

# **NOTICE TO BIDDERS - NEW BID SUBMISSION PROCEDURES DUE TO COVID-19**

The bid submission and opening procedures for this contract will follow the procedures set forth below.

## **THE BIDDER MUST CAREFULLY READ THE DATES AND TIMES IN THE PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS, AS THEY NOW DIFFER FROM PREVIOUS DDC PROJECTS.**

### **Bid Submission Procedures**

1. The representative delivering the bid must maintain required social distancing measures – keep at least 6 feet away from others, and a mask or face covering is recommended.
2. The representative delivering the bid must comply with the requirements below in order to enter the DDC office building at 30-30 Thomson Ave.

### **As such, please allow sufficient time for these procedures when arriving to deliver the bid so that the bid may be submitted on time.**

Upon your arrival to 30-30 Thomson Ave, proceed to the telephone to the left of the building located near the Mailroom. Please call the following Bid Room number “718-391-2691” and inform the staff that you are waiting outside the mailroom to drop off your bid. A DDC staff will come out to retrieve your bid. These steps are in place to ensure all precautionary safety measures are followed while in the office, as the health and safety of staff and visitors is our number one priority.

If there are any issues dropping off the bid, the bidder should email [CSB\\_ProjectInquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_ProjectInquiries@ddc.nyc.gov) for additional instructions.

3. All bids must be delivered by hand within the time shown in the procurement documents. No bids will be accepted by mail or parcel service (USPS, FedEx, UPS, DHL, etc.).
4. Bid submissions must be in a single, sealed envelope and clearly labeled on the outside with the following:
  - a. Project ID
  - b. Project Name
  - c. e-PIN no.
  - d. Name of Contractor
  - e. Contact person
  - f. Email address
  - g. Phone number
5. Bid submissions must not contain any staples or paper clips.
6. The ACCO staff will provide a time stamp sticker to be applied to the bid envelope. The person dropping off the bid will be provided an opportunity to take a picture of the time stamped bid package as proof of drop off.
7. Please use the link indicated in the procurement documents to join the virtual bid opening.





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

**CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
VOLUME 1 – BID BOOKLET**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introduction .....	2
Bid Submission Requirements.....	3
Notices to Bidders .....	4
Pre Bid Questions (PBQs) .....	4
NYC Contract Financing Loan Fund .....	4
M/WBE Notice to Prospective Contractors .....	5
Affirmation .....	13
Bid Schedule .....	15
Pre-Award Process .....	17
Project References .....	0
A. Contracts completed by the bidder .....	0
B. Contracts currently under construction by the bidder .....	1
C. Pending contracts not yet started by the bidder .....	2



# **Introduction**

This Bid Booklet is intended to provide general information necessary for bidding on a DDC public works project and is part of the Contract Documents, as per Article 1.1 of the Standard Construction Contract.

As this contract is solicited via the PASSPort system, the bidder will be required to complete all of the PASSPort forms and questionnaires. These forms and questionnaires, along with the bidder's responses, will become part of the Bid Booklet.

Additional information on the PASSPort system can be found at the following website:

<https://www1.nyc.gov/site/mocs/systems/passport-user-materials.page>



# **Bid Submission Requirements**

THE FOLLOWING MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED FOR THE BID TO BE CONSIDERED RESPONSIVE:

1. Completed electronic bid submission in PASSPort;
  - a. All required fields in PASSPort must be completed.
2. One-page signed Bid Submission Form delivered in person to DDC before the bid due date; and
3. Bid security, if required.
  - a. If Bid security is in a form of a bid bond, bidders must include it with their electronic PASSPort submission.
  - b. If Bid security is in a form of a certified check, bidders must deliver the certified check with the signed Bid Submission Form.

**BIDDERS ARE ADVISED THAT PAPER BID SUBMISSIONS WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE. BIDDERS MUST SUBMIT THEIR BIDS ELECTRONICALLY IN PASSPORT, PROVIDE THE BID SECURITY, AND DELIVER TO DDC THE ONE-PAGE SIGNED BID SUBMISSION FOR THE BID TO BE CONSIDERED RESPONSIVE.**

THE FOLLOWING MAY RESULT IN THE BID BEING FOUND NON-RESPONSIVE:

1. Any discrepancy between the total bid price listed on the Bid Submission Form and the bid information submitted in PASSPort.
2. Failure to upload required files or documents as part of a mandatory PASSPort Questionnaire response.
3. Uploading an incorrect file as part of a mandatory PASSPort Questionnaire response.



## **Notices to Bidders**

### **Pre Bid Questions (PBQs)**

Please be advised that PBQs should be submitted to the Agency Contact Person ([CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov)) at least five (5) business days (by 5:00 PM EST) prior to the bid opening date as indicated in the PASSPort procurement.

All PBQs must reference the Project ID. If a bidder has multiple PBQs for the same Project ID, the PBQs must be numbered sequentially, even if they are submitted separately.

While the PASSPort system has a facility for submitting inquiries, bidders are directed to send PBQs as directed above instead of using the PASSPort inquiry system.

**Inquiries sent using the PASSPort inquiry system will not be considered PBQs.**

### **NYC Contract Financing Loan Fund**

If your business is working as a prime or subcontractor on a project with a City agency or City-funded entity, you may be eligible for a Contract Financing Loan from a participating lender coordinated with the NYC Department of Small Business Services (SBS). Loan repayment terms align with the contract payment schedule.

For more information: Call 311 or visit <https://www1.nyc.gov/nycbusiness/article/contract-financing-loan-fund>



# **M/WBE Notice to Prospective Contractors**

## **PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT (9/2020 version)**

### **ARTICLE I. M/WBE PROGRAM**

Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York ("Section 6-129") establishes the program for participation in City procurement ("M/WBE Program") by minority-owned business enterprises ("MBEs") and women-owned business enterprises ("WBEs"), certified in accordance with Section 1304 of the New York City Charter. As stated in Section 6-129, the intent of the program is to address the impact of discrimination on the City's procurement process, and to promote the public interest in avoiding fraud and favoritism in the procurement process, increasing competition for City business, and lowering contract costs. The contract provisions contained herein are pursuant to Section 6-129, and the rules of the Department of Small Business Services ("DSBS") promulgated thereunder.

**If this Contract is subject to the M/WBE Program established by Section 6-129, the specific requirements of MBE and/or WBE participation for this Contract are set forth in Schedule B of the Contract (entitled the "M/WBE Utilization Plan") and are detailed below. Contracts solicited through the Procurement and Sourcing Solutions Portal (PASSPort) will contain a Schedule B in the format outlined in the Schedule B – M/WBE Utilization Plan & PASSPort rider. The provisions of this notice will apply to contracts subject to the M/WBE Program established by Section 6-129 regardless of solicitation source.**

**The Contractor must comply with all applicable MBE and WBE requirements for this Contract.**

All provisions of Section 6-129 are hereby incorporated in the Contract by reference and all terms used herein that are not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in Section 6-129.

References to MBEs or WBEs shall also include such businesses certified pursuant to the executive law where credit is required by section 311 of the New York City Charter or other provision of law.

Article I, Part A, below, sets forth provisions related to the participation goals for construction, standard and professional services contracts.

Article I, Part B, below, sets forth miscellaneous provisions related to the M/WBE Program.

### **PART A**

#### **PARTICIPATION GOALS FOR CONSTRUCTION, STANDARD**

#### **AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS OR TASK ORDERS**

1. The **MBE and/or WBE Participation Goals** established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, ("**Participation Goals**"), as applicable, are set forth on Schedule B, Part 1 to this Contract (see Page 1, Line 1 Total Participation Goals) or will be set forth on Schedule B, Part 1 to Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, as applicable.

The **Participation Goals** represent a percentage of the total dollar value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, that may be achieved by awarding subcontracts to firms certified with DSBS as MBEs and/or WBEs, and/or by crediting the participation of prime contractors and/or qualified joint ventures as provided in Section 3 below, unless the goals have been waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.



2. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, Contractor agrees or shall agree as a material term of the Contract that Contractor shall be subject to the **Participation Goals**, unless the goals are waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.

3. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract or Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, a Contractor that is an MBE and/or WBE shall be permitted to count its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant **Participation Goal**, provided that in accordance with Section 6-129 the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that the Contractor pays to direct subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(13)), and provided further that a Contractor that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may count its own participation either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

A Contractor that is a qualified joint venture (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(30)) shall be permitted to count a percentage of its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant **Participation Goal**. In accordance with Section 6-129, the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that Contractor pays to direct subcontractors, and then multiplying the remainder by the percentage to be applied to total profit to determine the amount to which an MBE or WBE is entitled pursuant to the joint venture agreement, provided that where a participant in a joint venture is certified as both an MBE and a WBE, such amount shall be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

4. A. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Utilization Plan, Part 2 (see Pages 1-2) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end; as well as the name, addresses, and telephone numbers of the M/WBE subcontractors if required by the solicitation; and (d) the prospective contractor's required certification and affirmations. In the event that this M/WBE Utilization Plan indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the **Participation Goals**, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive, unless Agency has granted the bidder or proposer, as applicable, a pre-award waiver of the **Participation Goals** in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.

B. (i) If this Contract is for a master services agreement or other requirements type contract that will result in the issuance of Task Orders that will be individually registered ("Master Services Agreement") and is subject to M/WBE **Participation Goals**, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Participation Requirements for Master Services Agreements That Will Require Individually Registered Task Orders, Part 2 (page 2) indicating the prospective contractor's certification and required affirmations to make all reasonable good faith efforts to meet participation goals established on each individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, or if a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified **Participation Goals** by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms. In the event that the Schedule B indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the **Participation Goals** that may be established on Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive.



(ii) **Participation Goals** on a Master Services Agreement will be established for individual Task Orders issued after the Master Services Agreement is awarded. If **Participation Goals** have been established on a Task Order, a contractor shall be required to submit a Schedule B – M/WBE Utilization Plan For Independently Registered Task Orders That Are Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreements, Part 2 (see Pages 1-2) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end; as well as the name, addresses, and telephone numbers of the M/WBE subcontractors if required by the solicitation; and (d) the prospective contractor's required certification and affirmations. The contractor must engage in good faith efforts to meet the **Participation Goals** as established for the Task Order unless Agency has granted the contractor a pre-award waiver of the **Participation Goals** in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.

**C. THE BIDDER/PROPOSER MUST COMPLETE THE SCHEDULE B INCLUDED HEREIN (SCHEDULE B, PART 2). A SCHEDULE B SUBMITTED BY THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS WILL BE DEEMED TO BE NON-RESPONSIVE, UNLESS A FULL WAIVER OF THE PARTICIPATION GOALS IS GRANTED (SCHEDULE B, PART 3). IN THE EVENT THAT THE CITY DETERMINES THAT THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS SUBMITTED A SCHEDULE B WHERE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS ARE COMPLETED BUT OTHER ASPECTS OF THE SCHEDULE B ARE NOT COMPLETE, OR CONTAIN A COPY OR COMPUTATION ERROR THAT IS AT ODDS WITH THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND AFFIRMATIONS, THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WILL BE NOTIFIED BY THE AGENCY AND WILL BE GIVEN FOUR (4) CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION TO CURE THE SPECIFIED DEFICIENCIES AND RETURN A COMPLETED SCHEDULE B TO THE AGENCY. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN A DETERMINATION THAT THE BID/PROPOSAL IS NON-RESPONSIVE. RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION IS DEFINED AS THE DATE NOTICE IS E-MAILED OR FAXED (IF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS PROVIDED AN E-MAIL ADDRESS OR FAX NUMBER), OR NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE DATE OF MAILING OR UPON DELIVERY, IF DELIVERED.**

5. Where an **M/WBE** Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, within 30 days of issuance by Agency of a notice to proceed, submit a list of proposed persons or entities to which it intends to award subcontracts within the subsequent 12 months. In the case of multi-year contracts, such list shall also be submitted every year thereafter. The Agency may also require the Contractor to report periodically about the contracts awarded by its direct subcontractors to indirect subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(22)). **PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor must identify all those to which it intends to award construction subcontracts for any portion of the Wicks trade work at the time of bid submission, regardless of what point in the life of the contract such subcontracts will occur. In identifying intended subcontractors in the bid submission, bidders may satisfy any Participation Goals established for this Contract by proposing one or more subcontractors that are MBEs and/or WBEs for any portion of the Wicks trade work.** In the event that the Contractor's selection of a subcontractor is disapproved, the Contractor shall have a reasonable time to propose alternate subcontractors.

6. MBE and WBE firms must be certified by DSBS in order for the Contractor to credit such firms' participation toward the attainment of the **Participation Goals**. Such certification must occur prior to the firms' commencement of work. A list of city-certified MBE and WBE firms may be obtained from the DSBS



website at [www.nyc.gov/buycertified](http://www.nyc.gov/buycertified), by emailing DSBS at [buyer@sbs.nyc.gov](mailto:buyer@sbs.nyc.gov), by calling (212) 513-6451, or by visiting or writing DSBS at One Liberty Plaza, New York, New York, 10006, 11<sup>th</sup> floor. Eligible firms that have not yet been certified may contact DSBS in order to seek certification by visiting [www.nyc.gov/getcertified](http://www.nyc.gov/getcertified), emailing [MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov](mailto:MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov), or calling the DSBS certification helpline at (212) 513-6311. A firm that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both. No credit shall be given for participation by a graduate MBE or graduate WBE, as defined in Section 6-129(c)(20).

7. Where an **M/WBE** Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, with each voucher for payment, and/or periodically as Agency may require, submit statements, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include, but not be limited to, the total amount the Contractor paid to its direct subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount direct subcontractors paid to indirect subcontractors; the names, addresses and contact numbers of each MBE or WBE hired as a subcontractor by the Contractor, and, where applicable, hired by any of the Contractor's direct subcontractors; and the dates and amounts paid to each MBE or WBE. The Contractor shall also submit, along with its voucher for final payment: the total amount it paid to subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount its direct subcontractors paid directly to their indirect subcontractors; and a final list, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include the name, address and contact information of each subcontractor that is an MBE or WBE, the work performed by, and the dates and amounts paid to each.

8. If payments made to, or work performed by, MBEs or WBEs are less than the amount specified in the Contractor's **M/WBE** Utilization Plan, Agency shall take appropriate action, in accordance with Section 6-129 and Article II below, unless the Contractor has obtained a modification of its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 11 below.

9. Where an **M/WBE** Utilization Plan has been submitted, and the Contractor requests a change order the value of which exceeds the greater of 10 percent of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, or \$500,000, Agency shall review the scope of work for the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, and the scale and types of work involved in the change order, and determine whether the **Participation Goals** should be modified.

10. Pre-award waiver of the **Participation Goals**.

(a) A bidder or proposer, or contractor with respect to a Task Order, may seek a pre-award full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129, which requests that Agency change one or more **Participation Goals** on the grounds that the **Participation Goals** are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, or by demonstrating that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing a lower level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan.

(b) To apply for a full or partial waiver of the **Participation Goals**, a bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, must complete Part 3 of Schedule B and submit such request no later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due, in writing to the Agency by email at [MWBEModification@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:MWBEModification@ddc.nyc.gov). Full or partial waiver requests that are received later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due may be rejected as untimely. Bidders, proposers, or contractors, as applicable, who have submitted timely requests will receive an Agency response by no later than two (2) calendar days prior to the due date for bids, proposals, or Task Orders; provided, however, that if that date would fall on a weekend or holiday, an Agency response will be provided by close-of-business on the business day before such weekend or holiday date.



(c) If the Agency determines that the **Participation Goals** are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, it shall revise the solicitation and extend the deadline for bids and proposals, or revise the Task Order, as applicable.

(d) Agency may grant a full or partial waiver of the **Participation Goals** to a bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, who demonstrates—before submission of the bid, proposal or Task Order, as applicable—that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing the level of

subcontracting in its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan. In making its determination, Agency shall consider factors that shall include, but not be limited to, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has the capacity and the bona fide intention to perform the Contract without any subcontracting, or to perform the Contract without awarding the amount of subcontracts represented by the **Participation Goals**. In making such determination, Agency may consider whether the **M/WBE** Utilization Plan is consistent with past subcontracting practices of the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has made efforts to form a joint venture with a certified firm, and whether the bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, has made good faith efforts to identify other portions of the Contract that it intends to subcontract.

11. Modification of **M/WBE** Utilization Plan. (a) A Contractor may request a modification of its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan after award of this Contract. **PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor may request a Modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan as part of its bid submission.** The Agency may grant a request for Modification of a Contractor's **M/WBE** Utilization Plan if it determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the **Participation Goals**. In making such determination, Agency shall consider evidence of the following efforts, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors:

(i) The Contractor advertised opportunities to participate in the Contract, where appropriate, in general circulation media, trade and professional association publications and small business media, and publications of minority and women's business organizations;

(ii) The Contractor provided notice of specific opportunities to participate in the Contract, in a timely manner, to minority and women's business organizations;

(iii) The Contractor sent written notices, by certified mail or facsimile, in a timely manner, to advise MBEs or WBEs that their interest in the Contract was solicited;

(iv) The Contractor made efforts to identify portions of the work that could be substituted for portions originally designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in the **M/WBE** Utilization Plan, and for which the Contractor claims an inability to retain MBEs or WBEs;

(v) The Contractor held meetings with MBEs and/or WBEs prior to the date their bids or proposals were due, for the purpose of explaining in detail the scope and requirements of the work for which their bids or proposals were solicited;

(vi) The Contractor made efforts to negotiate with MBEs and/or WBEs as relevant to perform specific subcontracts, or act as suppliers or service providers;



(vii) Timely written requests for assistance made by the Contractor to Agency's M/WBE liaison officer and to DSBS;

(viii) Description of how recommendations made by DSBS and Agency were acted upon and an explanation of why action upon such recommendations did not lead to the desired level of participation of MBEs and/or WBEs.

Agency's M/WBE officer shall provide written notice to the Contractor of the determination.

(b) The Agency may modify the **Participation Goals** when the scope of the work has been changed by the Agency in a manner that affects the scale and types of work that the Contractor indicated in its **M/WBE Utilization Plan** would be awarded to subcontractors.

12. If the Contractor was required to identify in its bid or proposal the MBEs and/or WBEs they intended to use in connection with the performance of the Contract or Task Order, substitutions to the identified firms may only be made with the approval of the Agency, which shall only be given when the Contractor has proposed to use a firm that would satisfy the **Participation Goals** to the same extent as the firm previously identified, unless the Agency determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts. In making such determination, the Agency shall require evidence of the efforts listed in Section 11(a) above, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors.

13. If this Contract is for an indefinite quantity of construction, standard or professional services or is a requirements type contract and the Contractor has submitted an **M/WBE Utilization Plan** and has committed to subcontract work to MBEs and/or WBEs in order to meet the **Participation Goals**, the Contractor will not be deemed in violation of the M/WBE Program requirements for this Contract with regard to any work which was intended to be subcontracted to an MBE and/or WBE to the extent that the Agency has determined that such work is not needed.

14. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, at least once annually during the term of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, Agency shall review the Contractor's progress toward attainment of its **M/WBE Utilization Plan**, including but not limited to, by reviewing the percentage of work the Contractor has actually awarded to MBE and/or WBE subcontractors and the payments the Contractor made to such subcontractors.

15. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, Agency shall evaluate and assess the Contractor's performance in meeting those goals, and such evaluation and assessment shall become part of the Contractor's overall contract performance evaluation.

## **PART B**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

1. The Contractor shall take notice that, if this solicitation requires the establishment of a **M/WBE Utilization Plan**, the resulting contract may be audited by DSBS to determine compliance with Section 6-129. See §6-129(e)(10). Furthermore, such resulting contract may also be examined by the City's Comptroller to assess compliance with the **M/WBE Utilization Plan**.

2. Pursuant to DSBS rules, construction contracts that include a requirement for a **M/WBE Utilization Plan** shall not be subject to the law governing Locally Based Enterprises set forth in Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York.



3. DSBS is available to assist contractors and potential contractors in determining the availability of MBEs and/or WBEs to participate as subcontractors, and in identifying opportunities that are appropriate for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in contracts.
4. Prospective contractors are encouraged to enter into qualified joint venture agreements with MBEs and/or WBEs as defined by Section 6-129(c)(30).
5. By submitting a bid or proposal the Contractor hereby acknowledges its understanding of the M/WBE Program requirements set forth herein and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, and if awarded this Contract, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with the M/WBE Program requirements of this Contract and pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to solicit and obtain the participation of MBEs and/or WBEs to meet the required **Participation Goals**.

## **ARTICLE II. ENFORCEMENT**

1. If Agency determines that a bidder or proposer, as applicable, has, in relation to this procurement, violated Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, Agency may disqualify such bidder or proposer, as applicable, from competing for this Contract and the Agency may revoke such bidder's or proposer's prequalification status, if applicable.
2. Whenever Agency believes that the Contractor or a subcontractor is not in compliance with Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to any **M/WBE** Utilization Plan, Agency shall send a written notice to the Contractor describing the alleged noncompliance and offering the Contractor an opportunity to be heard. Agency shall then conduct an investigation to determine whether such Contractor or subcontractor is in compliance.
3. In the event that the Contractor has been found to have violated Section 6-129, the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to, any **M/WBE** Utilization Plan, Agency may determine that one of the following actions should be taken:
  - (a) entering into an agreement with the Contractor allowing the Contractor to cure the violation;
  - (b) revoking the Contractor's pre-qualification to bid or make proposals for future contracts;
  - (c) making a finding that the Contractor is in default of the Contract;
  - (d) terminating the Contract;
  - (e) declaring the Contractor to be in breach of Contract;
  - (f) withholding payment or reimbursement;
  - (g) determining not to renew the Contract;
  - (h) assessing actual and consequential damages;
  - (i) assessing liquidated damages or reducing fees, provided that liquidated damages may be based on amounts representing costs of delays in carrying out the purposes of the M/WBE Program, or in meeting the purposes of the Contract, the costs of meeting utilization goals through additional



procurements, the administrative costs of investigation and enforcement, or other factors set forth in the Contract;

(j) exercising rights under the Contract to procure goods, services or construction from another contractor and charge the cost of such contract to the Contractor that has been found to be in noncompliance; or

(k) taking any other appropriate remedy.

4. If an **M/WBE** Utilization Plan has been submitted, and pursuant to this Article II, Section 3, the Contractor has been found to have failed to fulfill its **Participation Goals** contained in its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan or the **Participation Goals** as modified by Agency pursuant to Article I, Part A, Section 11, Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the difference between the dollar amount of work required to be awarded to MBE and/or WBE firms to meet the **Participation Goals** and the dollar amount the Contractor actually awarded and paid, and/or credited, to MBE and/or WBE firms. In view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the City will suffer by reason of Contractor's failure to meet the **Participation Goals**, the foregoing amount is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the City will suffer by reason of such failure, and not as a penalty. Agency may deduct and retain out of any monies which may become due under this Contract the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due under this Contract shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the City, the Contractor shall be liable to pay the difference.

5. Whenever Agency has reason to believe that an MBE and/or WBE is not qualified for certification, or is participating in a contract in a manner that does not serve a commercially useful function (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(8)), or has violated any provision of Section 6-129, Agency shall notify the Commissioner of DSBS who shall determine whether the certification of such business enterprise should be revoked.

6. Statements made in any instrument submitted to Agency pursuant to Section 6-129 shall be submitted under penalty of perjury and any false or misleading statement or omission shall be grounds for the application of any applicable criminal and/or civil penalties for perjury. The making of a false or fraudulent statement by an MBE and/or WBE in any instrument submitted pursuant to Section 6-129 shall, in addition, be grounds for revocation of its certification.

7. The Contractor's record in implementing its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan shall be a factor in the evaluation of its performance. Whenever Agency determines that a Contractor's compliance with an **M/WBE** Utilization Plan has been unsatisfactory, Agency shall, after consultation with the City Chief Procurement Officer, file an advice of caution form for inclusion in PASSPort as caution data.



# **Affirmation**

The Bidder affirms and declares:

1. The said bidder is of lawful age and the only one interested in this bid; and no person, firm or corporation other than hereinbefore named has any interest in this bid, or in the Contract proposed to be taken.
2. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief: (1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.
3. No councilman or other officer or employee or person whose salary is payable in whole or in part from the City Treasury is directly or indirectly interested in this bid, or in the supplies, materials, equipment, work or labor to which it relates, or in any of the profits thereof.
4. The bidder is not in arrears to the City of New York upon debt or contract or taxes, and is not a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation of the City of New York, and has not been declared not responsible, or disqualified, by any agency of the City of New York or State of New York, nor is there any proceeding pending relating to the responsibility or qualification of the bidder to receive public contracts except as set forth on the Affirmation included as disclosed in PASSPort.
5. The bidder hereby affirms that is has paid all applicable City income, excise and other taxes for all it has conducted business activities in New York City.
6. The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership or corporation, executes this document expressly warranting and representing that should this bid be accepted by the City and the Contract awarded to him, he and his subcontractors engaged in the performance:

(1) will comply with the provisions of Section 6-108 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York and the non-discrimination provisions of Section 220a of the New York State Labor Law, as more expressly and in detail set forth in the Agreement; (2) will comply with Section 6-109 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York in relation to minimum wages and other stipulations as more expressly and in detail set forth in the Agreement; (3) have complied with the provisions of the aforesaid laws since their respective effective dates, and (4) will post notices to be furnished by the City, setting forth the requirements of the aforesaid laws in prominent and conspicuous places in each and every plant, factory, building and structure where employees engaged in the performance of the Contract can readily view it, and will continue to keep such notices posted until the supplies, materials and equipment, or work labor and services required to be furnished or rendered by the Contractor have been finally accepted by the City. In the event of any breach or violation of the foregoing, the Contractor may be subject to damages, liquidated or otherwise, cancellation of the Contract and suspension as a



bidder for a period of three years. (The words, "the bidder", "he", "his", and "him" where used shall mean the individual bidder, firm, partnership or corporation executing this bid).

7. Compliance Report

The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director, or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership, or corporation, (1) represents that his attention has been specifically drawn to Executive Order No. 50, dated April 25, 1980, on Equal Employment Compliance of the contract, and (2) warrants that he will comply with the provisions of Executive Order No. 50. The Employment Report must be submitted as part of the bid.

8. The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director, or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership, or corporation, executes this document expressly warranting that he will comply with: (1) the provision of the contract on providing records, Chapter 8.
9. By submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that it now has and will continue to have the financial capability to fully perform the work required for this contract. Any award of this contract will be made in reliance upon such certification. Upon request therefor, the bidder will submit written verification of such financial capability in a form that is acceptable to the department.
10. In accordance with Section 165 of the State Finance Law, the bidder agrees that tropical hardwoods, as defined in Section 165 of the State Finance Law, shall not be utilized in the performance of this Contract, except as the same are permitted by the foregoing provision of law.
11. The bidder has visited and examined the site of the work and has carefully examined the Contract in the form approved by the Corporation Counsel, and will execute the Contract and perform all its items, covenants and conditions, and will provide, furnish and deliver all the work, materials, supplies, tools and appliances for all labor and materials necessary or required for the hereinafter named work, all in strict conformity with the Contract, for the prices set forth in the Bid Schedule.
12. M/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN: By signing its bid, the bidder agrees to the M/WBE Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations set forth below, unless a full waiver of the Participation Goals is granted.

I hereby:

- 1) acknowledge my understanding of the M/WBE participation requirements as set forth in this Contract and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York and the rules promulgated thereunder;
- 2) affirm that the information supplied in support of the M/WBE Utilization Plan is true and correct;
- 3) agree, if awarded this Contract, to comply with the M/WBE participation requirements of this Contract, the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and the rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract;
- 4) agree and affirm that it is a material term of this Contract that the Vendor will award the total dollar value of the M/WBE Participation Goals to certified MBEs and/or WBEs, unless a full waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency; and

agree and affirm, if awarded this Contract, to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the M/WBE Participation Goals, or If a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms.



## BID SUBMISSION FORM

Bidder Name: DeBoe Construction Corp.  
Procurement Title: 85022B0060-SEK002383 COMBINED SEWER  
INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6  
TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.

RFx Name: SEK002383 COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION  
AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN  
STREET BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.

The above-named bidder affirms and declares:

1. The bidder has completed and submitted all required information for the above procurement in the PASSPort system;
2. Any discrepancy between the bid price listed on this Bid Submission Form and the bid information submitted in PASSPort may result in the agency finding the bid non-responsive; and
3. This bid is being submitted in accordance with New York State General Municipal Law § 103.

w

Total Bid Price:  
(a/k/a Total Amount)

\$ 16,233,118.48

6/1/22

### Bidder Signature

EIN (if applicable):

11-3172446

(EIN must match the EIN of the entity that submitted bid information in PASSPort)

Bidder Name:

DeBoe Construction Corp.

By:

Dominic Parisi, PE President

(Name of Partner or Corporate Officer)

Signature:



(Signature of Partner or Corporate Officer)



FORM OF BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That we, \_\_\_\_\_  
DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.  
325 WESTBURY AVENUE, CARLE PLACE, NY 11514

hereinafter referred to as the "Principal", and \_\_\_\_\_  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
300 INTERPACE PARKWAY, MORRIS CORP. I  
PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054

hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK,  
hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", or to its successors and assigns in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
TEN PERCENT OF AMOUNT BID

(\$ 10% OF BID AMOUNT), Dollars lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which said sum of money well and truly to be made, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Whereas, the Principal is about to submit (or has submitted) to the City the accompanying proposal, hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT ID: SEK002383 PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal shall not withdraw said Proposal without the consent of the City for a period of forty-five (45) days after the opening of bids and in the event of acceptance of the Principal's Proposal by the City, if the Principal shall:

(a) Within ten (10) days after notification by the City, execute in quadruplicate and deliver to the City all the executed counterparts of the Contract in the form set forth in the Contract Documents, in accordance with the proposal as accepted, and

(b) Furnish a performance bond and separate payment bond, as may be required by the City, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract, which bonds shall be satisfactory in all respects to the City and shall be executed by good and sufficient sureties, and

(c) In all respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said Proposal as provided in the Information for Bidders, bound herewith and made a part hereof, or if the City shall reject the aforesaid Proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.



In the event that the Proposal of the Principal shall be accepted and the Contract be awarded to the Principal the Surety hereunder agrees subject only to the payment by the Principal of the premium therefore, if requested by the City, to write the aforementioned performance and payment bonds in the form set forth in the Contract Documents.

It is expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

There shall be no liability under this bond if, in the event of the acceptance of the Principal's Proposal by the City, either a performance bond or payment bond, or both, shall not be required by the City on or before the 30th day after the date on which the City signs the Contract.

The surety, for the value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of the Surety and its bond shall in no way be impaired or affected by any postponements of the date upon which the City will receive or open bids, or by any extensions of the time within which the City may accept the Principal's Proposal, or by any waiver by the City of any of the requirements of the Information for Bidders, and the Surety hereby waives notice of any such postponements, extensions, or waivers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers the 12TH day of MAY, 2022.

(Seal)

DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP. (L.S.)

Principal

By: [Signature]

(Seal)

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

Surety

By: [Signature]

GLENN GLUBIAK, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A CORPORATION

State of New York County of Westchester ss:  
On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022, before me personally came  
Dominic Parisi to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did

depose and say that he/she/they resides at

9 Shippen Road Armonk 10504

that he/she/they is the President of

DeBoe Construction Corp

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he/she/they knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he/she/they signed his name thereto by like order.

Joselin Capistran

JOSSELIN CAPISTRAN  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK  
Registration No. 01CA6417747  
Qualified in West County  
My Commission Expires: 5-24-25  
Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A PARTNERSHIP

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_ to me known and known to me to be one of the members of the firm of \_\_\_\_\_ described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he/she/they acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same as and for the act and deed of said firm.

\_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF AN INDIVIDUAL

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_ to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he/she/they executed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

AFFIX ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND JUSTIFICATION OF SURETIES



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SURETY

State of New York

County of Suffolk ss:

On this 12th day of May, 2022 before me personally appeared

Glenn Glubiak to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say  
that he resides at Commack, New York  
that he is the Attorney-in-Fact of

Fidelity And Deposit Company of Maryland

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name hereto by like order.

JENNIFER SPADARO  
Notary Public, State of New York  
NO. 01SP5017514  
Qualified in Suffolk County  
Commission Expires September 7, 2025  
Notary Public

*Jennifer Spadaro*



**ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by **Robert D. Murray**, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint, **Glenn GLUBIAK, David A. GOLDSTEIN, Jennifer SPADARO and Penny ROCCO, all of Melville, New York**, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 13th day of July, A.D. 2020.



ATTEST:  
ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY  
COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF  
MARYLAND

By: *Robert D. Murray*  
Vice President

By: *Dawn E. Brown*  
Secretary

**State of Maryland  
County of Baltimore**

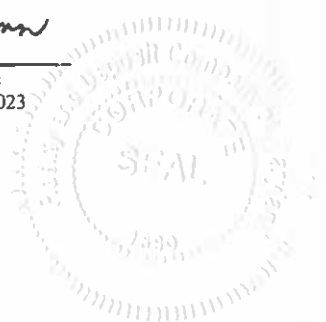
On this 13th day of July, 2020, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary** of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, depose and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.



*Constance A. Dunn*

Constance A. Dunn, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: July 9, 2023





# THE FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY

OF MARYLAND  
1299 Zurich Way Schaumburg, IL 60196

## Statement of Financial Condition As Of December 31, 2021

### ASSETS

Bonds.....	\$ 237,467,504
Stocks .....	18,985,762
Cash and Short-Term Investments .....	7,415,852
Reinsurance Recoverable .....	25,735,324
Federal Income Tax Recoverable.....	0
Other Accounts Receivable.....	24,479,233
<b>TOTAL ADMITTED ASSETS.....</b>	<b>\$ 314,083,675</b>

### LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

Reserve for Taxes and Expenses .....	\$ 378,101
Ceded Reinsurance Premiums Payable .....	48,876,599
Remittances and Items Unallocated .....	0
Payable to parents, subs and affiliates .....	0
Securities Lending Collateral Liability.....	0
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES .....</b>	<b>\$ 49,254,700</b>
Capital Stock, Paid Up .....	\$ 5,000,000
Surplus.....	264,828,975
Surplus as regards Policyholders.....	264,828,975
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$ 314,083,675</b>

Securities carried at \$78,561,855 in the above statement are deposited with various states as required by law.

Securities carried on the basis prescribed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. On the basis of market quotations for all bonds and stocks owned, the Company's total admitted assets at December 31, 2021 would be \$319,561,762 and surplus as regards policyholders \$270,307,062.

I, LAURA J. LAZARCZYK, Corporate Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing statement is a correct exhibit of the assets and liabilities of the said Company on the 31st day of December, 2021.

DocuSigned by:

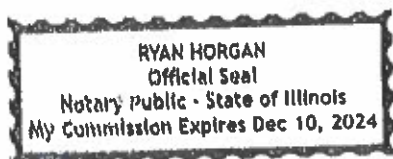
Laura J. Lazarczyk

42DF6DB471974B0

Corporate Secretary

State of Illinois }  
City of Schaumburg } SS:

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, a Notary Public of the State of Illinois, in the City of Schaumburg, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2022.



*[Signature]*

Notary Public





**SPECIAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BIDDER:**

The Special Experience Requirements set forth below apply to the bidder. Compliance with such Special Experience Requirements will be determined solely by the City prior to an award of contract. Failure to comply with the Special Experience Requirements will result in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

**The requirements in this Section (A) apply to this contract where indicated by a blackened box (■).**

- The bidder must, within the last seven (7) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least one (1) project similar in scope and type to the required work. Such prior project may have been performed as a prime contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor.

The Special Experience Requirements next to the blackened box below apply to the bidder. If the bidder intends to perform such work itself, it must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. If the bidder intends to subcontract this work, the proposed subcontractor or sub-subcontractor must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. The contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor (hereinafter referred to as the "Entity") that will perform any specific area of work indicated by the blackened box below, may have performed the required prior project(s) as a prime contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor. Once approved, no substitution will be permitted, unless the qualifications of the proposed replacement have been approved in writing in advance by the City.

- ☐ **Trunk Water Main Work:** The Entity that will perform the trunk water main work must, within the last seven (7) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least one (1) project similar in scope and type to the required work.
- ☐ **Best Management Practice Work:** Best Management Practice ("BMP") Work is any item of work in the Bid Schedule that begins with the prefix "BMP". The Entity that will perform any BMP Work must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least three (3) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.  
For professional services in connection with BMP Work (i.e., monitoring and reporting services), the individual who will perform the required services must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least three (3) projects similar in scope and type to the required work. Additional requirements are set forth below.
  - ☐ The individual serving as the Restoration Specialist (Construction Monitor) must be a Registered Landscape Architect licensed by the state of New York, or must have equivalent professional experience.
  - ☐ The individual serving as the Erosion and Sediment Control Licensed/Certified Professional must be a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), certified by CPESC, Inc.
- ☐ **Micro-Tunneling/Pipe Jacking Work:** The Entity that will perform the micro-tunneling/pipe jacking work must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.
- ☐ **OTHER:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



**SPECIAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITIES PERFORMING SPECIFIC AREAS OF WORK:**

The requirements in this Section (B) apply to this contract where indicated by a blackened box (■).

The Special Experience Requirements set forth below apply to the Entity that will perform the specific area of work. **Compliance with such Special Experience Requirements will be determined solely by the City after an award of contract. Within two (2) weeks of award of contract, the contractor will be required to submit the qualifications of the Entity that will perform the specific area of work.** If the bidder intends to perform such work itself, it must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. If the bidder intends to subcontract this work, the proposed subcontractor or sub-subcontractor must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. Once approved, no substitution will be permitted, unless the qualifications of the proposed replacement have been approved in writing in advance by the City.

Special Experience Requirements apply to the Entity that will perform any specific area of work indicated by a blackened box. The Entity may have performed the required prior project(s) as a prime contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor.

■ **Hazmat Work:** Hazmat Work is any item of work in the Bid Schedule that begins with the prefix 8.01. The Entity that will perform any Hazmat Work must, within the last three (3) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least five (5) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.

□ **Pile, CFA Pile, and/or Mini-Pile Work:** The Entity that will perform the Pile, CFA Pile and/or Mini-Pile Work must, within the last three (3) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.

For professional services in connection with Pile Work (i.e., engineering and inspection services), the individual who will perform the required services must be a Professional Engineer licensed by the state of New York. Such individual must also comply with the above requirements for prior projects.

□ **Construction Report, Monitoring and Post-Construction Report, and Continuous Real-Time Monitoring For Vibrations and Movements and Post-Construction Report Work:** The Entity that will perform the Construction Report, Monitoring For Vibrations And Movements, and Post-Construction Report Work must, within the last three (3) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.

For professional services in connection with Reporting and Monitoring Work (i.e., engineering and inspection services), the individual who will perform the required services must be a Professional Engineer licensed by the state of New York. Such individual must also comply with the above requirements for prior projects.

□ **OTHER:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



## **QUALIFICATION FORM**

Name of Contractor: DeBoe Construction Corp.

Name of Project: When & Where Queens SEQNS001

Location of Project: Various Queens Location

Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed:

Name: NYC DDC - Donald Granger

Title: Asst Commissioner Phone Number: 718-391-1968

Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: construction of storm and sanitary sewers/water mains

Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor: Prime

Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract: \$29M +/-

Start Date and Completion Date: 7/17 - 6/19

\*\*\*\*\*

Name of Contractor: DeBoe Construction Corp.

Name of Project: Grand Concourse- HWXP136A

Location of Project: Grand Concourse - Bronx

Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed:

Name: NYC DDC- Donald Granger

Title: Asst Commissioner Phone Number: 718-391-1968

Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: reconstruction of grand  
concourse sewers/water mains

Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor: Prime

Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract: \$27M +/-

Start Date and Completion Date: 5/14 - 8/17



## Part 1: M/WBE Participation Goals

### Contract Overview (To be completed by contracting agency)

APT E-Pin# 85022B0060 FMS Project ID# SEK002383  
 Project Title Install of New 48" Combined Sewer & New 20" Distribution Water Main & Replacement of 8" Dist Agency PIN# TBD  
 Contracting Agency New York City Department of Design & Construction Bid/Proposal Response Date 6/1/2022  
 Agency Address 30-30 Thomson Avenue City Long Island City State NY ZIP 11101  
 Contact Person Tempestt B. Title MWBE Outreach & Compliance Analyst  
 Telephone 718-391-2604 Email bellamyte@ddc.nyc.gov

Project Description (attach additional pages if necessary)

**Install of New 48" Combined Sewer & New 20" Distribution Water Main & Replacement of 8" Distribution Water Main in Dean Street Between 6th Avenue & Vanderbilt Ave Etc.,**

Bidder or proposer ☒ is required OR ☐ is not required to specifically identify the contact information of all M/WBE firms they intend to use as a subcontractor on this contract, including the M/WBE vendor name, address and telephone number in the space provided below in Part 2 Section 4.

### M/WBE Participation Goals for Services

Enter the percentage amount for each category or for an unspecified Goal.

Prime Contract Industry: Construction

#### Category and Breakdown:

Unspecified	<u>10.00</u>	%
Black American	<u>8.00</u>	%
Hispanic American	<u>5.00</u>	%
Asian American	<u>0.00</u>	%
Women	<u>0.00</u>	%

**Total Participation Goals** 23.00 %  
Line 1

## Part 2: M/WBE Participation Plan

(To be completed by the bidder/proposer unless granted a full waiver, which must be submitted with the bid/proposal in lieu of this form)

### Section 1: Prime Contractor Contact Information

Tax ID# 11-3172446 FMS Vendor ID# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business Name DeBoe Construction Corp Contact Person Joel Martins  
 Business Address 325 Westbury Ave City Westbury State NY ZIP 11514  
 Telephone 516-997-9615 Email joel@deboeconstruction.com

### Section 3: Contractor M/WBE Utilization Plan

Please review the Notice to Prospective Contractors for more information on how to obtain credit for M/WBE participation. Check applicable box. The Proposer or Bidder will fulfill the M/WBE Participation Goals:

- ☐ As an M/WBE Prime Contractor that will self-perform and/or subcontract to other M/WBE firms a portion of the contract the value of which is at least the amount located on Lines 2 or 3 in the panels in Section 2, as applicable. The value of any work subcontracted to non-M/WBE firms will not be credited towards fulfillment of M/WBE Participation Goals. Please check all that apply to Prime Contractor: ☐ MBE ☐ WBE
- ☐ As a Qualified Joint Venture with an M/WBE partner, in which the value of the M/WBE partner's participation and/or the value of any work subcontracted to other M/WBE firms is at least the amount located on Lines 2 or 3 in the panels in Section 2, as applicable. The value of any work subcontracted to non-M/WBE firms will not be credited towards fulfillment of M/WBE Participation Goals.
- ☒ As a non-M/WBE Prime Contractor that will enter into subcontracts with M/WBE firms the value of which is at least the amount located on Lines 2 or 3 in the panels in Section 2, as applicable.

### Section 2: M/WBE Utilization Goal Calculation

#### Prime Contractor Adopting Agency Participation Goals

For Prime Contractors (including Qualified Joint Ventures and M/WBE firms) adopting Agency M/WBE Participation Goals.

Total Bid/Proposal Value \$ 16,233,118.48  
 multiplied by x  
 Total Participation Goals 23.00 %  
 (Line 1 above)

Calculated M/WBE Participation Amount \$ 3,733,617.25  
Line 2

**OR**

#### Prime Contractor With Partial Waiver Approval Adopting Revised Participation Goals

For Prime Contractors (including Qualified Joint Ventures and M/WBE firms) adopting Revised M/WBE Participation Goals.

Total Bid/Proposal Value \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 multiplied by x  
 Total Revised Participation Goals \_\_\_\_\_ %

Calculated M/WBE Participation Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Line 3



**Section 4: General Contract Information**

**What is the expected percentage of the total contract dollar value that you expect to award in subcontracts for services, regardless of M/WBE status?**

23.00 %

Enter a brief description of the type(s) and dollar value of subcontracts for all services you plan to subcontract if awarded this contract, along with the anticipated start and end dates for such subcontracts. For each item, indicate whether the work is designated for participation by an M/WBE. Where the contracting agency's solicitation has indicated a requirement that the bidder or proposer specifically identify the contact information of all M/WBEs they intend to use on this contract, vendors must also include the M/WBE vendor name, address and telephone number in the space provided below. Use additional sheets if necessary.

Description of Work	Start Date (MM/YY)	End Date (MM/YY)	Planned \$ Amount	Designated for M/WBE		M/WBE Vendor Name	M/WBE Address	M/WBE Telephone
				Y	N			
1. Crossing Guard	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 207,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
2. Tree Consultant	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 28,925.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	JP Arbor Consulting		( ) -
3. Tree Pruning	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 18,650.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Valley Tree & Landscaping		( ) -
4. Rodent Control	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 97,465.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Joes Pest Control		( ) -
5. Eng. Services	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 225,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
6. Construction Photos	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 12,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Nadine Plaut Const.		( ) -
7. Electrical	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 194,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
8. Pavement Markings	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 33,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
9. Asphalt Paving	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 349,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
10. T&D Haz & Non-Haz Cont. Soil	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 836,960.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -
11. Civil & Restoration Work	10 / 22	10 / 25	\$ 1,732,000.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TBD		( ) -

**Section 5: Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations**

I hereby:

1. acknowledge my understanding of the M/WBE participation requirements as set forth herein and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York ("Section 6-129"), and the rules promulgated thereunder;
2. affirm that the information supplied in support of this M/WBE Utilization Plan is true and correct;
3. agree, if awarded this Contract, to comply with the M/WBE participation requirements of this Contract, the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and the rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract;
4. agree and affirm that it is a material term of this Contract that the Vendor will award the total dollar value of the M/WBE Participation Goals to certified MBEs and/or WBEs, unless a full waiver is obtained or such Goals are modified by the Agency; and
5. agree and affirm, if awarded this Contract, to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the M/WBE Participation Goals, or If a partial waiver is obtained or such Goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms.

Signature 

Date 6-7-2022

Print Name Joel Martins

Title Manager



## SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE

**The Bidder must include, with its bid, all information requested on this Safety Questionnaire. Failure to provide a completed and signed Safety Questionnaire at the time of bid opening may result in disqualification of the bid as non-responsive. This Safety Questionnaire will be reviewed as per Section V of the Safety Requirements for Construction Contracts, found in Volume 2 of the Contract.**

### 1. Bidder Information:

Company Name: DeBoe Construction Corp.

DDC Project Number: SEK002383

Company Size: ☐ Ten (10) employees or less

☒ Greater than ten (10) employees

Company has previously worked for DDC: ☒ YES ☐ NO

### 2. Type(s) of Construction Work:

Identify the types of work that the Bidder has performed in the last three years, and the types of work that are part of this Contract.

TYPE OF WORK	LAST 3 YEARS	THIS PROJECT
General Building Construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Residential Building Construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nonresidential Building Construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Heavy Construction, except building	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Highway and Street Construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Heavy Construction, except highways	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plumbing, Heating, HVAC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painting and Paper Hanging	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Masonry, Stonework and Plastering	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpentry and Floor Work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concrete Work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Specialty Trade Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Asbestos Abatement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other (specify) _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3. Experience Modification Rate:

The Experience Modification Rate (EMR) is a rating generated by the National Council of Compensation Insurance (NCCI). This rating is used to determine the contractor's premium for worker's compensation insurance. The Bidder / Contractor may obtain its EMR by contacting its insurance broker or the NCCI. If the Bidder cannot obtain its EMR, it must submit a written explanation as to why.



The Bidder must indicate its Intrastate and Interstate EMR for the past three years. [Note: For contractors with less than three years of experience, the EMR will be considered to be 1.00].

YEAR	INTRASTATE RATE	INTERSTATE RATE
2021	0.94	
2020	0.85	
2019	1.24	

If the Intrastate and/or Interstate EMR for any of the past three years is greater than 1.00, the Bidder / Contractor must attach, to this questionnaire, a written explanation for the rating and identify what corrective action was taken to correct the situation resulting in that rating.

#### 4. OSHA Information:

☐ YES      ☒ NO      Contractor has received a willful violation issued by OSHA or a New York City Department of Buildings (NYCDOB) construction-related violation within the last three years.

☐ YES      ☒ NO      Contractor has had an incident requiring OSHA notification within 8 hours (all work-related fatalities) or an incident requiring OSHA notification within 24 hours (work-related in-patient hospitalization, amputation and all loss of an eye).

The OSHA Form 300 "Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses" and OSHA Form 300A "Summary of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses" must be submitted for the last three years for Contractors with more than ten employees.

The Bidder / Contractor must indicate the total number of hours worked by its employees, as reflected in payroll records for the past three (3) years.

The Bidder / Contractor must submit the Incident Rate for Lost Time Injuries (the Incident Rate) for the past three (3) years. The Incident Rate is calculated in accordance with the formula set forth below. For each given year, the total number of incidents is the total number of non-fatal injuries and illnesses reported on the OSHA Form 300 and OSHA Form 300A. The 200,000 hours represents the equivalent of 100 employees working forty hours a week, fifty (50) weeks per year.

Incident Rate = 
$$\frac{\text{Total Number of Incidents} \times 200,000}{\text{Total Number of Hours Worked by Employees}}$$

YEAR	TOTAL NUMBERS OF HOURS WORKED BY EMPLOYEES	INCIDENT RATE
2021	67,500	0
2020	29,997	0
2019	11,239	0



**If the Bidder's / Contractor's Incident Rate for any of the past three years is one point higher than the Incident Rate for the type of construction it performs (listed below), the Bidder / Contractor must attach, to this questionnaire, a written explanation for the relatively high rate.**

General Building Construction .....	8.5
Residential Building Construction .....	7.0
Nonresidential Building Construction.....	10.2
Heavy Construction, except building .....	8.7
Highway and Street Construction .....	9.7
Heavy Construction, except highways .....	8.3
Plumbing, Heating, HVAC .....	11.3
Painting and Paper Hanging.....	6.9
Electrical Work.....	9.5
Masonry, Stonework and Plastering.....	10.5
Carpentry and Floor Work.....	12.2
Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal .....	10.3
Concrete Work.....	8.6
Specialty Trade Contracting .....	8.6

**5. Safety Performance on Previous DDC Project(s)**

☐ YES    ☒ NO    Fatality or an incident requiring OSHA notification within 24 hours (work-related in-patient hospitalization, amputation and all loss of an eye) on DDC Project(s) within the last three (3) years.

DDC Project Number(s): \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

The Bidder hereby affirms that all the information provided in this Safety Questionnaire and all additional pages and/or attachments, if applicable, consist of accurate representations.

Date: 6/2/22

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Bidder: Owner, Partner, Corporate Officer)

Title: Dominic Parisi, President



## **Pre-Award Process**

The bidder is advised that as part of the pre-award review of its bid, it may be required to submit the information described in Sections (A) through (D) below. If required, the bidder must submit such information within five (5) business days following receipt of notification from DDC that it is among the low bidders. Such notification from DDC will be by email and will specify the types of information which must be submitted directly to DDC.

### **In the event the bidder fails to submit the required information within the specified time frame, its bid may be rejected as nonresponsive.**

\*\*\*\*\*

- (A) **Project Reference Form:** If required, the bidder must complete and submit the Project Reference Form set forth in this Bid Booklet. The Project Reference Form consists of 3 parts: (1) Contracts Completed by the Bidder, (2) Contracts Currently Under Construction by the Bidder, and (3) Pending Contracts Not Yet Started by the Bidder.
- (B) **Copy of License:** If required, the bidder must submit a copy of the license under which the bidder will be performing the work. Such license must clearly show the following: (1) Name of the Licensee, (2) License Number, and (3) Expiration date of the License. A copy of the license will be required from bidders for the following contracts: Plumbing Work, Electrical Work and Asbestos Abatement.
- (C) **Financial Information:** If required, the bidder must submit the financial information described below:
  - (1) **Audited Financial Statements:** Financial statements (Balance Sheet and Income Statement) of the entity submitting the bid, as audited by an independent auditor licensed to practice as a certified public accountant (CPA). Audited financial statements for the three most recent fiscal years must be submitted. Each such financial statement must include the auditor's standard report.

If the bidder does not have audited financial statements, it must submit an affidavit attesting to the fact that the bidder does not have such statements. In addition, the bidder must submit the following documentation covering the three most recent fiscal years: signed federal tax returns, unaudited financial statements, and a "certified review letter" from a certified public accountant (CPA) verifying the unaudited financial statements.

Unless the most recent audited or unaudited financial statement was issued within ninety (90) days, the bidder must submit interim financial information that includes data on financial position and results of operation (income data) for the current fiscal year. Such information may be summarized on a monthly or quarterly basis or at other intervals.
  - (2) **Schedule of Aged Accounts Receivable,** including portion due within ninety (90) days.



(D) **Project Specific Information:** If required, the bidder must submit the project specific information described below:

- (1) Statement indicating the number of years of experience the bidder has had and in what type of construction.
- (2) Resumes of all key personnel to be involved in the project, including the proposed project superintendent.
- (3) List of significant pieces of equipment expected to be used for the contract, and whether such equipment is owned or leased.
- (4) Description of work expected to be subcontracted, and to what firms, if known.
- (5) List of key material suppliers.
- (6) Preliminary bar chart time schedule
- (7) Contractor's expected means of financing the project. This should be based on the assumption that the contractor is required to finance 2X average monthly billings throughout the contract period.
- (8) Any other issues the contractor sees as impacting his ability to complete the project according to the contract.

In addition to the information described in Sections (A) through (D) above, the bidder shall submit such additional information as the Commissioner may require, including without limitation, an explanation or justification for specific unit price items.

The bidder is further advised that it may be required to attend a pre-award meeting with DDC representatives. If such a meeting is convened, the bidder will be advised as to any additional material to be provided.



**A. PROJECT REFERENCES - SIMILAR CONTRACTS COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER**

List all contract substantially completed within the last 4 years similar to the contract being awarded up to a maximum of 10, in descending order of date of substantial completion.

Project & Location	Contract Type	Contract Amount (\$000)	Date Completed	Owner Reference & Tel. No.	Architect/Engineer Reference & Tel. No., If different from owner
SEQ002539-204 <sup>th</sup> St.	Sewers, water mains, etc.	\$8.3M±	1/21	NYC DDC	
SEQ200490 95 <sup>th</sup> Street, Queens	Sewers, water main	\$4M±	5/20	NYC DDC	
QED1047-water mains, various	Water mains	\$2.5M	4/20	NYC DDC	
CMM3307 – Penn Station Phase I 33 <sup>rd</sup> Street Entrance	Electrical utility ducts	\$1.4M±	1/20	PENN DISTRICT STATION DEVELOPER LLC	Adam Smith adam.smith@skanska.com
SEQNS001 When & where, Queens	Sewers, water mains	\$30,000.±	6/19	NYC DDC	Fares Abdulrazzak
HWXP136A Grand Concourse, Bronx	Sewers, water mains	\$27,000.±	12/18	NYC DDC	Donald Granger
HED563 Kingsbridge Road, Queens	Water mains	\$4,209.±	8/17	NYC DDC	Ali Moallem
SEQ200581 183 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Queens	Water and sewer	\$7,928. ±	4/17	NYC DDC	Donald Granger



**B. PROJECT REFERENCES - CONTRACTS CURRENTLY UNDER CONSTRUCTION BY THE BIDDER**

List all contracts currently under construction even if they are not similar to the contract being awarded.

Project & Location	Contract Type	Contract Amount	Subcontracted to Others	Uncompleted Portion	Date Scheduled to Complete	Owner Reference & Tel. No.	Architect/Engineer Reference & Tel. No., If different from owner
HWK2013GB – Gerritsen Beach	Water mains, storm & sanitary sewers	\$15M±	None	\$3.5M±	12/22	NYC DDC	
SEKBS8-Reconstruction of existing sewers, Brooklyn	Emergency Sewer	\$9.3M±	None	\$1.5M±	11/21	NYC DDC	
HWPR20Q1 – Various locations, Queens	Pedestrian ramps	\$10.8M±	None	\$5.3M±	6/23	NYC DDC	
QED1050 – various locations, Bronx & Queens	Water mains	\$7.9M±	None	4.5M±	6/23	NYC DDC	
RED388 – various locations, Brooklyn & Staten Island	Water mains	\$7.7M±	None	\$7.2M±	6/23	NYC DDC	

**C. PROJECT REFERENCES - PENDING CONTRACTS NOT YET STARTED BY THE BIDDER**

List all contracts awarded to or won by the bidder but not yet started

Project & Location	Contract Type	Contract Amount	Date Scheduled to Start	Owner Reference & Tel. No.	Architect/Engineer Reference & Tel. No., If different from owner
HWMWTCB6 – Vesey Street reconstruction from Church Street to Broadway, Manhattan	Water mains, street lighting, traffic signal and private utilities work.	6.2M±	Unknown	NYC DDC	
BED819 -Replacement of water mains Appurtenances	water mains, appurtenance	35.3M	Unknown	NYC DDC	



## **Bid Schedule**

The Questionnaire in the PASSPort system contains the Bid Schedule. Items listed in the Bid Schedule shall comply with the requirements of the corresponding sections of the specifications detailed in the table below. All references to the Standard Specifications, Details, Standards and Drawings shall be to the version in effect at the time of bid.

### **NOTES:**

- “XXX” in the table below signifies any possible combination of characters and spaces.
- The table below may contain item formats which are not included in the Bid Schedule.

***Please refer to the Bid Schedule to determine which specifications apply.***

<b>Item Number Format</b>	<b>Applicable Specifications</b>
4.XXX 6.XXX 7.XXX 8.XXX <i>(Except 8.01 XXX; see below)</i> 9.XXX HW-XXX	NYC Department of Transportation (“DOT”) Standard Highway Specifications, as amended in the R-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein;  <b>AND</b> NYC DOT Standard Details of Construction;  <b>OR,</b> <b><i>if the item is not contained within the Standard Specifications,</i></b> then see the applicable New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
1.XXX 50.XXX through 55.XXX 60.XXX through 66.XXX 70.XXX through 79.XXX <i>(Except 79.11XXX; see below)</i> DSS XXX DSW XXX	NYC Department of Environmental Protection (“DEP”) Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, as amended in the R-Pages and SW-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein;  <b>AND</b> NYC DEP Specifications for Trunk Main Work;  <b>AND</b> NYC DEP Sewer Design Standards;  <b>AND</b> NYC DEP Water Main Standard Drawings;  <b>OR,</b> <b><i>if the item is not contained within the Standard Specifications,</i></b> then see the Amendments to the Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications in the SW-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
GI-XXX PM-XXX ROW XXX	New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein  <b>AND</b> NYC DEP Standards for Green Infrastructure.



Item Number Format	Applicable Specifications
UTL-XXX	Gas Cost Sharing Standard Specifications in the EP7-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
83X.XXX MX.XXX MP XXX NYC-XXX NYCT-XXX NYPD-XXX P XXX PK-XXX	New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
BMP-XXX	Specifications for Construction of Best Management Practice (BMP) and Mitigation Area in the BMP-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
E XXX ME XXX	Specifications for the Specialty Electrical Works in the EL-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
SL-XXX	NYC DOT Division of Street Lighting Specifications <b>AND</b> NYC Division of Street Lighting Standard Drawings.
T-XXX	NYC DOT Specifications for Traffic Signals and Intelligent Transportation Systems <b>AND</b> NYC DOT Traffic Signal Standard Drawings.
JB XXX	Joint Bid Specifications in the JB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
8.01 XXX	Specifications for Handling, Transportation and Disposal of Nonhazardous and Potentially Hazardous Contaminated Materials in the HAZ-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
67.XXX	Specifications for Abatement of Coal Tar Wrap Asbestos Containing Materials in the ASB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
79.11XXX	Specifications for Abatement of Transit Authority Duct Insulation Asbestos Containing Materials in the ASB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.





**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE**

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

**TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48**

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
1	4.02 AB-R	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 1-1/2" THICK	800.00	S.Y.	\$40.00	\$32,000.00	
2	4.02 AF-R	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 2" THICK	11,743.00	S.Y.	\$24.00	\$281,832.00	
3	4.02 CA	BINDER MIXTURE	1,824.00	TONS	\$80.00	\$145,920.00	
4	4.04 H	CONCRETE BASE FOR PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS FOR TRENCH RESTORATION, (HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH)	1,193.00	C.Y.	\$165.00	\$196,845.00	
5	4.07 AB	RESET BLUESTONE CURB	150.00	L.F.	\$1.40	\$210.00	
6	4.07 NYHA	NEW NY HISTORICAL GRANITE CURB, STRAIGHT	510.00	L.F.	\$200.00	\$102,000.00	
7	4.07 NYHC	NEW NY HISTORICAL GRANITE CURB, CORNER	110.00	L.F.	\$200.00	\$22,000.00	
8	4.07 NYHD	NEW NY HISTORICAL STRAIGHT GRANITE CURB, DEPRESSED AND TRANSITIONAL	100.00	L.F.	\$1.10	\$110.00	
9	4.08 BA	CONCRETE CURB (21" DEEP)	300.00	L.F.	\$1.20	\$360.00	
10	4.09 AE	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (21" DEEP)	920.00	L.F.	\$1.30	\$1,196.00	
11	4.09 BE	DEPRESSED STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (21" DEEP)	200.00	L.F.	\$1.60	\$320.00	
12	4.09 CE	CORNER STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (21" DEEP)	250.00	L.F.	\$215.00	\$53,750.00	
13	4.13 AAS	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	2,700.00	S.F.	\$15.00	\$40,500.00	
14	4.13 ABS	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)	2,300.00	S.F.	\$15.00	\$34,500.00	
15	4.13 BAS	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	2,100.00	S.F.	\$15.00	\$31,500.00	
16	4.13 BBS	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)	1,100.00	S.F.	\$15.00	\$16,500.00	
17	4.13 DE	EMBEDDED PREFORMED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	960.00	S.F.	\$15.00	\$14,400.00	
18	4.18 A	MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (UNDER 12" CAL.)	45.00	EACH	\$135.00	\$6,075.00	
19	4.18 B	MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (12" TO UNDER 18" CAL.)	11.00	EACH	\$195.00	\$2,145.00	
20	4.18 C	MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (18" TO UNDER 24" CAL.)	10.00	EACH	\$255.00	\$2,550.00	
21	4.18 D	MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (24" CAL. AND OVER)	8.00	EACH	\$305.00	\$2,440.00	
22	4.21	TREE CONSULTANT	445.00	P/HR	\$65.00	\$28,925.00	
23	50.21C4C048D	48" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	1,544.00	L.F.	\$1,935.00	\$2,987,640.00	
24	50.21C5C048D	48" R.C.P. CLASS V COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	620.00	L.F.	\$2,162.00	\$1,340,440.00	
25	51.11P004	STANDARD 4'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	1.00	EACH	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	
26	51.21S0C2048R	STANDARD MANHOLE TYPE C-2 ON 48" R.C.P. SEWER	6.00	EACH	\$18,000.00	\$108,000.00	
27	51.41S001	STANDARD CATCH BASIN, TYPE 1	14.00	EACH	\$10,000.00	\$140,000.00	
28	52.11D12	12" DUCTILE IRON PIPE BASIN CONNECTION	263.00	L.F.	\$400.00	\$105,200.00	
29	52.21V08	8" E.S.V.P. RISER FOR HOUSE CONNECTION	90.00	V.F.	\$50.00	\$4,500.00	
30	52.21V10	10" E.S.V.P. RISER FOR HOUSE CONNECTION	700.00	V.F.	\$65.00	\$45,500.00	
31	52.41V06R	6" E.S.V.P. HOUSE CONNECTION DRAIN ON CONCRETE CRADLE (RECONNECTION)	90.00	L.F.	\$24.00	\$2,160.00	
32	52.41V08R	8" E.S.V.P. HOUSE CONNECTION DRAIN ON CONCRETE CRADLE (RECONNECTION)	700.00	L.F.	\$34.00	\$23,800.00	
33	52.41V10R	10" E.S.V.P. HOUSE CONNECTION DRAIN ON CONCRETE CRADLE (RECONNECTION)	20.00	L.F.	\$44.00	\$880.00	
34	53.11DR	TELEVISION INSPECTION AND DIGITAL AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDING OF SEWERS	2,345.00	L.F.	\$5.00	\$11,725.00	
35	6.02 AAN	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	2,080.00	C.Y.	\$1.30	\$2,704.00	
36	6.07 AA	EXISTING BLUESTONE FLAGS RELAID	50.00	S.F.	\$1.60	\$80.00	
37	6.07 AB	NEW BLUESTONE FLAGS, FURNISHED AND LAID	100.00	S.F.	\$1.40	\$140.00	
38	6.23 BD	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4-PAIR FIRE ALARM CABLE	500.00	L.F.	\$12.00	\$6,000.00	
39	6.25 RS	TEMPORARY SIGNS	2,650.00	S.F.	\$1.20	\$3,180.00	
40	6.26	TIMBER CURB	8,301.00	L.F.	\$0.40	\$3,320.40	
41	6.28 AA	LIGHTED TIMBER BARRICADES	600.00	L.F.	\$0.60	\$360.00	
42	6.40 DU	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE (JOINT USE) (TYPE DU)	42.00	MONTH	\$6,000.00	\$252,000.00	
43	6.44	THERMOPLASTIC REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (4" WIDE)	18,501.00	L.F.	\$0.95	\$17,575.95	
44	6.49	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS (4" WIDE)	9,301.00	L.F.	\$0.41	\$3,813.41	
45	6.52 CG	CROSSING GUARD	6,901.00	P/HR	\$50.00	\$345,050.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 50.00
46	6.53	REMOVE EXISTING LANE MARKINGS (4" WIDE)	9,201.00	L.F.	\$0.30	\$2,760.30	
47	6.55	SAWCUTTING EXISTING PAVEMENT	750.00	L.F.	\$0.80	\$600.00	
48	6.75	GRINDING EXISTING ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE	170.00	C.Y.	\$100.00	\$17,000.00	





NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
49	6.84 B	LOLLIPOP TYPE BUS STOP SIGNS	1.00	F.S.	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 20,000.00
50	6.87	PLASTIC BARRELS	1,402.00	EACH	\$1.40	\$1,962.80	
51	6.91	REFLECTIVE CRACKING MEMBRANE (18" WIDE)	750.00	L.F.	\$3.00	\$2,250.00	
52	60.11R516	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 10-INCH DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	40.00	L.F.	\$168.00	\$6,720.00	
53	60.11R520	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 20-INCH DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	1,700.00	L.F.	\$218.00	\$370,600.00	
54	60.11R606	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 6-INCH DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	70.00	L.F.	\$46.00	\$3,220.00	
55	60.11R608	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 8-INCH DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	1,000.00	L.F.	\$72.00	\$72,000.00	
56	60.11R612	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 12-INCH DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	300.00	L.F.	\$115.00	\$34,500.00	
57	60.12D06	LAYING 6-INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	100.00	L.F.	\$90.00	\$9,000.00	
58	60.12D08	LAYING 8-INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	1,200.00	L.F.	\$150.00	\$180,000.00	
59	60.12D12	LAYING 12-INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	350.00	L.F.	\$165.00	\$57,750.00	
60	60.12D16	LAYING 16-INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	50.00	L.F.	\$300.00	\$15,000.00	
61	60.12D20	LAYING 20-INCH DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	1,900.00	L.F.	\$300.00	\$570,000.00	
62	60.13M0A24	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT 24-INCH DIAMETER AND SMALLER FITTINGS, INCLUDING WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	30.00	TONS	\$100.00	\$3,000.00	
63	60.18BJC20EL	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING BELL JOINT CLAMPS, COMPLETE FOR 20-INCH PIPE AND LESS	9.00	EACH	\$1.05	\$9.45	
64	61.11DMM06	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 6-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	6.00	EACH	\$1,389.00	\$8,334.00	
65	61.11DMM08	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 8-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	3.00	EACH	\$2,140.00	\$6,420.00	
66	61.11DMM12	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 12-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	2.00	EACH	\$4,339.00	\$8,678.00	
67	61.11DMM20	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 20-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	5.00	EACH	\$23,965.00	\$119,825.00	
68	61.11TWC03	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 3-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	4.00	EACH	\$995.00	\$3,980.00	
69	61.11TWC04	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 4-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	2.00	EACH	\$1,269.00	\$2,538.00	
70	61.11TWC06	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 6-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	6.00	EACH	\$1,389.00	\$8,334.00	
71	61.11TWC08	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 8-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$2,140.00	\$2,140.00	
72	61.11TWC10	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 10-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$3,708.00	\$3,708.00	
73	61.11TWC12	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 12-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$4,339.00	\$4,339.00	
74	61.12DMM06	SETTING 6-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	6.00	EACH	\$360.00	\$2,160.00	
75	61.12DMM08	SETTING 8-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	3.00	EACH	\$1,450.00	\$4,350.00	
76	61.12DMM12	SETTING 12-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	2.00	EACH	\$1,450.00	\$2,900.00	
77	61.12DMM20	SETTING 20-INCH MECHANICAL JOINT DUCTILE IRON GATE VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	5.00	EACH	\$1,450.00	\$7,250.00	
78	61.12TWC03	SETTING 3-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	4.00	EACH	\$1.09	\$4.36	
79	61.12TWC04	SETTING 4-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	2.00	EACH	\$1.07	\$2.14	



**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE**

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

**TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48**

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
80	61.12TWC06	SETTING 6-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	6.00	EACH	\$1.04	\$6.24	
81	61.12TWC08	SETTING 8-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$1.09	\$1.09	
82	61.12TWC10	SETTING 10-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$1.10	\$1.10	
83	61.12TWC12	SETTING 12-INCH WET CONNECTION TAPPING VALVE COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	1.00	EACH	\$1.03	\$1.03	
84	62.11SD	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING HYDRANTS	4.00	EACH	\$4,500.00	\$18,000.00	
85	62.11SS	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING HYDRANTS - SMITH TYPE (S-2-LP)	2.00	EACH	\$4,500.00	\$9,000.00	
86	62.12SG	SETTING HYDRANTS COMPLETE WITH WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	6.00	EACH	\$1,000.00	\$6,000.00	
87	62.13RH	REMOVING HYDRANTS	6.00	EACH	\$1.10	\$6.60	
88	62.14FS	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING HYDRANT FENDERS	12.00	EACH	\$300.00	\$3,600.00	
89	63.11VC	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING VARIOUS CASTINGS	14.00	TONS	\$1.20	\$16.80	
90	64.11EL	WITHDRAWING AND REPLACING HOUSE SERVICES USING 1-1/2-INCH OR LARGER SCREW TAPS	40.00	EACH	\$450.00	\$18,000.00	
91	64.11ST	WITHDRAWING AND REPLACING HOUSE SERVICES USING SMALLER THAN 1-1/2-INCH SCREW TAPS	14.00	EACH	\$230.00	\$3,220.00	
92	64.12COEG	CUTTING AND OFFSETTING HOUSE SERVICE WATER CONNECTIONS (EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 3-INCH DIAMETER)	40.00	L.F.	\$1.06	\$42.40	
93	64.12COLT	CUTTING AND OFFSETTING HOUSE SERVICE WATER CONNECTIONS (LESS THAN 3-INCH DIAMETER)	350.00	L.F.	\$1.11	\$388.50	
94	64.12ESEG	EXTENDING HOUSE SERVICE WATER CONNECTIONS (EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 3-INCH DIAMETER)	50.00	L.F.	\$1.23	\$61.50	
95	64.12ESLT	EXTENDING HOUSE SERVICE WATER CONNECTIONS (LESS THAN 3-INCH DIAMETER)	100.00	L.F.	\$115.00	\$11,500.00	
96	64.13WC08	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING WET CONNECTION SLEEVE ON 8-INCH WATER MAIN PIPE WITH VARIOUS OUTLETS	5.00	EACH	\$1,909.00	\$9,545.00	
97	64.13WC12	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING WET CONNECTION SLEEVE ON 12-INCH WATER MAIN PIPE WITH VARIOUS OUTLETS	3.00	EACH	\$2,081.00	\$6,243.00	
98	64.13WC20	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING WET CONNECTION SLEEVE ON 20-INCH WATER MAIN PIPE WITH VARIOUS OUTLETS	7.00	EACH	\$3,228.00	\$22,596.00	
99	65.11BR	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND INSTALLING BANDS, RODS, WASHERS, ETC., COMPLETE, FOR RESTRAINING JOINTS	3,600.00	LBS.	\$0.10	\$360.00	
100	65.21PS	FURNISHING AND PLACING POLYETHYLENE SLEEVE	2,000.00	L.F.	\$1.36	\$2,720.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1.36
101	65.31FF	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND PLACING FILTER FABRIC	25,000.00	S.F.	\$0.10	\$2,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 0.10
102	65.51PC	FURNISHING AND PLACING CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CLASS 40 AND PRECAST CONCRETE CLASS 50	5.00	C.Y.	\$0.30	\$1.50	
103	65.61SS	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND PLACING STRUCTURAL, REINFORCING AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL	400.00	LBS.	\$0.23	\$92.00	
104	65.71SG	FURNISHING, DELIVERING AND PLACING SCREENED GRAVEL OR SCREENED BROKEN STONE BEDDING	300.00	C.Y.	\$0.16	\$48.00	
105	7.13 B	MAINTENANCE OF SITE	36.00	MONTH	\$12,200.00	\$439,200.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 12,200.00
106	7.36	PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADES	9,201.00	L.F.	\$1.40	\$12,881.40	
107	7.88 AA	RODENT INFESTATION SURVEY AND MONITORING	1.00	L.S.	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 10,000.00
108	7.88 AB	RODENT BAIT STATIONS	2,880.00	EACH	\$65.00	\$187,200.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 65.00
109	7.88 AC	BAITING OF RODENT BAIT STATIONS	2,880.00	EACH	\$11.00	\$31,680.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 11.00
110	7.88 AD	WATERBUG BAIT APPLICATIONS	216.00	BLOCK	\$75.00	\$16,200.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 75.00
111	70.21DK	DECKING	3,600.00	S.Y.	\$75.00	\$270,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 75.00
112	70.31FN	FENCING	11,000.00	L.F.	\$2.00	\$22,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 2.00





**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE**

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

**TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48**

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
113	70.51EO	EXCAVATION OF BOULDERS IN OPEN CUT	200.00	C.Y.	\$75.00	\$15,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 75.00
114	70.61RE	ROCK EXCAVATION	200.00	C.Y.	\$1.23	\$246.00	
115	70.71SB	STONE BALLAST	100.00	C.Y.	\$15.00	\$1,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 15.00
116	70.81CB	CLEAN BACKFILL	2,600.00	C.Y.	\$15.00	\$39,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 15.00
117	70.91SW12	FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING IN TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 12-INCH IN DIAMETER AND LESS	1,300.00	S.F.	\$0.20	\$260.00	
118	70.91SW20	FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING IN TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 20-INCH IN DIAMETER	20,000.00	S.F.	\$1.10	\$22,000.00	
119	72.11HF	HYDRAULIC FILL FOR ABANDONED SEWERS AND WATER MAINS	8.00	C.Y.	\$0.21	\$1.68	
120	73.11AB	ADDITIONAL BRICK MASONRY	40.00	C.Y.	\$62.50	\$2,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 62.50
121	73.21AC	ADDITIONAL CONCRETE	40.00	C.Y.	\$62.50	\$2,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 62.50
122	73.31AE0	ADDITIONAL EARTH EXCAVATION INCLUDING TEST PITS (ALL DEPTHS)	50.00	C.Y.	\$20.00	\$1,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 20.00
123	73.41AG	ADDITIONAL SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL	40.00	C.Y.	\$15.00	\$600.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 15.00
124	73.51AS	ADDITIONAL STEEL REINFORCING BARS	100.00	LBS.	\$1.30	\$130.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1.00
125	75.11RT	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED TRACKS	1,150.00	L.F.	\$0.59	\$678.50	
126	76.11CR	CONSTRUCTION REPORT	1.00	L.S.	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	
127	76.21MR	MONITORING AND POST-CONSTRUCTION REPORT	1.00	L.S.	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	
128	8.01 C1	HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND DISPOSAL OF NON-HAZARDOUS CONTAMINATED SOIL	7,760.00	TONS	\$85.00	\$659,600.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 85.00
129	8.01 C2	SAMPLING AND TESTING OF CONTAMINATED/POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS SOIL FOR DISPOSAL PURPOSES	41.00	SETS	\$2,000.00	\$82,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 2,000.00
130	8.01 H	HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS SOIL	1,300.00	TONS	\$400.00	\$520,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 400.00
131	8.01 S	HEALTH AND SAFETY	1.00	L.S.	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 20,000.00
132	8.01 W1	REMOVAL, TREATMENT, AND DISCHARGE/DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED WATER	5.00	DAY	\$1,700.00	\$8,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1,700.00
133	8.01 W2	SAMPLING AND TESTING OF CONTAMINATED WATER	5.00	SETS	\$1,400.00	\$7,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1,400.00
134	8.02 A	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND RESTORATION FOR SIDEWALK WORK	1,600.00	S.F.	\$0.50	\$800.00	
135	8.02 B	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND RESTORATION FOR CURB WORK	320.00	L.F.	\$0.45	\$144.00	
136	8.08	VARIABLE MESSAGE BOARD	3.00	EACH	\$10,000.00	\$30,000.00	
137	8.22 D	THREE PLY MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	1,500.00	S.F.	\$1.60	\$2,400.00	
138	9.30	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	1.00	L.S.	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	
139	9.99	FLASHING ARROW BOARD	3.00	EACH	\$100.00	\$300.00	
140	JB-FS-AL	ALTICE JB FIXED SUM	1.00	F.S.	\$42,893.45	\$42,893.45	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 42,893.45
141	JB-FS-ATT	AT&T JB FIXED SUM	1.00	F.S.	\$64,181.00	\$64,181.00	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 64,181.00
142	JB-FS-CE	CON EDISON JB FIXED SUM	1.00	F.S.	\$1,330,415.50	\$1,330,415.50	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 1,330,415.50
143	JB-FS-VZ	ECS-VERIZON JB FIXED SUM	1.00	F.S.	\$2,264,907.00	\$2,264,907.00	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 2,264,907.00
144	SL-20.08.01	REMOVE STANDARD TYPE ANCHOR BOLT CONCRETE FOUNDATION	2.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	
145	SL-21.09.05	REMOVE STANDARD FABRICATED STEEL, SPUN ALUMINUM NO. 10, ETC. WITH ARM(S), LUMINAIRE(S), CONTROL(S) WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, IF ANY.	2.00	EACH	\$750.00	\$1,500.00	
146	SL-21.09.08	REMOVE ALL STREET LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FROM TYPE "M-2" TRAFFIC POST (ARM(S), PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLLER, LUMINAIRE(S), SHAFT EXTENSION, WIRING, ETC.)	1.00	EACH	\$800.00	\$800.00	
147	SL-22.16.05	FURNISH AND INSTALL ROADWAY TYPE LED FIXTURE AS PER SPECIFICATION 466 WITH PEC RECEPTACLE AND PEC	4.00	EACH	\$620.00	\$2,480.00	
148	SL-22.16.07	FURNISH AND INSTALL PENDANT TYPE (TEAR DROP) LED FIXTURE	2.00	EACH	\$2,200.00	\$4,400.00	
149	SL-24.02.02	FURNISH AND INSTALL FABRICATED STEEL 8 Ft. ARM ON LAMPPPOST OR "M-2" TRAFFIC POLE SHAFT EXTENSION.	4.00	EACH	\$1,200.00	\$4,800.00	
150	SL-24.02.16	FURNISH AND INSTALL FABRICATED STEEL 6 FT. SHAFT EXTENSION (SINGLE ARM) FOR "M-2" TRAFFIC POST AS PER DWGS H-5159 OR H-5255.	4.00	EACH	\$1,100.00	\$4,400.00	
151	SL-24.04.02	FURNISH & INSTALL TYPE "M" SHAFT EXTENSION & ARM ASSEMBLY WITH PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL RECEPTACLE FOR "M-2" TRAFFIC POST, AS PER DRAWING H-5268. M-2 ORNAMENTAL CASTINGS FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY OTHER	2.00	EACH	\$7,500.00	\$15,000.00	





**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE**

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

**TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48**

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
152	SL-26.01.04	FURNISH AND INSTALL LONG LIFE PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL WITH SURGE PROTECTION FOR LED LIGHT	6.00	EACH	\$140.00	\$840.00	
153	SL-33.01.01	FURNISH AND INSTALL NO. 12 AWG XLP COPPER WIRE OR EQUAL IN CONDUIT	480.00	L.F.	\$3.00	\$1,440.00	
154	T-1.20	REMOVE TYPE "M" SERIES FOUNDATION	1.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$500.00	
155	T-1.23	REMOVE STREET LIGHT FOUNDATION	2.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	
156	T-1.3	INSTALL TYPE "M2-5S" FOUNDATION	3.00	EACH	\$2,400.00	\$7,200.00	
157	T-2.24	REMOVE TYPE "M" SERIES POST	1.00	EACH	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	
158	T-2.27	REMOVE ANY OTHER TYPE POST	2.00	EACH	\$900.00	\$1,800.00	
159	T-2.32	INSTALL STREET LIGHT LUMINAIRE SUPPORT ARM ON "M-2" POST	1.00	EACH	\$750.00	\$750.00	
160	T-2.38	INSTALL ONE STREET LIGHT POLE	2.00	EACH	\$1,100.00	\$2,200.00	
161	T-2.4	INSTALL TYPE "M-2" POST	1.00	EACH	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	
162	T-20160	FURNISH 20 FOOT SIGNAL MAST ARM POLE ASSEMBLY TYPE "M-2"	2.00	EACH	\$5,500.00	\$11,000.00	
163	T-20220	c) FURNISH 1-1/4" ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLIES FOR M-2 (EACH) (4 REQUIRED PER POST)	12.00	EACH	\$175.00	\$2,100.00	
164	T-3.1	INSTALL "ONE-WAY" SIGNAL UNIT ON MAST ARM OR TOP OF TRAFFIC POST	4.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$2,000.00	
165	T-3.18	REMOVE SIGNAL HEAD FROM ANY TYPE POST	3.00	EACH	\$400.00	\$1,200.00	
166	T-3.2	INSTALL "ONE-WAY" SIGNAL UNIT ON THE SHAFT OF ANY POST	1.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$500.00	
167	T-3.21	REMOVE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL OR SIGN UNIT OR OTHER ILLUMINATED SIGNS FROM ANY POST	27.00	EACH	\$400.00	\$10,800.00	
168	T-3.26	REMOVE STREET LIGHT LUMINAIRE AND PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL FROM STREET LIGHT ARM	1.00	EACH	\$300.00	\$300.00	
169	T-3.27	INSTALL STREET LIGHT LUMINAIRE AND PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL ON STREET LIGHT MAST	1.00	EACH	\$450.00	\$450.00	
170	T-3.6	INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL ON ANY TYPE POST	27.00	EACH	\$500.00	\$13,500.00	
171	T-30013L	FURNISH ADJUSTABLE 3 SECTION 1-WAY, DIE CAST ALUMINUM TRAFFIC SIGNALS 8" - W/LED LENS	5.00	EACH	\$540.00	\$2,700.00	
172	T-31200	e) "VB" ASSEMBLY *ASSEMBLY IS EQUAL TO ONE PAIR	2.00	EACH	\$260.00	\$520.00	
173	T-31210	h) "HUB" ASSEMBLY *ASSEMBLY IS EQUAL TO ONE PAIR	18.00	EACH	\$240.00	\$4,320.00	
174	T-31225	c) "3MS"	1.00	EACH	\$300.00	\$300.00	
175	T-31351	g) "VB-2P" ASSEMBLY *ASSEMBLY IS EQUAL TO ONE PAIR	16.00	EACH	\$260.00	\$4,160.00	
176	T-33001-L	FURNISH POLYCARBONATE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL (16 X 16) W/LED COUNT LENS (SPECIFICATION A-L)	22.00	EACH	\$620.00	\$13,640.00	
177	T-4.22	INSTALL ANY TYPE OF ADVANCED SOLID STATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER AND CABINET ON METAL POLE	1.00	EACH	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	
178	T-4.8	REMOVE ONE CONTROL BOX AND CONTROLLER FROM ANY POST OR SUPPORT	1.00	EACH	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	
179	T-5.14	SAW CUT ROADWAY	40.00	L.F.	\$4.00	\$160.00	
180	T-5.34	RESTORING PERMANENT SIDEWALK	50.00	S.F.	\$8.00	\$400.00	
181	T-5.49	FURNISH AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL 2" HDPE CONDUIT	20.00	L.F.	\$35.00	\$700.00	
182	T-5.50	FURNISH AND INSTALL 2" HDPE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT IN PAVED ROADWAY	630.00	L.F.	\$35.00	\$22,050.00	
183	T-5.52	FURNISH AND INSTALL 2" HDPE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT IN UNPAVED AREA	100.00	L.F.	\$35.00	\$3,500.00	
184	T-5.54	PERMANENT RESTORATION OF PAVED ROADWAY	630.00	L.F.	\$80.00	\$50,400.00	
185	T-6.1	INSTALL CABLE (INCLUDES OVERHEAD)	600.00	L.F.	\$7.00	\$4,200.00	
186	T-6.10	REMOVE CABLE (INCLUDES OVERHEAD)	1,500.00	L.F.	\$6.00	\$9,000.00	
187	T-6.2	INSTALL MULTIPLE CABLE (INCLUDES OVERHEAD)	1,500.00	L.F.	\$8.00	\$12,000.00	
188	T-60000B	FURNISH 2 c # 10B (BREAKDOWN = 2#10 WITH 3RD WIRE FOR GROUNDING).	1,200.00	L.F.	\$3.75	\$4,500.00	
189	T-60040	c) 7 CONDUCTOR, 14 A.W.G.	500.00	L.F.	\$3.25	\$1,625.00	
190	T-60190	e) 13 CONDUCTOR, 14 A.W.G.	1,500.00	L.F.	\$4.00	\$6,000.00	
191	T-8.8	INSTALL CONCRETE PYLON	3.00	EACH	\$800.00	\$2,400.00	
192	T-8.9	REMOVE CONCRETE PYLON	3.00	EACH	\$700.00	\$2,100.00	
193	T-81000	FURNISH CONCRETE PYLON	3.00	EACH	\$700.00	\$2,100.00	
194	UTL-6.01.1 (NG)	GAS MAIN CROSSING SEWER UP TO 24" IN DIAMETER (\$6.01)	1.00	EACH	\$1,040.00	\$1,040.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1,040.00





NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
BID SCHEDULE

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

TOTAL BID PRICE: \$16,233,118.48

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extended Amount	Price Criteria
195	UTL-6.01.2 (NG)	GAS MAIN CROSSING SEWER 30" IN DIAMETER (\$6.01)	1.00	EACH	\$1,770.00	\$1,770.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 1,770.00
196	UTL-6.01.4 (NG)	GAS MAIN CROSSING SEWER 48" THRU 54" IN DIAMETER (\$6.01)	7.00	EACH	\$2,120.00	\$14,840.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 2,120.00
197	UTL-6.01.8 (NG)	GAS SERVICES CROSSING TRENCHES AND/OR EXCAVATIONS (\$6.01)	41.00	EACH	\$550.00	\$22,550.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 550.00
198	UTL-6.01.9 (NG)	GAS MAIN CROSSING WATER MAIN UP TO 20" IN DIAMETER (\$6.01)	12.00	EACH	\$485.00	\$5,820.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 485.00
199	UTL-6.02 (NG)	EXTRA EXCAVATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASIN SEWER DRAIN PIPES WITH GAS INTERFERENCES (\$6.02)	2.00	EACH	\$850.00	\$1,700.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 850.00
200	UTL-6.03 (NG)	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED GAS FACILITIES. ALL SIZES. (\$6.03)	700.00	L.F.	\$15.00	\$10,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 15.00
201	UTL-6.03.1 (NG)	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED GAS FACILITIES WITH POSSIBLE COAL TAR WRAP. ALL SIZES. (FOR NATIONAL GRID WORK ONLY) (\$6.03)	200.00	L.F.	\$25.00	\$5,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 25.00
202	UTL-6.04 (NG)	ADJUST HARDWARE TO GRADE USING SPACER RINGS/ADAPTORS. (STREET REPAVING.) (\$6.04)	10.00	EACH	\$35.00	\$350.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 35.00
203	UTL-6.05 (NG)	ADJUST HARDWARE TO GRADE BY RESETTING. (ROAD RECONSTRUCTION.) (\$6.05)	15.00	EACH	\$65.00	\$975.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 65.00
204	UTL-6.06 (NG)	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING (\$6.06)	600.00	C.Y.	\$180.00	\$108,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 180.00
205	UTL-6.06A (NG)	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING FOR TRANSMISSION MAINS (TRANSMISSION MAIN IS DESCRIBED AS ANY GAS MAIN WITH A MAOP GREATER THAN 124 PSIG) (\$6.06A)	950.00	C.Y.	\$230.00	\$218,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 230.00
206	UTL-6.07 (NG)	TEST PITS FOR GAS FACILITIES (\$6.07)	50.00	C.Y.	\$100.00	\$5,000.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 100.00
207	UTL-6.09 (NG)	TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL FOR GAS MAINS AND SERVICES. GAS INSTALLED BY OTHERS (FOR NATIONAL GRID WORK ONLY). (\$6.09)	50.00	C.Y.	\$190.00	\$9,500.00	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 190.00
208	UTL-GCS-2WS (NG)	GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS	1.00	F.S.	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00	PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 75,000.00
		<b>SUBTOTAL</b>				<b>\$15,055,531.10</b>	
209	6.39 B	MOBILIZATION	1.00	L.S.	\$1,177,587.38	\$1,177,587.38	BID PRICE OF MOBILIZATION SHALL NOT EXCEED 8% OF THE ABOVE SUB-TOTAL PRICE.



**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN  
JB SPECIALTY ITEMS**

Project ID: SEK002383  
ePIN: 85022B0060

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8
Seq. No	JB Fixed Sum Items	Item Number	Item Description	Engineer's Estimate of Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Price Criteria
1	JB-FS-CE	4.02 AG	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 3" THICK	18	SY	500	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 45.00
2	JB-FS-CE	4.05 AX	HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT (BUS STOPS)	45	CY	1000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 591.00
3	JB-FS-CE	4.09 AF	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (27" DEEP)	110	LF	250	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 190.00
4	JB-FS-CE	50.21C4C030D	30" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	120	LF	2000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 800.00
5	JB-FS-CE	50.31CE15	15" E.S.V.P. COMBINED SEWER, ENCASED IN CONCRETE	15	LF	2000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 970.00
6	JB-FS-CE	51.11P005	STANDARD 5'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	2	EA	20000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 11600.00
7	JB-FS-CE	51.11P006	STANDARD 6'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	5	EA	24000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 15300.00
8	JB-FS-CE	51.11P007	STANDARD 7'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	1	EA	28000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 17200.00
9	JB-FS-CE	51.11P010	STANDARD 10'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	2	EA	40000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 30900.00
10	JB-FS-CE	51.31S00100V	STANDARD DROP-PIPE MANHOLE TYPE I	1	EA	50000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 43800.00
11	JB-FS-CE	51.42S1SO	INCREMENTAL COST OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 3 WITH CURB PIECE IN LIEU OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 1	4	EA	7000	Unit price bid shall not be less than: \$ 7000.00

Prices bid for these items will be paid for under the respective JB Fixed Sum items in the Bid Schedule.





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

**THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND  
CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE**

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE  
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY, 11101  
TEL: 718.391.1000  
WEB: [www.nyc.gov/ddc](http://www.nyc.gov/ddc)

*TO BE FILLED IN BY THE BIDDER:*

BIDDER'S NAME:

---

---

BID SECURITY (CIRCLE ONE):  
BID BOND / CERTIFIED CHECK

NUMBER OF ADDENDUMS RECEIVED  
AND ATTACHED TO BID:  
\_\_\_\_\_ ADDENDUMS

*DDC CLIENT AGENCY:*  
**THE DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*PREPARED BY:*  
**IN-HOUSE DESIGN**

*DATE PREPARED:*  
**November 12, 2021**



# VOLUME 2 OF 3

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS  
NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

**PROJECT ID: SEK002383**

**INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS  
CONTRACT  
PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS  
PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY  
AND REQUIRED FOR:

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE  
AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.**

**INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK**





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

**THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND  
CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE**

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE  
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY, 11101  
TEL: 718.391.1000  
WEB: [www.nyc.gov/ddc](http://www.nyc.gov/ddc)

---

*TO BE FILLED IN BY THE BIDDER:*

BIDDER'S NAME:

---

---

BID SECURITY (CIRCLE ONE):  
BID BOND / CERTIFIED CHECK

NUMBER OF ADDENDUMS RECEIVED  
AND ATTACHED TO BID:  
\_\_\_\_\_ ADDENDUMS

---

*DDC CLIENT AGENCY:*  
**THE DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*PREPARED BY:*  
**IN-HOUSE DESIGN**

*DATE PREPARED:*  
**March 1, 2017**



# VOLUME 2 OF 3

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS  
NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

**INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS**

**CONTRACT**

**PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS**

**PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**



**CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**  
**INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS**  
**December 2021**



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



*CITY OF NEW YORK*  
*DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION*  
***INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS***

*TABLE OF CONTENTS*

1.	Description and Location of Work	1
2.	Time and Place for Receipt of Bids	1
3.	Definitions	1
4.	Invitation For Bids and Contract Documents	1
5.	Pre-Bid Conference	1
6.	Agency Contact	1
7.	Bidder's Oath	1
8.	Examination and Viewing of Site, Consideration of Other Sources of Information and Changed Conditions	2
9.	Examination of Proposed Contract	2
10.	Form of Bid	2
11.	Irrevocability of Bid	3
12.	Acknowledgment of Amendments	3
13.	Bid Samples and Descriptive Literature	3
14.	Proprietary Information/Trade Secrets	3
15.	Pre-Opening Modification or Withdrawal of Bids	3
16.	Bid Evaluation and Award	3
17.	Late Bids, Late Withdrawals and Late Modifications	3
18.	Withdrawal of Bids.	3
19.	Mistake in Bids	4
20.	Low Tie Bids	4
21.	Rejection of Bids	5
22.	Right to Appeal Determinations of Non-Responsiveness or Non-Responsibility and Right to Protest Solicitations and Award	5
23.	Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity	5
25.	Complaints About the Bid Process	6
26.	Bid, Performance and Payment Security	6
27.	Failure to Execute Contract	7
28.	Bidder Responsibilities and Qualifications	7
29.	Employment Report	7
30.	Labor Law Requirements	8
31.	Insurance	8
32.	Lump Sum Contracts	8
33.	Unit Price Contracts	8



34.	Excise Tax	9
35.	Licenses and Permits	9
36.	Multiple Prime Contractors	9
37.	Locally Based Enterprise Requirements (LBE)	9
38.	Bid Submission Requirements	11
39.	Comptroller's Certificate	11
40.	Procurement Policy Board Rules	11
41.	DDC Safety Requirements	11



1. Description and Location of Work

The description and location of the work for which bids are requested are specified in the PASSPort RFx field "Description".

2. Time and Place for Receipt of Bids

Sealed bids shall be received on or before the date and hour specified in the PASSPort RFx, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud in the presence of the Commissioner or the Commissioner's or her representative, and any bidders who may desire to be present.

3. Definitions

The definitions set forth in the Procurement Policy Board Rules shall apply to this Invitation For Bids.

4. Invitation For Bids and Contract Documents

- (A) Except for titles, sub-titles, headings, running headlines, tables of contents and indices (all of which are printed herein merely for convenience) the following, except for such portions thereof as may be specifically excluded, shall be deemed to be part of the Contract and the Invitation for Bids.
  - (1) All provisions required by law to be inserted in this Contract, whether actually inserted or not
  - (2) The Contract Drawings and Specifications
  - (3) The General Conditions, the General Requirements and the Special Conditions, if any
  - (4) The Contract
  - (5) The Information for Bidders; Request for Proposals; Notice of Solicitation and Proposal For Bids; Bid or Proposal, and the Bid Booklet
  - (6) The Budget Director's Certificate; all Addenda issued prior to the receipt of the bids; the Notice of Award; Performance and Payment Bonds, if required; and the Notice to Proceed with the Work.
- (B) For particulars as to this procurement, including quantity and quality of the purchase, extent of the work or labor to be performed, delivery and performance schedule, and any other special instructions, prospective bidders are referred to the Invitation For Bids Documents. A copy of such documents can be obtained in the PASSPort RFx.

5. Pre-Bid Conference

A pre-bid conference shall be held as set forth in the PASSPort RFx. Nothing stated at the pre-bid conference shall change the terms or conditions of the Invitation For Bids Documents, unless a change is made by written amendment as provided in Section 9 below. Failure to attend a mandatory pre-bid conference shall constitute grounds for the rejection of the bid.

6. Agency Contact

Any questions or correspondence relating to this bid solicitation shall be addressed to the Agency Contact person specified in the PASSPort RFx.

7. Bidder's Oath

- (A) The bid shall be properly signed by an authorized representative of the bidder and the bid shall be verified by the written oath of the authorized representative who signed the bid, that the several matters stated and information furnished therein are in all aspects true.
- (B) A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with the bid or any of the forms completed and submitted with the bid may result in the termination of any Contract between the City and the Bidder. As a result, the Bidder may be barred from participating in future City contracts as well as be subject to possible criminal prosecution.



8. Examination and Viewing of Site, Consideration of Other Sources of Information and Changed Conditions

- (A) Pre-Bidding (Investigation) Viewing of Site - Bidders must carefully view and examine the site of the proposed work, as well as its adjacent area, and seek other usual sources of information, for they will be conclusively presumed to have full knowledge of any and all conditions on, about or above the site relating to or affecting in any way the performance of the work to be done under the Contract which were or should have been indicated to a reasonably prudent bidder. To arrange a date for visiting the work site, bidders are to contact the Agency Contact person specified in The PASSPort RFx.
- (B) Should the contractor encounter during the progress of the work subsurface conditions at the site materially differing from any shown on the Contract Drawings or indicated in the Specifications or such subsurface conditions as could not reasonably have been anticipated by the contractor and were not anticipated by the City, which conditions will materially affect the cost of the work to be done under the Contract, the attention of the Commissioner must be called immediately to such conditions before they are disturbed. The Commissioner shall thereupon promptly investigate the conditions. If the Commissioner finds that they do so materially differ, or that they could not reasonably have been anticipated by the contractor and were not anticipated by the City, the Contract may be modified with the Commissioner's written approval.

9. Examination of Proposed Contract

- (A) Request for Interpretation or Correction: Prospective bidders must examine the Contract Documents carefully and before bidding must request the Commissioner in writing for an interpretation or correction of every patent ambiguity, inconsistency or error therein which should have been discovered by a reasonably prudent bidder. Such interpretation or correction, as well as any additional contract provisions the Commissioner may decide to include, will be issued in writing by the Commissioner as an addendum to the Contract, which will be transmitted to each person recorded as having received a copy of the Contract Documents from the Department. Transmission of such addendum will be by mail, e-mail, facsimile or hand delivery. Such addendum will also be posted at the place where the Contract Documents are available for the inspection of prospective bidders. Upon transmission as provided for herein, such addendum shall become a part of the Contract Documents, and binding on all bidders, whether or not actual notice of such addendum is shown.
- (B) Only Commissioner's Interpretation or Correction Binding: Only the written interpretation or correction so given by the Commissioner shall be binding, and prospective bidders are warned that no other officer, agent or employee of the City is authorized to give information concerning, or to explain or interpret, the Contract.
- (C) Documents given to a subcontractor for the purpose of soliciting the subcontractor's bid shall include either a copy of the bid cover sheet or a separate information sheet setting forth the project name, the Contract number (if available), the contracting agency and the Project's location.

10. Form of Bid

Each bid must be submitted upon the prescribed form and must contain: a) the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the same; b) the names of all persons interested therein, and if no other person is so interested, such fact must be distinctly stated; c) a statement to the effect that it is made without any connection with any other person making a bid for the same purpose and that it is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; d) a statement that no Council member or other officer or employee or person whose salary is payable in whole or part from the City Treasury is directly or indirectly interested therein or in the supplies, materials or equipment and work or labor to which it relates, or in any portion of the profits thereof; e) a statement that the bidder is not in arrears to the City or to any agency upon a debt or contract or taxes, and is not a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City to any agency thereof, except as set forth in the bid.

THE BID SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN OR WRITTEN LEGIBLY IN INK. THE BID SHALL BE SIGNED IN INK. ERASURES OR ALTERATIONS SHALL BE INITIALED BY THE SIGNER IN INK. FAILURE TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION 10 SHALL RESULT IN THE REJECTION OF THE BID.



11. Irrevocability of Bid

The prices set forth in the bid cannot be revoked and shall be effective until the award of the Contract, unless the bid is withdrawn as provided for in Sections 15 and 18 below.

12. Acknowledgment of Amendments

The receipt of any amendment to the Contract Documents shall be acknowledged by the bidder in its bid submission.

13. Bid Samples and Descriptive Literature

Bid samples and descriptive literature shall not be submitted by the bidder, unless expressly requested elsewhere in the Contract or Contract Documents. Any unsolicited bid samples or descriptive literature which are submitted shall not be examined or tested and shall not be deemed to vary any of the provisions of this Contract.

14. Proprietary Information/Trade Secrets

- (A) The bidder shall identify those portions of the bid which it deems to be confidential, proprietary information or trade secrets, and provide justification why such materials shall not be disclosed by the City. All such materials shall be clearly indicated by stamping the pages on which such information appears, at the top and bottom thereof with the word "Confidential". Such materials stamped "Confidential" must be easily separable from the non-confidential sections of the bid.
- (B) All such materials so indicated shall be reviewed by the Agency and any decision not to honor a request for confidentiality shall be communicated in writing to the bidder. For those bids which are unsuccessful, all such confidential materials shall be returned to the bidder. Prices, makes and model or catalog numbers of the items offered, deliveries, and terms of payment shall be publicly available after bid opening, regardless of any designation of confidentiality made by the bidder.

15. Pre-Opening Modification or Withdrawal of Bids

Bids may be modified or withdrawn by written notice received in the office designated in the PASSPort RFx, before the time and date set for the bid opening. If a bid is withdrawn in accordance with this Section, the bid security, if any, shall be returned to the bidder.

16. Bid Evaluation and Award

In accordance with the New York City Charter, the Procurement Policy Board Rules and the terms and conditions of this Invitation For Bids, this Contract shall be awarded, if at all, to the responsible bidder whose bid meets the requirements and evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation For Bids, and whose bid price is either the most favorable bid price or, if the Invitation For Bids so states, the most favorable evaluated bid price. A bid may not be evaluated for any requirement or criterion that is not disclosed in the Invitation For Bids.

**Restriction:** No negotiations with any bidder shall be allowed to take place except under the circumstances and in the manner set forth in Section 21. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to permit a contract award to a bidder submitting a higher quality item than that designated in the Invitation For Bids, if that bid is not also the most favorable bid.

17. Late Bids, Late Withdrawals and Late Modifications

Any bid received at the place designated in the solicitation after the time and date set for receipt of bids is late and shall not be considered. Any request for withdrawal or modification received at the place designated in the solicitation after the time and date set for receipt of bids is late and shall not be considered. The exception to this provision is that a late modification of a successful bid that makes the bid terms more favorable to the City shall be considered at any time it is received.

18. Withdrawal of Bids.

Except as provided for in Section 15, above, a bidder may not withdraw its bid before the expiration of forty-five (45) days after the date of the opening of bids; thereafter, a bidder may withdraw its bid only in writing and in advance of an actual award. If within sixty (60) days after the execution of the Contract, the Commissioner fails to fix the date



for commencement of work by written notice to the bidder, the bidder at the bidder's option, may ask to be relieved of the bidder's obligation to perform the work called for by written notice to the Commissioner. If such notice is given to the Commissioner, and the request to withdraw is granted, the bidder waives all claims in connection with this Contract.

19. Mistake in Bids

- (A) Mistake Discovered Before Bid Opening: A bidder may correct mistakes discovered before the time and date set for bid opening by withdrawing or correcting the bid as provided in Section 15 above.
- (B) Mistakes Discovered Before Award
  - (1) In accordance with General Municipal Law (Section 103, subdivision 11), where a unilateral error or mistake is discovered in a bid, such bid may be withdrawn upon written approval of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer if the following conditions are met:
    - (a) The mistake is known or made known to the agency prior to the awarding of the Contract or within 3 days after the opening of the bid, whichever period is shorter; and
    - (b) The price bid was based upon an error of such magnitude that enforcement would be unconscionable; and
    - (c) The bid was submitted in good faith and the bidder submits credible evidence that the mistake was a clerical error as opposed to a judgment error; and
    - (d) The error in the bid is actually due to an unintentional and substantial arithmetic error or an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of work, labor, material or services made directly in the compilation of the bid, which unintentional arithmetic error or unintentional omission can be clearly shown by objective evidence drawn from inspection of the original work paper, documents, or materials used in the preparation of the bid sought to be withdrawn; and
    - (e) It is possible to place the agency in the same position as existed prior to the bid.
  - (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the sole remedy for a bid mistake in accordance with this Article shall be withdrawal of the bid, and the return of the bid bond or other security, if any, to the bidder. Thereafter, the agency may, in its discretion, award the Contract to the next lowest bidder or rebid the Contract. Any amendment to or reformation of a bid or a Contract to rectify such an error or mistake therein is strictly prohibited.
  - (3) If the mistake and the intended correct bid are clearly evident on the face of the bid document, the bid shall be corrected to the intended correct bid and may not be withdrawn. Examples of mistakes that may be corrected are typographical errors, errors in extending unit prices, transposition errors and arithmetical errors.

20. Low Tie Bids

- (A) When two or more low responsive bids from responsible bidders are identical in price, meeting all the requirements and criteria set forth in the Invitation For Bids, the Agency Chief Contracting Officer will break the tie in the following manner and order of priority:
  - (1) Award to a certified New York City small, minority or woman-owned business entity bidder;
  - (2) Award to a New York City bidder;
  - (3) Award to a certified New York State small, minority or woman-owned business bidder;
  - (4) Award to a New York State bidder.
- (B) If two or more bidders still remain equally eligible after application of paragraph (A) above, award shall be made by a drawing by lot limited to those bidders. The bidders involved shall be invited to attend the drawing. A witness shall be present to verify the drawing and shall certify the results on the bid tabulation sheet.



**21. Rejection of Bids**

**(A) Rejection of Individual Bids:** The Agency may reject a bid if:

- (1) The bidder fails to furnish any of the information required pursuant to Section 24 or 28 hereof; or if
- (2) The bidder is determined to be not responsible pursuant to the Procurement Policy Board Rules; or if
- (3) The bid is determined to be non-responsive pursuant to the Procurement Policy Board Rules; or if
- (4) The bid, in the opinion of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, contains unbalanced bid prices and is thus non-responsive, unless the bidder can show that the prices are not unbalanced for the probable required quantity of items, or if the imbalance is corrected pursuant to Section 15.

**(B) Rejection of All Bids:** The Agency, upon written approval by the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, may reject all bids and may elect to resolicit bids if in its sole opinion it shall deem it in the best interest of the City so to do.

**(C) Rejection of All Bids and Negotiation With All Responsible Bidders:** The Agency Head may determine that it is appropriate to cancel the Invitation For Bids after bid opening and before award and to complete the acquisition by negotiation. This determination shall be based on one of the following reasons:

- (1) All otherwise acceptable bids received are at unreasonable prices, or only one bid is received and the Agency Chief Contracting Officer cannot determine the reasonableness of the bid price, or no responsive bid has been received from a responsible bidder; or
- (2) In the judgment of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, the bids were not independently arrived at in open competition, were collusive, or were submitted in bad faith.

**(B) When the Agency has determined that the Invitation for Bids is to be canceled and that use of negotiation is appropriate to complete the acquisition, the contracting officer may negotiate and award the Contract without issuing a new solicitation, subject to the following conditions:**

- (1) prior notice of the intention to negotiate and a reasonable opportunity to negotiate have been given by the contracting officer to each responsible bidder that submitted a bid in response to the Invitation for Bids;
- (2) the negotiated price is the lowest negotiated price offered by a responsible bidder; and
- (3) the negotiated price is lower than the lowest rejected bid price of a responsible bidder that submitted a bid in response to the Invitation for Bids.

**22. Right to Appeal Determinations of Non-Responsiveness or Non-Responsibility and Right to Protest Solicitations and Award**

The bidder has the right to appeal a determination of non-responsiveness or non-responsibility and has the right to protest a solicitation and award. For further information concerning these rights, the bidder is directed to the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

**23. Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity**

This Invitation For Bids is subject to applicable provisions of Federal, State and Local Laws and executive orders requiring affirmative action and equal employment opportunity.

**24. PASSPort COMPLIANCE**

All vendors that intend to do business with the City of New York must complete a disclosure process in order to be considered for a contract. This disclosure process was formerly completed using Vendor Information Exchange System (VENDEX) paper-based forms. The City of New York has moved collection of vendor disclosure information online. In early August 2017, the New York City Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS) launched the Procurement and Sourcing Solutions Portal (PASSPort), a new online procurement system that replaced the paper-VENDEX process. In anticipation of awards, all bidders must create online accounts in the new PASSPort system, and



file all disclosure information using PASSPort. Paper submissions, including certifications of no changes to existing VENDEX packages, will not be accepted in lieu of complete online filings using PASSPort.

All vendors that intend to do business with the City, but specifically those that fall into any of the following categories, are required to enroll:

- Have a pending award with a City Agency; or
- Hold a current contract with a City Agency and have either an expiring VENDEX or expiring Certificate of No Change.

The Department of Design and Construction (DDC) and MOCS hereby notifies all proposers that the PASSPort system is available, and that disclosure filing completion is required prior to any award through this competitive bid.

To enroll in PASSPort and to access the PASSPort website (including online training), please visit [www.nyc.gov/passport](http://www.nyc.gov/passport). Contact MOCS at [passport@mocs.nyc.gov](mailto:passport@mocs.nyc.gov) for additional information and technical support.

## 25. Complaints About the Bid Process

The New York City Comptroller is charged with the audit of contracts in New York City. Any vendor who believes that there has been unfairness, favoritism or impropriety in the bid process should inform the Comptroller, Office of Contract Administration, One Centre Street, Room 835, New York, New York; telephone number (212)669-2323.

## 26. Bid, Performance and Payment Security

- (A) Bid Security: Each bid must be accompanied by bid security in an amount and type specified in the PASSPort RFx questionnaire. The bid security shall assure the City of New York of the adherence of the bidder to its proposal, the execution of the Contract, and the furnishing of Performance and Payment Bonds by the bidder, if required in the PASSPort RFx. Bid security shall be returned to the bidder as follows:
- (1) Within ten (10) days after the bid opening, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposits of all but the three (3) lowest bidders. Within five (5) days after the award, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposits of the remaining two unsuccessful bidders.
  - (2) Within five (5) days after the execution of the Contract and acceptance of the Contractor's bonds, the Comptroller will be notified to return the bid security of the successful bidder or, if performance and payment bonds are not required, only after the sum retained under Article 21 of the Contract equals the amount of the bid security.
  - (3) Where all bids are rejected, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposit of the three (3) lowest bidders at the time of rejection.
- (B) Performance and Payment Security: Performance and Payment Security must be provided in an amount and type specified in the PASSPort RFx. The performance and payment security shall be delivered by the contractor prior to or at the time of execution of the Contract. If a contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment security, its bid security shall be enforced, and an award of Contract may be made to the next lowest responsible and responsive bidder, or the contract may be rebid.
- (C) Acceptable Types of Security: Acceptable types of security for bids, performance, and payment shall be limited to the following:
- (1) a one-time bond in a form satisfactory to the City;
  - (2) a bank certified check or money order;
  - (3) obligations of the City of New York; or
  - (4) other financial instruments as determined by the Office of Construction in consultation with the Comptroller.

Whenever the successful bidder deposits obligations of the City of New York as performance and payment security, the Comptroller may sell and use the proceeds thereof for any purpose for which the principal or



surety on such bond would be liable under the terms of the Contract. If the money is deposited with the Comptroller, the successful bidder shall not be entitled to receive interest on such money from the City.

- (D) Form of Bonds: Security provided in the form of bonds must be prepared on the form of bonds authorized by the City of New York. Forms for bid, performance, and payment bonds are included in the Invitation for Bids Documents. Such bonds must have as surety thereunder such surety company or companies as are: (1) approved by the City of New York; (2) authorized to do business in the State of New York, and (3) approved by the Department of the Treasury of the United States. Premiums for any required bonds must be included in the base bid.

The bidder is advised that submission of a bid bond where the surety on such bond fails to meet the criteria set forth herein, shall result in the rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

The Department of the Treasury of the United States advises that information concerning approved surety companies may be obtained as follows: (1) from the Government Printing Office at 215-364-6465; (2) through the Internet at <https://www.fiscal.treasury.gov/surety-bonds/>.

- (E) Power of Attorney: Attorneys in fact who sign bid, performance, or payment bonds must file with each bond a certified copy of their power of attorney to sign said bonds.

**27. Failure to Execute Contract**

In the event of failure of the successful bidder to execute the Contract and furnish the required security within ten (10) days after notice of the award of the Contract, the deposit of the successful bidder or so much thereof as shall be applicable to the amount of the award made shall be retained by the City, and the successful bidder shall be liable for and hereby agrees to pay on demand the difference between the price bid and the price for which such Contract shall be subsequently awarded, including the cost of any required reletting and less the amount of such deposit. No plea of mistake in such accepted bid shall be available to the bidder for the recovery of the deposit or as a defense to any action based upon such accepted bid. Further, should the bidder's failure to comply with this Section cause any funding agency, body or group (Federal, State, City, Public, Private, etc.) to terminate, cancel or reduce the funding on this project, the bidder in such event shall be liable also to the City for the amount of actual funding withdrawn by such agency on this project, less the amount of the forfeited deposit.

**28. Bidder Responsibilities and Qualifications**

- (A) Bidders must include with their bids all information necessary for a determination of bidder responsibility, as set forth in the Specifications.
- (B) The Agency may require any bidder or prospective bidder to furnish all books of account, records, vouchers, statements or other information concerning the bidder's financial status for examination as may be required by the Agency to ascertain the bidder's responsibility and capability to perform the Contract. If required, a bidder must also submit a sworn statement setting forth such information as the Agency may require concerning present and proposed plant and equipment, the personnel and qualifications of the bidder's working organizations, prior experience and performance record.
- (C) Oral Examination on Qualifications: In addition thereto, and when directed by the Agency, the bidder, or a responsible officer, agent or employee of the bidder, must submit to an oral examination to be conducted by the Agency in relation to the bidder's proposed tentative plan and schedule of operations, and such other matters as the Agency may deem necessary in order to determine the bidder's ability and responsibility to perform the work in accordance with the Contract. Each person so examined must sign and verify a stenographic transcript of such examination noting thereon such corrections as such person may desire to make.
- (D) If the bidder fails or refuses to supply any of the documents or information set forth in paragraph (B) hereof or fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof, the Agency may reject the bid.

**29. Employment Report**

In accordance with Executive Order No. 50 (1980) as modified by Executive Order 108 (1986), the filing of a



completed Employment Report (ER) is a requirement of doing business with the City of New York for construction contractors with contracts of \$1,000,000 or more and subcontractors with construction subcontracts of \$750,000 or more. The required forms and information are included in the PASSPort Vendor Profile.

**30. Labor Law Requirements**

- (A) General: The successful bidder will be required to comply strictly with all Federal, State and local labor laws and regulations.
- (B) New York State Labor Law: This Contract is subject to New York State Labor Law Section 220, which requires that construction workers on the site be paid prevailing wages and supplements. The Contractor is reminded that all wage provisions of this Contract will be enforced strictly and failure to comply will be considered when evaluating performance. Noncompliance may result in the contractor being debarred by the City from future contracts. Complaints filed with the Comptroller may result in decisions which may debar a contractor from bidding contracts with any state governmental entity and other political subdivisions.
- (C) Records: The Contractor is expected to submit accurate payroll reports and other required documents and verify attendance and job classifications being utilized in compliance with the law, Contract provisions and agency procedures.

**31. Insurance**

- (A) Bidders are advised that the insurance requirements contained herein are regarded as material terms of the Contract. As required by Article 22 of the Contract, the contractor must effect and maintain with companies licensed and authorized to do business in the State of New York, the types of insurance set forth therein, when required by and in the amounts set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. Such required insurance must be provided from the date the contractor is ordered to commence work and up to the date of final acceptance of all required work.
- (B) The contractor must, within ten days of receipt of the notice of award, submit the following insurance documentation: (a) original certificate of insurance for general liability in the amount required by Schedule A of the General Conditions, and (b) original certificates of insurance or other proof of coverage for workers' compensation and disability benefits, as required by Section 57 of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law and Section 220 of the Disability Benefits Law.

**32. Lump Sum Contracts**

- (A) Comparison of Bids: Bids on Lump Sum Contracts will be compared on the basis of the lump sum price bid, adjusted for alternate prices bid, if any.
- (B) Lump Sum Bids for "General Construction Work" which include excavation shall include all necessary excavation work defined in the Specifications as being included in the lump sum bid. The bidder shall also bid a unit price for the additional cost of excavating material which is defined in the Specifications as excavation for which additional payment will be made. The total estimated additional cost of removing such material will be taken as the quantity set forth in the Engineer's Estimate multiplied by the unit price bid. This total estimated cost of additional excavation shall be added to the lump sum bid for the General Construction Work for the purpose of comparing bids to determine the low bidder.
- (C) Variations from Engineer's Estimate: The Engineer's Estimate of the quantity of excavation for which additional payment will be made is approximate only and is given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids and such estimate is not to be considered as part of this contract. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be more or less than the quantities in the Engineer's Estimate and, if so, no action for damages or for loss of profits shall accrue to the contractor by reason thereof.

**33. Unit Price Contracts**

- (A) Comparison of Bids: Bids on Unit Price Contracts will be compared on the basis of a total estimated price,



arrived at by taking the sum of the estimated quantities of such items, in accordance with the Engineer's Estimate of Quantities set forth in the Bid Schedule, multiplied by the corresponding unit prices, and including any lump sum bids on individual items.

- (B) Variations from Engineer's Estimate: Bidders are warned that the Engineer's Estimate of Quantities on the various items of work and materials is approximate only, given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids, and is not be considered part of this contract. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be less or more than so estimated, and if so, no action for damages or for loss of profits shall accrue to the contractor by reason thereof.
- (C) Overruns: The terms and conditions applicable to overruns of unit price items are set forth in Article 26 of the Contract.

**34. Excise Tax**

Bidders are referred to the Specifications for information on Federal Excise Tax exemptions.

**35. Licenses and Permits**

The successful bidder will be required to obtain all necessary licenses and permits necessary to perform the work.

**36. Multiple Prime Contractors**

If more than one prime contractor will be involved on this project, all contractors are required to examine the Invitation for Bid packages for all other parts of the project.

**37. Locally Based Enterprise Requirements (LBE)**

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Administrative Code, Section 6-108.1, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. No construction contract will be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety. The bidder is advised of the provisions set forth below, as well as the provisions with respect to the Locally Based Enterprise Program contained in Article 67 of the Contract. The contractor is advised that:

- (A) If any portion of the Contract is subcontracted, not less than ten percent of the total dollar amount of the contract shall be awarded to locally based enterprises ("LBEs"); except, where less than ten percent of the total dollar amount of the Contract is subcontracted, such lesser percentage shall be so awarded.
- (B) No contractor shall require performance and payment bonds from LBE subcontractors.
- (C) No Contract shall be awarded unless the contractor first identifies in its bid:
  - (1) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted; and
  - (2) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted to LBEs.
- (D) Within ten calendar days after notification of low bid, the apparent low bidder shall submit an "LBE Participation Schedule" to the contracting agency. If such schedule does not identify sufficient LBE subcontractors to meet the requirements of Administrative Code Section 6-108.1, the apparent low bidder shall submit documentation of its good faith efforts to meet such requirements.
  - (1) The "LBE Participation Schedule" shall include:
    - (a) the name and address of each LBE that will be given a subcontract,
    - (b) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted to the LBE, and
    - (c) the dates when the LBE subcontract work will commence and end.
  - (2) The following documents shall be attached to the "LBE Participation Schedule":
    - (a) verification letters from each subcontractor listed in the "LBE Participation Schedule" stating that the LBE will enter into a formal agreement for work,



- (b) certification documents of any proposed LBE subcontractor which is not on the LBE certified list, and
  - (c) copies of the certification letter of any proposed subcontractor which is an LBE.
- (3) Documentation of good faith efforts to achieve the required LBE percentage shall include as appropriate but not limited to the following:
  - (a) attendance at prebid meetings, when scheduled by the agency, to advise bidders of contract requirements;
  - (b) advertisement where appropriate in general circulation media, trade association publications and small business media of the specific subcontracts that would be at least equal to the percentage goal for LBE utilization specified by the contractor;
  - (c) written notification to association of small, minority and women contractors soliciting specific subcontractors;
  - (d) written notification by certified mail to LBE firms that their interest in the contract is solicited for specific work items and their estimated values;
  - (e) demonstration of efforts made to select portions of the work for performance by LBE firms in order to increase the likelihood of achieving the stated goal;
  - (f) documented efforts to negotiate with LBE firms for specific subcontracts, including at a minimum:
    - (i) The names, address and telephone numbers of LBE firms that are contacted;
    - (ii) A description of the information provided to LBE firms regarding the plans and specifications for portions of the work to be performed;
    - (iii) Documentation showing that no reasonable price can be obtained from LBE firms;
    - (iv) A statement of why agreements with LBE firms were not reached;
  - (g) a statement of the reason for rejecting any LBE firm which the contractor deemed to be unqualified; and
  - (h) documentation of efforts made to assist the LBE firms contacted that needed assistance in obtaining required insurance.
- (E) Unless otherwise waived by the Commissioner with the approval of the Office of Economic and Financial Opportunity, failure of a proposed contractor to provide the information required by paragraphs (C) and (D) above may render the bid non-responsive and the Contract may not be awarded to the bidder. If the contractor states that it will subcontract a specific portion of the work, but can demonstrate despite good faith efforts it cannot achieve its required LBE percentage for subcontracted work until after award of Contract, the Contract may be awarded, subject to a letter of compliance from the contractor stating that it will comply with Administrative Code Section 6-108.1 and subject to approval by the Commissioner. If the contractor has not met its required LBE percentage prior to award, the contractor shall demonstrate that a good faith effort has been made subsequent to award to obtain LBEs on each subcontract until it meets the required percentage.
- (F) When a bidder indicates prior to award that no work will be subcontracted, no work may be subcontracted without the prior written approval of the Commissioner, which shall be granted only if the contractor in good faith seeks LBE subcontractors at least six weeks prior to the start of work.
- (G) The contractor may not substitute or change any LBE which was identified prior to award of the contract without the written permission of the Commissioner. The contractor shall make a written application to the Commissioner for permission to make such substitution or change, explaining why the contractor needs to change its LBE subcontractor and how the contractor will meet its LBE subcontracting requirement. Copies of such application must be served on the originally identified LBE by certified mail return receipt requested,



as well as the proposed substitute LBE. The Commissioner shall determine whether or not to grant the contractor's request for substitution.

38. Bid Submission Requirements

The Bid Submission Requirements are set forth in the PASSPort RFx.

39. Comptroller's Certificate

This Contract shall not be binding or of any force unless it is registered by the Comptroller in accordance with Section 328 of the City Charter and the Procurement Policy Board Rules. This Contract shall continue in force only after annual appropriation of funds by the City of New York and certification as hereinabove set forth.

40. Procurement Policy Board Rules

This Invitation For Bids is subject to the Rules of the Procurement Policy Board of the City of New York. In the event of a conflict between said Rules and a provision of this Invitation For Bids, the Rules shall take precedence.

41. DDC Safety Requirements

The DDC Safety Requirements apply to the work to be performed pursuant to the Contract. The DDC Safety Requirements are set forth on the following pages.



**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



**CITY OF NEW YORK**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**  
**SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION**  
**CONTRACTS**

January 2020

---

**THE DDC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS:**

- I. POLICY ON SITE SAFETY**
- II. PURPOSE**
- III. DEFINITIONS**
- IV. RESPONSIBILITIES**
- V. SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE**
- VI. SITE SAFETY PLAN**
- VII. KICK-OFF/PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS AND SAFETY REVIEW**
- VIII. EVALUATION DURING WORK IN PROGRESS**
- IX. SAFETY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**



## I. POLICY ON SITE SAFETY

The City of New York Department of Design and Construction (DDC) is committed to a policy of injury and illness prevention and risk management for construction work that will ensure the safety and health of the workers engaged in the projects and the protection of the general public. Therefore, it is DDC's policy that work carried out by Contractors on DDC contracts must, at a minimum, comply with the most current versions of all applicable federal, state and city laws, rules, and regulations, including without limitation:

- ❑ Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1926 (29 CFR 1926) and applicable Sub-parts of Part 1910 – U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA);
- ❑ Federal Highway Administration – Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD);
- ❑ New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR), Title 12, Part 23 – Protection in Construction, Demolition and Excavation Operations;
- ❑ New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR), Title 16, Part 753 – Protection of Underground Facilities;
- ❑ New York City Administrative Code, Title 28 – New York City Construction Codes;
- ❑ Rules of the City of New York, Title 15, Chapter 13 – Rules Pertaining To the Prevention of the Emission of Dust from Construction Related Activities;
- ❑ Rules of the City of New York, Title 15, Chapter 28 – Citywide Construction Noise Mitigation;
- ❑ Rules of the City of New York, Title 34 Chapter 2 – NYCDOT Highway Rules.

The Contractor will be required to comply with all new and/or revised federal, state and city laws, rules, and regulations, issued during the course of the project, at the expense of the Contractor without any additional costs to the DDC.

## II. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that Contractors perform their work and supervise their employees in accordance with all applicable federal, state and city rules and regulations. Further, Contractors will be expected to minimize or eliminate jobsite and public hazards, through a planning, inspection, auditing and corrective action process. The goal is to control risks so that injuries, illnesses, and accidents to contractors' employees, DDC employees and the general public, as well as damage to city-owned and private property, are reduced to the lowest level feasible.

## III. DEFINITIONS

**Agency Chief Contracting Officer (ACCO):** The ACCO will mean the person delegated authority by the Commissioner to organize and supervise the procurement activity of subordinate Agency staff in conjunction with the City Chief Procurement Officer (CCPO).

**Competent Person:** As defined by OSHA, an individual who is capable of identifying existing and predictable hazards in the surroundings or working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to employees or the general public, and who has authorization to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate them. This individual will have completed, at a minimum an authorized 30-hour OSHA Construction Safety Course. The Contractor may be required to provide more than one competent person due to construction operations and based on the number of active work sites.

**Construction Safety Auditor:** A representative of the Office of Construction Safety who provides inspection and assessment services to enhance health and safety on all DDC construction projects. The activities of the Construction Safety Auditor include performing site audits, reviewing safety plans, reviewing construction permits, drawings, verifying Contractor's compliance with applicable federal, state and city laws, rules, regulations, and DDC Contract Safety Requirements, etc. and rendering technical advice and assistance to DDC Resident Engineers and Project Managers.



**Office of Construction Safety:** A unit of DDC Safety and Site Support that assesses contractor's safety on DDC jobsites and advises responsible parties of needed corrective actions.

**Registered Construction Superintendent:** For certain projects, as defined in New York City Construction Codes – Title 28, the contractor will provide a Construction Superintendent registered with the NYC Department of Buildings and responsible for all duties as defined in Chapter 33 of Title 1 of the Rules of the City of New York.

**Contractor:** For purposes of these Safety Requirements, the term “Contractor” will mean any person or entity that enters into a contract for the performance of construction work on a DDC project. The term “Contractor” will include any person or entity which enters into any of the following types of contracts: (1) a prime construction contract for a specific project, (2) a prime construction contract using the Job Order Contracting System (“JOCS Contract”), and (3) a subcontract with a CM/Builder (“First Tier Subcontract”).

**Daily Safety Job Briefing:** Daily jobsite safety briefings, given to all jobsite personnel at project site by the Contractor before work begins and/or if hazards or potential hazards are discovered while working, with the purpose of discussing the scheduled activities for the day, the hazards related to these activities, activity specific safety procedures, and Job Hazard Analysis associated with the scheduled construction work. Daily jobsite briefings will be documented, available at the jobsite, and will include at a minimum, topics, name and signature of the person conducting the briefing session, names and signatures of attendants, name of the designated competent person, contractor's name, DDC Project ID, date, time, and location.

**Director – Office of Construction Safety:** Responsible for the operations of the Office of Construction Safety and the DDC Site Safety management programs.

**Job Hazard Analysis (JHA):** A process of identifying the major job tasks and any potential site-specific hazards that may be present during construction and establishing the means and methods to eliminate or control those hazards. A JHA will be documented, available at the jobsite and will include at a minimum work tasks, being performed, identified hazards, control methods for the identified hazards, contractor's name, DDC Project ID, location, date, name and signature of certifying person. A JHA is a living document that will be re-evaluated and revised to address new hazards and tasks that may develop and will be present at the worksite and produced upon request.

**Qualified Person:** As defined by OSHA, an individual who, by possession of a recognized degree, certificate, license, or professional standing, or who by extensive knowledge, training, and experience, has successfully demonstrated his or her ability to solve problems relating to the subject matter, the work, or the project. Qualified Persons are required under regulation to address issues pertaining, but without limit, to fall protection, scaffold design, maintenance and protection of traffic, and excavation protective system, among others.

**Project Site:** Those areas indicated in the Contract Documents where the Work is to be performed.

**Project Safety Representative:** The designated Project Safety Representative will have at a minimum an OSHA 30-hour Construction Safety Course and other safety training applicable to Contractor's/subcontractor's project work. This individual will be responsible to oversee safety performance of the required construction work, conduct documented daily safety inspections, and implement corrective actions to maintain a safe work site. The Project Safety Representative must have sufficient experience and skills necessary to thoroughly understand the health and safety hazards and controls and must have authority to undertake corrective actions. A dedicated full-time Project Safety Representative may be required on large projects and projects deemed by DDC to be particularly high risk. DDC reserves the right to request a dedicated full-time Project Safety Representative for any reason at any time during the course of the project at the expense of the Contractor without any additional costs to the DDC. The full-time Project Safety Representative will be present at the site during all work activities.

**Resident Engineer (“RE”):** Representative of the Commissioner duly designated by the Commissioner to be his/her representative at the site of the work. The RE may be a consultant retained by DDC, including a Construction Management (CM) or Resident Engineer Inspection (REI) firm. If DDC has retained a CM, REI or other consultant firm to perform management and oversight for the Project (e.g., CM-Builder, CM-Design-Builder, Project Manager, Program Manager), that CM, REI or other consultant is the Resident Engineer for purposes of these Safety Requirements.



**Safety Questionnaire:** Used by DDC to evaluate Contractor's current and past safety performance. It is required to be completed by all Contractors initially when submitting bids for Construction work, or when being pre-qualified and updated annually or as requested by the DDC.

**Site Safety Manager:** For certain projects, as defined in New York City Construction Codes – Title 28, the Contractor will provide a Site Safety Manager with a Site Safety Manager License issued by the New York City Department of Building.

**Site Safety Plan:** A site-specific safety plan developed by the Contractor for a DDC project. The Site Safety Plan will identify the project work scope, identify hazards associated with the project work and include project specific safety procedures and training appropriate and necessary to complete the work. The Site Safety Plan will be submitted within 30 days from the Award Date or as otherwise directed and is subject to review and acceptance by the Office of Construction Safety prior to the commencement of work at the site.

**Unsafe or Unhealthy Condition:** A condition that could be potentially hazardous to the health and safety of personnel or the public, and/or damaging to equipment, machinery, property, or the environment.

**Weekly Safety Meetings:** Weekly jobsite safety meetings, given to all jobsite personnel by Contractor, with the purpose of discussing general safety topics and job specific requirements encountered at the DDC work site. Weekly safety meetings will be documented and will include at a minimum, topics, name and signature of the person conducting the meeting, names and signatures of attendees, contractor's name, DDC Project ID, date, and location.

**Work:** The construction required by the Contractor's Contract Documents whether completed or partially completed, performed by the Contractor/ subcontractors. Work refers to the furnishing of labor, furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and providing any service required by the Contract Documents to fulfill the Contractor's obligation to complete the Project. For the purposes of these Safety Requirements, the term "Work" includes all Utility Interference work (commonly referred to as "Section U", "EP-7", and "Joint Bid" work) performed in association with this Contract.

#### **IV. RESPONSIBILITIES**

All persons who manage, perform, and provide support for construction projects will conduct operations in compliance with the requirements identified in this Policy and all applicable governing regulatory agency requirements and guidelines pertaining to safety in construction.

##### **A. Resident Engineer**

1. Review and facilitate Contractor(s) Site Safety Plan submittals to DDC for acceptability.
2. Notify the Office of Construction Safety of the commencement of construction work.
3. Develop and implement a training verification process to ensure that all CM/REI, consultant, Contractor, and subcontractor employees are properly trained. Maintain all applicable initial and refresher training records and assures documentation availability on site.
4. Maintain documentation of and attend weekly safety meetings and daily safety job briefings.
5. Assure that Contractor(s) JHA's are current to reflect the work tasks being performed, hazards, and control methods to mitigate the identified hazards. Verify that all employees at the job site are trained on the JHAs and maintain supporting documentation on site.
6. Assure adequate planning for all critical construction activities (crane operation, excavation, confined space entry, etc.) including coordination between Contractor(s) /DDC/ other Agencies as required.
7. Maintain custody of all construction related permits, plans, approvals, drawings, etc., related to the project and assure their availability on site.
8. Recognize, minimize, or eliminate jobsite and public hazards, through required planning, inspection, verification, and corrective action process.
9. Monitor the conditions at the site for conformance with the Contractor's Site Safety Plan, DDC policies, permits, and all applicable regulations and documentation that pertain to construction safety.
10. Notify the Contractor and DDC immediately upon determination of any condition or activity existing which is not in compliance with the Contractor's Site Safety Plan, applicable federal, state or local codes or any



condition that presents a potential risk of injury to the public or workers or possible damage to property. Direct the Contractor to provide such labor, materials, equipment, and supervision to remedy such conditions.

11. Notify the Office of Construction Safety and the ACCO's Insurance and Risk Management Unit of project-related accidents, incidents, and near misses as per DDC's Construction Safety Emergency and Accident Notification and Response Procedure within two (2) hours.
12. In case of an accident, incident, or near miss, RE is responsible to protect the integrity of the accident site including but not limited to: the safeguarding of all evidence, documentation of all personnel on site at the time of the accident, gather facts related to all accidents, incidents, or near miss, and prepare required DDC Construction Accident Report as per DDC's Construction Safety Emergency and Accident Notification and Response Procedure. Maintain all records pertaining to accidents, incidents, and near miss and have them available upon request.
13. Notify the Office of Construction Safety within two (2) hours of the start of an inspection by any outside/regulatory agency personnel, including NYS, OSHA, NYC DOB or any other City/State/Federal oversight entity and forward a copy of the inspection report within one business day of its receipt.
14. Escort and assist Construction Safety Auditors during all field and record audits.
15. Report any emergency conditions to the Office of Construction Safety immediately.

**Note: In addition to the responsibilities listed above, if the Resident Engineer is a CM/REI or other non-City party hired by the City to manage the Project, the Resident Engineer is also required to do the following:**

16. Provide personnel who are certified and or trained appropriately for the requirements of the project.
17. Perform an investigation for any project-related accidents, incidents, and near misses. Within 24-hours of the time of the accident, incident, or near miss, the CM/REI will submit an investigation report to the Office of Construction Safety. Such report will include proposed remedial measures and implementation of corrective actions to prevent recurrence.

DDC reserves the right to request that the CM/REI replace any CM/REI personnel for any reason at any time during the project.

## **B. Construction Contractors**

**Note: For CM-Build and CM-Design-Build Projects, the CM will meet all requirements listed in this section, as well as the Resident Engineer section above.**

1. Submit a completed Safety Questionnaire and other safety performance related documentation with its bid or as part of a pre-qualification package.
2. Submit a Site Safety Plan within 30 days from the Award Date or as otherwise directed. The Site Safety Plan is subject to review and acceptance by the Office of Construction Safety prior to the commencement of work at the site. The Site Safety Plan will be revised and updated as necessary during the course of the project. If requested by the Office of Construction Safety, the Site Safety Plan must be developed and submitted for approval using a web-based system, the Site Safety Plan Application (SSP App).
3. Designate and identify a Project Safety Representative in the Site Safety Plan. The Contractor will immediately notify the Office of Construction Safety, in a form and manner acceptable to the Office of Construction Safety, of any permanent change to the designated Project Safety Representative. In the event the primary designated Project Safety Representative is temporary unable to perform his or her duties, an alternate Project Safety Representative will be provided. Resumes, outlining the qualification and experience for the Project Safety Representative (s) will be included in the Site Safety Plan and available upon request. DDC reserves the right to request the Contractor to replace a Project Safety Representative for any reason at any time during the course of the project.
4. Designate and identify a Competent Person(s) in the Site Safety Plan. Contractor/subcontractor may be required to provide more than one competent person due to construction operations and based on a number of work tasks/areas. DDC reserves the right to request the Contractor to replace a Competent Person or provide additional Competent Person(s) for any reason at any time during the course of the project. The Competent Person will be present at the site during all work activities.
5. For certain projects, as defined in New York City Construction Codes – Title 28, designate and identify the Licensed Site Safety Manager or Registered Construction Superintendent. Resumes, outlining the qualification and experience for the Licensed Site Safety Manager or Registered Construction Superintendent will be included in the Site Safety Plan and available upon request. The Contractor will immediately notify the Office



of Construction Safety, in a form and manner acceptable to the Office of Construction Safety, of any permanent change to the designated Site Safety Manager and/or Construction Superintendent. In the event the primary designated Site Safety Manager or Construction Superintendent is temporarily unable to perform his or her duties, an alternate Licensed Site Safety Manager and/or Registered Construction Superintendent will be provided. The Office of Construction Safety must be informed of such change. DDC reserves the right to request the Contractor to replace Site Safety Manager or Construction Superintendent for any reason at any time during the course of the project.

6. Develop a written Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) that identifies safety hazards and control methods for project specific work tasks. A preliminary JHA will be included in the Site Safety Plan submitted by the Contractor. A JHA is a living document that will be re-evaluated and revised to address new hazards and tasks that may develop during the course of the project and will be present at the worksite and produced upon request.
7. Develop project specific safety procedures to protect employees, general public, and property during all construction activities for the duration of the project.
8. Ensure that all employees are aware of the hazards associated with the project through documented formal and informal training and/or other communications. Conduct and document new employee and site-specific safety orientation for all Contractor and subcontractor personnel to review the hazards associated with the project as identified in the Site Safety Plan and the specific safety procedures and controls that will be used to protect workers, the general public and property. The Project Safety Representative will conduct this training prior to mobilization and if necessary during the course of the project. Documentation will be provided to the RE.
9. Prior to performing any work on DDC projects all Contractor's and subcontractor's employees will, at a minimum, have successfully completed, within the previous five calendar years, an OSHA 10-hour construction safety course.

All training records (OSHA 10-hour, flagger, scaffold, fall protection, confined space, etc.) will be provided to the RE prior to mobilization, included in the Site Safety Plan, kept current during the course of the project, and available for review.

10. Conduct and document weekly safety meetings and daily job briefing sessions for the duration of the project. Attendance at weekly safety meetings and daily job briefing sessions is mandatory. A written record of weekly safety meetings will be available upon request and job briefing sessions will be available at the worksite.
11. As part of the Site Safety Plan, prepare site specific procedures, such as maintenance and protection of traffic plan, steel erection plan, confined space program, fall protection plan, demolition plan, site specific emergency evacuation plan, etc. (if not otherwise provided in the contract documents) and comply with all of its provisions.
12. Have immediately available for review at the project site where actual construction activities are being performed all applicable documentation, including but not limited to: JHAs for work tasks being performed, all required training records, MPT plan (where applicable), Noise and Dust Mitigation Plans, excavation protective system drawings (where applicable), Emergency Evacuation plan, fall protection program (where applicable), confined space program (where applicable), all required permits, daily job briefing records, all required documentation for crane operation (where applicable), daily inspection checklist, scaffold and sidewalk drawings (when applicable), safety data sheets for chemicals in use.
13. Comply with all federal, state and local safety and health rules, laws, and regulations.
14. Comply with all provisions of the Site Safety Plan.
15. Provide, replace, and adequately maintain at or around the project site, suitable and sufficient signage, lights, barricades and enclosures (fences, sidewalk sheds, netting, bracing, etc.). The project specific MPT plan will be developed, implemented, and reviewed during the course of the project.
16. The Project Safety Representative will conduct daily safety inspections, document the inspection results, implement corrective actions for the identified hazards. Maintain the inspection records and have them available upon request.
17. **Report unsafe or unhealthy conditions to the RE as soon as practical, but no more than 24 hours after discovery, and take prompt actions to remove or abate such conditions. Should an imminent dangerous condition be discovered, Contractor will stop all work in the area of danger until corrections are made.**
18. Report all accidents, incidents and near misses involving injuries to workers or the general public, as well as property damage, to the RE within one (1) hour.
19. Following an accident or incident, unless otherwise directed, the Contractor will not remove or alter any equipment, structure, material, or evidence related to the accident or incident. Exception: Immediate emergency procedures taken to secure structures, temporary construction, operations, or equipment that pose a continued imminent danger or facilitate assistance for persons who are trapped or who have sustained bodily injury. Take



additional measures as necessary to secure the accident or incident site and to protect against any further injury or property damage.

20. The Contractor will perform an investigation into the root cause of the accident, incident, or near miss. Within 24 hours of an accident, incident, or near miss, the Contractor will prepare and submit to the RE a written investigation report detailing findings, corrective actions, and hazard mitigation implementation to prevent recurrence.
21. Notify the RE within two (2) hours of the start of an inspection by any outside regulatory agency personnel, including OSHA, NYC DOB, or others.
22. Maintain all records pertaining to all required safety compliance documents, accidents and incidents reports. DDC reserves the right to request copy of any records pertaining to the safety of the project and required by DDC and other federal, state, and city agencies, including but not limited to permits, training records, safety inspection records, drawings, equipment records, etc.
23. Cooperate with DDC Office of Construction Safety/ RE and address DDC recommendations on safety, which will in no way relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities for safety on the project. The Contractor has sole responsibility for safety.

## **V. SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE**

DDC requires that all Contractors provide information regarding their current and past safety performance and programs. This will be accomplished by the use of the DDC Safety Questionnaire. As a part of the bid submittal package, the contractor will submit a completed DDC Safety Questionnaire listing company workers' compensation experience modification rating and OSHA Incident Rates for the three (3) years prior to the date of the bid opening. DDC may request a Contractor to update its Questionnaire at any time or to provide more detailed information. The Contractor will provide the requested information within 15 days.

The following criteria will be used by DDC in reviewing the Contractor's responsibility, which will be based on the information provided on the questionnaire:

- Criteria 1: OSHA Injury and Illness Rates (I&IR) are no greater than the average for the industry (based on the most current Bureau of Labor Statistics data for the Contractors SIC code); and
- Criteria 2: Insurance workers compensation Experience Modification Rate (EMR) equal to or less than 1.0; and
- Criteria 3: Any willful violations issued by OSHA or NYC DOB within the last three (3) years; and
- Criteria 4: A fatality (worker or member of public) and injuries, requiring OSHA notification, experienced on or near Contractor's worksite within the last three (3) years; and
- Criteria 5: Past safety performance on DDC projects (accidents; status of site safety plan submittals; etc.)
- Criteria 6: OSHA violation history for the last three (3) years;
- Criteria 7: Contractor will provide OSHA Injury and Illness Records (currently OSHA 300 and 300A Logs) for the last three (3) years.

If the Contractor fails to meet the basic criteria listed above, the Office of Construction Safety may request, through the ACCO, more details concerning the Contractor's safety experience. DDC may request the Contractor to provide copies of, among other things, accident investigation reports, OSHA records, OSHA and NYC DOB citations, EPA citations and written corrective action plan.

## **VI. SITE SAFETY PLAN**

Within thirty (30) days from the Award Date or as otherwise directed, the Contractor will submit the Site Safety Plan. The Site Safety Plan will identify project work scope, safety hazards associated with the project tasks, and include specific safety procedures and training appropriate and necessary to complete the work. The Site Safety Plan is subject to review and acceptance by the Office of Construction Safety prior to the commencement of work at the site. Due to the project work scope and project duration, the Office of Construction Safety may grant a conditional acceptance for a Site Safety Plan without all sections being complete. In a case of a "Conditional Acceptance" of a Site Safety Plan,



the Contractor will provide the remaining sections previously incomplete and/or not submitted for review and acceptance by the Office of Construction Safety prior to the commencement of the construction activities. The Office of Construction Safety reserves the right to withdraw the initial “Conditional Acceptance” if the Contractor fails to provide the remaining sections of a Site Safety Plan. Failure by the Contractor to submit an acceptable Site Safety Plan will be grounds for default.

Site Safety Plan requirements: The Site Safety Plan will be a written document and will apply to all project specific Contractor and subcontractor operations, and will have at a minimum, the following elements with each described in a separate section (It may be necessary to modify the basic format for certain unique or high-risk projects, such as tunnels or high-rise construction). All Site Safety Plan sections will be numbered in the order listed below. For sections, which are not applicable for the type of the work being performed by the Contractor on DDC project, the Contractor will in writing indicate “Not applicable based on the project work scope.” The Site Safety Plan will include Contractor’s name, DDC project ID, project location (s), and development and revision dates. The Site Safety Plan will include the sections, attachments, and appendixes provided in the Site Safety Plan. All pages of the Site Safety Plan will be numbered. If requested by the Office of Construction Safety, the Site Safety Plan must be developed and submitted for approval using a web-based system, the Site Safety Plan Application (SSP App).

1. Project Work Scope – Detailed information regarding work tasks that will be performed by Contractor and subcontractors under the project.
2. Responsibility and Organization – Contractor’s organization chart with responsible personnel for the project, including titles, names, contact information, roles, and responsibilities. All Contractor’s personnel required by the DDC Safety Requirements will be identified.
3. Safety Training and Education – OSHA 10 Hours training, requirements for daily safety briefings and weekly safety meetings, any work task specific training, responsible staff for implementation of training program for the project.
4. Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) – Project specific Job Hazard Analysis including work tasks, identified hazards, hazard control methods (administrative, engineering, PPE) to protect workers, property and general public, Contractor’s name, project id, location, name and signature of a certifying person, hazard assessment date.
5. Protection of Public – Project specific procedures covering safety of the general public during all project construction activities.
6. Hazard Corrective Actions - Procedures for hazard identification, including responsible person(s), frequency of safety inspections, implementation of corrective actions, safety inspection checklist.
7. Accident/Exposure Investigation – Project specific procedures for accident/incident/near miss investigation and implementation of corrective actions. Accident/incident/near miss notification procedure of DDC project staff (time frame and responsible personnel).
8. Recording and Reporting Injuries – Procedures to meet 29 CFR 1904 requirements.
9. First Aid and Medical Attention – Responsible staff, location and inspection of First Aid kit, directions to local hospitals; emergency telephone numbers.
10. Project Specific Fire Protection and Prevention Program – Project specific procedures, including responsible staff, fire alarm system/methods, hot work procedures, etc.
11. Housekeeping Procedure.
12. Project Specific Illumination Procedure.
13. Project Specific Sanitation Procedure.
14. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), including Respiratory Protection Program and Hearing Conservation Program, if required.
15. Hazard Communication Program – Contractor’s Hazard Communication Program, responsible staff; training; SDS records, project specific list of chemicals; location of the program and SDS records.
16. Means of Egress – Information regarding free and unobstructed egress from all parts of the building or structure; exit marking; maintenance of means of egress, etc.
17. Employee Emergency Action Plan – Project specific: responsible staff, emergency alarm system/devices, evacuation procedure, procedure to account for employees after evacuation, etc.
18. Evacuation Plan – Project specific evacuation plan (drawing/scheme) with exists and evacuation routes.
19. Ionizing/Nonionizing Radiation – Competent person, license and qualification requirements, type of radiation, employee’s exposure and protection, safety procedures, etc.



20. Material Handling, Storage, Use and Disposal – Project specific information regarding material storage, disposal, and handling: procedures, plan/drawings, etc.
21. Signs, Signals, and Barricades – Use of danger/warning signs, safety instruction signs, sidewalk closure and pedestrian fencing and barricades (if not included in the MPT plan), etc.
22. Tools – Hand and Power – Safety procedures for the type of tools to be used.
23. Scaffold – Project specific scaffold types, procedures, training requirements, scaffold drawings, designed, sealed, and signed by NYS Licensed Professional Engineer, or as otherwise directed; competent person, criteria for project specific scaffold, falling object protection, procedures for aerial lifts/scissor lifts.
24. Welding and Cutting – Project specific procedure for welding and cutting, including all necessary safety requirements such as fire prevention, personal protective equipment, hot work permits (if not covered by Contractor's Fire Prevention and Protection program, FDNY certificate requirements).
25. Electrical Safety – Project specific procedures, including lock out-tag out.
26. Fall Protection – Project specific information regarding selected fall protection systems, fall protection plan, responsible staff.
27. Cranes, Derrick, Hoists, Elevators, Conveyors – project specific equipment information including type, rated load capacity, manufacture specification requirements, competent person, exposure to falling load, inspection, recordkeeping, clearance requirements, communication procedure, ground lines, permits.
28. Excavation Safety – Competent person; excavation procedures; project specific protective system, including drawings, designed, sealed, and signed by NYS Licensed Professional Engineer, or as otherwise directed.
29. Protection of Underground Facilities and Utilities Procedure, including responsible staff and responsibilities.
30. Concrete and Masonry Construction Procedures
31. Maintenance and Protection of Traffic Plan – Project specific MPT plan, designed, sealed, and signed by NYS Licensed Professional Engineer, or as otherwise directed; flagmen training, public safety, etc.
32. Steel Erection – Site specific erection plan, requirements for applicable written notifications, competent person, fall protection plan, training requirements, etc.
33. Demolition – Engineering survey, including written evidence, disconnection of all effected utilities, identification of all hazardous chemicals, materials, gases, etc., floor openings, chutes, inspection and maintenance of all stairs/passageways, removal of materials/debris/structural elements, lock out/tag out, competent person.
34. Blasting and the Use of Explosives – Project specific safety procedures, warning signs, training/qualification, transportation, storage and use of explosives, inspection.
35. Stairways and Ladders – Types of stairs and ladders, safety procedures, training requirements.
36. Alcohol and Drug Abuse Policy
37. Rodents and Vermin Controls
38. Toxic and Hazardous Substances – Safety procedures for substances that Contractor's and subcontractor's employees can be exposed on project.
39. Noise Mitigation Plan – Completed project specific Noise Mitigation Plan, and noise mitigation procedures.
40. Confined Space Program – Project specific Confined Space Program, responsible staff, training records, equipment information, rescue procedure, list of project specific confined spaces, forms.
41. Construction Vehicles/Heavy Equipment – Type of construction vehicles/heavy equipment to be used on site, procedures
42. Dust Mitigation Plan – Completed project specific Dust Mitigation Plan, and dust mitigation procedures.
43. Working Over and Near Water. Diving Operations – safety procedures including personal protective equipment, fall protection, rescue services, etc.

The most critical component of the Site Safety Plan is the Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) section. The JHA form is a written document prepared by the Contractor. The Contractor will conduct a site and task assessment to identify the tasks and any potential safety or environmental hazards related to performance of the work, eliminate or implement controls for the potential hazards, and identify proper personal protective equipment for the task. The JHA will be communicated to all Contractor/subcontractor personnel on site. The JHA will include safety hazard identification and controls to protect employees, general public, and property.

The initial JHA will be included in the Contractor's Site Safety Plan and the current JHA form will be available at the construction site for reference. A JHA is a living document that will be re-evaluated and revised to address new hazards and tasks that may develop and will be present at the worksite and produced upon request.



## **VII. KICK-OFF MEETINGS/PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY REVIEW**

Prior to the start of construction activities on all DDC projects, RE will invite the Office of Construction Safety to the construction kick-off meeting. The Office of Construction Safety representative(s) will participate in this meeting with the Contractor and RE for the purpose of:

- A. Reviewing DDC Contract Safety Requirements
- B. Reviewing site-specific safety issues based on a project work scope, location, and any other factors which may impact safety of workers and general public.
- C. Reviewing the Site Safety Plan and JHA requirements.
- D. Reviewing Accident/Incident reporting and investigation procedures.
- E. Reviewing designated safety contacts, roles, and responsibilities.
- F. Discussing planned inspections and audits of the site by the Office of Construction Safety personnel.

## **VIII. EVALUATION DURING WORK IN PROGRESS**

The Contractor's adherence to these Safety Requirements will be monitored throughout the project. This will be accomplished by the following:

- A. Use of a safety checklist by a representative of the Office of Construction Safety (or other designated DDC representative) and the RE during regular inspections and comprehensive audits of the job site. Field Exit Conferences will be held with the RE and Contractor Project Safety Representatives.
- B. The RE will continually monitor the safety and environmental performance of the Contractor's employees and work methods. Deficiencies will be brought to the attention of the Contractor's Project Safety Representative on site for immediate correction. The RE will maintain a written record of these deficiencies and have these records available upon request. Any critical deficiencies will be immediately reported to the Office of Construction Safety via telephone (718)391-1911.
- C. If the Contractor's safety performance during the project is not up to DDC standards (safety performance measure, accident/incident rate, etc.) the Director – Office of Construction Safety, or his/her designee will meet with the Contractor's Project Safety Representative and other representatives, the RE, and the DDC Environmental Specialist (if environmental issues are involved). The purpose of this meeting is to 1) determine the level of non-compliance; 2) explain and clarify the safety/environmental provisions; 3) agree on a future course of action to correct the deficiencies.
- D. If the deficiencies continue, the Commissioner may, without limitation, declare the Contractor in default.
- E. The Contractor will within 1 hour inform the RE of all accidents/incidents/near misses including all fatalities, any injuries to employees or members of the general public, and property damage (e.g., structural damage, equipment rollovers, utility damage, loads dropped from crane). The RE will notify the Office of Construction Safety as per DDC's Construction Safety Emergency and Accident Notification and Response Procedure and will maintain a record of all Contractor accidents/incidents for the project.
- F. The Contractor and the RE will notify the Office of Construction Safety within two (2) hours of the start of any NYS-DOL/ NYC-COSH/ OSHA/ EPA inspections.

## **IX. SAFETY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

The Contractor's safety record, including accident/incident history and DDC safety inspection results, will be considered as part of the Contractor's performance evaluation at the conclusion of the project. Poor safety performance during the course of the project will be a reason to rate a Contractor unsatisfactory which may be reflected in the City's PASSPort system and will be considered for future procurement actions as set forth in the City's Procurement Policy Board Rules.



# **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

Please be advised that a Rider to the March 2017 New York City Standard Construction Contract regarding Non-Compensable Delays and Grounds for Extension has been attached and incorporated in this Invitation for Bid. Other than provisions specifically delineated in the Rider, all other terms of the March 2017 New York City Standard Construction Contract continue to apply in full force and effect.



**RIDER TO NEW YORK CITY STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (MARCH  
2017) REGARDING NON-COMPENSABLE DELAYS AND GROUNDS FOR  
EXTENSION**

The following provisions supersede the corresponding provisions in the March 2017 version of the New York City Standard Construction Contract:

1. Section **11.5.1** provides as follows:

11.5.1 The acts or omissions of public or government bodies (other than **City** agencies) or of any third parties who are disclosed in the **Contract Documents**, or those third parties who are ordinarily encountered or who are generally recognized as related to the **Work**, including but not limited to, **Other Contractors**, utilities or private enterprises;

2. Section **11.5.6** provides as follows:

**11.5.6** Climatic conditions, storms, floods, droughts, tidal waves, fires, hurricanes, earthquakes, landslides or other catastrophes or acts of God; acts of war or of the public enemy or terrorist acts; disruption, outage or power failure caused by a utility's inability or failure to provide service, pandemics, epidemics, outbreaks of infectious disease or any other public health emergency; other states of emergency declared by the City, State or Federal government, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes; including the **City's** reasonable responses to any of the above; and

3. Section **13.3** provides as follows:

**13.3** Grounds for Extension: If such application is made, the **Contractor** shall be entitled to an extension of time for delay in completion of the **Work** caused solely:

**13.3.1** By any of the acts or omissions of the **City**, its officials, agents or employees set forth in Articles **11.4.1.1** through **11.4.1.9**; or

**13.3.2** By or attributable to any of the items set forth in Articles **11.5.1** through **11.5.7**.

**13.3.3** The **Contractor** shall, however, be entitled to an extension of time for such causes only for the number of **Days** of delay which the **ACCO** or the Board may determine to be due solely to such causes, and then only if the **Contractor** shall have strictly complied with all of the requirements of Articles 9 and 10.



**CITY OF NEW YORK**

**STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT**

**March 2017**



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



**CITY OF NEW YORK STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

( NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE ) .....	6
CHAPTER I: THE CONTRACT AND DEFINITIONS .....	7
<b>ARTICLE 1. THE CONTRACT</b> .....	7
<b>ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS</b> .....	7
CHAPTER II: THE WORK AND ITS PERFORMANCE .....	10
<b>ARTICLE 3. CHARACTER OF THE WORK</b> .....	10
<b>ARTICLE 4. MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION</b> .....	10
<b>ARTICLE 5. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS</b> .....	11
<b>ARTICLE 6. INSPECTION</b> .....	16
<b>ARTICLE 7. PROTECTION OF WORK AND OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY; NOTICES AND INDEMNIFICATION</b> .....	17
CHAPTER III: TIME PROVISIONS .....	18
<b>ARTICLE 8. COMMENCEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF THE WORK</b> .....	18
<b>ARTICLE 9. PROGRESS SCHEDULES</b> .....	18
<b>ARTICLE 10. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR APPROVAL</b> .....	19
<b>ARTICLE 11. NOTICE OF CONDITIONS CAUSING DELAY AND DOCUMENTATION OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY</b> .....	19
<b>ARTICLE 12. COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS</b> .....	23
<b>ARTICLE 13. EXTENSION OF TIME FOR PERFORMANCE</b> .....	24
<b>ARTICLE 14. COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK</b> .....	27
<b>ARTICLE 15. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</b> .....	28
<b>ARTICLE 16. OCCUPATION OR USE PRIOR TO COMPLETION</b> .....	29
CHAPTER IV: SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS .....	29
<b>ARTICLE 17. SUBCONTRACTS</b> .....	29
<b>ARTICLE 18. ASSIGNMENTS</b> .....	31
CHAPTER V: CONTRACTOR'S SECURITY AND GUARANTEE .....	32
<b>ARTICLE 19. SECURITY DEPOSIT</b> .....	32
<b>ARTICLE 20. PAYMENT GUARANTEE</b> .....	32
<b>ARTICLE 21. RETAINED PERCENTAGE</b> .....	35
<b>ARTICLE 22. INSURANCE</b> .....	35
<b>ARTICLE 23. MONEY RETAINED AGAINST CLAIMS</b> .....	41
<b>ARTICLE 24. MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY</b> .....	42
CHAPTER VI: CHANGES, EXTRA WORK, AND DOCUMENTATION OF CLAIM .....	43
<b>ARTICLE 25. CHANGES</b> .....	43
<b>ARTICLE 26. METHODS OF PAYMENT FOR OVERRUNS AND EXTRA WORK</b> .....	43
<b>ARTICLE 27. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES</b> .....	46
<b>ARTICLE 28. RECORD KEEPING FOR EXTRA OR DISPUTED WORK OR WORK ON A TIME &amp; MATERIALS BASIS</b> .....	50
<b>ARTICLE 29. OMITTED WORK</b> .....	51
<b>ARTICLE 30. NOTICE AND DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS AND DAMAGES; PRODUCTION OF FINANCIAL RECORDS</b> .....	51
CHAPTER VII: POWERS OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT	



AND THE COMMISSIONER .....	52
<b>ARTICLE 31. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER .....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>ARTICLE 32. THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT OR PROJECT MANAGER.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>ARTICLE 33. THE COMMISSIONER.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>ARTICLE 34. NO ESTOPPEL .....</b>	<b>54</b>
CHAPTER VIII: LABOR PROVISIONS .....	54
<b>ARTICLE 35. EMPLOYEES .....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>ARTICLE 36. NO DISCRIMINATION .....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>ARTICLE 37. LABOR LAW REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>ARTICLE 38. PAYROLL REPORTS.....</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>ARTICLE 39. DUST HAZARDS .....</b>	<b>69</b>
CHAPTER IX: PARTIAL AND FINAL PAYMENTS .....	69
<b>ARTICLE 40. CONTRACT PRICE.....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>ARTICLE 41. BID BREAKDOWN ON LUMP SUM .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>ARTICLE 42. PARTIAL PAYMENTS.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>ARTICLE 43. PROMPT PAYMENT.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>ARTICLE 44. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>ARTICLE 45. FINAL PAYMENT.....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>ARTICLE 46. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT .....</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>ARTICLE 47. APPROVAL BY PUBLIC DESIGN COMMISSION.....</b>	<b>73</b>
CHAPTER X: CONTRACTOR’S DEFAULT.....	74
<b>ARTICLE 48. COMMISSIONER’S RIGHT TO DECLARE CONTRACTOR IN DEFAULT .....</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>ARTICLE 49. EXERCISE OF THE RIGHT TO DECLARE DEFAULT .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>ARTICLE 50. QUITTING THE SITE .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>ARTICLE 51. COMPLETION OF THE WORK .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>ARTICLE 52. PARTIAL DEFAULT .....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>ARTICLE 53. PERFORMANCE OF UNCOMPLETED WORK.....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>ARTICLE 54. OTHER REMEDIES .....</b>	<b>76</b>
CHAPTER XI: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS .....	77
<b>ARTICLE 55. CONTRACTOR’S WARRANTIES .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ARTICLE 56. CLAIMS AND ACTIONS THEREON .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ARTICLE 57. INFRINGEMENT .....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>ARTICLE 58. NO CLAIM AGAINST OFFICIALS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES .....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>ARTICLE 59. SERVICE OF NOTICES.....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>ARTICLE 60. UNLAWFUL PROVISIONS DEEMED STRICKEN FROM CONTRACT.....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>ARTICLE 61. ALL LEGAL PROVISIONS DEEMED INCLUDED.....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>ARTICLE 62. TAX EXEMPTION.....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>ARTICLE 63. INVESTIGATION(S) CLAUSE.....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>ARTICLE 64. TERMINATION BY THE CITY.....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>ARTICLE 65. CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>ARTICLE 66. PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>ARTICLE 67. LOCALLY BASED ENTERPRISE PROGRAM.....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>ARTICLE 68. ANTITRUST .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>ARTICLE 69. MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES PROVISIONS.....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>ARTICLE 70. ELECTRONIC FILING/NYC DEVELOPMENT HUB.....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>ARTICLE 71. PROHIBITION OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>ARTICLE 72. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST .....</b>	<b>89</b>



<b>ARTICLE 73. MERGER CLAUSE .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>ARTICLE 74. STATEMENT OF WORK .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>ARTICLE 75. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>ARTICLE 76. ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>ARTICLE 77. RECORDS RETENTION.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>ARTICLE 78. EXAMINATION AND VIEWING OF SITE, CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION AND CHANGED SITE CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>ARTICLE 79. PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT .....</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>PERFORMANCE BOND #1 .....</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>PERFORMANCE BOND #2.....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>PAYMENT BOND .....</b>	<b>107</b>



**( NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE )**



## **WITNESSETH:**

The parties, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein, agree as follows:

### **CHAPTER I: THE CONTRACT AND DEFINITIONS**

#### **ARTICLE 1. THE CONTRACT**

1.1 Except for titles, subtitles, headings, running headlines, tables of contents and indices (all of which are printed herein merely for convenience), the following, except for such portions thereof as maybe specifically excluded, shall be deemed to be part of this **Contract**:

1.1.1 All provisions required by law to be inserted in this **Contract**, whether actually inserted or not;

1.1.2 The Contract Drawings and Specifications;

1.1.3 The General Conditions and Special Conditions, if any;

1.1.4 The **Contract**;

1.1.5 The Information for Bidders; Request for Proposals; Notice of Solicitation and Proposal For Bids; Bid or Proposal, and, if used, the Bid Booklet;

1.1.6 All Addenda issued prior to the receipt of the bids; the Notice of Award; Performance and Payment Bonds, if required; and the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work.

1.2 Should any conflict occur in or between the Drawings and Specifications, the **Contractor** shall be deemed to have estimated the most expensive way of doing the **Work**, unless the **Contractor** shall have asked for and obtained a decision in writing from the **Commissioner** of the **Agency** that is entering into this **Contract**, before the submission of its bid, as to what shall govern.

#### **ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS**

2.1 The following words and expressions, or pronouns used in their stead, shall, wherever they appear in this Contract, be construed as follows, unless a different meaning is clear from the context:

2.1.1 “**Addendum**” or “**Addenda**” shall mean the additional Contract provisions and/or technical clarifications issued in writing by the Commissioner prior to the receipt of bids.

2.1.2 “**Agency**” shall mean a city, county, borough or other office, position, department, division, bureau, board or commission, or a corporation, institution or agency of government, the expenses of which are paid in whole or in part from the City treasury.

2.1.3 “**Agency Chief Contracting Officer**” (**ACCO**) shall mean a person delegated authority by the Commissioner to organize and supervise the procurement activity of subordinate Agency staff in conjunction with the CCPO, or his/her duly authorized representative.



2.1.4 **“Allowance”** shall mean a sum of money which the Agency may include in the total amount of the Contract for such specific contingencies as the Agency believes may be necessary to complete the Work, *e.g.*, lead or asbestos remediation, and for which the Contractor will be paid on the basis of stipulated unit prices or a formula set forth in the Contract or negotiated between the parties provided, however, that if the Contractor is not directed to use the Allowance, the Contractor shall have no right to such money and it shall be deducted from the total amount of the Contract.

2.1.5 **“City”** shall mean the City of New York.

2.1.6 **“City Chief Procurement Officer” (CCPO)** shall mean a person delegated authority by the Mayor to coordinate and oversee the procurement activity of Mayoral agency staff, including the ACCO and any offices which have oversight responsibility for the procurement of construction, or his/her duly authorized representative.

2.1.7 **“Commissioner”** shall mean the head of the Agency that has entered into this Contract, or his/her duly authorized representative.

2.1.8 **“Comptroller”** shall mean the Comptroller of the City of New York.

2.1.9 **“Contract”** or **“Contract Documents”** shall mean each of the various parts of the contract referred to in Article 1 hereof, both as a whole and severally.

2.1.10 **“Contract Drawings”** shall mean only those drawings specifically entitled as such and listed in the Specifications or in any Addendum, or any drawings furnished by the Commissioner, pertaining or supplemental thereto.

2.1.11 **“Contract Work”** shall mean everything required to be furnished and done by the Contractor by any one or more of the parts of the Contract referred to in Article 1, except Extra Work as hereinafter defined.

2.1.12 **“Contractor”** shall mean the entity which executed this Contract, whether a corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, individual, or any combination thereof, and its, their, his/her successors, personal representatives, executors, administrators, and assigns, and any person, firm, partnership, joint venture, individual, or corporation which shall at any time be substituted in the place of the Contractor under this Contract.

2.1.13 **“Days”** shall mean calendar days, except where otherwise specified.

2.1.14 **“Engineer”** or **“Architect”** or **“Project Manager”** shall mean the person so designated in writing by the Commissioner in the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work to act as such in relation to this Contract, including a private Architect or Engineer or Project Manager, as the case may be. Subject to written approval by the Commissioner, the Engineer, Architect or Project Manager may designate an authorized representative.

2.1.15 **“Engineering Audit Officer” (EAO)** shall mean the person so designated by the Commissioner to perform responsible auditing functions hereunder.

2.1.16 **“Extra Work”** shall mean Work other than that required by the Contract at the time of award which is authorized by the Commissioner pursuant to Chapter VI of this Contract.



- 2.1.17 **“Federal-Aid Contract”** shall mean a contract in which the United States (federal) Government provides financial funding as so designated in the Information for Bidders.
- 2.1.18 **“Final Acceptance”** shall mean final written acceptance of all the Work by the Commissioner, a copy of which shall be sent to the Contractor.
- 2.1.19 **“Final Approved Punch List”** shall mean a list, approved pursuant to Article 14.2.2, specifying those items of Work to be completed by the Contractor after Substantial Completion and dates for the completion of each item of Work.
- 2.1.20 **“Law” or “Laws”** shall mean the Constitution of the State of New York, the New York City Charter, the New York City Administrative Code, a statute of the United States or of the State of New York, a local law of the City of New York, any ordinance, rule or regulation having the force of law, or common law.
- 2.1.21 **“Materialman”** shall mean any corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, or individual, other than employees of the Contractor, who or which contracts with the Contractor or any Subcontractor, to fabricate or deliver, or who actually fabricates or delivers, plant, materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work.
- 2.1.22 **“Means and Methods of Construction”** shall mean the labor, materials, temporary structures, tools, plant, and construction equipment, and the manner and time of their use, necessary to accomplish the result intended by this Contract.
- 2.1.23 **“Notice to Proceed” or “Order to Work”** shall mean the written notice issued by the Commissioner specifying the time for commencement of the Work and the Engineer, Architect or Project Manager.
- 2.1.24 **“Other Contractor(s)”** shall mean any contractor (other than the entity which executed this Contract or its Subcontractors) who or which has a contract with the City for work on or adjacent to the building or Site of the Work.
- 2.1.25 **“Payroll Taxes”** shall mean State Unemployment Insurance (SUI), Federal Unemployment Insurance (FUI), and payments pursuant to the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA).
- 2.1.26 **“Project”** shall mean the public improvement to which this Contract relates.
- 2.1.27 **“Procurement Policy Board” (PPB)** shall mean the Agency of the City of New York whose function is to establish comprehensive and consistent procurement policies and rules which shall have broad application throughout the City.
- 2.1.28 **“Required Quantity”** in a unit price Contract shall mean the actual quantity of any item of Work or materials which is required to be performed or furnished in order to comply with the Contract.
- 2.1.29 **“Resident Engineer”** shall mean the representative of the Commissioner duly designated by the Commissioner to be his/her representative at the site of the Work.
- 2.1.30 **“Site”** shall mean the area upon or in which the Contractor’s operations are carried on, and such other areas adjacent thereto as may be designated as such by the Engineer.
- 2.1.31 **“Small Tools”** shall mean items that are ordinarily required for a worker’s job



function, including but not limited to, equipment that ordinarily has no licensing, insurance or substantive storage costs associated with it; such as circular and chain saws, impactdrills, threaders, benders, wrenches, socket tools, etc.

2.1.32 “**Specifications**” shall mean all of the directions, requirements, and standards of performance applying to the Work as hereinafter detailed and designated under the Specifications.

2.1.33 “**Subcontractor**” shall mean any person, firm or corporation, other than employees of the Contractor, who or which contracts with the Contractor or with its subcontractors to furnish, or actually furnishes labor, or labor and materials, or labor and equipment, or superintendence, supervision and/or management at the Site. Wherever the word Subcontractor appears, it shall also mean sub-Subcontractor.

2.1.34 “**Substantial Completion**” shall mean the written determination by the Engineer that the Work required under this Contract is substantially, but not entirely, complete and the approval of the **Final Approved Punch List**.

2.1.35 “**Work**” shall mean all services required to complete the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents, including without limitation, labor, material, superintendence, management, administration, equipment, and incidentals, and obtaining any and all permits, certifications and licenses as may be necessary and required to complete the Work, and shall include both Contract Work and Extra Work.

## **CHAPTER II: THE WORK AND ITS PERFORMANCE**

### **ARTICLE 3. CHARACTER OF THE WORK**

3.1 Unless otherwise expressly provided in the **Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda**, the **Work** shall be performed in accordance with the best modern practice, utilizing, unless otherwise specified in writing, new and unused materials of standard first grade quality and workmanship and design of the highest quality, to the satisfaction of the **Commissioner**.

### **ARTICLE 4. MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION**

4.1 Unless otherwise expressly provided in the **Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda**, the **Means and Methods of Construction** shall be such as the **Contractor** may choose; subject, however, to the **Engineer’s** right to reject the **Means and Methods of Construction** proposed by the **Contractor** which in the opinion of the **Engineer**:

4.1.1 Will constitute or create a hazard to the **Work**, or to persons or property; or

4.1.2 Will not produce finished **Work** in accordance with the terms of the **Contract**; or

4.1.3 Will be detrimental to the overall progress of the **Project**.

4.2 The **Engineer’s** approval of the **Contractor’s Means and Methods of Construction**, or his/her failure to exercise his/her right to reject such means or methods, shall not relieve the **Contractor** of its obligation to complete the **Work** as provided in this **Contract**; nor shall the exercise of such right to reject



create a cause of action for damages.

## **ARTICLE 5. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS**

5.1 The **Contractor** shall comply with all **Laws** applicable to this **Contract** and to the **Work** to be done hereunder.

5.2 Procurement Policy Board Rules: This **Contract** is subject to the Rules of the **PPB** (“**PPB Rules**”) in effect at the time of the bid opening for this **Contract**. In the event of a conflict between the **PPB Rules** and a provision of this **Contract**, the **PPB Rules** shall take precedence.

5.3 Noise Control Code provisions.

5.3.1 In accordance with the provisions of Section 24-216(b) of the Administrative Code of the **City** (“**Administrative Code**”), Noise Abatement Contract Compliance, devices and activities which will be operated, conducted, constructed or manufactured pursuant to this **Contract** and which are subject to the provisions of the **City** Noise Control Code shall be operated, conducted, constructed, or manufactured without causing a violation of the Administrative Code. Such devices and activities shall incorporate advances in the art of noise control development for the kind and level of noise emitted or produced by such devices and activities, in accordance with regulations issued by the **Commissioner** of the **City** Department of Environmental Protection.

5.3.2 The **Contractor** agrees to comply with Section 24-219 of the Administrative Code and implementing rules codified at 15 Rules of the City of New York (“**RCNY**”) Section 28-100 *et seq.* In accordance with such provisions, the **Contractor**, if the **Contractor** is the responsible party under such regulations, shall prepare and post a Construction Noise Mitigation Plan at each **Site**, in which the **Contractor** shall certify that all construction tools and equipment have been maintained so that they operate at normal manufacturers operating specifications. If the **Contractor** cannot make this certification, it must have in place an Alternative Noise Mitigation Plan approved by the **City** Department of Environmental Protection. In addition, the **Contractor**’s certified Construction Noise Mitigation Plan is subject inspection by the **City** Department of Environmental Protection in accordance with Section 28-101 of Title 15 of RCNY. No **Contract Work** may take place at a **Site** unless there is a Construction Noise Mitigation Plan or approved Alternative Noise Mitigation Plan in place. In addition, the **Contractor** shall create and implement a noise mitigation training program. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in fines and other penalties pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Administrative Code and RCNY.

5.4 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel: In accordance with the provisions of Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, the **Contractor** specifically agrees as follows:

5.4.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article 5.4, the following definitions apply:

5.4.1(a) “**Contractor**” means any person or entity that enters into a Public Works Contract with a **City Agency**, or any person or entity that enters into an agreement with such person or entity, to perform work or provide labor or services related to such Public Works Contract.

5.4.1(b) “**Motor Vehicle**” means any self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting



persons or property on a street or highway.

5.4.1(c) “Nonroad Engine” means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not subject to standards promulgated under Section 7411 or Section 7521 of Title 42 of the United States Code, except that this term shall apply to internal combustion engines used to power generators, compressors or similar equipment used in any construction program or project.

5.4.1(d) “Nonroad Vehicle” means a vehicle that is powered by a Nonroad Engine, fifty (50) horsepower and greater, and that is not a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, which shall include, but not be limited to, excavators, backhoes, cranes, compressors, generators, bulldozers, and similar equipment, except that this term shall not apply to horticultural maintenance vehicles used for landscaping purposes that are powered by a Nonroad Engine of sixty-five (65) horsepower or less and that are not used in any construction program or project.

5.4.1(e) “Public Works Contract” means a contract with a **City Agency** for a construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; a contract with a **City Agency** for the preparation for any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; or a contract with a **City Agency** for any final work involved in the completion of any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge.

5.4.1(f) “Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel” means diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than fifteen parts per million (15 ppm).

#### 5.4.2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel

5.4.2(a) All **Contractors** shall use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel in diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles in the performance of this **Contract**.

5.4.2(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of Article 5.4.2(a), **Contractors** may use diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm) to fulfill the requirements of this Article 5.4.2, where the Commissioner of the **City Department of Environmental Protection** (“DEP Commissioner”) has issued a determination that a sufficient quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel is not available to meet the needs of **Agencies** and **Contractors**. Any such determination shall expire after six (6) months unless renewed.

5.4.2(c) **Contractors** shall not be required to comply with this Article 5.4.2 where the **City Agency** letting this **Contract** makes a written finding, which is approved, in writing, by the DEP Commissioner, that a sufficient quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel, or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm) is not available to meet the requirements of Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, provided that such **Contractor** in its fulfillment of the requirements of this **Contract**, to the extent practicable, shall use whatever quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per



million (30 ppm) is available. Any finding made pursuant to this Article 5.4.2(c) shall expire after sixty (60) **Days**, at which time the requirements of this Article 5.4.2 shall be in full force and effect unless the **City Agency** renews the finding in writing and such renewal is approved by the DEP Commissioner.

5.4.2(d) **Contractors** may check on determinations and approvals issued by the DEP Commissioner pursuant to Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, if any, at [www.dep.nyc.gov](http://www.dep.nyc.gov) or by contacting the **City Agency** letting this **Contract**.

5.4.2(e) The requirements of this Article 5.4.2 do not apply where they are precluded by federal or State funding requirements or where the **Contract** is an emergency procurement.

#### 5.4.3 Best Available Technology

5.4.3(a) All **Contractors** shall utilize the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants for diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles in the performance of this **Contract**. For determinations of best available technology for each type of diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle, **Contractors** shall comply with the regulations of the **City Department of Environmental Protection**, as and when adopted, Chapter 14 of Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York (RCNY). The **Contractor** shall fully document all steps in the best available technology selection process and shall furnish such documentation to the **City Agency** or the DEP Commissioner upon request. The **Contractor** shall retain all documentation generated in the best available technology selection process for as long as the selected best available technology is in use.

5.4.3(b) No **Contractor** shall be required to replace best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants or other authorized technology utilized for a diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle in accordance with the provisions of this Article 5.4.3 within three (3) years of having first utilized such technology for such vehicle.

5.4.3(c) This Article 5.4.3 shall not apply to any vehicle used to satisfy the requirements of a specific Public Works Contract for fewer than twenty (20) **Days**.

5.4.3(d) The **Contractor** shall not be required to comply with this Article 5.4.3 with respect to a diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle under the following circumstances:

5.4.3(d)(i) Where the **City Agency** makes a written finding, which is approved, in writing, by the DEP Commissioner, that the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants as required by this Article 5.4.3 is unavailable for such vehicle, the **Contractor** shall use whatever technology for reducing the emission of pollutants, if any, is available and appropriate for such vehicle.

5.4.3(d)(ii) Where the DEP Commissioner has issued a written waiver based upon the Contractor having demonstrated to the DEP Commissioner that the use of the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants might endanger the operator of such vehicle or those working near such vehicle, due to engine malfunction, the **Contractor** shall use whatever technology for reducing the emission of pollutants, if any, is available and appropriate for such vehicle, which would not endanger the operator of such vehicle or those working near such vehicle.



5.4.3(d)(iii) In determining which technology to use for the purposes of Articles 5.4.3(d)(i) and 5.4.3(d)(ii) above, the **Contractor** shall primarily consider the reduction in emissions of particulate matter and secondarily consider the reduction in emissions of nitrogen oxides associated with the use of such technology, which shall in no event result in an increase in the emissions of either such pollutant.

5.4.3(d)(iv) The **Contractor** shall submit requests for a finding or a waiver pursuant to this Article 5.4.3(d) in writing to the DEP Commissioner, with a copy to the **ACCO** of the **City Agency** letting this **Contract**. Any finding or waiver made or issued pursuant to Articles 5.4.3(d)(i) and 5.4.3(d)(ii) above shall expire after one hundred eighty (180) **Days**, at which time the requirements of Article 5.4.3(a) shall be in full force and effect unless the **City Agency** renews the finding, in writing, and the DEP Commissioner approves such finding, in writing, or the DEP Commissioner renews the waiver, in writing.

5.4.3(e) The requirements of this Article 5.4.3 do not apply where they are precluded by federal or State funding requirements or where the **Contract** is an emergency procurement.

5.4.4 Section 24-163 of the Administrative Code. The **Contractor** shall comply with Section 24-163 of the Administrative Code related to the idling of the engines of motor vehicles while parking.

#### 5.4.5 Compliance

5.4.5(a) The **Contractor's** compliance with Article 5.4 may be independently monitored. If it is determined that the **Contractor** has failed to comply with any provision of Article 5.4, any costs associated with any independent monitoring incurred by the **City** shall be reimbursed by the **Contractor**.

5.4.5(b) Any **Contractor** who violates any provision of Article 5.4, except as provided in Article 5.4.5(c) below, shall be liable for a civil penalty between the amounts of one thousand (\$1,000) and ten thousand (\$10,000) dollars, in addition to twice the amount of money saved by such **Contractor** for failure to comply with Article 5.4.

5.4.5(c) No **Contractor** shall make a false claim with respect to the provisions of Article 5.4 to a **City Agency**. Where a **Contractor** has been found to have done so, such **Contractor** shall be liable for a civil penalty of twenty thousand (\$20,000) dollars, in addition to twice the amount of money saved by such **Contractor** in association with having made such false claim.

#### 5.4.6 Reporting

5.4.6(a) For all Public Works Contracts covered by this Article 5.4, the **Contractor** shall report to the **City Agency** the following information:

5.4.6(a)(i) The total number of diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles used to fulfill the requirements of this Public Works Contract;

5.4.6(a)(ii) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that were powered by Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel;



5.4.6(a)(iii) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that utilized the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants, including a breakdown by vehicle model and the type of technology;

5.4.6(a)(iv) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that utilized such other authorized technology in accordance with Article 5.4.3, including a breakdown by vehicle model and the type of technology used for each such vehicle;

5.4.6(a)(v) The locations where such Nonroad Vehicles were used; and

5.4.6(a)(vi) Where a determination is in effect pursuant to Article 5.4.2(b) or 5.4.2(c), detailed information concerning the **Contractor's** efforts to obtain Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm).

5.4.6(b) The **Contractor** shall submit the information required by Article 5.4.6(a) at the completion of **Work** under the Public Works Contract and on a yearly basis no later than August 1 throughout the term of the Public Works Contract. The yearly report shall cover **Work** performed during the preceding fiscal year (July 1 - June 30).

5.5 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel. In accordance with the Coordinated Construction Act for Lower Manhattan, as amended:

5.5.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article 5.5, the following definitions apply:

5.5.1(a) "Lower Manhattan" means the area to the south of and within the following lines: a line beginning at a point where the United States pierhead line in the Hudson River as it exists now or may be extended would intersect with the southerly line of West Houston Street in the Borough of Manhattan extended, thence easterly along the southerly side of West Houston Street to the southerly side of Houston Street, thence easterly along the southerly side of Houston Street to the southerly side of East Houston Street, thence northeasterly along the southerly side of East Houston Street to the point where it would intersect with the United States pierhead line in the East River as it exists now or may be extended, including tax lots within or immediately adjacent thereto.

5.5.1(b) "Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Project" means any project in Lower Manhattan that is funded in whole or in part with federal or State funding, or any project intended to improve transportation between Lower Manhattan and the two air terminals in the **City** known as LaGuardia Airport and John F. Kennedy International Airport, or between Lower Manhattan and the air terminal in Newark known as Newark Liberty International Airport, and that is funded in whole or in part with federal funding.

5.5.1(c) "Nonroad Engine" means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not subject to standards promulgated under Section 7411 or Section 7521 of Title 42 of the United States Code, except that this term shall apply to internal combustion engines used to power generators, compressors or similar equipment used in any construction program or project.

5.5.1(d) "Nonroad Vehicle" means a vehicle that is powered by a Nonroad Engine, fifty (50) horsepower (HP) and greater, and that is not a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used



solely for competition, which shall include, but not be limited to, excavators, backhoes, cranes, compressors, generators, bulldozers, and similar equipment, except that this terms shall not apply to horticultural maintenance vehicles used for landscaping purposes that are powered by a Nonroad Engine of sixty-five (65) HP or less and that are not used in any construction program or project.

5.5.1(e) "Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel" means diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than fifteen parts per million (15 ppm).

5.5.2 Requirements. **Contractors** and **Subcontractors** are required to use only Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel to power the diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles with engine HP rating of fifty (50) HP and above used on a Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Project and, where practicable, to reduce the emission of pollutants by retrofitting such Nonroad Vehicles with oxidation catalysts, particulate filters, or technology that achieves lowest particulate matter emissions.

5.6 Pesticides. In accordance with Section 17-1209 of the Administrative Code, to the extent that the **Contractor** or any **Subcontractor** applies pesticides to any property owned or leased by the **City**, the **Contractor**, and any **Subcontractor** shall comply with Chapter 12 of the Administrative Code.

5.7 Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities and Transporters. In connection with the **Work**, the **Contractor** and any **Subcontractor** shall use only those waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities and waste transporters that possess the requisite license, permit or other governmental approval necessary to treat, store, dispose, or transport the waste, materials or hazardous substances.

5.8 Environmentally Preferable Purchasing. The **Contractor** shall ensure that products purchased or leased by the **Contractor** or any **Subcontractor** for the **Work** that are not specified by the **City** or are submitted as equivalents to a product specified by the **City** comply with the requirements of the New York City Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Program contained in Chapter 11 of Title 43 of the RCNY, pursuant to Chapter 3 of Title 6 of the Administrative Code.

## **ARTICLE 6. INSPECTION**

6.1 During the progress of the **Work** and up to the date of **Final Acceptance**, the **Contractor** shall at all times afford the representatives of the **City** every reasonable, safe, and proper facility for inspecting all **Work** done or being done at the **Site** and also for inspecting the manufacture or preparation of materials and equipment at the place of such manufacture or preparation.

6.2 The **Contractor's** obligation hereunder shall include the uncovering or taking down of finished **Work** and its restoration thereafter; provided, however, that the order to uncover, take down and restore shall be in writing, and further provided that if **Work** thus exposed proves satisfactory, and if the **Contractor** has complied with Article 6.1, such uncovering or taking down and restoration shall be considered an item of **Extra Work** to be paid for in accordance with the provisions of Article 26. If the **Work** thus exposed proves unsatisfactory, the **City** has no obligation to compensate the **Contractor** for the uncovering, taking down or restoration.

6.3 Inspection and approval by the **Commissioner**, the **Engineer**, **Project Manager**, or **Resident Engineer**, of finished **Work** or of **Work** being performed, or of materials and equipment at the place of manufacture or preparation, shall not relieve the **Contractor** of its obligation to perform the **Work** in strict accordance with the **Contract**. Finished or unfinished **Work** not found to be in strict accordance with the



**Contract** shall be replaced as directed by the **Engineer**, even though such **Work** may have been previously approved and paid for. Such corrective **Work** is **Contract Work** and shall not be deemed **Extra Work**.

6.4 Rejected **Work** and materials shall be promptly taken down and removed from the **Site**, which must at all times be kept in a reasonably clean and neat condition.

## **ARTICLE 7. PROTECTION OF WORK AND OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY; NOTICES AND INDEMNIFICATION**

7.1 During the performance of the **Work** and up to the date of **Final Acceptance**, the **Contractor** shall be under an absolute obligation to protect the finished and unfinished **Work** against any damage, loss, injury, theft and/or vandalism and in the event of such damage, loss, injury, theft and/or vandalism, it shall promptly replace and/or repair such **Work** at the **Contractor's** sole cost and expense, as directed by the **Resident Engineer**. The obligation to deliver finished **Work** in strict accordance with the **Contract** prior to **Final Acceptance** shall be absolute and shall not be affected by the **Resident Engineer's** approval of, or failure to prohibit, the **Means and Methods of Construction** used by the **Contractor**.

7.2 During the performance of the **Work** and up to the date of **Final Acceptance**, the **Contractor** shall take all reasonable precautions to protect all persons and the property of the **City** and of others from damage, loss or injury resulting from the **Contractor's**, and/or its **Subcontractors'** operations under this **Contract**. The **Contractor's** obligation to protect shall include the duty to provide, place or replace, and adequately maintain at or about the **Site** suitable and sufficient protection such as lights, barricades, and enclosures.

7.3 The **Contractor** shall comply with the notification requirements set forth below in the event of any loss, damage or injury to **Work**, persons or property, or any accidents arising out of the operations of the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractors** under this **Contract**.

7.3.1 The **Contractor** shall make a full and complete report in writing to the **Resident Engineer** within three (3) **Days** after the occurrence.

7.3.2 The **Contractor** shall also send written notice of any such event to all insurance carriers that issued potentially responsive policies (including commercial general liability insurance carriers for events relating to the **Contractor's** own employees) no later than twenty (20) days after such event and again no later than twenty (20) days after the initiation of any claim and/or action resulting therefrom. Such notice shall contain the following information: the number of the insurance policy, the name of the Named Insured, the date and location of the incident, and the identity of the persons injured or property damaged. For any policy on which the **City** and/or the **Engineer**, **Architect**, or **Project Manager** are Additional Insureds, such notice shall expressly specify that "this notice is being given on behalf of the City of New York as Additional Insured, such other Additional Insureds, as well as the Named Insured."

7.3.2(a) Whenever such notice is sent under a policy on which the **City** is an Additional Insured, the **Contractor** shall provide copies of the notice to the **Comptroller**, the **Commissioner** and the **City** Corporation Counsel. The copy to the **Comptroller** shall be sent to the Insurance Unit, NYC Comptroller's Office, 1 Centre Street – Room 1222, New York, New York, 10007. The copy to the **Commissioner** shall be sent to the address set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. The copy to the **City** Corporation Counsel shall be sent to Insurance Claims Specialist, Affirmative Litigation



Division, New York City Law Department, 100 Church Street, New York, New York 10007.

7.3.2(b) If the **Contractor** fails to provide any of the foregoing notices to any appropriate insurance carrier(s) in a timely and complete manner, the **Contractor** shall indemnify the **City** for all losses, judgments, settlements, and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from an insurer's disclaimer of coverage citing late notice by or on behalf of the **City**.

7.4 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the **Contractor** shall defend, indemnify, and hold the **City**, its employees, and officials (the "Indemnitees") harmless against any and all claims (including but not limited to claims asserted by any employee of the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractors**) and costs and expenses of whatever kind (including but not limited to payment or reimbursement of attorneys' fees and disbursements) allegedly arising out of or in any way related to the operations of the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractors** in the performance of this **Contract** or from the **Contractor's** and/or its **Subcontractors'** failure to comply with any of the provisions of this **Contract** or of the **Law**. Such costs and expenses shall include all those incurred in defending the underlying claim and those incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Article 7.4 by way of cross-claim, third-party claim, declaratory action or otherwise. The parties expressly agree that the indemnification obligation hereunder contemplates (1) full indemnity in the event of liability imposed against the Indemnitees without negligence and solely by reason of statute, operation of **Law** or otherwise; and (2) partial indemnity in the event of any actual negligence on the part of the Indemnitees either causing or contributing to the underlying claim (in which case, indemnification will be limited to any liability imposed over and above that percentage attributable to actual fault whether by statute, by operation of **Law**, or otherwise). Where partial indemnity is provided hereunder, all costs and expenses shall be indemnified on a pro rata basis.

7.4.1 Indemnification under Article 7.4 or any other provision of the **Contract** shall operate whether or not **Contractor** or its **Subcontractors** have placed and maintained the insurance specified under Article 22.

7.5 The provisions of this Article 7 shall not be deemed to create any new right of action in favor of third parties against the **Contractor** or the **City**.

### **CHAPTER III: TIME PROVISIONS**

#### **ARTICLE 8. COMMENCEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF THE WORK**

8.1 The **Contractor** shall commence the **Work** on the date specified in the **Notice to Proceed** or the **Order to Work**. The time for performance of the **Work** under the **Contract** shall be computed from the date specified in the **Notice to Proceed** or the **Order to Work**. **TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE** to the **City**, the **Contractor** shall thereafter prosecute the **Work** diligently, using such **Means and Methods of Construction** as are in accord with Article 4 herein and as will assure its completion not later than the date specified in this Contract, or on the date to which the time for completion may be extended.

#### **ARTICLE 9. PROGRESS SCHEDULES**

9.1 To enable the **Work** to be performed in an orderly and expeditious manner, the **Contractor**, within fifteen (15) **Days** after the **Notice to Proceed** or **Order to Work**, unless otherwise directed by the **Engineer**, shall submit to the **Engineer** a proposed progress schedule based on the Critical Path Method in the form of



a bar graph or in such other form as specified by the **Engineer**, and monthly cash flow requirements, showing:

9.1.1 The anticipated time of commencement and completion of each of the various operations to be performed under this **Contract**; and

9.1.2 The sequence and interrelation of each of these operations with the others and with those of other related contracts; and

9.1.3 The estimated time required for fabrication or delivery, or both, of all materials and equipment required for the **Work**, including the anticipated time for obtaining required approvals pursuant to Article 10; and

9.1.4 The estimated amount in dollars the **Contractor** will claim on a monthly basis.

9.2 The proposed schedule shall be revised as directed by the **Engineer**, until finally approved by the **Engineer**, and after such approval, subject to the provisions of Article 11, shall be strictly adhered to by the **Contractor**.

9.3 If the **Contractor** shall fail to adhere to the approved progress schedule, or to the schedule as revised pursuant to Article 11, it shall promptly adopt such other or additional **Means and Methods of Construction**, at its sole cost and expense, as will make up for the time lost and will assure completion in accordance with the approved progress schedule. The approval by the **City** of a progress schedule which is shorter than the time allotted under the **Contract** shall not create any liability for the **City** if the approved progress schedule is not met.

9.4 The **Contractor** will not receive any payments until the proposed progress schedule is submitted.

#### **ARTICLE 10. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR APPROVAL**

10.1 From time to time as the **Work** progresses and in the sequence indicated by the approved progress schedule, the **Contractor** shall submit to the **Engineer** a specific request in writing for each item of information or approval required by the **Contractor**. These requests shall state the latest date upon which the information or approval is actually required by the **Contractor**, and shall be submitted in a reasonable time in advance thereof to provide the **Engineer** a sufficient time to act upon such submissions, or any necessary re-submissions thereof.

10.2 The **Contractor** shall not have any right to an extension of time on account of delays due to the **Contractor's** failure to submit requests for the required information or the required approval in accordance with the above requirements.

#### **ARTICLE 11. NOTICE OF CONDITIONS CAUSING DELAY AND DOCUMENTATION OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY**

11.1 After the commencement of any condition which is causing or may cause a delay in completion of the **Work**, including conditions for which the **Contractor** may be entitled to an extension of time, the following notifications and submittals are required:

11.1.1 Within fifteen (15) **Days** after the **Contractor** becomes aware or reasonably should be



aware of each such condition, the **Contractor** must notify the **Resident Engineer** or **Engineer**, as directed by the **Commissioner**, in writing of the existence, nature and effect of such condition upon the approved progress schedule and the **Work**, and must state why and in what respects, if any, the condition is causing or may cause a delay. Such notice shall include a description of the construction activities that are or could be affected by the condition and may include any recommendations the **Contractor** may have to address the delay condition and any activities the **Contractor** may take to avoid or minimize the delay.

11.1.2 If the **Contractor** shall claim to be sustaining damages for delay as provided for in this Article 11, within forty-five (45) **Days** from the time such damages are first incurred for each such condition, the **Contractor** shall submit to the **Commissioner** a verified written statement of the details and estimates of the amounts of such damages, including categories of expected damages and projected monthly costs, together with documentary evidence of such damages as the **Contractor** may have at the time of submission ("statement of delay damages"), as further detailed in Article 11.6. The **Contractor** may submit the above statement within such additional time as may be granted by the **Commissioner** in writing upon written request therefor.

11.1.3 Articles 11.1.1 and 11.1.2 do not relieve the **Contractor** of its obligation to comply with the provisions of Article 44.

11.2 Failure of the **Contractor** to strictly comply with the requirements of Article 11.1.1 may, in the discretion of the **Commissioner**, be deemed sufficient cause to deny any extension of time on account of delay arising out of such condition. Failure of the **Contractor** to strictly comply with the requirements of both Articles 11.1.1 and 11.1.2 shall be deemed a conclusive waiver by the **Contractor** of any and all claims for damages for delay arising from such condition and no right to recover on such claims shall exist.

11.3 When appropriate and directed by the **Engineer**, the progress schedule shall be revised by the **Contractor** until finally approved by the **Engineer**. The revised progress schedule must be strictly adhered to by the **Contractor**.

#### 11.4 Compensable Delays

11.4.1 The **Contractor** agrees to make claim only for additional costs attributable to delay in the performance of this **Contract** necessarily extending the time for completion of the **Work** or resulting from acceleration directed by the **Commissioner** and required to maintain the progress schedule, occasioned solely by any act or omission to act of the **City** listed below. The **Contractor** also agrees that delay from any other cause shall be compensated, if at all, solely by an extension of time to complete the performance of the **Work**.

11.4.1.1 The failure of the **City** to take reasonable measures to coordinate and progress the **Work** to the extent required by the **Contract**, except that the **City** shall not be responsible for the **Contractor's** obligation to coordinate and progress the **Work** of its **Subcontractors**.

11.4.1.2 Unreasonable delays attributable to the review of shop drawings, the issuance of change orders, or the cumulative impact of change orders that were not brought about by any act or omission of the **Contractor**.

11.4.1.3 The unavailability of the **Site** caused by acts or omissions of the **City**.

11.4.1.4 The issuance by the **Engineer** of a stop work order that was not brought about through any act or omission of the **Contractor**.

11.4.1.5 Differing site conditions or environmental hazards that were neither known nor reasonably ascertainable on a pre-bid inspection of the **Site** or review



of the bid documents or other publicly available sources, and that are not ordinarily encountered in the **Project's** geographical area or neighborhood or in the type of **Work** to be performed.

11.4.1.6 Delays caused by the **City's** bad faith or its willful, malicious, or grossly negligent conduct;

11.4.1.7 Delays not contemplated by the parties;

11.4.1.8 Delays so unreasonable that they constitute an intentional abandonment of the **Contract** by the **City**; and

11.4.1.9 Delays resulting from the **City's** breach of a fundamental obligation of the **Contract**.

11.4.2 No claim may be made for any alleged delay in **Substantial Completion** of the **Work** if the **Work** will be or is substantially completed by the date of **Substantial Completion** provided for in Schedule A unless acceleration has been directed by the **Commissioner** to meet the date of **Substantial Completion** set forth in Schedule A, or unless there is a provision in the **Contract** providing for additional compensation for early completion.

11.4.3 The provisions of this Article 11 apply only to claims for additional costs attributable to delay and do not preclude determinations by the **Commissioner** allowing reimbursements for additional costs for **Extra Work** pursuant to Articles 25 and 26 of this **Contract**. To the extent that any cost attributable to delay is reimbursed as part of a change order, no additional claim for compensation under this Article 11 shall be allowed.

11.5 Non-Compensable Delays. The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim for, and is deemed to have included in its bid prices for the various items of the **Contract**, the extra/additional costs attributable to any delays caused by or attributable to the items set forth below. For such items, the **Contractor** shall be compensated, if at all, solely by an extension of time to complete the performance of the **Work**, in accordance with the provisions of Article 13. Such extensions of time will be granted, if at all, pursuant to the grounds set forth in Article 13.3.

11.5.1 The acts or omissions of any third parties, including but not limited to **Other Contractors**, public/ governmental bodies (other than **City Agencies**), utilities or private enterprises, who are disclosed in the **Contract Documents** or are ordinarily encountered or generally recognized as related to the **Work**;

11.5.2 Any situation which was within the contemplation of the parties at the time of entering into the **Contract**, including any delay indicated or disclosed in the **Contract Documents** or that would be generally recognized by a reasonably prudent contractor as related to the nature of the **Work**, and/or the existence of any facility or appurtenance owned, operated or maintained by any third party, as indicated or disclosed in the **Contract Documents** or ordinarily encountered or generally recognized as related to the nature of the **Work**;

11.5.3 Restraining orders, injunctions or judgments issued by a court which were caused by a Contractor's submission, action or inaction or by a Contractor's **Means and Methods of Construction**, or by third parties, unless such order, injunction or judgment was the result of an act or omission by the **City**;

11.5.4 Any labor boycott, strike, picketing, lockout or similar situation;



11.5.5 Any shortages of supplies or materials, or unavailability of equipment, required by the **Contract Work**;

11.5.6 Climatic conditions, storms, floods, droughts, tidal waves, fires, hurricanes, earthquakes, landslides or other catastrophes or acts of God, or acts of war or of the public enemy or terrorist acts, including the **City's** reasonable responses thereto; and

11.5.7 **Extra Work** which does not significantly affect the overall completion of the **Contract**, reasonable delays in the review or issuance of change orders or field orders and/or in shop drawing reviews or approvals.

#### 11.6 Required Content of Submission of Statement of Delay Damages

11.6.1 In the verified written statement of delay damages required by Article 11.1.2, the following information shall be provided by the **Contractor**:

11.6.1.1 For each delay, the start and end dates of the claimed periods of delay and, in addition, a description of the operations that were delayed, an explanation of how they were delayed, and the reasons for the delay, including identifying the applicable act or omission of the City listed in Article 11.4.

11.6.1.2 A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all necessary dates, locations and items of **Work** affected by the claim.

11.6.1.3 The estimated amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of that amount into categories as described in Article 11.7.

11.6.1.4 Any additional information requested by the **Commissioner**.

#### 11.7 Recoverable Costs

11.7.1 Delay damages may be recoverable for the following costs actually and necessarily incurred in the performance of the **Work**:

11.7.1.1 Direct labor, including payroll taxes (subject to statutory wage caps) and supplemental benefits, based on time and materials records;

11.7.1.2 Necessary materials (including transportation to the **Site**), based on time and material records;

11.7.1.3 Reasonable rental value of necessary plant and equipment other than small tools, plus fuel/energy costs according to the applicable formula set forth in Articles 26.2.4 and/or 26.2.8, based on time and material records;

11.7.1.4 Additional insurance and bond costs;

11.7.1.5 Extended **Site** overhead, field office rental, salaries of field office staff, on-site project managers and superintendents, field office staff vehicles, **Project**-specific storage, field office utilities and telephone, and field office consumables;

11.7.1.6 Labor escalation costs based on actual costs;

11.7.1.7 Materials and equipment escalation costs based on applicable industry indices unless documentation of actual increased cost is provided;

11.7.1.8 Additional material and equipment storage costs based on actual documented costs and additional costs necessitated by extended manufacturer warranty periods; and

11.7.1.9 Extended home office overhead calculated based on the following formula:

(1) Subtract from the original **Contract** amount the amount earned by original contractual **Substantial Completion** date (not



- including change orders);
- (2) Remove 15% overhead and profit from the calculation in item (1) by dividing the results of item (1) by 1.15;
- (3) Multiply the result of item (2) by 7.25% for the total home office overhead;
- (4) Multiply the result of item (3) by 7.25% for the total profit; and
- (5) The total extended home office overhead will be the total of items (3) and (4).

11.7.2 Recoverable Subcontractor Costs. When the **Work** is performed by a **Subcontractor**, the **Contractor** may be paid the actual and necessary costs of such subcontracted **Work** as outlined above in Articles 11.7.1.1 through 11.7.1.8, and an additional overhead of 5% of the costs outlined in Articles 11.7.1.1 through 11.7.1.3.

11.7.3 Non-Recoverable Costs. The parties agree that the **City** will have no liability for the following items and the **Contractor** agrees it shall make no claim for the following items:

- 11.7.3.1 Profit, or loss of anticipated or unanticipated profit, except as provided in Article 11.7.1.9;
- 11.7.3.2 Consequential damages, including, but not limited to, construction or bridge loans or interest paid on such loans, loss of bonding capacity, bidding opportunities, or interest in investment, or any resulting insolvency;
- 11.7.3.3 Indirect costs or expenses of any nature except those included in Article 11.7.1;
- 11.7.3.4 Direct or indirect costs attributable to performance of **Work** where the **Contractor**, because of situations or conditions within its control, has not progressed the **Work** in a satisfactory manner; and
- 11.7.3.5 Attorneys' fees and dispute and claims preparation expenses.

11.8 Any claims for delay under this Article 11 are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board pursuant to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 27.

11.9 Any compensation provided to the **Contractor** in accordance with this Article 11 will be made pursuant to a claim filed with the **Comptroller**. Nothing in this Article 11 extends the time for the **Contractor** to file an action with respect to a claim within six months after **Substantial Completion** pursuant to Article 56.

## **ARTICLE 12. COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS**

12.1 During the progress of the **Work**, **Other Contractors** may be engaged in performing other work or may be awarded other contracts for additional work on this **Project**. In that event, the **Contractor** shall coordinate the **Work** to be done hereunder with the work of such **Other Contractors** and the **Contractor** shall fully cooperate with such **Other Contractors** and carefully fit its own **Work** to that provided under other contracts as may be directed by the **Engineer**. The **Contractor** shall not commit or permit any act which will interfere with the performance of work by any **Other Contractors**.

12.2 If the **Engineer** determines that the **Contractor** is failing to coordinate its **Work** with the work of **Other Contractors** as the **Engineer** has directed, then the **Commissioner** shall have the right to withhold any payments otherwise due hereunder until the **Contractor** completely complies with the **Engineer's** directions.



12.3 The **Contractor** shall notify the **Engineer** in writing if any **Other Contractor** on this **Project** is failing to coordinate its work with the **Work** of this **Contract**. If the **Engineer** finds such charges to be true, the **Engineer** shall promptly issue such directions to the **Other Contractor** with respect thereto as the situation may require. The **City** shall not, however, be liable for any damages suffered by any **Other Contractor's** failure to coordinate its work with the **Work** of this **Contract** or by reason of the **Other Contractor's** failure to promptly comply with the directions so issued by the **Engineer**, or by reason of any **Other Contractor's** default in performance, it being understood that the **City** does not guarantee the responsibility or continued efficiency of any contractor. The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim against the **City** for any damages relating to or arising out of any directions issued by the **Engineer** pursuant to this Article 12 (including but not limited to the failure of any **Other Contractor** to comply or promptly comply with such directions), or the failure of any **Other Contractor** to coordinate its work, or the default in performance of any **Other Contractor**.

12.4 The **Contractor** shall indemnify and hold the **City** harmless from any and all claims or judgments for damages and from costs and expenses to which the **City** may be subjected or which it may suffer or incur by reason of the **Contractor's** failure to comply with the **Engineer's** directions promptly; and the **Comptroller** shall have the right to exercise the powers reserved in Article 23 with respect to any claims which may be made for damages due to the **Contractor's** failure to comply with the **Engineer's** directions promptly. Insofar as the facts and **Law** relating to any claim would preclude the **City** from being completely indemnified by the **Contractor**, the **City** shall be partially indemnified by the **Contractor** to the fullest extent provided by **Law**.

12.5 Should the **Contractor** sustain any damage through any act or omission of any **Other Contractor** having a contract with the **City** for the performance of work upon the **Site** or of work which may be necessary to be performed for the proper prosecution of the **Work** to be performed hereunder, or through any act or omission of a subcontractor of such **Other Contractor**, the **Contractor** shall have no claim against the **City** for such damage, but shall have a right to recover such damage from the **Other**

12.5 **Contractor** under the provision similar to the following provisions which apply to this Contract and have been or will be inserted in the contracts with such Other Contractors:

12.5.1 Should any **Other Contractor** having or who shall hereafter have a contract with the **City** for the performance of work upon the **Site** sustain any damage through any act or omission of the **Contractor** hereunder or through any act or omission of any **Subcontractor** of the **Contractor**, the **Contractor** agrees to reimburse such **Other Contractor** for all such damages and to defend at its own expense any action based upon such claim and if any judgment or claim (even if the allegations of the action are without merit) against the **City** shall be allowed the **Contractor** shall pay or satisfy such judgment or claim and pay all costs and expenses in connection therewith and agrees to indemnify and hold the **City** harmless from all such claims. Insofar as the facts and **Law** relating to any claim would preclude the **City** from being completely indemnified by the **Contractor**, the **City** shall be partially indemnified by the **Contractor** to the fullest extent provided by **Law**.

12.6 The **City's** right to indemnification hereunder shall in no way be diminished, waived or discharged by its recourse to assessment of liquidated damages as provided in Article 15, or by the exercise of any other remedy provided for by **Contract** or by **Law**.

### **ARTICLE 13. EXTENSION OF TIME FOR PERFORMANCE**

13.1 If performance by the **Contractor** is delayed for a reason set forth in Article 13.3, the **Contractor** may be allowed a reasonable extension of time in conformance with this Article 13 and the **PPB**



Rules.

13.2 Any extension of time may be granted only by the **ACCO** or by the Board for the Extension of Time (hereafter “Board”) (as set forth below) upon written application by the **Contractor**.

13.3 Grounds for Extension: If such application is made, the **Contractor** shall be entitled to an extension of time for delay in completion of the **Work** caused solely:

13.3.1 By the acts or omissions of the **City**, its officials, agents or employees; or

13.3.2 By the act or omissions of **Other Contractors** on this **Project**; or

13.3.3 By supervening conditions entirely beyond the control of either party hereto (such as, but not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, excessive inclement weather, war or other national emergency making performance temporarily impossible or illegal, or strikes or labor disputes not brought about by any act or omission of the **Contractor**).

13.3.4 The **Contractor** shall, however, be entitled to an extension of time for such causes only for the number of **Days** of delay which the **ACCO** or the Board may determine to be due solely to such causes, and then only if the **Contractor** shall have strictly complied with all of the requirements of Articles 9 and 10.

13.4 The **Contractor** shall not be entitled to receive a separate extension of time for each of several causes of delay operating concurrently, but, if at all, only for the actual period of delay in completion of the **Work** as determined by the **ACCO** or the Board, irrespective of the number of causes contributing to produce such delay. If one of several causes of delay operating concurrently results from any act, fault or omission of the **Contractor** or of its **Subcontractors** or **Materialmen**, and would of itself (irrespective of the concurrent causes) have delayed the **Work**, no extension of time will be allowed for the period of delay resulting from such act, fault or omission.

13.5 The determination made by the **ACCO** or the Board on an application for an extension of time shall be binding and conclusive on the **Contractor**.

13.6 The **ACCO** or the Board acting entirely within their discretion may grant an application for an extension of time for causes of delay other than those herein referred.

13.7 Permitting the **Contractor** to continue with the **Work** after the time fixed for its completion has expired, or after the time to which such completion may have been extended has expired, or the making of any payment to the **Contractor** after such time, shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of the **City** of any of its rights under this **Contract**.

13.8 Application for Extension of Time:

13.8.1 Before the **Contractor's** time extension request will be considered, the **Contractor** shall notify the **ACCO** of the condition which allegedly has caused or is causing the delay, and shall submit a written application to the **ACCO** identifying:

13.8.1(a) The **Contractor**; the registration number; and **Project** description;

13.8.1(b) Liquidated damage assessment rate, as specified in the **Contract**;

13.8.1(c) Original total bid price;



13.8.1(d) The original **Contract** start date and completion date;

13.8.1(e) Any previous time extensions granted (number and duration); and

13.8.1(f) The extension of time requested.

13.8.2 In addition, the application for extension of time shall set forth in detail:

13.8.2(a) The nature of each alleged cause of delay in completing the **Work**;

13.8.2(b) The date upon which each such cause of delay began and ended and the number of **Days** attributable to each such cause;

13.8.2(c) A statement that the **Contractor** waives all claims except for those delineated in the application, and the particulars of any claims which the **Contractor** does not agree to waive. For time extensions for **Substantial Completion** and final completion payments, the application shall include a detailed statement of the dollar amounts of each element of claim item reserved; and

13.8.2(d) A statement indicating the **Contractor's** understanding that the time extension is granted only for purposes of permitting continuation of **Contract** performance and payment for **Work** performed and that the **City** retains its right to conduct an investigation and assess liquidated damages as appropriate in the future.

### 13.9 Analysis and Approval of Time Extensions:

13.9.1 For time extensions for partial payments, a written determination shall be made by the **ACCO** who may, for good and sufficient cause, extend the time for the performance of the **Contract** as follows:

13.9.1(a) If the **Work** is to be completed within six (6) months, the time for performance may be extended for sixty (60) **Days**;

13.9.1(b) If the **Work** is to be completed within less than one (1) year but more than six (6) months, an extension of ninety (90) **Days** may be granted;

13.9.1(c) If the **Contract** period exceeds one (1) year, besides the extension granted in Article 13.9.1(b), an additional thirty (30) **Days** may be granted for each multiple of six (6) months involved beyond the one (1) year period; or

13.9.1(d) If exceptional circumstances exist, the **ACCO** may extend the time for performance beyond the extensions in Articles 13.9.1(a), 13.9.1(b), and 13.9.1(c). In that event, the **ACCO** shall file with the Mayor's Office of Contract Services a written explanation of the exceptional circumstances.

13.9.2 For extensions of time for **Substantial Completion** and final completion payments, the **Engineer**, in consultation with the **ACCO**, shall prepare a written analysis of the delay (including a preliminary determination of the causes of delay, the beginning and end dates for each such cause of delay, and whether the delays are excusable under the terms of this **Contract**). The report shall be subject to review by and approval of the Board, which shall have authority to question its analysis and determinations and request additional facts or documentation. The report as reviewed and made final by the Board shall be made a part of the **Agency** contract file. Neither the report itself nor anything contained therein shall operate as a



waiver or release of any claim the **City** may have against the **Contractor** for either actual or liquidated damages.

13.9.3 Approval Mechanism for Time Extensions for **Substantial Completion** or Final Completion Payments: An extension shall be granted only with the approval of the Board which is comprised of the **ACCO** of the **Agency**, the **City** Corporation Counsel, and the **Comptroller**, or their authorized representatives.

13.9.4 Neither the granting of any application for an extension of time to the **Contractor** or any **Other Contractor** on this **Project** nor the papers, records or reports related to any application for or grant of an extension of time or determination related thereto shall be referred to or offered in evidence by the **Contractor** or its attorneys in any action or proceeding.

13.10 No Damage for Delay: The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this **Contract** occasioned by any act or omission to act of the **City** or any of its representatives, except as provided for in Article 11.

#### **ARTICLE 14. COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK**

14.1 Date for **Substantial Completion**: The **Contractor** shall substantially complete the **Work** within the time fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, or within the time to which such **Substantial Completion** may be extended.

14.2 Determining the Date of **Substantial Completion**: The **Work** will be deemed to be substantially complete when the two conditions set forth below have been met.

14.2.1 Inspection: The **Engineer** or **Resident Engineer**, as applicable, has inspected the **Work** and has made a written determination that it is substantially complete.

14.2.2 Approval of **Final Approved Punch List** and Date for **Final Acceptance**: Following inspection of the **Work**, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** shall furnish the **Contractor** with a final punch list, specifying all items of **Work** to be completed and proposing dates for the completion of each specified item of **Work**. The **Contractor** shall then submit in writing to the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** within ten (10) **Days** of the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** furnishing the final punch list either acceptance of the dates or proposed alternative dates for the completion of each specified item of **Work**. If the **Contractor** neither accepts the dates nor proposes alternative dates within ten (10) **Days**, the schedule proposed by the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** shall be deemed accepted. If the **Contractor** proposes alternative dates, then, within a reasonable time after receipt, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer**, in a written notification to the **Contractor**, shall approve the **Contractor's** completion dates or, if they are unable to agree, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** shall establish dates for the completion of each item of **Work**. The latest completion date specified shall be the date for **Final Acceptance** of the **Work**.

14.3 Date of **Substantial Completion**. The date of approval of the **Final Approved Punch List**, shall be the date of **Substantial Completion**. The date of approval of the **Final Approved Punch List** shall be either (a) if the **Contractor** approves the final punch list and proposed dates for completion furnished by the **Engineer/Resident Engineer**, the date of the **Contractor's** approval; or (b) if the **Contractor** neither accepts the dates nor proposes alternative dates, ten (10) **Days** after the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** furnishes the **Contractor** with a final punch list and proposed dates for completion; or (c) if the **Contractor** proposes alternative dates, the date that the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** sends written notification to the



**Contractor** either approving the **Contractor's** proposed alternative dates or establishing dates for the completion for each item of **Work**.

14.4 Determining the Date of **Final Acceptance**: The **Work** will be accepted as final and complete as of the date of the **Engineer's/Resident Engineer's** inspection if, upon such inspection, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** finds that all items on the **Final Approved Punch List** are complete and no further **Work** remains to be done. The **Commissioner** will then issue a written determination of **Final Acceptance**.

14.5 Request for Inspection: Inspection of the **Work** by the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** for the purpose of **Substantial Completion** or **Final Acceptance** shall be made within fourteen (14) **Days** after receipt of the **Contractor's** written request therefor.

14.6 Request for Re-inspection: If upon inspection for the purpose of **Substantial Completion** or **Final Acceptance**, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** determines that there are items of **Work** still to be performed, the **Contractor** shall promptly perform them and then request a re-inspection. If upon re-inspection, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** determines that the **Work** is substantially complete or finally accepted, the date of such re-inspection shall be the date of **Substantial Completion** or **Final Acceptance**. Re-inspection by the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** shall be made within ten (10) **Days** after receipt of the **Contractor's** written request therefor.

14.7 Initiation of Inspection by the **Engineer/Resident Engineer**: If the **Contractor** does not request inspection or re-inspection of the **Work** for the purpose of **Substantial Completion** or **Final Acceptance**, the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** may initiate such inspection or re-inspection.

## **ARTICLE 15. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

15.1 In the event the **Contractor** fails to substantially complete the **Work** within the time fixed for such **Substantial Completion** in Schedule A of the General Conditions, plus authorized time extensions, or if the **Contractor**, in the sole determination of the **Commissioner**, has abandoned the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall pay to the **City** the sum fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, for each and every **Day** that the time consumed in substantially completing the **Work** exceeds the time allowed therefor; which said sum, in view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the **City** will suffer by reason of delay in the **Substantial Completion** of the **Work** hereunder, is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the **City** will suffer by reason of such delay, and not as a penalty. This Article 15 shall also apply to the **Contractor** whether or not the **Contractor** is defaulted pursuant to Chapter X of this **Contract**. Neither the failure to assess liquidated damages nor the granting of any time extension shall operate as a waiver or release of any claim the **City** may have against the **Contractor** for either actual or liquidated damages.

15.2 Liquidated damages received hereunder are not intended to be nor shall they be treated as either a partial or full waiver or discharge of the **City's** right to indemnification, or the **Contractor's** obligation to indemnify the **City**, or to any other remedy provided for in this **Contract** or by **Law**.

15.3 The **Commissioner** may deduct and retain out of the monies which may become due hereunder, the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due hereunder shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the **City**, the **Contractor** shall be liable to pay the difference.



## **ARTICLE 16. OCCUPATION OR USE PRIOR TO COMPLETION**

16.1 Unless otherwise provided for in the **Specifications**, the **Commissioner** may take over, use, occupy or operate any part of the **Work** at any time prior to **Final Acceptance**, upon written notification to the **Contractor**. The **Engineer** or **Resident Engineer**, as applicable, shall inspect the part of the **Work** to be taken over, used, occupied, or operated, and will furnish the **Contractor** with a written statement of the **Work**, if any, which remains to be performed on such part. The **Contractor** shall not object to, nor interfere with, the **Commissioner's** decision to exercise the rights granted by Article 16. In the event the **Commissioner** takes over, uses, occupies, or operates any part of the **Work**:

16.1.1 the **Engineer/Resident Engineer** shall issue a written determination of **Substantial Completion** with respect to such part of the **Work**;

16.1.2 the **Contractor** shall be relieved of its absolute obligation to protect such part of the unfinished **Work** in accordance with Article 7;

16.1.3 the **Contractor's** guarantee on such part of the **Work** shall begin on the date of such use by the **City**; and;

16.1.4 the **Contractor** shall be entitled to a return of so much of the amount retained in accordance with Article 21 as it relates to such part of the **Work**, except so much thereof as may be retained under Articles 24 and 44.

## **CHAPTER IV: SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS**

### **ARTICLE 17. SUBCONTRACTS**

17.1 The **Contractor** shall not make subcontracts totaling an amount more than the percentage of the total **Contract** price fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, without prior written permission from the **Commissioner**. All subcontracts made by the **Contractor** shall be in writing. No **Work** may be performed by a **Subcontractor** prior to the **Contractor** entering into a written subcontract with the **Subcontractor** and complying with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.2 Before making any subcontracts, the **Contractor** shall submit a written statement to the **Commissioner** giving the name and address of the proposed **Subcontractor**; the portion of the **Work** and materials which it is to perform and furnish; the cost of the subcontract; the VENDEX questionnaire if required; the proposed subcontract if requested by the **Commissioner**; and any other information tending to prove that the proposed **Subcontractor** has the necessary facilities, skill, integrity, past experience, and financial resources to perform the **Work** in accordance with the terms and conditions of this **Contract**.

17.3 In addition to the requirements in Article 17.2, **Contractor** is required to list the **Subcontractor** in the web based Subcontractor Reporting System through the City's Payee Information Portal (PIP), available at [www.nyc.gov/pip](http://www.nyc.gov/pip).<sup>1</sup> For each **Subcontractor** listed, **Contractor** is required to provide the following information: maximum contract value, description of **Subcontractor's** Work, start and end date of the subcontract and identification of the **Subcontractor's** industry. Thereafter, **Contractor** will be required to report in the system the payments made to each **Subcontractor** within 30 days of making the

---

<sup>1</sup> In order to use the new system, a PIP account will be required. Detailed instructions on creating a PIP account and using the new system are also available at [www.nyc.gov/pip](http://www.nyc.gov/pip). Additional assistance with PIP may be obtained by emailing the Financial Information Services Agency Help Desk at [pip@fisa.nyc.gov](mailto:pip@fisa.nyc.gov).



payment. If any of the required information changes throughout the Term of the **Contract**, **Contractor** will be required to revise the information in the system.

Failure of the **Contractor** to list a **Subcontractor** and/or to report **Subcontractor** payments in a timely fashion may result in the **Commissioner** declaring the **Contractor** in default of the **Contract** and will subject **Contractor** to liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per day for each day that the **Contractor** fails to identify a **Subcontractor** along with the required information about the **Subcontractor** and/or fails to report payments to a **Subcontractor**, beyond the time frames set forth herein or in the notice from the **City**. Article 15 shall govern the issue of liquidated damages.

17.4 If an approved **Subcontractor** elects to subcontract any portion of its subcontract, the proposed sub-subcontract shall be submitted in the same manner as directed above.

17.5 The **Commissioner** will notify the **Contractor** in writing whether the proposed **Subcontractor** is approved. If the proposed **Subcontractor** is not approved, the **Contractor** may submit another proposed **Subcontractor** unless the **Contractor** decides to do the **Work**. No **Subcontractor** shall be permitted to enter or perform any work on the **Site** unless approved.

17.6 Before entering into any subcontract hereunder, the **Contractor** shall provide the proposed **Subcontractor** with a complete copy of this document and inform the proposed **Subcontractor** fully and completely of all provisions and requirements of this **Contract** relating either directly or indirectly to the **Work** to be performed and the materials to be furnished under such subcontract, and every such **Subcontractor** shall expressly stipulate that all labor performed and materials furnished by the **Subcontractor** shall strictly comply with the requirements of this **Contract**.

17.7 Documents given to a prospective **Subcontractor** for the purpose of soliciting the **Subcontractor's** bid shall include either a copy of the bid cover or a separate information sheet setting forth the **Project** name, the **Contract** number (if available), the **Agency** (as noted in Article 2.1.6), and the **Project's** location.

17.8 The **Commissioner's** approval of a **Subcontractor** shall not relieve the **Contractor** of any of its responsibilities, duties, and liabilities hereunder. The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible to the **City** for the acts or defaults of its **Subcontractor** and of such **Subcontractor's** officers, agents, and employees, each of whom shall, for this purpose, be deemed to be the agent or employee of the **Contractor** to the extent of its subcontract.

17.9 If the **Subcontractor** fails to maintain the necessary facilities, skill, integrity, past experience, and financial resources (other than due to the **Contractor's** failure to make payments where required) to perform the **Work** in accordance with the terms and conditions of this **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall promptly notify the **Commissioner** and replace such **Subcontractor** with a newly approved **Subcontractor** in accordance with this Article 17.

17.10 The **Contractor** shall be responsible for ensuring that all **Subcontractors** performing **Work** at the **Site** maintain all insurance required by **Law**.

17.11 The **Contractor** shall promptly, upon request, file with the **Engineer** a conformed copy of the subcontract and its cost. The subcontract shall provide the following:

17.11.1 Payment to **Subcontractors**: The agreement between the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor** shall contain the same terms and conditions as to method of payment for **Work**, labor, and materials, and as to retained percentages, as are contained in this **Contract**.



17.11.2 Prevailing Rate of Wages: The agreement between the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor** shall include the prevailing wage rates and supplemental benefits to be paid in accordance with Labor Law Section 220.

17.11.3 Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code: Pursuant to the requirements of Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, every agreement between the **Contractor** and a **Subcontractor** in excess of fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars shall include a provision that the **Subcontractor** shall not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in Title VIII of the Administrative Code (Section 8-101 *et seq.*).

17.11.4 All requirements required pursuant to federal and/or state grant agreement(s), if applicable to the **Work**.

17.12 The **Commissioner** may deduct from the amounts certified under this **Contract** to be due to the **Contractor**, the sum or sums due and owing from the **Contractor** to the **Subcontractors** according to the terms of the said subcontracts, and in case of dispute between the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor**, or **Subcontractors**, as to the amount due and owing, the **Commissioner** may deduct and withhold from the amounts certified under this **Contract** to be due to the **Contractor** such sum or sums as may be claimed by such **Subcontractor**, or **Subcontractors**, in a sworn affidavit, to be due and owing until such time as such claim or claims shall have been finally resolved.

17.13 On contracts where performance bonds and payment bonds are executed, the **Contractor** shall include on each requisition for payment the following data: **Subcontractor's** name, value of the subcontract, total amount previously paid to **Subcontractor** for **Work** previously requisitioned, and the amount, including retainage, to be paid to the **Subcontractor** for **Work** included in the requisition.

17.14 On **Contracts** where performance bonds and payment bonds are not executed, the **Contractor** shall include with each requisition for payment submitted hereunder, a signed statement from each and every **Subcontractor** and/or **Materialman** for whom payment is requested in such requisition. Such signed statement shall be on the letterhead of the **Subcontractor** and/or **Materialman** for whom payment is requested and shall (i) verify that such **Subcontractor** and/or **Materialman** has been paid in full for all **Work** performed and/or material supplied to date, exclusive of any amount retained and any amount included on the current requisition, and (ii) state the total amount of retainage to date, exclusive of any amount retained on the current requisition.

## **ARTICLE 18. ASSIGNMENTS**

18.1 The **Contractor** shall not assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of this **Contract**, or the right to execute it, or the right, title or interest in or to it or any part thereof, or assign, by power of attorney or otherwise any of the monies due or to become due under this **Contract**, unless the previous written consent of the **Commissioner** shall first be obtained thereto, and the giving of any such consent to a particular assignment shall not dispense with the necessity of such consent to any further or other assignments.

18.2 Such assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of this **Contract** shall not be valid until filed in the office of the **Commissioner** and the **Comptroller**, with the written consent of the **Commissioner** endorsed thereon or attached thereto.

18.3 Failure to obtain the previous written consent of the **Commissioner** to such an assignment,



transfer, conveyance or other disposition, may result in the revocation and annulment of this **Contract**. The **City** shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability to the **Contractor**, its assignees, transferees or sublessees, who shall forfeit and lose all monies therefor earned under the **Contract**, except so much as may be required to pay the **Contractor's** employees.

18.4 The provisions of this clause shall not hinder, prevent, or affect an assignment by the **Contractor** for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the **Laws** of the State of New York.

18.5 This **Contract** may be assigned by the **City** to any corporation, agency or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

## **CHAPTER V: CONTRACTOR'S SECURITY AND GUARANTEE**

### **ARTICLE 19. SECURITY DEPOSIT**

19.1 If performance and payment bonds are required, the **City** shall retain the bid security to ensure that the successful bidder executes the **Contract** and furnishes the required payment and performance security within ten (10) **Days** after notice of the award of the **Contract**. If the successful bidder fails to execute the **Contract** and furnish the required payment and performance security, the **City** shall retain such bid security as set forth in the Information for Bidders. If the successful bidder executes the **Contract** and furnishes the required payment and performance security, the **City** shall return the bid security within a reasonable time after the furnishing of such bonds and execution of the **Contract** by the **City**.

19.2 If performance and payment bonds are not required, the bid security shall be retained by the **City** as security for the **Contractor's** faithful performance of the **Contract**. If partial payments are provided, the bid security will be returned to the **Contractor** after the sum retained under Article 21 equals the amount of the bid security, subject to other provisions of this **Contract**. If partial payments are not provided, the bid security will be released when final payment is certified by the **City** for payment.

19.3 If the **Contractor** is declared in default under Article 48 prior to the return of the deposit, or if any claim is made such as referred to in Article 23, the amount of such deposit, or so much thereof as the **Comptroller** may deem necessary, may be retained and then applied by the **Comptroller**:

19.3.1 To compensate the **City** for any expense, loss or damage suffered or incurred by reason of or resulting from such default, including the cost of re-letting and liquidated damages; or

19.3.2 To indemnify the **City** against any and all claims.

### **ARTICLE 20. PAYMENT GUARANTEE**

20.1 On **Contracts** where one hundred (100%) percent performance bonds and payment bonds are executed, this Article 20 does not apply.

20.2 In the event the terms of this **Contract** do not require the **Contractor** to provide a payment bond or where the **Contract** does not require a payment bond for one hundred (100%) percent of the **Contract** price, the **City** shall, in accordance with the terms of this Article 20, guarantee payment of all lawful claims for:

20.2.1 Wages and compensation for labor performed and/or services rendered; and



20.2.2 Materials, equipment, and supplies provided, whether incorporated into the **Work** or not, when demands have been filed with the **City** as provided hereinafter by any person, firm, or corporation which furnished labor, material, equipment, supplies, or any combination thereof, in connection with the **Work** performed hereunder (hereinafter referred to as the “beneficiary”) at the direction of the **City** or the **Contractor**.

20.3 The provisions of Article 20.2 are subject to the following limitations and conditions:

20.3.1 If the **Contractor** provides a payment bond for a value that is less than one hundred (100%) percent of the value of the **Contract Work**, the payment bond provided by the **Contractor** shall be primary (and non-contributing) to the payment guarantee provided under this Article 20.

20.3.2 The guarantee is made for the benefit of all beneficiaries as defined in Article 20.2 provided that those beneficiaries strictly adhere to the terms and conditions of Article 20.3.4 and 20.3.5.

20.3.3 Nothing in this Article 20 shall prevent a beneficiary providing labor, services or material for the **Work** from suing the **Contractor** for any amounts due and owing the beneficiary by the **Contractor**.

20.3.4 Every person who has furnished labor or material, to the **Contractor** or to a **Subcontractor** of the **Contractor**, in the prosecution of the **Work** and who has not been paid in full therefor before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) **Days** after the date on which the last of the labor was performed or material was furnished by him/her for which the claim is made, shall have the right to sue on this payment guarantee in his/her own name for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of commencement of the action; provided, however, that a person having a direct contractual relationship with a **Subcontractor** of the **Contractor** but no contractual relationship express or implied with the **Contractor** shall not have a right of action upon the guarantee unless he/she shall have given written notice to the **Contractor** within one hundred twenty (120) **Days** from the date on which the last of the labor was performed or the last of the material was furnished, for which his/her claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or for whom the labor was performed. The notice shall be served by delivering the same personally to the **Contractor** or by mailing the same by registered mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the **Contractor** at any place where it maintains an office or conducts its business; provided, however, that where such notice is actually received by the **Contractor** by other means, such notice shall be deemed sufficient.

20.3.5 Except as provided in Labor Law Section 220-g, no action on this payment guarantee shall be commenced after the expiration of the one-year limitations period set forth in Section 137(4)(b) of the State Finance Law.

20.3.6 The **Contractor** shall promptly forward to the **City** any notice or demand received pursuant to Article 20.3.4. The **Contractor** shall inform the **City** of any defenses to the notice or demand and shall forward to the **City** any documents the **City** requests concerning the notice or demand.

20.3.7 All demands made against the **City** by a beneficiary of this payment guarantee shall be presented to the **Engineer** along with all written documentation concerning the demand which the **Engineer** deems reasonably appropriate or necessary, which may include, but shall not be



limited to: the subcontract; any invoices presented to the **Contractor** for payment; the notarized statement of the beneficiary that the demand is due and payable, that a request for payment has been made of the **Contractor** and that the demand has not been paid by the **Contractor** within the time allowed for such payment by the subcontract; and copies of any correspondence between the beneficiary and the **Contractor** concerning such demand. The **City** shall notify the **Contractor** that a demand has been made. The **Contractor** shall inform the **City** of any defenses to the demand and shall forward to the **City** any documents the **City** requests concerning the demand.

20.3.8 The **City** shall make payment only if, after considering all defenses presented by the **Contractor**, it determines that the payment is due and owing to the beneficiary making the demand.

20.3.9 No beneficiary shall be entitled to interest from the **City**, or to any other costs, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, except to the extent required by State Finance Law Section 137.

20.3.10

20.4 Upon the receipt by the **City** of a demand pursuant to this Article 20, the **City** may withhold from any payment otherwise due and owing to the **Contractor** under this **Contract** an amount sufficient to satisfy the demand.

20.4.1 In the event the **City** determines that the demand is valid, the **City** shall notify the **Contractor** of such determination and the amount thereof and direct the **Contractor** to immediately pay such amount to the beneficiary. In the event the **Contractor**, within seven (7) **Days** of receipt of such notification from the **City**, fails to pay the beneficiary, such failure shall constitute an automatic and irrevocable assignment of payment by the **Contractor** to the beneficiary for the amount of the demand determined by the **City** to be valid. The **Contractor**, without further notification or other process, hereby gives its unconditional consent to such assignment of payment to the beneficiary and authorizes the **City**, on its behalf, to take all necessary actions to implement such assignment of payment, including without limitation the execution of any instrument or documentation necessary to effectuate such assignment.

20.4.2 In the event that the amount otherwise due and owing to the **Contractor** by the **City** is insufficient to satisfy such demand, the **City** may, at its option, require payment from the **Contractor** of an amount sufficient to cover such demand and exercise any other right to require or recover payment which the **City** may have under **Law** or **Contract**.

20.4.3 In the event the **City** determines that the demand is invalid, any amount withheld pending the **City**'s review of such demand shall be paid to the **Contractor**; provided, however, no lien has been filed. In the event a claim or an action has been filed, the terms and conditions set forth in Article 23 shall apply. In the event a lien has been filed, the parties will be governed by the provisions of the Lien Law of the State of New York.

20.5 The provisions of this Article 20 shall not prevent the **City** and the **Contractor** from resolving disputes in accordance with the **PPB** Rules, where applicable.

20.6 In the event the **City** determines that the beneficiary is entitled to payment pursuant to this Article 20, such determination and any defenses and counterclaims raised by the **Contractor** shall be taken into account in evaluating the **Contractor**'s performance.

20.7 Nothing in this Article 20 shall relieve the **Contractor** of the obligation to pay the claims of all



persons with valid and lawful claims against the **Contractor** relating to the **Work**.

20.8 The **Contractor** shall not require any performance, payment or other bonds of any **Subcontractor** if this **Contract** does not require such bonds of the **Contractor**.

20.9 The payment guarantee made pursuant to this Article 20 shall be construed in a manner consistent with Section 137 of the State Finance Law and shall afford to persons furnishing labor or materials to the **Contractor** or its **Subcontractors** in the prosecution of the **Work** under this **Contract** all of the rights and remedies afforded to such persons by such section, including but not limited to, the right to commence an action against the **City** on the payment guarantee provided by this Article 20 within the one-year limitations period set forth in Section 137(4)(b).

## **ARTICLE 21. RETAINED PERCENTAGE**

21.1 If this **Contract** requires one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security, then as further security for the faithful performance of this **Contract**, the **Commissioner** shall deduct, and retain until the substantial completion of the **Work**, five (5%) percent of the value of **Work** certified for payment in each partial payment voucher.

21.2 If this **Contract** does not require one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security and if the price for which this **Contract** was awarded does not exceed one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, then as further security for the faithful performance of this **Contract**, the **Commissioner** shall deduct, and retain until the substantial completion of the **Work**, five (5%) percent of the value of **Work** certified for payment in each partial payment voucher.

21.3 If this **Contract** does not require one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security and if the price for which this **Contract** was awarded exceeds one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, then as further security for the faithful performance of this **Contract**, the **Commissioner** shall deduct, and retain until the substantial completion of the **Work**, up to ten (10%) percent of the value of **Work** certified for payment in each partial payment voucher. The percentage to be retained is set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions.

## **ARTICLE 22. INSURANCE**

22.1 Types of Insurance: The **Contractor** shall procure and maintain the following types of insurance if, and as indicated, in Schedule A of the General Conditions (with the minimum limits and special conditions specified in Schedule A). Such insurance shall be maintained from the date the **Contractor** is required to provide Proof of Insurance pursuant to Article 22.3.1 through the date of completion of all required **Work** (including punch list work as certified in writing by the **Resident Engineer**), except for insurance required pursuant to Article 22.1.4, which may terminate upon **Substantial Completion** of the **Contract**. All insurance shall meet the requirements set forth in this Article 22. Wherever this Article requires that insurance coverage be “at least as broad” as a specified form (including all ISO forms), there is no obligation that the form itself be used, provided that the **Contractor** can demonstrate that the alternative form or endorsement contained in its policy provides coverage at least as broad as the specified form.

22.1.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance: The **Contractor** shall provide Commercial General Liability Insurance covering claims for property damage and/or bodily injury, including death, which may arise from any of the operations under this **Contract**. Coverage under this insurance shall be at least as broad as that provided by the latest edition of Insurance



Services Office (“ISO”) Form CG 0001. Such insurance shall be “occurrence” based rather than “claims-made” and include, without limitation, the following types of coverage: premises operations; products and completed operations; contractual liability (including the tort liability of another assumed in a contract); broad form property damage; independent contractors; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); construction means and methods; and incidental malpractice. Such insurance shall contain a “per project” aggregate limit, as specified in Schedule A, that applies separately to operations under this **Contract**.

22.1.1(a) Such Commercial General Liability Insurance shall name the **City** as an Additional Insured. Coverage for the City shall specifically include the **City’s** officials and employees, be at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 10 and provide completed operations coverage at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 37.

22.1.1(b) Such Commercial General Liability Insurance shall name all other entities designated as additional insureds in Schedule A but only for claims arising from the **Contractor’s** operations under this **Contract**, with coverage at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 26.

22.1.1(c) If the **Work** requires a permit from the Department of Buildings pursuant to 1 RCNY Section 101-08, the **Contractor** shall provide Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits of at least those required by 1 RCNY section 101-08 or greater limits required by the Agency in accordance with Schedule A. If the **Work** does not require such a permit, the minimum limits shall be those provided for in Schedule A.

22.1.1(d) If any of the **Work** includes repair of a waterborne vessel owned by or to be delivered to the **City**, such Commercial General Liability shall include, or be endorsed to include, Ship Repairer’s Legal Liability Coverage to protect against, without limitation, liability arising from navigation of such vessels prior to delivery to and acceptance by the **City**.

22.1.2 Workers’ Compensation Insurance, Employers’ Liability Insurance, and Disability Benefits Insurance: The **Contractor** shall provide, and shall cause its **Subcontractors** to provide, Workers Compensation Insurance, Employers’ Liability Insurance, and Disability Benefits Insurance in accordance with the **Laws** of the State of New York on behalf of all employees providing services under this **Contract** (except for those employees, if any, for which the **Laws** require insurance only pursuant to Article 22.1.3).

22.1.3 United States Longshoremen’s and Harbor Workers Act and/or Jones Act Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if required by **Law**, the **Contractor** shall provide insurance in accordance with the United States Longshoremen’s and Harbor Workers Act and/or the Jones Act, on behalf of all qualifying employees providing services under this **Contract**.

22.1.4 Builders Risk Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions, the **Contractor** shall provide Builders Risk Insurance on a completed value form for the total value of the **Work** through **Substantial Completion** of the **Work** in its entirety. Such insurance shall be provided on an All Risk basis and include coverage, without limitation, for windstorm (including named windstorm), storm surge, flood and earth movement. Unless waived by the **Commissioner**, it shall include coverage for ordinance and law, demolition and increased costs of construction, debris removal, pollutant clean up and removal, and expediting costs. Such insurance shall cover, without limitation, (a) all buildings and/or structures involved in the



**Work**, as well as temporary structures at the **Site**, and (b) any property that is intended to become a permanent part of such building or structure, whether such property is on the **Site**, in transit or in temporary storage. Policies shall name the **Contractor** as Named Insured and list the **City** as both an Additional Insured and a Loss Payee as its interest may appear.

22.1.4(a) Policies of such insurance shall specify that, in the event a loss occurs at an occupied facility, occupancy of such facility is permitted without the consent of the issuing insurance company.

22.1.4(b) Such insurance may be provided through an Installation Floater, at the **Contractor's** option, if it otherwise conforms with the requirements of this Article 22.1.4.

22.1.5 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The **Contractor** shall provide Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance for liability arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of any owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles to be used in connection with this **Contract**. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CA0001. If vehicles are used for transporting hazardous materials, the Automobile Liability Insurance shall be endorsed to provide pollution liability broadened coverage for covered vehicles (endorsement CA 99 48) as well as proof of MCS 90.

22.1.6 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions, the **Contractor** shall maintain, or cause the **Subcontractor** doing such **Work** to maintain, Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage. Such insurance shall provide coverage for actual, alleged or threatened emission, discharge, dispersal, seepage, release or escape of pollutants (including asbestos), including any loss, cost or expense incurred as a result of any cleanup of pollutants (including asbestos) or in the investigation, settlement or defense of any claim, action, or proceedings arising from the operations under this **Contract**. Such insurance shall be in the **Contractor's** name and list the **City** as an Additional Insured and any other entity specified in Schedule A. Coverage shall include, without limitation, (a) loss of use of damaged property or of property that has not been physically injured, (b) transportation, and (c) non-owned disposal sites.

22.1.6(a) Coverage for the **City** as Additional Insured shall specifically include the **City's** officials and employees and be at least as broad as provided to the **Contractor** for this **Project**.

22.1.6(b) If such insurance is written on a claims-made policy, such policy shall have a retroactive date on or before the effective date of this **Contract**, and continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended discovery period exercised, for a period of not less than three (3) years from the time the **Work** under this **Contract** is completed.

22.1.7 Marine Insurance:

22.1.7(a) Marine Protection and Indemnity Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the **Contractor** engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall maintain, or cause the **Subcontractor** doing such **Work** to maintain, Marine Protection and Indemnity Insurance with coverage at least as broad as Form SP-23. The insurance shall provide coverage for the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** (whichever is doing this **Work**) and for the **City** (together with its officials and employees) and any other entity specified in Schedule A as an Additional Insured for bodily injury and property damage arising from marine operations under this



**Contract.** Coverage shall include, without limitation, injury or death of crew members (if not fully provided through other insurance), removal of wreck, damage to piers, wharves and other fixed or floating objects and loss of or damage to any other vessel or craft, or to property on such other vessel or craft.

22.1.7(b) Hull and Machinery Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the **Contractor** engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall maintain, or cause the **Subcontractor** doing such **Work** to maintain, Hull and Machinery Insurance with coverage for the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** (whichever is doing this Work) and for the **City** (together with its officials and employees) as Additional Insured at least as broad as the latest edition of American Institute Tug Form for all tugs used under this **Contract** and Collision Liability at least as broad as the latest edition of American Institute Hull Clauses.

22.1.7(c) Marine Pollution Liability Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the **Contractor** engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall maintain, or cause the **Subcontractor** doing such Work to maintain, Marine Pollution Liability Insurance covering itself (or the Subcontractor doing such Work) as Named Insured and the **City** (together with its officials and employees) and any other entity specified in Schedule A as an Additional Insured. Coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided by the latest edition of Water Quality Insurance Syndicate Form and include, without limitation, liability arising from the discharge or substantial threat of a discharge of oil, or from the release or threatened release of a hazardous substance including injury to, or economic losses resulting from, the destruction of or damage to real property, personal property or natural resources.

22.1.8 The **Contractor** shall provide such other types of insurance, at such minimum limits and with such conditions, as are specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions.

## 22.2 General Requirements for Insurance Coverage and Policies:

22.2.1 All required insurance policies shall be maintained with companies that may lawfully issue the required policy and have an A.M. Best rating of at least A-/VII or a Standard and Poor's rating of at least A, unless prior written approval is obtained from the **City** Corporation Counsel.

22.2.2 The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for the payment of all premiums for all required policies and all deductibles and self-insured retentions to which such policies are subject, whether or not the **City** is an insured under the policy.

22.2.3 In his/her sole discretion, the **Commissioner** may, subject to the approval of the **Comptroller** and the **City** Corporation Counsel, accept Letters of Credit and/or custodial accounts in lieu of required insurance.

22.2.4 The **City's** limits of coverage for all types of insurance required pursuant to Schedule A of the General Conditions shall be the greater of (i) the minimum limits set forth in Schedule A or (ii) the limits provided to the **Contractor** as Named Insured under all primary, excess, and umbrella policies of that type of coverage.

22.2.5 The **Contractor** may satisfy its insurance obligations under this Article 22 through primary policies or a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policies, so long as all policies provide the scope of coverage required herein.



22.2.6 Policies of insurance provided pursuant to this Article 22 shall be primary and non-contributing to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the **City**.

### 22.3 Proof of Insurance:

22.3.1 For all types of insurance required by Article 22.1 and Schedule A, except for insurance required by Articles 22.1.4 and 22.1.7, the **Contractor** shall file proof of insurance in accordance with this Article 22.3 within ten (10) **Days** of award. For insurance provided pursuant to Articles 22.1.4 and 22.1.7, proof shall be filed by a date specified by the **Commissioner** or ten (10) **Days** prior to the commencement of the portion of the **Work** covered by such policy, whichever is earlier.

22.3.2 For Workers' Compensation Insurance provided pursuant to Article 22.1.2, the **Contractor** shall submit one of the following forms: C-105.2 Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance; U-26.3 - State Insurance Fund Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance; Request for WC/DB Exemption (Form CE-200); equivalent or successor forms used by the New York State Workers' Compensation Board; or other proof of insurance in a form acceptable to the **Commissioner**. For Disability Benefits Insurance provided pursuant to Article 22.1.2, the Contractor shall submit DB-120.1 - Certificate Of Insurance Coverage Under The NYS Disability Benefits Law, Request for WC/DB Exemption (Form CE-200); equivalent or successor forms used by the New York State Workers' Compensation Board; or other proof of insurance in a form acceptable to the **Commissioner**. ACORD forms are not acceptable.

22.3.3 For policies provided pursuant to all of Article 22.1 other than Article 22.1.2, the **Contractor** shall submit one or more Certificates of Insurance on forms acceptable to the **Commissioner**. All such Certificates of Insurance shall certify (a) the issuance and effectiveness of such policies of insurance, each with the specified minimum limits (b) for insurance secured pursuant to Article 22.1.1 that the **City** and any other entity specified in Schedule A is an Additional Insured thereunder; (c) in the event insurance is required pursuant to Article 22.1.6 and/or Article 22.1.7, that the City is an Additional Insured thereunder; (d) the company code issued to the insurance company by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the NAIC number); and (e) the number assigned to the **Contract** by the **City**. All such Certificates of Insurance shall be accompanied by either a duly executed "Certification by Insurance Broker or Agent" in the form contained in Part III of Schedule A or copies of all policies referenced in such Certificate of Insurance as certified by an authorized representative of the issuing insurance carrier. If any policy is not available at the time of submission, certified binders may be submitted until such time as the policy is available, at which time a certified copy of the policy shall be submitted.

22.3.4 Documentation confirming renewals of insurance shall be submitted to the **Commissioner** prior to the expiration date of coverage of policies required under this **Contract**. Such proofs of insurance shall comply with the requirements of Articles 22.3.2 and 22.3.3.

22.3.5 The **Contractor** shall be obligated to provide the **City** with a copy of any policy of insurance provided pursuant to this Article 22 upon the demand for such policy by the **Commissioner** or the **City** Corporation Counsel.

### 22.4 Operations of the **Contractor**:

22.4.1 The **Contractor** shall not commence the **Work** unless and until all required certificates have been submitted to and accepted by the **Commissioner**. Acceptance by the



**Commissioner** of a certificate does not excuse the **Contractor** from securing insurance consistent with all provisions of this Article 22 or of any liability arising from its failure to do so.

22.4.2 The **Contractor** shall be responsible for providing continuous insurance coverage in the manner, form, and limits required by this **Contract** and shall be authorized to perform **Work** only during the effective period of all required coverage.

22.4.3 In the event that any of the required insurance policies lapse, are revoked, suspended or otherwise terminated, for whatever cause, the **Contractor** shall immediately stop all **Work**, and shall not recommence **Work** until authorized in writing to do so by the **Commissioner**. Upon quitting the **Site**, except as otherwise directed by the **Commissioner**, the **Contractor** shall leave all plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies on the **Site**. **Contract** time shall continue to run during such periods and no extensions of time will be granted. The **Commissioner** may also declare the **Contractor** in default for failure to maintain required insurance.

22.4.4 In the event the **Contractor** receives notice, from an insurance company or other person, that any insurance policy required under this Article 22 shall be cancelled or terminated (or has been cancelled or terminated) for any reason, the **Contractor** shall immediately forward a copy of such notice to both the **Commissioner** and the New York City Comptroller, attn: Office of Contract Administration, Municipal Building, One Centre Street, room 1005, New York, New York 10007. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the **Contractor** shall ensure that there is no interruption in any of the insurance coverage required under this Article 22.

22.4.5 Where notice of loss, damage, occurrence, accident, claim or suit is required under an insurance policy maintained in accordance with this Article 22, the **Contractor** shall notify in writing all insurance carriers that issued potentially responsive policies of any such event relating to any operations under this **Contract** (including notice to Commercial General Liability insurance carriers for events relating to the **Contractor**'s own employees) no later than 20 days after such event. For any policy where the **City** is an Additional Insured, such notice shall expressly specify that "this notice is being given on behalf of the City of New York as Insured as well as the Named Insured." Such notice shall also contain the following information: the number of the insurance policy, the name of the named insured, the date and location of the damage, occurrence, or accident, and the identity of the persons or things injured, damaged or lost. The **Contractor** shall simultaneously send a copy of such notice to the City of New York c/o Insurance Claims Specialist, Affirmative Litigation Division, New York City Law Department, 100 Church Street, New York, New York 10007.

22.4.6 In the event of any loss, accident, claim, action, or other event that does or can give rise to a claim under any insurance policy required under this Article 22, the **Contractor** shall at all times fully cooperate with the **City** with regard to such potential or actual claim.

22.5 **Subcontractor Insurance**: In the event the **Contractor** requires any **Subcontractor** to procure insurance with regard to any operations under this **Contract** and requires such **Subcontractor** to name the **Contractor** as an **Additional Insured** thereunder, the **Contractor** shall ensure that the **Subcontractor** name the **City**, including its officials and employees, as an Additional Insured with coverage at least as broad as the most recent edition of ISO Form CG 20 26.

22.6 Wherever reference is made in Article 7 or this Article 22 to documents to be sent to the **Commissioner** (e.g., notices, filings, or submissions), such documents shall be sent to the address set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. In the event no address is set forth in Schedule A, such documents



are to be sent to the **Commissioner's** address as provided elsewhere in this **Contract**.

22.7 Apart from damages or losses covered by insurance provided pursuant to Articles 22.1.2, 22.1.3, or 22.1.5, the **Contractor** waives all rights against the **City**, including its officials and employees, for any damages or losses that are covered under any insurance required under this Article 22 (whether or not such insurance is actually procured or claims are paid thereunder) or any other insurance applicable to the operations of the **Contractor** and/or its employees, agents, or **Subcontractors**.

22.8 In the event the **Contractor** utilizes a self-insurance program to satisfy any of the requirements of this Article 22, the **Contractor** shall ensure that any such self-insurance program provides the **City** with all rights that would be provided by traditional insurance under this Article 22, including but not limited to the defense and indemnification obligations that insurers are required to undertake in liability policies.

22.9 Materiality/Non-Waiver: The **Contractor's** failure to secure policies in complete conformity with this Article 22, or to give an insurance company timely notice of any sort required in this **Contract** or to do anything else required by this Article 22 shall constitute a material breach of this **Contract**. Such breach shall not be waived or otherwise excused by any action or inaction by the **City** at any time.

22.10 Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 108, this **Contract** shall be void and of no effect unless **Contractor** maintains Workers' Compensation Insurance for the term of this **Contract** to the extent required and in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

22.11 Other Remedies: Insurance coverage provided pursuant to this Article 22 or otherwise shall not relieve the **Contractor** of any liability under this **Contract**, nor shall it preclude the **City** from exercising any rights or taking such other actions available to it under any other provisions of this **Contract** or **Law**.

### **ARTICLE 23. MONEY RETAINED AGAINST CLAIMS**

23.1 If any claim shall be made by any person or entity (including **Other Contractors** with the **City** on this **Project**) against the **City** or against the **Contractor** and the **City** for any of the following:

- (a) An alleged loss, damage, injury, theft or vandalism of any of the kinds referred to in Articles 7 and 12, plus the reasonable costs of defending the **City**, which in the opinion of the **Comptroller** may not be paid by an insurance company (for any reason whatsoever); or
- (b) An infringement of copyrights, patents or use of patented articles, tools, etc., as referred to in Article 57; or
- (c) Damage claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the failure of the **Contractor** to perform the **Work** in strict accordance with this **Contract**,

the amount of such claim, or so much thereof as the **Comptroller** may deem necessary, may be withheld by the **Comptroller**, as security against such claim, from any money due hereunder. The **Comptroller**, in his/her discretion, may permit the **Contractor** to substitute other satisfactory security in lieu of the monies so withheld.

23.2 If an action on such claim is timely commenced and the liability of the **City**, or the **Contractor**,



or both, shall have been established therein by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, or if such claim shall have been admitted by the **Contractor** to be valid, the **Comptroller** shall pay such judgment or admitted claim out of the monies retained by the **Comptroller** under the provisions of this Article 23, and return the balance, if any, without interest, to the **Contractor**.

## **ARTICLE 24. MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY**

24.1 The **Contractor** shall promptly repair, replace, restore or rebuild, as the **Commissioner** may determine, any finished **Work** in which defects of materials or workmanship may appear or to which damage may occur because of such defects, during the one (1) year period subsequent to the date of **Substantial Completion** (or use and occupancy in accordance with Article 16), except where other periods of maintenance and guaranty are provided for in Schedule A.

24.2 As security for the faithful performance of its obligations hereunder, the **Contractor**, upon filing its requisition for payment on **Substantial Completion**, shall deposit with the **Commissioner** a sum equal to one (1%) percent of the price (or the amount fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions) in cash or certified check upon a state or national bank and trust company or a check of such bank and trust company signed by a duly authorized officer thereof and drawn to the order of the **Comptroller**, or obligations of the **City**, which the **Comptroller** may approve as of equal value with the sum so required.

24.3 In lieu of the above, the **Contractor** may make such security payment to the **City** by authorizing the **Commissioner** in writing to deduct the amount from the **Substantial Completion** payment which shall be deemed the deposit required above.

24.4 If the **Contractor** has faithfully performed all of its obligations hereunder the **Commissioner** shall so certify to the **Comptroller** within five (5) **Days** after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of **Substantial Completion** and acceptance of the **Work** or within thirty (30) **Days** after the expiration of the guarantee period fixed in the **Specifications**. The security payment shall be repaid to the **Contractor** without interest within thirty (30) **Days** after certification by the **Commissioner** to the **Comptroller** that the **Contractor** has faithfully performed all of its obligations hereunder.

24.5 Notice by the **Commissioner** to the **Contractor** to repair, replace, rebuild or restore such defective or damaged **Work** shall be timely, pursuant to this article, if given not later than ten (10) **Days** subsequent to the expiration of the one (1) year period or other periods provided for herein.

24.6 If the **Contractor** shall fail to repair, replace, rebuild or restore such defective or damaged **Work** promptly after receiving such notice, the **Commissioner** shall have the right to have the **Work** done by others in the same manner as provided for in the completion of a defaulted **Contract**, under Article 51.

24.7 If the security payment so deposited is insufficient to cover the cost of such **Work**, the **Contractor** shall be liable to pay such deficiency on demand by the **Commissioner**.

24.8 The **Engineer's** certificate setting forth the fair and reasonable cost of repairing, replacing, rebuilding or restoring any damaged or defective **Work** when performed by one other than the **Contractor**, shall be binding and conclusive upon the **Contractor** as to the amount thereof.

24.9 The **Contractor** shall obtain all manufacturers' warranties and guaranties of all equipment and materials required by this **Contract** in the name of the **City** and shall deliver same to the **Commissioner**. All of the **City's** rights and title and interest in and to said manufacturers' warranties and guaranties may be assigned by the **City** to any subsequent purchasers of such equipment and materials or lessees of the



premises into which the equipment and materials have been installed.

## **CHAPTER VI: CHANGES, EXTRA WORK, AND DOCUMENTATION OF CLAIM**

### **ARTICLE 25. CHANGES**

25.1 Changes may be made to this **Contract** only as duly authorized in writing by the **Commissioner** in accordance with the **Law** and this **Contract**. All such changes, modifications, and amendments will become a part of the **Contract**. **Work** so ordered shall be performed by the **Contractor**.

25.2 **Contract** changes will be made only for **Work** necessary to complete the **Work** included in the original scope of the **Contract** and/or for non-material changes to the scope of the **Contract**. Changes are not permitted for any material alteration in the scope of **Work** in the **Contract**.

25.3 The **Contractor** shall be entitled to a price adjustment for **Extra Work** performed pursuant to a written change order. Adjustments to price shall be computed in one or more of the following ways:

25.3.1 By applicable unit prices specified in the **Contract**; and/or

25.3.2 By agreement of a fixed price; and/or

25.3.3 By time and material records; and/or

25.3.4 In any other manner approved by the **CCPO**.

25.4 All payments for change orders are subject to pre-audit by the **Engineering Audit Officer** and may be post-audited by the **Comptroller** and/or the **Agency**.

### **ARTICLE 26. METHODS OF PAYMENT FOR OVERRUNS AND EXTRA WORK**

26.1 **Overrun of Unit Price Item:** An overrun is any quantity of a unit price item which the **Contractor** is directed to provide which is in excess of one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule.

26.1.1 For any unit price item, the **Contractor** will be paid at the unit price bid for any quantity up to one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule. If during the progress of the **Work**, the actual quantity of any unit price item required to complete the **Work** approaches the estimated quantity for that item, and for any reason it appears that the actual quantity of any unit price item necessary to complete the **Work** will exceed the estimated quantity for that item by twenty-five (25%) percent, the **Contractor** shall immediately notify the **Engineer** of such anticipated overrun. The **Contractor** shall not be compensated for any quantity of a unit price item provided which is in excess of one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule without written authorization from the **Engineer**.

26.1.2 If the actual quantity of any unit price item necessary to complete the **Work** will exceed one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule, the **City** reserves the right and the **Contractor** agrees to negotiate a new unit price for such item. In no event shall such negotiated new unit price exceed the unit bid price. If the **City** and **Contractor** cannot agree on a new unit price, then the **City** shall order the **Contractor** and the **Contractor** agrees to provide additional quantities of the item on the



basis of time and material records for the actual and reasonable cost as determined under Article 26.2, but in no event at a unit price exceeding the unit price bid.

**26.2 Extra Work:** For **Extra Work** where payment is by agreement on a fixed price in accordance with Article 25.3.2, the price to be paid for such **Extra Work** shall be based on the fair and reasonable estimated cost of the items set forth below. For **Extra Work** where payment is based on time and material records in accordance with Article 25.3.3, the price to be paid for such **Extra Work** shall be the actual and reasonable cost of the items set forth below, calculated in accordance with the formula specified therein, if any.

26.2.1 Necessary materials (including transportation to the **Site**); plus

26.2.2 Necessary direct labor, including payroll taxes (subject to statutory wage caps) and supplemental benefits; plus

26.2.3 Sales and personal property taxes, if any, required to be paid on materials not incorporated into such **Extra Work**; plus

26.2.4 Reasonable rental value of **Contractor**-owned (or **Subcontractor**-owned, as applicable), necessary plant and equipment other than **Small Tools**, plus fuel/energy costs. Except for fuel costs for pick-up trucks which shall be reimbursed based on a consumption of five (5) gallons per shift, fuel costs shall be reimbursed based on actual costs or, in the absence of auditable documentation, the following fuel consumption formula per operating hour:  $(.035) \times (\text{HP rating}) \times (\text{Fuel cost/gallon})$ . Reasonable rental value is defined as the lower of either seventy-five percent of the monthly prorated rental rates established in "The AED Green Book, Rental Rates and Specifications for Construction Equipment" published by Equipment Watch (the "Green Book"), or seventy-five percent of the monthly prorated rental rates established in the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" published by Equipment Watch (the "Blue Book") (the applicable Blue Book rate being for rental only without the addition of any operational costs listed in the Blue Book). The reasonable rental value is deemed to be inclusive of all operating costs except for fuel/energy consumption and equipment operator's wages/costs. For multiple shift utilization, reimbursement shall be calculated as follows: first shift shall be seventy-five (75%) percent of such rental rates; second shift shall be sixty (60%) percent of the first shift rate; and third shift shall be forty (40%) percent of the first shift rate. Equipment on standby shall be reimbursed at one-third (1/3) the prorated monthly rental rate. **Contractor**-owned (or **Subcontractor**-owned, as applicable) equipment includes equipment from rental companies affiliated with or controlled by the **Contractor** (or **Subcontractor**, as applicable), as determined by the **Commissioner**. In establishing cost reimbursement for non-operating **Contractor**-owned (or **Subcontractor**-owned, as applicable) equipment (scaffolding, sheeting systems, road plates, etc.), the **City** may restrict reimbursement to a purchase-salvage/life cycle basis if less than the computed rental costs; plus

26.2.5 Necessary installation and dismantling of such plant and equipment, including transportation to and from the **Site**, if any, provided that, in the case of non-**Contractor**-owned (or non-**Subcontractor**-owned, as applicable) equipment rented from a third party, the cost of installation and dismantling are not allowable if such costs are included in the rental rate; plus

26.2.6 Necessary fees charged by governmental entities; plus

26.2.7 Necessary construction-related service fees charged by non-governmental entities, such as landfill tipping fees; plus



26.2.8 Reasonable rental costs of non-**Contractor**-owned (or non-**Subcontractor**-owned, as applicable) necessary plant and equipment other than **Small Tools**, plus fuel/energy costs. Except for fuel costs for pick-up trucks which shall be reimbursed based on a consumption of five (5) gallons per shift, fuel costs shall be reimbursed based on actual costs or, in the absence of auditable documentation, the following fuel consumption formula per hour of operation:  $(.035) \times (\text{HP rating}) \times (\text{Fuel cost/gallon})$ . In lieu of renting, the **City** reserves the right to direct the purchase of non-operating equipment (scaffolding, sheeting systems, road plates, etc.), with payment on a purchase-salvage/life cycle basis, if less than the projected rental costs; plus

26.2.9 Workers' Compensation Insurance, and any insurance coverage expressly required by the **City** for the performance of the **Extra Work** which is different than the types of insurance required by Article 22 and Schedule A of the General Conditions. The cost of Workers' Compensation Insurance is subject to applicable payroll limitation caps and shall be based upon the carrier's Manual Rate for such insurance derived from the applicable class Loss Cost ("LC") and carrier's Lost Cost Multiplier ("LCM") approved by the New York State Department of Financial Services, and with the exception of experience rating, rate modifiers as promulgated by the New York Compensation Insurance Rating Board ("NYCIRB"); plus

26.2.10 Additional costs incurred as a result of the **Extra Work** for performance and payment bonds; plus

26.2.11 Twelve percent (12%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.1 through 26.2.5 as compensation for overhead, except that no percentage for overhead will be allowed on **Payroll Taxes** or on the premium portion of overtime pay or on sales and personal property taxes. Overhead shall include without limitation, all costs and expenses in connection with administration, management superintendence, small tools, and insurance required by Schedule A of the General Conditions other than Workers' Compensation Insurance; plus

26.2.12 Ten (10%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.1 through 26.2.5, plus the items in Article 26.2.11, as compensation for profit, except that no percentage for profit will be allowed on **Payroll Taxes** or on the premium portion of overtime pay or on sales and personal property taxes; plus

26.2.13 Five (5%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.6 through 26.2.10 as compensation for overhead and profit.

26.3 Where the **Extra Work** is performed in whole or in part by other than the **Contractor's** own forces pursuant to Article 26.2, the **Contractor** shall be paid, subject to pre-audit by the **Engineering Audit Officer**, the cost of such **Work** computed in accordance with Article 26.2 above, plus an additional allowance of five (5%) percent to cover the **Contractor's** overhead and profit.

26.4 Where a change is ordered, involving both **Extra Work** and omitted or reduced **Contract Work**, the **Contract** price shall be adjusted, subject to pre-audit by the **EAO**, in an amount based on the difference between the cost of such **Extra Work** and of the omitted or reduced **Work**.

26.5 Where the **Contractor** and the **Commissioner** can agree upon a fixed price for **Extra Work** in accordance with Article 25.3.2 or another method of payment for **Extra Work** in accordance with Article 25.3.4, or for **Extra Work** ordered in connection with omitted **Work**, such method, subject to pre-audit by the **EAO**, may, at the option of the **Commissioner**, be substituted for the cost plus a percentage method provided in Article 26.2; provided, however, that if the **Extra Work** is performed by a **Subcontractor**, the **Contractor** shall not be entitled to receive more than an additional allowance of five (5%) percent for overhead and profit over



the cost of such **Subcontractor's Work** as computed in accordance with Article 26.2.

## **ARTICLE 27. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES**

27.1 All disputes between the **City** and the **Contractor** of the kind delineated in this Article 27.1 that arise under, or by virtue of, this **Contract** shall be finally resolved in accordance with the provisions of this Article 27 and the **PPB Rules**. This procedure for resolving all disputes of the kind delineated herein shall be the exclusive means of resolving any such disputes.

27.1.1 This Article 27 shall not apply to disputes concerning matters dealt with in other sections of the **PPB Rules**, or to disputes involving patents, copyrights, trademarks, or trade secrets (as interpreted by the courts of New York State) relating to proprietary rights in computer software.

27.1.2 This Article 27 shall apply only to disputes about the scope of **Work** delineated by the **Contract**, the interpretation of **Contract** documents, the amount to be paid for **Extra Work** or disputed work performed in connection with the **Contract**, the conformity of the **Contractor's Work** to the **Contract**, and the acceptability and quality of the **Contractor's Work**; such disputes arise when the **Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer**, or other designee of the **Commissioner** makes a determination with which the **Contractor** disagrees.

27.2 All determinations required by this Article 27 shall be made in writing clearly stated, with a reasoned explanation for the determination based on the information and evidence presented to the party making the determination. Failure to make such determination within the time required by this Article 27 shall be deemed a non-determination without prejudice that will allow application to the next level.

27.3 During such time as any dispute is being presented, heard, and considered pursuant to this Article 27, the **Contract** terms shall remain in force and the **Contractor** shall continue to perform **Work** as directed by the **ACCO** or the **Engineer**. Failure of the **Contractor** to continue **Work** as directed shall constitute a waiver by the **Contractor** of its claim.

### 27.4 Presentation of Disputes to **Commissioner**.

Notice of Dispute and Agency Response. The **Contractor** shall present its dispute in writing ("Notice of Dispute") to the **Commissioner** within thirty (30) Days of receiving written notice of the determination or action that is the subject of the dispute. This notice requirement shall not be read to replace any other notice requirements contained in the **Contract**. The Notice of Dispute shall include all the facts, evidence, documents, or other basis upon which the **Contractor** relies in support of its position, as well as a detailed computation demonstrating how any amount of money claimed by the **Contractor** in the dispute was arrived at. Within thirty (30) Days after receipt of the detailed written submission comprising the complete Notice of Dispute, the **Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer**, or other designee of the **Commissioner** shall submit to the **Commissioner** all materials he or she deems pertinent to the dispute. Following initial submissions to the **Commissioner**, either party may demand of the other the production of any document or other material the demanding party believes may be relevant to the dispute. The requested party shall produce all relevant materials that are not otherwise protected by a legal privilege recognized by the courts of New York State. Any question of relevancy shall be determined by the **Commissioner** whose decision shall be final. Willful failure of the **Contractor** to produce any requested material whose relevancy the **Contractor** has not disputed, or whose relevancy has been affirmatively determined, shall constitute a waiver by the **Contractor** of its claim.



27.4.1 **Commissioner Inquiry.** The **Commissioner** shall examine the material and may, in his or her discretion, convene an informal conference with the **Contractor**, the **ACCO**, and the **Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer**, or other designee of the **Commissioner** to resolve the issue by mutual consent prior to reaching a determination. The **Commissioner** may seek such technical or other expertise as he or she shall deem appropriate, including the use of neutral mediators, and require any such additional material from either or both parties as he or she deems fit. The **Commissioner's** ability to render, and the effect of, a decision hereunder shall not be impaired by any negotiations in connection with the dispute presented, whether or not the **Commissioner** participated therein. The **Commissioner** may or, at the request of any party to the dispute, shall compel the participation of any **Other Contractor** with a contract related to the **Work** of this **Contract**, and that **Contractor** shall be bound by the decision of the **Commissioner**. Any **Other Contractor** thus brought into the dispute resolution proceeding shall have the same rights and obligations under this Article 27 as the **Contractor** initiating the dispute.

27.4.2 **Commissioner Determination.** Within thirty (30) **Days** after the receipt of all materials and information, or such longer time as may be agreed to by the parties, the **Commissioner** shall make his or her determination and shall deliver or send a copy of such determination to the **Contractor**, the **ACCO**, and **Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer**, or other designee of the **Commissioner**, as applicable, together with a statement concerning how the decision may be appealed.

27.4.3 **Finality of Commissioner's Decision.** The **Commissioner's** decision shall be final and binding on all parties, unless presented to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board pursuant to this Article 27. The **City** may not take a petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. However, should the **Contractor** take such a petition, the **City** may seek, and the Contract Dispute Resolution Board may render, a determination less favorable to the **Contractor** and more favorable to the **City** than the decision of the **Commissioner**.

27.5 **Presentation of Dispute to the Comptroller.** Before any dispute may be brought by the **Contractor** to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board, the **Contractor** must first present its claim to the **Comptroller** for his or her review, investigation, and possible adjustment.

27.5.1 **Time, Form, and Content of Notice.** Within thirty (30) **Days** of its receipt of a decision by the **Commissioner**, the **Contractor** shall submit to the **Comptroller** and to the **Commissioner** a Notice of Claim regarding its dispute with the **Agency**. The Notice of Claim shall consist of (i) a brief written statement of the substance of the dispute, the amount of money, if any, claimed and the reason(s) the **Contractor** contends the dispute was wrongly decided by the **Commissioner**; (ii) a copy of the written decision of the **Commissioner**; and (iii) a copy of all materials submitted by the **Contractor** to the **Agency**, including the Notice of Dispute. The **Contractor** may not present to the **Comptroller** any material not presented to the **Commissioner**, except at the request of the **Comptroller**.



27.5.2 Response. Within thirty (30) **Days** of receipt of the Notice of Claim, the **Agency** shall make available to the **Comptroller** a copy of all material submitted by the **Agency** to the **Commissioner** in connection with the dispute. The **Agency** may not present to the **Comptroller** any material not presented to the **Commissioner** except at the request of the **Comptroller**.

27.5.3 **Comptroller** Investigation. The **Comptroller** may investigate the claim in dispute and, in the course of such investigation, may exercise all powers provided in Sections 7-201 and 7-203 of the Administrative Code. In addition, the **Comptroller** may demand of either party, and such party shall provide, whatever additional material the **Comptroller** deems pertinent to the claim, including original business records of the **Contractor**. Willful failure of the **Contractor** to produce within fifteen (15) **Days** any material requested by the **Comptroller** shall constitute a waiver by the **Contractor** of its claim. The **Comptroller** may also schedule an informal conference to be attended by the **Contractor**, **Agency** representatives, and any other personnel desired by the **Comptroller**.

27.5.4 Opportunity of **Comptroller** to Compromise or Adjust Claim. The **Comptroller** shall have forty-five (45) **Days** from his or her receipt of all materials referred to in Article 27.5.3 to investigate the disputed claim. The period for investigation and compromise may be further extended by agreement between the **Contractor** and the **Comptroller**, to a maximum of ninety (90) **Days** from the **Comptroller's** receipt of all materials. The **Contractor** may not present its petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board until the period for investigation and compromise delineated in this Article 27.5.4 has expired. In compromising or adjusting any claim hereunder, the **Comptroller** may not revise or disregard the terms of the **Contract** between the parties.

27.6 Contract Dispute Resolution Board. There shall be a Contract Dispute Resolution Board composed of:

27.6.1 The chief administrative law judge of the Office of Administrative Trials and Hearings (OATH) or his/her designated OATH administrative law judge, who shall act as chairperson, and may adopt operational procedures and issue such orders consistent with this Article 27 as may be necessary in the execution of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's functions, including, but not limited to, granting extensions of time to present or respond to submissions;

27.6.2 The **CCPO** or his/her designee; any designee shall have the requisite background to consider and resolve the merits of the dispute and shall not have participated personally and substantially in the particular matter that is the subject of the dispute or report to anyone who so participated; and

27.6.3 A person with appropriate expertise who is not an employee of the **City**. This person shall be selected by the presiding administrative law judge from a prequalified panel of individuals, established and administered by OATH with appropriate background to act as decision-makers in a dispute. Such individual may not have a contract or dispute with the **City** or be an officer or employee of any company or organization that does, or regularly represents persons, companies, or organizations having disputes with the **City**.

27.7 Petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. In the event the claim has not been settled or adjusted by the **Comptroller** within the period provided in this Article 27, the **Contractor**, within thirty (30) **Days** thereafter, may petition the Contract Dispute Resolution Board to review the



**Commissioner's determination.**

27.7.1 **Form and Content of Petition by Contractor.** The **Contractor** shall present its dispute to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board in the form of a petition, which shall include (i) a brief written statement of the substance of the dispute, the amount of money, if any, claimed, and the reason(s) the **Contractor** contends the dispute was wrongly decided by the **Commissioner**; (ii) a copy of the written Decision of the **Commissioner**; (iii) copies of all materials submitted by the **Contractor** to the Agency; (iv) a copy of the written decision of the **Comptroller**, if any, and (v) copies of all correspondence with, or written material submitted by the **Contractor**, to the **Comptroller**. The **Contractor** shall concurrently submit four (4) complete sets of the Petition: one set to the **City** Corporation Counsel (Attn: Commercial and Real Estate Litigation Division) and three (3) sets to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board at OATH's offices with proof of service on the **City** Corporation Counsel. In addition, the **Contractor** shall submit a copy of the written statement of the substance of the dispute, cited in (i) above, to both the **Commissioner** and the **Comptroller**.

27.7.2 **Agency Response.** Within thirty (30) **Days** of its receipt of the Petition by the **City** Corporation Counsel, the **Agency** shall respond to the brief written statement of the **Contractor** and make available to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board all material it submitted to the **Commissioner** and **Comptroller**. Three (3) complete copies of the **Agency** response shall be provided to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board and one to the **Contractor**. Extensions of time for submittal of the **Agency** response shall be given as necessary upon a showing of good cause or, upon consent of the parties, for an initial period of up to thirty (30) **Days**.

27.7.3 **Further Proceedings.** The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall permit the **Contractor** to present its case by submission of memoranda, briefs, and oral argument. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall also permit the **Agency** to present its case in response to the **Contractor** by submission of memoranda, briefs, and oral argument. If requested by the **City** Corporation Counsel, the **Comptroller** shall provide reasonable assistance in the preparation of the **Agency's** case. Neither the **Contractor** nor the **Agency** may support its case with any documentation or other material that was not considered by the **Comptroller**, unless requested by the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board, in its discretion, may seek such technical or other expert advice as it shall deem appropriate and may seek, on its own or upon application of a party, any such additional material from any party as it deems fit. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board, in its discretion, may combine more than one dispute between the parties for concurrent resolution.

27.7.4 **Contract Dispute Resolution Board Determination.** Within forty-five (45) **Days** of the conclusion of all written submissions and oral arguments, the Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall render a written decision resolving the dispute. In an unusually complex case, the Contract Dispute Resolution Board may render its decision in a longer period, not to exceed ninety (90) **Days**, and shall so advise the parties at the commencement of this period. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision must be consistent with the terms of the **Contract**. Decisions of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall only resolve matters before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board and shall not have precedential effect with respect to matters not before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board.

27.7.5 **Notification of Contract Dispute Resolution Board Decision.** The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall send a copy of its decision to the **Contractor**, the **ACCO**, the Engineer, the **Comptroller**, the **City** Corporation Counsel, the CCPO, and the **PPB**. A decision in favor of the **Contractor** shall be subject to the prompt payment provisions of the **PPB** Rules. The



Required Payment Date shall be thirty (30) Days after the date the parties are formally notified of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision.

27.7.6 Finality of Contract Dispute Resolution Board Decision. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision shall be final and binding on all parties. Any party may seek review of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision solely in the form of a challenge, filed within four (4) months of the date of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision, in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York, County of New York pursuant to Article 78 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules. Such review by the court shall be limited to the question of whether or not the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision was made in violation of lawful procedure, was affected by an error of **Law**, or was arbitrary and capricious or an abuse of discretion. No evidence or information shall be introduced or relied upon in such proceeding that was not presented to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board in accordance with this Article 27.

27.8 Any termination, cancellation, or alleged breach of the **Contract** prior to or during the pendency of any proceedings pursuant to this Article 27 shall not affect or impair the ability of the **Commissioner** or Contract Dispute Resolution Board to make a binding and final decision pursuant to this Article 27.

## **ARTICLE 28. RECORD KEEPING FOR EXTRA OR DISPUTED WORK OR WORK ON A TIME & MATERIALS BASIS**

28.1 While the **Contractor** or any of its **Subcontractors** is performing **Work** on a time and material basis or **Extra Work** on a time and material basis ordered by the **Commissioner** under Article 25, or where the **Contractor** believes that it or any of its **Subcontractors** is performing **Extra Work** but a final determination by **Agency** has not been made, or the **Contractor** or any of its **Subcontractors** is performing disputed **Work** (whether on or off the **Site**), or complying with a determination or order under protest in accordance with Articles 11, 27, and 30, in each such case the **Contractor** shall furnish the **Resident Engineer** daily with three (3) copies of written statements signed by the **Contractor's** representative at the **Site** showing:

28.1.1 The name, trade, and number of each worker employed on such **Work** or engaged in complying with such determination or order, the number of hours employed, and the character of the **Work** each is doing; and

28.1.2 The nature and quantity of any materials, plant and equipment furnished or used in connection with the performance of such **Work** or compliance with such determination or order, and from whom purchased or rented.

28.2 A copy of such statement will be countersigned by the **Resident Engineer**, noting thereon any items not agreed to or questioned, and will be returned to the **Contractor** within two (2) **Days** after submission.

28.3 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors**, when required by the **Commissioner**, or the **Comptroller**, shall also produce for inspection, at the office of the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor**, any and all of its books, bid documents, financial statements, vouchers, records, daily job diaries and reports, and cancelled checks, and any other documents relating to showing the nature and quantity of the labor, materials, plant and equipment actually used in the performance of such **Work**, or in complying with such determination or order, and the amounts expended therefor, and shall permit the **Commissioner** and the



**Comptroller** to make such extracts therefrom, or copies thereof, as they or either of them may desire.

28.4 In connection with the examination provided for herein, the **Commissioner**, upon demand therefor, will produce for inspection by the **Contractor** such records as the **Agency** may have with respect to such **Extra Work** or disputed **Work** performed under protest pursuant to order of the **Commissioner**, except those records and reports which may have been prepared for the purpose of determining the accuracy and validity of the **Contractor's** claim.

28.5 Failure to comply strictly with these requirements shall constitute a waiver of any claim for extra compensation or damages on account of the performance of such **Work** or compliance with such determination or order.

#### **ARTICLE 29. OMITTED WORK**

29.1 If any **Contract Work** in a lump sum **Contract**, or if any part of a lump sum item in a unit price, lump sum, or percentage-bid **Contract** is omitted by the **Commissioner** pursuant to Article 33, the **Contract** price, subject to audit by the EAO, shall be reduced by a pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount based upon the percent of **Work** omitted subject to Article 29.4. For the purpose of determining the pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount, the bid breakdown submitted in accordance with Article 41 shall be considered, but shall not be the determining factor.

29.2 If the whole of a lump sum item or units of any other item is so omitted by the **Commissioner** in a unit price, lump sum, or percentage-bid **Contract**, then no payment will be made therefor except as provided in Article 29.4.

29.3 For units that have been ordered but are only partially completed, the unit price shall be reduced by a pro rata portion of the unit price bid based upon the percentage of **Work** omitted subject to Article 29.4.

29.4 In the event the **Contractor**, with respect to any omitted **Work**, has purchased any non-cancelable material and/or equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this **Contract** and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this **Contract**, but not yet incorporated into the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall be paid for such material and/or equipment in accordance with Article 64.2.1(b); provided, however, such payment is contingent upon the **Contractor's** delivery of such material and/or equipment in acceptable condition to a location designated by the **City**.

29.5 The **Contractor** agrees to make no claim for damages or for loss of overhead and profit with regard to any omitted **Work**.

#### **ARTICLE 30. NOTICE AND DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS AND DAMAGES; PRODUCTION OF FINANCIAL RECORDS**

30.1 If the **Contractor** shall claim to be sustaining damages by reason of any act or omission of the **City** or its agents, it shall submit to the **Commissioner** within forty-five (45) **Days** from the time such damages are first incurred, and every thirty (30) **Days** thereafter to the extent additional damages are being incurred for the same condition, verified statements of the details and the amounts of such damages, together with documentary evidence of such damages. The **Contractor** may submit any of the above statements within such additional time as may be granted by the **Commissioner** in writing upon written request therefor. Failure of the **Commissioner** to respond in writing to a written request for additional time within thirty (30) **Days** shall be deemed a denial of the request. On failure of the **Contractor** to strictly comply with



the foregoing provisions, such claims shall be deemed waived and no right to recover on such claims shall exist. Damages that the **Contractor** may claim in any action or dispute resolution procedure arising under or by reason of this **Contract** shall not be different from or in excess of the statements and documentation made pursuant to this Article 30. This Article 30.1 does not apply to claims submitted to the **Commissioner** pursuant to Article 11 or to claims disputing a determination under Article 27.

30.2 In addition to the foregoing statements, the **Contractor** shall, upon notice from the **Commissioner**, produce for examination at the **Contractor's** office, by the **Engineer, Architect or Project Manager**, all of its books of account, bills, invoices, payrolls, subcontracts, time books, daily reports, bank deposit books, bank statements, check books, and cancelled checks, showing all of its acts and transactions in connection with or relating to or arising by reason of this **Contract**, and submit itself and persons in its employment, for examination under oath by any person designated by the **Commissioner** or **Comptroller** to investigate claims made or disputes against the **City** under this **Contract**. At such examination, a duly authorized representative of the **Contractor** may be present.

30.3 In addition to the statements required under Article 28 and this Article 30, the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractor** shall, within thirty (30) **Days** upon notice from the **Commissioner** or **Comptroller**, produce for examination at the **Contractor's** and/or **Subcontractor's** office, by a representative of either the **Commissioner** or **Comptroller**, all of its books of account, bid documents, financial statements, accountant workpapers, bills, invoices, payrolls, subcontracts, time books, daily reports, bank deposit books, bank statements, check books, and cancelled checks, showing all of its acts and transactions in connection with or relating to or arising by reason of this **Contract**. Further, the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractor** shall submit any person in its employment, for examination under oath by any person designated by the **Commissioner** or **Comptroller** to investigate claims made or disputes against the **City** under this **Contract**. At such examination, a duly authorized representative of the **Contractor** may be present.

30.4 Unless the information and examination required under Article 30.3 is provided by the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractor** upon thirty (30) **Days'** notice from the **Commissioner** or **Comptroller**, or upon the **Commissioner's** or **Comptroller's** written authorization to extend the time to comply, the **City** shall be released from all claims arising under, relating to or by reason of this **Contract**, except for sums certified by the **Commissioner** to be due under the provisions of this **Contract**. It is further stipulated and agreed that no person has the power to waive any of the foregoing provisions and that in any action or dispute resolution procedure against the **City** to recover any sum in excess of the sums certified by the **Commissioner** to be due under or by reason of this **Contract**, the **Contractor** must allege in its complaint and prove, at trial or during such dispute resolution procedure, compliance with the provisions of this Article 30.

30.5 In addition, after the commencement of any action or dispute resolution procedure by the **Contractor** arising under or by reason of this **Contract**, the **City** shall have the right to require the **Contractor** to produce for examination under oath, up until the trial of the action or hearing before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board, the books and documents described in Article 30.3 and submit itself and all persons in its employ for examination under oath. If this Article 30 is not complied with as required, then the **Contractor** hereby consents to the dismissal of the action or dispute resolution procedure.

## **CHAPTER VII: POWERS OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT AND THE COMMISSIONER**

### **ARTICLE 31. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER**

31.1 The **Resident Engineer** shall have the power to inspect, supervise, and control the performance



of the **Work**, subject to review by the **Commissioner**. The **Resident Engineer** shall not, however, have the power to issue an **Extra Work** order, except as specifically designated in writing by the **Commissioner**.

### **ARTICLE 32. THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT OR PROJECT MANAGER**

32.1 The **Engineer** or **Architect** or **Project Manager**, in addition to those matters elsewhere herein delegated to the **Engineer** and expressly made subject to his/her determination, direction or approval, shall have the power, subject to review by the **Commissioner**:

32.1.1 To determine the amount, quality, and location of the **Work** to be paid for hereunder; and

32.1.2 To determine all questions in relation to the **Work**, to interpret the **Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda**, and to resolve all patent inconsistencies or ambiguities therein; and

32.1.3 To determine how the **Work** of this **Contract** shall be coordinated with **Work** of **Other Contractors** engaged simultaneously on this **Project**, including the power to suspend any part of the **Work**, but not the whole thereof; and

32.1.4 To make minor changes in the **Work** as he/she deems necessary, provided such changes do not result in a net change in the cost to the **City** or to the **Contractor** of the **Work** to be done under the **Contract**; and

32.1.5 To amplify the **Contract Drawings**, add explanatory information and furnish additional **Specifications** and drawings, consistent with this **Contract**.

32.2 The foregoing enumeration shall not imply any limitation upon the power of the **Engineer** or **Architect** or **Project Manager**, for it is the intent of this **Contract** that all of the **Work** shall generally be subject to his/her determination, direction, and approval, except where the determination, direction or approval of someone other than the **Engineer** or **Architect** or **Project Manager** is expressly called for herein.

32.3 The **Engineer** or **Architect** or **Project Manager** shall not, however, have the power to issue an **Extra Work** order, except as specifically designated in writing by the **Commissioner**.

### **ARTICLE 33. THE COMMISSIONER**

33.1 The **Commissioner**, in addition to those matters elsewhere herein expressly made subject to his/her determination, direction or approval, shall have the power:

33.1.1 To review and make determinations on any and all questions in relation to this **Contract** and its performance; and

33.1.2 To modify or change this **Contract** so as to require the performance of **Extra Work** (subject, however, to the limitations specified in Article 25) or the omission of **Contract Work**; and

33.1.3 To suspend the whole or any part of the **Work** whenever in his/her judgment such suspension is required:



33.1.3(a) In the interest of the **City** generally; or

33.1.3(b) To coordinate the **Work** of the various contractors engaged on this **Project** pursuant to the provisions of Article 12; or

33.1.3(c) To expedite the completion of the entire **Project** even though the completion of this particular **Contract** may thereby be delayed.

#### **ARTICLE 34. NO ESTOPPEL**

34.1 Neither the **City** nor any **Agency**, official, agent or employee thereof, shall be bound, precluded or estopped by any determination, decision, approval, order, letter, payment or certificate made or given under or in connection with this **Contract** by the **City**, the **Commissioner**, the **Engineer**, the **Resident Engineer**, or any other official, agent or employee of the **City**, either before or after the final completion and acceptance of the **Work** and payment therefor:

34.1.1 From showing the true and correct classification, amount, quality or character of the **Work** actually done; or that any such determination, decision, order, letter, payment or certificate was untrue, incorrect or improperly made in any particular, or that the **Work**, or any part thereof, does not in fact conform to the requirements of this **Contract**; and

34.1.2 From demanding and recovering from the **Contractor** any overpayment made to it, or such damages as the **City** may sustain by reason of the **Contractor's** failure to perform each and every part of its **Contract**.

### **CHAPTER VIII: LABOR PROVISIONS**

#### **ARTICLE 35. EMPLOYEES**

35.1 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** shall not employ on the **Work**:

35.1.1 Anyone who is not competent, faithful and skilled in the **Work** for which he/she shall be employed; and whenever the **Commissioner** shall inform the **Contractor**, in writing, that any employee is, in his/her opinion, incompetent, unfaithful or disobedient, that employee shall be discharged from the **Work** forthwith, and shall not again be employed upon it; or

35.1.2 Any labor, materials or means whose employment, or utilization during the course of this **Contract**, may tend to or in any way cause or result in strikes, work stoppages, delays, suspension of **Work** or similar troubles by workers employed by the **Contractor** or its **Subcontractors**, or by any of the trades working in or about the buildings and premises where **Work** is being performed under this **Contract**, or by **Other Contractors** or their **Subcontractors** pursuant to other contracts, or on any other building or premises owned or operated by the **City**, its **Agencies**, departments, boards or authorities. Any violation by the **Contractor** of this requirement may, upon certification of the **Commissioner**, be considered as proper and sufficient cause for declaring the **Contractor** to be in default, and for the **City** to take action against it as set forth in Chapter X of this **Contract**, or such other article of this **Contract** as the Commissioner may deem proper; or



35.1.3 In accordance with Section 220.3-e of the Labor Law of the State of New York (hereinafter “Labor Law”), the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** shall not employ on the **Work** any apprentice, unless he/she is a registered individual, under a bona fide program registered with the New York State Department of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journey-level workers in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the **Contractor** as to its work force on any job under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered as above, shall be paid the wage rate determined by the **Comptroller** of the **City** for the classification of **Work** actually performed. The **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** will be required to furnish written evidence of the registration of its program and apprentices as well as all the appropriate ratios and wage rates, for the area of the construction prior to using any apprentices on the **Contract Work**.

35.2 If the total cost of the **Work** under this **Contract** is at least two hundred fifty thousand (\$250,000) dollars, all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed in the performance of the **Contract** on the public work site, either by the **Contractor**, **Subcontractor** or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the **Work** contemplated by the **Contract**, shall be certified prior to performing any **Work** as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Department of Labor’s Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least ten (10) hours in duration.

35.3 In accordance with Local Law Nos. 30-2012 and 33-2012, codified at sections 6-132 and 12-113 of the Administrative Code, respectively,

35.3.1 The **Contractor** shall not take an adverse personnel action with respect to an officer or employee in retaliation for such officer or employee making a report of information concerning conduct which such officer or employee knows or reasonably believes to involve corruption, criminal activity, conflict of interest, gross mismanagement or abuse of authority by any officer or employee relating to this **Contract** to (a) the Commissioner of the Department of Investigation, (b) a member of the New York City Council, the Public Advocate, or the **Comptroller**, or (c) the **CCPO**, **ACCO**, **Agency** head, or **Commissioner**.

35.3.2 If any of the **Contractor**’s officers or employees believes that he or she has been the subject of an adverse personnel action in violation of Article 35.3.1, he or she shall be entitled to bring a cause of action against the **Contractor** to recover all relief necessary to make him or her whole. Such relief may include but is not limited to: (a) an injunction to restrain continued retaliation, (b) reinstatement to the position such employee would have had but for the retaliation or to an equivalent position, (c) reinstatement of full fringe benefits and seniority rights, (d) payment of two times back pay, plus interest, and (e) compensation for any special damages sustained as a result of the retaliation, including litigation costs and reasonable attorney’s fees.

35.3.3 The **Contractor** shall post a notice provided by the **City** in a prominent and accessible place on any site where work pursuant to the **Contract** is performed that contains information about:

35.3.3(a) how its employees can report to the New York City Department of Investigation allegations of fraud, false claims, criminality or corruption arising out of or in connection with the **Contract**; and

35.3.3(b) the rights and remedies afforded to its employees under Administrative Code sections 7-805 (the New York City False Claims Act) and 12-113 (the Whistleblower Protection Expansion Act) for lawful acts taken in connection with the



reporting of allegations of fraud, false claims, criminality or corruption in connection with the **Contract**.

35.3.4 For the purposes of this Article 35.3, “adverse personnel action” includes dismissal, demotion, suspension, disciplinary action, negative performance evaluation, any action resulting in loss of staff, office space, equipment or other benefit, failure to appoint, failure to promote, or any transfer or assignment or failure to transfer or assign against the wishes of the affected officer or employee.

35.3.5 This Article 35.3 is applicable to all of the **Contractor’s Subcontractors** having subcontracts with a value in excess of \$100,000; accordingly, the **Contractor** shall include this rider in all subcontracts with a value a value in excess of \$100,000.

35.4 Article 35.3 is not applicable to this **Contract** if it is valued at \$100,000 or less. Articles 35.3.1, 35.3.2, 35.3.4, and 35.3.5 are not applicable to this **Contract** if it was solicited pursuant to a finding of an emergency.

### 35.5 Paid Sick Leave Law.

#### 35.5.1 Introduction and General Provisions.

35.5.1(a) The Earned Sick Time Act, also known as the Paid Sick Leave Law (“PSLL”), requires covered employees who annually perform more than 80 hours of work in New York City to be provided with paid sick time<sup>2</sup>. Contractors of the **City** or of other governmental entities may be required to provide sick time pursuant to the PSLL.

35.5.1(b) The PSLL became effective on April 1, 2014, and is codified at Title 20, Chapter 8, of the New York City Administrative Code. It is administered by the City’s Department of Consumer Affairs (“DCA”); DCA’s rules promulgated under the PSLL are codified at Chapter 7 of Title 6 of the Rules of the City of New York (“Rules”).

35.5.1(c) The **Contractor** agrees to comply in all respects with the PSLL and the Rules, and as amended, if applicable, in the performance of this **Contract**. The **Contractor** further acknowledges that such compliance is a material term of this **Contract** and that failure to comply with the PSLL in performance of this **Contract** may result in its termination.

35.5.1(d) The **Contractor** must notify the **Agency Chief Contracting Officer** of the **Agency** with whom it is contracting in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of a complaint (whether oral or written) regarding the PSLL involving the performance of this **Contract**. Additionally, the **Contractor** must cooperate with DCA’s education efforts and must comply with DCA’s subpoenas and other document demands as set forth in the PSLL and Rules.

35.5.1(e) The PSLL is summarized below for the convenience of the **Contractor**. The **Contractor** is advised to review the PSLL and Rules in their entirety. On the

---

<sup>2</sup> Pursuant to the PSLL, if fewer than five employees work for the same employer, as determined pursuant to New York City Administrative Code § 20-912(g), such employer has the option of providing such employees uncompensated sick time.



website [www.nyc.gov/PaidSickLeave](http://www.nyc.gov/PaidSickLeave) there are links to the PSLL and the associated Rules as well as additional resources for employers, such as Frequently Asked Questions, timekeeping tools and model forms, and an event calendar of upcoming presentations and webinars at which the **Contractor** can get more information about how to comply with the PSLL. The **Contractor** acknowledges that it is responsible for compliance with the PSLL notwithstanding any inconsistent language contained herein.

#### 35.5.2 Pursuant to the PSLL and the Rules: Applicability, Accrual, and Use.

35.5.2(a) An employee who works within the City of New York for more than eighty hours in any consecutive 12-month period designated by the employer as its “calendar year” pursuant to the PSLL (“Year”) must be provided sick time. Employers must provide a minimum of one hour of sick time for every 30 hours worked by an employee and compensation for such sick time must be provided at the greater of the employee’s regular hourly rate or the minimum wage. Employers are not required to provide more than 40 hours of sick time to an employee in any Year.

35.5.2(b) An employee has the right to determine how much sick time he or she will use, provided that employers may set a reasonable minimum increment for the use of sick time not to exceed four hours per **Day**. In addition, an employee may carry over up to 40 hours of unused sick time to the following Year, provided that no employer is required to allow the use of more than forty hours of sick time in a Year or carry over unused paid sick time if the employee is paid for such unused sick time and the employer provides the employee with at least the legally required amount of paid sick time for such employee for the immediately subsequent Year on the first **Day** of such Year.

35.5.2(c) An employee entitled to sick time pursuant to the PSLL may use sick time for any of the following:

- i. such employee’s mental illness, physical illness, injury, or health condition or the care of such illness, injury, or condition or such employee’s need for medical diagnosis or preventive medical care;
- ii. such employee’s care of a family member (an employee’s child, spouse, domestic partner, parent, sibling, grandchild or grandparent, or the child or parent of an employee’s spouse or domestic partner) who has a mental illness, physical illness, injury or health condition or who has a need for medical diagnosis or preventive medical care;
- iii. closure of such employee’s place of business by order of a public official due to a public health emergency; or
- iv. such employee’s need to care for a child whose school or childcare provider has been closed due to a public health emergency.

35.5.2(d) An employer must not require an employee, as a condition of taking sick time, to search for a replacement. However, an employer may require an employee to provide: reasonable notice of the need to use sick time; reasonable documentation that the use of sick time was needed for a reason above if for an absence of more than three consecutive work days; and/or written confirmation that an employee used sick time pursuant to the PSLL. However, an employer may not require documentation specifying the nature of a medical condition or otherwise require disclosure of the details of a medical condition as a condition of providing sick time and health information obtained solely due to an employee’s use of sick time pursuant to the PSLL must be treated by the



employer as confidential.

35.5.2(e) If an employer chooses to impose any permissible discretionary requirement as a condition of using sick time, it must provide to all employees a written policy containing those requirements, using a delivery method that reasonably ensures that employees receive the policy. If such employer has not provided its written policy, it may not deny sick time to an employee because of non-compliance with such a policy.

35.5.2(f) Sick time to which an employee is entitled must be paid no later than the payday for the next regular payroll period beginning after the sick time was used.

35.5.3 Exemptions and Exceptions. Notwithstanding the above, the PSLI does not apply to any of the following:

35.5.3(a) an independent contractor who does not meet the definition of employee under section 190(2) of the New York State Labor Law;

35.5.3(b) an employee covered by a valid collective bargaining agreement in effect on April 1, 2014, until the termination of such agreement;

35.5.3(c) an employee in the construction or grocery industry covered by a valid collective bargaining agreement if the provisions of the PSLI are expressly waived in such collective bargaining agreement;

35.5.3(d) an employee covered by another valid collective bargaining agreement if such provisions are expressly waived in such agreement and such agreement provides a benefit comparable to that provided by the PSLI for such employee;

35.5.3(e) an audiologist, occupational therapist, physical therapist, or speech language pathologist who is licensed by the New York State Department of Education and who calls in for work assignments at will, determines his or her own schedule, has the ability to reject or accept any assignment referred to him or her, and is paid an average hourly wage that is at least four times the federal minimum wage;

35.5.3(f) an employee in a work study program under Section 2753 of Chapter 42 of the United States Code;

35.5.3(g) an employee whose work is compensated by a qualified scholarship program as that term is defined in the Internal Revenue Code, Section 117 of Chapter 20 of the United States Code; or

35.5.3(h) a participant in a Work Experience Program (WEP) under section 336-c of the New York State Social Services Law.

35.5.4 Retaliation Prohibited. An employer may not threaten or engage in retaliation against an employee for exercising or attempting in good faith to exercise any right provided by the PSLI. In addition, an employer may not interfere with any investigation, proceeding, or hearing pursuant to the PSLI.

35.5.5 Notice of Rights.

35.5.5(a) An employer must provide its employees with written notice of their rights pursuant to the PSLI. Such notice must be in English and the primary language spoken



by an employee, provided that DCA has made available a translation into such language. Downloadable notices are available on DCA's website at <http://www.nyc.gov/html/dca/html/law/PaidSickLeave.shtml>.

35.5.5(b) Any person or entity that willfully violates these notice requirements is subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed fifty dollars for each employee who was not given appropriate notice.

35.5.6 Records. An employer must retain records documenting its compliance with the PSLL for a period of at least three years, and must allow DCA to access such records in furtherance of an investigation related to an alleged violation of the PSLL.

35.5.7 Enforcement and Penalties.

35.5.7(a) Upon receiving a complaint alleging a violation of the PSLL, DCA has the right to investigate such complaint and attempt to resolve it through mediation. Within **30 Days** of written notification of a complaint by DCA, or sooner in certain circumstances, the employer must provide DCA with a written response and such other information as DCA may request. If DCA believes that a violation of the PSLL has occurred, it has the right to issue a notice of violation to the employer.

35.5.7(b) DCA has the power to grant an employee or former employee all appropriate relief as set forth in New York City Administrative Code § 20-924(d). Such relief may include, among other remedies, treble damages for the wages that should have been paid, damages for unlawful retaliation, and damages and reinstatement for unlawful discharge. In addition, DCA may impose on an employer found to have violated the PSLL civil penalties not to exceed \$500 for a first violation, \$750 for a second violation within two years of the first violation, and \$1,000 for each succeeding violation within two years of the previous violation.

35.5.8 More Generous Policies and Other Legal Requirements. Nothing in the PSLL is intended to discourage, prohibit, diminish, or impair the adoption or retention of a more generous sick time policy, or the obligation of an employer to comply with any contract, collective bargaining agreement, employment benefit plan or other agreement providing more generous sick time. The PSLL provides minimum requirements pertaining to sick time and does not preempt, limit or otherwise affect the applicability of any other law, regulation, rule, requirement, policy or standard that provides for greater accrual or use by employees of sick leave or time, whether paid or unpaid, or that extends other protections to employees. The PSLL may not be construed as creating or imposing any requirement in conflict with any federal or state law, rule or regulation.

35.6 HireNYC: Hiring and Reporting Requirements. This Article 35.6 applies to construction contracts of \$1,000,000 or more. The **Contractor** shall comply with the requirements of Articles 35.6.1-35.6.5 for all non-trades jobs (e.g., for an administrative position arising out of **Work** ant located in New York City). The **Contractor** shall reasonably cooperate with SBS and the **City** on specific outreach events, including "Hire-on-the-Spot" events, for the hiring of trades workers in connection with the **Work**. If provided elsewhere in this **Contract**, this **Contract** is subject to a project labor agreement.

35.6.1 Enrollment. The **Contractor** shall enroll with the HireNYC system, found at [www.nyc.gov/sbs](http://www.nyc.gov/sbs), within thirty (30) days after the registration of this **Contract** pursuant to Section 328 of the New York City Charter. The **Contractor** shall provide information about the business, designate a primary contact and say whether it intends to hire for any entry



to mid-level job opportunities arising from this **Contract** and located in New York City, and, if so, the approximate start date of the first hire.

#### 35.6.2 Job Posting Requirements.

35.6.2(a) Once enrolled in HireNYC, the **Contractor** agrees to update the HireNYC portal with all entry to mid-level job opportunities arising from this **Contract** and located in New York City, if any, which shall be defined as jobs requiring no more than an associate degree, as provided by the New York State Department of Labor (see Column F of <https://labor.ny.gov/stats/2012-2022-NYS-Employment-Prospects.xls>). The information to be updated includes the types of entry and mid-level positions made available from the work arising from the **Contract** and located in New York City, the number of positions, the anticipated schedule of initiating the hiring process for these positions, and the contact information for the **Contractor's** representative charged with overseeing hiring. The **Contractor** must update the HireNYC portal with any hiring needs arising from the contract and located in New York City, and the requirements of the jobs to be filled, no less than three weeks prior to the intended first day of employment for each new position, except with the permission of SBS, not to be unreasonably withheld, and must also update the HireNYC portal as set forth below.

35.6.2(b) After enrollment through HireNYC and submission of relevant information, SBS will work with the **Contractor** to develop a recruitment plan which will outline the candidate screening process, and will provide clear instructions as to when, where, and how interviews will take place. HireNYC will screen applicants based on employer requirements and refer applicants whom it believes are qualified to the **Contractor** for interviews. The **Contractor** must interview referred applicants whom it believes are qualified.

35.6.2(c) After completing an interview of a candidate referred by HireNYC, the **Contractor** must provide feedback via the portal within twenty (20) business days to indicate which candidates were interviewed and hired, if any. In addition, the **Contractor** shall provide the start date of new hires, and additional information reasonably related to such hires, within twenty (20) business days after the start date. In the event the **Contractor** does not have any job openings covered by this Rider in any given year, the **Contractor** shall be required to provide an annual update to HireNYC to that effect. For this purpose, the reporting year shall run from the date of the registration of the **Contract** pursuant to Charter section 328 and each anniversary date.

35.6.2(d) These requirements do not limit the **Contractor's** ability to assess the qualifications of prospective workers, and to make final hiring and retention decisions. No provision of this Article 35.6 shall be interpreted so as to require the **Contractor** to employ any particular worker.

35.6.2(e) In addition, the provisions of this Article 35.6 shall not apply to positions that the **Contractor** intends to fill with employees employed pursuant to the job retention provision of Section 22-505 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York. The **Contractor** shall not be required to report such openings with HireNYC. However, the **Contractor** shall enroll with the HireNYC system pursuant to Article 35.6.1, above, and, if such positions subsequently become open, then the remaining provisions of this Article 35.6 will apply.



35.6.3 Breach and Liquidated Damages. If the **Contractor** fails to comply with the terms of the **Contract** and this Article 35.6 (1) by not enrolling its business with HireNYC; (2) by not informing HireNYC, as required, of open positions; or (3) by failing to interview a qualified candidate, the **Agency** may assess liquidated damages in the amount of two- thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) per breach. For all other events of noncompliance with the terms of this Article 35.6, the **Agency** may assess liquidated damages in the amount of five hundred dollars (\$500) per breach. Furthermore, in the event the **Contractor** breaches the requirements of this Article 35.6 during the term of the **Contract**, the **City** may hold the **Contractor** in default of this **Contract**.

35.6.4 Audit Compliance. In addition to the auditing requirements set forth in other parts of the **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall permit SBS and the **City** to inspect any and all records concerning or relating to job openings or the hiring of individuals for work arising from the **Contract** and located in New York City. The **Contractor** shall permit an inspection within seven (7) business days of the request.

35.6.5 Other Reporting Requirements. The **Contractor** shall report to the **City**, on a monthly basis, all information reasonably requested by the **City** that is necessary for the **City** to comply with any reporting requirements imposed by **Law**, including any requirement that the **City** maintain a publicly accessible database. In addition, the **Contractor** agrees to comply with all reporting requirements imposed by **Law**, or as otherwise requested by the **City**.

35.6.6 Federal Hiring Requirements. If this **Contract** is federally funded (as indicated elsewhere in this **Contract**), the **Contractor** shall comply with all federal hiring requirements as may be set forth in this **Contract**, including, as applicable: (a) Section 3 of the HUD Act of 1968, which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, economic opportunities for 30 percent of new hires be given to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing and Executive Order 11246, which prohibits discrimination in employment due to race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and requires the implementation of goals for minority and female participation for work involving any construction trade.

## **ARTICLE 36. NO DISCRIMINATION**

36.1 The **Contractor** specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law Section 220-e, as amended, that:

36.1.1 In the hiring of employees for the performance of **Work** under this **Contract** or any subcontract hereunder, neither the **Contractor**, **Subcontractor**, nor any person acting on behalf of such **Contractor** or **Subcontractor**, shall by reason of race, creed, color or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the **Work** to which the employment relates;

36.1.2 Neither the **Contractor**, **Subcontractor**, nor any person on its behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of **Work** under this **Contract** on account of race, creed, color or national origin;

36.1.3 There may be deducted from the amount payable to the **Contractor** by the **City** under this **Contract** a penalty of fifty (\$50.00) dollars for each person for each **Day** during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of this



**Contract;** and

36.1.4 This **Contract** may be cancelled or terminated by the **City** and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this Article 36.

36.1.5 This Article 36 covers all construction, alteration and repair of any public building or public work occurring in the State of New York and the manufacture, sale, and distribution of materials, equipment, and supplies to the extent that such operations are performed within the State of New York pursuant to this **Contract**.

36.2 The **Contractor** specifically agrees, as required by Section 6-108 of the Administrative Code, as amended, that:

36.2.1 It shall be unlawful for any person engaged in the construction, alteration or repair of buildings or engaged in the construction or repair of streets or highways pursuant to a **Contract** with the **City** or engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies pursuant to a **Contract** with the **City** to refuse to employ or to refuse to continue in any employment any person on account of the race, color or creed of such person.

36.2.2 It shall be unlawful for any person or any servant, agent or employee of any person, described in Article 36.1.2, to ask, indicate or transmit, orally or in writing, directly or indirectly, the race, color or creed or religious affiliation of any person employed or seeking employment from such person, firm or corporation.

36.2.3 Breach of the foregoing provisions shall be deemed a violation of a material provision of this **Contract**.

36.2.4 Any person, or the employee, manager or owner of or officer of such firm or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this Article 36.2 shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) **Days**, or both.

36.3 This **Contract** is subject to the requirements of Executive Order No. 50 (1980) ("E.O. 50"), as revised, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. No contract will be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety. By signing this **Contract**, the **Contractor** agrees that it:

36.3.1 Will not engage in any unlawful discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or sexual orientation with respect to all employment decisions including, but not limited to, recruitment, hiring, upgrading, demotion, downgrading, transfer, training, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, layoff, termination, and all other terms and conditions of employment; and

36.3.2 Will not engage in any unlawful discrimination in the selection of **Subcontractors** on the basis of the owner's race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or sexual orientation; and

36.3.3 Will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the **Contractor** that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without unlawful discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, citizens status,



disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or that it is an equal employment opportunity employer; and

36.3.4 Will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or memorandum of understanding, written notification of its equal employment opportunity commitments under E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and

36.3.5 Will furnish, before the award of the **Contract**, all information and reports, including an employment report, that are required by E.O. 50, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and orders of the **City** Department of Business Services, Division of Labor Services (**DLS**) and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the **DLS** for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

36.4 The **Contractor** understands that in the event of its noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this **Contract** or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, such noncompliance shall constitute a material breach of this **Contract** and noncompliance with E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. After a hearing held pursuant to the rules of the **DLS**, the Director of the **DLS** may direct the **Commissioner** to impose any or all of the following sanctions:

36.4.1 Disapproval of the **Contractor**; and/or

36.4.2 Suspension or termination of the **Contract**; and/or

36.4.3 Declaring the **Contractor** in default; and/or

36.4.4 In lieu of any of the foregoing sanctions, the Director of the **DLS** may impose an employment program.

In addition to any actions taken under this **Contract**, failure to comply with E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, in one or more instances, may result in a **City Agency** declaring the **Contractor** to be non-responsible in future procurements. The **Contractor** further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any **Contract** or **Contract** modification subject to E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder with a **Subcontractor** who is not in compliance with the requirements of E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

36.5 The **Contractor** specifically agrees, as required by Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, that:

36.5.1 The **Contractor** will not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Title 8 of the Administrative Code; and

36.5.2 Any failure to comply with this Article 36.5 may subject the **Contractor** to the remedies set forth in Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, including, where appropriate, sanctions such as withholding of payment, imposition of an employment program, finding the **Contractor** to be in default, cancellation of the **Contract**, or any other sanction or remedy provided by **Law** or **Contract**.

### **ARTICLE 37. LABOR LAW REQUIREMENTS**

37.1 The **Contractor** shall strictly comply with all applicable provisions of the Labor Law, as



amended. Such compliance is a material term of this **Contract**.

37.2 The **Contractor** specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended, that:

37.2.1 Hours of **Work**: No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of the **Contractor**, **Subcontractor** or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the **Work** contemplated by this **Contract** shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one (1) **Day**, or more than five (5) **Days** in any one (1) week, except as provided in the Labor Law and in cases of extraordinary emergency including fire, flood, or danger to life or property, or in the case of national emergency when so proclaimed by the President of the United States of America.

37.2.2 In situations in which there are not sufficient laborers, workers, and mechanics who may be employed to carry on expeditiously the **Work** contemplated by this **Contract** as a result of such restrictions upon the number of hours and **Days** of labor, and the immediate commencement or prosecution or completion without undue delay of the **Work** is necessary for the preservation of the **Site** and/or for the protection of the life and limb of the persons using the same, such laborers, workers, and mechanics shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one (1) **Day**; or five (5) **Days** in any one (1) week; provided, however, that upon application of any **Contractor**, the **Commissioner** shall have first certified to the Commissioner of Labor of the State of New York (hereinafter "Commissioner of Labor") that such public **Work** is of an important nature and that a delay in carrying it to completion would result in serious disadvantage to the public; and provided, further, that such Commissioner of Labor shall have determined that such an emergency does in fact exist as provided in Labor Law Section 220.2.

37.2.3 Failure of the **Commissioner** to make such a certification to the Commissioner of Labor shall not entitle the **Contractor** to damages for delay or for any cause whatsoever.

37.2.4 Prevailing Rate of Wages: The wages to be paid for a legal day's **Work** to laborers, workers, or mechanics employed upon the **Work** contemplated by this **Contract** or upon any materials to be used thereon shall not be less than the "prevailing rate of wage" as defined in Labor Law Section 220, and as fixed by the **Comptroller** in the attached Schedule of Wage Rates and in updated schedules thereof. The prevailing wage rates and supplemental benefits to be paid are those in effect at the time the **Work** is being performed.

37.2.5 Requests for interpretation or correction in the Information for Bidders includes all requests for clarification of the classification of trades to be employed in the performance of the **Work** under this **Contract**. In the event that a trade not listed in the **Contract** is in fact employed during the performance of this **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall be required to obtain from the **Agency** the prevailing wage rates and supplementary benefits for the trades used and to complete the performance of this **Contract** at the price at which the **Contract** was awarded.

37.2.6 Minimum Wages: Except for employees whose wage is required to be fixed pursuant to Labor Law Section 220, all persons employed by the **Contractor** and any **Subcontractor** in the manufacture or furnishing of the supplies, materials, or equipment, or the furnishing of work, labor, or services, used in the performance of this **Contract**, shall be paid, without subsequent deduction or rebate unless expressly authorized by **Law**, not less than the sum mandated by **Law**.

37.3 Working Conditions: No part of the **Work**, labor or services shall be performed or rendered by



the **Contractor** in any plants, factories, buildings or surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary or hazardous or dangerous to the health and safety of employees engaged in the performance of this **Contract**. Compliance with the safety, sanitary, and factory inspection **Laws** of the state in which the **Work** is to be performed shall be prima facie evidence of compliance with this Article 37.3.

37.4 Prevailing Wage Enforcement: The **Contractor** agrees to pay for all costs incurred by the **City** in enforcing prevailing wage requirements, including the cost of any investigation conducted by or on behalf of the **Agency** or the **Comptroller**, where the **City** discovers a failure to comply with any of the requirements of this Article 37 by the **Contractor** or its **Subcontractor(s)**. The **Contractor** also agrees that, should it fail or refuse to pay for any such investigation, the **Agency** is hereby authorized to deduct from a **Contractor's** account an amount equal to the cost of such investigation.

37.4.1 The Labor Law Section 220 and Section 220-d, as amended, provide that this **Contract** shall be forfeited and no sum paid for any **Work** done hereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than:

37.4.1(a) The stipulated prevailing wage scale as provided in Labor Law section 220, as amended, or

37.4.1(b) The stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law section 220-d, as amended.

37.4.2 For any breach or violation of either working conditions (Article 37.3) or minimum wages (Article 37.2.6) provisions, the party responsible therefor shall be liable to the **City** for liquidated damages, which may be withheld from any amounts due on any contracts with the **City** of such party responsible, or may be recovered in actions brought by the **City** Corporation Counsel in the name of the **City**, in addition to damages for any other breach of this **Contract**, for a sum equal to the amount of any underpayment of wages due to any employee engaged in the performance of this **Contract**. In addition, the **Commissioner** shall have the right to cancel contracts and enter into other contracts for the completion of the original contract, with or without public letting, and the original **Contractor** shall be liable for any additional cost. All sums withheld or recovered as deductions, rebates, refunds, or underpayment of wages hereunder, shall be held in a special deposit account and shall be paid without interest, on order of the **Comptroller**, directly to the employees who have been paid less than minimum rates of pay as set forth herein and on whose account such sums were withheld or recovered, provided that no claims by employees for such payments shall be entertained unless made within two (2) years from the date of actual notice to the **Contractor** of the withholding or recovery of such sums by the **City**.

37.4.3 A determination by the **Comptroller** that a **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractor** willfully violated Labor Law Section 220 will be forwarded to the **City's** five District Attorneys for review.

37.4.4 The **Contractor's** or **Subcontractor's** noncompliance with this Article 37.4 and Labor Law Section 220 may result in an unsatisfactory performance evaluation and the **Comptroller** may also find and determine that the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** willfully violated the New York Labor **Law**.

37.4.4(a) An unsatisfactory performance evaluation for noncompliance with this Article 37.4 may result in a determination that the **Contractor** is a non-responsible bidder on subsequent procurements with the **City** and thus a rejection of a future award



of a contract with the **City**, as well as any other sanctions provided for by **Law**.

37.4.4(b) Labor Law Section 220-b, as amended, provides that when two (2) final determinations have been rendered against a **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** within any consecutive six (6) year period determining that such **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** has willfully failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages or to provide supplements in accordance with the Labor Law and this Article 37.4, whether such failures were concurrent or consecutive and whether or not such final determinations concerning separate public works projects are rendered simultaneously, such **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public works contract with the **City** for a period of five (5) years from the second final determination. If the final determination involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements, the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public works contract with the **City** for a period of five (5) years from the first final determination.

37.4.4(c) Labor Law Section 220, as amended, provides that the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** found to have violated this Article 37.4 may be directed to make payment of wages or supplements including interest found to be due, and the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor** may be directed to make payment of a further sum as a civil penalty in an amount not exceeding twenty-five (25%) percent of the total amount found to be due.

37.5 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** shall within ten (10) **Days** after mailing of a Notice of Award or written order, post in prominent and conspicuous places in each and every plant, factory, building, and structure where employees of the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** engaged in the performance of this **Contract** are employed, notices furnished by the **City**, in relation to prevailing wages and supplements, minimum wages, and other stipulations contained in Sections 220 and 220-h of the Labor Law, and the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** shall continue to keep such notices posted in such prominent and conspicuous places until **Final Acceptance** of the supplies, materials, equipment, or **Work**, labor, or services required to be furnished or rendered under this **Contract**.

37.6 The **Contractor** shall strictly comply with all of the provisions of Articles 37.6.1 through 37.6.5, and provide for all workers, laborers or mechanics in its employ, the following:

37.6.1 Notices Posted At **Site**: Post, in a location designated by the **City**, schedules of prevailing wages and supplements for this **Project**, a copy of all re-determinations of such schedules for the **Project**, the Workers' Compensation **Law** Section 51 notice, all other notices required by **Law** to be posted at the **Site**, the **City** notice that this **Project** is a public works project on which each worker is entitled to receive the prevailing wages and supplements for the occupation at which he or she is working, and all other notices which the **City** directs the **Contractor** to post. The **Contractor** shall provide a surface for such notices which is satisfactory to the **City**. The **Contractor** shall maintain and keep current such notices in a legible manner and shall replace any notice or schedule which is damaged, defaced, illegible or removed for any reason. The **Contractor** shall post such notices before commencing any **Work** on the **Site** and shall maintain such notices until all **Work** on the **Site** is complete; and

37.6.2 Daily **Site** Sign-in Sheets: Maintain daily **Site** sign-in sheets, and require that **Subcontractors** maintain daily **Site** sign-in sheets for its employees, which include blank spaces for an employee's name to be both printed and signed, job title, date started and Social Security number, the time the employee began work and the time the employee left



work, until **Final Acceptance** of the supplies, materials, equipment, or **Work**, labor, or services to be furnished or rendered under this **Contract** unless exception is granted by the **Comptroller** upon application by the **Agency**. In the alternative, subject to the approval of the **CCPO**, the **Contractor** and **Subcontractor** may maintain an electronic or biometric sign-in system, which provides the information required by this Article 37.6.2; and

37.6.3 Individual Employee Information Notices: Distribute a notice to each worker, laborer or mechanic employed under this **Contract**, in a form provided by the **Agency**, that this **Project** is a public works project on which each worker, laborer or mechanic is entitled to receive the prevailing rate of wages and supplements for the occupation at which he or she is working. If the total cost of the **Work** under this **Contract** is at least two hundred fifty thousand (\$250,000) dollars, such notice shall also include a statement that each worker, laborer or mechanic must be certified prior to performing any **Work** as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least ten (10) hours in duration. Such notice shall be distributed to each worker before he or she starts performing any **Work** of this **Contract** and with the first paycheck after July first of each year. "Worker, laborer or mechanic" includes employees of the **Contractor** and all **Subcontractors** and all employees of suppliers entering the **Site**. At the time of distribution, the **Contractor** shall have each worker, laborer or mechanic sign a statement, in a form provided by the **Agency**, certifying that the worker has received the notice required by this Article 37.6.3, which signed statement shall be maintained with the payroll records required by this **Contract**; and

37.6.3(a) The **Contractor** and each **Subcontractor** shall notify each worker, laborer or mechanic employed under this **Contract** in writing of the prevailing rate of wages for their particular job classification. Such notification shall be given to every worker, laborer, and mechanic on their first pay stub and with every pay stub thereafter; and

37.6.4 **Site Laminated Identification Badges**: The **Contractor** shall provide laminated identification badges which include a photograph of the worker's, laborer's or mechanic's face and indicate the worker's, laborer's or mechanic's name, trade, employer's name, and employment starting date (month/day/year). Further, the **Contractor** shall require as a condition of employment on the **Site**, that each and every worker, laborer or mechanic wear the laminated identification badge at all times and that it may be seen by any representative of the **City**. The **Commissioner** may grant a written waiver from the requirement that the laminated identification badge include a photograph if the **Contractor** demonstrates that the identity of an individual wearing a laminated identification badge can be easily verified by another method; and

37.6.5 **Language Other Than English Used On Site**: Provide the **ACCO** notice when three (3) or more employees (worker and/or laborer and/or mechanic) on the **Site**, at any time, speak a language other than English. The **ACCO** will then provide the **Contractor** the notices described in Article 37.6.1 in that language or languages as may be required. The **Contractor** is responsible for all distributions under this Article 37; and

37.6.6 **Provision of Records**: The **Contractor** and **Subcontractor(s)** shall produce within five (5) **Days** on the **Site** of the **Work** and upon a written order of the **Engineer**, the **Commissioner**, the **ACCO**, the **Agency EAO**, or the **Comptroller**, such records as are required to be kept by this Article 37.6; and



37.6.7 The **Contractor** and **Subcontractor(s)** shall pay employees by check or direct deposit. If this **Contract** is for an amount greater than one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, checks issued by the **Contractor** to covered employees shall be generated by a payroll service or automated payroll system (an in-house system may be used if approved by the **Agency**). For any subcontract for an amount greater than seven hundred fifty thousand (\$750,000) dollars, checks issued by a **Subcontractor** to covered employees shall be generated by a payroll service or automated payroll system (an in-house system may be used if approved by the **Agency**); and

37.6.8 The failure of the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor(s)** to comply with the provisions of Articles 37.6.1 through 37.6.7 may result in the **Commissioner** declaring the **Contractor** in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the **Contract**.

37.7 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** shall keep such employment and payroll records as are required by Section 220 of the Labor Law. The failure of the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor(s)** to comply with the provisions of this Article 37.7 may result in the **Commissioner** declaring the **Contractor** in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the **Contract**.

37.8 At the time the **Contractor** makes application for each partial payment and for final payment, the **Contractor** shall submit to the **Commissioner** a written payroll certification, in the form provided by this **Contract**, of compliance with the prevailing wage, minimum wage, and other provisions and stipulations required by Labor Law Section 220 and of compliance with the training requirements of Labor Law Section 220-h set forth in Article 35.2. This certification of compliance shall be a condition precedent to payment and no payment shall be made to the **Contractor** unless and until each such certification shall have been submitted to and received by the **Commissioner**.

37.9 This **Contract** is executed by the **Contractor** with the express warranty and representation that the **Contractor** is not disqualified under the provisions of Section 220 of the Labor Law from the award of the **Contract**.

37.10 Any breach or violation of any of the foregoing shall be deemed a breach or violation of a material provision of this **Contract**, and grounds for cancellation thereof by the **City**.

### **ARTICLE 38. PAYROLL REPORTS**

38.1 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor(s)** shall maintain on the **Site** during the performance of the **Work** the original payrolls or transcripts thereof which the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor(s)** are required to maintain and shall submit such original payrolls or transcripts, subscribed and affirmed by it as true, within thirty (30) **Days** after issuance of its first payroll, and every thirty (30) **Days** thereafter, pursuant to Labor Law Section 220(3-a)(a)(iii). The **Contractor** and **Subcontractor(s)** shall submit such original payrolls or transcripts along with each and every payment requisition. If payment requisitions are not submitted at least once a month, the **Contractor** and its **Subcontractor(s)** shall submit original payrolls and transcripts both along with its payment requisitions and independently of its payment requisitions.

38.2 The **Contractor** shall maintain payrolls or transcripts thereof for six (6) years from the date of completion of the **Work** on this **Contract**. If such payrolls and transcripts are maintained outside of New York City after the completion of the **Work** and their production is required pursuant to this Article 38, the **Contractor** shall produce such records in New York City upon request by the **City**.

38.3 The **Contractor** and **Subcontractor(s)** shall comply with any written order, direction, or request made by the **Engineer**, the **Commissioner**, the **ACCO**, the **Agency EAO**, the **Agency Labor Law**



**Investigator(s)**, or the **Comptroller**, to provide to the requesting party any of the following information and/or records within five (5) **Days** of such written order, direction, or request:

38.3.1 Such original payrolls or transcripts thereof subscribed and affirmed by it as true and the statements signed by each worker pursuant to this Chapter VIII; and/or

38.3.2 Attendance sheets for each **Day** on which any employee of the **Contractor** and/or any of the **Subcontractor(s)** performed **Work** on the **Site**, which attendance sheet shall be in a form acceptable to the **Agency** and shall provide information acceptable to the **Agency** to identify each such employee; and/or

38.3.3 Any other information to satisfy the **Engineer**, the **Commissioner**, the **ACCO**, the **Agency EAO**, the **Agency Labor Law Investigator(s)** or the **Comptroller**, that this Chapter VIII and the Labor Law, as to the hours of employment and prevailing rates of wages and/or supplemental benefits, are being observed.

38.4 The failure of the **Contractor** or **Subcontractor(s)** to comply with the provisions of Articles 38.1 and/or 38.2 may result in the **Commissioner** declaring the **Contractor** in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the **Contract**.

#### **ARTICLE 39. DUST HAZARDS**

39.1 Should a harmful dust hazard be created in performing the **Work** of this **Contract**, for the elimination of which appliances or methods have been approved by the Board of Standards and Appeals of the City of New York, such appliances and methods shall be installed, maintained, and effectively operated during the continuance of such harmful dust hazard. Failure to comply with this provision after notice shall make this **Contract** voidable at the sole discretion of the **City**.

### **CHAPTER IX: PARTIAL AND FINAL PAYMENTS**

#### **ARTICLE 40. CONTRACT PRICE**

40.1 The **City** shall pay, and the **Contractor** agrees to accept, in full consideration for the **Contractor's** performance of the **Work** subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the lump sum price or unit prices for which this **Contract** was awarded, plus the amount required to be paid for any **Extra Work** ordered by the **Commissioner** under Article 25, less credit for any **Work** omitted pursuant to Article 29.

#### **ARTICLE 41. BID BREAKDOWN ON LUMP SUM**

41.1 Within fifteen (15) **Days** after the commencement date specified in the **Notice to Proceed** or **Order to Work**, unless otherwise directed by the **Resident Engineer**, the **Contractor** shall submit to the **Resident Engineer** a breakdown of its bid price, or of lump sums bid for items of the **Contract**, showing the various operations to be performed under the **Contract**, as directed in the progress schedule required under Article 9, and the value of each of such operations, the total of such items to equal the lump sum price bid. Said breakdown must be approved in writing by the **Resident Engineer**.

41.2 No partial payment will be approved until the **Contractor** submits a bid breakdown that is acceptable to the **Resident Engineer**.



41.3 The **Contractor** shall also submit such other information relating to the bid breakdown as directed by the **Resident Engineer**. Thereafter, the breakdown may be used only for checking the **Contractor's** applications for partial payments hereunder, but shall not be binding upon the **City**, the **Commissioner**, or the **Engineer** for any purpose whatsoever.

#### **ARTICLE 42. PARTIAL PAYMENTS**

42.1 From time to time as the **Work** progresses satisfactorily, but not more often than once each calendar month (except where the **Commissioner** approves in writing the submission of invoices on a more frequent basis and for invoices relating to **Work** performed pursuant to a change order), the **Contractor** may submit to the **Engineer** a requisition for a partial payment in the prescribed form, which shall contain an estimate of the quantity and the fair value of the **Work** done during the payment period.

42.2 Partial payments may be made for materials, fixtures, and equipment in advance of their actual incorporation in the **Work**, as the **Commissioner** may approve, and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the General Conditions.

42.3 The **Contractor** shall also submit to the **Commissioner** in connection with every application for partial payment a verified statement in the form prescribed by the **Comptroller** setting forth the information required under Labor Law Section 220-a.

42.4 Within thirty (30) **Days** after receipt of a satisfactory payment application, and within sixty (60) **Days** after receipt of a satisfactory payment application in relation to **Work** performed pursuant to a change order, the **Engineer** will prepare and certify, and the **Commissioner** will approve, a voucher for a partial payment in the amount of such approved estimate, less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner** under the terms of this **Contract** or by **Law**.

#### **ARTICLE 43. PROMPT PAYMENT**

43.1 The Prompt Payment provisions of the **PPB** Rules in effect at the time of the bid will be applicable to payments made under this **Contract**. The provisions require the payment to the **Contractor** of interest on payments made after the required payment date, except as set forth in the **PPB** Rules.

43.2 The **Contractor** shall submit a proper invoice to receive payment, except where the **Contract** provides that the **Contractor** will be paid at predetermined intervals without having to submit an invoice for each scheduled payment.

43.3 Determination of interest due will be made in accordance with the **PPB** Rules.

43.4 If the **Contractor** is paid interest, the proportionate share(s) of that interest shall be forwarded by the **Contractor** to its **Subcontractor(s)**.

43.5 The **Contractor** shall pay each **Subcontractor** or **Materialman** not later than seven (7) **Days** after receipt of payment out of amounts paid to the **Contractor** by the **City** for **Work** performed by the **Subcontractor** or **Materialman** under this **Contract**.

43.5.1 If **Contractor** fails to make any payment to any **Subcontractor** or **Materialman** within seven (7) **Days** after receipt of payment by the **City** pursuant to this Article 43.5,



then the **Contractor** shall pay interest on amounts due to such **Subcontractor** or **Materialman** at the rate of interest in effect on the date such payment is made by the **Contractor** computed in accordance with Section 756-b (1)(b) of the New York General Business Law. Accrual of interest shall commence on the **Day** immediately following the expiration of the seventh **Day** following receipt of payment by the **Contractor** from the **City** and shall end on the date on which payment is made.

43.6 The **Contractor** shall include in each of its subcontracts a provision requiring each **Subcontractor** to make payment to each of its **Subcontractors** or **Materialmen** for **Work** performed under this **Contract** in the same manner and within the same time period set forth above.

#### **ARTICLE 44. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PAYMENT**

44.1 The **Contractor** shall submit with the **Substantial Completion** requisition:

44.1.1 A final verified statement of any pending Article 27 disputes in accordance with the **PPB** Rules and this **Contract** and any and all alleged claims against the **City**, in any way connected with or arising out of this **Contract** (including those as to which details may have been furnished pursuant to Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30) setting forth with respect to each such claim the total amount thereof, the various items of labor and materials included therein, and the alleged value of each item; and if the alleged claim be one for delay, the alleged cause of each such delay, the period or periods of time, giving the dates when the **Contractor** claims the performance of the **Work** or a particular part thereof was delayed, and an itemized statement and breakdown of the amount claimed for each such delay.

44.1.1(a) With respect to each such claim, the **Commissioner**, the **Comptroller** and, in the event of litigation, the **City** Corporation Counsel shall have the same right to inspect, and to make extracts or copies of, the **Contractor's** books, vouchers, records, etc., as is referred to in Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. Nothing contained in this Article 44.1.1(a) is intended to or shall relieve the **Contractor** from the obligation of complying strictly with Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. The **Contractor** is warned that unless such claims are completely set forth as herein required, the **Contractor** upon acceptance of the **Substantial Completion** payment pursuant to this Article 44, will have waived any such claims.

44.1.2 A **Final Approved Punch List**.

44.1.3 Where required, a request for an extension of time to achieve **Substantial Completion** or final extension of time.

44.2 The **Commissioner** shall issue a voucher calling for payment of any part or all of the balance due for **Work** performed under the **Contract**, including monies retained under Article 21, less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner**, under this **Contract** or by **Law**, and less twice the amount the **Commissioner** considers necessary to ensure the completion of the balance of the **Work** by the **Contractor**. Such a payment shall be considered a partial and not a final payment. No **Substantial Completion** payment shall be made under this Article 44 where the **Contractor** failed to complete the **Work** within the time fixed for such completion in the Schedule A of the General Conditions, or within the time to which completion may have been extended, until an extension or extensions of time for the completion of **Work** have been acted upon pursuant to Article 13.



44.3 No further partial payments shall be made to the **Contractor** after **Substantial Completion**, except the **Substantial Completion** payment and payment pursuant to any **Contractor's** requisition that were properly filed with the **Commissioner** prior to the date of **Substantial Completion**; however, the **Commissioner** may grant a waiver for further partial payments after the date of **Substantial Completion** to permit payments for change order **Work** and/or release of retainage and deposits pursuant to Articles 21 and 24. Such waiver shall be in writing.

44.4 The **Contractor** acknowledges that nothing contained in this Article 44 is intended to or shall in any way diminish the force and effect of Article 13.

#### **ARTICLE 45. FINAL PAYMENT**

45.1 After completion and **Final Acceptance** of the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall submit all required certificates and documents, together with a requisition for the balance claimed to be due under the **Contract**, less the amount authorized to be retained for maintenance under Article 24. Such submission shall be within 90 days of the date of the **Commissioner's** written determination of **Final Acceptance**, or within such additional time as may be granted by the **Commissioner** in writing. If the **Contractor** fails to submit all required certificates and documents within the time allowed, no payment of the balance claimed shall be made to the **Contractor** and the **Contractor** shall be deemed to have forfeited its right to payment of any balance claimed. A verified statement similar to that required in connection with applications for partial payments shall also be submitted to the **Commissioner**.

45.2 Amended Verified Statement of Claims: The **Contractor** shall also submit with the final requisition any amendments to the final verified statement of any pending dispute resolution procedures in accordance with the **PPB Rules** and this **Contract** and any and all alleged claims against the **City**, in any way connected with or arising out of this **Contract** (including those as to which details may have been furnished pursuant to Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30) that have occurred subsequent to **Substantial Completion**, setting forth with respect to each such claim the total amount thereof, the various items of labor and materials included therein, and the alleged value of each such item; and if the alleged claim be one for delay, the alleged cause of each such delay, the period or periods of time, giving the dates when the **Contractor** claims the performance of the **Work** or a particular part thereof was delayed, and an itemized statement and breakdown of the amount claimed for each such delay. With reference to each such claim, the **Commissioner**, the **Comptroller** and, in the event of litigation, the **City Corporation Counsel** shall have the same right to inspect, and to make extracts or copies of, the **Contractor's** books, vouchers, records, etc., as is referred to in Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. Nothing contained in this Article 45.2, is intended to or shall relieve the **Contractor** from the obligation of complying strictly with Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. The **Contractor** is warned that unless such claims are completely set forth as herein required, the **Contractor**, upon acceptance of the Final Payment pursuant to Article 46, will have waived any such claims.

45.3 Preparation of Final Voucher: Upon determining the balance due hereunder other than on account of claims, the **Engineer** will prepare and certify, for the **Commissioner's** approval, a voucher for final payment in that amount less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner** under this **Contract** or by **Law**. In the case of a lump sum **Contract**, the **Commissioner** shall certify the voucher for final payment within thirty (30) **Days** from the date of completion and acceptance of the **Work**, provided all requests for extensions of time have been acted upon.

45.3.1 All prior certificates and vouchers upon which partial payments were made, being merely estimates made to enable the **Contractor** to prosecute the **Work** more advantageously, shall be subject to correction in the final voucher, and the certification of the **Engineer**



thereon and the approval of the **Commissioner** thereof, shall be conditions precedent to the right of the **Contractor** to receive any money hereunder. Such final voucher shall be binding and conclusive upon the **Contractor**.

45.3.2 Payment pursuant to such final voucher, less any deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner** under this **Contract** or by **Law**, shall constitute the final payment, and shall be made by the **Comptroller** within thirty (30) **Days** after the filing of such voucher in his/her office.

45.4 The **Contractor** acknowledges that nothing contained in this Article 45 is intended to or shall in any way diminish the force and effect of Article 13.

#### **ARTICLE 46. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT**

46.1 The acceptance by the **Contractor**, or by anyone claiming by or through it, of the final payment, whether such payment be made pursuant to any judgment of any court, or otherwise, shall constitute and operate as a release of the **City** from any and all claims of and liability to the **Contractor** for anything heretofore done or furnished for the **Contractor** relating to or arising out of this **Contract** and the **Work** done hereunder, and for any prior act, neglect or default on the part of the **City** or any of its officials, agents or employees, excepting only a claim against the **City** for the amounts deducted or retained in accordance with the terms and provisions of this **Contract** or by **Law**, and excepting any claims, not otherwise waived, or any pending dispute resolution procedures which are contained in the verified statement filed with the **Contractor's** substantial and final requisitions pursuant to Articles 44 and 45.

46.2 The **Contractor** is warned that the execution by it of a release, in connection with the acceptance of the final payment, containing language purporting to reserve claims other than those herein specifically excepted from the operation of this Article 46, or those for amounts deducted by the **Commissioner** from the final requisition or from the final payment as certified by the **Engineer** and approved by the **Commissioner**, shall not be effective to reserve such claims, anything stated to the **Contractor** orally or in writing by any official, agent or employee of the **City** to the contrary notwithstanding.

46.3 Should the **Contractor** refuse to accept the final payment as tendered by the **Comptroller**, it shall constitute a waiver of any right to interest thereon.

46.4 The **Contractor**, however, shall not be barred by this Article 46 from commencing an action for breach of **Contract** to the extent permitted by **Law** and by the terms of the **Contract** for any claims that are contained in the verified statement filed with the **Contractor's** substantial and final requisitions pursuant to Articles 44 and 45 or that arose after submission of the final payment requisition, provided that a detailed and verified statement of claim is served upon the contracting **Agency** and **Comptroller** not later than forty (40) **Days** after the making of such final payment by electronic funds transfer (EFT) or the mailing of such final payment. The statement shall specify the items upon which the claim will be based and any such claim shall be limited to such items.

#### **ARTICLE 47. APPROVAL BY PUBLIC DESIGN COMMISSION**

47.1 All works of art, including paintings, mural decorations, stained glass, statues, bas-reliefs, and other sculptures, monuments, fountains, arches, and other structures of a permanent character intended for ornament or commemoration, and every design of the same to be used in the performance of this **Contract**, and the design of all bridges, approaches, buildings, gates, fences, lamps, or structures to be erected, pursuant



to the terms of this **Contract**, shall be submitted to the Art Commission, d/b/a the Public Design Commission of the City of New York, and shall be approved by the Public Design Commission prior to the erection or placing in position of the same. The final payment shall not become due or payable under this **Contract** unless and until the Public Design Commission shall certify that the design for the **Work** herein contracted for has been approved by the said Public Design Commission, and that the same has been executed in substantial accordance with the design so approved, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 37, Section 854 of the **City Charter**, as amended.

## **CHAPTER X: CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT**

### **ARTICLE 48. COMMISSIONER'S RIGHT TO DECLARE CONTRACTOR IN DEFAULT**

48.1 In addition to those instances specifically referred to in other Articles herein, the **Commissioner** shall have the right to declare the **Contractor** in default of this **Contract** if:

48.1.1 The **Contractor** fails to commence **Work** when notified to do so by the **Commissioner**; or if

48.1.2 The **Contractor** shall abandon the **Work**; or if

48.1.3 The **Contractor** shall refuse to proceed with the **Work** when and as directed by the **Commissioner**; or if

48.1.4 The **Contractor** shall, without just cause, reduce its working force to a number which, if maintained, would be insufficient, in the opinion of the **Commissioner**, to complete the **Work** in accordance with the progress schedule; or if

48.1.5 The **Contractor** shall fail or refuse to increase sufficiently such working force when ordered to do so by the **Commissioner**; or if

48.1.6 The **Contractor** shall sublet, assign, transfer, convert or otherwise dispose of this **Contract** other than as herein specified; or sell or assign a majority interest in the **Contractor**; or if

48.1.7 The **Contractor** fails to secure and maintain all required insurance; or if

48.1.8 A receiver or receivers are appointed to take charge of the **Contractor's** property or affairs; or if

48.1.9 The **Commissioner** shall be of the opinion that the **Contractor** is or has been unnecessarily or unreasonably or willfully delaying the performance and completion of the **Work**, or the award of necessary subcontracts, or the placing of necessary material and equipment orders; or if

48.1.10 The **Commissioner** shall be of the opinion that the **Contractor** is or has been willfully or in bad faith violating any of the provisions of this **Contract**; or if

48.1.11 The **Commissioner** shall be of the opinion that the **Work** cannot be completed within the time herein provided therefor or within the time to which such completion may have been extended; provided, however, that the impossibility of timely completion is, in the



**Commissioner's** opinion, attributable to conditions within the **Contractor's** control; or if

48.1.12 The **Work** is not completed within the time herein provided therefor or within the time to which the **Contractor** may be entitled to have such completion extended; or if

48.1.13 Any statement or representation of the **Contractor** in the **Contract** or in any document submitted by the **Contractor** with respect to the **Work**, the **Project**, or the **Contract** (or for purposes of securing the **Contract**) was untrue or incorrect when made; or if

48.1.14 The **Contractor** or any of its officers, directors, partners, five (5%) percent shareholders, principals, or other persons substantially involved in its activities, commits any of the acts or omissions specified as the grounds for debarment in the **PPB Rules**.

48.2 Before the **Commissioner** shall exercise his/her right to declare the **Contractor** in default, the **Commissioner** shall give the **Contractor** an opportunity to be heard, upon not less than two (2) **Days'** notice.

#### **ARTICLE 49. EXERCISE OF THE RIGHT TO DECLARE DEFAULT**

49.1 The right to declare the **Contractor** in default for any of the grounds specified or referred to in Article 48 shall be exercised by sending the **Contractor** a notice, signed by the **Commissioner**, setting forth the ground or grounds upon which such default is declared (hereinafter referred to as a "Notice of Default").

49.2 The **Commissioner's** determination that the **Contractor** is in default shall be conclusive, final, and binding on the parties and such a finding shall preclude the **Contractor** from commencing a plenary action for any damages relating to the **Contract**. If the **Contractor** protests the determination of the **Commissioner**, the **Contractor** may commence an action in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York under Article 78 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules.

#### **ARTICLE 50. QUITTING THE SITE**

50.1 Upon receipt of such notice the **Contractor** shall immediately discontinue all further operations under this **Contract** and shall immediately quit the **Site**, leaving untouched all plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies then on the **Site**.

#### **ARTICLE 51. COMPLETION OF THE WORK**

51.1 The **Commissioner**, after declaring the **Contractor** in default, may then have the **Work** completed by such means and in such manner, by contract with or without public letting, or otherwise, as he/she may deem advisable, utilizing for such purpose such of the **Contractor's** plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies remaining on the **Site**, and also such **Subcontractors**, as he/she may deem advisable.

51.2 After such completion, the **Commissioner** shall make a certificate stating the expense incurred in such completion, which shall include the cost of re-letting and also the total amount of liquidated damages (at the rate provided for in the **Contract**) from the date when the **Work** should have been completed by the **Contractor** in accordance with the terms hereof to the date of actual completion of the **Work**. Such certificate shall be binding and conclusive upon the **Contractor**, its sureties, and any person claiming under the **Contractor**, as to the amount thereof.



51.3 The expense of such completion, including any and all related and incidental costs, as so certified by the **Commissioner**, and any liquidated damages assessed against the **Contractor**, shall be charged against and deducted out of monies which are earned by the **Contractor** prior to the date of default. Should the expense of such completion, as certified by the **Commissioner**, exceed the total sum which would have been payable under the **Contract** if it had been completed by the **Contractor**, any excess shall be paid by the **Contractor**.

## **ARTICLE 52. PARTIAL DEFAULT**

52.1 In case the **Commissioner** shall declare the **Contractor** in default as to a part of the **Work** only, the **Contractor** shall discontinue such part, shall continue performing the remainder of the **Work** in strict conformity with the terms of this **Contract**, and shall in no way hinder or interfere with any **Other Contractor(s)** or persons whom the **Commissioner** may engage to complete the **Work** as to which the **Contractor** was declared in default.

52.2 The provisions of this Chapter relating to declaring the **Contractor** in default as to the entire **Work** shall be equally applicable to a declaration of partial default, except that the **Commissioner** shall be entitled to utilize for completion of the part of the **Work** as to which the **Contractor** was declared in default only such plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies as had been previously used by the **Contractor** on such part.

## **ARTICLE 53. PERFORMANCE OF UNCOMPLETED WORK**

53.1 In completing the whole or any part of the **Work** under the provisions of this Chapter X, the **Commissioner** shall have the power to depart from or change or vary the terms and provisions of this **Contract**, provided, however, that such departure, change or variation is made for the purpose of reducing the time or expense of such completion. Such departure, change or variation, even to the extent of accepting a lesser or different performance, shall not affect the conclusiveness of the **Commissioner's** certificate of the cost of completion referred to in Article 51, nor shall it constitute a defense to an action to recover the amount by which such certificate exceeds the amount which would have been payable to the **Contractor** hereunder but for its default.

## **ARTICLE 54. OTHER REMEDIES**

54.1 In addition to the right to declare the **Contractor** in default pursuant to this Chapter X, the **Commissioner** shall have the absolute right, in his/her sole discretion and without a hearing, to complete or cause to be completed in the same manner as described in Articles 51 and 53, any or all unsatisfactory or uncompleted punch list **Work** that remains after the completion date specified in the **Final Approved Punch List**. A written notice of the exercise of this right shall be sent to the **Contractor** who shall immediately quit the **Site** in accordance with the provisions of Article 50.

54.2 The expense of completion permitted under Article 54.1, including any and all related and incidental costs, as so certified by the **Commissioner**, shall be charged against and deducted out of monies which have been earned by the **Contractor** prior to the date of the exercise of the right set forth in Article 54.1; the balance of such monies, if any, subject to the other provisions of this **Contract**, to be paid to the **Contractor** without interest after such completion. Should the expense of such completion, as certified by



the **Commissioner**, exceed the total sum which would have been payable under the **Contract** if it had been completed by the **Contractor**, any excess shall be paid by the **Contractor**.

54.3 The previous provisions of this Chapter X shall be in addition to any and all other remedies available under **Law** or in equity.

54.4 The exercise by the **City** of any remedy set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver by the **City** of any other legal or equitable remedy contained in this **Contract** or provided under **Law**.

## **CHAPTER XI: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### **ARTICLE 55. CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTIES**

55.1 In consideration of, and to induce, the award of this **Contract** to the **Contractor**, the **Contractor** represents and warrants:

55.1.1 That it is financially solvent, sufficiently experienced and competent to perform the **Work**; and

55.1.2 That the facts stated in its bid and the information given by it pursuant to the Information for Bidders is true and correct in all respects; and

55.1.3 That it has read and complied with all requirements set forth in the **Contract**.

### **ARTICLE 56. CLAIMS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

56.1 Any claim, that is not subject to dispute resolution under the **PPB** Rules or this **Contract**, against the **City** for damages for breach of **Contract** shall not be made or asserted in any action, unless the **Contractor** shall have strictly complied with all requirements relating to the giving of notice and of information with respect to such claims, as herein before provided.

56.2 Nor shall any action be instituted or maintained on any such claims unless such action is commenced within six (6) months after **Substantial Completion**; except that:

56.2.1 Any claims arising out of events occurring after **Substantial Completion** and before **Final Acceptance** of the **Work** shall be asserted within six (6) months of **Final Acceptance** of the **Work**;

56.2.2 If the **Commissioner** exercises his/her right to complete or cause to complete any or all unsatisfactory or uncompleted punch list **Work** that remains after the completion date specified in the **Final Approved Punch List** pursuant to Article 54, any such action shall be commenced within six (6) months from the date the **Commissioner** notifies the **Contractor** in writing that he/she has exercised such right. Any claims for monies deducted, retained or withheld under the provisions of this **Contract** shall be asserted within six (6) months after the date when such monies otherwise become due and payable hereunder; and

56.2.3 If the **Commissioner** exercises his/her right to terminate the **Contract** pursuant to Article 64, any such action shall be commenced within six (6) months of the date the **Commissioner** exercises said right.



## **ARTICLE 57. INFRINGEMENT**

57.1 The **Contractor** shall be solely responsible for and shall defend, indemnify, and hold the **City** harmless from any and all claims (even if the allegations of the lawsuit are without merit) and judgments for damages and from costs and expenses to which the **City** may be subject to or which it may suffer or incur allegedly arising out of or in connection with any infringement by the **Contractor** of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights or any other property or personal right of any third party by the **Contractor** and/or its **Subcontractors** in the performance or completion of the **Work**. Insofar as the facts or **Law** relating to any claim would preclude the **City** from being completely indemnified by the **Contractor**, the **City** shall be partially indemnified by the **Contractor** to the fullest extent permitted by **Law**.

## **ARTICLE 58. NO CLAIM AGAINST OFFICIALS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES**

58.1 No claim whatsoever shall be made by the **Contractor** against any official, agent or employee of the **City** for, or on account of, anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this **Contract**.

## **ARTICLE 59. SERVICE OF NOTICES**

59.1 The **Contractor** hereby designates the business address, fax number, and email address specified in its bid, as the place where all notices, directions or other communications to the **Contractor** may be delivered, or to which they may be mailed. Any notice, direction, or communication from either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when (i) delivered personally; (ii) sent by certified mail, return receipt requested; (iii) delivered by overnight or same day courier service in a properly addressed envelope with confirmation; or (iv) sent by fax or email and, unless receipt of the fax or e-mail is acknowledged by the recipient by fax or e-mail, deposited in a post office box regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service in a properly addressed, postage pre-paid envelope.

59.2 **Contractor's** notice address, email address, or fax number may be changed at any time by an instrument in writing, executed and acknowledged by the **Contractor**, and delivered to the **Commissioner**.

59.3 Nothing herein contained shall, however, be deemed to preclude or render inoperative the service of any notice, direction or other communication upon the **Contractor** personally, or, if the **Contractor** is a corporation, upon any officer thereof.

## **ARTICLE 60. UNLAWFUL PROVISIONS DEEMED STRICKEN FROM CONTRACT**

60.1 If this **Contract** contains any unlawful provision not an essential part of the **Contract** and which shall not appear to have been a controlling or material inducement to the making thereof, the same shall be deemed of no effect and shall, upon notice by either party, be deemed stricken from the **Contract** without affecting the binding force of the remainder.



## **ARTICLE 61. ALL LEGAL PROVISIONS DEEMED INCLUDED**

61.1 It is the intent and understanding of the parties to this **Contract** that each and every provision of **Law** required to be inserted in this **Contract** shall be and is inserted herein. Furthermore, it is hereby stipulated that every such provision is to be deemed to be inserted herein, and if, through mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not inserted in correct form, then this **Contract** shall forthwith upon the application of either party be amended by such insertion so as to comply strictly with the **Law** and without prejudice to the rights of either party hereunder.

## **ARTICLE 62. TAX EXEMPTION**

62.1 The **City** is exempt from payment of Federal, State, and local taxes, including sales and compensating use taxes of the State of New York and its cities and counties on all tangible personal property sold to the **City** pursuant to the provisions of this **Contract**. These taxes are not to be included in bids. However, this exemption does not apply to tools, machinery, equipment or other property leased by or to the **Contractor**, **Subcontractor** or **Materialman** or to tangible personal property which, even though it is consumed, is not incorporated into the completed **Work** (consumable supplies) and tangible personal property that the **Contractor** is required to remove from the **Site** during or upon completion of the **Work**. The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** and **Materialmen** shall be responsible for and pay any and all applicable taxes, including sales and compensating use taxes, on such leased tools, machinery, equipment or other property and upon all such consumable supplies and tangible personal property that the **Contractor** is required to remove from the **Site** during or upon completion of the **Work**.

62.2 The **Contractor** agrees to sell and the **City** agrees to purchase all tangible personal property, other than consumable supplies and other tangible personal property that the **Contractor** is required to remove from the **Site** during or upon completion of the **Work**, that is required, necessary or proper for or incidental to the construction of the **Project** covered by this **Contract**. The sum paid under this **Contract** for such tangible personal property shall be in full payment and consideration for the sale of such tangible personal property.

62.2.1 The **Contractor** agrees to construct the **Project** and to perform all **Work**, labor and services rendered, necessary, proper or incidental thereto for the sum shown in the bid for the performance of such **Work**, labor, and services, and the sum so paid pursuant to this **Contract** for such **Work**, labor, and services, shall be in full consideration for the performance by the **Contractor** of all its duties and obligations under this **Contract** in connection with said **Work**, labor, and services.

62.3 20 NYCRR Section 541.3(d) provides that a **Contractor's** purchases of tangible personal property that is either incorporated into real property owned by a governmental entity or purchased for and sold to a governmental entity are exempt from sales and use tax. The **City** shall not pay sales tax for any such tangible personal property that it purchases from the **Contractor** pursuant to the **Contract**. With respect to such tangible personal property, the **Contractor**, at the request of the **City**, shall furnish to the **City** such bills of sale and other instruments as may be required by the **City**, properly executed, acknowledged and delivered assuring to the **City** title to such tangible personal property, free of liens and/or encumbrances, and the **Contractor** shall mark or otherwise identify all such tangible personal property as the property of the **City**.

62.4 Title to all tangible personal property to be sold by the **Contractor** to the **City** pursuant to the provisions of the **Contract** shall immediately vest in and become the sole property of the **City** upon delivery of such tangible personal property to the **Site**. Notwithstanding such transfer of title, the **Contractor** shall



have the full and continuing responsibility to install such tangible personal property in accordance with the provisions of this **Contract**, protect it, maintain it in a proper condition and forthwith repair, replace and make good any damage thereto, theft or disappearance thereof, and furnish additional tangible personal property in place of any that may be lost, stolen or rendered unusable, without cost to the **City**, until such time as the **Work** covered by the **Contract** is fully accepted by the **City**. Such transfer of title shall in no way affect any of the **Contractor's** obligations hereunder. In the event that, after title has passed to the **City**, any of the tangible personal property is rejected as being defective or otherwise unsatisfactory, title to all such tangible personal property shall be deemed to have been transferred back to the **Contractor**.

62.5 The purchase by **Subcontractors** or **Materialmen** of tangible personal property to be sold hereunder shall be a purchase or procurement for resale to the **Contractor** (either directly or through other **Subcontractors**) and therefore not subject to the aforesaid sales and compensating use taxes, provided that the subcontracts and purchase agreements provide for the resale of such tangible personal property and that such subcontracts and purchase agreements are in a form similar to this **Contract** with respect to the separation of the sale of consumable supplies and tangible personal property that the **Contractor** is required to remove from the **Site** during or upon completion of the **Work** from the **Work** and labor, services, and any other matters to be provided, and provided further that the subcontracts and purchase agreements provide separate prices for tangible personal property and all other services and matters. Such separation shall actually be followed in practice, including the separation of payments for tangible personal property from the payments for other **Work** and labor and other things to be provided.

62.6 The **Contractor** and its **Subcontractors** and **Materialmen** shall furnish a **Contractor** Exempt Purchase Certificate to all persons, firms or corporations from which they purchase tangible personal property for the performance of the **Work** covered by this **Contract**.

62.7 In the event any of the provisions of this Article 62 shall be deemed to be in conflict with any other provisions of this **Contract** or create any ambiguity, then the provisions of this Article 62 shall control.

### **ARTICLE 63. INVESTIGATION(S) CLAUSE**

63.1 The parties to this **Contract** agree to cooperate fully and faithfully with any investigation, audit or inquiry conducted by a United States, a State of New York (State) or a **City** governmental agency or authority that is empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to examine witnesses under oath, or conducted by the Inspector General of a governmental agency that is a party in interest to the transaction, submitted bid, submitted proposal, contract, lease, permit or license that is the subject of the investigation, audit or inquiry.

63.2 If any person who has been advised that his/her statement, and any information from such statement, will not be used against him/her in any subsequent criminal proceeding refuses to testify before a grand jury or other governmental agency or authority empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to examine witnesses under oath concerning the award of or performance under any transaction, agreement, lease, permit, contract, or license entered into with the **City**, the State, or any political subdivision or public authority thereof, or the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, or any local development corporation within the **City**, or any public benefit corporation organized under the **Laws** of the State of New York, or;

63.3 If any person refuses to testify for a reason other than the assertion of his/her privilege against self incrimination in an investigation, audit or inquiry conducted by a **City** or State governmental agency or authority empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to take testimony under oath, or by the Inspector General of the governmental agency that is a party in interest in, and is



seeking testimony concerning the award of, or performance under any transaction, agreement, lease, permit, contract, or license entered into with the **City**, the State, or any political subdivision thereof or any local development corporation within the **City**, then;

63.4 The **Commissioner** whose **Agency** is a party in interest to the transaction, submitted bid, submitted proposal, contract, lease, permit, or license shall convene a hearing, upon not less than five (5) **Days**' written notice to the parties involved to determine if any penalties should attach for the failure of a person to testify.

63.5 If any non-governmental party to the hearing requests an adjournment, the **Commissioner** who convened the hearing may, upon granting the adjournment, suspend any contract, lease, permit, or license, pending the final determination pursuant to Article 63.7 without the **City** incurring any penalty or damages for delay or otherwise.

63.6 The penalties which may attach after a final determination by the **Commissioner** may include but shall not exceed:

63.6.1 The disqualification for a period not to exceed five (5) years from the date of an adverse determination for any person, or any entity of which such person was a member at the time the testimony was sought, from submitting bids for, or transacting business with, or entering into or obtaining any contract, lease, permit or license with or from the **City**; and/or

63.6.2 The cancellation or termination of any and all such existing **City** contracts, leases, permits or licenses that the refusal to testify concerns and that have not been assigned as permitted under this **Contract**, nor the proceeds of which pledged, to an unaffiliated and unrelated institutional lender for fair value prior to the issuance of the notice scheduling the hearing, without the **City** incurring any penalty or damages on account of such cancellation or termination; monies lawfully due for goods delivered, work done, rentals, or fees accrued prior to the cancellation or termination shall be paid by the **City**.

63.7 The **Commissioner** shall consider and address in reaching his/her determination and in assessing an appropriate penalty the factors in Articles 63.7.1 and 63.7.2. The **Commissioner** may also consider, if relevant and appropriate, the criteria established in Articles 63.7.3 and 63.7.4, in addition to any other information which may be relevant and appropriate:

63.7.1 The party's good faith endeavors or lack thereof to cooperate fully and faithfully with any governmental investigation or audit, including but not limited to the discipline, discharge, or disassociation of any person failing to testify, the production of accurate and complete books and records, and the forthcoming testimony of all other members, agents, assignees or fiduciaries whose testimony is sought.

63.7.2 The relationship of the person who refused to testify to any entity that is a party to the hearing, including but not limited to, whether the person whose testimony is sought has an ownership interest in the entity and/or the degree of authority and responsibility the person has within the entity.

63.7.3 The nexus of the testimony sought to the subject entity and its contracts, leases, permits or licenses with the **City**.

63.7.4 The effect a penalty may have on an unaffiliated and unrelated party or entity that has a significant interest in an entity subject to penalties under Article 63.6, provided that the party



or entity has given actual notice to the **Commissioner** upon the acquisition of the interest, or at the hearing called for in Article 63.4, gives notice and proves that such interest was previously acquired. Under either circumstance the party or entity shall present evidence at the hearing demonstrating the potential adverse impact a penalty will have on such person or entity.

#### 63.8 Definitions:

63.8.1 The term “license” or “permit” as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as a license, permit, franchise or concession not granted as a matter of right.

63.8.2 The term “person” as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any natural person doing business alone or associated with another person or entity as a partner, director, officer, principal or employee.

63.8.3 The term “entity” as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any firm, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or person that receives monies, benefits, licenses, leases, or permits from or through the **City** or otherwise transacts business with the **City**.

63.8.4 The term “member” as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any person associated with another person or entity as a partner, director, officer, principal or employee.

63.9 In addition to and notwithstanding any other provision of this **Contract**, the **Commissioner** may in his/her sole discretion terminate this **Contract** upon not less than three (3) **Days**’ written notice in the event the **Contractor** fails to promptly report in writing to the **Commissioner** of the Department of Investigations (“DOI”) of the **City** any solicitation of money, goods, requests for future employment or other benefit or thing of value, by or on behalf of any employee of the **City** or other person, firm, corporation or entity for any purpose which may be related to the procurement or obtaining of this **Contract** by the **Contractor**, or affecting the performance of this **Contract**.

### **ARTICLE 64. TERMINATION BY THE CITY**

64.1 In addition to termination pursuant to any other article of this **Contract**, the **Commissioner** may, at any time, terminate this **Contract** by written notice to the **Contractor**. In the event of termination, the **Contractor** shall, upon receipt of such notice, unless otherwise directed by the **Commissioner**:

64.1.1 Stop **Work** on the date specified in the notice;

64.1.2 Take such action as may be necessary for the protection and preservation of the **City’s** materials and property;

64.1.3 Cancel all cancelable orders for material and equipment;

64.1.4 Assign to the **City** and deliver to the **Site** or another location designated by the **Commissioner**, any non-cancelable orders for material and equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this **Contract** and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this **Contract** and not incorporated in the **Work**;

64.1.5 Take no action which will increase the amounts payable by the **City** under this **Contract**.



64.2 In the event of termination by the **City** pursuant to this Article 64, payment to the **Contractor** shall be in accordance with Articles 64.2.1, 64.2.2 or 64.2.3, to the extent that each respective article applies.

64.2.1 Lump Sum Contracts or Items: On all lump sum **Contracts**, or on lump sum items in a **Contract**, the **City** will pay the **Contractor** the sum of the amounts described in Articles 64.2.1(a) and 64.2.1(b), less all payments previously made pursuant to this **Contract**. On lump sum **Contracts** only, the **City** will also pay the **Contractor** an additional sum as provided in Article 64.2.1(c).

64.2.1(a) For **Work** completed prior to the notice of termination, the **Contractor** shall be paid a pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount, plus approved change orders, based upon the percent completion of the **Work**, as determined by the **Commissioner**. For the purpose of determining the pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount to which the **Contractor** is entitled, the bid breakdown submitted in accordance with Article 41 shall be considered, but shall not be dispositive. The **Commissioner's** determination hereunder shall be final, binding, and conclusive.

64.2.1(b) For non-cancelable material and equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this **Contract** and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this **Contract**, but not yet incorporated in the **Work**, the **Contractor** shall be paid the lesser of the following, less salvage value:

64.2.1(b)(i) The Direct Cost, as defined in Article 64.2.4; or

64.2.1(b)(ii) The fair and reasonable value, if less than Direct Cost, of such material and equipment, plus necessary and reasonable delivery costs.

64.2.1(b)(iii) In addition, the **Contractor** shall be paid five (5%) percent of the amount described in Article 64.2.1(b)(i) or Article 64.2.1(b)(ii), whichever applies.

64.2.1(c) Except as otherwise provided in Article 64.2.1(d), on all lump sum **Contracts**, the **Contractor** shall be paid the percentage indicated below applied to the difference between the total lump sum bid amount and the total of all payments made prior to the notice of termination plus all payments allowed pursuant to Articles 64.2.1(a) and 64.2.1(b):

64.2.1(c)(i) Five (5%) percent of the first five million (\$5,000,000) dollars; and

64.2.1(c)(ii) Three (3%) percent of any amount between five million (\$5,000,000) dollars and fifteen million (\$15,000,000) dollars; plus

64.2.1(c)(iii) One (1%) percent of any amount over fifteen million (\$15,000,000) dollars.

64.2.1(d) In the event the **City** terminates a lump sum **Contract** pursuant to this Article 64 within ninety (90) **Days** after registration of the **Contract** with the **Comptroller**, the **Contractor** shall be paid one (1%) percent of the difference between the lump sum bid amount and the total of all payments made pursuant to this Article 64.2.

64.2.2 Unit Price Contracts or Items: On all unit price **Contracts**, or on unit price items in a



**Contract**, the **City** will pay the **Contractor** the sum of the amounts described in Articles 64.2.2(a) and 64.2.2(b), less all payments previously made pursuant to this **Contract**:

64.2.2(a) For all completed units, the unit price stated in the **Contract**, and

64.2.2(b) For units that have been ordered but are only partially completed, the **Contractor** will be paid:

64.2.2(b)(i) A pro rata portion of the unit price stated in the **Contract** based upon the percent completion of the unit and

64.2.2(b)(ii) For non-cancelable material and equipment, payment will be made pursuant to Article 64.2.1(b).

64.2.3 Time and Materials Contracts or Items Based on Time and Material Records: On all **Contracts** or items in a **Contract** where payment for the **Work** is based on time and material records, the **Contractor** shall be paid in accordance with Article 26, less all payments previously made pursuant to this **Contract**.

64.2.4 Direct Costs: Direct Costs as used in this Article 64.2 shall mean:

64.2.4(a) The actual purchase price of material and equipment, plus necessary and reasonable delivery costs,

64.2.4(b) The actual cost of labor involved in construction and installation at the **Site**, and

64.2.4(c) The actual cost of necessary bonds and insurance purchased pursuant to requirements of this **Contract** less any amounts that have been or should be refunded by the **Contractor's** sureties or insurance carriers.

64.2.4(d) Direct Costs shall not include overhead.

64.3 In no event shall any payments under this Article 64 exceed the **Contract** price for such items.

64.4 All payments pursuant to Article 64 shall be in the nature of liquidated damages and shall be accepted by the **Contractor** in full satisfaction of all claims against the **City**.

64.5 The **City** may deduct or set off against any sums due and payable pursuant to this Article 64, any deductions authorized by this **Contract** or by **Law** (including but not limited to liquidated damages) and any claims it may have against the **Contractor**. The **City's** exercise of the right to terminate the **Contract** pursuant to this Article 64 shall not impair or otherwise effect the **City's** right to assert any claims it may have against the **Contractor** in a plenary action.

64.6 Where the **Work** covered by the **Contract** has been substantially completed, as determined in writing by the **Commissioner**, termination of the **Work** shall be handled as an omission of **Work** pursuant to Articles 29 and 33, in which case a change order will be issued to reflect an appropriate reduction in the **Contract** sum, or if the amount is determined after final payment, such amount shall be paid by the **Contractor**.



## **ARTICLE 65. CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE**

65.1 This **Contract** shall be deemed to be executed in the **City** regardless of the domicile of the **Contractor**, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the **Laws** of the State of New York and the **Laws** of the United States, where applicable.

65.2 The parties agree that any and all claims asserted against the **City** arising under this **Contract** or related thereto shall be heard and determined in the courts of the State of New York ("New York State Courts") located in the **City** and County of New York. To effect this **Contract** and intent, the **Contractor** agrees:

65.2.1 If the **City** initiates any action against the **Contractor** in Federal court or in a New York State Court, service of process may be made on the **Contractor** either in person, wherever such **Contractor** may be found, or by registered mail addressed to the **Contractor** at its address as set forth in this **Contract**, or to such other address as the **Contractor** may provide to the **City** in writing; and

65.2.2 With respect to any action between the **City** and the **Contractor** in a New York State Court, the **Contractor** hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any rights it might otherwise have:

65.2.2(a) To move to dismiss on grounds of forum non conveniens;

65.2.2(b) To remove to Federal Court; and

65.2.2(c) To move for a change of venue to a New York State Court outside New York County.

65.2.3 With respect to any action brought by the **City** against the **Contractor** in a Federal Court located in the **City**, the **Contractor** expressly waives and relinquishes any right it might otherwise have to move to transfer the action to a Federal Court outside the **City**.

65.2.4 If the **Contractor** commences any action against the **City** in a court located other than in the **City** and County of New York, upon request of the **City**, the **Contractor** shall either consent to a transfer of the action to a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction located in the **City** and County of New York or, if the Court where the action is initially brought will not or cannot transfer the action, the **Contractor** shall consent to dismiss such action without prejudice and may thereafter reinstate the action in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction in New York County.

65.3 If any provision(s) of this Article 65 is held unenforceable for any reason, each and all other provision(s) shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect.

## **ARTICLE 66. PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT**

66.1 The **Contractor** agrees that neither the **Contractor** nor any substantially owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the Federal Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, or the regulations of the United States Department of Commerce (Commerce Department) promulgated thereunder.



66.2 Upon the final determination by the Commerce Department or any other agency of the United States as to, or conviction of the **Contractor** or a substantially-owned affiliated company thereof for participation in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder, the **Comptroller** may, at his/her option, render forfeit and void this **Contract**.

66.3 The **Contractor** shall comply in all respects, with the provisions of Section 6-114 of the Administrative Code and the rules and regulations issued by the **Comptroller** thereunder.

## **ARTICLE 67. LOCALLY BASED ENTERPRISE PROGRAM**

67.1 This **Contract** is subject to the requirements of Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code and regulations promulgated thereunder. No construction contract shall be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety; however, compliance with this Article 67 is not required if the Agency sets Subcontractor Participation Goals for Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBEs).

67.2 Unless specifically waived by the **Commissioner** with the approval of the Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity of the **City** Department of Business Services, if any portion of the **Contract** is subcontracted, not less than ten (10%) percent of the total dollar amount of the **Contract** shall be awarded to locally based enterprises (LBEs); except that where less than ten (10%) percent of the total dollar amount of the **Contract** is subcontracted, such lesser percentage shall be so awarded.

67.3 The **Contractor** shall not require performance and payment bonds from LBE **Subcontractors**.

67.4 If the **Contractor** has indicated prior to award that no **Work** will be subcontracted, no **Work** shall be subcontracted without the prior approval of the **Commissioner**, which shall be granted only if the **Contractor** makes a good faith effort beginning at least six (6) weeks before the **Work** is to be performed to obtain LBE **Subcontractors** to perform the **Work**.

67.5 If the **Contractor** has not identified sufficient LBE **Subcontractors** prior to award, it shall sign a letter of compliance stating that it complies with Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code, recognizes that achieving the LBE requirement is a condition of its **Contract**, and shall submit documentation demonstrating its good faith efforts to obtain LBEs. After award, the **Contractor** shall begin to solicit LBE's to perform subcontracted **Work** at least six (6) weeks before the date such **Work** is to be performed and shall demonstrate that a good faith effort has been made to obtain LBEs on each subcontract until it meets the required percentage.

67.6 Failure of the **Contractor** to comply with the requirements of Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder shall constitute a material breach of this **Contract**. Remedy for such breach may include the imposition of any or all of the following sanctions:

67.6.1 Reducing the **Contractor's** compensation by an amount equal to the dollar value of the percentage of the LBE subcontracting requirement not complied with;

67.6.2 Declaring the **Contractor** in default;

67.6.3 If the **Contractor** is an LBE, de-certifying and declaring the **Contractor** ineligible to participate in the LBE program for a period of up to three (3) years.



## **ARTICLE 68. ANTITRUST**

68.1 The **Contractor** hereby assigns, sells, and transfers to the **City** all right, title, and interest in and to any claims and causes of action arising under the antitrust **Laws** of New York State or of the United States relating to the particular goods or services purchased or procured by the **City** under this **Contract**.

## **ARTICLE 69. MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES PROVISIONS**

### 69.1 Notice To All Prospective **Contractors**:

69.1.1 Local Law No. 34 of 1991 became effective on September 10, 1991 and added Section 6-115.1 of the Administrative Code. The local **Law** provides for certain restrictions on **City Contracts** to express the opposition of the people of the **City** to employment discrimination practices in Northern Ireland to promote freedom of work-place opportunity.

69.1.2 Pursuant to Section 6-115.1, prospective **Contractors** for **Contracts** to provide goods or services involving an expenditure of an amount greater than ten thousand (\$10,000.) dollars, or for construction involving an amount greater than fifteen thousand (\$15,000.) dollars, are asked to sign a rider in which they covenant and represent, as a material condition of their **Contract**, that any business operations in Northern Ireland conducted by the **Contractor** and any individual or legal entity in which the **Contractor** holds a ten (10%) percent or greater ownership interest in the **Contractor** will be conducted in accordance with the MacBride Principles of nondiscrimination in employment.

69.1.3 Prospective **Contractors** are not required to agree to these conditions. However, in the case of **Contracts** let by competitive sealed bidding, whenever the lowest responsible bidder has not agreed to stipulate to the conditions set forth in this notice and another bidder who has agreed to stipulate to such conditions has submitted a bid within five (5%) percent of the lowest responsible bid for a **Contract** to supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality, the **Agency** shall refer such bids to the Mayor, the Speaker or other officials, as appropriate, who may determine, in accordance with applicable **Law**, that it is in the best interest of the **City** that the **Contract** be awarded to other than the lowest responsible pursuant to Section 313(b)(2) of the **City** Charter.

69.1.4 In the case of **Contracts** let by other than competitive sealed bidding, if a prospective **Contractor** does not agree to these conditions, no **Agency**, elected official or the **City** Council shall award the **Contract** to that bidder unless the **Agency** seeking to use the goods, services or construction certifies in writing that the **Contract** is necessary for the **Agency** to perform its functions and there is no other responsible **Contractor** who will supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality at a comparable price.

69.2 In accordance with Section 6-115.1 of the Administrative Code, the **Contractor** stipulates that such **Contractor** and any individual or legal entity in which the **Contractor** holds a ten (10%) percent or greater ownership interest in the **Contractor** either:

69.2.1 Have no business operations in Northern Ireland, or

69.2.2 Shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in



Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such principles.

69.3 For purposes of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

69.3.1 “MacBride Principles” shall mean those principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of work-place opportunity which require employers doing business in Northern Ireland to:

69.3.1(a) increase the representation of individuals from under-represented religious groups in the workforce, including managerial, supervisory, administrative, clerical and technical jobs;

69.3.1(b) take steps to promote adequate security for the protection of employees from under-represented religious groups both at the work-place and while traveling to and from **Work**;

69.3.1(c) ban provocative religious or political emblems from the workplace;

69.3.1(d) publicly advertise all job openings and make special recruitment efforts to attract applicants from under-represented religious groups;

69.3.1(e) establish layoff, recall, and termination procedures which do not in practice favor a particular religious group;

69.3.1(f) abolish all job reservations, apprenticeship restrictions and different employment criteria which discriminate on the basis of religion;

69.3.1(g) develop training programs that will prepare substantial numbers of current employees from under-represented religious groups for skilled jobs, including the expansion of existing programs and the creation of new programs to train, upgrade, and improve the skills of workers from under-represented religious groups;

69.3.1(h) establish procedures to assess, identify, and actively recruit employees from under-represented religious groups with potential for further advancement; and

69.3.1(i) appoint a senior management staff member to oversee affirmative action efforts and develop a timetable to ensure their full implementation.

69.4 The **Contractor** agrees that the covenants and representations in Article 69.2 are material conditions to this **Contract**. In the event the **Agency** receives information that the **Contractor** who made the stipulation required by this Article 69 is in violation thereof, the **Agency** shall review such information and give the **Contractor** an opportunity to respond. If the **Agency** finds that a violation has occurred, the **Agency** shall have the right to declare the **Contractor** in default and/or terminate this **Contract** for cause and procure supplies, services or **Work** from another source in the manner the **Agency** deems proper. In the event of such termination, the **Contractor** shall pay to the **Agency**, or the **Agency** in its sole discretion may withhold from any amounts otherwise payable to the **Contractor**, the difference between the **Contract** price for the uncompleted portion of this **Contract** and the cost to the **Agency** of completing performance of this **Contract** either itself or by engaging another **Contractor** or **Contractors**. In the case of a requirement **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall be liable for such difference in price for the entire amount of supplies required by the **Agency** for the uncompleted term of **Contractor's Contract**. In the case of a construction **Contract**, the **Agency** shall also have the right to hold the **Contractor** in partial or total default in



accordance with the default provisions of this **Contract**, and/or may seek debarment or suspension of the **Contractor**. The rights and remedies of the **Agency** hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any rights and remedies the **Agency** has pursuant to this **Contract** or by operation of **Law**.

#### **ARTICLE 70. ELECTRONIC FILING/NYC DEVELOPMENT HUB**

70.1 The **Contractor** shall electronically file all alteration type-2 and alteration type-3 applications via the New York City Development Hub Web site, except applications for the following types of minor alterations: enlargements, curb cuts, legalizations, fire alarms, builders pavement plans, and jobs filed on Landmark Preservation Commission calendared properties. All such filings must be professionally certified. Information about electronic filing via the New York City Development Hub is available on the **City** Department of Buildings Web site at [www.nyc.gov/buildings](http://www.nyc.gov/buildings).

#### **ARTICLE 71. PROHIBITION OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS**

71.1 Tropical hardwoods, as defined in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law (Finance Law), shall not be utilized in the performance of this **Contract** except as expressly permitted by Section 165 of the Finance Law.

#### **ARTICLE 72. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

72.1 Section 2604 of the **City** Charter and other related provisions of the **City** Charter, the Administrative Code, and the Penal Law are applicable under the terms of this **Contract** in relation to conflicts of interest and shall be extended to **Subcontractors** authorized to perform **Work**, labor and services pursuant to this **Contract** and further, it shall be the duty and responsibility of the **Contractor** to so inform its respective **Subcontractors**. Notice is hereby given that, under certain circumstances, penalties may be invoked against the donor as well as the recipient of any form of valuable gift.

#### **ARTICLE 73. MERGER CLAUSE**

73.1 The written **Contract** herein, contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties hereto, and no other agreement, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this **Contract** shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto, or to vary any of the terms contained herein.

#### **ARTICLE 74. STATEMENT OF WORK**

74.1 The **Contractor** shall furnish all labor and materials and perform all **Work** in strict accordance with the **Specifications** and **Addenda** thereto, numbered as shown in Schedule A.



## **ARTICLE 75. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR**

75.1 The **City** will pay and the **Contractor** will accept in full consideration for the performance of the **Contract**, subject to additions and deductions as provided herein, the total sum shown in Schedule A, this said sum being the amount at which the **Contract** was awarded to the **Contractor** at a public letting thereof, based upon the **Contractor's** bid for the **Contract**.

## **ARTICLE 76. ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

76.1 In accordance with Section 6-107.1 of the Administrative Code, the **Contractor** agrees to accept payments under this **Contract** from the **City** by electronic funds transfer (EFT). An EFT is any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument or computer or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account. Prior to the first payment made under this **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall designate one financial institution or other authorized payment agent and shall complete the attached "EFT Vendor Payment Enrollment Form" in order to provide the Commissioner of the **City** Department of Finance with information necessary for the **Contractor** to receive electronic funds transfer payments through a designated financial institution or authorized payment agent. The crediting of the amount of a payment to the appropriate account on the books of a financial institution or other authorized payment agent designated by the **Contractor** shall constitute full satisfaction by the **City** for the amount of the payment under this **Contract**. The account information supplied by the **Contractor** to facilitate the electronic funds transfer shall remain confidential to the fullest extent provided by Law.

76.2 The **Commissioner** may waive the application of the requirements of this Article 76 to payments on contracts entered into pursuant to Section 315 of the **City** Charter. In addition, the Commissioner of the Department of Finance and the Comptroller may jointly issue standards pursuant to which the **Agency** may waive the requirements of this Article 76 for payments in the following circumstances: (i) for individuals or classes of individuals for whom compliance imposes a hardship; (ii) for classifications or types of checks; or (iii) in other circumstances as may be necessary in the interest of the **City**.

## **ARTICLE 77. RECORDS RETENTION**

77.1 The **Contractor** agrees to retain all books, records, and other documents relevant to this **Contract** for six years after the final payment or termination of this **Contract**, whichever is later. **City**, state, and federal auditors and any other persons duly authorized by the **City** shall have full access to and the right to examine any such books, records, and other documents during the retention period.

## **ARTICLE 78. EXAMINATION AND VIEWING OF SITE, CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION AND CHANGED SITE CONDITIONS**

78.1 Pre-Bidding (Investigation) Viewing of Site – Bidders must carefully view and examine the **Site** of the proposed **Work**, as well as its adjacent area, and seek other usual sources of information, for they will be conclusively presumed to have full knowledge of any and all conditions and hazards on, about or above the **Site** relating to or affecting in any way the performance of the **Work** to be done under the **Contract** that were or should have been known by a reasonably prudent bidder. To arrange a date for visiting the **Site**,



bidders are to contact the **Agency** contact person specified in the bid documents.

78.2 Should the **Contractor** encounter during the progress of the Work site conditions or environmental hazards at the **Site** materially differing from any shown on the **Contract Drawings** or indicated in the **Specifications** or such conditions or environmental hazards as could not reasonably have been anticipated by the **Contractor**, which conditions or hazards will materially affect the cost of the **Work** to be done under the **Contract**, the attention of the **Commissioner** must be called immediately to such conditions or hazards before they are disturbed. The **Commissioner** shall thereupon promptly investigate the conditions or hazards. If the **Commissioner** finds that they do so materially differ, and that they could not have been reasonably anticipated by the **Contractor**, the **Contract** may be modified with the **Commissioner's** written approval.

**ARTICLE 79. PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT**

**ARTICLE I. M/WBE PROGRAM**

Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York ("Section 6-129") establishes the program for participation in City procurement ("M/WBE Program") by minority- owned business enterprises ("MBEs") and women-owned business enterprises ("WBEs"), certified in accordance with Section 1304 of the New York City Charter. As stated in Section 6- 129, the intent of the program is to address the impact of discrimination on the City's procurement process, and to promote the public interest in avoiding fraud and favoritism in the procurement process, increasing competition for City business, and lowering contract costs. The contract provisions contained herein are pursuant to Section 6-129, and the rules of the Department of Small Business Services ("DSBS") promulgated thereunder.

If this Contract is subject to the M/WBE Program established by Section 6-129, the specific requirements of MBE and/or WBE participation for this Contract are set forth in Schedule B of the Contract (entitled the "M/WBE Utilization Plan") and are detailed below.

The Contractor must comply with all applicable MBE and WBE requirements for this Contract.

All provisions of Section 6-129 are hereby incorporated in the Contract by reference and all terms used herein that are not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in Section 6-129.

References to MBEs or WBEs shall also include such businesses certified pursuant to the executive law where credit is required by section 311 of the New York City Charter or other provision of law.

Article I, Part A, below, sets forth provisions related to the participation goals for construction, standard and professional services contracts.

Article I, Part B, below, sets forth miscellaneous provisions related to the M/WBE Program.

**PART A: PARTICIPATION GOALS FOR CONSTRUCTION, STANDARD AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS OR TASK ORDERS**

1. The MBE and/or WBE Participation Goals established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, ("Participation Goals"), as applicable, are set forth on Schedule B, Part 1 to this Contract (see Page 1, Line 1 Total Participation Goals) or will be set forth on Schedule B, Part 1 to Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, as applicable.



The Participation Goals represent a percentage of the total dollar value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, that may be achieved by awarding subcontracts to firms certified with DSBS as MBEs and/or WBEs, and/or by crediting the participation of prime contractors and/or qualified joint ventures as provided in Section 3 below, unless the goals have been waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.

2. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, Contractor agrees or shall agree as a material term of the Contract that Contractor shall be subject to the Participation Goals, unless the goals are waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.

3. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, a Contractor that is an MBE and/or WBE shall be permitted to count its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant Participation Goal, provided that in accordance with Section 6-129 the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that the Contractor pays to direct subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(13)), and provided further that a Contractor that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may count its own participation either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

A Contractor that is a qualified joint venture (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(30)) shall be permitted to count a percentage of its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant Participation Goal. In accordance with Section 6-129, the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that Contractor pays to direct subcontractors, and then multiplying the remainder by the percentage to be applied to total profit to determine the amount to which an MBE or WBE is entitled pursuant to the joint venture agreement, provided that where a participant in a joint venture is certified as both an MBE and a WBE, such amount shall be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

4. A. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Utilization Plan, Part 2 (see Pages 1-2) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end; as well as the name, addresses, and telephone numbers of the M/WBE subcontractors if required by the solicitation; and (d) the prospective contractor's required certification and affirmations. In the event that this M/WBE Utilization Plan indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive, unless Agency has granted the bidder or proposer, as applicable, a pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.

B. (i) If this Contract is for a master services agreement or other requirements type contract that will result in the issuance of Task Orders that will be individually registered ("Master Services Agreement") and is subject to M/WBE Participation Goals, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Participation Requirements for Master Services Agreements That Will Require Individually Registered Task Orders, Part 2 (page 2) indicating the prospective contractor's certification and required affirmations to make all reasonable good faith efforts to meet participation goals established on each individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, or if a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms. In the event that the Schedule B indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals that may be established on Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive.



(ii) Participation Goals on a Master Services Agreement will be established for individual Task Orders issued after the Master Services Agreement is awarded. If Participation Goals have been established on a Task Order, a contractor shall be required to submit a Schedule B – M/WBE Utilization Plan For Independently Registered Task Orders That Are Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreements, Part 2 (see Pages 1-2) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end; as well as the name, addresses, and telephone numbers of the M/WBE subcontractors if required by the solicitation; and (d) the prospective contractor's required certification and affirmations. The contractor must engage in good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals as established for the Task Order unless Agency has granted the contractor a pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.

**C. THE BIDDER/PROPOSER MUST COMPLETE THE SCHEDULE B INCLUDED HEREIN (SCHEDULE B, PART 2). A SCHEDULE B SUBMITTED BY THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS WILL BE DEEMED TO BE NON-RESPONSIVE, UNLESS A FULL WAIVER OF THE PARTICIPATION GOALS IS GRANTED (SCHEDULE B, PART 3). IN THE EVENT THAT THE CITY DETERMINES THAT THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS SUBMITTED A SCHEDULE B WHERE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS ARE COMPLETED BUT OTHER ASPECTS OF THE SCHEDULE B ARE NOT COMPLETE, OR CONTAIN A COPY OR COMPUTATION ERROR THAT IS AT ODDS WITH THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND AFFIRMATIONS, THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WILL BE NOTIFIED BY THE AGENCY AND WILL BE GIVEN FOUR (4) CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION TO CURE THE SPECIFIED DEFICIENCIES AND RETURN A COMPLETED SCHEDULE B TO THE AGENCY. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN A DETERMINATION THAT THE BID/PROPOSAL IS NON-RESPONSIVE. RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION IS DEFINED AS THE DATE NOTICE IS E-MAILED OR FAXED (IF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS PROVIDED AN E-MAIL ADDRESS OR FAX NUMBER), OR NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE DATE OF MAILING OR UPON DELIVERY, IF DELIVERED.**

5. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, within 30 days of issuance by Agency of a notice to proceed, submit a list of proposed persons or entities to which it intends to award subcontracts within the subsequent 12 months. In the case of multi- year contracts, such list shall also be submitted every year thereafter. The Agency may also require the Contractor to report periodically about the contracts awarded by its direct subcontractors to indirect subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(22)). PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor must identify all those to which it intends to award construction subcontracts for any portion of the Wicks trade work at the time of bid submission, regardless of what point in the life of the contract such subcontracts will occur. In identifying intended subcontractors in the bid submission, bidders may satisfy any Participation Goals established for this Contract by proposing one or more subcontractors that are MBEs and/or WBEs for any portion of the Wicks trade work. In the event that the Contractor's selection of a subcontractor is disapproved, the Contractor shall have a reasonable time to propose alternate subcontractors.

6. MBE and WBE firms must be certified by DSBS in order for the Contractor to credit such firms' participation toward the attainment of the Participation Goals. Such certification must occur prior to the firms' commencement of work. A list of city-certified MBE and WBE firms may be obtained from the DSBS website at [www.nyc.gov/buycertified](http://www.nyc.gov/buycertified), by emailing DSBS at [buyer@sbs.nyc.gov](mailto:buyer@sbs.nyc.gov), by calling (212) 513-6451, or by visiting or writing DSBS at One Liberty Plaza ., New York, New York, 10006, 11th floor. Eligible firms that have not yet



been certified may contact DSBS in order to seek certification by visiting [www.nyc.gov/getcertified](http://www.nyc.gov/getcertified), emailing [MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov](mailto:MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov), or calling the DSBS certification helpline at (212) 513-6311. A firm that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both. No credit shall be given for participation by a graduate MBE or graduate WBE, as defined in Section 6-129(c)(20).

7. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, with each voucher for payment, and/or periodically as Agency may require, submit statements, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include, but not be limited to, the total amount the Contractor paid to its direct subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount direct subcontractors paid to indirect subcontractors; the names, addresses and contact numbers of each MBE or WBE hired as a subcontractor by the Contractor, and, where applicable, hired by any of the Contractor's direct subcontractors; and the dates and amounts paid to each MBE or WBE. The Contractor shall also submit, along with its voucher for final payment: the total amount it paid to subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount its direct subcontractors paid directly to their indirect subcontractors; and a final list, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include the name, address and contact information of each subcontractor that is an MBE or WBE, the work performed by, and the dates and amounts paid to each.

8. If payments made to, or work performed by, MBEs or WBEs are less than the amount specified in the Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall take appropriate action, in accordance with Section 6-129 and Article II below, unless the Contractor has obtained a modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 11 below.

9. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and the Contractor requests a change order the value of which exceeds the greater of 10 percent of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, or \$500,000, Agency shall review the scope of work for the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, and the scale and types of work involved in the change order, and determine whether the Participation Goals should be modified.

10. Pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals. (a) A bidder or proposer, or contractor with respect to a Task Order, may seek a pre-award full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129, which requests that Agency change one or more Participation Goals on the grounds that the Participation Goals are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, or by demonstrating that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing a lower level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan.

(b) To apply for a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals, a bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, must complete Part 3 of Schedule B **and submit such request no later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due, in writing by email at [MWBEModification@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:MWBEModification@ddc.nyc.gov). Full or partial waiver requests that are received later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due may be rejected as untimely.** Bidders, proposers, or contractors, as applicable, who have submitted timely requests will receive an Agency response by no later than two (2) calendar days prior to the due date for bids, proposals, or Task Orders; provided, however, that if that date would fall on a weekend or holiday, an Agency response will be provided by close-of-business on the business day before such weekend or holiday date.

(c) If the Agency determines that the Participation Goals are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, it shall revise the solicitation and extend the deadline for bids and proposals, or revise the Task Order, as applicable.

(d) Agency may grant a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals to a bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, who demonstrates—before submission of the bid, proposal or Task Order, as applicable—that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing the level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan. In making its determination, Agency shall consider factors that shall include, but not be limited



to, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has the capacity and the bona fide intention to perform the Contract without any subcontracting, or to perform the Contract without awarding the amount of subcontracts represented by the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency may consider whether the M/WBE Utilization Plan is consistent with past subcontracting practices of the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has made efforts to form a joint venture with a certified firm, and whether the bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, has made good faith efforts to identify other portions of the Contract that it intends to subcontract.

11. Modification of M/WBE Utilization Plan. (a) A Contractor may request a modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan after award of this Contract. PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor may request a Modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan as part of its bid submission. The Agency may grant a request for Modification of a Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan if it determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency shall consider evidence of the following efforts, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors:

- (i) The Contractor advertised opportunities to participate in the Contract, where appropriate, in general circulation media, trade and professional association publications and small business media, and publications of minority and women's business organizations;
- (ii) The Contractor provided notice of specific opportunities to participate in the Contract, in a timely manner, to minority and women's business organizations;
- (iii) The Contractor sent written notices, by certified mail or facsimile, in a timely manner, to advise MBEs or WBEs that their interest in the Contract was solicited;
- (iv) The Contractor made efforts to identify portions of the work that could be substituted for portions originally designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in the M/WBE Utilization Plan, and for which the Contractor claims an inability to retain MBEs or WBEs;
- (v) The Contractor held meetings with MBEs and/or WBEs prior to the date their bids or proposals were due, for the purpose of explaining in detail the scope and requirements of the work for which their bids or proposals were solicited;
- (vi) The Contractor made efforts to negotiate with MBEs and/or WBEs as relevant to perform specific subcontracts, or act as suppliers or service providers;
- (vii) Timely written requests for assistance made by the Contractor to Agency's M/WBE liaison officer and to DSBS;
- (viii) Description of how recommendations made by DSBS and Agency were acted upon and an explanation of why action upon such recommendations did not lead to the desired level of participation of MBEs and/or WBEs.

Agency's M/WBE officer shall provide written notice to the Contractor of the determination.

(b) The Agency may modify the Participation Goals when the scope of the work has been changed by the Agency in a manner that affects the scale and types of work that the Contractor indicated in its M/WBE Utilization Plan would be awarded to subcontractors.

12. If the Contractor was required to identify in its bid or proposal the MBEs and/or WBEs they intended to use in connection with the performance of the Contract or Task Order, substitutions to the identified firms may only be made with the approval of the Agency, which shall only be given when the Contractor has proposed to use a firm that would satisfy the Participation Goals to the same extent as the firm previously identified, unless the Agency determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts. In making such determination, the Agency shall require evidence of the



efforts listed in Section 11(a) above, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors.

13. If this Contract is for an indefinite quantity of construction, standard or professional services or is a requirements type contract and the Contractor has submitted an M/WBE Utilization Plan and has committed to subcontract work to MBEs and/or WBEs in order to meet the Participation Goals, the Contractor will not be deemed in violation of the M/WBE Program requirements for this Contract with regard to any work which was intended to be subcontracted to an MBE and/or WBE to the extent that the Agency has determined that such work is not needed.

14. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, at least once annually during the term of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, Agency shall review the Contractor's progress toward attainment of its M/WBE Utilization Plan, including but not limited to, by reviewing the percentage of work the Contractor has actually awarded to MBE and/or WBE subcontractors and the payments the Contractor made to such subcontractors.

15. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, Agency shall evaluate and assess the Contractor's performance in meeting those goals, and such evaluation and assessment shall become part of the Contractor's overall contract performance evaluation.

## PART B: MISCELLANEOUS

The Contractor shall take notice that, if this solicitation requires the establishment of a M/WBE Utilization Plan, the resulting contract may be audited by DSBS to determine compliance with Section 6-129. See §6-129(e)(10). Furthermore, such resulting contract may also be examined by the City's Comptroller to assess compliance with the M/WBE Utilization Plan.

1. Pursuant to DSBS rules, construction contracts that include a requirement for a M/WBE Utilization Plan shall not be subject to the law governing Locally Based Enterprises set forth in Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York.

2. DSBS is available to assist contractors and potential contractors in determining the availability of MBEs and/or WBEs to participate as subcontractors, and in identifying opportunities that are appropriate for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in contracts.

3. Prospective contractors are encouraged to enter into qualified joint venture agreements with MBEs and/or WBEs as defined by Section 6-129(c)(30).

4. By submitting a bid or proposal the Contractor hereby acknowledges its understanding of the M/WBE Program requirements set forth herein and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, and if awarded this Contract, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with the M/WBE Program requirements of this Contract and pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to solicit and obtain the participation of MBEs and/or WBEs to meet the required Participation Goals.

## ARTICLE II. ENFORCEMENT

1. If Agency determines that a bidder or proposer, as applicable, has, in relation to this procurement, violated Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, Agency may disqualify such bidder or proposer, as applicable, from competing for this Contract and the Agency may revoke such bidder's or proposer's prequalification status, if applicable.

2. Whenever Agency believes that the Contractor or a subcontractor is not in compliance with Section 6-129



or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall send a written notice to the Contractor describing the alleged noncompliance and offering the Contractor an opportunity to be heard. Agency shall then conduct an investigation to determine whether such Contractor or subcontractor is in compliance.

3. In the event that the Contractor has been found to have violated Section 6-129, the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to, any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency may determine that one of the following actions should be taken:

- (a) entering into an agreement with the Contractor allowing the Contractor to cure the violation;
- (b) revoking the Contractor's pre-qualification to bid or make proposals for future contracts;
- (c) making a finding that the Contractor is in default of the Contract;
- (d) terminating the Contract;
- (e) declaring the Contractor to be in breach of Contract;
- (f) withholding payment or reimbursement;
- (g) determining not to renew the Contract;
- (h) assessing actual and consequential damages;
- (i) assessing liquidated damages or reducing fees, provided that liquidated damages may be based on amounts representing costs of delays in carrying out the purposes of the M/WBE Program, or in meeting the purposes of the Contract, the costs of meeting utilization goals through additional procurements, the administrative costs of investigation and enforcement, or other factors set forth in the Contract;
- (j) exercising rights under the Contract to procure goods, services or construction from another contractor and charge the cost of such contract to the Contractor that has been found to be in noncompliance; or
- (k) taking any other appropriate remedy.

4. If an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and pursuant to this Article II, Section 3, the Contractor has been found to have failed to fulfill its Participation Goals contained in its M/WBE Utilization Plan or the Participation Goals as modified by Agency pursuant to Article I, Part A, Section 11, Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the difference between the dollar amount of work required to be awarded to MBE and/or WBE firms to meet the Participation Goals and the dollar amount the Contractor actually awarded and paid, and/or credited, to MBE and/or WBE firms. In view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the City will suffer by reason of Contractor's failure to meet the Participation Goals, the foregoing amount is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the City will suffer by reason of such failure, and not as a penalty. Agency may deduct and retain out of any monies which may become due under this Contract the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due under this Contract shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the City, the Contractor shall be liable to pay the difference.

5. Whenever Agency has reason to believe that an MBE and/or WBE is not qualified for certification, or is participating in a contract in a manner that does not serve a commercially useful function (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(8)), or has violated any provision of Section 6-129, Agency shall notify the Commissioner of DSBS who shall determine whether the certification of such business enterprise should be revoked.

6. Statements made in any instrument submitted to Agency pursuant to Section 6-129 shall be submitted under penalty of perjury and any false or misleading statement or omission shall be grounds for the application of any applicable criminal and/or civil penalties for perjury. The making of a false or fraudulent statement by an MBE and/or WBE in any instrument submitted pursuant to Section 6-129 shall, in addition, be grounds for revocation of its certification.

7. The Contractor's record in implementing its M/WBE Utilization Plan shall be a factor in the evaluation of



its performance. Whenever Agency determines that a Contractor's compliance with an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been unsatisfactory, Agency shall, after consultation with the City Chief Procurement Officer, file an advice of caution form for inclusion in PASSPort as caution data.



**CONTRACT SIGNATURE PAGE**

This Contract is entered by and between the City of New York ("City"), acting by and through the **DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**, and **DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.** ("Contractor").

This Contract consists of this contract signature page as well as the following documents ("Contract Documents") which are located in the Documents tab of the PASSPort record titled **85022B0060-SEK002383**.

1. (Question answer) - DeBoe QUALIFICATION FORM.pdf - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
2. (Question answer) - SEK002383 bond .pdf - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
3. Addendum 4 - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
4. Brokers Certificate - Jun 17 2022 4:48PM
5. DeBoe Construction Corp. - SEK002383 Schedule B - Jun 14 2022 4:43PM
6. Disability Insurance - Jun 21 2022 2:37PM
7. Insurance Certificate - Jun 17 2022 5:25PM
8. NOTICE TO BIDDERS COVID R4 [Addendum 2] - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
9. Proposal/Bid - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
10. Security/Bond - Jun 17 2022 4:49PM
11. SEK002383 Addendum 2 - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
12. SEK002383 Addendum 1 - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
13. SEK002383 Addendum 3 - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
14. SEK002383 Addendum 5 - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
15. SEK002383 Contract Drawings [Addendum 2] - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
16. SEK002383 Plan Holders List [Addendum 2] - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
17. SEK002383 Volume 2 [Addendum 2] - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
18. SEK002383 Volume 3 [Addendum 2] - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
19. SEK002383\_Bidder #1\_DeBoe Construction Corp.\_Bid Schedule from PASSPort - Jun 14 2022 4:45PM
20. V1 Infra Bid Booklet - Jun 14 2022 4:06PM
21. Workers Compensation - Jun 17 2022 4:50PM

The above order does not represent an order of precedence. The Contract shall be governed by the order of precedence, if any, in the Contract Documents or by ordinary contract principles if no such order of precedence exists.

Each party is signing this Contract electronically on the date stated in that party's electronic signature.

The City of New York

By: **DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

*ERIC MACFARLANE*

(Signature)

Name: ERIC MACFARLANE

Title: Deputy Commissioner

Date: 6/22/2022 | 07:56:52 PDT

Contractor

By: **DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.**



DocuSigned by:

*Lisa DeBonis*

4BE8E4490B31491...

(Signature)

Name: Lisa DeBonis

Title: VP

Date: 6/22/2022 | 07:56:00 PDT



**PERFORMANCE BOND #1**

Performance Bond #1 (4 Pages): Use if the total contract price is \$5 Million Or Less. Performance Bond #1 has been approved by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") for participation in its Bond Guarantee Program.

PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 1)

**KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS,;**

That we, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

hereinafter referred to as the "Principal,"  
and, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" ("Sureties") are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "City" or to its successors and assigns in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(\$ \_\_\_\_\_) Dollars, lawful money of the United States for the payment of which said sum of money well and truly to be made, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS,** the Principal is about to enter, or has entered, into a Contract in writing with the City for

\_\_\_\_\_

a copy of which Contract is annexed to and hereby made a part of this bond as though herein set forth in full;  
**NOW, THEREFORE,** the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal, his or its representatives or assigns, shall well and faithfully perform the said Contract and all modifications, amendments, additions and alterations thereto that may hereafter be made, according to its terms and its true intent and meaning, including repair and or replacement of defective work and guarantees of maintenance for the periods stated in the Contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the City from all cost and damage which it may suffer by reason of the Principal's default of the Contract, and shall fully reimburse and repay the City for all outlay and expense which the City may incur in making good any such default and shall protect the said City of New York against, and pay any and all amounts, damages, cost and judgments which may or shall be recovered against said City or its officers or agents or which the said City of New York may be called upon to pay any person or corporation by reason of any damages arising or growing out of the Principal's default of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.



The Surety (Sureties), for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees, upon written notice from the City that the City has determined that the Principal is in default of the Contract, to (1) pay the City the cost to complete the contract as determined by the City in excess of the balance of the Contract held by the City, plus any damages or costs to which the City is entitled, up to the full amount of the above penal sum, (2) fully perform and complete the Work to be performed under the Contract, pursuant to the terms, conditions, and covenants thereof, or (3) tender a completion Contractor that is acceptable to the City. The Surety (Sureties) further agrees, at its option, either to notify the City that it elects to pay the city the cost of completion plus any applicable damages and costs under option (1) above, or to commence and diligently perform the Work specified in the Contract, including physical site work, within twenty-five (25) business days after written notice thereof from the City and, if the Surety elects to fully perform and complete the Work, then to complete all Work within the time set forth in the Contract or such other time as agreed to between the City and Surety in accordance with the Contract. If the Surety elects to tender payment pursuant to (1) above, then the Surety shall tender such amount within fifteen (15) business days notification from the City of the cost of completion. The Surety and the City reserve all rights and defenses each may have against the other; provided, however, that the Surety expressly agrees that its reservation of rights shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to pay the City the cost of completion, to commence and complete all Work as provided herein, or to tender a completion contractor.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties) and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or to the said Contract or the Work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or any moneys due or to become due thereunder; and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, and waivers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to subcontractors shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to said Principal. Notwithstanding the above, if the City makes payments to the Principal before the time required by the contract that in the aggregate exceed \$100,000 or 10% of the Contract price, whichever is less, and that have not become earned prior to the Principal being found to be in default, then all payments made to the Principal before the time required by the Contract shall be added to the remaining contract value available to be paid for the completion of the Contract as if such sums had not been paid to the Principal, but shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to pay the City the cost of completion, to commence and to complete all Work as provided herein, or to tender a completion contractor.



PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 3)

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, The Principal and the Surety (Sureties) have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, this

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_. (Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_. (L.S.)

Principal

(Seal)

By:

\_\_\_\_\_.

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_.

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_.

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_.

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_.

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_.

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_.

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_.

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_.

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_.

Bond Premium Rate \_\_\_\_\_.

Bond Premium Cost \_\_\_\_\_.

If the Contractor (Principal) is a partnership, the bond should be signed by each of the individuals who are partners.

If the Contractor (Principal) is a corporation, the bond should be signed in its correct corporate name by duly authorized officer, agent, or attorney-in-fact.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number of counterparts of the Contract.



**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF A CORPORATION**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he/she resides at \_\_\_\_\_; that he/she is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name to the foregoing instrument by order of the directors of said corporation as the duly authorized and binding act thereof.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF A PARTNERSHIP**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he/she resides at \_\_\_\_\_; that he/she is \_\_\_\_\_ partner of \_\_\_\_\_, a limited/general partnership existing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name to the foregoing instrument as the duly authorized and binding act of said partnership.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF AN INDIVIDUAL**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he/she resides at \_\_\_\_\_, and that he/she is the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that by his/her signature on the instrument, said individual executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

Each executed bond should be accompanied by: (a) appropriate acknowledgments of the respective parties; (b) appropriate duly certified copy of Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority where bond is executed by agent, officer or other representative of Principal or Surety; (c) a duly certified extract from By-Laws or resolutions of Surety under which Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority of its agent, officer or representative was issued, and (d) certified copy of latest published financial statement of assets and liabilities of Surety.

\* \* \* \* \*

Affix Acknowledgments and Justification of Sureties.



**PERFORMANCE BOND #2**

Performance Bond #2 (4 pages): Use if the total contract price is more than \$5 Million.

PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 1)

**PERFORMANCE BOND #2** **KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:**,

That we, DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.

325 WESTBURY AVENUE

CARLE PLACE, NY 11514

hereinafter referred to as the "Principal,"

and, FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
300 INTERPACE PARKWAY, MORRIS CORP. I, PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054

ZURICH CONTRACT CLAIMS

1299 ZURICH WAY, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60196-1056

hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" ("Sureties") are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "City" or to its successors and assigns in the penal sum of SIXTEEN MILLION TWO HUNDRED THIRTY THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED

EIGHTEEN AND 48/100 DOLLARS

(\$ 16,233,118.48) Dollars, lawful money of the United States for the payment of which said sum of money well and truly to be made, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS**, the Principal is about to enter, or has entered, into a Contract in writing with the City for

PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION & WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

IN DEAN ST. BETWEEN 6TH AVE. & VANDERBILT AVE., ETC. PROJECT ID: SEK002383

a copy of which Contract is annexed to and hereby made a part of this bond as though herein set forth in full;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal, his or its representatives or assigns, shall well and faithfully perform the said Contract and all modifications, amendments, additions and alterations thereto that may hereafter be made, according to its terms and its true intent and meaning, including repair and or replacement of defective work and guarantees of maintenance for the periods stated in the Contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the City from all cost and damage which it may suffer by reason of the Principal's default of the Contract, and shall fully reimburse and repay the City for all outlay and expense which the City may incur in making

good any such default and shall protect the said City of New York against, and pay any and all amounts, damages, cost and judgments which may or shall be recovered against said City or its officers or agents or which the said City of New York may be called upon to pay any person or corporation by reason of any damages arising or growing out of the Principal's default of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.



PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 2)

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees, upon written notice from the City that the City has determined that the Principal is in default of the Contract, to either (1) pay the full amount of the above penal sum in complete discharge and exoneration of this bond and of all the liabilities of the Surety relating to this bond, or (2) fully perform and complete the Work to be performed under the Contract, pursuant to the terms, conditions, and covenants thereof. The Surety (Sureties) further agrees, at its option, either to tender the penal sum or to commence and diligently perform the Work specified in the Contract, including physical site work, within twenty-five (25) business days after written notice thereof from the City and to complete all Work within the time set forth in the Contract or such other time as agreed to between the City and Surety in accordance with the Contract. The Surety and the City reserve all rights and defenses each may have against the other; provided, however, that the Surety expressly agrees that its reservation of rights shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to commence and to complete all Work as provided herein.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties) and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or to the said Contract or the Work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any Work to be performed or any moneys due or to become due thereunder; and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, assignments, subcontracts and transfers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to said Principal.



PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 3)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Principal and the Surety (Sureties) have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, this

14TH day of JUNE 20 22

(Seal)

DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP. (L.S.)

Principal

(Seal)

By:



Surety

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

(Seal)

By: 

GLENN GLUBIAK, ATTORNEY - IN - FACT

Surety

(Seal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Surety

(Seal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Surety

(Seal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Bond Premium Rate SLIDING SCALE

Bond Premium Cost \$139,997.00

If the Contractor (Principal) is a partnership, the bond should be signed by each of the individuals who are partners.

If the Contractor (Principal) is a corporation, the bond should be signed in its correct corporate name by duly authorized officer, agent, or attorney-in-fact.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number of counterparts of the Contract.



**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF A CORPORATION**

State of New York County of Westchester ss:

On this 17 day of June, 20 22 before me personally

came Dominic Anisi,

to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he resides at

9 Shippen Rd, Armonk NY; that he/she is the President

of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he/she signed his/her name to the foregoing instrument by order of the directors of said corporation as the duly authorized and binding act thereof.

Joselin Capistran  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds.

**JOSELIN CAPISTRAN**  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK  
Registration No. 01CA6417747  
Qualified in West County

5-24-25

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF A PARTNERSHIP**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ before me personally

came \_\_\_\_\_,

to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he/she resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that he/she is \_\_\_\_\_ partner of

\_\_\_\_\_, a limited/general partnership existing under the laws of the State of

\_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and

that he/she signed his/her name to the foregoing instrument as the duly authorized and binding act of said partnership.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF AN INDIVIDUAL**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_ before me personally

came \_\_\_\_\_,

to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he/she resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that he/she is the individual whose name is

subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that by his/her signature on the instrument, said individual executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

Each executed bond should be accompanied by: (a) appropriate acknowledgments of the respective parties; (b) appropriate duly certified copy of Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority where bond is executed by agent, officer or other representative of Principal or Surety; (c) a duly certified extract from By-Laws or resolutions of Surety under which Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority of its agent, officer or representative was issued, and (d) certified copy of latest published financial statement of assets and liabilities of Surety.

\*\*\*\*\*

Affix Acknowledgments and Justification of Sureties.



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SURETY

State of New York

County of Suffolk ss:

On this 14th day of June, 2022 before me personally appeared

Glenn Glubiak to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say  
that he resides at Commack, New York  
that he is the Attorney-in-Fact of

Fidelity And Deposit Company of Maryland

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name hereto by like order.

JENNIFER SPADARO  
Notary Public, State of New York  
NO. 01SP5017514  
Qualified in Suffolk County  
Commission Expires September 7, 2025  
Notary Public

*Jennifer Spadaro*



**ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by **Robert D. Murray**, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint, **Glenn GLUBIAK, David A. GOLDSTEIN, Jennifer SPADARO and Penny ROCCO, all of Melville, New York**, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 13th day of July, A.D. 2020.



ATTEST:  
ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY  
COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF  
MARYLAND

By: *Robert D. Murray*  
Vice President

By: *Dawn E. Brown*  
Secretary

**State of Maryland  
County of Baltimore**

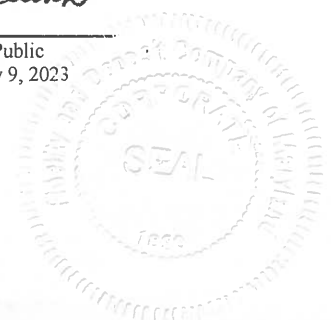
On this 13th day of July, 2020, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary** of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, depose and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.



*Constance A. Dunn*

Constance A. Dunn, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: July 9, 2023





## EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF THE COMPANIES

"Article V, Section 8, Attorneys-in-Fact. The Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Executive Vice President or Vice President may, by written instrument under the attested corporate seal, appoint attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute bonds, policies, recognizances, stipulations, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Company, and may authorize any officer or any such attorney-in-fact to affix the corporate seal thereto; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority at any time."

### CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Vice President of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of the Companies is still in force.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 15th day of December 1998.

RESOLVED: "That the signature of the President or a Vice President and the attesting signature of a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any Power of Attorney...Any such Power or any certificate thereof bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company."

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994, and the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies,  
this 14th day of June, 2022.



Brian M. Hodges, Vice President

**TO REPORT A CLAIM WITH REGARD TO A SURETY BOND, PLEASE SUBMIT A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE CLAIM INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL ON THE BOND, THE BOND NUMBER, AND YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION TO:**

Zurich Surety Claims  
1299 Zurich Way  
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1056  
[www.reportsfclaims@zurichna.com](mailto:www.reportsfclaims@zurichna.com)  
800-626-4577



# THE FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY

OF MARYLAND  
1299 Zurich Way Schaumburg, IL 60196

## Statement of Financial Condition As Of December 31, 2021

### ASSETS

Bonds.....	\$ 237,467,504
Stocks .....	18,985,762
Cash and Short-Term Investments .....	7,415,852
Reinsurance Recoverable .....	25,735,324
Federal Income Tax Recoverable.....	0
Other Accounts Receivable .....	24,479,233
TOTAL ADMITTED ASSETS.....	<u>\$ 314,083,675</u>

### LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

Reserve for Taxes and Expenses .....	\$ 378,101
Ceded Reinsurance Premiums Payable .....	48,876,599
Remittances and Items Unallocated .....	0
Payable to parents, subs and affiliates .....	0
Securities Lending Collateral Liability.....	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES .....	<u>\$ 49,254,700</u>
Capital Stock, Paid Up .....	\$ 5,000,000
Surplus.....	<u>264,828,975</u>
Surplus as regards Policyholders .....	264,828,975
TOTAL .....	<u>\$ 314,083,675</u>

Securities carried at \$78,561,855 in the above statement are deposited with various states as required by law.

Securities carried on the basis prescribed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. On the basis of market quotations for all bonds and stocks owned, the Company's total admitted assets at December 31, 2021 would be \$319,561,762 and surplus as regards policyholders \$270,307,062.

I, LAURA J. LAZARCZYK, Corporate Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing statement is a correct exhibit of the assets and liabilities of the said Company on the 31st day of December, 2021.

DocuSigned by:

*Laura J. Lazarczyk*

42DF0DB47197468...

Corporate Secretary

State of Illinois }  
City of Schaumburg } SS:

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, a Notary Public of the State of Illinois, in the City of Schaumburg, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2022.



*[Signature]*

Notary Public





**PAYMENT BOND**

Use for any contract for which a Payment Bond is required.

## PAYMENT BOND (Page 1)

## PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, \_\_\_\_\_

DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.

325 WESTBURY AVENUE

CARLE PLACE, NY 11514

hereinafter referred to as the "Principal", and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

300 INTERPACE PARKWAY, MORRIS CORP. I, PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054

ZURICH CONTRACT CLAIMS, 1299 ZURICH WAY, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60196-1056

hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" ("Sureties") are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "City" or to its successors and assigns, in the penal sum of

SIXTEEN MILLION TWO HUNDRED THIRTY THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN AND48/100 DOLLARS

(\$16,233,118.48) Dollars, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which said sum of money well and truly to be made, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal is about to enter, or has entered, into a Contract in writing with the City for

PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTIN DEAN ST. BETWEEN 6TH AVE. AND VANDERBILT AVE., ETC. PROJECT ID: SEK002383

a copy of which Contract is annexed to and hereby made a part of this bond as though herein set forth in full;

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal, his or its representatives or assigns and other Subcontractors to whom Work under this Contract is sublet and his or their successors and assigns shall promptly pay or cause to be paid all lawful claims for

(a) Wages and compensation for labor performed and services rendered by all persons engaged in the prosecution of the Work under said Contract, and any amendment or extension thereof or addition thereto, whether such persons be agents servants or employees of the Principal or any such Subcontractor, including all persons so engaged who perform the work of laborers or mechanics at or in the vicinity of the site of the Project regardless of any contractual relationship between the Principal or such Subcontractors, or his or their successors or assigns, on the one hand and such laborers or mechanics on the other, but not including office employees not regularly stationed at the site of the project; and



PAYMENT BOND (Page 2)

(b) Materials and supplies (whether incorporated in the permanent structure or not), as well as teams, fuels, oils, implements or machinery furnished, used or consumed by said Principal or any subcontractor at or in the vicinity of the site of the Project in the prosecution of the Work under said Contract and any amendment or extension thereof or addition thereto; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This bond is subject to the following additional conditions, limitations and agreements:

(a) The Principal and Surety (Sureties) agree that this bond shall be for the benefit of any materialmen or laborer having a just claim, as well as the City itself.

(b) All persons who have performed labor, rendered services or furnished materials and supplies, as aforesaid, shall have a direct right of action against the Principal and his, its or their successors and assigns, and the Surety (Sureties) herein, or against either or both or any of them and their successors and assigns. Such persons may sue in their own name, and may prosecute the suit to judgment and execution without the necessity of joining with any other persons as party plaintiff.

(c) The Principal and Surety (Sureties) agree that neither of them will hold the City liable for any judgment for costs of otherwise, obtained by either or both of them against a laborer or materialman in a suit brought by either a laborer or materialman under this bond for moneys allegedly due for performing work or furnishing material.

(d) The Surety (Sureties) or its successors and assigns shall not be liable for any compensation recoverable by an employee or laborer under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

(e) In no event shall the Surety (Sureties), or its successors or assigns, be liable for a greater sum than the penalty of this bond or be subject to any suit, action or proceeding hereon that is instituted by any person, firm, or corporation hereunder later than two years after the complete performance of said Contract and final settlement thereof.

The Principal, for himself and his successors and assigns, and the Surety (Sureties), for itself and its successors and assigns, do hereby expressly waive any objection that might be interposed as to the right of the City to require a bond containing the foregoing provisions, and they do hereby further expressly waive any defense which they or either of them might interpose to an action brought hereon by any person, firm or corporation, including subcontractors, materialmen and third persons, for work, labor, services, supplies or material performed rendered, or furnished as aforesaid upon the ground that there is no law authorizing the City to require the foregoing provisions to be placed in this bond.

And the Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties), and its bonds shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or of the said Contract or the work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any part thereof, or of any Work to be performed, or any moneys due to become due thereunder and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, assignments, subcontracts and transfers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, Subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done or in relation to said Principal.



PAYMENT BOND (Page 3)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety (Sureties) have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, this 14TH day of JUNE, 2022.

(Seal)

DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP. (L.S.) Principal

By: 

(Seal)

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND Surety

By: 

GLENN GLUBIAK, ATTORNEY - IN - FACT

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

By: \_\_\_\_\_

If the Contractor (Principal) is a partnership, the bond should be signed by each of the individuals who are partners.

If the Contractor (Principal) is a corporation, the bond should be signed in its correct corporate name by duly authorized officer, agent, or attorney-in-fact.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number of counterparts of the Contract.



**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A CORPORATION**

State of New York County of Westchester ss:

On this 17 day of June, 2022, before me personally came Dominic Parisi to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say that he resides at 9 Shippen Rd Armonk NY that he is the President of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

**JOSSELIN CAPISTRAN**  
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK  
Registration No. 01CA6417747  
Qualified in West County  
My Commission Expires: 5-24-25

Joselin Capistran  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A PARTNERSHIP**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_ to me known, and known to me to be one of the members of the firm of \_\_\_\_\_ described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same as and for the act and deed of said firm.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF AN INDIVIDUAL**

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ ss:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_ to me known, and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; and acknowledged that he executed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

Each executed bond should be accompanied by: (a) appropriate acknowledgments of the respective parties; (b) appropriate duly certified copy of Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority where bond is executed by agent, officer or other representative of Principal or Surety; (c) a duly certified extract from By-Laws or resolutions of Surety under which Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority of its agent, officer or representative was issued, and (d) certified copy of latest published financial statement of assets and liabilities of Surety.

\*\*\*\*\*

Affix Acknowledgments and Justification of Sureties.



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SURETY

State of New York

County of Suffolk ss:

On this 14th day of June, 2022 before me personally appeared

Glenn Glubiak to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say  
that he resides at Commack, New York  
that he is the Attorney-in-Fact of

Fidelity And Deposit Company of Maryland

the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed by order of the directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name hereto by like order.

JENNIFER SPADARO  
Notary Public, State of New York  
NO. 01SP5017514  
Qualified in Suffolk County  
Commission Expires September 7, 2025  
Notary Public

*Jenn for Spadar*



**ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by **Robert D. Murray**, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint, **Glenn GLUBIAK, David A. GOLDSTEIN, Jennifer SPADARO and Penny ROCCO, all of Melville, New York**, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 13th day of July, A.D. 2020.



ATTEST:  
ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY  
COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF  
MARYLAND

By: **Robert D. Murray**  
Vice President

By: **Dawn E. Brown**  
Secretary

**State of Maryland  
County of Baltimore**

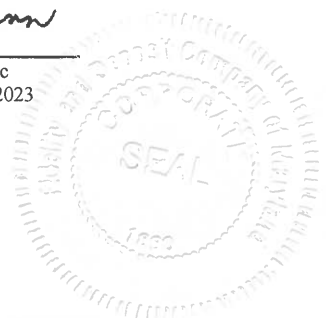
On this 13th day of July, 2020, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary** of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, depose and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.



*Constance A. Dunn*

Constance A. Dunn, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: July 9, 2023





# THE FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY

OF MARYLAND

1299 Zurich Way Schaumburg, IL 60196

## Statement of Financial Condition

As Of December 31, 2021

### ASSETS

Bonds.....	\$ 237,467,504
Stocks .....	18,985,762
Cash and Short-Term Investments .....	7,415,852
Reinsurance Recoverable .....	25,735,324
Federal Income Tax Recoverable.....	0
Other Accounts Receivable .....	24,479,233
TOTAL ADMITTED ASSETS.....	<u>\$ 314,083,675</u>

### LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

Reserve for Taxes and Expenses .....	\$ 378,101
Ceded Reinsurance Premiums Payable .....	48,876,599
Remittances and Items Unallocated .....	0
Payable to parents, subs and affiliates .....	0
Securities Lending Collateral Liability.....	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES .....	<u>\$ 49,254,700</u>
Capital Stock, Paid Up .....	\$ 5,000,000
Surplus.....	<u>264,828,975</u>
Surplus as regards Policyholders .....	264,828,975
TOTAL .....	<u>\$ 314,083,675</u>

Securities carried at \$78,561,855 in the above statement are deposited with various states as required by law.

Securities carried on the basis prescribed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. On the basis of market quotations for all bonds and stocks owned, the Company's total admitted assets at December 31, 2021 would be \$319,561,762 and surplus as regards policyholders \$270,307,062.

I, LAURA J. LAZARCZYK, Corporate Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing statement is a correct exhibit of the assets and liabilities of the said Company on the 31st day of December, 2021.

DocuSigned by:

Laura J. Lazarczyk

42DF0DB471374B0...

Corporate Secretary

State of Illinois }  
City of Schaumburg } SS:

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, a Notary Public of the State of Illinois, in the City of Schaumburg, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2022.



*[Signature]*

Notary Public







# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/14/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION** IS **WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> The Graham Company The Graham Building One Penn Square West 25th Floor Philadelphia, PA 19102  www.grahamco.com	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Jim Bonner/Edna Reitz <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> 215-701-5372 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 215-525-0234 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> Bonner_Unit@grahamco.com														
<b>INSURED</b> DeBoe Construction Corp. 6 Elks Court Huntington NY 11743	<table><tr><th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th><th>NAIC #</th></tr><tr><td>INSURER A: Travelers Indemnity Company</td><td>25658</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER B: Starr Indemnity &amp; Liability Company</td><td>38318</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER C: New Jersey Manufacturers Insurance Co</td><td>12122</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER D:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER E:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER F:</td><td></td></tr></table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: Travelers Indemnity Company	25658	INSURER B: Starr Indemnity & Liability Company	38318	INSURER C: New Jersey Manufacturers Insurance Co	12122	INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: Travelers Indemnity Company	25658														
INSURER B: Starr Indemnity & Liability Company	38318														
INSURER C: New Jersey Manufacturers Insurance Co	12122														
INSURER D:															
INSURER E:															
INSURER F:															

**COVERAGES****CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 68738008**REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VTC2K-CO-5R63433A-IND-21	8/1/2021	8/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$4,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VTKCAP5R634316IND21	8/1/2021	8/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			1000585129211	8/1/2021	8/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 \$
C	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	W41787321	8/1/2021	8/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$100,000

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES** (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Project ID.: SEK002383  
COMBINED SEWER AND WATER MAIN IN DEAT ST. BROOKLYN, NY  
Please see attached Addendum.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

SEK002383  
City of New York  
Department of Design and Construction  
3030 Thomson Avenue  
Long Island City NY 11101

**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Ken Ewell

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: \_\_\_\_\_

LOC #: \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

<b>AGENCY</b> The Graham Company		<b>NAMED INSURED</b> DeBoe Construction Corp. 6 Elks Court Huntington NY 11743	
<b>POLICY NUMBER</b>		<b>EFFECTIVE DATE:</b>	
<b>CARRIER</b>	<b>NAIC CODE</b>		

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS****THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,****FORM NUMBER:** 25      **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability (03/16)**HOLDER:** City of New York Department of Design and Construction**ADDRESS:** 3030 Thomson Avenue Long Island City NY 11101

City of New York, including its officials and employees, and all persons or organizations, if any, that Schedule A and Article 22.1(b) of the Contract requires, National Grid, Con Edison, Verizon and Altice are Additional Insureds on the above General Liability and Auto Liability Policies if required by written contract.



# SCHEDULE OF OTHER POLICIES

DATE ISSUED  
6/14/2022

**NAMED INSURED:**

DeBoe Construction Corp.  
6 Elks Court  
Huntington NY 11743

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER:**

City of New York  
Department of Design and Construction  
3030 Thomson Avenue  
Long Island City NY 11101

Coverage	Carrier	NAIC	Policy #	Eff. - Exp. Date	Limits
Property	Charter Oak Fire Insurance Co.	25615	QT6605N930279COF21	8/1/2021 to 8/1/2022	\$40,000 Miscellaneous Property
Pollution/Professional	St. Paul Surplus Lines Ins. Co	30481	ZCE61N42875	8/1/2021 to 8/1/2022	\$5,000,000 per occurrence/aggregate



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – AUTOMATIC STATUS IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT (CONTRACTORS)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that:

- a. You agree in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part; and
- b. Has not been added as an additional insured for the same project by attachment of an endorsement under this Coverage Part which includes such person or organization in the endorsement's schedule;

is an insured, but:

- a. Only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or for "personal injury" caused by an offense that is committed, subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement and while that part of the contract or agreement is in effect; and
- b. Only as described in Paragraph (1), (2) or (3) below, whichever applies:
  - (1) If the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide additional insured coverage to that person or organization by the use of:
    - (a) The Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – (Form B) endorsement CG 20 10 11 85; or
    - (b) Either or both of the following: the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person Or Organization endorsement CG 20 10 10 01, or the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37 10 01;

the person or organization is an additional insured only if the injury or damage arises out of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies;

- (2) If the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide additional insured coverage to that person or organization by the use of:

- (a) The Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person or Organization endorsement CG 20 10 07 04 or CG 20 10 04 13, the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37 07 04 or CG 20 37 04 13, or both of such endorsements with either of those edition dates; or

- (b) Either or both of the following: the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person Or Organization endorsement CG 20 10, or the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37, without an edition date of such endorsement specified;

the person or organization is an additional insured only if the injury or damage is caused, in whole or in part, by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies; or

- (3) If neither Paragraph (1) nor (2) above applies:

- (a) The person or organization is an additional insured only if, and to the extent that, the injury or damage is caused by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies; and
- (b) Such person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured with respect to the independent acts or omissions of such person or organization.

The insurance provided to such additional insured is subject to the following provisions:

- a. If the Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part shown in the Declarations exceed the minimum limits required by the written contract or agreement, the insurance provided to the additional insured will be limited to such minimum required limits. For the purposes of determining whether



this limitation applies, the minimum limits required by the written contract or agreement will be considered to include the minimum limits of any Umbrella or Excess liability coverage required for the additional insured by that written contract or agreement. This provision will not increase the limits of insurance described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

**b.** The insurance provided to such additional insured does not apply to:

**(1)** Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" arising out of the providing, or failure to provide, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

**(a)** The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders or change orders, or the preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, drawings and specifications; and

**(b)** Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

**(2)** Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide such coverage for that additional insured during the policy period.

**c.** The additional insured must comply with the following duties:

**(1)** Give us written notice as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may

result in a claim. To the extent possible, such notice should include:

**(a)** How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;

**(b)** The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

**(c)** The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

**(2)** If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against the additional insured:

**(a)** Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

**(b)** Notify us as soon as practicable and see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

**(3)** Immediately send us copies of all legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit", cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit", and otherwise comply with all policy conditions.

**(4)** Tender the defense and indemnity of any claim or "suit" to any provider of other insurance which would cover such additional insured for a loss we cover. However, this condition does not affect whether the insurance provided to such additional insured is primary to other insurance available to such additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured as described in Paragraph 4., Other Insurance, of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions.



**CERTIFICATION BY INSURANCE BROKER OR AGENT**

The undersigned insurance broker or agent represents to the Certificate Holder that the attached Certificate of Insurance is accurate in all material respects.

The Graham Company

[Name of broker or agent (typewritten)]

The Graham Building, 1 Penn Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19102

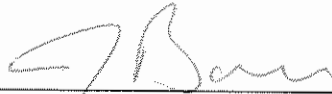
[Address of broker or agent (typewritten)]

Bonner\_Unit@grahamco.com

[Email address of broker or agent (typewritten)]

215-701-5372

[Phone number/Fax number of broker or agent (typewritten)]



[Signature of authorized official, broker, or agent]

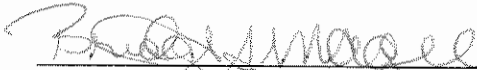
James H. Bonner, Vice President

[Name and title of authorized official, broker, or agent (typewritten)]

State of Pennsylvania

County of Philadelphia ) ss.:

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE 2022



NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF Pennsylvania

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal BRIDGET A. MAGEE, Notary Public Philadelphia County My Commission Expires February 28, 2025 Commission Number 1210060
--





## CERTIFICATE OF NYS WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE

<b>1a. Legal Name &amp; Address of Insured (use street address only)</b>  DeBoe Construction Corp. 6 Elks Court Huntington NY 11743  <i>Work Location of Insured (Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., a Wrap-Up Policy)</i>	<b>1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured</b>  (914) 623-9200 <b>1c. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of Insured</b>  <b>1d. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number</b>  11-3172446
<b>2. Name and Address of Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)</b>  City of New York Department of Design and Construction 3030 Thomson Avenue Long Island City NY 11101	<b>3a. Name of Insurance Carrier</b>  New Jersey Manufacturers Insurance Co <b>3b. Policy Number of Entity Listed in Box "1a"</b>  W41787321 <b>3c. Policy effective period</b>  08/01/2021 to 08/01/2022 <b>3d. The Proprietor, Partners or Executive Officers are</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> included. (Only check box if all partners/officers included) <input type="checkbox"/> all excluded or certain partners/officers excluded.

This certifies that the insurance carrier indicated above in box "3" insures the business referenced above in box "1a" for workers' compensation under the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. **(To use this form, New York (NY) must be listed under Item 3A on the INFORMATION PAGE of the workers' compensation insurance policy).** The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed above as the certificate holder in box "2".

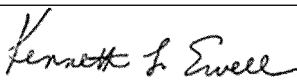
The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is canceled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from the coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) **Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in box "3c", whichever is earlier.**

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This certificate may be used as evidence of a Workers' Compensation contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

**Please Note: Upon cancellation of the workers' compensation policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Workers' Compensation Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.**

**Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has the coverage as depicted on this form.**

Approved by: Kenneth Ewell  
\_\_\_\_\_  
representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier)  
  
Approved by:  06/14/2022  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature) (Date)  
  
Title: President & COO  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number of authorized representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier: 215-567-6300

**Please Note: Only insurance carriers and their licensed agents are authorized to issue Form C-105.2. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue it.**

**C-105.2 (9-17)**

www.wcb.ny.gov



# **Workers' Compensation Law**

## **Section 57. Restriction on issue of permits and the entering into contracts unless compensation is secured.**

1. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any compensation to any such employee if so employed.
2. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter.





# CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE

## NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

### PART 1. To be completed by NYS disability and Paid Family Leave benefits carrier or licensed insurance agent of that carrier

<p>1a. Legal Name &amp; Address of Insured (use street address only)</p> <p>DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP. 6 Elks Court Huntington, NY 11743</p> <p>Work Location of Insured (Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., Wrap-Up Policy)</p>	<p>1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured</p> <p>(516)-997-9615</p> <p>1c. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number</p> <p>11 3172446</p>
<p>2. Name and Address of Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)</p> <p>CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN &amp; CONSTRUCTION 3030 THOMSON AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101</p>	<p>3a. Name of Insurance Carrier</p> <p><b>The Guardian Life Insurance Company of America</b></p> <p>3b. Policy Number of Entity Listed in Box 1a</p> <p>00990449-0000</p> <p>3c. Policy Effective Period</p> <p>04/01/2021 to 04/01/2023</p>

4. Policy provides the following benefits:

☒ A. Both disability and Paid Family Leave benefits.

☐ B. Disability benefits only.

☐ C. Paid Family Leave benefits only.

5. Policy covers:

☒ A. All of the employer's employees eligible under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.

☐ B. Only the following class or classes of employer's employees:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits insurance coverage as described above.

Date Signed 03/30/2022 By Mr. Prestileo  
(Signature of insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS licensed insurance agent of that insurance carrier)

Telephone Number 1-888-278-4542 Name and Title Michael Prestileo, Head of Group Benefits Strategy, Product & Underwriting

**IMPORTANT:** If Boxes 4A and 5A are checked, and this form is signed by the insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that carrier, this certificate is COMPLETE. Mail it directly to the certificate holder.

If Box 4B, 4C or 5B is checked, this certificate is NOT COMPLETE for purposes of Section 220, Subd. 8 of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. It must be emailed to PAU@wcb.ny.gov or it can be mailed for completion to the Workers' Compensation Board, Plans Acceptance Unit, PO Box 5200, Binghamton, NY 13902-5200.

### PART 2. To be completed by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board (Only if Box 4B, 4C or 5B have been checked)

**State of New York**  
**Workers' Compensation Board**

According to information maintained by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board, the above-named employer has complied with the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law (Article 9 of the Workers' Compensation Law) with respect to all of their employees.

Date Signed \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized NYS Workers' Compensation Board Employee)

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Name and Title \_\_\_\_\_

**Please Note:** Only insurance carriers licensed to write NYS disability and Paid Family Leave benefits insurance policies and NYS licensed insurance agents of those insurance carriers are authorized to issue Form DB-120.1. **Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue this form.**





## Additional Instructions for Form DB-120.1

By signing this form, the insurance carrier identified in Box 3 on this form is certifying that it is insuring the business referenced in Box 1a for disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. The insurance carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance Coverage (Certificate) to the entity listed as the certificate holder in Box 2.

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is cancelled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in Box 3c, whichever is earlier.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This Certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This Certificate may be used as evidence of a NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

**Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Insurance Coverage for NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.**

### NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

#### §220. Subd. 8

(a) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand and twenty-one, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any disability benefits to any such employee if so employed.

(b) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand eighteen, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article.



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**LABOR LAW ARTICLE 8 - NYC PUBLIC WORKS**

Workers, Laborers and Mechanics employed on a public work project must receive not less than the prevailing rate of wage and benefits for the classification of work performed by each upon such public work. Pursuant to New York Labor Law Article 8 the Comptroller of the City of New York has promulgated this schedule solely for Workers, Laborers and Mechanics engaged by private contractors on New York City public work projects. Prevailing rates are required to be annexed to and form part of the public work contract pursuant to Labor Law section 220 (3).

This schedule is a compilation of separate determinations of the prevailing rate of wage and supplements made by the Comptroller for each trade classification listed herein pursuant to Labor Law section 220 (5). The source of the wage and supplement rates, whether a collective bargaining agreement, survey data or other, is listed at the end of each classification.

Agency Chief Contracting Officers should contact the Bureau of Labor Law's Classification Unit with any questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices with respect to procurement on New York City public work contracts. Contractors are advised to review the Comptroller's Prevailing Wage Schedule before bidding on public work contracts. Contractors with questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices with respect to public work contracts in the procurement stage must contact the contracting agency responsible for the procurement.

Any error as to compensation under the prevailing wage law or other information as to trade classification, made by the contracting agency in the contract documents or in any other communication, will not preclude a finding against the contractor of prevailing wage violation.

Any questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices on New York City public work contracts that have already been awarded may be directed to the Bureau of Labor Law's Classification Unit by calling (212) 669-4443. All callers must have the agency name and contract registration number available when calling with questions on public work contracts. Please direct all other compliance issues to: Bureau of Labor Law, Attn: Wasyl Kinach, P.E., Office of the Comptroller, 1 Centre Street, Room 651, New York, N.Y. 10007; Fax (212) 669-4002.

Pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-a) (a), the appropriate schedule of prevailing wages and benefits must be posted in a prominent and accessible place at all public work sites along with the Construction Poster provided on our web site at [comptroller.nyc.gov/wages](http://comptroller.nyc.gov/wages). In addition, covered employees must be given the appropriate schedule of prevailing wages and benefits along with the Worker Notice provided on our web site at the time the public work project begins, and with the first paycheck to each such employee after July first of each year.

This schedule is applicable to work performed during the effective period, unless otherwise noted. Changes to this schedule are published on our web site [comptroller.nyc.gov/wages](http://comptroller.nyc.gov/wages). Contractors must pay the wages and supplements in effect when the worker, laborer, mechanic performs the work. Preliminary schedules for future one-year periods appear in the City Record on or about June 1 each succeeding year. Final schedules appear on or about July 1 in the City Record and on our web site [comptroller.nyc.gov/wages](http://comptroller.nyc.gov/wages).

Prevailing rates and ratios for apprentices are published in the Construction Apprentice Prevailing Wage Schedule. Pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-e), only apprentices who are individually registered in a bona fide program to which the employer contractor is a participant, registered with the



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

New York State Department of Labor, may be paid at the apprentice rates. Apprentices who are not so registered must be paid as journey persons.

New York City public work projects awarded pursuant to a Project Labor Agreement (“PLA”) in accordance with Labor Law section 222 may have different labor standards for shift, premium and overtime work. Please refer to the PLA’s pre-negotiated labor agreements for wage and benefit rates applicable to work performed outside of the regular workday. More information is available at the Mayor’s Office of Contract Services (MOCS) web page at:

<https://www1.nyc.gov/site/mocs/legal-forms/project-labor-agreements.page>

All the provisions of Labor Law Article 8 remain applicable to PLA work including, but not limited to, the enforcement of prevailing wage requirements by the Comptroller in accordance with the trade classifications in this schedule; however, we will enforce shift, premium, overtime and other non-standard rates as they appear in a project’s pre-negotiated labor agreement.

In order to meet their obligation to provide prevailing supplemental benefits to each covered employee, employers must either:

- 1) Provide bona fide fringe benefits which cost the employer no less than the prevailing supplemental benefits rate; or
- 2) Supplement the employee’s hourly wage by an amount no less than the prevailing supplemental benefits rate; or
- 3) Provide a combination of bona fide fringe benefits and wage supplements which cost the employer no less than the prevailing supplemental benefits rate in total.

Although prevailing wage laws do not require employers to provide bona fide fringe benefits (as opposed to wage supplements) to their employees, other laws may. For example, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 29 U.S.C. § 1001 et seq., the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 U.S.C. § 18001 et seq., and the New York City Paid Sick Leave Law, N.Y.C. Admin. Code § 20-911 et seq., require certain employers to provide certain benefits to their employees. Labor agreements to which employers are a party may also require certain benefits. The Comptroller’s Office does not enforce these laws or agreements.

**Employers must provide prevailing supplemental benefits at the straight time rate for each hour worked unless otherwise noted in the classification.**

**Paid Holidays, Vacation and Sick Leave when listed must be paid or provided in addition to the prevailing hourly supplemental benefit rate.**

For more information, please refer to the Comptroller’s Prevailing Wage Law Regulations in Title 44 of the Rules of the City of New York, Chapter 2, available at [comptroller.nyc.gov/wages](http://comptroller.nyc.gov/wages).

**Wasył Kinach, P.E.**  
Director of Classifications  
Bureau of Labor Law



## **ADDENDUM**

---

### **List of Amended Classifications**

1. BOILERMAKER
2. CORE DRILLER
3. DERRICKPERSON AND RIGGER
4. ELECTRICIAN - ALARM TECHNICIAN
5. GLAZIER
6. HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER
7. HOUSE WRECKER
8. IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL
9. IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL
10. MARBLE MECHANIC
11. MASON TENDER
12. MOSAIC MECHANIC
13. PLASTERER - TENDER
14. PLUMBER (MECHNICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE)
15. PLUMBER: PUMP & TANK
16. SHEET METAL WORKER
17. SHEET METAL WORKER - SPECIALTY
18. SIGN ERECTOR
19. STEAMFITTER
20. STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONER
21. TILE FINISHER
22. TILE LAYER - SETTER



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ASBESTOS HANDLER .....	6
BLASTER .....	6
BOILERMAKER.....	7
BRICKLAYER.....	8
CARPENTER - BUILDING COMMERCIAL .....	9
CARPENTER - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION WORK .....	10
CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS .....	11
CARPENTER - SIDEWALK SHED, SCAFFOLD AND HOIST.....	12
CARPENTER - WOOD WATER STORAGE TANK .....	13
CEMENT & CONCRETE WORKER.....	14
CEMENT MASON.....	15
CORE DRILLER .....	16
DERRICKPERSON AND RIGGER .....	17
DIVER .....	18
DOCKBUILDER - PILE DRIVER.....	19
DRIVER: TRUCK (TEAMSTER) .....	20
ELECTRICIAN .....	22
ELECTRICIAN - ALARM TECHNICIAN.....	25
ELECTRICIAN-STREET LIGHTING WORKER .....	26
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR .....	27
ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE.....	28
ENGINEER .....	29
ENGINEER - CITY SURVEYOR AND CONSULTANT.....	34
ENGINEER - FIELD (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION) .....	35
ENGINEER - FIELD (HEAVY CONSTRUCTION) .....	36
ENGINEER - FIELD (STEEL ERECTION) .....	37
ENGINEER - OPERATING .....	38
FLOOR COVERER .....	46
GLAZIER .....	47
GLAZIER - REPAIR & MAINTENANCE .....	48
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER.....	49
HEAT AND FROST INSULATOR .....	49
HOUSE WRECKER .....	50
IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL.....	51
IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL.....	52
LABORER .....	54
LANDSCAPING .....	55



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

MARBLE MECHANIC.....	56
MASON TENDER .....	58
MASON TENDER (INTERIOR DEMOLITION WORKER) .....	59
METALLIC LATHER.....	59
MILLWRIGHT .....	60
MOSAIC MECHANIC.....	61
PAINTER .....	62
PAINTER - LINE STRIPING (ROADWAY).....	63
PAINTER - METAL POLISHER .....	64
PAINTER - SIGN.....	66
PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL.....	67
PAPERHANGER .....	68
PAVER AND ROADBUILDER .....	69
PLASTERER .....	70
PLASTERER - TENDER.....	71
PLUMBER .....	72
PLUMBER (MECHNICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE).....	73
PLUMBER (RESIDENTIAL RATES FOR 1, 2 AND 3 FAMILY HOME CONSTRUCTION).....	74
PLUMBER: PUMP & TANK.....	75
POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER .....	76
ROOFER.....	76
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	77
SHEET METAL WORKER - SPECIALTY .....	79
SHIPYARD WORKER.....	80
SIGN ERECTOR.....	81
STEAMFITTER .....	82
STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONER .....	83
STONE MASON - SETTER.....	84
TAPER.....	85
TELECOMMUNICATION WORKER .....	86
TILE FINISHER.....	87
TILE LAYER - SETTER .....	88
TIMBERPERSON .....	88
TUNNEL WORKER .....	89
UTILITY LOCATOR.....	91
WELDER.....	93



## **ASBESTOS HANDLER SEE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER**

---

---

### **BLASTER**

#### **Blaster**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.71**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

#### **Blaster - Hydraulic Trac Drill**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

#### **Blaster - Wagon: Air Trac: Quarry Bar: Drillrunners**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.02**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

#### **Blaster - Journeyperson**

(Laborer, Chipper/Jackhammer including Walk Behind Self Propelled Hydraulic Asphalt and Concrete Breakers and Hydro (Water) Demolition, Powder Carrier, Hydraulic Chuck Tender, Chuck Tender and Nipper)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

#### **Blaster - Magazine Keepers: (Watch Person)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

#### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

Labor Day  
Thanksgiving Day

## Shift Rates

When two shifts are employed, single time rate shall be paid for each shift. When three shifts are found necessary, each shift shall work seven and one half hours (7 ½), but shall be paid for eight (8) hours of labor, and be permitted one half hour for lunch.

(Local #731)

---

---

# BOILERMAKER

## Boilermaker

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$63.38**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$46.67**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$69.56 For double overtime - \$92.44

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$64.38**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.35**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$70.58 For double overtime - \$93.80

## Overtime Description

For Repair and Maintenance work:

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

For New Construction work:

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Columbus Day  
Election Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

Quadruple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Labor Day

## Paid Holidays

Good Friday  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Day before Christmas  
Day before New Year's Day

## Shift Rates

On jobs requiring two (2) or three (3) shifts, the first shift shall work eight (8) hours at the regular straight-time hourly rate. The second shift shall work eight (8) hours and receive eight hours at the regular straight time hourly rate plus two dollars (\$2.00) per hour. The third shift shall work eight (8) hours and receive eight hours at the regular straight time hourly rate plus two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) per hour.

(Local #5)

---

---

## BRICKLAYER

### Bricklayer

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.64**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$35.95**

### Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. If working on a job that is predominately Pointer, Cleaner, Caulker work, then Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

None

## Shift Rates

The second shift wage rate shall be a 15% wage premium with no premium for supplemental benefits. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, eight hours will be paid at straight time rate for seven hours of work.

(Bricklayer District Council)

---

---

# CARPENTER - BUILDING COMMERCIAL

## Building Commercial

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$54.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.13**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Presidential Election Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

The second shift will receive one hour at the double time rate of pay for the last hour of the shift; eight hours pay for seven hours of work, nine hours pay for eight hours of work. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

## **CARPENTER - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION WORK**

(Construction of Engineered Structures and Building Foundations including all form work)

### **Heavy Construction Work**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.93**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$53.49**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate. When two (2) or more shifts of Carpenters are employed, single time will be paid for each shift.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS (Excludes Engineered Structures and Building Foundations)

### Carpenter High Rise A

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$44.44**

### Carpenter High Rise B

Carpenter High Rise B worker is excluded from high risk operations such as erection decking, perimeter debris netting, leading edge work, self-climbing form systems, and the installation of cocoon systems unless directly supervised by a Carpenter High Rise A worker.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$40.19**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.75**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

The second shift wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate. However, any shift beginning after 5:00 P.M. shall be paid at time and one half the regular hourly rate. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## **CARPENTER - SIDEWALK SHED, SCAFFOLD AND HOIST**

### **Carpenter - Hod Hoist**

(Assisted by Mason Tender)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.40**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

The second shift will receive 112% of the straight time hourly rate. Benefit fund contributions shall be paid at the straight time rate. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## CARPENTER - WOOD WATER STORAGE TANK

### Tank Mechanic

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$35.69**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$22.24**

### Tank Helper

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.23**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$22.24**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus the day's pay.

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Christmas Day

1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

### **Vacation**

Employed for one (1) year.....one (1) week vacation (40 hours)

Employed for three (3) years.....two (2) weeks vacation (80 hours)

Employed for more than twenty (20) years.....three (3) weeks vacation (120 hours)

**SICK LEAVE:**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Two (2) sick days after being employed for twenty (20) years.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## **CEMENT & CONCRETE WORKER**

### **Cement & Concrete Worker**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.28**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.20**

Supplemental Note: \$34.20 on Saturdays; \$38.20 on Sundays & Holidays

### **Cement & Concrete Worker - (Hired after 2/6/2016)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$34.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$22.20**

Supplemental Note: \$24.20 on Saturdays; \$26.20 on Sundays & Holidays

### **Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate after 7 hour day (time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day when working with Dockbuilders on pile cap forms and for work below street level to the top of the foundation wall, not to exceed 2 feet or 3 feet above the sidewalk-brick shelf, when working on the foundation and structure.)

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

1/2 day before Christmas Day

1/2 day before New Year's Day

### **Shift Rates**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

On shift work extending over a twenty-four hour period, all shifts are paid at straight time.

(Cement & Concrete Workers District Council 16)

---

---

## CEMENT MASON

### Cement Mason

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.77**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.01**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit time and one half rate: \$71.97; Double time rate: double the base supplemental benefit rate.

### Overtime Description

Time and one-half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, double time the regular rate after 10 hours. Time and one-half the regular rate on Saturday, double time the regular rate after 10 hours. Double time the regular rate on Sunday. Four Days a week at Ten (10) hours straight time is allowed.

### Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

Any worker who reports to work on Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve pursuant to his employer's instruction shall be entitled to three (3) hours afternoon pay without working.

### Shift Rates

For off shift work, (at times other than the regular 7:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. work day) a cement mason shall be paid at the regular hourly rate plus a 25% per hour differential.

(Local #780) (BCA)

---

---



## **CORE DRILLER**

### **Core Driller**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 10/17/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$41.74**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.40**

Effective Period: 10/18/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$42.27**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$42.54**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

### **Core Driller Helper**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 10/17/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.92**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.40**

Effective Period: 10/18/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$33.47**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

### **Core Driller Helper(Third year in the industry)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 10/17/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.63**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.40**

Effective Period: 10/18/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.12**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

### **Core Driller Helper (Second year in the industry)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 10/17/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.34**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.40**

Effective Period: 10/18/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

### **Core Driller Helper (First year in the industry)**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 10/17/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.40**

Effective Period: 10/18/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.43**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.60**

## Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus Holiday pay when worked.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

When two (2) or more shifts are employed, single time shall be paid for each shift, but those employees employed on a shift other than from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. shall, in addition, receive two dollars (\$2.00) per hour differential for each hour worked. When three (3) shifts are needed, each shift shall work seven and one-half (7 ½) hours paid for eight (8) hours of labor and be permitted one-half (½) hour for mealtime.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

## DERRICKPERSON AND RIGGER

### Derrick Person & Rigger

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.99**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$55.10**

Supplemental Note: The above supplemental rate applies for work performed in Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens. \$56.52 - For work performed in Staten Island.

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$54.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$56.24**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Derrick Person & Rigger - Site Work**

Assists the Stone Mason-Setter in the setting of stone and paving stone.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.86**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.37**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.86**

**Overtime Description**

The first two hours of overtime on weekdays and the first seven hours of work on Saturdays are paid at time and one half for wages and supplemental benefits. All additional overtimes is paid at double time for wages and supplemental benefits. Deduct \$1.42 from the Staten Island hourly benefits rate before computing overtime.

**Overtime**

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

**Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Washington's Birthday

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

**Paid Holidays**

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

(Local #197)

---

---

**DIVER**

**Diver (Marine)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$71.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$53.49**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Diver Tender (Marine)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$51.34**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$53.49**

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

**Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

**Paid Holidays**

None

**Shift Rates**

When three shifts are utilized each shift shall work seven and one half-hours (7 1/2 hours) and paid for 8 hours, allowing for one half hour for lunch.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

**DOCKBUILDER - PILE DRIVER**

**Dockbuilder - Pile Driver**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.93**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$53.49**

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

### Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Presidential Election Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

None

### Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## DRIVER: TRUCK (TEAMSTER)

### Driver - Dump Truck

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.83**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$51.55**

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$22.50; at double time rate - \$30.00

### Driver - Tractor Trailer

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.12**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$51.50**

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$22.50; at double time rate - \$30.00

### Driver - Euclid & Turnapull Operator

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.68**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$51.50**

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$22.50; at double time rate - \$30.00



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Description

For Paid Holidays: Holiday pay for all holidays shall be prorated based two hours per day for each day worked in the holiday week, not to exceed 8 hours of holiday pay. For Thanksgiving week, the prorated share shall be 5 1/3 hours of holiday pay for each day worked in Thanksgiving week.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 6:00 P.M. and 4:30 A.M. shall work eight and one half (8 1/2) hours allowing for one half hour for lunch and receive 9 hours pay for 8 hours of work.

---

## Driver Redi-Mix (Sand & Gravel)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$40.89**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.01**

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: time and one half rate \$18.01; double time rate \$24.01

## Overtime Description



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

For Paid Holidays: Employees who do not work on a contractual holiday shall be compensated two (2) hours extra pay in straight time wages and benefits for every day on which the Employee does not pass up a day's work during the calendar week (Sunday through Saturday) of the holiday, up to a maximum of ten (10) hours in wages and eight (8) hours in benefit contributions for the holiday

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

President's Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

(Local #282)

---

## **ELECTRICIAN**

(Including installation of low voltage cabling carrying data, video and/or voice on building construction/alteration/renovation projects.)

### **Electrician "A" (Regular Day / Day Shift)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$58.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$54.86**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

**Electrician "A" (Regular Day Overtime after 7 hrs / Day Shift Overtime after 8 hrs)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$87.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$56.73**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

**Electrician "A" (Swing Shift)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$68.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$62.39**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

**Electrician "A" (Swing Shift Overtime after 7.5 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$102.08**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$64.58**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

**Electrician "A" (Graveyard Shift)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$76.23**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$68.74**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

**Electrician "A" (Graveyard Shift Overtime after 7 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$114.35**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$71.19**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

\* Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note

In addition to the Supplemental Benefit Rates per Hour listed above, the employer must provide an additional 6.2% of taxable gross pay earned on covered work only. This additional Supplemental Benefit Rate will terminate when the employee has contributed the maximum annual Social Security tax required by law, on all work performed.

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

**Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

For multiple shifts of temporary light and/or power, the temporary light and/or power employee shall be paid for 8 hours at the straight time rate. For three or less workers performing 8 hours temporary light and/or power the supplemental benefit rate is \$21.86 - See \* Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note above.

---

## **Electrician "M" (First 8 hours)**

"M" rated work shall be defined as jobbing: electrical work of limited duration and scope, also consisting of repairs and/or replacement of electrical and tele-data equipment. Includes all work necessary to retrofit, service, maintain and repair all kinds of lighting fixtures and local lighting controls and washing and cleaning of foregoing fixtures.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.45**

First and Second Year "M" Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$26.00**

First and Second Year "M" Supplemental Rate: **\$22.06**

## **Electrician "M" (Overtime After First 8 hours)**

"M" rated work shall be defined as jobbing: electrical work of limited duration and scope, also consisting of repairs and/or replacement of electrical and tele-data equipment. Includes all work necessary to retrofit, service, maintain and repair all kinds of lighting fixtures and local lighting controls and washing and cleaning of foregoing fixtures.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$26.38**

First and Second Year "M" Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$39.00**

First and Second Year "M" Supplemental Rate: **\$23.70**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

None

(Local #3)

---

---

## ELECTRICIAN - ALARM TECHNICIAN

(Scope of Work - Inspect, test, repair, and replace defective, malfunctioning, or broken devices, components and controls of Fire, Burglar and Security Systems)

### Alarm Technician

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$33.90**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$18.43**

Supplemental Note: \$16.80 only after 8 hours worked in a day

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$34.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.32**

Supplemental Note: \$17.57 only after 8 hours worked in a day

### Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holidays: Columbus Day, Veterans Day, Day after Thanksgiving.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holidays: New Year's day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

### Overtime



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.  
Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.  
Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Shift Rates**

Night Differential is based upon a ten percent (10%) differential between the hours of 4:00 P.M. and 12:30 A.M. and a fifteen percent (15%) differential for the hours 12:00 A.M. to 8:30 A.M.

## **Vacation**

At least 1 year of employment.....ten (10) days  
5 years or more of employment.....fifteen (15) days  
10 years of employment.....twenty (20) days  
Plus one Personal Day per year

### **Sick Days:**

One day per Year. Up to 4 vacation days may be used as sick days.

(Local #3)

---

## **ELECTRICIAN-STREET LIGHTING WORKER**

### **Electrician - Electro Pole Electrician**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$58.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$56.83**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

### **Electrician - Electro Pole Foundation Installer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.16**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.15**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **Electrician - Electro Pole Maintainer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$37.11**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$38.04**

\* Supplemental Note: See Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note below

\* Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour Note

In addition to the Supplemental Benefit Rates per Hour listed above, the employer must provide an additional 6.2% of taxable gross pay earned on covered work only. This additional Supplemental Benefit Rate will terminate when the employee has contributed the maximum annual Social Security tax required by law, on all work performed.

## **Overtime Description**

Electrician - Electro Pole Electrician: Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day and after 5 consecutive days worked per week.

Electrician - Electro Pole Foundation Installer: Time and one half the regular rate after 8 hours within a 24 hour period and Saturday and Sunday.

Electrician - Electro Pole Maintainer: Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day and after 5 consecutive days worked per week. Saturdays and Sundays may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during the week to inclement weather.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #3)

---

## **ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR**

### **Elevator Constructor**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$72.29**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.29**

**Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$75.14**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.10**

## **Overtime Description**

**For New Construction:** work performed after an 8 hour day, Saturday, Sunday or between 4:30pm and 7:00am shall be paid at double time rate.

**Existing buildings:** work performed after an 8 hour day, Saturday, Sunday or between 5:30pm and 7:00 am shall be paid time and one half.

## **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Vacation**

Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay for employees with more than 15 years of service, and 6% for employees with 5 to 15 years of service, and 4% for employees with less than 5 years of service.

(Local #1)

---

# **ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE**

## **Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$56.77**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.19**

**Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.09**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.00**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Description

For Scheduled Service Work: Double time - work scheduled in advance by two or more workers performed on Sundays, Holidays, and between midnight and 7:00am.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus the day's pay.

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

Afternoon shift - regularly hourly rate plus a (15%) fifteen percent differential. Graveyard shift - time and one half the regular rate.

## Vacation

Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay for employees with more than 15 years of service, and 6% for employees with 5 to 15 years of service, and 4% for employees with less than 5 years of service.

(Local #1)

---

---

## ENGINEER

### Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer I

Cherry pickers 20 tons and over and Loaders (rubber tired and/or tractor type with a manufacturer's minimum rated capacity of six cubic yards and over).

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$74.65**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$119.44**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer II**

Backhoes, Basin Machines, Groover, Mechanical Sweepers, Bobcat, Boom Truck, Barrier Transport (Barrier Mover) & machines of similar nature. Operation of Churn Drills and machines of a similar nature, Stetco Silent Hoist and machines of similar nature, Vac-Alls, Meyers Machines, John Beam and machines of a similar nature, Ross Carriers and Travel Lifts and machines of a similar nature, Bulldozers, Scrapers and Turn-a-Pulls: Tugger Hoists (Used exclusively for handling excavated material); Tractors with attachments, Hyster and Roustabout Cranes, Cherrypickers. Austin Western, Grove and machines of a similar nature, Scoopmobiles, Monorails, Conveyors, Trenchers: Loaders-Rubber Tired and Tractor: Barber Greene and Eimco Loaders and Eimco Backhoes; Mighty Midget and similar breakers and Tampers, Curb and Gutter Pavers and Motor Patrol, Motor Graders and all machines of a similar nature. Locomotives 10 Tons or under. Mini-Max, Break-Tech and machines of a similar nature; Milling machines, robotic and demolition machines and machines of a similar nature, shot blaster, skid steer machines and machines of a similar nature including bobcat, pile rig rubber-tired excavator (37,000 lbs. and under), 2 man auger.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$72.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$115.84**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer III**

Minor Equipment such as Tractors, Post Hole Diggers, Ditch Witch (Walk Behind), Road Finishing Machines, Rollers five tons and under, Tugger Hoists, Dual Purpose Trucks, Fork Lifts, and Dempsey Dumpers, Fireperson.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$68.62**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$109.79**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer I**

Installing, Repairing, Maintaining, Dismantling and Manning of all equipment including Steel Cutting, Bending and Heat Sealing Machines, Mechanical Heaters, Grout Pumps, Bentonite Pumps & Plants, Screening Machines, Fusion Coupling Machines, Tunnel Boring Machines Moles and Machines of a similar nature, Power Packs, Mechanical Hydraulic Jacks; all drill rigs including but not limited to Churn, Rotary Caisson, Raised Bore & Drills of a similar nature; Personnel, Inspection & Safety Boats or any boats used to perform functions of same, Mine Hoists, Whirlies, all Climbing Cranes, all Tower Cranes, including but not limited to Truck Mounted and Crawler Type and machines of similar nature; Maintaining Hydraulic Drills and machines of a similar nature; Well Point System-Installation and dismantling; Burning, Welding, all Pumps regardless of size and/or motor power, except River Cofferdam Pumps and Wells Point Pumps; Motorized Buggies (three or more); equipment used in the cleaning and televising of sewers, but not limited to jet-rodder/vacuum truck, vacall/vactor, closed circuit television inspection equipment; high powered water pumps, jet pumps; screed machines and concrete finishing machines of a similar nature; vermeers.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$72.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$115.28**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer II**

On Base Mounted Tower Cranes

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$95.02**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$152.03**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer III**

On Generators, Light Towers

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$47.10**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$75.36**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer IV**

On Pumps and Mixers including mud sucking

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$48.35**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$77.36**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Service Engineer**

Gradalls: Concrete Pumps: Power Houses: Driving Truck Cranes: Driving and Operating Fuel and Grease Trucks.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$64.82**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: **\$103.71**

**Engineer - Heavy Construction Service Mechanic**

Shovels: Cranes: Draglines: Backhoes: Keystones: Pavers: Trenching Machines: Guniting Machines: Compressors (three (3) or more in Battery): Crawler Cranes- having a straight lattice boom with no attachment or luffing boom, no jib and no auxiliary attachment.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.45**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.06**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$71.12

### **Engineer - Steel Erection Maintenance Engineers**

Derrick, Travelers, Tower, Crawler Tower and Climbing Cranes

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$68.93

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.06

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$110.29

### **Engineer - Steel Erection Oiler I**

On a Truck Crane

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$64.43

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.06

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$103.09

### **Engineer - Steel Erection Oiler II**

On a Crawler Crane

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.72

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.06

Supplemental Note: \$76.72 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$77.95

### **Overtime Description**

On jobs of more than one shift, if the next shift employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the employer has no control, the employee on duty who works the next shift continues to work at the single time rate.

### **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

---

### **Engineer - Building Work Maintenance Engineers I**

Installing, repairing, maintaining, dismantling (of all equipment including: Steel Cutting and Bending Machines, Mechanical Heaters, Mine Hoists, Climbing Cranes, Tower Cranes, Linden Peine, Lorain, Liebherr, Mannes, or machines of a similar nature, Well Point Systems, Deep Well Pumps, Concrete Mixers with loading Device, Concrete Plants, Motor Generators when used for temporary power and lights), skid steer machines of a similar nature including bobcat.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$64.11**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.15**

Supplemental Note: \$74.90 on overtime

### **Engineer - Building Work Maintenance Engineers II**

On Pumps, Generators, Mixers and Heaters

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$49.49**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.15**

Supplemental Note: \$74.90 on overtime

### **Engineer - Building Work Oilers I**

All gasoline, electric, diesel or air operated Gradealls: Concrete Pumps, Overhead Cranes in Power Houses: Their duties shall be to assist the Engineer in oiling, greasing and repairing of all machines; Driving Truck Cranes: Driving and Operating Fuel and Grease Trucks, Cherrypickers (hydraulic cranes) over 70,000 GVW, and machines of a similar nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$60.89**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.15**

Supplemental Note: \$74.90 on overtime

### **Engineer - Building Work Oilers II**

Oilers on Crawler Cranes, Backhoes, Trenching Machines, Gunit Machine, Compressors (three or more in Battery).

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.88**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.15**

Supplemental Note: \$74.90 on overtime

### **Overtime Description**

On jobs of more than one shift, if an Employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the Employer has no control, the Employee on duty will continue to work at the rate of single time.

### **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

### **Shift Rates**

When two (2) or more shifts are employed, single time will be paid for each shift.

(Local #15)

---

---

## **ENGINEER - CITY SURVEYOR AND CONSULTANT**

### **Party Chief**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$41.98**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.40**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.35 per hour (time & one half) \$34.30 per hour (double time).

### **Instrument Person**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$34.32**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.40**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.35 per hour (time & one half) \$34.30 per hour (double time).

## **Rodperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.49**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.40**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.35 per hour (time & one half) \$34.30 per hour (double time).

## **Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

---

---

## **ENGINEER - FIELD (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION)** **(Construction of Building Projects, Concrete Superstructures, etc.)**

### **Field Engineer - BC Party Chief**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$66.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$37.16**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$52.27 per hour (time & one half) \$67.37 per hour (double time).

### **Field Engineer - BC Instrument Person**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$51.37**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$37.16**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$52.27 per hour (time & one half) \$67.37 per hour (double time).

### **Field Engineer - BC Rodperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.84**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$37.16**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$52.27 per hour (time & one half) \$67.37 per hour (double time).

### **Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour work and time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first seven hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of seven hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

---

---

## **ENGINEER - FIELD (HEAVY CONSTRUCTION)**

(Construction of Roads, Tunnels, Bridges, Sewers, Building Foundations, Engineering Structures etc.)

### **Field Engineer - HC Party Chief**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$77.31**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.64**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.86 per hour (time & one half), \$72.08 per hour (double time).

### **Field Engineer - HC Instrument Person**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.50**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.64**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.86 per hour (time & one half), \$72.08 per hour (double time).

### **Field Engineer - HC Rodperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$47.23**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.64**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.86 per hour (time & one half), \$72.08 per hour (double time).

### **Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

---

---

## **ENGINEER - FIELD (STEEL ERECTION)**

### **Field Engineer - Steel Erection Party Chief**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$71.98**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.14**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.11 per hour (time & one half), \$71.08 per hour (double time).

### **Field Engineer - Steel Erection Instrument Person**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$55.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.14**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.11 per hour (time & one half), \$71.08 per hour (double time).



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Field Engineer - Steel Erection Rodperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$36.99**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.14**

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$55.11 per hour (time & one half), \$71.08 per hour (double time).

**Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked.

Double time the regular rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours.

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

**Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

---

**ENGINEER - OPERATING**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction I**

Back Filling Machines, Cranes, Mucking Machines and Dual Drum Paver.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$86.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$137.68**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction II**

Backhoes, Power Shovels, Hydraulic Clam Shells, Steel Erection, Moles and machines of a similar nature.



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$89.05**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$142.48**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction III**

**Mine Hoists (Cranes, etc. when used as Mine Hoists)**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$91.89**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$147.02**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction IV**

**Gradealls, Keystones, Cranes on land or water (with digging buckets), Bridge Cranes, Vermeer Cutter and machines of a similar nature, Trenching Machines.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$89.70**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$143.52**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction V**

**Pile Drivers & Rigs (working alongside Dock Builder foreperson): Derrick Boats, Tunnel Shovels.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$87.94**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$140.70**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VI**

**Mixers (Concrete with loading attachment), Concrete Pavers, Cableways, Land Derricks, Power Houses (Low Air Pressure Units).**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$83.59**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$133.74**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VII**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Barrier Movers, Barrier Transport and Machines of a Similar Nature.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$67.71**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$108.34**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VIII**

**Utility Compressors**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.77**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$66.26**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction IX**

**Horizontal Boring Rig**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$79.56**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$127.30**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction X**

**Elevators (manually operated as personnel hoist).**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$73.21**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$117.14**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XI**

**Compressors (Portable 3 or more in battery), Driving of Truck Mounted Compressors, Well-point Pumps, Tugger Machines Well Point Pumps, Churn Drill.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$57.06**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**

**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Shift Wage Rate: \$91.30**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XII**

All Drills and Machines of a similar nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$84.48**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$135.17**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XIII**

Concrete Pumps, Concrete Plant, Stone Crushers, Double Drum Hoist, Power Houses (other than above).

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$81.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$130.96**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XIV**

Concrete Mixer

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$78.28**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$125.25**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XV**

Compressors (Portable Single or two in Battery, not over 100 feet apart), Pumps (River Cofferdam) and Welding Machines, Push Button Machines, All Engines Irrespective of Power (Power-Pac) used to drive auxiliary equipment, Air, Hydraulic, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.11**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$84.98**

**Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVI**

Concrete Breaking Machines, Hoists (Single Drum), Load Masters, Locomotives (over ten tons) and Dinkies over ten tons, Hydraulic Crane-Second Engineer.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$74.81**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours  
Shift Wage Rate: \$119.70

### **Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVII**

On-Site concrete plant engineer, On-site Asphalt Plant Engineer, and Vibratory console.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$75.36  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55  
Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours  
Shift Wage Rate: \$120.58

### **Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVIII**

Tower Crane

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$107.75  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55  
Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours  
Shift Wage Rate: \$172.40

### **Operating Engineer - Paving I**

Asphalt Spreaders, Autogrades (C.M.I.), Roto/Mil

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$83.59  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55  
Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours  
Shift Wage Rate: \$133.74

### **Operating Engineer - Paving II**

Asphalt Roller

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$81.47  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55  
Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours  
Shift Wage Rate: \$130.35

### **Operating Engineer - Paving III**

Asphalt Plants

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$69.04



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**  
**Shift Wage Rate: \$110.46**

**Operating Engineer - Concrete I**

**Cranes**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**  
**Wage Rate per Hour: \$89.31**  
**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Operating Engineer - Concrete II**

**Compressors**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**  
**Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.51**  
**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Operating Engineer - Concrete III**

**Micro-traps (Negative Air Machines), Vac-All Remediation System.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**  
**Wage Rate per Hour: \$71.55**  
**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**

**Operating Engineer - Steel Erection I**

**Three Drum Derricks**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**  
**Wage Rate per Hour: \$92.36**  
**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**  
**Shift Wage Rate: \$147.78**

**Operating Engineer - Steel Erection II**

**Cranes, 2 Drum Derricks, Hydraulic Cranes, Fork Lifts and Boom Trucks.**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022**  
**Wage Rate per Hour: \$88.77**  
**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.55**  
**Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours**  
**Shift Wage Rate: \$142.03**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Operating Engineer - Steel Erection III**

Compressors, Welding Machines.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.07**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$84.91**

**Operating Engineer - Steel Erection IV**

Compressors - Not Combined with Welding Machine. (Public Works Only)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.56**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: **\$80.90**

**Operating Engineer - Building Work I**

Forklifts, Plaster (Platform machine), Plaster Bucket, Concrete Pump and all other equipment used for hoisting material.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$70.94**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

**Operating Engineer - Building Work II**

Compressors, Welding Machines (Cutting Concrete-Tank Work), Paint Spraying, Sandblasting, Pumps (with the exclusion of Concrete Pumps), All Engines irrespective of Power (Power-Pac) used to drive Auxiliary Equipment, Air, Hydraulic, Jacking System, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.12**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

**Operating Engineer - Building Work III**

Double Drum

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$84.16**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

### **Operating Engineer - Building Work IV**

Stone Derrick, Cranes, Hydraulic Cranes Boom Trucks.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$89.10**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

### **Operating Engineer - Building Work V**

Dismantling and Erection of Cranes, Relief Engineer.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$78.81**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

### **Operating Engineer - Building Work VI**

4 Pole Hoist, Single Drum Hoists.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$77.98**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

### **Operating Engineer - Building Work VII**

Rack & Pinion and House Cars

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$62.01**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.55**

Supplemental Note: \$63.15 overtime hours

For New House Car projects Wage Rate per Hour **\$49.50**

For New House Car projects: Supplemental Benefit overtime hours: **\$48.85**

### **Overtime Description**

On jobs of more than one shift, if an Employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the Employer has no control, the Employee on duty will continue to work at the rate of single time.

For House Cars and Rack & Pinion only: Overtime paid at time and one-half for all hours in excess of eight hours in a day, Saturday, Sunday and Holidays worked.

### **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

## **Shift Rates**

When two (2) or more shifts are employed, single time will be paid for each shift.

For Steel Erection Only: Shifts may be worked at the single time rate at other than the regular working hours (8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.) on the following work ONLY: Heavy construction jobs on work below the street level, over railroad tracks and on building jobs.

(Operating Engineer Local #14)

---

---

## **FLOOR COVERER**

(Interior vinyl composition tile, sheath vinyl linoleum and wood parquet tile including site preparation and synthetic turf not including site preparation)

### **Floor Coverer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$54.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.13**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Presidential Election Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Day before Christmas  
Christmas Day  
Day before New Year's Day

## Shift Rates

Two shifts may be utilized with the first shift working 8 a.m. to the end of the shift at straight time rate of pay. The wage rate for the second shift consisting of 7 hours shall be paid at 114.29% of straight time wage rate. The wage rate for the second shift consisting of 8 hours shall be paid 112.5% of the straight time wage rate. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Carpenters District Council)

---

## GLAZIER (New Construction, Remodeling, and Alteration)

### Glazier

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.55**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.74**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental Benefit Overtime Rate: \$71.62

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.55**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.94**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental Benefit Overtime Rate: \$73.43

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Thanksgiving Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

Shifts shall be any 8 consecutive hours after the normal working day for which the Glazier shall receive 9 hours pay for 8 hours worked.

(Local #1281)

---

## **GLAZIER - REPAIR & MAINTENANCE**

(For the Installation of Glass - All repair and maintenance work on a particular building.)

### **Craft Jurisdiction for repair, maintenance and fabrication**

Plate glass replacement, Residential glass replacement, Residential mirrors and shower doors, Storm windows and storm doors, Residential replacement windows, Herculite door repairs, Door closer repairs, Retrofit apartment house (non-commercial buildings), Glass tinting.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.09**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 straight time hours in any work week.

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Local #1281)



## **HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER**

(Removal, abatement, encapsulation or decontamination of asbestos, lead, mold, or other toxic or hazardous waste/materials)

### **Handler**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$38.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.75**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$38.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.10**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 straight time hours in any work week.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Easter

### **Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #78 and Local #12A)

---

---

## **HEAT AND FROST INSULATOR**

### **Heat & Frost Insulator**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$62.21**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.91**

### **Overtime Description**

Double time shall be paid for supplemental benefits during overtime work.

8th hour paid at time and one half.

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Labor Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

### **Shift Rates**

The first shift shall work seven hours at the regular straight time rate. The second and third shift shall work seven hours the regular straight time hourly rate plus a fourteen percent wage and benefit premium. There must be a first shift to work the second shift, and a second shift to work the third shift. Off-hour jobs in occupied buildings may be worked on weekdays with an increment of one-dollar (\$1.00) per hour and eight (8) hours pay for seven (7) hours worked.

(Local #12) (BCA)

---

---

## **HOUSE WRECKER (TOTAL DEMOLITION)**

### **House Wrecker - Tier A**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

On all work sites the first, second, eleventh and every third House Wrecker thereafter will be Tier A House Wreckers (i.e. 1st, 2nd, 11th, 14th etc). Other House Wreckers may be Tier B House Wreckers.

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$37.63**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$30.37**

**Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.23**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$30.97**

### **House Wrecker - Tier B**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.86**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$22.78**

**Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$27.46**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$23.38**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

(Mason Tenders District Council)

---

## **IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL**

### **Iron Worker - Ornamental**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.15**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$59.62**

**Supplemental Note:** Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in effect.

**Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.40**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$60.62**

**Supplemental Note:** Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in effect.

## **Overtime Description**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day for a maximum of two hours on any regular work day (the 8th and 9th hour) and double time shall be paid for all work on a regular work day thereafter, time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first seven hours of work and double time shall be paid for all work on a Saturday thereafter.

## **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

When two or three shifts are employed on a job, Monday through Friday, the second and third shift are paid eight and one half (8 ½) hours at the straight time rate for seven (7) hours of work, and ten (10) hours at the straight time rate for eight (8) hours of work. When it is not possible to conduct alteration or repair work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, eight hours will be paid at straight time rate for seven hours of work, and all overtime shall be paid at time and one-half the regular straight time rates but on Sundays and Holidays, time and one-half the regular straight time rate shall be paid for all work up to seven (7) hours and double time shall be paid for all work thereafter.

(Local #580)

---

---

## **IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **Iron Worker - Structural**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$54.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$82.81**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in effect.

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$54.95**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$83.80**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in effect.

## **Overtime Description**

Monday through Friday- the first eight hours are paid at straight time, the 9th and 10th hours are paid at time and one-half the regular rate, all additional weekday overtime is paid at double the regular rate. Saturdays- the first eight hours are paid at time and one-half the regular rate, double time thereafter. Sunday-all shifts are paid at double time. Four Days a week at Ten (10) hours straight time is allowed.

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

## **Shift Rates**

Monday through Friday - First Shift: First eight hours are paid at straight time, the 9th & 10th hours are paid at time and a half, double time paid thereafter. Second and third Shifts: First eight hours are paid at time and one-half, double time thereafter. Saturdays: All shifts, first eight hours paid at time and one-half, double time thereafter: Sunday all shifts are paid at double time.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

(Local #40 & #361)



## **LABORER**

**(Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer and Common)**

### **Laborer**

Excavation and foundation work for buildings, heavy construction, engineering work, and hazardous waste removal in connection with the above work. Landscaping tasks in connection with heavy construction work, engineering work and building projects. Projects include, but are not limited to pollution plants, sewers, parks, subways, bridges, highways, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.63**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

### **Shift Rates**

When two shifts are employed, single time rate shall be paid for each shift. When three shifts are found necessary, each shift shall work seven and one half hours (7 ½), but shall be paid for eight (8) hours of labor, and be permitted one half hour for lunch.

(Local #731)

---

---



## **LANDSCAPING**

(Landscaping tasks, such as tree pruning, tree removing and spraying in connection with Green Infrastructure maintenance and the planting of street trees and trees in City parks, but not when such activities are performed as part of construction or reconstruction projects.)

### **Landscaper (Year 6 and above)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$33.90**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Landscaper (Year 3 - 5)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.81**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Landscaper (up to 3 years)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Groundperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Tree Remover / Pruner**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Landscaper Sprayer (Pesticide Applicator)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.41**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

### **Watering - Plant Maintainer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.88**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.05**

## Overtime Description

For all overtime work performed, supplemental benefits shall include an additional seventy-five (\$0.75) cents per hour.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus the day's pay.

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

Work performed on a 4pm to 12am shift has a 15% differential. Work performed on a 12am to 8am shift has a 20% differential.

(Local #175)

---

---

## MARBLE MECHANIC

### Marble Setter

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.73**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$41.76**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.17**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$42.26**

### Marble Finisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.32**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$38.96**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.46**

### **Marble Polisher**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$42.91**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.61**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.35**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$32.26**

### **Marble Maintenance Finisher**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.73**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$13.59**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$27.01**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$13.99**

### **Overtime Description**

Supplemental Benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #7)



## MASON TENDER

### Mason Tender

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.24**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.95**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.99**

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

### Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

None

### Shift Rates

The employer may work two (2) shifts with the first shift at the straight time wage rate and the second shift receiving eight (8) hours paid for seven (7) hours work at the straight time wage rate. When it is not possible to conduct alteration work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Local #79)

---

---



## **MASON TENDER (INTERIOR DEMOLITION WORKER)**

### **Mason Tender Tier A**

Tier A Interior Demolition Worker performs all burning, chopping, and other technically skilled tasks related to interior demolition work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$37.29**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$25.75**

### **Mason Tender Tier B**

Tier B Interior Demolition Worker performs manual work and work incidental to demolition work, such as loading and carting of debris from the work site to an area where it can be loaded in to bins/trucks for removal. Also performs clean-up of the site when demolition is completed.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.48**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$20.07**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #79)

---

## **METALLIC LATHER**

### **Metallic Lather**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$49.80**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$61.55 For double overtime - \$77.10

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

## Shift Rates

Off-shift work outside of normal working hours shall receive straight time rate plus \$12 per hour for the first eight (8) hours.

(Local #46)

---

---

## MILLWRIGHT

### Millwright

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$54.76**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## Overtime Holidays



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Presidential Election Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.  
1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

## **Shift Rates**

Second and third shifts receives the straight time rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent allowing for one half hour for a meal. There must be a first shift to work a second and third shift. All additional hours worked shall be paid at the time and one-half rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for weekday hours.

(Local #740)

---

---

## **MOSAIC MECHANIC**

### **Mosaic Mechanic - Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$51.66**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.67**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.21**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.97**

### **Mosaic Mechanic - Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.67**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.60**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.97**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Mosaic Mechanic - Machine Operator Grinder**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.67**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.60**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.97**

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

**Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Washington's Birthday

Good Friday

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

**Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #7)

---

**PAINTER**

**Painter - Brush & Roller**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$36.70**

Supplemental Note: \$43.79 on overtime

**Spray & Scaffold / Decorative / Sandblast**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.00**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$36.70**

Supplemental Note: \$43.79 on overtime

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

None

(District Council of Painters #9)

---

---

## PAINTER - LINE STRIPING (ROADWAY)

### Striping - Machine Operator

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$37.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.37**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Supplemental Benefit rate - \$16.25

### Lineperson (Thermoplastic)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$41.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.37**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Supplemental Benefit rate - \$16.25

### Striping Assistant & Traffic Safety

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$36.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.37**

Supplemental Note: Overtime Supplemental Benefit rate - \$16.25



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for all work in excess of ten (10) straight time hours per day and in excess of forty (40) straight time hours per week.

For Paid Holidays: Employees will only receive Holiday Pay for holidays not worked if said employee worked both the regularly scheduled workday before and after the holiday.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Vacation

Employees with one to two years service shall accrue vacation based on hours worked: 250 hours worked - 1 day vacation; 500 hours worked - 2 days vacation; 750 hours worked - 3 days vacation; 900 hours worked - 4 days vacation; 1,000 hours worked - 5 days vacation. Employees with two to five years service receive two weeks vacation. Employees with five to twenty years service receive three weeks vacation. Employees with twenty to twenty-five years service receive four weeks vacation. Employees with 25 or more years service receive five weeks vacation.

(Local #1010)

---

## PAINTER - METAL POLISHER

### METAL POLISHER

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.88**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.29**

### METAL POLISHER - NEW CONSTRUCTION

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.83**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.29**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**METAL POLISHER - SCAFFOLD OVER 34 FEET**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$35.38**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.29**

**ASSISTANT METAL POLISHER**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.66**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$9.81**

**ASSISTANT METAL POLISHER - NEW CONSTRUCTION**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$25.41**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$9.81**

**ASSISTANT METAL POLISHER - SCAFFOLD OVER 34 FEET**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$27.16**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$9.81**

**Overtime Description**

All work performed on Saturdays shall be paid at time-in-a half. The exception being; for suspended scaffold work and work deemed as a construction project; an eight (8) hour shift lost during the week due to circumstances beyond the control of the employer, up to a maximum of eight (8) hours per week, may be worked on Saturday at the straight time rate.

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

**Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Shift Rates

Four Days a week at Ten (10) hours straight a day.

Local 8A-28A

---

---

## PAINTER - SIGN

### Sign Painter

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.32**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.70**

### Assistant Sign Painter

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$37.66**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.93**

## Overtime Description

If any employee is required to work on any of the paid holidays then the employee shall receive double time rate of wages as well as the holiday pay for that day.

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## Vacation

At least 1 year of employment.....1 week

2 years or more of employment.....2 weeks

8 years or more of employment.....3 weeks



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

(Local #8A-28A)

---

---

## **PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL**

### **Painters on Structural Steel**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 9/30/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$51.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.28**

Effective Period: 10/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$49.83**

### **Painter - Power Tool**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 9/30/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.28**

Overtime Wage Rate: \$6.00 above the "Painters on Structural Steel" overtime rate.

Effective Period: 10/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$59.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$49.83**

Overtime Wage Rate: \$6.50 above the "Painters on Structural Steel" overtime rate.

## **Overtime Description**

Supplemental Benefits shall be paid for each hour worked, up to forty (40) hours per week for the period of May 1st to November 15th or up to fifty (50) hours per week for the period of November 16th to April 30th.

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Shift Rates

Second shift is paid at regular hourly wage rates plus a ten percent (10%) differential. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift.

(Local #806)

---

---

## PAPERHANGER

### Paperhanger

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.87**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$37.49**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the appropriate straight time and overtime rate.

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

None

### Shift Rates

Evening shift - 4:30 P.M. to 12:00 Midnight (regular rate of pay); any work performed before 7:00 A.M. shall be at time and one half the regular base rate of pay.

(District Council of Painters #9)

---

---



## **PAVER AND ROADBUILDER**

### **Paver & Roadbuilder - Formsetter**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$47.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.51**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$52.64 For double overtime - \$56.76

### **Paver & Roadbuilder - Laborer**

Paving and road construction work, regardless of material used, including but not limited to preparation of job sites, removal of old surfaces, asphalt and/or concrete, by whatever method, including but not limited to milling; laying of concrete; laying of asphalt for temporary, patchwork, and utility paving (but not production paving); site preparation and incidental work for installation of rubberized materials and similar surfaces; installation and repair of temporary construction fencing; slurry/seal coating, paving stones, maintenance of safety surfaces; play equipment installation, and other related work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.98**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.51**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$52.64 For double overtime - \$56.76

### **Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Screed Person**

(Production paving is asphalt paving when using a paving machine or on a project where a paving machine is traditionally used)

Adjustment of paving machinery on production paving jobs.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$48.45**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.51**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$52.64 For double overtime - \$56.76

### **Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Raker**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$47.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.51**

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$52.64 For double overtime - \$56.76

### **Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Shoveler**

General laborer (except removal of surfaces - see Paver and Roadbuilder-Laborer) including but not limited to tamper, AC paint and liquid tar work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.98**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.51**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$52.64 For double overtime - \$56.76**

## **Overtime Description**

If an employee works New Year's Day or Christmas Day, they receive the single time rate plus 25%.

For Paid Holidays: Holiday pay for all holidays shall be prorated based two hours per day for each day worked in the holiday week, not to exceed 8 hours of holiday pay.

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

## **Paid Holidays**

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

## **Shift Rates**

When two shifts are employed, the work period for each shift shall be a continuous eight (8) hours. When three shifts are employed, each shift will work seven and one half (7 ½) hours but will be paid for eight (8) hours at the straight time rate since only one half (1/2) hour is allowed for meal time.

When two or more shifts are employed, single time will be paid for each shift.

Night Work - On night work, the first eight (8) hours of work will be paid for at the single time rate, except that production paving work shall be paid at 10% over the single time rate for the screed person, rakers and shovelers directly involved only. This differential is to be paid when there is only one shift and the shift works at night. All other workers will be exempt. Hours worked over eight (8) hours during said shift shall be paid for at the time and one-half rate.

(Local #1010)

---

# **PLASTERER**

## **Plasterer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 7/31/2021

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.73**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$30.37**

Effective Period: 8/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$28.20**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

None

## Shift Rates

When it is not possible to conduct work during regular working hours (between 6:30am and 4:30pm), a shift differential shall be paid at the regular hourly rate plus a twelve percent (12%) per hour differential. Workers on shift work shall be allowed a paid one-half hour meal break.

(Local #262)

---

---

## PLASTERER - TENDER

### Plasterer - Tender

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.24**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.95**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.99**

## Overtime



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Washington's Birthday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

When work commences outside regular work hours, workers receive an hour additional (differential) wage and supplement payment. Eight hours pay for seven hours work or nine hours pay for eight hours work.

(Mason Tenders District Council)

---

---

# **PLUMBER**

## **Plumber**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$71.25**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.95**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

## **Plumber - Temporary Services**

Temporary Services - When there are no Plumbers on the job site, there may be three shifts designed to cover the entire twenty-four hour period, including weekends if necessary, at the following rate straight time.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.08**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$31.88**

## **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

30% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shifts Monday to Friday.

50% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shift work performed on weekends. For shift work on holidays, double time wages and fringe benefits shall be paid.

(Plumbers Local #1)

---

---

## PLUMBER (MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE)

(Mechanical Equipment and Service work shall include any repair and/or replacement of the present plumbing system.)

### Plumber

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.37**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$18.31**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.60**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.96**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

(Plumbers Local # 1)

---

## **PLUMBER (RESIDENTIAL RATES FOR 1, 2 AND 3 FAMILY HOME CONSTRUCTION)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$49.47**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$28.68**

## **Overtime**

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

30% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shifts Monday to Friday.

50% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shift work performed on weekends. For shift work on holidays, double time wages and fringe benefits shall be paid.

(Plumbers Local #1)



## **PLUMBER: PUMP & TANK**

### **Oil Trades (Installation and Maintenance)**

#### **Plumber - Pump & Tank**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$69.33**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$27.98**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$69.73**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$28.48**

#### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

#### **Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

#### **Paid Holidays**

None

#### **Shift Rates**

All work outside the regular workday (8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M.) is to be paid at time and one half the regular hourly rate

(Plumbers Local #1)

---

---



## **POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER**

**(Exterior Building Renovation)**

### **Journey person**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.77**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.91**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

### **Shift Rates**

All work outside the regular work day (an eight hour workday between the hours of 6:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.) is to be paid at time and one half the regular rate. However, the employer may establish one (1) or two (2) shifts starting at or after 4:00 P.M. to be paid at the regular hourly rate plus a 10% differential.

(Bricklayer District Council)

---

---

## **ROOFER**

### **Roofer**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.25**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$34.81**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.25**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$35.56**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

None

## Shift Rates

Second shift - Regular hourly rate plus a 10% differential. Third shift - Regular hourly rate plus a 15% differential. There must be a first shift to work the second shift, and a second shift to work the third shift. All other work outside the regular work day (an eight hour workday between the hours of 5:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.) is to be paid at time and one half the regular rate.

(Local #8)

---

---

# SHEET METAL WORKER

## Sheet Metal Worker

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$51.36**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$53.34**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.10**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$55.18**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

## Sheet Metal Worker - Fan Maintenance



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

(The temporary operation of fans or blowers in new or existing buildings for heating and/or ventilation, and/or air conditioning prior to the completion of the project.)

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.09**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$53.34**

**Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.68**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$55.18**

**Sheet Metal Worker - Duct Cleaner**

**Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$18.49**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$11.94**

**Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022**

**Wage Rate per Hour: \$19.12**

**Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$12.01**

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

**Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

**Paid Holidays**

None

**Shift Rates**

Work that can only be performed outside regular working hours (eight hours of work between 7:30 A.M. and 3:30 P.M.) - First shift (work between 3:30 P.M. and 11:30 P.M.) - 10% differential above the established hourly rate.

Second shift (work between 11:30 P.M. and 7:30 A.M.) - 15% differential above the established hourly rate.

For Fan Maintenance: On all full shifts of fan maintenance work the straight time hourly rate of pay will be paid for each shift, including nights, Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

(Local #28)

---

## **SHEET METAL WORKER - SPECIALTY (Decking & Siding)**

### **Sheet Metal Specialty Worker**

The first worker to perform this work must be paid at the rate of the Sheet Metal Worker. The second and third workers shall be paid the Specialty Worker Rate. The ratio of One Sheet Metal Worker, then Two Specialty Workers shall be utilized thereafter.

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$48.18**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$26.87**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$49.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$27.76**

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

(Local #28)



## **SHIPYARD WORKER**

### **Shipyard Mechanic - First Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.95**

### **Shipyard Mechanic - Second Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$19.07**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.59**

### **Shipyard Laborer - First Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.75**

### **Shipyard Laborer - Second Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$17.38**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.52**

### **Shipyard Dockhand - First Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.57**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.68**

### **Shipyard Dockhand - Second Class**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$17.28**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$3.52**

## **Overtime Description**

Work performed on holiday is paid double time the regular hourly wage rate plus holiday pay.

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 straight time hours in any work week.

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

Based on Survey Data

---

---

## **SIGN ERECTOR** **(Sheet Metal, Plastic, Electric, and Neon)**

### **Sign Erector**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.29**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.49**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$53.79**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$59.56**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Election Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Christmas Day

## Shift Rates

Time and one half the regular hourly rate is to be paid for all hours worked outside the regular workday either (7:00 A.M. through 2:30 P.M.) or (8:00 A.M. through 3:30 P.M.)

(Local #137)

---

## STEAMFITTER

### Steamfitter

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$59.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$58.14**

Supplemental Note: Overtime supplemental benefit rate: \$115.54

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$60.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$58.14**

Supplemental Note: Overtime supplemental benefit rate: \$115.54

### Steamfitter -Temporary Services

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.88**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.31**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.21**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$47.31**

## Overtime Description

Double time after a 7 hour day except for Temporary Services.

## Overtime

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

None

## **Shift Rates**

May be performed outside of the regular workday except Saturday, Sunday and Holidays. When shift work is performed the wage rate for regular time worked is a 15% percent premium on wage and 15% percent premium on supplemental benefits.

Local 638

---

# **STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONER (Maintenance and Installation Service Person)**

## **Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Mechanic**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$42.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.46**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.60**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.71**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

Double time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Columbus Day

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King Jr. Day  
President's Day  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

(Local #638-B)

---

## **STONE MASON - SETTER**

### **Stone Mason - Setter**

(Assisted by Derrickperson and Rigger)

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.43**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$48.52**

## **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
Washington's Birthday  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

## **Paid Holidays**

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Shift Rates

For all work outside the regular workday (8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Monday through Friday), the pay shall be straight time plus a ten percent (10%) differential.

(Bricklayers District Council)

---

---

## TAPER

### Drywall Taper

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$48.47**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$29.06**

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### Paid Holidays

Any worker who reports to work on Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve pursuant to his employer's instruction shall be entitled to three (3) hours afternoon pay without working.

(Local #1974)

---

---



## **TELECOMMUNICATION WORKER**

(Install/maintain/repair telecommunications cables carrying data, video, and/or voice except for installation on building construction/alteration/renovation projects.)

### **Telecommunication Worker**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$47.03**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$23.15**

Supplemental Note: The above rate applies for Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens. \$22.84 for Staten Island only.

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

Washington's Birthday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

Washington's Birthday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employees have the option of observing either Martin Luther King's Birthday or the day after Thanksgiving instead of Lincoln's Birthday

### **Shift Rates**

For any workday that starts before 8A.M. or ends after 6P.M. there is a 10% differential for the applicable worker's hourly rate.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## Vacation

After 6 months.....one week.  
After 12 months but less than 7 years.....two weeks.  
After 7 or more but less than 15 years.....three weeks.  
After 15 years or more but less than 25 years.....four weeks.

(C.W.A.)

---

---

## TILE FINISHER

### Tile Finisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$43.71**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$35.10**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$44.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$35.31**

## Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.  
Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.  
Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

## Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day  
President's Day  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Independence Day  
Labor Day  
Columbus Day  
Veteran's Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas Day

## Paid Holidays

None

## Shift Rates

Off shift work day (work performed outside the regular 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. workday): shift differential of one and one quarter (1¼) times the regular straight time rate of pay for the seven hours of actual off-shift work.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

(Local #7)

---

---

## TILE LAYER - SETTER

### Tile Layer - Setter

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.75**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$39.76**

### Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

### Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

### Shift Rates

Off shift work day (work performed outside the regular 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. workday): shift differential of one and one quarter ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ ) times the regular straight time rate of pay for the seven hours of actual off-shift work.

(Local #7)

---

---

## TIMBERPERSON



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **Timberperson**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.05**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$52.94**

### **Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

### **Overtime Holidays**

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

### **Paid Holidays**

None

### **Shift Rates**

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate. Benefits for off-shift work shall be paid at the straight time rate.

(Local #1536)

---

---

## **TUNNEL WORKER**

### **Blasters, Mucking Machine Operators (Compressed Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$68.58**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$60.19**

### **Tunnel Workers (Compressed Air Rates)**

Includes shield driven liner plate portions or solidification portions work (8 hour shift) during excavation phase.



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$66.14**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$58.29**

**Top Nipper (Compressed Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$65.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.14**

**Outside Lock Tender, Outside Gauge Tender, Muck Lock Tender (Compressed Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$63.74**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$56.20**

**Bottom Bell & Top Bell Signal Person: Shaft Person (Compressed Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$63.74**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$56.20**

**Changehouse Attendant: Powder Watchperson (Compressed Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$56.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$52.83**

**Blasters (Free Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$65.41**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.80**

**Tunnel Workers (Free Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$62.58**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$55.38**

**All Others (Free Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$57.84**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$51.26**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **Microtunneling (Free Air Rates)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$50.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$44.30**

## **Overtime Description**

For work performed during excavation and primary concrete tunnel lining phases - Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day and Saturday, Sunday and on the following holiday(s) listed below.

For Repair-Maintenance Work on Existing Equipment and Facilities - Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day, Saturday, Sunday and double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s) listed below.

For Small-Bore Micro Tunneling Machines - Time and one-half the regular rate shall be paid for all overtime.

For work not listed above - Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day and Saturday and double time the regular rate on Sunday and on the following holiday(s) listed below.

## **Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Lincoln's Birthday

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Election Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

(Local #147)

---

## **UTILITY LOCATOR**

(Locate & mark underground utilities for street excavation.)

## **Utility Locator (Year 7 and above)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.56**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

## **Utility Locator (Year 5 - 6)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.85**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Utility Locator (Year 4)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.54**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

**Utility Locator (Year 3)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.30**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

**Utility Locator (Year 2)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$19.13**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

**Utility Locator (Year 1)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$18.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

**Utility Locator (Up to 1 year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$17.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$1.43**

Supplemental Note: No benefits for the first 90 days of employment.

**Overtime**

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 straight time hours in any work week.

**Paid Holidays**

New Year's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

**Shift Rates**

10% shift differential to employees working any shift starting between noon and 5 AM.

**Vacation**

For up to 1 year            0 hours

For year 1 - 2    48 hours per year

For year 3 - 9    96 hours per year



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

For year 10 or more      144 hours per year

**Sick Days:**

For up to 1 year employee receives 40 hours paid sick leave.

For year 1 employee earns 2 hours of paid sick leave for every 100 overtime hours worked.

For year 2 - 9 years employee earns 4 hours of paid sick leave for every 100 overtime hours worked.

For year 10 or more employee earns 6 hours of paid sick leave for every 100 overtime hours worked.

(C.W.A.)

---

---

**WELDER**

**TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF THE JOURNEYPERSON IN THE TRADE  
PERFORMING THE WORK.**



## **OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER**

### **CITY OF NEW YORK**

## **CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

Pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-e), only apprentices who are individually registered in a bona fide program to which the employer contractor is a participant and registered with the New York State Department of Labor, may be paid at the apprentice rates in this schedule. Apprentices who are not so registered must be paid as journey persons in accordance with the trade classification of the work they actually performed.

Apprentice ratios are established to ensure the proper safety, training and supervision of apprentices. A ratio establishes the number of journey workers required for each apprentice in a program and on a job site. Ratios are interpreted as follows: in the case of a 1:1, 1:4 ratio, there must be one journey worker for the first apprentice, and four additional journey workers for each subsequent apprentice.



## **ADDENDUM**

---

### **List of Amended Classifications**

1. BOILERMAKER
2. HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER
3. HOUSE WRECKER
4. IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL
5. IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL
6. MASON TENDER
7. PAINTER - LINE STRIPING (ROADWAY)
8. PLASTERER - TENDER
9. ROOFER
10. SHEET METAL WORKER
11. SIGN ERECTOR
12. STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONER



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
BOILERMAKER.....	4
BRICKLAYER.....	5
CARPENTER.....	6
CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS.....	7
CEMENT AND CONCRETE WORKER.....	8
CEMENT MASON.....	8
DERRICKPERSON & RIGGER (STONE).....	9
DOCKBUILDER/PILE DRIVER.....	10
ELECTRICIAN.....	10
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR.....	12
ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE.....	13
ENGINEER.....	14
ENGINEER - OPERATING.....	15
FLOOR COVERER.....	15
GLAZIER.....	16
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER.....	17
HEAT & FROST INSULATOR.....	18
HOUSE WRECKER.....	18
IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL.....	19
IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL.....	20
LABORER (FOUNDATION, CONCRETE, EXCAVATING, STREET PIPE LAYER & COMMON).....	21
MARBLE MECHANICS.....	22
MASON TENDER.....	24
METALLIC LATHER.....	25
MILLWRIGHT.....	25
PAINTER.....	26
PAINTER - LINE STRIPING (ROADWAY).....	27
PAINTER - METAL POLISHER.....	27
PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL.....	28
PAVER AND ROADBUILDER.....	28
PLASTERER.....	29
PLASTERER - TENDER.....	30
PLUMBER.....	31
POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER.....	32
ROOFER.....	33
SHEET METAL WORKER.....	34
SIGN ERECTOR.....	35
STEAMFITTER.....	37
STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONER.....	38
STONE MASON - SETTER.....	39
TAPER.....	40
TILE LAYER - SETTER.....	41
TIMBERPERSON.....	42



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

## **BOILERMAKER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Boilermaker (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.12

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.57

### **Boilermaker (Second Year: 1st Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.05

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.54

### **Boilermaker (Second Year: 2nd Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$37.01

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$37.51

### **Boilermaker (Third Year: 1st Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$38.92

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$39.48

### **Boilermaker (Third Year: 2nd Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$40.87



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$41.45

**Boilermaker (Fourth Year: 1st Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$42.82

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$43.42

**Boilermaker (Fourth Year: 2nd Six Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$44.74

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$45.39

(Local #5)

---

---

**BRICKLAYER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Bricklayer (First 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95

**Bricklayer (Second 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95

**Bricklayer (Third 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Bricklayer (Fourth 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95

**Bricklayer (Fifth 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95

**Bricklayer (Sixth 750 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$22.95

(Bricklayer District Council)

---

---

**CARPENTER**

**(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)**

**Carpenter (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$19.55  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$16.35

Wage Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$23.37  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$35.49

**Carpenter (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$22.55  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$17.85

Wage Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$28.97  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$35.49

**Carpenter (Third Year)**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$26.80

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$21.45

Wage Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$37.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$35.49

**Carpenter (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$34.68

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$23.45

Wage Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$45.74

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$35.49

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

**CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS**  
**(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 2 to 5)**

**Carpenter - High Rise (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$18.27

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.55

**Carpenter - High Rise (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24.70

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.73

**Carpenter - High Rise (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.28

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.95

**Carpenter - High Rise (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.90

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$17.20



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

**CEMENT AND CONCRETE WORKER**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Cement & Concrete Worker (First 1333 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 53% of Journeyman's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.79

**Cement & Concrete Worker (Second 1333 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 69% of Journeyman's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$19.72

**Cement & Concrete Worker (Last 1334 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyman's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$21.30

(Cement Concrete Workers District Council)

---

---

**CEMENT MASON**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Cement Mason (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: \$19.57  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$15.61

**Cement Mason (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$15.91**

**Cement Mason (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.68**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$16.02**

(Local #780)

---

---

**DERRICKPERSON & RIGGER (STONE)**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Second Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

**Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Second Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

**Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #197)

---

---



## **DOCKBUILDER/PILE DRIVER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)

### **Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$23.37

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.49

### **Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$28.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.49

### **Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$37.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.49

### **Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$45.74

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$35.49

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

## **ELECTRICIAN**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Electrician (First Term: 0-6 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$17.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.93

Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$16.07

### **Electrician (First Term: 7-12 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$17.75



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$15.19**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$16.36**

**Electrician (Second Term: 0-6 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$18.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$15.70**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$16.95**

**Electrician (Second Term: 7-12 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$19.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$16.22**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$17.53**

**Electrician (Third Term: 0-6 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$16.74**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$18.11**

**Electrician (Third Term: 7-12 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.26**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$18.70**

**Electrician (Fourth Term: 0-6 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.77**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$19.28**

**Electrician (Fourth Term: 7-12 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$18.81**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$20.45**

**Electrician (Fifth Term: 0-12 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.00**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$22.06**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$23.70**

**Electrician (Fifth Term: 13-18 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.50**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.45**  
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$26.38**

**Overtime Description**

Overtime Wage paid at time and one half the regular rate

(Local #3)

---

---

**ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

**Elevator (Constructor) - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$32.76**

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$33.38**

**Elevator (Constructor) - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$33.31**

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$33.96**

**Elevator (Constructor) - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$34.42**

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.10

**Elevator (Constructor) - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.52

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$36.24

(Local #1)

---

---

**ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

**Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$32.71

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$33.33

**Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$33.26

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$33.90

**Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$34.35

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$35.03

**Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 3/16/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$35.45

Effective Period: 3/17/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$36.17

(Local #1)

---

---

**ENGINEER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 5)

**Engineer - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$28.51

**Engineer - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.72

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$28.51

**Engineer - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$28.51

**Engineer - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.06

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$28.51

(Local #15)

---



## **ENGINEER - OPERATING**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 5)

### **Operating Engineer - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction V's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$24.05

### **Operating Engineer - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction V's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$24.05

### **Operating Engineer - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction V's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$24.05

(Local #14)

---

---

## **FLOOR COVERER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

### **Floor Coverer (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24.55

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.35

### **Floor Coverer (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: \$27.55

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$17.85

### **Floor Coverer (Third Year)**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.45**

**Floor Coverer (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$39.68**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$23.45**

(Carpenters District Council)

---

---

**GLAZIER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Glazier (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

**Glazier (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Glazier (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

**Glazier (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #1281)

---

---



## **HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER**

**(Ratio of Apprentice Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)**

### **Handler (First 1000 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 78% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$20.00 of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

### **Handler (Second 1000 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$21.00 of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

### **Handler (Third 1000 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 83% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$24.00 of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

### **Handler (Fourth 1000 Hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 89% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$26.00 of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

(Local #78)

---

---



## **HEAT & FROST INSULATOR**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Heat & Frost Insulator (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyman's rate

### **Heat & Frost Insulator (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyman's rate

### **Heat & Frost Insulator (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyman's rate

### **Heat & Frost Insulator (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyman's rate

(Local #12)

---

---

## **HOUSE WRECKER**

(TOTAL DEMOLITION)

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **House Wrecker - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.67**

### **House Wrecker - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.15**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.67**

**House Wrecker - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.65**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.25**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.67**

**House Wrecker - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.15**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.75**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.67**

(Mason Tenders District Council)

---

**IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Iron Worker (Ornamental) - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.63**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.61**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.13**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.61**

**Iron Worker (Ornamental) - Second Year**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.22**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$18.86**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.77**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$18.86**

**Iron Worker (Ornamental) - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$27.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$20.12**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$20.12**

**Iron Worker (Ornamental) - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.38**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.38**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.06**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.38**

(Local #580)

---

---

**IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL**

**(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)**

**Iron Worker (Structural) - 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.21**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.12**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.59**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.87**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Iron Worker (Structural) - 7- 18 Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.81**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.12**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.19**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.87**

**Iron Worker (Structural) - 19 - 36 months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.42**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.12**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$57.87**

(Local #40 and #361)

---

**LABORER (FOUNDATION, CONCRETE, EXCAVATING, STREET PIPE  
LAYER & COMMON)**

(Ratio Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) - First  
1000 hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$48.63**

**Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) -  
Second 1000 hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$48.63**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) -  
Third 1000 hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$48.63

**Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) -  
Fourth 1000 hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$48.63

(Local #731)

---

**MARBLE MECHANICS**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Cutters & Setters - First 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

NO BENEFITS PAID DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS (PROBATIONARY PERIOD)

**Cutters & Setters - Second 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Third 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Fourth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Fifth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Sixth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Seventh 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Eighth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Ninth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate

**Cutters & Setters - Tenth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate

**Polishers & Finishers - First 900 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

NO BENEFITS PAID DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS (PROBATIONARY PERIOD)

**Polishers & Finishers - Second 900 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

**Polishers & Finishers - Third 900 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #7)

---

---



## **MASON TENDER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Mason Tender - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.95**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.82**

### **Mason Tender - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.15**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.90**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.82**

### **Mason Tender - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.65**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.82**

### **Mason Tender - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.15**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.90**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.82**

(Local #79)

---



## **METALLIC LATHER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Metallic Lather (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.87**

### **Metallic Lather (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$16.87**

### **Metallic Lather (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$33.10**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.32**

### **Metallic Lather (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$35.60**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.82**

(Local #46)

---

---

## **MILLWRIGHT**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

### **Millwright (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.74**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$35.19**

### **Millwright (Second Year)**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$36.19**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$38.89**

**Millwright (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$41.64**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$43.24**

**Millwright (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$52.54**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$50.00**

(Local #740)

---

---

**PAINTER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Painter - Brush & Roller - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$17.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$16.67**

**Painter - Brush & Roller - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.44**

**Painter - Brush & Roller - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$25.80**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$25.27**

**Painter - Brush & Roller - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$34.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$32.51**

(District Council of Painters)

---

---

**PAINTER - LINE STRIPING (ROADWAY)**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Painter - Line Striping (Roadway) - First Year (Minimum 1000 hours)**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.86**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.37**

**Painter - Line Striping (Roadway) - Second Year (Minimum 1000 hours)**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.37**

(Local #1010)

---

---

**PAINTER - METAL POLISHER**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Metal Polisher (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$16.00**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$7.36**

New Construction - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$16.39**

Scaffold Over 34 Feet - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$18.50**

**Metal Polisher (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$17.00**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$7.36**  
New Construction - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$17.44**  
Scaffold Over 34 Feet - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$19.50**

**Metal Polisher (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$18.00**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$7.36**  
New Construction - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$18.54**  
Scaffold Over 34 Feet - Wage Rate Per Hour: **\$20.50**

(Local 8A-28)

---

---

**PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Painters - Structural Steel (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyman's rate

**Painters - Structural Steel (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyman's rate

**Painters - Structural Steel (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyman's rate

(Local #806)

---

---

**PAVER AND ROADBUILDER**  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Paver and Roadbuilder - First Year (Minimum 1000 hours)**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.86**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$23.55**

**Paver and Roadbuilder - Second Year (Minimum 1000 hours)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$31.50**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$23.55**

(Local #1010)

---

**PLASTERER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

(Each Term is 800 Hours.)

**Plasterer - First Term**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$17.48**

**Plasterer - Second Term**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$18.63**

**Plasterer - Third Term**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$20.93**

**Plasterer - Fourth Term**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: **\$22.10**

(Local #262)

---



## **PLASTERER - TENDER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Plasterer Tender - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.20**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.45**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.32**

### **Plasterer Tender - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$22.15**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.32**

### **Plasterer Tender - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$23.65**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.90**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.32**

### **Plasterer Tender - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$26.15**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.07**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$27.40**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$10.32**

(Local #79)



## **PLUMBER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Plumber - First Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$16.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$5.43**

### **Plumber - First Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$19.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$6.43**

### **Plumber - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.36**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.19**

### **Plumber - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$30.46**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.19**

### **Plumber - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$33.31**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.19**

### **Plumber - Fifth Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$34.71**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.19**

### **Plumber - Fifth Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$46.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$21.19**

(Plumbers Local #1)

---

---

**POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER,  
STEAMBLASTER**

(Exterior Building Renovation)

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$28.92**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.81**

**Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$32.58**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$19.86**

**Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$37.63**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$23.61**

**Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$45.44**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$24.61**

(Bricklayer District Council)

---



## **ROOFER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

### **Roofer - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$3.51

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$3.66

### **Roofer - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$17.54

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$17.91

### **Roofer - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$20.99

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$21.44

### **Roofer - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$26.18

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$26.75

(Local #8)

---

---



## **SHEET METAL WORKER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

### **Sheet Metal Worker (0-6 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 25% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$6.76

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 25% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$6.84

### **Sheet Metal Worker (7-18 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$19.55

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$20.20

### **Sheet Metal Worker (19-30 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$26.65

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$27.48

### **Sheet Metal Worker (31-36 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.50

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$32.52

### **Sheet Metal Worker (37-42 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.50

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$32.52

**Sheet Metal Worker (43-48 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$38.78

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.08

**Sheet Metal Worker (49-54 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$38.78

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.08

**Sheet Metal Worker (55-60 Months)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$43.65

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$45.12

(Local #28)

---

---

**SIGN ERECTOR**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Sign Erector - First Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$16.51

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$17.09

**Sign Erector - First Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$18.74

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$19.39

**Sign Erector - Second Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$20.96

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$21.70

**Sign Erector - Second Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$23.21

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$24.02

**Sign Erector - Third Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.44

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$32.50

**Sign Erector - Third Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$34.20

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journey person's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.35



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Sign Erector - Fourth Year: 1st Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$37.76

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$39.00

**Sign Erector - Fourth Year: 2nd Six Months**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.62

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$41.95

**Sign Erector - Fifth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$43.44

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$44.89

**Sign Erector - Sixth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$46.27

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$47.80

(Local #137)

---

---

**STEAMFITTER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

**Steamfitter - First Year**



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate and Supplemental Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

**Steamfitter - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate.

**Steamfitter - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate.

**Steamfitter - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate.

**Steamfitter - Fifth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate.

(Local #638)

---

---

**STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONER  
(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)**

**Refrigeration & Air Conditioner (First Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.75**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$12.99**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$21.11**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$13.15**

**Refrigeration & Air Conditioner (Second Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$25.04**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.23**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$25.48**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$14.41**

**Refrigeration & Air Conditioner (Third Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.17**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$15.53**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.68**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$15.73**

**Refrigeration & Air Conditioner (Fourth Year)**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 1/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$35.22**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.29**

Effective Period: 1/31/2022 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$35.84**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$17.51**

(Local #638-B)

---

---

**STONE MASON - SETTER**

(Ratio Apprentice of Journeyman: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

**Stone Mason - Setters - First 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyman's rate

**Stone Mason - Setters - Second 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyman's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyman's rate

**Stone Mason - Setters - Third 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Stone Mason - Setters - Fourth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Stone Mason - Setters - Fifth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Stone Mason - Setters - Sixth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate Per Hour: 100% of Journeyperson's rate  
Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

(Bricklayers District Council)

---

---

**TAPER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Drywall Taper - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$20.97**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$13.55**

**Drywall Taper - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$24.24**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$20.31**

**Drywall Taper - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022  
Wage Rate per Hour: **\$29.08**  
Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$22.06**



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

**Drywall Taper - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate per Hour: **\$38.78**

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: **\$25.56**

(Local #1974)

---

**TILE LAYER - SETTER**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

**Tile Layer - Setter - First 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Second 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour 40% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Third 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Fourth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Fifth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Sixth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Seventh 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Eighth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Ninth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

**Tile Layer - Setter - Tenth 750 Hours**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #7)

---

---

**TIMBERPERSON**

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)

**Timberperson - First Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$21.42

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.22

**Timberperson - Second Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$26.53

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.22

**Timberperson - Third Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$34.18

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.22

**Timberperson - Fourth Year**

Effective Period: 7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$41.84

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.22



**OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK  
CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE**

**(Local #1536)**





Leonard A. Mancusi  
SENIOR ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER

THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER  
1 CENTRE STREET ROOM 1120  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-2341

TELEPHONE: (212) 669-3622  
FAX NUMBER: (212) 669-8499

ALAN G. HEVESI  
COMPTROLLER

MEMORANDUM

November 6, 2000

To Agency Chief Contracting Officers

From: Leonard A. Mancusi 

Re: Security at Construction Sites  
.....

Prior to the enactment of Administrative Code §6-109, security guards on construction sites were not subject to prevailing wages. Security guards under the New York State labor law are covered under §230 which provides that prevailing wages are to be paid for security guards in existing buildings. §6-109 of the Administrative Code which was enacted in 1996 closed this loophole by including all security guards working pursuant to a city contract as a prevailing wage trade.

Although some construction contract boilerplate language has been amended to include §6-109, sub-contractors performing security services have advised us that they were not aware of this provision and, since traditionally, security guards were not a covered trade on construction sites, and they were not advised by a prime contractor that they would have to pay prevailing wages, they have not been doing so.

To avoid the possibility of issuing stop payments against prime contractors for the failure of their security service sub-contractors to pay



*prevailing wages, we suggest that you write to all your existing security guard sub-contractors and their primes and in the future, upon approval of a security guard sub-contractor, advise the contractors of their obligation to pay prevailing wages under §6-109 of the Administrative Code.*

*As always, your cooperation is appreciated.*

**-LAM:er**  
**ACCO.SECURITY AT SITES**





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

---

**DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN**

**VOLUME 2 OF 3**

**PROJECT ID: SEK002383**

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II**  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE  
AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.

INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK

---

*Contractor*

---

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

---

**APPROVED AS TO FORM  
CERTIFIED AS TO LEGAL AUTHORITY**

---

*Acting Corporation Counsel*

---

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

---





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

---

**DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN**

**VOLUME 2 OF 3**

---

*Contractor*

---

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

---

**APPROVED AS TO FORM  
CERTIFIED AS TO LEGAL AUTHORITY**

---

*Acting Corporation Counsel*

---

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

**DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN**

**VOLUME 2 OF 3**

**PROJECT ID: SEK002383**

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE  
AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.**

INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Contractor*

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

**APPROVED AS TO FORM  
CERTIFIED AS TO LEGAL AUTHORITY**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. G. Van...', written over a horizontal line.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Acting Corporation Counsel*

ARN 03.01.2022

Dated March, 2022





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

**THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND  
CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE**

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE  
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY, 11101  
TEL: 718.391.1000  
WEB: [www.nyc.gov/ddc](http://www.nyc.gov/ddc)

---

*TO BE FILLED IN BY THE BIDDER:*

BIDDER'S NAME:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

BID SECURITY (CIRCLE ONE):  
BID BOND / CERTIFIED CHECK

NUMBER OF ADDENDUMS RECEIVED  
AND ATTACHED TO BID:  
\_\_\_\_\_ ADDENDUMS

---

*DDC CLIENT AGENCY:*  
**THE DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*PREPARED BY:*  
**IN-HOUSE DESIGN**

*DATE PREPARED:*  
**November 14, 2021**



# VOLUME 3 OF 3

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS  
NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

**PROJECT ID: SEK002383**

## **SCHEDULE A SPECIFICATIONS AND REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE  
AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.**

**INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK**



# VOLUME 3 OF 3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF NEW YORK CITY		1 OF 2 AND 2 OF 2
SCHEDULE A	GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	SA-1 to SA-12
C-PAGES	LIST OF DRAWINGS	C-1
R - PAGES	REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	R-1 to R-2
S – PAGES	SPECIAL PROVISIONS PAGES	S-1 to S-20
SW - PAGES	SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS	SW-1 to SW-13
EP7 – PAGES	GAS COST SHARING (EP-7) STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	EP7-1 to EP7-29
HAZ-PAGES	SPECIFICATIONS FOR HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL OF NONHAZARDOUS AND POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS CONTAMINATED MATERIALS	HAZ-1 to HAZ-406
JB PAGES (4.0)	JOINT BID	JB-1 to JB-G3



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



## **SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF NEW YORK CITY**

a- The following New York City Department of Transportation (NYCDOT) reference documents are available online at: <http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page> and <https://www1.nyc.gov/html/dot/html/about/dotlibrary.shtml#spec> or for purchase between 9:00 A.M. and 3:00 P.M.

Bid Window, at 55 Water St., Ground Floor, NYC, N.Y. 10041. Tel. (212) 839-9435.

1. NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications, August 1, 2015
2. NYC DOT Standard Details of Construction, July 2010 (Revised March 15, 2016)
3. NYCDOT Division of Street Lighting Specifications
4. NYCDOT Division of Street Lighting Standard Drawings
5. NYCDOT Standard Specifications for Traffic Signals
6. NYCDOT Standard Drawings for Traffic Signals

b- The 2010 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards; available online at:

<https://www.ada.gov/regs2010/2010ADASTandards/2010ADASTandards.htm>

c- The 2013 Public Rights-of-Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG); available online at:

<https://www.access-board.gov/files/prowag/PROW-SUP-SNPRM-2013.pdf>

d- The following reference documents for New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) are available online at: <http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page> or for pick up by calling (718) 391-1041 between 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 3rd Floor, Division of Infrastructure, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

1. NYCDEP Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, July 1, 2014
2. NYCDEP Instructions for Concrete Specifications, Jan. 92
3. NYCDEP General Specification 11-Concrete, November 1991
4. NYCDEP Sewer Design Standards, (September 2007) Revised January 2009
5. NYCDEP Water Main Standard Drawings, November 2010
6. Specifications for Trunk Main Work, July 2014
7. Standard Green Infrastructure Specifications September 1, 2021
8. Water main work material specifications are available from the Department of Design and Construction, contact: Mr. Richard Jones, P.E., Tel. (718) 391-1417, E-mail: [jonesri@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:jonesri@ddc.nyc.gov)

e- Standard Design and Guidelines for Green Infrastructure Practices, latest version, available only online at:

<https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/dep/downloads/pdf/water/stormwater/green-infrastructure/green-infrastructure-standard-designs.pdf>

f- Standard Specifications and Drawings for New York City Fire Department Communications facilities of New York City are available online at <https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/fdny/downloads/pdf/about/fdny-plant-operations-standard-drawings-specifications.pdf> or for pick up from the FDNY Facilities Management Bureau, Plant Operations Engineering, 316 Sgt. Beers Avenue Cluster 1 Box 16, Fort Totten, N.Y. 11359.

Contact: Mr. Ed Durkin, Tel. (718) 281-3933

g- Tree Planting Standards of the City of New York Parks & Recreation are available at the following Department of Parks & Recreation website: <http://www.nycgovparks.org/pagefiles/53/Tree-Planting-Standards.pdf>



## **SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF PRIVATE UTILITIES**

Joint Bidding Private Utility Work reference document "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN Issued August 1, 2005" is available online at:

<http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page>

or for pick up by calling (718) 391-2085 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, First Floor Bid Procurement Room, L.I.C., N.Y. 11101.



**SCHEDULE A****(GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT  
(INCLUDING GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATED TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE)****PART I. REQUIRED INFORMATION**

<p><b><u>INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS SECTION 26 BID SECURITY</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Contractor</b> shall obtain a bid security in the amount indicated to the right.</p>	<p>Required provided the TOTAL BID PRICE set forth on the Bid Form is \$1,000,000. or more.</p> <p>Certified Check: 2% of Bid Amount or Bond: 10% of Bid Amount</p>
<p><b><u>INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS SECTION 26 PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Contractor</b> shall obtain performance and payment bonds in the amount indicated to the right.</p>	<p>Required for contracts in the amount of \$1,000,000 or more.</p> <p>Performance Security and Payment Security shall each be in an amount equal to 100% of the Contract Price.</p>
<p><b><u>INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Contractor</b> shall provide the safety personnel as indicated to the right.</p>	<p>■ Project Safety Representative</p> <p>■ Dedicated, full-time Project Safety Representative</p>
<p><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 14 DATE FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Contractor</b> shall substantially complete the <b>Work</b> in the number of calendar days indicated to the right.</p>	<p>See Page SA-4</p>
<p><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 15 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</u></b></p> <p>If the <b>Contractor</b> fails to substantially complete the <b>Work</b> within the time fixed for substantial completion plus authorized time extensions or if the <b>Contractor</b>, in the sole determination of the <b>Commissioner</b>, has abandoned the <b>Work</b>, the <b>Contractor</b> shall pay to the <b>City</b> the amount indicated to the right.</p>	<p><u>\$4000.00</u> for each consecutive calendar day over substantial completion time</p>
<p><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 17. SUB-CONTRACTOR</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Contractor</b> shall not make subcontracts totaling an amount more than the percentage of the total <b>Contract</b> price indicated to the right.</p>	<p>Not to exceed <u>35</u> % of the <b>Contract</b> price</p>



<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 21.</u></b> <b><u>RETAINAGE</u></b></p> <p>The <b>Commissioner</b> shall deduct and retain until the substantial completion of the <b>Work</b> the percent value of the <b>Work</b> indicated to the right.</p>	<p><u>5 %</u> of the value of the <b>Work</b></p>
<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 22.</u></b> <b><u>(Per Directions Below)</u></b></p>	<p>See pages SA-5 through SA-12</p>
<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 24.</u></b> <b><u>DEPOSIT GUARANTEE</u></b></p> <p>As security for the faithful performance of its obligations, the <b>Contractor</b>, upon filing its requisition for payment on <b>Substantial Completion</b>, shall deposit with the <b>Commissioner</b> a sum equal to the percentage of the <b>Contract</b> price indicated to the right.</p>	<p>1% of <b>Contract</b> price</p>
<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 24.</u></b> <b><u>PERIOD OF GUARANTEE</u></b></p> <p>Periods of maintenance and guarantee other than the period set forth in Article 24.1 are indicated to the right.</p>	<p>Eighteen (18) Months, excluding Trees</p> <p>Twenty-four (24) Months for Tree Planting</p>
<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 75.</u></b> <b><u>COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR</u></b></p> <p>The <b>City</b> shall pay and the <b>Contractor</b> shall accept in full consideration for the performance of the <b>Contract</b>, subject to additions and deductions as provided herein, the total sum <b>shown in the column to the right</b>, being the amount at which the <b>Contract</b> was awarded to the <b>Contractor</b> at a public letting thereof, based upon the <b>Contractor's</b> bid for the <b>Contract</b>.</p>	<p>Amount for which the <b>Contract</b> was Awarded:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____ Dollars</p> <p>(\$ _____)</p>
<p align="center"><b><u>CONTRACT ARTICLE 79.</u></b> <b><u>PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT</u></b></p>	<p>See M/WBE Utilization Plan in Passport</p>



<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS</u></b>  <b><u>SECTION 6.40</u></b>  <b><u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE</u></b></p> <p>If the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the field office and all equipment specified in <b>Section 6.40 - Engineer's Field Office</b>, and/or if a cited deficiency exceed seventy two (72) hours after notice from the Engineer in writing, or is permitted to recur, liquidated damages will be assessed in the amount specified herein for each subsequent calendar day or part thereof that a cited deficiency resulting in nonpayment, as described in <b>Section 6.40.5</b>, is not corrected.</p>	<p>\$ <u>500.00</u> for each calendar day of deficiency</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS</u></b>  <b><u>SECTION 6.70</u></b>  <b><u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC</u></b></p>	<p>\$ <u>250.00</u> for each instance of failure to comply with the Maintenance and Protection of Traffic requirements within three (3) hours after written notice from the Engineer.</p> <p>\$ <u>500.00</u> for each and every hour of failing to open the entire width of roadway to traffic the morning following a night/weekend work operation.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS</u></b>  <b><u>SECTION 7.13</u></b>  <b><u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR MAINTENANCE OF SITE</u></b></p> <p>If the Contractor fails to comply, within three (3) consecutive hours after written notice from the Engineer, with the requirements of <b>Section 7.13 - Maintenance of Site</b>, the Contractor shall pay to the City of New York, until such notice has been complied with or rescinded, the sum specified above per calendar day, for each instance of such failure, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for such default.</p>	<p>\$ <u>400.00</u> for each calendar day, for each occurrence</p>



**Date for Substantial Completion (Reference: Article 14)**

The Contractor shall substantially complete the Work within the Final Contract Duration determined in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

The Base Contract Duration for this project is 1095 consecutive calendar days ("ccds").

The Final Contract Duration shall be the Base Contract Duration when a check mark is indicated before the word "NO", below, and shall be the Base Contract Duration adjusted by the table set forth below when a check mark is indicated before the word "YES", below.

✓ YES                      \_\_\_\_\_ NO

When the Final Contract Duration is indicated above to be adjusted by the table below, the table may increase the Base Contract Duration depending on the date of scheduled substantial completion to avoid a scheduled substantial completion of the Work during the winter months. The date of scheduled substantial completion shall be determined by adding the Base Contract Duration to the date specified to commence work in the written Notice to Proceed. The Final Contract Duration shall then be determined as follows:

- (a) Find the row that corresponds to the month of substantial completion based on the Base Contract Duration added to the date specified to commence work in the written Notice to Proceed.
- (b) Find the number of days to be added to the Base Contract Duration in the table below. Add that number of days to the Base Contract Duration to obtain the Final Contract Duration in consecutive calendar days.

<b>Month of Substantial Completion based on the Base Contract Duration</b>	<b>Number of Days of adjustment</b>
<b>January</b>	150
<b>February</b>	120
<b>March</b>	90
<b>April</b>	60
<b>May</b>	30
<b>June</b>	0
<b>July</b>	0
<b>August</b>	0
<b>September</b>	0
<b>October</b>	0
<b>November –December 15</b>	0
<b>December 16 – December 31</b>	180

In addition, should Item No. 9.30, "Storm Water Pollution Prevention," exist in the Contract and the required Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) does not conform to NYSDEC's recommended Standards, an additional 60 ccd shall be added to the above Final Contract Duration.



**(GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE)****PART II. TYPES OF INSURANCE, MINIMUM LIMITS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

**Note:** All certificate(s) of insurance submitted pursuant to Contract Article 22.3.3 must be accompanied by a Certification by Broker consistent with Part III below and include the following information:

- For each insurance policy, the name and NAIC number of issuing company, number of policy, and effective dates;
- Policy limits consistent with the requirements listed below;
- Additional insureds or loss payees consistent with the requirements listed below; and
- The number assigned to the Contract by the City (in the “Description of Operations” field).

Insurance indicated by a blackened box (■) or by X in a □ to left will be required under this contract

Types of Insurance (per Article 22 in its entirety, including listed paragraph)	Minimum Limits and Special Conditions
<p>■ Commercial General Liability    Art. 22.1.1</p>	<p>The minimum limits shall be \$ <u>3,000,000</u> per occurrence and \$ <u>6,000,000</u> per project aggregate applicable to this <b>Contract</b>.</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, with coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 and CG 20 37,</li> <li>2. All person(s) or organization(s), if any, that Article 22.1.1(b) of the <b>Contract</b> requires to be named as Additional Insured(s), with coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 26. The Additional Insured endorsement shall either specify the entity’s name, if known, or the entity’s title (e.g., Project Manager),</li> <li>3. National Grid</li> <li>4. Con Edison</li> <li>5. Verizon</li> <li>6. Altice</li> </ol>



<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workers' Compensation  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disability Benefits Insurance  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employers' Liability  <input type="checkbox"/> Jones Act  <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act </div> <div> Art. 22.1.2  Art. 22.1.2  Art. 22.1.2  Art. 22.1.3  Art. 22.1.3 </div> </div>	<p>Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability, and Disability Benefits Insurance: Statutory per New York State law without regard to jurisdiction.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The following forms are acceptable: (1) New York State Workers' Compensation Board Form No. C-105.2, (2) State Insurance Fund Form No. U-26.3, (3) New York State Workers' Compensation Board Form No. DB-120.1 and (4) Request for WC/DB Exemption Form No. CE-200. The City will not accept an ACORD form as proof of Workers' Compensation or Disability Insurance.</p> <p>Jones Act and U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: Statutory per U.S. Law.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Requirements:</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Builders' Risk </div> <div> Art. 22.1.4 </div> </div>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Required: 100% of total bid amount</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Required: 100 % of total bid amount for Item(s):</p> <p><b>Contractor</b> the Named Insured; the <b>City</b> both an Additional Insured and one of the loss payees as its interests may appear.</p> <p>If the <b>Work</b> does not involve construction of a new building or gut renovation work, the <b>Contractor</b> may provide an installation floater in lieu of Builders Risk insurance.</p> <p>Note: Builders Risk Insurance may terminate upon <b>Substantial Completion</b> of the <b>Work</b> in its entirety.</p>



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial Auto Liability      Art. 22.1.5	<p>\$ <u>2,000,000</u> per accident combined single limit</p> <p>If vehicles are used for transporting hazardous materials, the <b>Contractor</b> shall provide pollution liability broadened coverage for covered vehicles (endorsement CA 99 48) as well as proof of MCS 90</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <p>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> Contractors Pollution Liability      Art. 22.1.6	<p>\$ <u>5,000,000</u> per occurrence \$ <u>5,000,000</u> aggregate</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <p>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and</p> <p>2. _____</p> <p>3. _____</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Protection and Indemnity Art. 22.1.7(a)	<p>\$ _____ each occurrence \$ _____ aggregate</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <p>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and</p> <p>2. _____</p> <p>3. _____</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hull and Machinery Insurance      Art. 22.1.7(b)	<p>\$ _____ per occurrence \$ _____ aggregate</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <p>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and</p> <p>2. _____</p> <p>3. _____</p>



<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Pollution Liability                      Art. 22.1.7(c)	<p>\$ <u>1,000,000</u> per occurrence</p> <p>\$ <u>1,000,000</u> aggregate</p> <p>Additional Insureds:</p> <p>1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and</p> <p>2. _____</p> <p>3. _____</p>
<p>[OTHER]    Art. 22.1.8</p> <p>■ Railroad Protection Liability Policy</p> <p>(ISO-RIMA or equivalent form) approved by Permitior covering the work to be performed at the designated site and affording protection for damages arising out of bodily injury or death, physical damage to or destruction of property, including damage to the Insured's own property and conforming to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Policy Endorsement CG 28 31 - Pollution Exclusion Amendment is required to be endorsed onto the policy when environmental-related work and/or exposures exist.</li> <li>• Indicate the Name and address of the Contractor to perform the work, the Contract # and the name of the railroad property where the work is being performed and the Agency Permit.</li> <li>• Evidence of Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, must be provided in the form of the <u>Original Policy. A detailed Insurance Binder (ACORD or Manuscript Form) will be accepted pending issuance of the Original Policy, which must be provided within 30 days of the Binder Approval.</u></li> </ul>	<p>\$ <u>2,000,000</u> per occurrence</p> <p>\$ <u>6,000,000</u> annual aggregate</p> <p>Named Insureds:</p> <p>1. New York City Transit Authority (NYCTA), the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operation Authority (MaBSTOA), the Staten Island Rapid Transit Operation Authority (SIRTOA), MTA Capital Construction Co., the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) including its subsidiaries and affiliates, and the City of New York (as Owner) and all other indemnified parties.</p>



<p>[OTHER] Art. 22.1.8</p> <p>■ Professional Liability</p> <p>A. The Contractor's Professional Engineer shall maintain and submit evidence of Professional Liability Insurance in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim. The policy or policies shall include an endorsement to cover the liability assumed by the Contractor under this Contract arising out of the negligent performance of professional services or caused by an error, omission or negligent act of the Contractor's Professional Engineer or anyone employed by the Contractor's Professional Engineer.</p> <p>B. Claims-made policies will be accepted for Professional Liability Insurance. All such policies shall have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If available as an option, the Contractor's Professional Engineer shall purchase extended reporting period coverage effective on cancellation or termination of such insurance unless a new policy is secured with a retroactive date, including at least the last policy year.</p>	
<p>[OTHER] Art. 22.1.8</p> <p>■ Engineer's Field Office</p> <p><b>Section 6.40, Standard Highway Specifications</b></p>	<p>Fire insurance, extended coverage and vandalism, malicious mischief and burglary, and theft insurance coverage in the amount of <u>\$40,000</u></p>
<p>[OTHER] Art. 22.1.8</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The Following Additional Insurance Must Be Provided:</p> <p><b>Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance</b> - The Contractor shall provide Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the minimum amount of \$10,000,000 per Occurrence and \$10,000,000 in Aggregate. The policy terms and condition should be at least as broad as the underlying policies. The underlying policies should comply with the insurance provision as outlined by the contract. Defense cost should be in addition to the limit of liability. The City of New York, including its officials and employees, should be included as additional insured as respects to the noted project.</p>	

Per **Article 22.2.5 of the Standard Construction Contract**: The Contractor may satisfy its insurance obligations as defined in this Schedule A through primary policies or a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policies, so long as all policies provide the scope of coverage required herein



**SCHEDULE A**  
**(GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT)**  
**(GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE)**

**PART III. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE**

All certificates of insurance (except certificates of insurance solely evidencing Workers' Compensation Insurance, Employer's Liability Insurance, and/or Disability Benefits Insurance) must be accompanied by one of the following:

- (1) the Certification by Insurance Broker or Agent on the following page setting forth the required information and signatures;

-- OR --

- (2) copies of all policies as certified by an authorized representative of the issuing insurance carrier that are referenced in such certificate of insurance. If any policy is not available at the time of submission, certified binders may be submitted until such time as the policy is available, at which time a certified copy of the policy shall be submitted.



## CITY OF NEW YORK

### CERTIFICATION BY INSURANCE BROKER OR AGENT

The undersigned insurance broker represents to the City of New York that the attached Certificate of Insurance is accurate in all material respects.

[Name of broker or agent (typewritten)]

[Address of broker or agent (typewritten)]

[Email address of broker or agent (typewritten)]

[Phone number/Fax number of broker or agent (typewritten)]

[Signature of authorized official, broker, or agent]

[Name and title of authorized official, broker, or agent (typewritten)]

State of ..... )  
 ) ss.:  
 County of ..... )

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_



**SCHEDULE A**

**(GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT)**

**PART IV. ADDRESS OF COMMISSIONER**

Wherever reference is made in Article 7 or Article 22 to documents to be sent to the **Commissioner** (e.g., notices, filings, or submissions), such documents shall be sent to the address set forth below or, in the absence of such address, to the **Commissioner's** address as provided elsewhere in this **Contract**.

\_\_\_\_\_  
DDC Director, Insurance Risk Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  
30 – 30 Thomson Avenue, 4th Floor (IDCNY Building)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Long Island City, NY 11101

\_\_\_\_\_  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



**LIST OF DRAWINGS**

<b>DRAWING NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
T1	TITLE SHEET
KP1	KEY PLAN, LEGEND, AND LIST OF DRAWINGS
G1	GENERAL NOTE 1
G2	GENERAL NOTE 2
G3	GENERAL NOTE TA
SC1	SURVEY CONTROL PLAN
U1	PLAN & PROFILE
U2	PLAN & PROFILE
U3	PLAN & PROFILE
U4	PLAN & PROFILE
U5	PLAN & PROFILE
U6	EXISTING CHAMBER NO. 3 DETAILS
U7	SURVEY FOR THE BALLFIELD AT DEAN PLAYGROUND
U8	NYC DPR PROTECTIVE FENCING & TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS
U9	MODIFIED PRECAST MANHOLES
PED1 – PED3	PEDESTRIAN RAMP PLAN AND INFORMATION TABLE
LPC1	KEY PLAN FOR LANDMARK AREA
LPC2 – LPC3	CONSTRUCTION PLAN IN LANDMARK AREA
TS1 – TS6	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN
SL1 – SL2	STREET LIGHTING PLAN
MPT1	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC AND TROLLEY TRACK MAP
MPT2 - MPT3	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC
FM1	FIRE DEPARTMENT BASE MAPS, GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND AND DISCLAIMER
B1 – B6	RECORD OF BORING



## **REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

---

### **NOTICE**

The Specification Bulletin(s) ("SB(s)") referenced in this Section (R-Pages) may consist of revisions to the following Standard Specifications:

- New York City Department of Transportation ("NYC DOT") Standard Highway Specifications, dated 8/1/2015;
- New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYC DEP") Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, dated 7/1/2014; and
- NYC DEP Specifications for Trunk Main Work, dated 7/2014.

The SB(s) modify and supersede portions of the applicable Standard Specifications. The provisions contained in this Contract's I-Pages, S-Pages and SW-Pages may further modify the applicable Standard Specifications.

The following SB(s) are included as part of this contract:

- SB 16-001 – REVISIONS TO THE NYC DOT STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS.
- SB 16-002 – REVISIONS TO THE NYC DEP STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS.
- SB 17-001 – UV CURED-IN-PLACE-PIPE (CIPP) LINING METHOD
- *SB 17-002 – SUPERSEDED BY SB 18-001*
- *SB 17-003 – SUPERSEDED BY SB 22-002*
- SB 17-004 – FIRE DEPARTMENT FACILITIES
- SB 17-005 – DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- SB 17-006 – RECORDS OF SUBSURFACE STRUCTURES
- SB 17-007 – MOBILIZATION
- SB 17-008 – QUALIFICATION CARDS
- *SB 17-009 – SUPERSEDED BY SB 21-001*
- SB 17-010 – MILLED ASPHALTIC CONCRETE AGGREGATE
- *SB 17-011 – SUPERSEDED BY SB 21-004*



- SB 17-012 – TEMPORARY HOUSE CONNECTION MATERIAL
- SB 18-001 – RODENT AND WATERBUG PEST CONTROL
- SB 18-002 – COLOR SURFACE TREATMENT FOR PAVEMENTS
- SB 18-003 – WATER AND SEWER GENERAL PROVISIONS
- SB 18-004 – CUTTING DUCTILE IRON PIPE
- SB 18-005 – STOCKPILES
- SB 19-001 – RESTORATION OF PAVEMENT SURFACE
- SB 19-002 – SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS
- SB 21-001 – SALVAGABLE MATERIALS
- SB 21-002 – HYDRANTS
- SB 21-003 – BACK UP ALARMS, MAINTENANCE OF SITE
- SB 21-004 – DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS
- SB 22-001 – PAYMENTS TO M/WBE SUBCONTRACTORS
- SB 22-002 – ENGINEER’S FIELD OFFICE

The SB(s) are available online at:

<http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/specification-bulletins.page>

**(NO FURTHER TEXT THIS PAGE)**



S - PAGES

**GENERAL AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS:**

- (A) GENERAL PROVISIONS
  - (B) HIGHWAY PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS
  - (C) SEWER & WATER MAIN PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS
  - (D) GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISIONS
- 

**NOTICE**

THE PAGES CONTAINED HEREIN (S-PAGES) ARE GENERAL AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS THAT WILL APPLY TO AND BECOME PART OF THE CONTRACT.



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### (A) GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
A	LINES AND GRADES	S-1
B	SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS	S-1
C	HOLIDAYS CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO	S-1
D	CONTRACT ITEMS THAT INCLUDE BACKFILL AS PART OF THEIR WORK	S-2
E	ACCELERATED PROJECT SCHEDULE AND COMBINATION OF STAGES	S-2
F	DISPOSAL OF EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL	S-2
G	NO EXTENSIONS OF TIME FOR WINTER SHUT-DOWN	S-2
H	PRIVATE UTILITY HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS	S-2
I	SURVEY MONUMENTS	S-2
J	RESTORATION OF ADJACENT AREAS	S-2
K	FLAGGERS	S-2
L	FUEL COST	S-3
M	NYCDPR CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS	S-3
N	START OF CONTRACT WORK	S-4
O	VIBRATORY ROLLERS	S-4
P	N.Y.C. TRANSIT INSURANCE	S-4
Q	STANDARD WORKING HOURS	S-7
R	TREE BARRIERS	S-7
S	UTILITIES	S-7
T	HOUSE CONNECTIONS	S-7
U	VICTAULIC STYLE 77 COUPLING	S-7
V	STREET LIGHT AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL	S-7



ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
W	SAW CUT	S-7
X	PRE-CONSTRUCTION STAGE	S-7
Y	EXISTING SEWERS. WATER AND APPURTENANCE	S-8
Z	RECONNECTING EXISTING SEWERS TO NEW MANHOLES	S-8
AA	VIBRATION MONITORING	S-8
AB	CITY ASSETS	S-8
AC	“AS-BUILT” DRAWINGS FOR WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES 24-INCHES (600-MM.) AND LARGER	S-8
AD	SIDEWALK PEDESTRIAN RAMPS STANDARD DRAWING	S-9
AE	NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT	S-10
AF	SHEETING AND EXCAVATION AT TRANSIT FACILITIES	S-10
AG	PAYMENT FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS	S-10
AH	ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES	S-10
AI	USE OF CITY WATER	S-11
AJ	PUBLIC DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION	S-11
AK	PRICES TO INCLUDE	S-12
ATTACHMENT 1	PAVEMENT MARKINGS CONVERSION TABLE	S-13
ATTACHMENT 2	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS	S-16

### **(B) HIGHWAY PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS**

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	(NO TEXT)	S-17

### **(C) SEWER & WATER MAIN PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS**

	(NO TEXT)	S-18
--	-----------	------



## **(D) GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISIONS**

(NO TEXT)

S-19

(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



## (A) GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. LINES AND GRADES. The Contractor must furnish lines and grades in accordance with Section 1.06.27 of the NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications, except that survey controls established for this project may no longer exist and the Contractor will be required to re-establish the survey control information using official Borough Survey Control Monuments and Bench Marks, where they exist. The Contractor must check with Topographic Section of the Borough President's Office as to the reliability and accuracy of the data to be used for lines and grades.

B. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS. Under this contract, the Contractor must perform the work in strict accordance with the requirements of Section 6.70 in the Standard Highway Specifications, specific traffic stipulations as called for on the plans, Office of Construction Mitigation and Coordination (OCMC) Traffic Stipulations attached to the end of these Special Provisions, and the directions of the Engineer. In case of a conflict, the Engineer's decision will be final.

In addition, the cost of compliance with requirements of the OCMC Traffic Stipulations, unless otherwise provided for, will be deemed included in the prices bid for all scheduled items.

C. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO. A special Holiday Construction Embargo will be in effect on the Friday of the week preceding Thanksgiving Day week from 6:00 AM to 11:59 PM and again from the Monday of Thanksgiving Day week from 6:00 AM through January 2, at 11:59 PM. Roadway and sidewalk construction activities will be restricted during the embargo period on the streets listed below\*.

Any permits issued prior to the date of this notice, for work during this embargo period on the streets listed below\* which do not already have the permit stipulation "410" are hereby suspended for the period noted above. All permittees must comply with this embargo unless a special waiver is granted by OCMC. Waiver requests must be filed at least thirteen days before Thanksgiving Day, in the Permit Office by filing a "Request for Roadway/Sidewalk Permits During "Embargo Periods" and submitting supporting documentation. Waiver requests should only be submitted for critical reasons for a specific project. If a waiver is granted, the applicant will be notified so they can apply for the approved permits. Waivers **are not** required for ongoing Building Construction Activity Permits which already include the "410" permit stipulation. Waiver request forms may be obtained at any Permit Office or on the Department of Transportation's website at:

**<http://www.nyc.gov/html/dot/downloads/pdf/holidayembapp.pdf>**

Prior to this embargo period all necessary measures must be taken so that all roadways and sidewalks are in proper condition to allow for the expeditious and safe movement of vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian traffic. Tool carts, cable reels, containers, and material stored on roadways must be removed during the embargo period.

The opening of utility access covers is prohibited on any of the streets noted below\*\* between the hours of 6:00 AM and midnight unless the utility or Contractor files for an Emergency Authorization Number as required by Section 2-07 of the Department of Transportation's Highway Rules. The planned opening of utility access covers may occur during the hours of 12:01 AM and 5:59 AM where no authorization number is required.

Temporary restoration of the streets and sidewalks and removal thereof, if required for the Holiday Embargo period, will be paid for under the appropriate scheduled items.

No extension of time due to the shutdown period will be granted to the Contractor for completion of the work.

---

\* Please note that this embargo only applies to NYCDOT construction permits.

\*\* List of street and maps of the affected locations are available by borough on the Department of Transportation's website at:

**<http://www.nyc.gov/html/dot/html/motorist/trafalrt.shtml>**



D. CONTRACT ITEMS THAT INCLUDE BACKFILL AS A PART OF THEIR WORK. The following will pertain to all contract items that have backfill as a part of their work: Backfilling will comply with Subsection 4.11.3 of the Standard Specifications and no additional payment will be made for any Highway or Street Lighting work item requiring Contractor to furnish additional fill material to meet these requirements when backfilling.

E. ACCELERATED PROJECT SCHEDULE AND COMBINATION OF STAGES. Contractor will plan and/or stage his/her work schedule using all hours/days available. Contractor is advised that all applicable unit prices will include, for the purpose of this contract, all overtime costs, premium time costs, shift differentials required to complete construction within the specified "Time(s) of Completion" stipulated in this contract.

Contractor will be permitted to accelerate this project, to combine stages and/or work sequences. Any such changes will be shown in the construction schedule, to be furnished in accordance with the General Provisions of the Standard Specifications.

F. DISPOSAL OF EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL. All excess excavated material, with the exception of contaminated material, will become the property of the Contractor and will be properly disposed of away from the site, at the Contractor's expense. Contaminated material will be disposed of separately in accordance with contract requirements.

G. NO EXTENSION OF TIME FOR WINTER SHUT-DOWN. Where the Contractor's approved work schedule for installing sidewalk, curb, roadway base and/or pavement falls within the winter period of December 1st through April 1st, the Contractor will NOT be granted an extension of time for completion of this contract due to the winter shut-down period, unless otherwise provided in Schedule A.

H. PRIVATE UTILITY HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS. will be performed by the owning utility company or its agent, at its expense. The Contractor must notify the utility company 72 hours prior to start of work at each location where its hardware requires adjustment.

I. SURVEY MONUMENTS. When working in the vicinity of survey monument the Contractor will hand excavate per Item 8.02 AB-S, 8.02JA, 8.02JB, 8.02 A and 8.02 B (as applicable), at City Survey Monuments, for a distance of five (5) feet around each monument, as directed by the Engineer.

J. RESTORATION OF ADJACENT AREAS. The Contractor will be required to remove all form work. In planting strip areas, the Contractor will be required to restore areas damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, with sod. The Contractor will also, as directed by the Engineer, make safe adjacent areas to the Contractor's work, such as: restoring missing or damaged pavement markings that were removed or damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations (as per requirements of Section 6.44 in the Standard Specifications); resetting granite blocks in tree pits; and, applying binder mixture (Item 4.02 CA or as applicable) where badly broken sidewalk or curb may create a dangerous condition just outside his area of operation, where and when directed by the Engineer.

All restoration work must be performed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

K. FLAGGERS. The Contractor is notified that wherever the Item No. "6.52" and words "flagger", "flagperson" and "flagman" are used in the contract documents and drawings it will mean the Item No. "6.52 CG" and the words "Crossing Guard", respectively. The Contractor is advised that until the Comptroller of the City of New York sets a prevailing wage rate for crossing guards, there are no prevailing wage rates for crossing guards.



For projects that require compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act, wherever the Item No. "6.52" and words "flagger", "flagperson" and "flagman" are used in the contract documents and drawings it will mean the Item No. "6.52 FED" and the words "Uniformed Flagperson", respectively.

L. FUEL COST. The Contractor is notified that the fuel cost per gallon used in the formula under Sub-Article 26.2.8 of the Standard Construction Contract for Extra Work will be derived from the fuel price index for the United States East Coast published weekly by the United States Energy Information Administration ("USEIA"), and available on its website at <http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/gasdiesel/>. The USEIA-published cost per gallon for the applicable fuel on the East Coast for the week in which the first day of each calendar quarter during the contract term occurs (i.e., January 1<sup>st</sup>, April 1<sup>st</sup>, July 1<sup>st</sup> and September 1<sup>st</sup>) will be used in the reimbursement formula for all **Extra Work** invoiced that was performed during that calendar quarter. Should the USEIA stop publishing this fuel price index, the fuel cost per gallon will be determined by reference to a substitute index to be agreed upon by the Contractor and the City.

M. NYCDPR CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

1. At least thirty (30) days prior to the upcoming start of construction at or near the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation (NYCDPR) land, the Contractor is required to issue a notice to NYCDPR about the start of construction activity. At least 30 days in advance of the Order to Work Date, the Contractor must notify the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation (NYCDPR) of the upcoming start of construction by emailing [interagency@parks.nyc.gov](mailto:interagency@parks.nyc.gov).

2. Parks Construction Permits are required for all work on Parkland. Construction Permits may also be required for work on sidewalks adjacent to Parks properties or other areas maintained by NYCDPR such as Greenstreets depending on the scope of work. It is the Contractor's responsibility to coordinate with Parks via email at [interagency@parks.nyc.gov](mailto:interagency@parks.nyc.gov) to establish whether Construction Permits are required for the contract scope of work.

3. The Contractor will not be permitted to store, stage, stockpile, barricade, lay down construction materials or equipment, or otherwise impede access to Parkland, Greenstreets, or sidewalks in the right-of-way fronting Park properties unless such permission is granted by NYCDPR via issuance of a Parks Construction Permit.

4. The Contractor must obtain the necessary Parks Construction Permit from NYCDPR prior to the start of work on Parkland or areas under Parks' jurisdiction. The Construction Permit application is found online at <https://www.nycgovparks.org/permits/construction>.

5. When no Construction Permit is required, the contractor must notify Parks at [interagency@parks.nyc.gov](mailto:interagency@parks.nyc.gov) at least one week in advance of any construction adjacent to Greenstreets or in the right-of-way fronting Parks properties to allow for coordination as needed.

6. The Contractor is responsible for the protection of any Greenstreets, sidewalks, and other landscape features under NYCDPR jurisdiction that are adjacent to or enclosed by the construction area, including hardscape, landscape, shrubs, and trees. Any areas and features disturbed or damaged during construction activity are the responsibility of the Contractor to restore and repair.

7. Many NYCDPR properties are indicated on the publicly accessible online mapping resource of the New York City Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications (DOITT) at <http://maps.nyc.gov/doitt/nycitymap/>. However, the map is not exhaustive, and Contractors should confirm Parks properties in the vicinity of their work with NYCDPR.



8. The contractor must take necessary precautions to prevent interference with or damage to utilities or other facilities during construction. The cost of all work connected with maintaining and protecting utilities affected by the work be borne by the Contractor and the cost will be deemed included in the price bid for the various items in the contract.

9. In the event the Contractor damages an existing utility or interrupts utility service, the Contractor will immediately notify its owner and the Engineer and must commence repair/replacement work as instructed by the Engineer.

10. In the event the Contractor causes an interruption in utility service, the Contractor will immediately arrange for service to be restored and may not cease the repair work until service is restored. The Contractor will not continue work until the service is restored, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. All corrective utility work will be acceptable to the engineer and the subject utility owner.

11. If any utility service or connection of unknown ownership is encountered during construction which appears to enter or serve Parkland, Contractor must contact Parks at [interagency@parks.nyc.gov](mailto:interagency@parks.nyc.gov) to inquire if Parks is the owner of such utility.

N. START OF CONTRACT WORK. The Contractor is notified that a Notice To Proceed (NTP) date will be issued for work to commence within 21 to 30 Days of Contract Registration.

O. VIBRATORY ROLLERS. For Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) project the use of vibratory rollers is prohibited within the project limits.

***[ ARTICLE "P" IS ONLY APPLICABLE WHEN WORKING NEAR OR AT MTA FACILITIES ]***

P. N.Y.C. TRANSIT INSURANCE. The Contractor (Permittee) must indemnify and save harmless the City of New York and the New York City Transit (Permitter) in accordance with the following "Insurance Requirements" and proof that the necessary insurance is in effect will be required before work can commence:

**NYCT "OUTSIDE CONTRACT" INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

1. The Permittee at its sole cost and expense will carry or cause to be carried and will maintain at all times during the period of performance under this Agreement policies of insurance as herein set forth below:

(a) Workers' Compensation Insurance (including Employer's Liability Insurance) with limits as specified in Schedule A, which limit may be met by a combination of primary and excess insurance meeting the statutory limits of New York State. The policy will be endorsed to include Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act/Maritime Coverage Endorsement and/or Jones Act Endorsement when applicable.

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance (I.S.O. 2001 Form or equivalent) approved by Permitter in the Permittee's name with limits of liability as specified in Schedule A for each occurrence on a combined single limit basis for injuries to persons (including death) and damages to property. The limits may be provided in the form of a primary policy or combination of primary and umbrella/excess policy. When the minimum contract amounts can only be met when applying the umbrella/excess policy; the Umbrella/Excess Policy must follow form of the underlying policy and be extended to "drop down" to become primary in the event primary limits are reduced or aggregate limits are exhausted. Such insurance will be primary and non-contributory to any other valid and collectable insurance and must be exhausted before implicating any Permitter/MTA policy available.



Such policy should be written on an occurrence form; and will include:

- Contractual coverage for liability assumed by the Permittee under this agreement;
- Personal and Advertising Injury Coverage;
- Products-Completed. Operations;
- Independent Contractors Coverage;
- "XCU" coverage (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground Hazards) where necessary;
- Contractual Liability Exclusion, applicable to construction or demolition operations to be performed within 50 feet of railroad tracks, will be voided, where necessary; and,
- Additional Insured Endorsement (I.S.O. Form CG 20 26 07/04 version or equivalent) approved the Permitter naming:

New York City Transit Authority (NYCTA), the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority (MaBSTOA), the Staten Island Rapid Transit Operating Authority (SIRTOA), MTA Capital Construction Co., the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) including its subsidiaries and affiliates, and the City of New York (as Owner).

(c) Business Automobile Liability Insurance Policy - (I.S.O. Form CA 00 01 10 01 or equivalent) approved by the Permitter is required if Permittee's vehicle enters Permitter property. The insurance must be in the name of the Permittee or its contractor entering the Permitter property with limits of liability in the amount specified in Schedule A for claims for bodily injuries (including death) to persons and for damage to property arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any owned, hired or non-owned motor vehicle.

(d) Railroad Protective Liability Insurance policy will be required as specified in Schedule A.

(e) Environmental/Pollution Exposures In the event environmental or pollution exposures exist, the Permittee will require the environmental contractor or sub-contractor to provide the applicable insurance covering such exposure. The limits and type of insurance provided will be satisfactory to the Permitter and will be confirmed to the parties prior to the start of the work.

## 2. General Requirements Applicable to Insurance Policies

(a) All of the insurance required by this Article will be with Companies licensed or authorized to do business in the State of New York with an A.M. Best Company rating of not less than A-/VII or better and reasonably approved by the *Permitter/MTA* and will deliver evidence of such policies.

(b) Except for Workers Compensation, all references to forms and coverages referred to above will be the most recent used by the Insurance Services Office, Inc. (ISO") or equivalent forms approved by the Insurance Department of the State of New York, provided, however, that excess coverages may be written on forms reasonably acceptable to Permitter containing provisions other than those contained in ISO forms but otherwise conforming in substance to the requirements of this Article.

(c) The Permittee or its Contractor performing the work must furnish evidence of all policies before any work is started to the Permitter using the following link

<https://us.marketplace.asite.com/marketplace/main/detail/28/1/1/5512158/forms>



These policies must: (i) be written in accordance with the requirements of the paragraphs above, as applicable; (ii) be endorsed in form acceptable to include a provision that the policy will not be canceled, materially changed, or not renewed, unless otherwise indicated herein, at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Permitter c/o MTA Risk and Insurance Management (MTA RIM) Department – Standards, Enforcement & Claims Unit, 2 Broadway – 21st floor, New York, NY 10004; and (iii) state or be endorsed to provide that the coverage afforded under the contractor's policies will apply on a primary and not on an excess or contributing basis with any policies which may be available to the Permitter/MTA, and also that the contractor's policies, primary and excess, must be exhausted before implicating any Permitter/MTA policy available. (iv) In addition, contractor's policies will state or be endorsed to provide that, if a subcontractor's policy contains any provision that may adversely affect whether contractor's policies are primary and must be exhausted before implicating any Permitter/MTA policy available, contractor's and subcontractor's policies will nevertheless be primary and must be exhausted before implicating any Permitter/MTA policy available. Except for Professional Liability, policies written on claims made basis are not acceptable. At least two (2) weeks prior to the expiration of the policies, contractor will endeavor to provide evidence of renewal or replacement policies of insurance, with terms and limits no less favorable than the expiring policies. Except as otherwise indicated in the detailed coverage paragraphs below, self-insured retentions and policy deductibles will not exceed \$100,000, unless such increased deductible or retention is approved by Permitter/MTA. The Permittee will be responsible for all claim expense and loss payments within the deductible or self-insured retention. The insurance monetary limits required herein may be met through the combined use of the insured's primary and umbrella/excess policies.

(d) Certificates of Insurance may be supplied as evidence of policies of the above policies, except for Policy (d) Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy. However, if requested by the Permitter, the Permittee will deliver to the Authority, within forty-five (45) days of be request, a copy of such policies, certified by the insurance carrier as being true and complete. The Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy must be provided in the form of the Original Policy. A detailed Insurance Binder may be provided, ACORD or Manuscript Form, pending issuance of the Original Policy. The Original Policy must be submitted to MTA RIM within 30 days of the Binder Approval.

(e) If a Certificate of Insurance is submitted, it must: (1) be provided on the Permitter Certificate of Insurance Form or MTA Certificate of Insurance Form for Joint Agency Agreements; (2) be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier or producer and notarized; (3) disclose any deductible, self-insured retention, sub-limit, aggregate limit or any exclusions to the policy that materially change the coverage; (4) indicate the Additional Insureds and Named Insureds as required herein, along with a physical copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement (I.S.O. Form CG 20 26 07/04 version or equivalent), as applicable and the endorsement(s) must include policy number(s); (5) reference the Contract by number on the face of the certificate; and (6) expressly reference the inclusion of all required endorsements.

(f) The minimum amounts of insurance required in the detail description of policies (a), (b), (c), and (d) above will not be construed to limit the extent of the Permittee's liability under this Agreement.

(g) If, at any time during the period of this Agreement, insurance as required is not in effect, or proof thereof is not provided to the Permitter, the Permitter will have the options to:

- (i) direct the Permittee to suspend work or operation with no additional cost or extension of time due on account thereof; or
- (ii) treat such failure as an Event of Default.



Q. STANDARD WORKING HOURS: In absence of OCMC Traffic Stipulations, standard working hours are 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the standard working hours must be pre-approved by DDC.

R. TREE BARRIERS. The Contractor will furnish, install, maintain and subsequently remove temporary Protective Tree Barriers. Protective Tree Barriers will be Type B, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, and will be constructed and installed as shown on the Protective Tree Barrier sketch in Department Of Transportation, Standard Highway Details Of Construction, Drawing No. H-1046A, as directed by the Engineer, and in accordance with Department of Parks and Recreation requirements.

Price of the tree barriers must be included in the in the unit prices bid for all scheduled items.

S. UTILITIES. All utility locations and invert elevations are not guaranteed, nor is there any guarantee that all existing utilities, whether functional or abandoned within the project area are shown.

T. HOUSE CONNECTIONS. All existing house connections will be maintained and supported during construction. The Contractor will replace any existing house connection damaged as a result of the Contractor's construction operations as ordered by the Engineer at no cost to the City.

U. VICTAULIC STYLE 77 COUPLING. The Contractor is notified that Victaulic Style 77 Coupling is no longer acceptable for use in any steel water main work. All reference to Victaulic Style 77 Coupling within the Standard Sewer And Water Main Specifications of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 1, 2014), the Water Main Standard Drawings of the Department of Environmental Protection (latest revisions), the Specifications For Trunk Main Work (dated July 2014), and the contract drawings, will be replaced with Bolted Split-Sleeve Restrained Coupling.

V. STREET LIGHT AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL. The Contractor is responsible for any damage to the existing street lighting and traffic signal equipment, including underground conduits and the safety of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic for the duration of the contract.

Should any conduits, cables or foundations need repair due to the Contractor's negligent operations during construction, all work will be performed according to NYCDOT Bureau of Traffic's Standard Drawings and Specifications and City of New York DOT System Engineering Specifications (dated November 2013) at the sole expense of the Contractor.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to secure an approved electrical contractor to perform all traffic signal work (if any). For list of approved electrical contractors, contact Mr. Bojm Seedan or James Celentano , New York City Department of Transportation at (212) 839-3790.

W. SAW CUT. The Contractor is advised that where the existing roadway pavement is designated to be replaced from curb to curb, then no full depth saw cutting of pavement for sewer and water main trenches will be required, except at the limits of full width pavement restoration. No separate or additional payment will be made for any saw cutting.

X. PRE-CONSTRUCTION STAGE. The Contractor is advised that the Base Contract Duration (consecutive calendar days "ccds") must also include pre-construction stage from the Notice To Proceed date. During this stage the Contractor is required to submit the necessary shop drawings, obtain all permits and submit the health and safety plan for review and approval. The Engineer's field office will also need to be established during this pre-construction stage period. Failure to comply with the pre-construction stage requirements may result in assessing liquidated damages to the Contractor for everyday beyond the pre-construction stage duration. The liquidated damage will be of equivalent value as identified in the Schedule A for work beyond the construction completion date.



Y. EXISTING SEWERS, WATER AND APPURTENANCE. The Contractor is notified that at some locations there may exist sewers, manholes, water mains, etc., which are to remain undisturbed and are in close proximity to the line of the proposed work. The Contractor must exercise extreme care, minimize the trench width of the proposed sewers and take all necessary precautions in placing sheeting and during excavation of the trenches to prevent any damage to the existing structures, pavement, curbs, and sidewalks that are to remain while working adjacent to them. The Contractor may be restricted to use wood sheeting at certain critical locations as directed by the Engineer. Should any damage occur to any portion of the existing structures that are to remain due to the Contractor's operations, the Contractor will make all repairs to the existing structures to the satisfaction of and as directed by the Engineer. The cost of such repair will be borne by the Contractor, at no cost to the City. Additional cost to use wood sheeting specifically to ensure integrity of existing sewer structures will be deemed included in all bid items for work.

Z. RECONNECTING EXISTING SEWERS TO NEW MANHOLES. If there are locations on the contract plans, where the Contractor is required to reconnect all existing sewers to the proposed manholes in this contract. The said manholes will be fabricated to provide openings for the existing sewers at the specified invert elevations as shown on the contract drawings. The cost of reconnecting existing sewer pipes to new manholes, including concrete collar with steel reinforcements and/or grouting around the existing sewer pipes at the openings and all work necessary to complete the pipe reconnection, to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer will be deemed included in the prices bid for all items of work. No additional payment will be made.

***[ARTICLE "AA" IS ONLY APPLICABLE IF ITEMS FOR VIBRATION MONITORING  
ITEM NO. 76.31 IS IN THE BID SCHEDULE]***

AA. VIBRATION MONITORING. In case of structures requiring vibration monitoring, the Contractor, in addition to Continuous Real Time Monitoring for Vibrations as determined in the Construction Report must provide Continuous Real Time Monitoring for Vibrations of existing buildings/structures adjacent to or in the proximity of different types of construction activities being conducted including, but not limited to, installation of sheeting for construction of proposed water and sewer mains, installation of sheeting for excavation of jacking/receiving pits, direct jacking of sewers, piling work or as directed by the Engineer.

AB. CITY ASSETS. The Contractor is advised that any City owned light poles, traffic signals, street name signs, traffic signs and encumbrances including, but not limited to, underground conduit displaced as the result of the installation of the new sewers, water mains, catch basins, catch basin connections and appurtenances will be replaced in kind and as directed by the Engineer. The cost of such work will be deemed included in the prices bid for all items of work under this contract.

***[ ARTICLE "AC" IS ONLY APPLICABLE FOR WATERMAIN 24-INCHES AND HIGHER ]***

AC. "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS FOR WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES 24-INCHES (600-MM.) AND LARGER: Upon the completion of the work for each Capital Project and as a condition precedent to obtaining the certificate for substantial completion for each Capital Project under Article 44 of the Contract, the Contractor will furnish "As-Built" drawings for water mains and appurtenances 24-inches and larger to the City. The Contractor will prepare and submit the "As-Built" record drawings to the Engineer for approval. Approved "As-Built" drawings will be delivered to the Department of Design and Construction, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City, New York, 11101-3045. The following guideline is provided for the preparation of "As-Built" record drawings:

1. The Contractor will prepare the "As-Built" drawings on AutoCAD and will provide to the City two (2) sets of Mylar and AutoCAD files on a CD. The drawings on CD's and the plotted Mylar's will conform



to the standard size of 22" x 36" (559-mm. x 914-mm.) using a 1"=30' (1:360) horizontal and 1"=10' (1:120) vertical scale. The Mylar will be 3-mil in thickness.

2. The "As-Built" drawings will include but not be limited to the following guidelines summarized below:

(a) Drawings will consist of the same legend and layout of title boxes shown on the contract drawings.

(b) Each plotted Mylar drawing will contain the signature and stamp of the Contractor's NYS Professional Engineer/Registered Architect.

(c) The drawings will include:

- street name and crossing street(s) or distance from;
- north arrow;
- property lines and widths;
- legal and existing street widths, street alignment and grades;
- "new" curb lines and widths;
- water main center line measured off the "new" curb line;
- horizontal stationing for all valves, hydrants, outlets, blow-offs, house service connections, etc., measured on a horizontal line as established by the Borough Office Bureau of Topographic;
- alignment and appurtenance location stationing, and deflection angles;
- cover and elevations (Datum used will be that of the Borough where work is located);
- location of pipe joints;
- profile of all piping;
- complete details of all outlet piping roundabouts;
- complete details of all blow-off connections to the sewer;
- complete details of all air cocks;
- location of taps and access manholes;
- location of all cathodic protection stations;
- Venturi sensing lines plans and profiles;
- all appropriate notes.

3. The cost of preparing and submitting "As-Built" approved drawings will be deemed included in the prices bid for all scheduled bid items in the contract. No separate or additional payment will be made for this work.

AD. SIDEWALK PEDESTRIAN RAMPS STANDARD DRAWING. The Contractor is advised that NYCDOT Standard Drawing number H-1011 dated 7/1/10, SIDEWALK PEDESTRIAN RAMPS, is no longer to be used for the purpose of determining geometry, dimensions, and tolerances for the construction of sidewalk ramps. NYSDOT Standard Sheet 608-01 (Pedestrian



Facilities) must be used for determining geometry, dimensions, and tolerances for the construction of sidewalk ramps, except that Type 8 must not be used. All requirements of the NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications will still apply; this does not mandate or allow the use of any NYSDOT Standard Specifications as an alternate unless specifically called for in the contract documents.

NYSDOT Standard Sheet 608-01 is available at the following link:

<https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/engineering/cadd-info/drawings/standard-sheets-us>

AE. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT. The Contractor is advised that any fences, guardrails, boulders, asphalt walkway of the park, fixtures, other encumbrances removed within project limits during construction will be replaced in kind to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The cost of such work will be deemed included in the prices bid for all contract items of work and no additional or separate payment will be made.

AF. SHEETING AND EXCAVATION AT TRANSIT FACILITIES. In case of transit facilities like MTA, LIRR, METRO NORTH etc., the Contractor will exercise extreme caution and take all necessary precautions in placing sheeting and excavation to prevent any damage to the existing underground or overhead structures and its appurtenances during construction work throughout the project area. The Contractor must take full responsibility to protect the said structures and its appurtenances and any damage caused by the Contractor's operations must be made good by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no additional cost to the City.

The Contractor must submit shop drawings to the Transit facilities showing all the details and methods of construction, such as, sheeting and bracing, including the Contractor's procedure and sequence of construction, supporting and/or protection of the existing structures and its appurtenances, with necessary design calculations for approval prior to starting of the construction. The design will be made by a New York State Licensed Professional Engineer skilled in this type of construction and as further evidenced by the imprint of Professional Engineer's seal and signature on all drawings. The cost of this work will be deemed included in the price bid for all items of work under this contract.

***[ ARTICLE "AG" IS ONLY APPLICABLE IF PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS LIKE ITEM NUMBERS 6.44, 6.44CST, 6.49 ETC., ARE IN THE BID SCHEDULE ]***

AG. PAYMENT FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS Pavement Markings such as those detailed in the Pavement Markings Conversion Table attached herein and shown on the Typical Pavement Markings word messages attached herein Attachment 1 and Attachment 2, will be payable in quantities of LF (Linear Feet).

***[ ARTICLE "AH" IS ONLY APPLICABLE IF ITEMS ITEM NO. HW-908 FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES IS IN THE BID SCHEDULE ]***

AH. ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES. The Contractor is notified that if requested by the Resident Engineer and the City, the Contractor will be required retain the services of an Archaeologist (the "City's Archaeologist") for this project.

The City's Archaeologist will be notified in advance and will be present on site during sub-surface excavations as deemed necessary. The City's Archaeologist will be authorized to halt construction at any time in order to record and/or recover any archaeological resources encountered during excavations, and to stabilize in place any human remains encountered.

For the purpose of evaluating and recording archaeological resources, the City's Archaeologist will be allowed to enter trenches provided all standard safety requirements are met. It is understood that some construction down time may be necessary.



In the event that human remains, and/or other significant archaeological deposits are encountered during construction or archaeological investigations, Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC) will be notified as directed by the City's Archaeologist and the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) requires that the following protocol is implemented:

1. At all times human remains must be treated with the utmost dignity and respect. Should human remains be encountered work in the general area of the discovery will stop immediately and the location will be immediately secured and protected from damage and disturbance.

2. Human remains or associated artifacts will be left in place and not disturbed. No skeletal remains or materials associated with the remains will be collected or removed until appropriate consultation has taken place and a plan of action has been developed.

3. The County coroner and local law enforcement as well as the SHPO and the involved agency will be notified immediately. The coroner and local law enforcement will make the official ruling on the nature of the remains, being either forensic or archeological. If the remains are archeological in nature, a bio-archaeologist will confirm the identification as human.

4. If human remains are determined to be Native American, the remains will be left in place and protected from further disturbance until a plan for their protection or removal can be generated. The involved agency will consult SHPO and appropriate Native American groups to determine a plan of action that is consistent with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) guidance.

5. If human remains are determined to be Euro-American, African- American, etc., the remains will be left in place and protected from further disturbance until a plan for their avoidance or removal can be generated. Consultation with the SHPO and other appropriate parties will be required to determine a plan of action.

Should extra work be ordered by the Resident Engineer as a result of any archaeological discoveries, it will be paid for from the Fixed Sum included in, and in accordance with Item HW-908 Allowance for Extra Work Due To Archaeological Discoveries.

AI. USE OF CITY WATER. Please refer to page 15 of NYCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (August 1, 2015), VOLUME I OF II under GENERAL CONDITIONS, Sub Section 1.06.23: Rules, Laws, and Requirements; (A) PERMITS.

AJ. PUBLIC DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION. The Contractor agrees to hold confidential, both during and after the completion or termination of this Contract, all of the reports, information, or data, furnished to, or prepared, assembled or used by, the Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of such reports, information, or data by using a reasonable degree of care, and using at least the same degree of care that the Contractor uses to preserve the confidentiality of its own confidential information. The Contractor agrees that such reports, information, or data will not be made available to any person or entity without the prior written approval of the Commissioner. The obligation under this Section to hold reports, information or data confidential will not apply



where the Contractor is legally required to disclose such reports, information or data by virtue of a subpoena, court order or otherwise ("disclosure demand"), provided that the Contractor complies with the following: (1) the Contractor will provide advance notice to the Commissioner, in writing or by e-mail, that it received a disclosure demand for such reports, information or data and (2) if requested by the Commissioner, the Contractor will not disclose such reports, information or data until the City has exhausted its legal rights, if any, to prevent disclosure of all or a portion of such reports, information, or data. The previous sentence will not apply if the Contractor is prohibited by law from disclosing to the City the disclosure demand for such reports, information or data.

The Contractor will restrict access to confidential information to persons who have a legitimate work-related purpose to access such information. The Contractor agrees that it will instruct its officers, employees, and agents to maintain the confidentiality of any and all information required to be kept confidential by this Contract.

The Contractor, and its officers, employees, and agents will notify the Commissioner, at any time either during or after completion or termination of this Contract, of any intended statement to the press or any intended issuing of any material for publication in any media of communication (print, news, television, radio, Internet, etc.) regarding the services provided or the data collected pursuant to this Contract at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to any statement to the press or at least five (5) business days prior to the submission of the material for publication, or such shorter periods as are reasonable under the circumstances. The Contractor may not issue any statement or submit any material for publication that includes confidential information as prohibited by this Section.

At the request of the Commissioner, the Contractor will return to the Commissioner any and all confidential information in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors. If the Contractor or its subcontractors are legally required to retain any confidential information, the Contractor will notify the Commissioner in writing and set forth the confidential information that it intends to retain and the reasons why it is legally required to retain such information. The Contractor will confer with the Commissioner, in good faith, regarding any issues that arise from the Contractor retaining such confidential information. If the Commissioner does not request such information, or the Law does not require otherwise, such information will be maintained in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Contract Documents.

AK. PRICES TO INCLUDE. No direct payment will be made for costs incurred in complying with the foregoing Special Provisions, unless otherwise provided. Said costs will be deemed to have been included in the prices bid for all the scheduled contract items.



## **Attachment 1: Pavement Markings Conversion Table**

<b><i>Symbol</i></b>	<b><i>Area (in<sup>2</sup>)</i></b>	<b><i>Area (Feet<sup>2</sup>)</i></b>	<b><i>4" w Tape (LF)</i></b>	<b><i>Use (LF)</i></b>
STOP	3786	26.29	79.67	85
BUMP	5711	39.66	120.18	125
TAXI	3431	23.83	72.2	75
ONLY	3427	23.8	72.12	75
HUMP	5476	38.06	115.24	120
BUS	3628	25.19	76.33	80
SIGNAL	5658	39.29	119.07	125
YIELD	4563	31.69	96.03	100
AHEAD	5882	40.85	123.79	125
TAXI ONLY	6858	47.63	144.32	150
TAXI	3431	23.83	72.2	75
ONLY	3427	23.8	72.12	75
SCHOOL X-ING	11680	81.11	245.79	255
SCHOOL	5674	39.4	119.4	125
X-ING	6006	41.71	126.39	130
FINE LANE	8846	61.43	186.17	195
FIRE	4089	28.4	86.06	90
LANE	4757	33.03	100.11	105
KEEP AREA CLEAR	13726	95.32	288.84	305
KEEP	4205	29.2	88.49	95
AREA	4478	31.1	94.23	100
CLEAR	5043	35.02	106.12	110
TUNNEL ONLY	9204	63.92	193.69	200
TUNNEL	5767	40.05	121.36	125
ONLY	3437	23.87	72.33	75



<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Area (in<sup>2</sup>)</i>	<i>Area (Feet<sup>2</sup>)</i>	<i>4" w Tape (LF)</i>	<i>Use (LF)</i>
KEEP CLEAR	9248	64.22	194.61	205
KEEP	4205	29.2	88.49	95
CLEAR	5043	35.02	106.12	110
BICYCLE TRAIL	741	5.15	15.59	20
BICYCLE LANE	494	3.43	10.4	15
BIKE LANE ARROW	328	2.28	6.9	10
HOV LANE DIAMOND	1403	9.74	29.52	35
SKATER SYMBOL	539	3.74	11.34	15
PEDESTRIAN SYMBOL	980	6.81	20.62	25
<i>YIELD AHEAD TRIANGLE</i>				
45 MPH or GREATER	1315	9.13	27.67	30
LESS THAN 45 MPH	932	6.47	19.61	25
<i>YIELD LINE LAYOUT</i>				
LARGE (4)	432	3	9.1	40
SMALL (6)	108	0.75	2.27	18
STRAIGHT ONLY	1772	12.31	37.29	40
LEFT ONLY	2224	15.44	46.8	50
RIGHT ONLY	2224	15.44	46.8	50
STRAIGHT AND LEFT ONLY	4117	28.59	86.64	90
STRAIGHT AND RIGHT ONLY	4117	28.59	86.64	90
WRONG-WAY ARROW	4121	28.62	86.72	90
SPECIAL PAVEMENT ARROW	1837	12.76	38.66	40



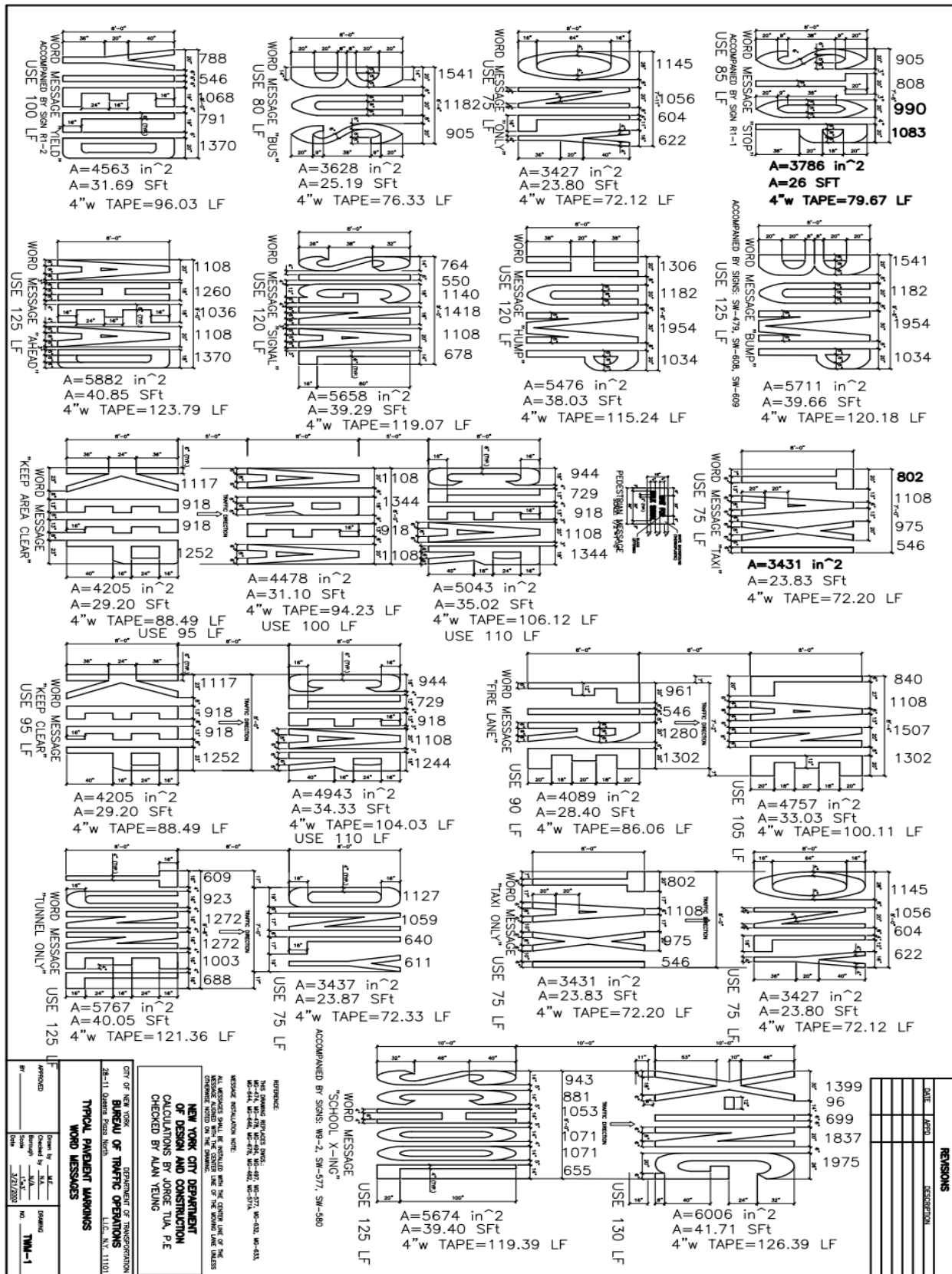
<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Area (in<sup>2</sup>)</i>	<i>Area (Feet<sup>2</sup>)</i>	<i>4" w Tape (LF)</i>	<i>Use (LF)</i>
---------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------

ELONGATED HIGHWAY  
ARROWS

STRAIGHT AND LEFT ONLY	4580	31.81	96.38	100
STRAIGHT AND RIGHT ONLY	4580	31.81	96.38	100
STRAIGHT ONLY	1852	12.86	38.97	40

LEFT AND RIGHT ONLY	1783	12.38	37.52	40
---------------------	------	-------	-------	----







**(B) HIGHWAY PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS**

(NO TEXT)



## **(C) SEWER & WATER MAIN PROJECT SPECIFIC PROVISIONS**

(NO TEXT)



## **(D) GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISIONS**

(NO TEXT)



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



**NOTICE**

The Standard Sewer And Water Main Specifications of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 1, 2014), Sewer Design Standards of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated (September 2007) Revised August 2018), Water Main Standard Drawings of the Department of Environmental Protection (latest revisions), Specifications For Trunk Main Work of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 2014) and the Standard Highway Specifications (Volumes I and II) of the Department of Transportation (dated August 1, 2015) of The City of New York, shall be included as part of the contract documents. These said specifications and standard drawings are hereby revised under the following section headings:

- A. NOTICE TO BIDDERS
- B. REVISIONS TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS
- C. REVISIONS TO THE STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS
- D. REVISIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRUNK MAIN WORK



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



**A. NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- (1) The Contractor is responsible for any damage to the existing street and traffic signal equipment, including underground conduits and the safety of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic for the duration of the contract.

Should any conduits, cables or foundations need repair due to the Contractor's negligent operations during construction, all work will be performed according to NYCDOT Bureau of Traffic's Standard Drawings and Specifications at the sole expense of the Contractor.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to secure an approved electrical contractor to perform all traffic signal work (if any). For list of approved electrical contractors, contact Mr. Michael R. LeFosse of New York City Department of Transportation at (212) 839-3799.

- (2) The Contractor is advised that where the existing roadway pavement is designated to be replaced from curb to curb, then no full depth saw cutting of pavement for sewer and water main trenches will be required, except at the limits of full width pavement restoration. No separate or additional payment will be made for any saw cutting.
- (3) The Contractor is advised that at locations throughout this project, where proposed sewer(s) or water main(s) crosses under existing water mains which are not designated for replacement/relocation, the Contractor must properly support and protect the said existing sewers and water mains during the construction of new sewer(s). The Contractor must take full responsibility for any damage to the said existing water mains and will submit support and protection systems and design computations to DDC for approval at least two (2) weeks prior to the start of construction. The cost of this work including supporting design and all necessary incidental work thereto will be deemed to be included in all bid items of work.
- (4) The Contractor is notified that at some locations, existing sewers, manholes, water mains, etc. which are to remain undisturbed are in close proximity to the line of the proposed work. The Contractor must exercise extreme care, minimize the trench width of the proposed water main and take all necessary precautions in placing sheeting and during excavation of the trenches to prevent damage to the existing city-owned structures that are to remain undisturbed. Any damage to existing city-owned structures caused by the Contractor's construction operations will be repaired or replaced as directed by the engineer. The cost of such repair or replacement will be borne solely at the Contractor's own expense.
- (5) The Contractor must exercise extreme caution and take all necessary precautions in placing sheeting and excavating to prevent any damage to the existing NYC TRANSIT'S subway structures and its appurtenances during construction work throughout the project area. The Contractor must take full responsibility to protect the said NYC TRANSIT'S subway structures and its appurtenances and any damage caused by the Contractor's operations will be made good by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no additional cost to the City.
- (6) The Contractor must submit shop drawings to NYC Transit Authority showing all the details and methods of construction, such as, sheeting and bracing, including the Contractor's procedure and sequence of construction, supporting and/or protection of the existing TA's structures and its appurtenances, with necessary design calculations for approval prior to starting of the construction. The design will be made by a New York State Licensed Professional Engineer skilled in this type of construction and as further evidenced by the imprint of Professional Engineer's seal and signature



on all drawings. The cost of this work will be deemed included in the price bid for all items of work under this contract.

- (7) The contractor is notified that where ever ductile iron pipe is installed within the project scope, especially in soil environments that are considered to be potentially corrosive to ductile iron pipe, that the Engineer may direct the Contractor to test the soil and other conditions that affect the corrosion rate of ductile iron pipe in accordance with "AWWA C105/A21.5, Appendix A" to determine the necessity of polyethylene encasement of pipe. The rate of testing will not exceed two tests per block. The Engineer reserves the right to witness all sampling and testing of the soil. The cost for testing the soil, including all labor, materials and equipment, will be included in the prices bid for laying ductile iron pipe and fittings per Section 60.12 of the Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications.
- If the soil is found corrosive for the ductile iron pipe, the Contractor must encase the new ductile iron pipe and appurtenances in an approved loose 8-mil thick polyethylene sleeve in accordance with item 65.21 PS - "FURNISHING AND PLACING POLYETHYLENE SLEEVE", or as ordered by the Engineer. The payment for all labor, materials and equipment, etc., complete, required for the encasing the ductile iron pipe will be deemed included in the price bid for the item 65.21 PS - "FURNISHING AND PLACING POLYETHYLENE SLEEVE" and no separate payment will be made.
- (8) The Contractor must replace disturbed or damaged existing bus pads due to the interference with the construction of sewer or water mains with new ones. New bus pads will be constructed in compliance with the New York City Department of Transportation (NYCDOT) Standard Highway Specifications Section 4.05 AX – High-Early Strength Reinforced Concrete Pavement (Bus Stop).
- (9) At all locations where the Engineer determines that the existing subgrade material has an unsatisfactory soil bearing capacity, the Contractor must excavate below subgrade to the depth required to remove the unsatisfactory soil (maximum five (5) foot depth below subgrade), and will backfill to subgrade with stone ballast or as directed by the Engineer. Payment for this work will be made under Item No. 73.31AE0 - ADDITIONAL EARTH EXCAVATION INCLUDING TEST PITS (ALL DEPTHS); and, Item No. 70.71SB - STONE BALLAST. The cost for any additional sheeting and bracing required for excavating below subgrade will be deemed included in the price bid for Item No. 73.31AE0 - ADDITIONAL EARTH EXCAVATION INCLUDING TEST PITS (ALL DEPTHS).



**B. REVISION TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATION**

- (1) **Refer to Standard Highway Specification (August 1,2015) Volume II, Page 372 :**  
**Add the following new Section 6.39 B:**

**SECTION 6.39B**

6.39.1. DESCRIPTION. Under this section, the Contractor must set up all necessary general plant and facilities, including shops, storage areas, office and such sanitary and other facilities as are required by City, State or Federal law or regulation. Unless otherwise provided, the cost of required bonds and/or any other similar significant initial expenses required for the initiation of the contract work must also be included in this section. The determination of the adequacy of Contractor's facilities, except as noted above, will be made by the Engineer.

6.39.2. MATERIALS. Unless otherwise specified, materials required under this section are not part of the completed contract and may be as selected by the Contractor.

6.39.3. CONSTRUCTION METHODS. Such work as is done in providing the facilities and services under this section must be done in a safe and workmanlike manner and must conform with any pertinent City, State or Federal law, regulation or code. The Contractor must provide facilities and services under this section that are planned and executed to ensure the maintenance of safety and good housekeeping at the construction site.

6.39.4. PRICE TO COVER.

Payment will be made by lump sum. The amount bid will include the furnishing and maintaining of any plant, services or other facilities noted under "Description" to the extent and at the time the Contractor deems them necessary for the Contractor's operations, consistent with the requirements of this section and the contract. The amount bid for this lump sum item will be payable to the Contractor when the following items are submitted and approved by the Engineer:

1. The provision of a Field Office per Section 6.40 of the NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications.
2. The Site Safety Plan per the Safety Requirements section of the Information for Bidders.
3. The Schedule of Operations (project baseline schedule) per Section 1.06.25 of the NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications.
4. The Progress Schedule per Standard Construction Contract Article 9;
5. Preconstruction Photographs per Section 6.43 of the NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications are submitted to the Engineer; and
6. Construction Report per Item 76.11CR of the NYCDEP Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, if item is required as part of the Contract.

However, should the Contract be terminated, or its term expires prior to completion of at least fifty percent (50%) of the original price bid for the Contract, then the Contractor will be paid a proportionate amount of this item (hereinafter referred to as the "Adjusted Mobilization Payment") based on the following formula:



$$\text{Adjusted Mobilization Payment} = \text{As Bid Mobilization Cost} \times \frac{\text{Total Actual Payments to the Contractor approved by the Engineer}}{\text{Original Total Bid Price + Approved and Registered Change Orders}}$$

Where the Contractor has already received the original total payment for this item and the Contract has been terminated or expired prior to completion of at least fifty percent (50%) of the work covered under the original price bid for the Contract, then any monies owed by the City due to the above specified reduction in payment will be withheld from the monies the City owes to the Contractor and/or the City reserves a claim to such funds from the Contractor.

The amount bid for Mobilization must not exceed eight percent (8%) of the total contract price, excluding the price bid for Mobilization, and in no case will payment under this item exceed the original price bid for this item.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
6.39 B	MOBILIZATION	L.S.



**C. REVISIONS TO THE STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS**

**(1) Refer to Subsection 10.15 - Notice To Utility Companies, Etc., To Remove Structures Occupying Place Of Sewers, Water Mains Or Appurtenances, Page I-11:**

**Add the following to Subsection 10.15:**

**(1) CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK (CON EDISON)**

There are CON EDISON facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify CON EDISON at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Steven Thompson at (917) 560-9421.

**(2) NATIONAL GRID**

There are NATIONAL GRID facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify NATIONAL GRID at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Neville Jacobs Jr. at (718) 963-5612.

**(3) VERIZON**

There are VERIZON facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify VERIZON at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Aubrey Makhanlall at (516) 758-3705.

**(4) CHARTER SPECTRUM**

There are CHARTER SPECTRUM facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify CARTER SPECTRUM at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. John Piazza at (718) 888-4261.

**(5) AT&T (TC SYSTEMS INC.)**

There are AT&T (TC SYSTEMS INC.) facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify AT&T (TC SYSTEMS INC.) at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. William Mohr at (631) 855-2563.

**(6) CITYBRIDGE**

There are CITYBRIDGE facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify CITYBRIDGE at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Dennis Schuler at (646) 574-2645.

**(7) PRG / ALTICE USA (CABLEVISION)**

There are PRG / ALTICE USA (CABLEVISION) facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor must notify PRG / ALTICE USA (CABLEVISION) at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Al Clark at (718) 861-7382.



(2) **Refer** to **Subsection 10.21 - Contractor To Notify City Departments**, Page I-13:

**Add** the following to **Subsection 10.21**:

(1) N.Y.C. D.E.P., BUREAU OF WATER AND SEWERS OPERATIONS

The Contractor must notify Ms. Sol Posada, P.E., Chief, Infrastructure, at the Department of Environmental Protection, 59-17 Junction Blvd, Corona, N.Y. 11368, at (718) 595-7434 at least thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction.

(2) NEW YORK CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Contractor must notify the Bureau of Fire Communications at least thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Edward Durkin at (718) 281-3933 or (917) 769-1476.

(3) N.Y.C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

The Contractor must notify Mr. Bjorn Seedan / Mr. Akmal Mikhail, Signal / Street Lighting Operations, 34-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 at (212) 839-3790 / (212) 839-3368, at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction.

(4) N.Y.C. DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

The Contractor must notify the Parks Department at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction by contacting Lia Heintjes, Brooklyn Forestry at (718) 965-7725.

(5) N.Y.C. TRANSIT AUTHORITY

- (a) The Contractor shall notify Outside Projects at least seven (7) days prior to the start of construction.

The Contractor shall contact:

Mr. Mohamed Adam, P.E.  
Project Engineer-Outside Projects  
New York City Transit  
2 Broadway, 7th Floor  
New York, N.Y. 10004  
Attention Ms. Alina Avadanei  
Telephone No. (646) 252-3641

- (b) The Contractor is advised that bus routes as well as bus stops, within the scope of this project may be affected during construction operations. The Contractor shall notify the Transit Authority at least two (2) weeks prior to the start of construction, in order to make the necessary arrangements as required under the NYC TRANSIT GENERAL NOTES included in **Section 10.25, paragraph (A)** and **Section 10.25 paragraph (B)**.



Arrangements shall be made through:

Ms. Sarah Wyss  
 Director of Short Range, Bus Service Planning (SRB)  
 New York City Transit  
 2 Broadway, 17<sup>th</sup> Floor  
 New York, N.Y. 10004  
 Telephone No. (646) 252-5517  
 sarah.wyss@nyct.com

- (c) In addition, the Contractor is advised that construction operations might affect subway lines and stations; and NYCT facilities (i.e. manholes, ducts, etc.). The Contractor shall notify the Transit Authority as required and specified in **Section 10.25 paragraph (A)** and **Section 10.25 paragraph (B)** of this section.

(6) LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD (LIRR)

There are LIRR facilities in the area of construction. The Contractor shall notify LIRR at least two (2) weeks prior to the start of construction by contacting Mr. Matthew Kane at (516) 523-5580. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements as specified in **Section 10.25, paragraph (C), Section 10.25 paragraph (D), and Section 10.25 paragraph (E)** of this addendum.

- (3) **Refer** to **Subsection 10.25 - Contractor To Carry Out Agreement Between City And Railroad Company Or Property Owner(s)**, Page I-14:

**Add** the following to **Subsection 10.25**:

**(A) NYC TRANSIT GENERAL NOTES**

For NYC TRANSIT AUTHORITY GENERAL NOTES see the contract drawings.

**(B) NYC INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

FOR NYC INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS see general section of S pages.

**(C) LIRR GENERAL NOTES**

For LIRR notes see the contract drawings.

**(D) LIRR INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

The following shall become a part of and apply to the contract:

- (a) **LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD INSURANCE**: The Contractor shall procure, at its sole cost and expense, and shall maintain in force at all times during the term of this Agreement, policies of insurance as herein below set forth, written by companies with an A.M. Best Company rating of A- or better and approved by the LIRR/MTA. The Contractor shall deliver to the LIRR/MTA



evidence of such policies. These policies must: (i) be written in accordance with the requirements of the paragraphs below, as applicable; (ii) be endorsed in form acceptable to the LIRR/MTA to include a provision that the policy will not be canceled, materially changed, or not renewed without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the LIRR, Attention: Carol Berlingieri, MTA Risk and Insurance Management, Long Island Rail Road, 2 Broadway, New York, New York 10004, Telephone No. (646) 252-1429, by certified mail/return receipt requested; and (iii) state or be endorsed to provide that the coverage afforded under the policies shall apply on a primary and not on an excess or contributing basis with any policies which may be available to the LIRR/MTA. Except as otherwise provided herein, policies written on a "claims-made" basis are not acceptable. At least two (2) weeks prior to the expiration of the policies, evidence of renewal or replacement policies of insurance, with terms and limits no less favorable than the expiring policies, shall be delivered to the LIRR/MTA. Deductibles or self-insured retentions above those shown on Schedule "A" will require approval from the LIRR/MTA. The Contractor shall be responsible for all claim expense and loss payments within the deductible or self-insured retention.

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance (I.S.O. Form CG 00 01 01 96 or equivalent approved by the Railroad) in the Contractor's name with limits of liability in the amount of shown on Schedule "A" on a combined single limit basis for injuries to persons (including death) and for damage to property. If the policy is subject to an aggregate limit, replacement insurance will be required if it is likely such aggregate will be exceeded.

Such policies shall include:

- (a) Contractual coverage for liability assumed by the Contractor;
  - (b) "XCU" coverage (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground Hazards) where necessary;
  - (c) Products-Completed Operations Coverage;
  - (d) Independent Contractors Coverage;
  - (e) Coverage for claims for bodily injury asserted by an employee of an additional insured and any Employer Liability Exclusion which may otherwise operate to exclude such coverage shall be voided in this respect; and,
  - (f) Additional Insured Endorsement (latest I.S.O. Form CG 20 10 or equivalent approved by the Railroad) naming Long Island Rail Road and Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LIRR/MTA) including its subsidiaries and affiliates, City of New York and New York City Department of Design and Construction.
- (2) Worker's Compensation Insurance (including Employer's Liability Insurance) meeting the statutory limits of New York State.
- (3) An Automobile Liability Insurance Policy (I.S.O. Form CA 00 01 07 97 or equivalent approved by the Railroad) in Contractor's name with the Long Island Rail Road (LIRR), Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), its subsidiaries and affiliated companies, the City of New York and all other indemnified parties included in the contract as Additional Insured with limits of liability in the amount of shown on Schedule "A" for claims for bodily injuries (including death) to persons and for damage to property arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any owned, hired or non-owned motor vehicle. The policy shall be extended to include employees of any insured acting in the scope of their employment. If the policy is subject to an aggregate limit, replacement insurance will be required if it is likely such aggregate will be exceeded.



(4) Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (ISO-RIMA or equivalent form approved by the Railroad), covering the work to be performed at the designated job site and affording protection for damages arising out of bodily injuries or death, injury to or destruction of property, including damage to the insureds own property and conforming to the following:

- (a) The Long Island Rail Road Company and Metropolitan Transportation Authority are the "Named Insureds."
- (b) The limit of liability shall be as shown on Schedule "A". If policy is subject to an aggregate limit, replacement insurance will be required if it is likely such aggregate will be exceeded.
- (c) Evidence of Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, must be provided in the form of the original Policy or a detailed Binder pending issuance of the original Policy.
- (d) Definition of "Physical Damage to Property" must be amended to mean direct and accidental loss of or damage to "all property of any Named Insured and all property in any Named Insured's care, custody or control".

(b) The Contractor shall furnish evidence of all policies, before any work is started, to:

Carol Berlingieri  
MTA Risk and Insurance Management  
Long Island Rail Road  
2 Broadway  
New York, New York 10004  
Telephone No. (646) 252-1429

(c) Certificates of Insurance may be supplied as evidence of policies in paragraph numbers (1), (2), and (3) above, however, if requested by the Agency, the Contractor shall deliver to the Agency, within forty-five (45) days of the request, a copy of such policies, certified by the insurance carrier as being true and complete.

If a Certificate of Insurance is submitted it must:

- (A) Be provided on the Long Island Rail Road Certificate of Insurance Form (see Schedule "A");
- (B) Be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier or producer and notarized;
- (C) Disclose any deductible, self-insured retention, aggregate limit or any exclusions to the policy that materially change the coverage;
- (D) Indicate the Additional Insureds and Named Insureds as required herein;
- (E) Reference the Contract by number on the face of the certificate; and,
- (F) Expressly reference the inclusion of all required endorsements.

(d) Evidence of policy in paragraph number (4) above, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, requires submittal of the original Policy. The original Binder will be accepted pending issuance of the original policy. Railroad Protective Liability Insurance cannot be submitted on insurance certificate forms. It must be provided as follows:

- (A) A detailed Binder, pending issuance of the actual policy, or the actual policy itself;
- (B) Named Insureds: Long Island Rail Road/Metropolitan Transportation Authority;
- (C) "Physical Damage to Property" definition must be amended as stated above in requirements.



- (e) If, at any time during the period of this Agreement, insurance as required is not in effect, or proof thereof is not provided to the LIRR/MTA, the LIRR/MTA shall have the option to: (i) direct the Contractor to suspend work with no additional cost or extension of time due on account thereof, or (ii) treat such failure as an Event of Default.

#### **(E) LIRR MINIMUM JACKING REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGROUND UTILITIES**

The Contractor's attention is directed to the **Long Island Rail Road MINIMUM JACKING REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGROUND UTILITIES**; and, drawing titled "MINIMUM ROADWAY CLEARANCE".

- (4) **Refer** to **Subsection 10.24 – Damaged Water Service Pipes To Be Repaired By A Licensed Plumber**, page I-14:

**Add** the following to **Subsection 10.24**:

If the damaged or cut water service pipe is lead, galvanized steel, or galvanized iron, the service pipe must not be partially replaced, but fully replaced from the main to the house control valve. If the service pipe was damaged, cut, or otherwise interrupted due to the Contractor's actions or means & methods (including selection of shoring systems), the water service pipe will be replaced at the Contractor's own cost.

- (4) **Refer** to **Subsection 10.30 - Contractor To Provide For Traffic**, Page I-15:

**Add** the following to **Subsection 10.30**:

- (1) Traffic Stipulations:

The Contractor must refer to the Traffic Stipulations four (4) pages that are attached to the end of this section, and as directed by the Engineer.

- (5) **Refer** to **Subsection 71.41.4 - Specific Pavement Restoration Provisions**, Page VII-67:

**Add** the following to **Subsection 71.41.4**:

- (E) Specific Pavement Restoration Provisions:

- (1) In the street area requiring both sewer and distribution water main work, the restoration will be as follows:
- (a) The permanent restoration over the **trench width and cutbacks only** will consist of a top course of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches of binder mixture on a base course of a minimum of four and one-half (4-1/2) inches of binder mixture, or a top course of a minimum of three (3) inches of binder mixture on a base course of a minimum of six (6) inches of concrete, to match the existing pavement or as directed by the Engineer.
  - (b) Finally, an overlay of two (2) inches of asphaltic concrete wearing coarse will be installed over the entire width of the roadway from **curb to curb** or **edge to edge** of existing roadway.



(2) In the street area with requiring distribution water main work only, the restoration will be as follows:

(a) The permanent restoration over the **trench width and cutbacks only** will consist of a top course of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches of asphaltic concrete wearing course on a base course of a minimum of four and one-half (4-1/2) inches of binder mixture, or a top course of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches of asphaltic concrete wearing course on a minimum of one and one-half (1-1/2) inches of binder mixture on a base course of a minimum of six (6) inches of concrete, to match the existing pavement as directed by the Engineer.

(4) The Following Requirements Apply:

(a) Before the top course is installed, an additional width of asphalt beyond the edge of new base course will be saw-cut and removed from all edges of trenches to a depth to accommodate the specified top course and the entire area restored. This additional removal will be in accordance with paragraph (b) below.

(b) Pavement excavation along with saw cutting of pavements for sewer and water main trenches will be in accordance with **Section 71.21 - Pavement Excavation** of the Standard Sewer And Water Main Specifications.

The following streets are protected by New York City Administrative Code §19-144 (Local Law No. 14):

1. Carlton Avenue from Dean Street to Pacific Street protected until 9/12/2022.

(c) At locations requiring the installation of a concrete base course, a reflective cracking membrane will be installed over joints prior to restoration, the cost of which will be deemed included in the prices bid for all pavement restoration items. Additionally, appropriate pavement keys as described below will be used.

(d) Pavement keys **Type B-1** will be used to insure a desired four (4) inch curb reveal (two and one-half (2-1/2) inch absolute minimum). Pavement key **Type A** will be used in all intersections. Both keys are to be per Bureau of Highways Operations Specifications and Standard Details of Construction.

(e) Unless otherwise specified, the cost for Proctor analyses, in-place soil density tests, tack coating, eradication of temporary roadway markings, stripping or milling of pavement keys and adjustment of city-owned castings for all roadway work will be deemed included in the prices bid for all pavement restoration items.

(f) Payment for placement of temporary pavement marking will be made under Item No. 6.49 - TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS (4" WIDE).

(g) Payment for removal of existing pavement markings will be made under Item No. 6.53 - REMOVE EXISTING LANE MARKINGS (4" WIDE).

(h) Payment for placement of permanent pavement marking with thermoplastic reflectorized pavement markings (crosswalk and lane dividers) will be made under



Item No. 6.44 - THERMOPLASTIC REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (4" WIDE).

(i) Payment for pavement restoration will be made under the following items:

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Payment Description</u>
4.02 AB-R	Asphaltic Concrete Wearing Course, 1-1/2" Thick	(For asphaltic concrete wearing course top course when <u>no</u> overlay is required.)
4.02 AF-R	Asphaltic Concrete Wearing Course, 2" Thick	(For 2" asphaltic concrete wearing course overlay from curb to curb or edge to edge.)
4.02 CA	Binder Mixture	(For binder mixture base course over trenches and cutbacks; binder mixture top filler course under asphaltic concrete wearing course when <u>no</u> overlay is required; binder mixture top course when overlay is required; binder mixture in Type A and B Keys; and binder mixture to fill in roadway depressions and to provide a leveling course prior to overlay where ordered.)
4.04 H	Concrete Base For Pavement, Variable Thickness For Trench Restoration (High Early Strength)	(For concrete base course over trenches and cutbacks.)
4.05 AX	High Early Strength Reinforced Concrete Pavement (Bus Stops)	(For reinforced concrete pavement at Bus stops)



**D. REVISIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRUNK MAIN WORK**

(NO TEXT)

**END OF SECTION**

**This Section consists of THIRTEEN (13) pages plus FOUR (4) pages of attachments.**



**NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE**





# Department of Transportation

Henry B. Gutman, Commissioner

## OCMC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS

October 6, 2021

OCMC FILE NO: BNEC-21-177  
CONTRACT NO: SEK002383  
PROJECT: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN WORK REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET  
BETWEEN 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.,  
LOCATION(S): VARIOUS LOCATIONS (PART OF PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II)

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO THE NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AND ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AGENT, TO ENTER UPON AND RESTRICT THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC AT THE ABOVE LOCATION(S) FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARRYING OUT THE ABOVE NOTED PROJECT, SUBJECT TO THE STIPULATIONS, AS NOTED BELOW:

### A. SPECIAL STIPULATIONS

1. **EMBARGOES** – A CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO WILL APPLY TO THOSE LOCATIONS BELOW WHICH FALL WITHIN THE **HOLIDAY EMBARGO** OR ANY OTHER SPECIAL EVENT EMBARGOES SUCH AS PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF PERMIT MANAGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION CONTROL.
2. **BIKE LANES** – FOR ANY WORK IN OR AFFECTING A BIKE LANE, THE PERMITTEE MUST COMPLY WITH THE **NEW GUIDELINES FOR THE MAINTENANCE & PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC PLAN FOR CYCLING**, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE AT:  
[HTTPS://WWW1.NYC.GOV/HTML/DOT/DOWNLOADS/PDF/BIKE-MPT-GUIDELINES.PDF](https://www1.nyc.gov/html/dot/downloads/pdf/bike-mpt-guidelines.pdf)
3. **BIKE SHARE STATIONS**: THE PERMITTEE SHALL NOT REMOVE, RELOCATE, DAMAGE OR DISRUPT THE OPERATION OF EXISTING BIKE SHARE STATIONS WITHOUT FIRST CONTACTING NYC BIKE SHARE AT 855-245-3311 FOR THEIR REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
4. **BUS STOPS** – THE PERMITTEE SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTICE TO NYC DOT OCMC AND NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT (NYCT) A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) WEEKS IN ADVANCE FOR LANE/STREET CLOSURES THAT AFFECT BUS ROUTES/BUS STOPS.
5. **STREET LIGHTS / TRAFFIC SIGNALS**: THE PERMITTEE SHALL NOT REMOVE OR RELOCATE EXISTING STREET LIGHTS OR TRAFFIC SIGNALS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM NYCDOT STREET LIGHTING / TRAFFIC SIGNALS UNIT.
6. **TRAFFIC CAMERAS, DETECTION/COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT**: IF AT ANY TIME DURING THE APPROVED WORK, THE PERMITTEE ENCOUNTERS TRAFFIC SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS, DETECTION EQUIPMENT OR ANY TYPE OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT (WIRELESS OR HARD-WIRED) ON ANY NYC DOT FACILITY, THAT IS NOT INCLUDED ON THE DESIGN/BUILD DRAWINGS, THE PERMITTEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY NYC DOT TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT BY PHONE AT 718-433-3390 OR 718-433-3340 AND VIA EMAIL AT [TMCC@DOT.NYC.GOV](mailto:TMCC@DOT.NYC.GOV) AND AWAIT DIRECTION PRIOR TO CONTINUING WORK.
7. **METERS** – THE PERMITTEE SHALL NOT REMOVE OR RELOCATE PARKING METERS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM NYCDOT PARKING METER DIVISION AT 718-894-8651.
8. **TEST PITS** – THE BELOW TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS DO NOT APPLY TO TEST PIT WORK RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT. WORK HOURS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR TEST PIT OPERATIONS MAY DIFFER FROM THE STIPULATIONS IDENTIFIED BELOW. THE PERMITTEE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN SEPARATE PERMITS RELATED TO TEST PITS.
9. **TEMPORARY PARKING REGULATIONS/PAVEMENT MARKINGS** – THE PERMITTEE IS REQUIRED TO INSTALL, MAINTAIN AND REMOVE ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY PARKING AND REGULATORY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND RESTORE THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION PER NYC DOT STANDARDS, PRIOR TO EXPIRATION OF THEIR PERMITS. THE PERMITTEE OR AGENCY PERFORMING PUBLIC OUTREACH SHALL POST AND MAINTAIN ADVISORY SIGNS A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO CHANGING EXISTING PARKING REGULATION SIGNS TO APPROVED TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION PARKING REGULATION SIGNS. THE ADVISORY SIGNS SHOULD BE POSTED ON ALL POLES AND DRIVE RAILS ON THE SEGMENT AFFECTED, INDICATING THE DATE OF THE CHANGE, THE NEW REGULATIONS AND A TELEPHONE NUMBER TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION.
10. **ACCESS TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES** – THE PERMITTEE SHALL COORDINATE ALL ACTIVITIES WITH ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS TO ENSURE ACCESS IS PROVIDED TO/FROM ENTRANCES/DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES.
11. **AUTHORIZED PARKING** – PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK WHICH IMPACTS AUTHORIZED PARKING, THE PERMITTEE SHALL SUBMIT IN WRITING, AND COPY OCMC-STREETS, A REQUEST TO OCCUPY SPACE CURRENTLY USED BY AUTHORIZED VEHICLES. APPROVAL MUST BE RECEIVED FROM AUTHORIZED PARKING PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THESE AREAS.



**12. NOTIFICATION** – THE PERMITTEE MUST AT LEAST TWO (2) WORKING DAYS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION NOTIFY THE NYC FIRE DEPARTMENT, NYC POLICE DEPARTMENT, NYCEMS, LOCAL COMMUNITY BOARD, BOROUGH PRESIDENT'S OFFICE-CHIEF ENGINEER, NYCDOT OCMC OFFICE, AND ALL ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.

**13. CONSTRUCTION INFORMATIONAL SIGNS** – THIS PROJECT REQUIRES A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT INFORMATIONAL SIGN (CPIS) IN ACCORDANCE WITH NYCDOT HIGHWAY RULE SECTION 2-02 (4) AND (5). CRITERIA AND A PROTOTYPE FOR THIS SIGN MAY BE FOUND ON THE NYCDOT WEBSITE AT:

[HTTP://WWW.NYC.GOV/HTML/DOT/DOWNLOADS/PDF/DOT\\_CPIS\\_DIRECTIONS.PDF](http://www.nyc.gov/html/dot/downloads/pdf/dot_cpis_directions.pdf)

**14. ENHANCED MITIGATIONS**

- o "NO STANDING ANYTIME-TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION" SIGNS AND TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED AS WARRANTED BY THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC (MPT) REQUIRED TO FACILITATE TRAFFIC MOVEMENTS THROUGH THE WORK ZONE. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE REMOVED UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- o COMMUNITY OUTREACH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

**B. MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC**

**DEAN STREET BETWEEN VANDERBILT AVENUE AND CARLTON AVENUE**

**DEAN STREET BETWEEN CARLTON AVENUE AND 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE**

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 5 feet on sidewalk for pedestrians at all times
3. Maintain 1-11 foot lane for traffic at all times
4. Must coordinate with businesses impacted by work and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
5. Storage of equipment and materials other than crane on job site only

**VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET AND DEAN STREET**

**VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN DEAN STREET AND ATLANTIC AVENUE**

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 5 feet on sidewalk for pedestrians at all times
3. Maintain 2-11 foot lanes for traffic at all times
4. Must coordinate with MTA and businesses impacted by work and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
5. Storage of equipment and materials other than crane on job site only.

**INTERSECTION OF DEAN STREET AND VANDERBILT AVENUE**

**INTERSECTION OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND PACIFIC STREET**

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 1-11 foot lane on one way Street and 2-11 foot lanes on 2-way Street for traffic at all times
3. Must coordinate with businesses impacted by work and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
4. Work on roadway must not exceed more than 11 feet at a time, backfill or plate prior to proceeding
5. Work that impact the pedestrians ramp must be coordinating with the Pedestrian Ramp Unit
6. Full width of roadway including parking lanes open to traffic when site is unattended

**INTERSECTION OF DEAN STREET AND CARLTON AVENUE**

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 1-11 on both roadways, must foot lane for traffic at all times
3. Work on roadway must not exceed more than 11 feet at a time, backfill or plate prior to proceeding
4. Must coordinate with businesses impacted by work and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing



5. Work that impact the pedestrians ramp must be coordinating with the Pedestrian Ramp Unit
6. Full width of roadway including parking lanes open to traffic when site is unattended

#### INTERSECTION OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 1-11 on both roadways, must foot lane for traffic at all times
3. Work on roadway must not exceed more than 11 feet at a time, backfill or plate prior to proceeding
4. Must coordinate with FDNY and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
5. Work that impact the pedestrians ramp must be coordinating with the Pedestrian Ramp Unit
6. Full width of roadway including parking lanes open to traffic when site is unattended.

#### INTERSECTION OF DEAN STREET AND 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 1-11 foot lane on one way Street and 2-11 foot lanes on 2-way Street for traffic at all times
3. Must coordinate with businesses impacted by work and all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
4. Must coordinate with NYPD and Barclay Center Events Management prior to mobilizing
5. Work on roadway must not exceed more than 11 feet at a time, backfill or plate prior to proceeding
6. Work that impact the pedestrians ramp must be coordinating with the Pedestrian Ramp Unit
7. Full width of roadway including parking lanes open to traffic when site is unattended

#### INTERSECTION OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND ATLANTIC AVENUE

1. Work hours shall be as follows: 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM Monday thru Friday  
8:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday
2. Maintain 2-11 lanes for traffic on Vanderbilt Avenue and 2-11 lanes for traffic in work zone on Atlantic Avenue with no impact to traffic on opposite side of middle center mall
3. Work on roadway must not exceed more than 11 feet at a time, backfill or plate prior to proceeding
4. Must coordinate with all ongoing construction prior to mobilizing
5. Work that impact the pedestrians ramp must be coordinating with the Pedestrian Ramp Unit
6. Full width of roadway including parking lanes open to traffic when site is unattended

#### C. GENERAL NOTES

1. **THIS IS NOT A PERMIT.** THIS STIPULATION SHEET MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH ALL REQUESTS FOR PERMITS PERTAINING TO THE ABOVE CONTRACT AND PRESENT AT THE WORK SITE ALONG WITH ALL ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION PERMITS WHEN THE APPROVED WORK IS BEING PERFORMED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH ALL CONSTRUCTION EMBARGOS ISSUED BY THE NYCDOT INCLUDING THE HOLIDAY EMBARGO.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE NYCDOT SPECIAL EVENTS UNIT AS IDENTIFIED BELOW:
  - A. **STREET FAIRS / FESTIVALS**
    - ALL EXCAVATIONS MUST BE PLATED WITH SKID RESISTANT PLATES.
    - PLATES MUST BE RECESSED AND FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT.
    - ALL PAVEMENT DEFECTS MUST BE CORRECTED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE WORK ZONE.
    - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECTS WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY IF NYCDOT STREET & ARTERIAL MAINTENANCE CANNOT MAKE REPAIRS DUE TO PROJECT INTERFERENCE (AS DETERMINED BY NYCDOT).
    - ALL EQUIPMENT, TRAILERS AND MATERIAL STORAGE MUST BE REMOVED.
  - B. **RUNNING / WALKING / BIKING EVENTS**
    - ALL EXCAVATIONS MUST BE BACKFILLED AND PAVED OR PLATES MUST BE RECESSED AND PAVED OVER FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT.
    - ALL PAVEMENT DEFECTS MUST BE CORRECTED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE WORK ZONE.
    - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECTS WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY IF NYCDOT STREET & ARTERIAL MAINTENANCE CANNOT MAKE REPAIRS DUE TO PROJECT INTERFERENCE (AS DETERMINED BY NYCDOT).



- ALL EQUIPMENT, TRAILERS AND MATERIAL STORAGE MUST BE REMOVED.

**C. PARADES**

- ALL EXCAVATIONS MUST BE BACKFILLED AND PAVED OR PLATES MUST BE RECESSED AND PAVED OVER FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT.
- FORMATION AND DISPERSAL AREA PLATES MUST BE RECESSED AND FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT (PLATES MUST BE SKID RESISTANT).
- ALL PAVEMENT DEFECTS MUST BE CORRECTED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE WORK ZONE.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECTS WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY IF NYCDOT STREET & ARTERIAL MAINTENANCE CANNOT MAKE REPAIRS DUE TO PROJECT INTERFERENCE (AS DETERMINED BY NYCDOT).
- ALL EQUIPMENT, TRAILERS AND MATERIAL STORAGE MUST BE REMOVED.

**D. MAYORAL EVENTS**

- ALL EXCAVATIONS MUST BE BACKFILLED AND PAVED OR PLATES MUST BE RECESSED AND PAVED OVER FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT.
- ALL PAVEMENT DEFECTS MUST BE CORRECTED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE WORK ZONE.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECTS WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY IF NYCDOT STREET & ARTERIAL MAINTENANCE CANNOT MAKE REPAIRS DUE TO PROJECT INTERFERENCE (AS DETERMINED BY NYCDOT).
- ALL EQUIPMENT, TRAILERS AND MATERIAL STORAGE MUST BE REMOVED.

4. ALL RELOCATION WORK BY THE UTILITIES SUCH AS; CON EDISON, TELEPHONE, GAS AND CABLE COMPANIES SHALL PRECEDE THE CONTRACTORS' START OF WORK ON ALL AFFECTED ROADWAYS IN THE IMPACTED CONTRACT AREA.
5. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT OTHER CONTRACTORS MAY BE WORKING IN THE GENERAL AREA DURING THE TERM OF THIS STIPULATION. IN WHICH EVENT, THE CONTRACTOR MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATIONS BY THE OCMC-STREETS.
6. THE PERMITTEE IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ENTER, OCCUPY OR USE ANY PUBLICLY-OWNED OR PRIVATELY OWNED, NON-PAVED, LANDSCAPE OR NON-LANDSCAPED LOCATION WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF A LIMITED-ACCESS ARTERIAL HIGHWAY, **WRITTEN** APPROVAL FROM THE NYCDOT OCMC-HIGHWAYS IS REQUIRED. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF A PUBLIC STREET OR PUBLIC PARK, **WRITTEN** APPROVAL FROM THE NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OR NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION IS REQUIRED. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION SUCH AS PRIVATE PROPERTY, STATE, FEDERAL ETC., IT IS THE PERMITTEE'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE PROPERTY OWNER AND OBTAIN THE WRITTEN APPROVAL.
7. THE PERMITTEE SHALL ADHERE TO THE NYCDOT BUREAU OF BRIDGES' SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LANDSCAPE PROTECTION, MAINTENANCE AND RESTORATION, ITEMS 1.18.15 THROUGH 1.18.19, WHENEVER AND WHEREVER ANY OF THE PERMITTEE'S ACTIVITIES OCCUR WITHIN A LIMITED ACCESS ARTERIAL HIGHWAY RIGHT - OF - WAY.
8. NO DEVIATION OR DEPARTURE FROM THESE STIPULATIONS WILL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE OCMC-STREETS. REQUEST FOR SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF THE OCMC-STREETS, NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, A MINIMUM OF TWENTY (20) DAYS IN ADVANCE FOR CONSIDERATION.
9. FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY RESULTING IN THE FULL CLOSURE OF A ROADWAY FOR MORE THAN 180 CONSECUTIVE CALENDAR DAYS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST PRODUCE AND SUBMIT A COMMUNITY REASSESSMENT, IMPACT AND AMELIORATION (CRIA) STATEMENT TO NYCDOT PLANNING AND OBTAIN THEIR APPROVAL BEFORE APPLYING FOR PERMITS, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF **LOCAL LAW 24 STREET CLOSURE LAW.**
10. FOR THIS PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ALL NECESSARY ADVANCE WARNING AND DETOUR SIGNS, TEMPORARY CONTROL DEVICES, BARRICADES, LIGHTS AND FLASHING ARROW BOARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES," THE TYPICAL SCHEMES INCLUDED IN THIS SPECIFICATION; AND AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AND THE OCMC-STREETS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IDENTIFYING HIS CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL INCLUDE THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME, SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND THE CONTRACT NUMBER. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE PLACED ON THE BACK OF THE SIGN. THE LETTERING SHALL BE THREE (3) INCHES HIGH.
12. THE OCMC-STREETS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO VOID OR MODIFY THESE STIPULATIONS SHOULD CONSTRUCTION FAIL TO COMMENCE WITHIN TWO (2) YEARS OF THE SIGNED DATE OF THESE STIPULATIONS.

  
**DUANE BARRA**DIRECTOR OF PROJECT MANAGERS  
OCMC-STREETS  
**JILLIAN GBIDI**PROJECT MANAGER  
OCMC-STREETS



**EP7 (1.0) - PAGES**

## **GAS COST SHARING (EP-7) STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

---

### **NOTICE**

THE PAGES CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION REPRESENT THE GAS COST SHARING WORK THAT SHALL APPLY TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE CONTRACT.



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)



## TABLE OF CONTENT

### I - NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS; GAS COST SHARING WORK II

#### - GENERAL PROVISIONS; GAS COST SHARING WORK

1. General
2. Gas Interferences And Accommodations
  - 2a. Water Main Accommodations
  - 2b. Sewer Accommodations
3. Quantity Overruns, EP-7 Funded Bid Items
4. Changes And Extra Work
5. Excavation
6. Backfilling And Street Restoration
7. Non-Responsive Bids
8. Minimum Clearances
9. Work By Facility Operator
10. Materials Furnished By Facility Operator
11. Liability And Insurance
12. Width And Depth Of Excavation
13. Depth And Crossing Angles Of Gas Facilities
14. Maintenance Of Traffic For Gas Work
15. Relocated Gas And Temporary Systems Installation
16. Role Of Company Inspector
17. Coordination With Gas Company

### III - TECHNICAL SECTION

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| SECTION 6.01        | - | Trench Crossings; Support And Protection Of Gas Facilities And Services.  |
| SECTION 6.02        | - | Extra Excavation For The Installation Of Catch Basin Sewer Drain Pipes With Gas Interferences.  |
| SECTION 6.02.1      | - | Extra Excavation For The Installation Of Catch Basin Sewer Drain Pipes With Upstream Inverts Greater Than Six (6) Feet.                             |
| SECTION 6.03        | - | Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities. All Sizes.   |
| SECTION 6.03.1      | - | Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities With Possible Coal Tar Wrap. All Sizes. (For National Grid Work Only)   |
| SECTION 6.03.1a     | - | Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities With Possible Coal Tar Wrap. All Sizes. (For Con Edison Work Only)  |
| SECTION 6.04        | - | Adjust Hardware To Grade Using Spacer Rings/Adaptors. (Street Repaving.)  |
| SECTION 6.05        | - | Adjust Hardware To Grade By Resetting. (Road Reconstruction.)   |
| SECTION 6.06        | - | Special Care Excavation And Backfilling.  |
| SECTION 6.06a       | - | Special Care Excavation And Backfilling for Transmission Mains. (Transmissions Main is described as any gas main with a MAOP greater than 124 psig) |
| SECTION 6.07        | - | Test Pits For Gas Facilities.   |
| <b>SECTION 6.08</b> | - | <b>"No Text"</b>  |
| SECTION 6.09        | - | Trench Excavation and Backfill for New Gas Mains and Services (For National Grid Work Only)   |
| SECTION 6.09a       | - | Trench Excavation and Backfill for New Gas Mains and Services (For Con Edison Work Only)  |

### IV - STANDARD SKETCHES; GAS COST SHARING WORK

- |        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| NO. 1  | - | Support Requirements For Gas Mains And Services Crossing Excavation Greater Than 4'-0" Wide At Any Angle               |
| NO. 1A | - | Support Requirements For Gas Mains Over 16" Diameter Up To And Including 48" Diameter Crossing Excavation At Any Angle |
| NO. 2  | - | Typical Methods Of Measurement For Gas Crossings   |
| NO. 3  | - | Utility Crossings During Catch Basin Chute Connection Pipe Installation  |



- NO. 4 - Utility Crossings During Catch Basin Chute Connection Pipe Installation (Extra Depth)
- NO. 5 - Gas Main Encroachment On And/Or Parallel To Excavation Of Unsheeted Trench

**V - PRELIMINARY GAS WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY FACILITY OPERATOR VI**

**- LISTING OF APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF EP-7 BID ITEMS QUANTITIES**



## **I - NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS; GAS COST SHARING WORK**

All prospective bidders are hereby advised that, pursuant to the "Gas Facility Cost Allocation Act", ("the Act"), the City of New York has entered into an agreement ("the Agreement") with the gas companies (Con Edison or National Grid (formerly KeySpan Energy Delivery)) operating in their respective areas of the City to "share" the cost of facility relocation and/or support and protection of facilities disturbed by proposed water and/or sewer and related City work specified in this contract. Therefore, bid items, specifications and estimated quantities for the incremental costs of support and protection of certain gas facilities have been included in this contract. The low bid for this contract shall be determined by examining each bid for all work to be performed under this contract including any work of support and protection of gas facilities to be performed. The Contractor shall not seek additional compensation from gas companies except as specifically set forth in its contract.

## **II - GENERAL PROVISIONS; GAS COST SHARING WORK**

### **1. General:**

The Contractor shall perform City work with interferences from existing live and abandoned gas facilities. This shall be defined as utility work. Therefore, this contract includes bid items, specifications and estimated quantities designed to fully compensate him/her for the incremental costs of supporting, protecting, providing accommodations and, avoiding disturbing gas facilities located in the streets shown on the contract drawings. In the event that any other provisions of this contract related to gas facilities (or private utilities) conflict with these provisions, these provisions shall supersede and govern all work related to gas facilities owned by the companies operating in the project area. All utility work, as defined in these specifications, including changes and additions thereto shall be paid solely by the City except when specified otherwise in this contract. Contractor hereby agrees that the facility operator shall not be liable to pay him/her for any work performed including extra utility work. Contractor agrees that its bid prices include all compensation for loss of productivity and efficiency, idle time, delays (including any delays occasioned by negotiation of a contract change), change in operations, mobilization, demobilization, remobilization, added cost or expense, lost of profit, other damages or impact costs that may be suffered by or because of utility work, or the presence of gas facilities in the proximity of City work and that it will not seek additional compensation for these items. All disputes shall be resolved as specified in the contract.

Pursuant to the Act, Agreement, and the New York City Administrative Code, the gas company(ies) has been directed by the Commissioner and is required to perform all maintenance, repairs, replacement, shifting, alteration, relocation, and/or removal work that are not part of this contract. By having bid on this contract, the Contractor understands and agrees that the Commissioner has preasserted any right the City has to require, including the issuance of any directives or so called "order outs" under the New York City Administrative Code, any or all gas companies to maintain, repair, replace, protect, support, shift, alter, relocate, and/or remove all gas facilities that are about to be disturbed by the City contract work. The issuance of additional such directives during the performance of the contract work, where necessary in the sole judgment of the Commissioner, shall be initiated by such Commissioner as set forth in the relevant sections of the Act and Agreement. Contractor further agrees to insert such requirements as set forth herein above into any contracts with its approved subcontractors so that its subcontractors also understand and agree to such contract requirements.

### **2. Gas Interferences And Accommodations:**

During the performance of sewer and water main work funded by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP), as instructed by the Engineer, the use of any applicable contract bid item is allowed in order to resolve and accommodate all gas facilities interferences with such City work, including the removal of contaminated soil in associated trench excavation. This is in addition to the specified EP-7 bid items in the contract. Payment for such accommodation shall be funded by EP-7 bid item "UTL-GCS-2WS - GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS" (F.S. Fixed Sum). The value of such accommodation shall be computed by multiplying the appropriate unit prices bid to the quantity of work performed, as determined by the Engineer, and applying the total amount thus to be paid



to EP-7 bid item "UTL-GCS-2WS - GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS". When EP-7 bid item "UTL-GCS-2WS - GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS" does not exist, such additional accommodation work shall be at no cost to the City but shall be a matter of adjustment between gas facility operator and Contractor. Private facilities, other than gas, that become in interference due to gas interferences accommodations shall also be accommodated, if so directed by the Resident Engineer, at no additional cost to the City and, provided that its owner agrees to be responsible for all additional costs to Contractor, otherwise, such facility shall be ordered by the City to be maintained, shifted, relocated or replaced by its owner at his/her expenses.

#### **2a. Water Main Accommodations:**

When water main construction is to be performed in this contract, Contractor shall be required, if warranted by field conditions, and at locations designated by the Resident or Borough Engineer, to change the vertical or horizontal alignment of water mains including but not limited to all additional labor, material, work method accommodations, furnishing, delivering and laying offset fittings and pipes, etc., necessary in order to complete water main installation and, avoid gas interferences in the project area, including street intersections. Typical work method accommodations shall include, but not be limited to, pier and plate, installation of filter fabric and select fill, etc. Such work shall be performed as directed by the Engineer and in accordance with contract specifications and latest edition of water mains standards and specifications.

#### **2b. Sewer Accommodations:**

When sewer construction is to be performed in this contract, Contractor shall be required, if warranted by field conditions, and at locations designated by the Resident or Borough Engineer, to change the horizontal alignment of sewer facilities (if possible) including but not limited to all additional labor, material, work method accommodations, furnishing, delivering and construction of additional manholes or modification of manholes/catch basins, extending chute connections, house connections, using alternate materials and methods, poured-in-place structures, etc., necessary in order to complete sewer installation and, avoid gas interferences in the project area, including street intersections. The term sewer facility shall include, but not be limited to, all sewer pipe and appurtenances, manholes, catch basins, catch basin chutes, etc. Such work shall be performed as directed by the Engineer and in accordance with contract specifications and latest edition of sewer standards and specifications.

#### **3. Quantity Overruns, EP-7 Funded Bid Items:**

No quantity overrun, in excess of one hundred twenty five (125) percent, shall be permitted for EP-7 funded bid items (gas) included in this contract, except when Resident Engineer determines that such overruns are caused by field modifications to planned City work, or approved construction methods, or contract scope changes. The Engineer will notify the gas facility operator in writing of overruns. The Contractor must invoice the gas facility operator for payment of all overruns, which will be paid by the gas facility operator at the contract bid price. Gas facility operator will be entitled to reimbursement by NYCDEP under established cost sharing procedures.

#### **4. Changes And Extra Work:**

This section is not applicable to work defined under "Emergency Reconstruction Contracts" or so-called "Where and When Contracts" since these projects, by definition, inherently encounter unanticipated gas facilities and cannot be pre-engineered. In all other cases, any contract changes proposed for City work shall also cover and include all associated changes to support and protection of gas facilities affected by such changes to City work. In all other cases where the Contractor finds that City work cannot be performed as planned and specified and/or, as approved because of a need to support, protect and/or alleviate interferences from gas facilities that were not listed and/or shown, or incorrectly shown in contract plans and specifications, he shall immediately notify the Resident Engineer and the facility operators' representative of his findings. Resident Engineer shall promptly examine such claims and determine whether or not such work is covered by contract bid items and /or specifications (contract bid items and specifications shall include city contract items as well as EP-7 items). The Resident Engineer shall also



examine the claim to determine if the application of EP-7 bid item "UTL-GCS-2WS - GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS" is appropriate to resolve the claim. If upon examination, the Engineer determines that such field conditions were unanticipated (not shown and/or listed, or incorrectly shown in contract documents) and are not covered by bid items and contract specifications, he shall then direct the Contractor and the affected facility operator to negotiate the cost of supporting and protecting, and/or alleviating the impact on City work caused by such unanticipated gas facilities with each other with the understanding that the performance of City work shall continue during negotiations. If a cost agreement is reached, the Contractor and facility operator shall adjust such costs between themselves at no additional costs to the City contract. If the Contractor and affected facility operator do not reach an agreement concerning the price to be paid for the extra work within five (5) business days of the Engineer's directive to engage into such negotiations and, after considering: public safety and inconvenience, requirements of laws and regulations applicable to private utilities, integrity of all utility systems, including but not limited to sewer and water, gas, electric, telephone and, cable TV facilities, sound engineering practices, cost (long and short term) to all affected parties, and potential City work delays, then the Resident Engineer, depending on nature and severity of interferences with City work, shall either, direct the facility operator to relocate or replace its facilities at its own discretion and cost, reimbursable by NYCDEP under established gas cost sharing procedures or, direct the Contractor to perform the utility work on actual time, material and equipment costs basis pursuant to relevant contract requirements and amendments. Contract bid prices for any applicable items of work involved shall be applied, or converted to an allowance for time and material charges. Changes shall be for affected portions of utility work and, shall be processed with EP-7 funds.

#### **5. Excavation:**

All excavators shall notify the NYC/LI One Call Center at 1-800-272-4480 at least two (2) working days, not including the day of the call, but not more than ten (10) working days in advance of the start of any excavation work. The gas company(ies) will mark out its facilities within the project limits and provide Construction Inspector(s) during all excavation work in close proximity (within twelve (12) inches) to gas facilities. The Contractor shall exercise extreme caution when excavating in the vicinity of any gas facilities. Hand excavation shall be performed within twelve (12) inches of gas facilities. The Contractor prior to excavating underneath these facilities shall adequately support all gas facilities. Standard support details for gas facilities have been included in the specifications. Any damage to gas facilities shall be reported immediately to the gas company(ies). The Contractor shall be responsible for all cost associated with repairs made necessary by damages caused by his operations.

#### **6. Backfilling And Street Restoration:**

Backfilling operations and street restorations shall be in accordance with contract requirements.

#### **7. Non-Responsive Bids:**

Every gas (EP-7) bid item has a suggested "Not less than" value per unit indicated on contract bid sheet. Bids resulting in cost of less than suggested for EP-7 items are hereby prohibited and if submitted shall be considered NON-RESPONSIVE.

#### **8. Minimum Clearances:**

Clearance requirements for City work shall govern and supersede any clearance requirement of gas facility operator. Therefore, a minimum of twelve (12) inches clearance between private utilities and City water mains, sewers or related structures to be installed in this contract shall be maintained. When this clearance is not attainable, the Resident Engineer may allow a minimum of four (4) inches clearance. With less than twelve (12) inches clearance a neoprene/polyethylene shield (to be provided by facility operator) shall be installed as part of all work item specifications. However, if Resident Engineer determines that City work cannot be performed within allowable clearance and no reasonable City accommodation (no-cost change to City work) is possible, the City shall direct the facility operator to remove, relocate, shift, or alter their facility(ies) pursuant to the New York City Administrative Code.



**9. Work By Facility Operator:**

The facility operator may find it necessary to perform the following types of work during performance of City work: accommodating a contractor's request for gas facilities modifications (in order to facilitate City contractor's proposed construction method) or, remedial and emergency work on gas facilities proper with their own resources and materials if an approved method of construction for City work causes unanticipated disturbances to gas facilities or, replacing defective gas facilities when they are exposed by the Contractor and their actual conditions are observable by the facility operator. Also included in the above category of defective gas facilities are: the presence of environmental contaminants attributable to the gas facility in or around gas facilities. If such work is deemed required by the facility operator or if facility operator is directed by the City to address such deficiencies at any time during the course of construction, the Contractor shall modify the construction schedule at no cost to the City and allow the facility operator five (5) business days to perform such work without interferences. Additional costs to the facility operator (in cases of accommodations) or, Contractor (in cases of defective gas facilities) due to such gas work, if any, shall be the responsibility of the parties involved and not of the City. Such costs shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and the facility operator.

**10. Materials Furnished By Facility Operator:**

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect material to be installed by him immediately upon delivery and advise the facility operator through its authorized representative, of all damaged materials. The Contractor at no additional costs to the City or the facility operator shall replace any material that is damaged or lost after the Contractor's inspection.

**11. Liability And Insurance:**

Notwithstanding the provisions of this contract, the existing division of liabilities to third parties shall remain the same as between the City and the company. Therefore, it is specifically agreed by the City, company and Contractor (by bidding on this contract) that for the purpose of any liabilities to third parties, that the City contractor performing work directly and physically relating to gas company facilities in this project, shall be deemed an agent of the company and not an agent of the City, the New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, or the New York City Water Board. Contractor shall include the company as an additional insured on all insurance policies maintained to comply with the City's insurance requirements.

**12. Width And Depth Of Excavation:**

Contractor shall not be authorized to deliberately change trench or excavation widths and/or depth specified without Engineer's approval. Enlargement of any side of excavation up to eighteen (18) inches beyond pay limits (or inside face of sheeting) requested by the Contractor for the installation of certain types of sheeting may be granted. However, such enlargements or those greater than allowable shall not be approved when, in the sole judgment of the City, field conditions allow the water mains and sewer work to be performed within the limits specified and, the sole purpose of such enlargement request is to impact adjacent utilities (public or private) whose support and protection are part of this contract. Any approval shall be given at no additional cost to the City contract, including EP-7 funding, and all costs associated with unauthorized enlargements shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

**13. Depth And Crossing Angles Of Gas Facilities:**

Where gas facilities are shown (or specified as) crossing proposed alignment of sewers, water mains, catch basins and chute connections or any other proposed excavations at specific angles (as measured off plans or sketches or specified in contract), it shall be understood that actual field measurements may deviate (plus or minus) forty-five (45) degrees from those shown or specified. The cover, or depth from street surface to top of facilities, shall be as shown or specified in contract documents, no deviation is to be assumed. Where gas facilities are not shown on contract documents, but their support and protection are otherwise included in this contract then, all references to facilities crossing at "various angles and depth" in the gas sections shall mean that such facilities are crossing sewer, water, catch basin and, catch basin chute, and other excavations at a ninety (90) degree angle to the proposed sheeting line or side of



excavation (for unsheeted trenches) with an allowable deviation of forty-five (45) degrees in any direction, except for catch basin chute excavation where the allowable deviation shall be sixty (60) degrees. Where the cover is not noted or specified, the bottom face of such facilities shall be assumed to be crossing catch basin chutes at a depth of three (3) foot eight (8) inches or less from the street surface. Paragraph No. 2 above shall apply in cases of distribution water main construction. Appropriate bid items and specifications are provided for cases where angle and depth are greater than stated above. This section also applies to work defined in "Emergency Reconstruction Contracts" or so-called "Where and When Contracts". These contracts are not pre-engineered and consequently have no drawings, sketches or determined locations and so, gas facilities encountered will be crossing existing and proposed sewer, water, catch basin/catch basin chutes and all appurtenances at various angles and depths.

#### **14. Maintenance Of Traffic For Gas Work:**

All work pertaining to gas bid items and specifications shall be performed within the contract maintenance of traffic plan as specified in the contract document. The bid price for the Maintenance and Protection of Traffic shall cover all work pertaining to gas items. The City shall make compensation for additional maintenance and protection of traffic items in connection with gas item of work only when such additional work is deemed reasonable and necessary by the Resident Engineer and is approved by him prior to its performance.

#### **15. Relocated Gas And Temporary Systems Installation:**

In cases where the Contractor is allowed to select the location for temporary construction such as, installation of dewatering headers, wells, well points, etc., he shall not disturb any gas facilities shown on sketches provided in this section. The only exception shall be, if the affected gas company agrees to such relocation and provided that the cost of such relocation is a matter of adjustment between the company and Contractor, and at no cost to the City.

#### **16. Role Of Company Inspector:**

In any case in which the City elects to perform some or all support and protection work with its own employees, personnel or contractors, the facility operator shall provide onsite inspectors to approve and certify such support and protection work (exclusive of City accommodations) performed by the City's own employees, personnel, and contractors. Facility operator's inspectors are not authorized to direct City contractor during the performance of contract work. They shall act through the City Resident Engineer and provide him/her required approvals and certifications, prior to preparing partial payments of EP-7 items, in a format and frequency to be prescribed by the appropriate City Head of Construction.

#### **17. Coordination With Gas Company:**

The Contractor shall be required to notify the gas company(ies), in writing, at least two (2) weeks prior to the start of final paving in order to allow companies to complete any unfinished gas work located within the area to be paved. Every effort shall be made to maintain gas service with minimum inconvenience to the public.

### **III - TECHNICAL SECTION**

#### **SECTION 6.01 - Trench Crossings; Support And Protection Of Gas Facilities And Services.**

##### **1. Description:**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals required to



support and/or protect the integrity of gas mains, services and appurtenances of any sizes, configurations, and operating pressures crossing trench excavations above subgrade for planned construction of sewers and water mains facilities. A gas service shall be defined as a gas pipe of three (3) inches in diameter or less branching from the main to a customer pick up point or property valve box. A gas main may be any size pipe that is part of a distribution or transmission network other than services described above. Crossings shall be defined as gas facilities spanning the width of excavation (one side to the other side). These crossings may be at various angles and depth as shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketches Nos. 1 and 1A", and as specified in "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraph No. 13" and, at the locations shown or listed in contract documents. The gas company operating in the area, (facility operator), owns these facilities. The work shall be performed in accordance with contract specifications, plans, and at the directions of the Resident Engineer in consultation with the authorized representatives of the facility operator.

## 2. Method Of Construction:

- A. Protection: In general, the gas facilities shall be protected as required by New York State Industrial Code 753. In particular, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the gas facilities (marked out by facility operators) and to ascertain the clearances and cover of the facilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Upon exposing the affected facilities sufficiently, at the discretion of the Resident Engineer, to ascertain the foregoing, Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with a combination of hand and machine excavation, as appropriate, outside a zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a perimeter located twelve (12) inches from the outside face of each gas facility crossings (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 2"). If the facilities are in direct interference with City work, meaning that "Minimum Clearances" described in "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraph No. 8" cannot be maintained, and excavation has to be temporarily or permanently abandoned then this particular location shall become a test pit and dealt with as specified in Section 6.07, and "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraphs Nos. 2 and 8".
- B. Support: Gas mains or services crossing excavations equal or less than four (4) feet wide are generally self supporting, unless field conditions as determined by the Resident Engineer require otherwise. The support requirements for gas mains and services crossing excavations greater than four (4) feet wide shall be as shown on the attached "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 1" and Contractor shall use sheeting methods that permit the maintenance of gas facilities in their existing locations and configurations. Alternate methods equivalent to those shown on the sketch or accommodations by the facility operator proposed by the Contractor in order to facilitate the execution of the specified work shall be allowable, provided that prior approval is obtained by the Contractor from the Engineer and the facility operator. The support and protection of gas facilities crossings shown on plans, drawings, listings or otherwise identified in this contract shall not be circumvented with the issuance of so called "order outs".

## 3. Method Of Measurement:

The Contractor shall be paid for supporting and/or protecting gas facilities crossing trench excavations under the appropriate bid items covered by this section. The Contractor shall be directly responsible to the facility operator for the total cost of using any alternate method requiring the use of resources owned by the facility operator. Regardless of the method used, the City shall pay the bid price for the appropriate support and/or protect item of work. The average rate charged by the facility operator for alternate support and protection work such as, disconnecting and reconnecting gas services is listed in attached "Schedule GCS-A".

## 4. Payment Restrictions:

These items shall not be paid for: gas services crossing unsheeted water main trench excavation; abandoned gas main/services identified by facility operator; gas mains/services crossing trench excavations for fire hydrant branch connections pipes, catch basins and/or chutes (sewer drain pipe), house sewer and/or water services; gas facilities encroaching any face of excavation for sewer and/or



water construction, all of which are covered under other contract sections. Also this item shall not be paid for new gas mains and services crossing water trenches when trenching for such new facilities has been performed by the Contractor in common with trench excavation for City work (overlapping trench limits). The cost of supporting and protecting such gas facilities crossings shall be deemed included in the cost of trench excavation for the new gas facilities. This payment restriction shall apply even if such common trench gas excavation is not part of the contract. The prices bid for items covered by this section represent full compensation to Contractor to completely perform the work described. No other bid items shall be combined with these items in order to pay for gas main and/or services crossing excavations specified herein.

**5. Method Of Payment:**

Each (Ea.) gas facility crossing trench excavation as described in these specifications shall be counted for payment.

**6. Price To Cover:**

The cost of timber/steel supports installed for gas facilities shall be included in the bid price. The bid price for each crossing shall also cover all additional supervision, labor, material (except those provided by the facility operator), equipment and insurance necessary to completely maintain the gas facilities without disruption of service to the customers and in accordance with contract plans, specifications and facility operator standards. The price shall also include: changes of method of operations; sheeting modifications where necessary to accommodate the gas facilities crossings; installation and removal of water pipe under gas facilities (so called "snaking"); extra care during excavation (including hand excavation under existing single and multiple gas facilities); extra backfilling and compaction around, over and under gas facilities; installation and removal of sheeting around gas facilities; associated maintenance and protection of traffic; barricades; and traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work.

**SECTION 6.02 - Extra Excavation For The Installation Of Catch Basin Sewer Drain Pipes With Gas Interferences.**

**1. Description:**

Under this item, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals for the extra excavation associated with the installation of catch basin sewer drain pipes (chute) under gas facilities of various sizes crossing the trench excavation at various angles and depth at the locations shown in the contract documents and also, for the support and protection of these facilities during associated excavation and backfill operations. The gas company operating in the area, (facility operator), owns these facilities.

**2. Method Of Measurement:**

The bid price shall be per location (Each) where extra excavation is required when catch basin sewer drain pipes are installed at an upstream invert depth lower than four (4) feet (up to a maximum of six (6) feet) from the proposed pavement grade because the bottom faces of interfering gas mains and appurtenances are located at a depth greater than three (3) foot eight (8) inches from proposed pavement surface (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 4").

**3. Method Of Construction:**

Incremental cost responsibility for chute excavation is determined by the first private facility encountered starting from catch basin structure proper and that prevents the installation of the chute connection at an upstream cover less than or equal to three (3) feet or any other minimum cover required to avoid City facilities (e.g. water, sewer, etc.) as directed by the Resident Engineer.



## 4. Payment Restrictions:

This item shall not apply and related bid item shall not be paid in cases where:

- A. Upstream invert chute is more than six (6) feet deep because of gas facilities.
- B. Chute cannot be installed above existing gas facilities because of interferences with other private facilities that are not otherwise covered under this contract, regardless of upstream invert depth.

The above cases shall be at no cost to the City, but shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and the facility operator(s).

## 5. Price To Cover:

The bid price shall cover the additional cost of all additional supervision, labor, materials, equipment and insurance, to complete the installation of catch basins and associated sewer connections in accordance with the contract plans and specifications. The price shall include: excavation by hand around and under single and multiple gas facilities; locating, supporting and protecting gas facilities; backfilling and all other items necessary to perform all work incidental thereto including: installation and removal of drain pipe under gas facilities ("snaking"); widening of trenches to facilitate the above work; subsequent additional backfill and pavement restoration; modifying precast catch basin window to accommodate connection; changing sheeting method and configuration to accommodate gas facility crossings; maintenance and protection of traffic; barricades; and installation of traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work. The price shall not include removal of ledge rock and/or excavation of boulders in open cut.

### **SECTION 6.02.1 - Extra Excavation For The Installation Of Catch Basin Sewer Drain Pipes With Upstream Inverts Greater Than Six (6) Feet.**

## 1. Description:

Under this item, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals for the extra excavation of catch basin chutes where the upstream invert is greater than six (6) feet under gas facilities of various sizes crossing the trench excavation at various angles and depth at the locations shown in the contract documents or as determined by field conditions and also, for the support and protection of these facilities during the associated excavation, sheeting and backfilling operations.

## 2. Method Of Measurement:

The bid price shall be per location (Each) where extra excavation and sheeting is required when the catch basin chute installed at an upstream invert depth lower than six (6) feet from the proposed pavement grade because the bottom faces of the interfering gas mains and appurtenances are located at a greater depth than three foot eight inches from the proposed pavement surface only.

## 3. Method Of Construction:

Incremental cost responsibility for chute excavation is determined by the first private facility encountered during such excavation when initiated from catch basin structure and that prevents the installation of the chute at an upstream cover less than or equal to three (3) feet or any other cover required to avoid City facilities as directed by the Resident Engineer.

## 4. Payment Restriction:

This item shall not apply and related bid item shall not be paid in cases where:

Upstream invert chute is less than or equal to six (6) feet deep because of gas facilities. Section 6.02 shall be paid.



#### 5. Price To Cover:

The bid price shall cover the additional cost of all supervision, labor, materials, equipment and insurance to complete the installation of catch basin and associated sewer connections in accordance with the contract plans and specifications. The price shall include: excavation by hand around and under single and multiple gas facilities; locating, supporting and protecting gas facilities incidental thereto; widening of trenches to facilitate the above work; subsequent additional backfilling and pavement restoration; modifying pre-cast basin window to accommodate connection; the installation of catch basin with deeper sumps as specified; additional sheeting and changes in sheeting method and configuration to accommodate gas facility crossings; maintenance and protection of traffic; barricades; and installation of traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work.

### **SECTION 6.03 - Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities. All Sizes.**

#### 1. Description:

Under this section the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and, incidentals required for the removal of abandoned gas mains, services, or appurtenances thereof, located within the street shown on the contract plans, owned by gas company operating in the project area (facility operator), used or to be used for or in connection with or to facilitate the conveying, transportation, distribution or furnishing of gas (natural or manufactured or mixture of both) for light, heat, or power, but does not include property used solely for or in connection with business of selling, distributing or furnishing of gas in enclosed containers. Such removal shall include only abandoned gas facilities that interfere with (i.e. cause additional work) City work.

#### 2. Determination Of Operating Status Of Gas Facilities:

The Contractor shall notify facility operator, as required by New York State Industrial Code 753. Gas facilities shall not be removed without the approval of the facility operator whose authorized representative shall certify in writing (specific facility or area wide facilities certification) and in a timely manner acceptable to the Resident Engineer that abandoned facilities are free of combustible gas and any other environmental contaminants prior to removal. The Resident Engineer shall rely on facility operator's certification. The facility operator may request the excavation of test pits (See Section 6.07) for this determination ahead of City work and, Contractor shall provide safe access, facilitate and permit facility operator to enter test pit excavations for the purpose of testing gas facilities to be removed by the Contractor. However, facility operator may prefer to make this test during performance of City work, in order to issue the above certification. This shall be permitted provided that it is agreed that additional costs, if any resulting from this choice shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and facility operator only, and at no cost to the City.

#### 3. Restrictions:

The facility operator shall be solely responsible for its contaminated gas facilities, surrounding contaminated soil and their disposal and abatement procedures, unless contract bid items are applicable and provided for such work. In such cases, the quantity removed shall be charged to EP-7 bid item "UTL- GCS-2WS - GAS INTERFERENCES AND ACCOMMODATIONS" at the City bid prices.

#### 4. Method Of Measurement:

Abandoned gas pipeline removal shall be measured for payment per linear foot of pipe and appurtenances removed.

#### 5. Price To Cover:



The price shall cover all additional cost of supervision, labor, materials, equipment, and insurance necessary to complete this work in accordance with the contract plans and specifications, including excavation by hand around and under other City and facility operator owned properties and, where necessary, support and protection of such properties. The price shall also cover breaking, cutting, and/or burning of abandoned gas pipes and their disposal from the site; sealing open ends remaining in the excavation with concrete or caps (caps to be provided by the facility operator) and backfilling of the area where the pipeline has been removed with clean backfill. The price shall also include any required dump charges. This item does not include any type of extra excavation, backfilling, compaction, pavement removal and restoration associated with abandoned gas facilities removal, all of which are covered under Section 6.06.

### **SECTION 6.03.1 - Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities With Possible Coal Tar Wrap. All Sizes. (For National Grid Work Only)**

#### **1. Description:**

Under this section the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and, incidentals required for the removal of abandoned gas mains, services or appurtenances thereof, located within the street shown on the contract plans, owned by the gas company operating in the project area (facility operator), used or to be used for or in connection with or to facilitate the conveying, transportation, distribution or furnishing of gas (natural or manufactured or mixture of both) for light, heat, or power, but does not include property used solely for or in connection with business of selling, distributing or furnishing of gas in enclosed containers. Such removal shall include only abandoned gas facilities that interfere with (i.e. cause additional work) City work. These gas facilities may be coated with Coal Tar Wrap and so, may require special handling and disposal methods as specified in National Grid Standard Operating Procedure 12-2, Coal Tar Wrap Handling and 12NYCRR56.

#### **2. Determination Of Operating Status Of Gas Facilities:**

The Contractor shall notify facility operator, as required by New York State Industrial Code 753. Gas facilities shall not be removed without the approval of the facility operator whose authorized representative shall certify in writing (specific facility or area wide facilities certification) and in a timely manner acceptable to the Resident Engineer that abandoned facilities are free of combustible gas and any other environmental contaminants prior to removal. The Resident Engineer shall rely on the facility operator's certification. The facility operator may request the excavation of test pits (See Section 6.07) for this determination ahead of City work and, the Contractor shall provide safe access, facilitate and permit facility operator to enter test pit excavations for the purpose of testing gas facilities to be removed by the Contractor. However, the facility operator may prefer to make this test during performance of City work, in order to issue the above certification. This shall be permitted provided that it is agreed that additional costs, if any, resulting from this choice shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and the facility operator only, and at no cost to the City contract. Should such investigation result in the determination that the abandoned gas facilities do not contain Coal Tar Wrap then the removal of said facilities shall be covered under separate item (See Section 6.03).

#### **3. Requirements:**

The City Contractor shall excavate abandoned gas facility sufficiently, either in its entirety, or at locations determined by Contractor to allow the removal of Coal Tar Wrap (if present on the abandoned gas facility) and to facilitate the safe extraction of manageable lengths of abandoned pipe without damage to adjacent facilities, utilities or City structures either parallel to or crossing above or below abandoned gas facility. The Contractor is to allow access to the designated cutting points within the Contractor's trench by authorized National Grid personnel who will remove the Coal Tar Wrap as per National Grid procedures. This work by National Grid personnel shall be performed in a timely fashion and shall not unduly impede the Contractor's progress and/or productivity. Upon completion of the coating removal, the Contractor shall be allowed to cut, burn or grind the gas facility and remove the section of abandoned pipe. The



Contractor at a site designated by the Contractor shall stockpile the removed pipe. The facility operator will be responsible to provide trucking and disposal services with its own personnel and shall remove the stockpiled pipes during off hours or during such time as agreed to by the Contractor. Since the pipe removed will remain the property of the facility operator and is to be disposed of by the facility operator, the facility operator shall be responsible for any required notifications, filings, dump charges and incidentals associated with the disposal of abandoned gas facilities found to contain Coal Tar Wrap.

#### 4. Method Of Measurement:

Abandoned gas pipeline removal shall be measured for payment per linear foot of pipe and appurtenances removed.

#### 5. Price To Cover:

The price shall cover all additional cost of supervision, labor, materials, equipment and insurance necessary to complete this work in accordance with the contract plans and specifications, including excavation by hand around and under other City and facility operator owned properties and, where necessary, the support and protection of such properties. The cost shall also include hand excavation in the area(s) of proposed abandoned pipe cut(s), cutting and/or burning of abandoned gas pipes and stockpile of removed sections of abandoned pipe and associated maintenance and protection of traffic, blocking and temporary fencing if required. The unit price shall also cover sealing open ends remaining in the excavation with concrete or end caps (end caps to be provided by the facility operator) and backfilling of the area where the abandoned pipeline has been removed with clean backfill material. This item does not include any type of extra excavation, backfilling, compaction, pavement removal and/or restoration (temporary and permanent) associated with abandoned pipe removal ("lost trench"), all of which are covered under separate Section 6.06. The price shall also include allowance for any loss of productivity by the Contractor due to required facility operator work to remove pipe coating and prepare pipe for cutting as well as any change in Contractor's excavation method, additional trucking and/or stockpiling costs.

### **SECTION 6.03.1a - Removal Of Abandoned Gas Facilities With Possible Coal Tar Wrap. All Sizes. (For Con Edison Work Only)**

#### 1. Description:

Under this section the Contractor shall provide all labor, material, equipment, insurance and, incidentals required to prepare abandoned gas mains, services and appurtenances thereof located within the street shown on contract plans, owned by the gas company operating in the project area (facility operator), for removal due to interference with proposed City work. These abandoned gas facilities were, at one time, used for or in connection with or to facilitate the conveying, transportation, distribution or furnishing of gas (natural, manufactured or a combination of both) for light, heat, or power, but does not include property used solely for or in connection with business of selling, distribution or furnishing of gas in enclosed containers. Such preparation for removal shall include only abandoned gas facilities that interfere with (i.e. cause additional work) City work. These gas facilities may be coated with Coal Tar Wrap which may contain asbestos or PCB's and so, may require special handling and disposal methods as specified in Con Edison - ASBESTOS MANAGEMENT MANUAL, CHAPTER 6 - ASBESTOS WORK PROCEDURES, SECTION 06.04 - COAL TAR WRAP REMOVAL. For under 25' (feet) in length and an approved NYC-DEP variance for over 25' (feet).

#### 2. Determination Of Operating Status Of Gas Facilities:

The Contractor shall notify facility operator, as required by New York State Industrial Code 753. Gas Facilities shall not be removed without the approval of the facility operator whose authorized representative shall certify in writing (specific facility or area wide facilities certification) and in a timely manner acceptable to the Resident Engineer that abandoned facilities are free of combustible gas and any other environmental contaminants prior to removal. The Resident Engineer shall rely on the facility



operator's certification. The facility operator may request the excavation of test pits (See Section 6.07) for this determination ahead of City work and Contractor shall provide safe access, facilitate and permit facility operator to enter test pit excavations for the purpose of testing gas facilities. However, the facility operator may prefer to make this test during performance of City work in order to issue the above certification. This shall be permitted provided that it is agreed that additional costs, if any, resulting from this choice shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and the facility operator only, and at no cost the City contract. Should such investigation result in the determination that the abandoned gas facilities do not contain Coal Tar Warp then the removal of said facilities shall be covered under separate item (See Section 6.03).

### 3. Requirements:

The Contractor shall excavate abandoned gas facility sufficiently, either in its entirety, or at locations determined by Contractor to allow the removal of Coal Tar Wrap (if present on the abandoned gas facility) and to facilitate the safe extraction of manageable lengths of abandoned pipe without damage to adjacent facilities, utilities or city structures either parallel to or crossing above or below abandoned gas facility. The Contractor is to allow access to the designated cutting points within the Contractor's trench by authorized Con Edison personnel who will remove the Coal Tar Wrap as per Con Edison and/or NYC-DEP approved procedures. This access shall conform to all applicable codes, rules & regulations. This work by Con Edison personnel shall be performed in a timely fashion and shall not unduly impede the Contractor's progress and/or productivity. Upon completion of the coating removal, the Contractor shall be allowed to cut, burn or grind the gas facility and remove the section of abandoned pipe. Contractor shall designate a specific site to stockpile those removed pipes. The facility operator will be responsible to provide trucking and disposal services with its own personnel and shall remove the stockpiled pipes during off hours or during such time as agreed to by the Contractor. Since the pipe removed will remain the property of the facility operator and is to be disposed of by the facility operator, the facility operator shall be responsible for any required notifications, filings, dump charges and incidentals associated with the disposal of abandoned gas facilities found to contain Coal Tar Wrap.

### 4. Method Of Measurement:

Abandoned gas facility removal shall be measured for payment per linear foot of pipe and appurtenances removed.

### 5. Price To Cover:

The price shall cover all additional cost of supervision, labor, materials, equipment and insurance necessary to complete this work in accordance with the plans and specifications, including, but not limited to, excavation by hand around and under other City and facility operator owned properties and, where necessary, the support and protection of such properties. The cost shall also include hand excavation in the area(s) of proposed abandoned pipe cut(s), cutting and/or burning of abandoned gas pipes and stockpile of removed sections of abandoned pipe and associated maintenance of traffic, blocking and temporary fencing if required. The unit price shall also cover sealing open ends remaining in the excavation with concrete or end caps (end caps to be supplied by facility operator) and backfilling of the area where the abandoned pipeline has been removed with clean backfill material. This item does not include any type of extra excavation, backfilling, compaction, pavement removal and/or restoration (temporary and permanent) associated with abandoned pipe removal ("lost trench"), all of which are covered under separate Section 6.06. The price shall also include allowance for any loss of productivity by the Contractor due to required facility operator work to remove pipe coating and prepare pipe for cutting as well as any change in Contractor excavation method, additional trucking and/or stockpiling costs.

## **SECTION 6.04 - Adjust Hardware To Grade Using Spacer Rings/Adaptors. (Street Repaving.)**

### 1. Description:



Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, supervision, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to adjust to final grade gas street surface hardware located within the contract area boundaries shown on the plans. The gas company operating in the area, (facility operator), owns these facilities. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications and at the directions of the Resident Engineer in concurrence with authorized representative of the facility operator.

## 2. Materials:

The facility operator shall furnish and deliver all prefabricated hardware parts required. These include adaptors for the grade adjustment proper and new street hardware if existing ones are found to be defective, all in accordance with the facility operator standards and City rules and regulations. The Contractor shall notify the facility operator of the installation schedule at least three (3) business days before materials are required on the site. Should the facility operator fail to deliver the necessary material according to any schedule mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and facility operator, the City shall not be responsible for any delays attributable thereto, nor for the failure of delivery of such materials. On project where material storage is not permitted on site, the facility operator shall deliver the required material to the Contractor's yard and it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to transport the material to the work site when needed for installation. It shall also be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect the materials to be installed by him immediately upon delivery and advise the facility operator through its authorized representative, of all damaged materials. The Contractor at no additional expense to the City or the facility operator shall replace any material that is damaged or lost after the Contractor's inspection.

## 3. Method Of Measurement:

The Contractor shall be paid for each six (6) inch round box and/or nine (9) inch square box adjusted to grade regardless of adjustment height requirements.

## 4. Price To Cover:

The unit price bid for this item shall include all additional labor, supervision, insurance, equipment and, material (except those to be provided by the facility operator), required to adjust each box to grade as required in the contract plans and specifications. The bid price shall also include the removal of existing frames and covers from existing facilities to be salvaged and returned to the facility operator and, all material transportation from the Contractor's material storage yard to the work site. In addition the bid price shall include "chipping" around existing box using appropriate means and methods where grinding is required.

# **SECTION 6.05 - Adjust Hardware To Grade By Resetting. (Road Reconstruction.)**

## 1. Description:

Under this item, the Contractor shall provide all labor, supervision, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to adjust to the proposed grade gas street surface hardware located within the contract area boundaries shown on the plans. The gas company operating in the area, (facility operator), owns these facilities. The work shall consist of either building up or lowering or resetting the casting by removing the existing frame and cover building up or decreasing the existing installation, replacing the frame and/or cover if damaged or worn out, as determined by the Resident Engineer, with a new frame and/or cover furnished by the owner, and setting the frame and cover to new elevation. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications and at the directions of the Resident Engineer.

## 2. Materials:

The facility operator shall furnish and deliver all new hardware parts required. The Contractor shall furnish materials such as mortar, bricks and concrete in compliance with contract requirements. At locations where high-early strength concrete is required under this contract to be placed adjacent to gas facilities,



then the requirement for concrete shall be high-early strength complying with the current New York State Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Class F concrete. Existing castings may be replaced as required and deemed necessary by the Engineer and by City rules and regulations. The Contractor shall install the new castings of various sizes furnished by the facility operator. The Contractor shall notify the facility operator of the installation schedule at least three (3) business days before materials are required on the site and, shall provide off-loading services to the facility operator. Should the facility operator fail to deliver the necessary material according to any schedule mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and facility operator, the City shall not be responsible for any delays attributable thereto, nor for the failure of delivery of such materials. Such delays shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and the facility operator. On project where material storage is not permitted on site, the facility operator shall deliver the required material to the Contractor's yard and it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to transport the material to the work site when needed for installation. It shall also be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect the materials to be installed by him, immediately upon delivery and advise the facility operator through its authorized representative, of all damaged materials. The Contractor at no additional expense to the City or the facility operator shall replace any material that is damaged or lost after the Contractor's inspection.

### 3. Methods Of Construction:

The Contractor shall remove and reinstall existing castings or install new castings to the proposed grade. Setting and resetting the castings shall be done with mortar and brick according to the standards of the facility operator. Work shall be performed in a workmanlike manner. Castings that are deemed unacceptable for resetting shall remain the property of the facility operator and he shall be responsible for their removal and proper disposal from site. No traffic shall be allowed on adjusted street hardware until permitted by the Engineer.

### 4. Method Of Measurement:

The Contractor shall be paid for each gas hardware adjusted to grade regardless of size or adjustment height requirements (up or down).

### 5. Price To Cover:

The unit price bid for this item shall include all additional labor, supervision, insurance, equipment and, material (except those to be provided by the facility operator), required to adjust each gas hardware to grade as required in the contract plans and specifications. The bid price shall also include the removal of existing frames and covers from existing facilities; building up the existing installations with bricks and mortar, or lowering the existing installation by removing bricks and mortar; replacing damaged frames and/or covers with new frames and/or covers furnished by the facility operator; setting the frames and covers to the new elevations; protect existing installations; repair minor structural damages to existing installations prior to resetting frames; unloading of furnished castings at the Contractor's yard and transporting castings from the Contractor's yard to the job site as required; completing the work in accordance with the contract plans, specifications and, at the directions of the Engineer. In addition the bid price shall include "chipping" around existing gas facilities using appropriate means and methods where grinding is required.

## **SECTION 6.06 - Special Care Excavation And Backfilling.**

### 1. Description:

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to support and protect the integrity of live gas facilities including mains, services, related structures and appurtenances during excavations. The gas company operating in the area, (facility operator), owns these facilities. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications and at the directions of the Resident Engineer in consultation with authorized representatives of the facility operator.



## 2. Applicability Of Section:

This section shall apply to live gas facilities of various sizes located within two (2) feet of any face of unsheeted excavation, (unsheeted excavation refers to any excavation performed for city work and includes excavations performed that are to be subsequently sheeted using approved methods) and paralleling or, encroaching any face of excavation. Also, for crossings greater than forty-five (45) degrees and/or located at a cover depth greater than five (5) feet from existing street surface. Parallel facilities are not exposed at any time during excavation (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5"). Encroaching facilities are partially exposed inside the limit of excavation (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5"). This section shall also apply to gas facilities crossing catch basins excavation, and catch basins sewer connections (chutes) trench excavation only when extra depth (covered in other section), is not required for chutes installations because of such utilities interferences (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 3"). This section shall also apply to gas services (if shown or otherwise listed in contract documents) crossing unsheeted excavations for water mains, gas facilities crossing fire hydrant branch connections, house sewer and/or water service connections excavations. This section shall also apply for so called "loss trench", as described further, and for additional excavation (pavement and/or soil), backfilling, compaction, roadway base and pavement restoration due to abandoned gas facilities, only if removed by Contractor. If operating status of gas facilities cannot be determined prior to excavation then such facilities shall be considered live and this section shall fully apply. The excavation around fully exposed live gas facilities along and within limits of excavation (not crossings) shall be covered by this section also (not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5"), however the support requirement, if any is required, of such facilities is beyond the scope of these specifications and therefore shall be the responsibility of facility operator to determine and prescribe, at no cost to the City contract, but shall be a matter of adjustment between the Contractor and facility operator.

## 3. Payment Restriction:

No special care excavation shall be paid for abandoned gas facilities paralleling and/or encroaching excavation and therefore are not in direct interference with City work. Except as allowed in this section, the bid item specified under this section shall not be used in combination with items covered under other sections for work done due to a particular gas facility. This item shall not be paid for new gas facilities when trenching for such new facilities has been performed by the Contractor of record in common with trench excavation for City Work (overlapping trench limits). The cost of excavating with care as defined in this section shall be deemed included in the cost of trench excavation for the new gas facilities. This restriction shall apply even if such gas common trench excavation is not part of the contract. If facilities are in direct interference with City work, meaning that "Minimum Clearances" described in "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraph No. 8" cannot be maintained and excavation has to be temporarily or permanently abandoned then this particular location shall become a test pit and dealt with as specified in Section 6.07 and "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraphs Nos. 2 and 8".

## 4. Method Of Construction:

All excavation in the vicinity of gas facilities shall be as required by NYS Industrial Code 753. Where these facilities are paralleling and located two (2) feet or less from the limits of the proposed excavation, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) to ascertain the clearances of these facilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Once the location of these facilities with respect to the proposed excavation is verified to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer, the Contractor shall then proceed with a combination of hand and machine excavation as required preserving the integrity of the facilities. The installation of timber supports or underpinning, when soil foundation cannot fully support partially exposed pipes, may be required to prevent pipe movement as directed by the Resident Engineer.

## 5. Method Of Payment:

The unit price for this work item shall be based on cubic yard (CY) of average excavation with care and, is to be considered as an incremental cost for performing City work with gas facilities interferences.



## 6. Method Of Measurement:

- A. For Paralleling Facilities: Volume calculated as: Depth as measured from existing street surface to the bottom of unsheeted trench excavation allowable by OSHA regulations, multiplied by, the width measured as one (1) foot from the face of excavation toward the center of excavation, multiplied by the length of parallel facility, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5"). The gas facility is no longer considered to be in interference once sheeting has been installed, therefore no further compensation for paralleling facilities as described above will be made.
- B. For Encroaching Facilities: Volume calculated as: Depth of trench as allowable by OSHA, maximum up to five (5) feet multiplied by, the width of partially exposed pipe plus one (1) foot, multiplied by the length of facility encroachment, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5").
- C. Fully Exposed Gas Facilities: (Not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5") along and inside trench and/or crossing trench at an angle greater than forty-five (45) degrees and/or a cover depth greater than five (5) feet from the existing street surface. The volume shall be measured as the depth of trench excavation multiplied by the distance measured along the sheeting line between two (2) points of intersections of the gas facilities and the sides of trench excavation, multiplied by the width of trench excavation.
- D. For Additional Excavation And Restoration Due To So Called "Loss Trench", When The Integrity Of Pavement And Soil Above And Around Existing Live Gas Facilities Cannot Be Maintained Due To Its Lack Of Cohesiveness: Volume shall be calculated as: Depth of unsheeted trench excavation multiplied by width measured as distance of facility from closest edge of unsheeted excavation plus, width of facility proper plus, one (1) foot or a maximum width of three (3) feet multiplied by length of facility fully exposed divided by, twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5").
- E. For Facilities Crossing Excavation For Catch Basins, Or Chutes Installations (When NYCDEP Funded) Or Fire Hydrant Branch Connections, Or Unsheeted Water Main Trench, Or House Sewer And/Or Water Services: Volume calculated as: Depth as measured from existing street surface to the bottom of the trench excavation multiplied by, the width taken as the outside diameter of pipe or the width of structure plus one (1) foot on either side (two (2) feet), multiplied by, the length of exposed facility crossing the trench, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5").

Overlapping volume dimensions measured as described above may occur when multiple facilities are paralleling excavations, encroaching excavations or crossing catch basins and catch basin chute installations. In such cases, all such facilities shall be counted as one limited by the extreme pipes, faces (See "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 2"). The volume shall then be calculated as described above.

## 7. Price To Cover:

The bid price shall also cover all additional supervision, labor, material, equipment and insurance necessary to excavate while protecting and maintaining (excluding supports for fully exposed live gas) gas facilities without disruption of service to the public and in accordance with contract specifications. The price shall also include, changes of sheeting method and excavation width configuration where necessary to accommodate gas facilities in their existing locations; difficulties during the installation of catch basins, chute connections, hydrant branch, and house sewer and water connections under or over gas facilities; loss of productivity due to slower rate of excavation (special care) during excavation, including the use of such methods as: hand excavation around existing single and multiple facilities, extra excavation and backfilling due to lost trench because of existing and adjacent gas facilities, compaction, removal of sheeting from the facilities, extra roadway base restoration and temporary pavement, associated



maintenance and protection of traffic, barricades, and traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work.

## **SECTION 6.07 - Test Pits For Gas Facilities.**

### **1. Description:**

Under this section, the Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, insurance, equipment and appliances necessary to excavate, sheet and, maintain test pits at locations approved by the Resident Engineer in consultation with the facility operator. Test pits shall be dug in order to ascertain exact locations, cover and invert elevations, clearances, alignment and operating status (live or dead) of existing gas facilities. The Contractor shall inspect jointly with the Resident Engineer and facility operator, gas facilities and other structures uncovered, take all relevant measurements and elevations as directed by the Resident Engineer. Tests to determine operating status of gas facilities shall be performed by facility operator. The pits shall be covered with steel plates during daytime nonworking hours, and uncovered, as required, until the inspection work is completed. Testing of gas facilities may require a maximum of four (4) hours. Then, the pits shall be backfilled with clean fill, and resurfaced with temporary pavement. All traffic shall be maintained and all safety measures as stipulated shall be complied with.

### **2. Methods Of Construction:**

- A. Excavation: Existing pavement to be removed shall be neatly cut along lines of removal with a saw or other approved equipment which leaves a neat straight joint line along the juncture with subsequently replaced pavement. Excavation in the vicinity of utilities and other structures shall be performed using hand tools. Use of hand operated pneumatic and electric jackhammers will be permitted only for breaking pavement and removal of masonry, concrete and boulders, or as otherwise directed by the Resident Engineer. The Contractor shall properly dispose of all materials excavated from test pits away from site. Test pits shall be excavated at locations shown on the contract drawings or as directed by the Resident Engineer. Additional test pits may be required and shall be excavated where required, as ordered by the Resident Engineer. All test pits shall be excavated to a depth and size necessary to locate the existing facilities. Sheet piling shall be used when depth of excavation exceeds five (5) feet. The sheet piling required shall be furnished and installed in full compliance with the State of New York and Federal Safety Codes requirements and as specified in contract, whichever is more stringent. Care shall be taken that no existing gas facilities or other structures are broken or damaged. All broken or damaged facilities shall be reported immediately to facility operator who shall decide whether such facilities shall be repaired or replaced by company forces or by City contractor and in conformance with "General Provisions; Gas Cost Sharing Work Paragraph No. 9". Contractor shall excavate all material encountered, including large masses of concrete, cemented masonry and boulders, as directed by the Resident Engineer. Any type of excavation protection used, shall satisfy the following:

- (a) Industrial Code Rule 753.
- (b) Prevent injury to workers and the public, and avoid damage to existing water, sewer, and gas pipes or other structures, and to pavements and their foundations, through caving or sliding of the banks of the excavation.

Should it become necessary, as determined by the Resident Engineer, to enlarge any test pit in any dimension after sheet piling has been placed, the Contractor shall remove portions of the sheet piling, as necessary, enlarge the test pits as directed, and replace the sheet piling without additional compensation for this work other than for the additional volume of material excavated.

- B. Maintenance Of Test Pits: Excavated test pits shall be maintained free of debris and kept dry by the Contractor in order to permit the inspection and measurements and to determine the locations of facilities. In order to accomplish this, Contractor shall, upon completion of excavation and placement of sheet piling (if depth greater than five (5) feet), furnish and install adequate steel plates and posting over the excavated pits and shall temporarily remove all equipment debris and workers, and relocate



barricades in order to open the full width of street to traffic during nonworking hours. The Contractor shall then, at no additional cost, relocate such barricades, barrels, cones and other warning devices and remove steel plates, as and when directed by the Resident Engineer to facilitate the inspection of exposed facilities. When work is being performed and the pits are not covered with steel plates, the Contractor shall provide complete and safe access to the test pits as may be required, and he shall provide construction barricades and maintain traffic at all times as shown or as directed by the Resident Engineer. Upon completion of test pit inspection by the Resident Engineer, the pit shall be backfilled by the Contractor as specified in contract, except that backfill material shall conform to contract specifications for such purpose.

- C. Pavement And Sidewalk Restoration: After backfilling is completed, the Contractor shall construct a temporary pavement consisting of a minimum of four (4) inches thick asphaltic concrete mixture in roadway areas or a two (2) inches thick asphaltic concrete mixture in sidewalk areas in order to maintain existing pedestrian and vehicular traffic. This temporary pavement shall be maintained until permanent pavement and sidewalk replacement is constructed as specified in contract.

### 3. Measurements:

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards of material removed from within the limits of the pit dimensions as directed by the Resident Engineer. The volume occupied by existing pipes or other structures remaining within the maximum payment lines will not be deducted from the total volume measured except, where the cross sectional area of these facilities exceeds four (4) square feet. As determined by the Resident Engineer, the quantity measured for payment may be proportionate to a fair and reasonable estimate of gas responsibility in the total volume excavated.

### 4. Price To Cover:

The contract price bid per cubic yard for test pits shall cover all additional costs of labor, material, insurance, equipment, appliances and incidentals required to excavate test pits, including removal and disposal of excavated materials, sheeting, steel plating, backfill, compaction and temporary pavement and sidewalk restoration all in accordance with the specifications and as directed by the Resident Engineer. The price shall also include the cost of providing safe access to the excavation by facility operator for the performance of certain test to determine operating status of gas facilities prior to City work. The price shall also include support and protection of all gas facilities crossing excavation, paralleling and/or encroaching any face of excavation.

## SECTION 6.08 - "NO TEXT"

## SECTION 6.09 - Trench Excavation and Backfill for New Gas Mains and Services (For National Grid Work Only)

### 1. Description:

Under this section, the contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, permits and incidentals required to break/remove roadway and sidewalk pavement, excavate, backfill and restore gas trenches. The trench to be excavated shall be determined by the size of the gas facility to be installed. The work shall be performed in accordance with applicable specifications, and/or at the direction of the Resident Engineer in consultation with the facility operator.

### 2. Materials:

All materials used to excavate and prepare trenches shall be supplied by the Contractor and be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.



### 3. Method of Construction:

**Excavation** – The Contractor shall saw cut and/or break and remove existing roadway which may include but is not limited to, asphalt, concrete and cobblestone, utilizing approved equipment that leaves a neat straight joint line along the juncture with subsequently replaced pavement. Prior to starting the trenching operation, the contractor shall excavate the appropriate gas main tie-in pits at the extremities of the gas main sections to be replaced. Test pits shall be excavated to determine exact location of all tie-in pits and at appropriate intervals along proposed trench excavation to verify lane and clearances as shown on the contract plans. The tie-in pits shall be adequately protected by the contractor using wood fencing or steel traffic plates until such time when the facility operator has completed the tie-in work. The Contractor shall be permitted to excavate utilizing a combination of machine and hand excavation, as field conditions warrant, and as directed by the facility operator. The trench shall be adjusted so as to provide for a nominal cover on the new gas facilities or as required based on field conditions, applicable specifications, or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The width of the trench shall be as directed by the facility operator in consultation of the Resident Engineer. The bottom of the trench shall be graded smooth with a minimum cushion of 3 inches of clean sand and in conformance with applicable specification and be compacted, to minimize initial settlement and to avoid "point" support of new gas facilities. All stones projecting into the trench bottom shall be removed, and the voids backfilled before the new gas facilities are installed. Where streets are not to final grade, the cover shall be measured from the final grade, or the existing grade, whichever provides the deeper trench. Excavation in the vicinity of utilities and other structures shall be performed using hand tools. The contractor shall properly dispose of all materials excavated away from site. Size and location of excavation shall be as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Trenches shall be excavated to a depth and size necessary to facilitate the installation of the new gas facility and in conformance with the applicable specification. All existing facilities that are encountered during trench excavating shall be protected in a manner suitable to the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Tight sheeting shall be used, as required, based on field conditions and/or when the depth of excavation is equal to or greater than five feet. Skeleton type sheeting will not be permitted. The sheeting required shall be furnished and installed in full compliance with the State of New York and Federal Safety Code requirements and in compliance with applicable specifications and/or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Care shall be taken that no existing gas facilities or other structures are broken or damaged. Contractor shall excavate all material encountered necessary to facilitate the installation of the new gas facilities, and as directed by the facility operator. Care should be taken to avoid damage to existing utility facilities and structures, and to pavements and their foundations, and to avoid caving or sliding banks within the excavation.

**Maintenance of Trench Excavation** - Excavated trenches shall be maintained free of debris and kept dry by the contractor. In order to accomplish this, contractor shall, upon completion of excavation and placement of sheeting (as required and/or if depth is equal to or greater than five feet), furnish and install adequate steel plates, as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer, and posting over the excavated trenches and shall temporarily remove all equipment debris and workers, and relocate barricades in order to open the full width of street to traffic during non-working hours, as required based on DOT requirements. National Grid forces will perform all live gas main connections, dead gas main cut-outs, and/or service work associated with disconnecting and reconnecting from old to new gas main. The Contractor shall then, at no additional cost, relocate such barricades barrels, cones and other warning devices and remove steel plates, as and when directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer to facilitate the installation of the new gas facilities. When work is being performed and the excavations are not covered with steel plates, the Contractor shall provide complete and safe access to the trench as may be required, and shall provide construction barricades and maintain traffic at all times as shown or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The contractor has the responsibility to maintain and set to grade all National Grid hardware during backfill and pavement restoration. Upon completion of installation of the new gas facility, the trench excavation shall be backfilled by the contractor in accordance with Contract requirements and all backfill material shall conform to contract specifications for such purpose.

**Pavement and Sidewalk Restoration** - After backfilling is completed, the contractor shall install temporary pavement consisting of six inches (6") thick asphaltic concrete mixture in roadway areas or a two inches (2")



thick asphaltic concrete mixture in sidewalk areas in order to maintain existing pedestrian and vehicular traffic. This temporary pavement shall be maintained until permanent replacement as specified in contract. Permanent pavement restoration shall be as required by the appropriate contract specifications and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

#### 4. Method of Measurement:

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards (C.Y.) of trench actually excavated, including roadway pavement, base and/or sidewalk concrete removed within the limits of the trench as directed by the Resident Engineer in consultation with the facility operator. The volume occupied by existing pipes or other structures will be deducted from the total volume measured as shown on contract drawing(s) Title: EP-7 SECT. 6.09 GAS SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR WORK, or as encountered based on existing field conditions.

#### 5. Price to Cover:

The unit price bid per cubic yard for excavation shall include the cost of all supervision, labor, material, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to complete excavation trenches, including backfill, compaction testing and restoration of trenches and tie-in pits as specified or shown on the contract, plans. The bid price shall also include the cost of coordinating the sewer and water main work to be performed by the contractor with the gas installation work to be performed by others. The price shall also include, associated maintenance of traffic, and traffic plates and openings and closings of plates as may be required in order to provide access to the facility operator during the new gas facility installation, and installing, removing and maintaining tight sheeting that may be required, cut, break and remove various thickness of surface and base pavement, excavate by hand, furnish, place and compact, in compliance with DOT requirements, clean sand backfill following installation of the gas facility. Any required removing, trucking, storing, and disposing of material shall be deemed included in the unit price. The price shall also include the cost of providing temporary pavement restoration. Permanent pavement restoration shall be deemed included in this item, as required and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

### **SECTION 6.09a Trench Excavation and Backfill for New Gas Mains and Services (For Con Edison Work Only)**

#### 1. Description:

Under this section, the contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, permits and incidentals required to break/remove roadway and sidewalk pavement, excavate, backfill and restore gas trenches. The trench to be excavated shall be determined by the size of the gas facility to be installed. The work shall be performed in accordance with applicable specifications, and/or at the direction of the Resident Engineer in consultation with the facility operator.

#### 2. Materials:

All materials used to excavate and prepare trenches shall be supplied by the Contractor and be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Clean sand backfill material shall be used and shall conform to Con Edison specification EO-1181-rev.6, General Specification for Backfilling of Trench and Small Openings.

#### 3. Method of Construction:

Excavation – The Contractor shall saw cut and/or break and remove existing roadway which may include but is not limited to, asphalt, concrete and cobblestone, utilizing approved equipment that leaves a neat straight joint line along the juncture with subsequently replaced pavement. Prior to starting the trenching operation, the contractor shall excavate the appropriate gas main tie-in pits at the extremities of the gas main sections to be replaced. Test pits shall be excavated to determine exact location of all tie-in pits and at appropriate intervals along proposed trench excavation to verify lane and clearances as shown on the contract plans. The tie-in pits shall be adequately protected by the contractor using wood fencing or steel



traffic plates until such time when the facility operator has completed the tie-in work. The Contractor shall be permitted to excavate utilizing a combination of machine and hand excavation, as field conditions warrant, and as directed by the facility operator. The trench shall be adjusted so as to provide for a nominal cover on the new gas facilities or as required based on field conditions, applicable specifications, or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The width of the trench shall be as directed by the facility operator in consultation of the Resident Engineer. The width and depth of the trench shall conform to Con Edison Gas Operations drawing 309495 rev. 4, Trench Excavation for Gas Mains Up to 350 PSIG, or as directed by the facility operator in consultation of the Resident Engineer. The bottom of the trench shall be graded smooth with a minimum cushion of 3 inches of clean sand and in conformance with applicable specification and be compacted, to minimize initial settlement and to avoid "point" support of new gas facilities. All stones projecting into the trench bottom shall be removed, and the voids backfilled before the new gas facilities are installed. Where streets are not to final grade, the cover shall be measured from the final grade, or the existing grade, whichever provides the deeper trench. Excavation in the vicinity of utilities and other structures shall be performed using hand tools. The contractor shall properly dispose of all materials excavated away from site. Size and location of excavation shall be as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Trenches shall be excavated to a depth and size necessary to facilitate the installation of the new gas facility and in conformance with the applicable specification. All existing facilities that are encountered during trench excavating shall be protected in a manner suitable to the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Tight sheeting shall be used, as required, based on field conditions and/or when the depth of excavation is equal to or greater than five feet. Skeleton type sheeting will not be permitted. The sheeting required shall be furnished and installed in full compliance with the State of New York and Federal Safety Code requirements and in compliance with applicable specifications and/or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. Care shall be taken that no existing gas facilities or other structures are broken or damaged. Contractor shall excavate all material encountered necessary to facilitate the installation of the new gas facilities, and as directed by the facility operator. Care should be taken to avoid damage to existing utility facilities and structures, and to pavements and their foundations, and to avoid caving or sliding banks within the excavation.

**Maintenance of Trench Excavation** - Excavated trenches shall be maintained free of debris and kept dry by the contractor. In order to accomplish this, contractor shall, upon completion of excavation and placement of sheeting (as required and/or if depth is equal to or greater than five feet), furnish and install adequate steel plates, as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer, and posting over the excavated trenches and shall temporarily remove all equipment debris and workers, and relocate barricades in order to open the full width of street to traffic during non-working hours, as required based on DOT requirements. Con Edison forces will perform all live gas main connections, dead gas main cut-outs, and/or service work associated with disconnecting and reconnecting from old to new gas main. The Contractor shall then, at no additional cost, relocate such barricades barrels, cones and other warning devices and remove steel plates, as and when directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer to facilitate the installation of the new gas facilities. When work is being performed and the excavations are not covered with steel plates, the Contractor shall provide complete and safe access to the trench as may be required, and shall provide construction barricades and maintain traffic at all times as shown or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The contractor has the responsibility to maintain and set to grade all Con Edison hardware during backfill and pavement restoration. Upon completion of installation of the new gas facility, the trench excavation shall be backfilled by the contractor in accordance with Contract requirements and all backfill material shall conform to contract specifications for such purpose.

**Pavement and Sidewalk Restoration** - After backfilling is completed, the contractor shall install temporary pavement consisting of six inches (6") thick asphaltic concrete mixture in roadway areas or a two inches (2") thick asphaltic concrete mixture in sidewalk areas in order to maintain existing pedestrian and vehicular traffic. This temporary pavement shall be maintained until permanent replacement as specified in contract. Permanent pavement restoration shall be as required by the appropriate contract specifications and as directed by the Resident Engineer.

#### 4. Method of Measurement:



The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards (C.Y.) of trench actually excavated, including roadway pavement, base and/or sidewalk concrete removed within the limits of the trench as directed by the Resident Engineer in consultation with the facility operator. The volume occupied by existing pipes or other structures will be deducted from the total volume measured as shown on contract drawing(s) Title: EP-7 SECT. 6.09 GAS SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR WORK, or as encountered based on existing field conditions.

5. Price to Cover:

The unit price bid per cubic yard for excavation shall include the cost of all supervision, labor, material, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to complete excavation trenches, including backfill, compaction testing and restoration of trenches and tie-ins pits as specified or shown on the contract, plans. The bid price shall also include the cost of coordinating the sewer and water main work to be performed by the contractor with the gas installation work to be performed by others. The price shall also include, associated maintenance of traffic, and traffic plates and openings and closings of plates as may be required in order to provide access to the facility operator during the new gas facility installation, and installing, removing and maintaining tight sheeting that may be required, cut, break and remove various thickness of surface and base pavement, excavate by hand, furnish, place and compact, in compliance with DOT requirements, clean sand backfill following installation of the gas facility. Any required removing, trucking, storing, and disposing of material shall be deemed included in the unit price. The price shall also include the cost of providing temporary pavement restoration. Permanent pavement restoration shall be deemed included in this item, as required and as directed by the Resident Engineer.



**SECTION 6.06a - Special Care Excavation and Backfilling for Transmission Mains.  
(Transmission Main is described as any gas main with a MAOP greater than 124 psig)**

**1. Description:**

Under this section, the contractor shall provide all labor, materials (except for sand to be utilized for backfill of a one foot envelope around the facility to be furnished by the facility operator), equipment, and incidentals required to support and protect the integrity of Gas Transmission Main during excavations. This facility is owned by the gas company operating in the area, hereafter referred to as facility operator. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications and at the directions of the Resident Engineer in consultation with authorized representatives of the facility operator.

**2. Applicability of Section:**

This section shall apply to Transmission Main of various sizes located within any excavation sheeted or unsheeted (excavation refers to any excavation performed for city work and includes excavations performed that are to be subsequently unsheeted/sheeted using approved shoring methods and paralleling, encroaching and crossing any excavation. Parallel facilities are not exposed at any time during excavation (within 2' of edge of excavation)). Encroaching facilities are partially/fully exposed inside the limit of excavation. This section shall also apply to gas facility crossing catch basins excavation and catch basins sewer connections (chutes), water mains, fire hydrant branch connections, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, combination sewer, house sewer and/or water service connections excavations. The excavation around fully exposed live gas facilities along and within limits of excavation shall be covered by this section also, however the support requirement, if any is required, of such facilities is beyond the scope of these specifications and therefore shall be the responsibility of facility operator to determine and prescribe, at no cost to the City contract, but shall be a matter of adjustment between the contractor and facility operator.

**3. Payment Restriction:**

The bid item specified under this section shall not be used in combination with items covered under other sections for work done due to a particular gas facility. This item shall not be paid for new gas facilities when trenching for such new facilities has been performed by the contractor of record in common with trench excavation for City Work (overlapping trench limits). The cost of excavating with care as defined in this section shall be deemed included in the cost of trench excavation for the new gas facilities. This restriction shall apply even if such gas common trench excavation is not part of the contract. If facilities are in direct interference with City work, meaning that "minimum clearances" described in the General Provisions for Gas Cost Sharing (Para. No.8) cannot be maintained, the excavation shall be abandoned and the contractor shall be compensated as per the provisions specified in Paragraphs Nos. 5 and 6 of this item (6.06A).



#### 4. Method of Construction:

All excavations in the vicinity of gas facilities shall be as required by NYS Industrial Code 753. No saw cutting of pavement or masonry for gas mains having less than 2 feet of cover to break asphalt/concrete as determined by the facility operator. The contractor shall use power excavation for the removal of pavement or masonry but only to the depth of such pavement or masonry (**breaking of pavement or masonry shall be done by means of hand held pneumatic breaking equipment**). Upon removal of pavement or masonry the contractor shall use hand excavation methods only (**pick and shovel; no power tools**) to ascertain the clearances of these facilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Once the location of these facilities with respect to the proposed excavation is verified to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer and the facility operator the contractor shall then proceed with hand only within the zone of protection described as 2 feet from the face of the facility in all directions of the facility as required to preserve the integrity of the facility. Once outside of the zone of protection as described above the contractor may use a combination of hand and machine to complete the excavation.

#### 5. Method of Payment:

The unit price for this work item shall be based on cubic yard (CY) of average excavation with special care and, is to be considered as an incremental cost for performing City work with gas facilities interferences.

#### 6. Method of Measurement:

##### A. For Paralleling Facilities:

Volume calculated as: Depth as measured from existing street surface to the bottom of facility, multiplied by, the width measured as two (2) feet from the face of excavation toward the center of excavation, multiplied by the length of parallel facility, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard Only hand excavation shall be utilized within the zone of protection identified as 2 feet from face of facility, beyond 2 feet from the face of facility the contractor can use a combination of hand and machine.

##### B. For Encroaching Facilities:

Volume calculated as: Depth as measured from existing street surface to the bottom of facility, multiplied by, the width measured as two (2) feet plus the exposed facility toward the center of excavation, multiplied by the length of the encroached facility, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard Only hand excavation shall be utilized within the zone of protection identified as 2 feet from face of facility, beyond 2 feet from the face of facility the contractor can use a combination of hand and machine.

##### C. Fully Exposed Gas Facilities:

Volume calculated as: Depth as measured from existing street surface to the bottom of facility, multiplied by, the width measured as two (2) feet from the face of the facility on



either side plus the facility, multiplied by the length of the facility, divided by 27 cubic feet per cubic yard. Only hand excavation shall be utilized within the zone of protection identified as 2 feet from face of facility in all directions, beyond 2 feet from the face of facility in all directions the contractor can use a combination of hand and machine.

**D. For Additional Excavation And Restoration Due To So Called "Loss Trench", When The Integrity Of Pavement And Soil Above And Around Existing Live Gas Facilities Cannot Be maintained Due To Its Lack of Cohesiveness:**

Volume shall be calculated as: Depth of unsheeted trench excavation multiplied by width measured as distance of facility from closest edge of unsheeted excavation plus, width of facility proper plus, one (1) foot or a maximum width of three (3) feet multiplied by length of facility fully exposed divided by, twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5").

**E. For Facilities Crossing Excavation For Catch Basins, Or Chutes Installations (When NYCDEP Funded) Or Fire Hydrant Branch Connections, Or Unsheeted Water Main Trench, Or House Sewer And/Or Water Services:**

Volume calculated as: Depth as defined above multiplied by, the width taken as the outside diameter of pipe or the width of structure plus one (1) foot on either side (two (2) feet), multiplied by, the length of exposed facility crossing the trench, divided by twenty-seven (27) cubic feet per cubic yard (not shown on "Gas Cost Sharing Work Standard Sketch No. 5").

**7. Price to Cover:**

The bid price shall also cover all additional supervision, labor, material, equipment and insurance necessary to excavate while protecting and maintaining (excluding supports for fully exposed live gas) gas facilities without disruption of service to the public and in accordance with contract specifications. The price shall also include, changes of sheeting method and excavation width configuration where necessary to accommodate gas facilities in their existing locations; difficulties during the installation of catch basins, chute connections, hydrant branch, and house sewer, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, combination sewer and water connections under or over gas facilities; loss of productivity due to slower rate of excavation (special care) during excavation, compaction, removal of sheeting from the facilities, extra roadway base restoration and temporary pavement, associated maintenance of traffic, barricades, and traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work. Breaking shall be done by means of hand held pneumatic breaking equipment. Inspection of exposed mains shall be performed by facility operator in a timely fashion and shall not unduly impede contractor's progress or productivity.



**GAS COST SHARING STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**  
**SCHEDULE GCS-A**

**Average rate charged by utility companies to Disconnect and Reconnect Gas Services:**

1. National Grid - \$586.90 per Service/and Visit
2. Con Edison - \$524.00 per Service/and Visit



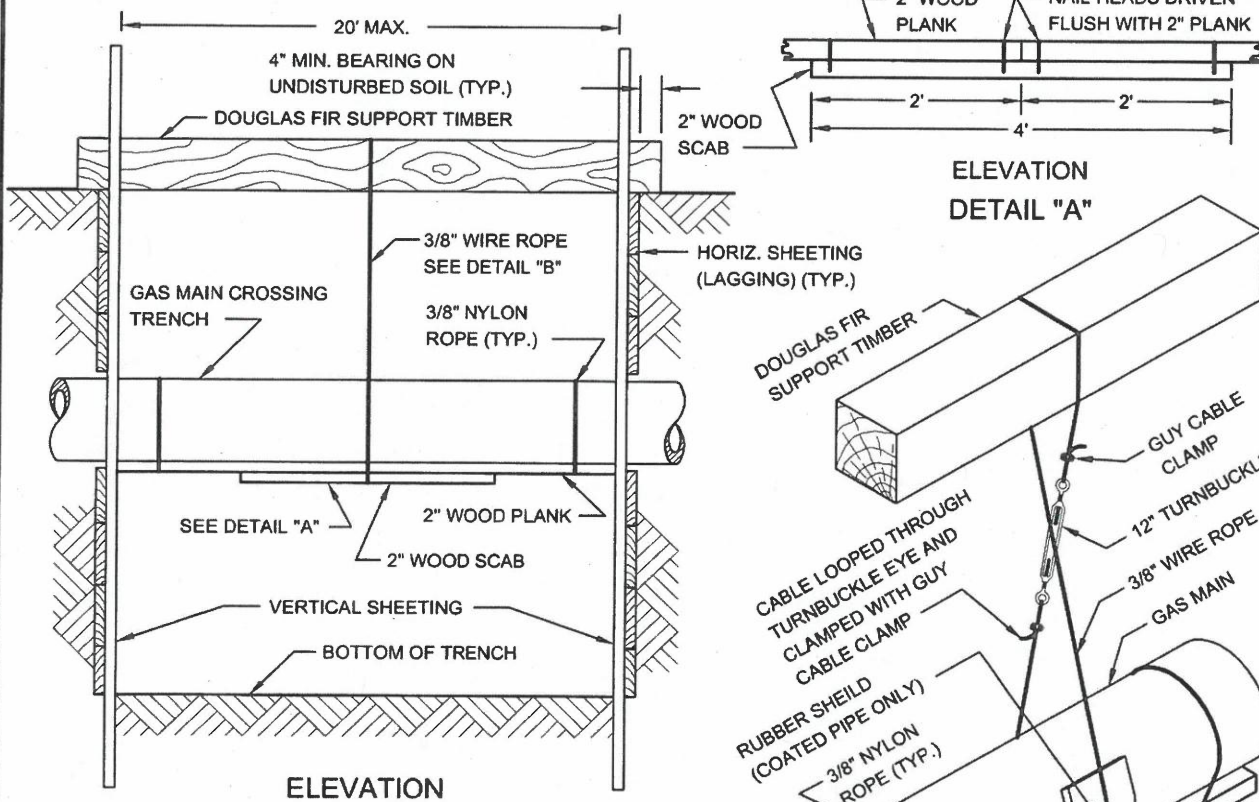
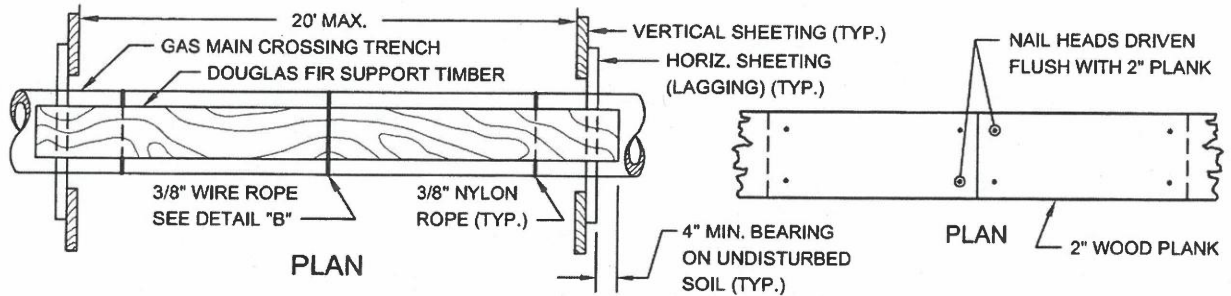
#### **IV - STANDARD SKETCHES; GAS COST SHARING WORK**

Hereinafter attached are the following Standard Sketches for Gas Cost Sharing Work:

- Sketch No. 1 - Support Requirements For Gas Mains And Services Crossing Excavation Greater Than 4' - 0" Wide At Any Angle
- Sketch No. 1A - Support Requirements For Gas Mains Over 16" Diameter Up To And Including 48" Diameter Crossing Excavation At Any Angle
- Sketch No. 2 - Typical Methods Of Measurement For Gas Crossings
- Sketch No. 3 - Utility Crossings During Catch Basin Chute Connection Pipe Installation
- Sketch No. 4 - Utility Crossings During Catch Basin Chute Connection Pipe Installation (Extra Depth)
- Sketch No. 5 - Gas Main Encroachment On And/Or Parallel To Excavation Of Unsheeted Trench



# **GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 1)** **SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR GAS MAINS AND SERVICES CROSSING** **EXCAVATION GREATER THAN 4'-0" WIDE AT ANY ANGLE**



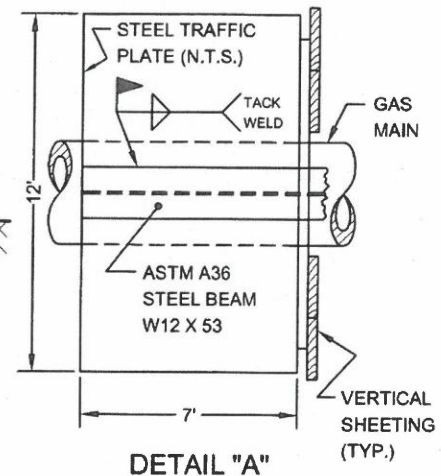
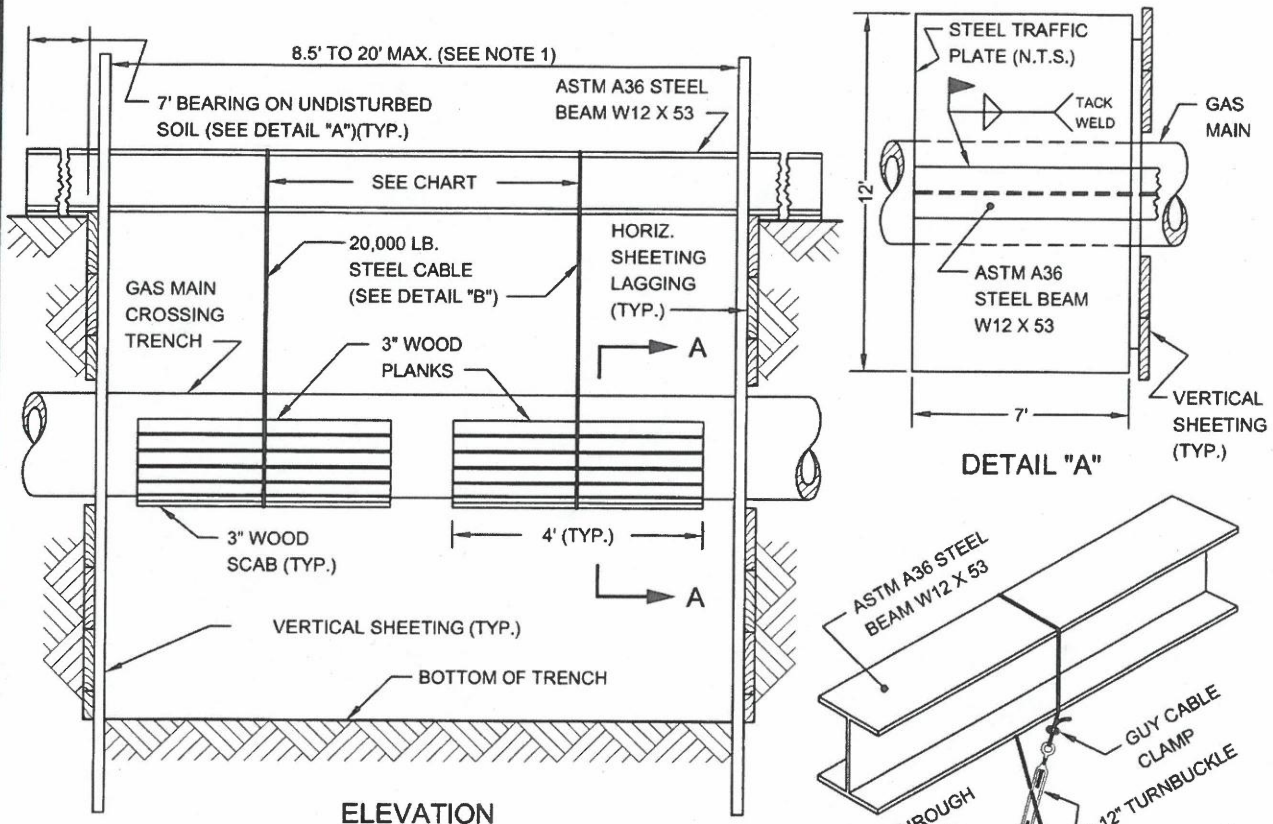
CABLE SUPPORT		TIMBER SUPPORT	
MAIN TYPE	SPACING	MAIN SIZE	TIMBER SIZE
CAST IRON	4' O.C. MAX.	UP TO 6"	6" X 6"
STEEL	10' O.C. MAX.	8" TO 10"	8" X 8"
PLASTIC	10' O.C. MAX.	12" TO 16"	10" X 10"

**DETAIL "B"**



# GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 1A)

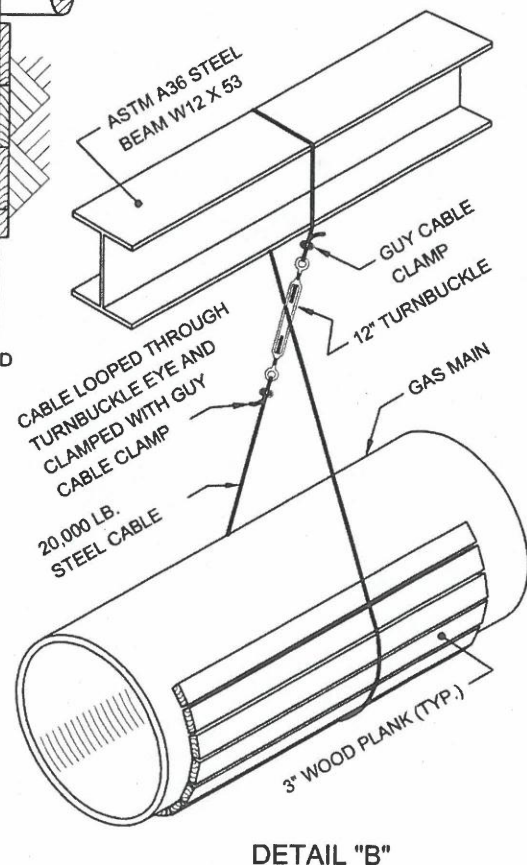
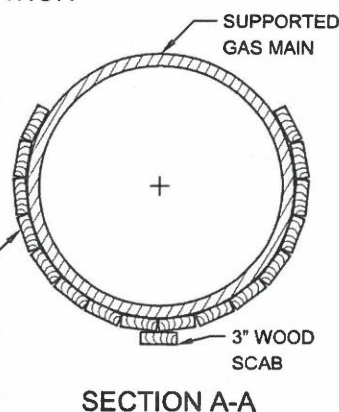
SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR GAS MAINS OVER 16" DIAMETER UP TO AND INCLUDING 48" DIAMETER CROSSING EXCAVATION AT ANY ANGLE



CABLE SUPPORT	
MAIN TYPE	SPACING
CAST IRON	4' O.C. MAX.
STEEL	10' O.C. MAX.

## NOTES:

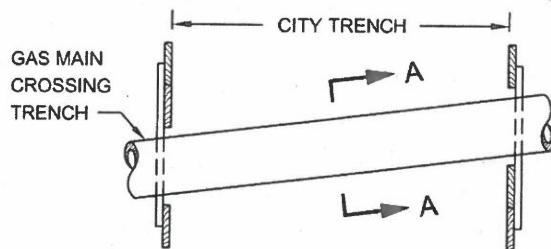
- (1) NO SUPPORT IS REQUIRED FOR GAS MAINS OVER 16" DIA. UP TO AND INCLUDING 48" DIA. CROSSING TRENCHES LESS THAN 8.5' WIDE.
- (2) UNDERMINE A MAXIMUM OF 8.5 L.F. OF CAST IRON GAS MAIN AT A TIME.
- (3) SET STEEL CABLE OVER 3" WOOD PROTECTIVE PLANKS AND PLACE AN ADDITIONAL 3" SCAB ON THE BOTTOM OF THE GAS MAIN.
- (4) ADJUST STEEL CABLE UNTIL DEAD WEIGHT OF THE UNDERMINED GAS MAIN HAS BEEN TAKEN UP BY THE OVERHEAD STEEL BEAM SUPPORT.
- (5) ALL SUPPORTS AND STEEL CABLES CAN BE REMOVED ONLY AFTER THE REQUIRED BACKFILL (AROUND AND BELOW GAS MAIN) HAS BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW YORK CITY STANDARDS AND AT THE DIRECTIONS OF THE ENGINEER.



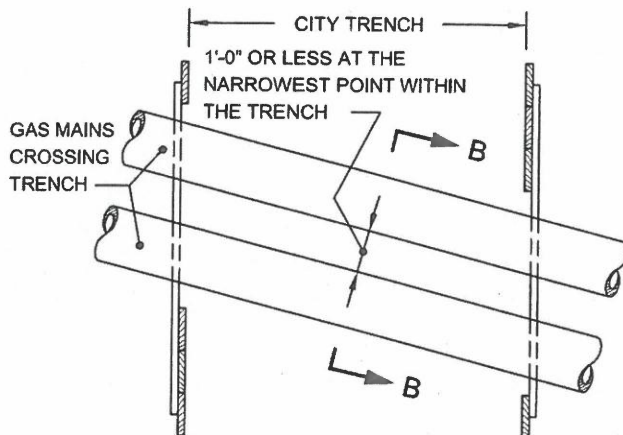


## GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 2)

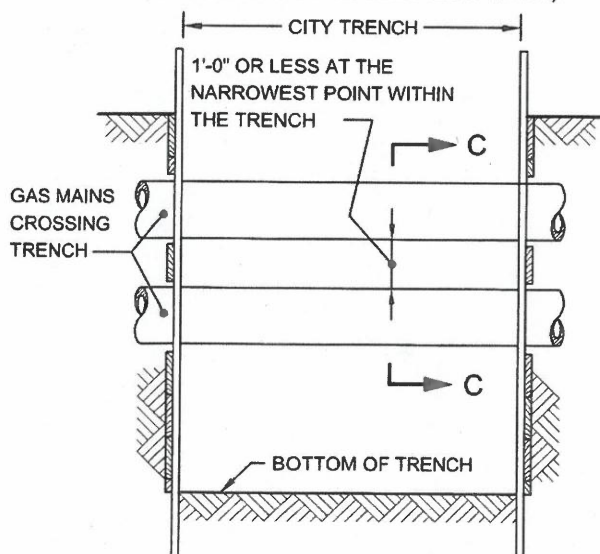
### TYPICAL METHODS OF MEASUREMENT FOR GAS CROSSINGS



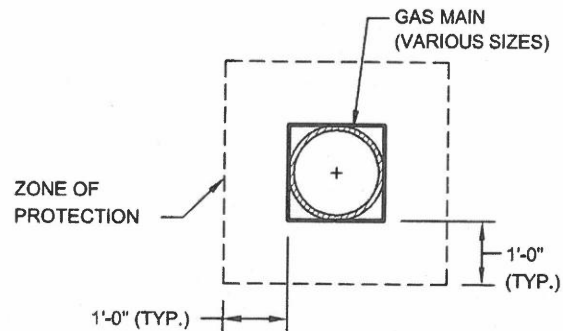
**SINGLE FACILITY CROSSING**



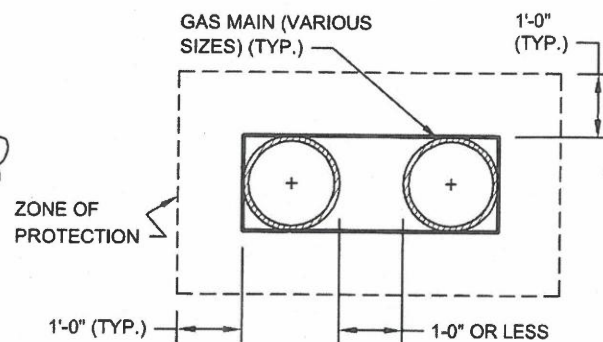
**MULTIPLE FACILITIES  
(GAS MAINS AT SAME ELEVATION)**



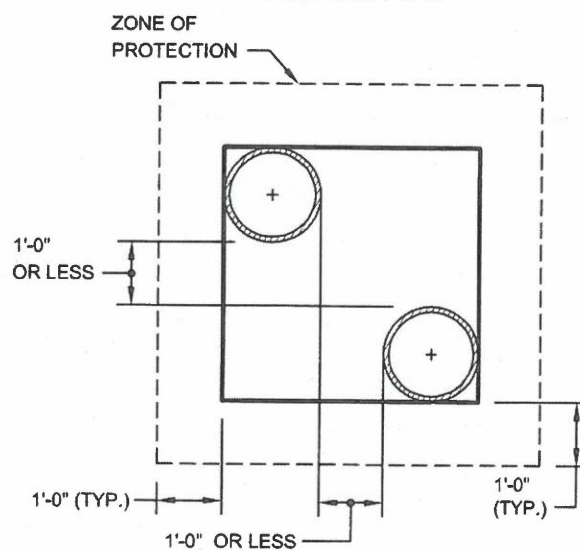
**MULTIPLE FACILITIES  
(ONE CROSSING AT DIFFERENT ELEVATIONS)**



**SECTION A-A**



**SECTION B-B**



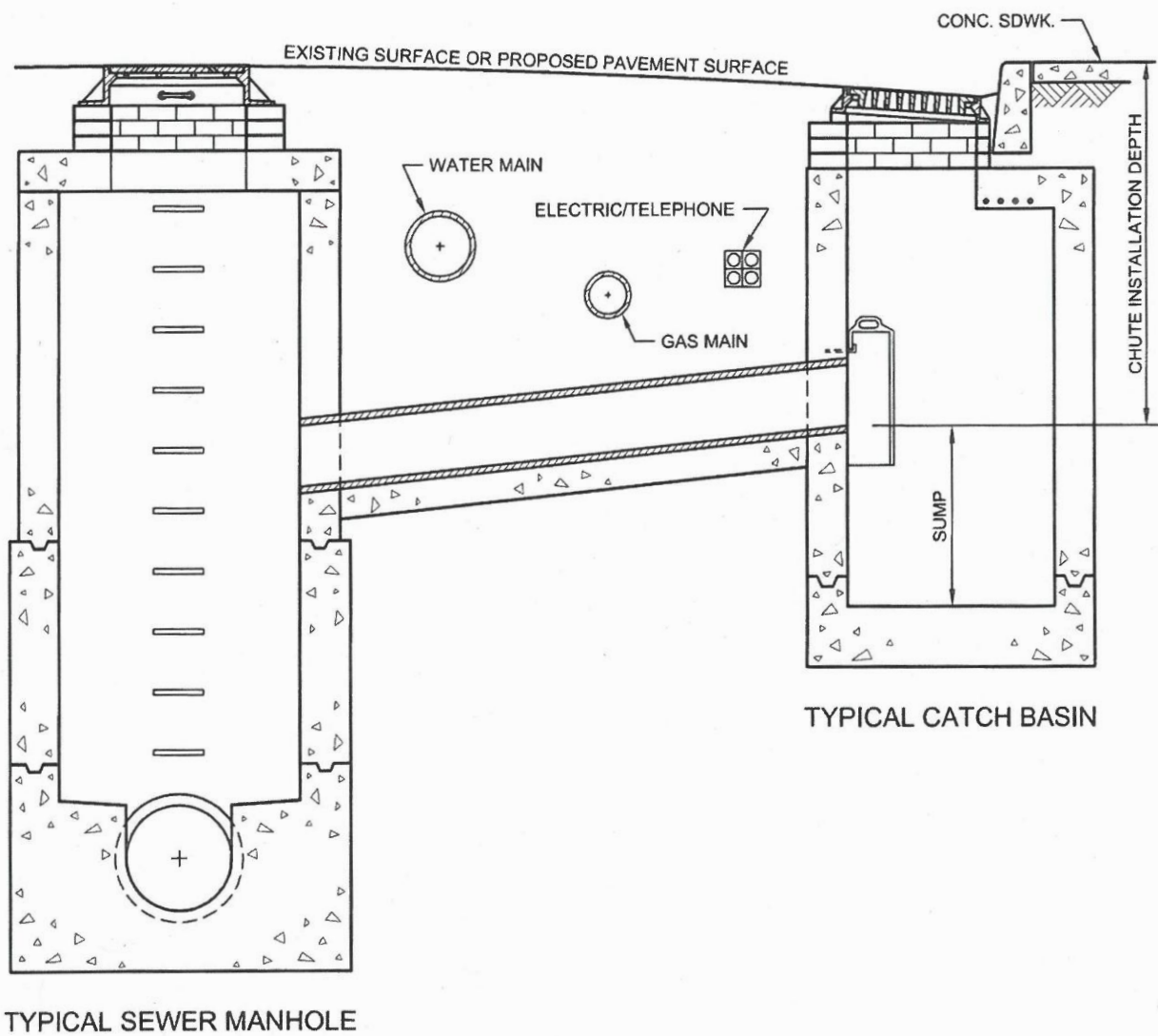
**SECTION C-C**

**NOTE:**

GAS MAINS MAY OR MAY NOT BE PARALLEL  
TO EACH OTHER.

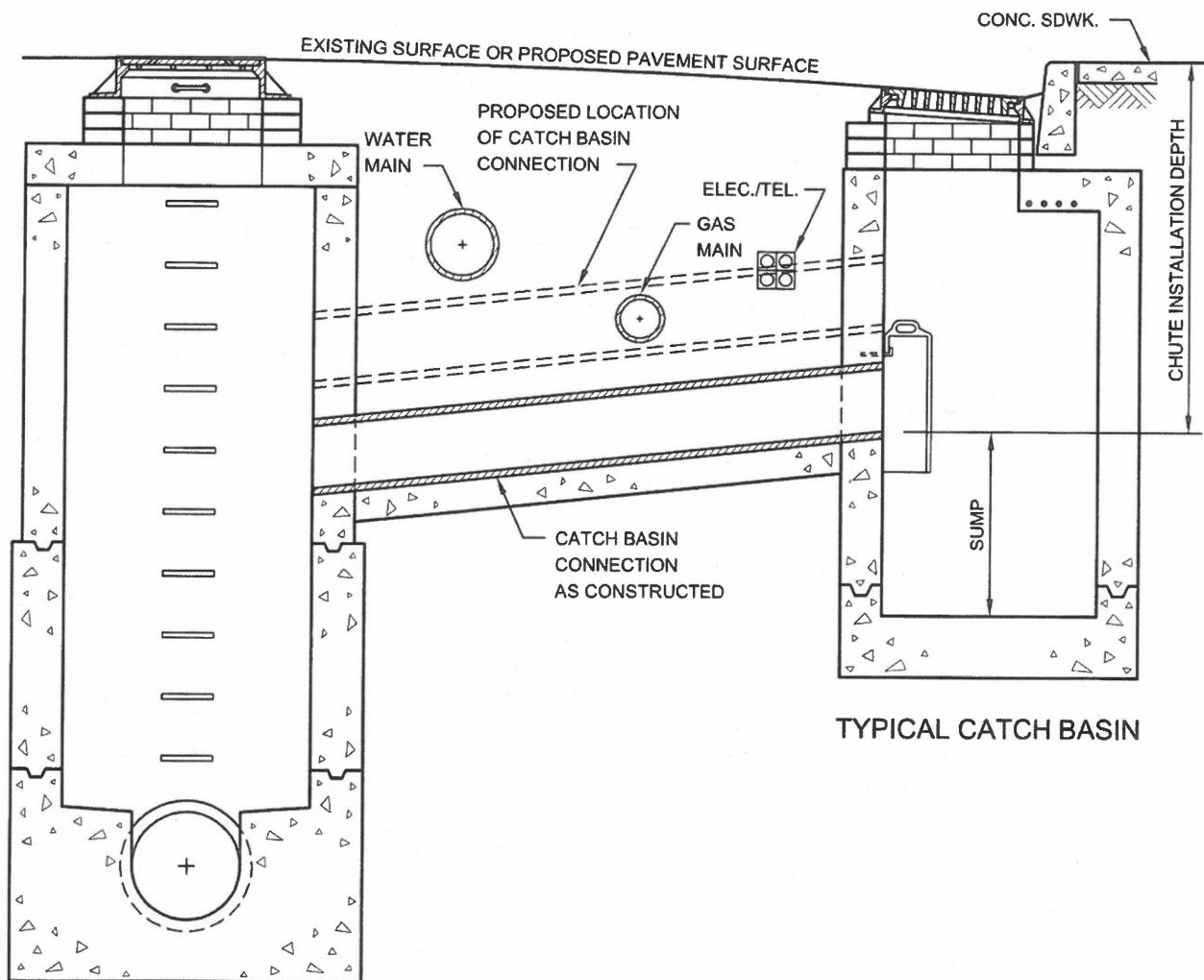


# GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 3) UTILITY CROSSINGS DURING CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPE INSTALLATION





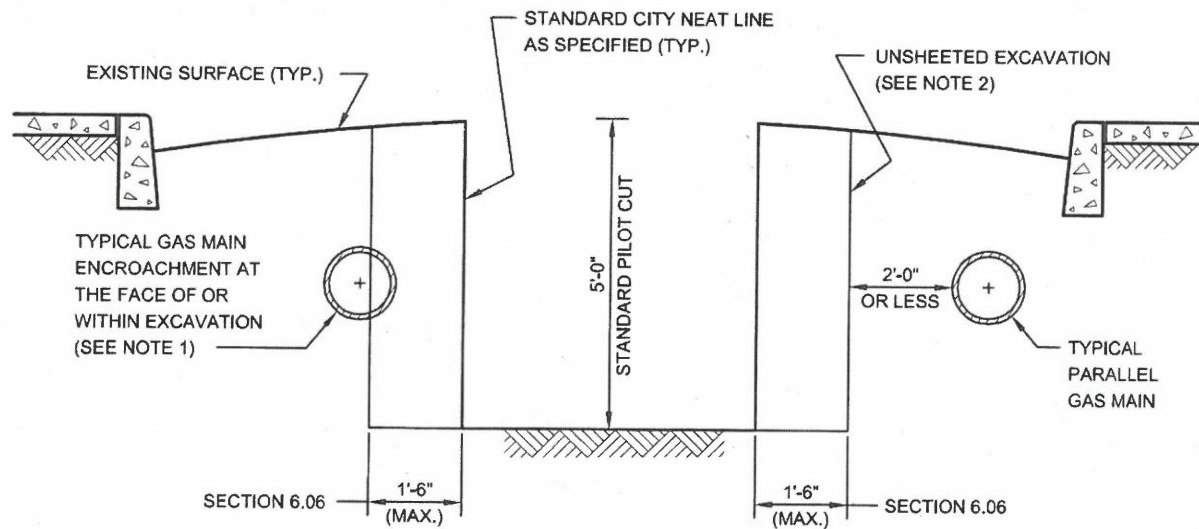
# GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 4) UTILITY CROSSINGS DURING CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPE INSTALLATION (EXTRA DEPTH)



REVISED OCT. 2004 - I. ADRIEN  
 REVISED OCT. 1999 - J. WONGW. PATALANOP. MOY



**GAS COST SHARING WORK (SKETCH NO. 5)**  
**GAS MAIN ENCROACHMENT ON AND/OR PARALLEL**  
**TO EXCAVATION OF UNSHEETED TRENCH**



**NOTES:**

- (1) GAS MAIN LOCATED AS SHOWN MAY HAVE TO BE REMOVED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR PRIOR TO THE START OF CITY EXCAVATION, OTHERWISE, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PAID UNDER SECTION 6.06 FOR THE SAID WORK. IF GAS MAIN IS ABANDONED THEN SECTION 6.03 SHALL APPLY.
- (2) EIGHTEEN (18) INCHES FROM STANDARD NEAT LINE IS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WIDTH OF AREA THAT MAY BE DISTURBED OR EXCAVATED DURING INSTALLATION OF CERTAIN TYPES OF SHEETING SYSTEMS THAT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.



**V - PRELIMINARY GAS WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY FACILITY OPERATOR**

**APPLICABLE TO ALL GAS DRAWINGS:**

- ALL RELOCATION WORK SHOWN IN THIS SECTION IS TO BE PERFORMED BY FACILITY OPERATOR.
- ALL SUPPORT AND PROTECTION WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED BY CITY CONTRACTOR.
- IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS NEEDED REGARDING THE FACILITY OPERATOR RELOCATION WORK, THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED TO CONTACT THE GAS COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE:

Mr. N. JACOBS  
NATIONAL GRID  
287 MASPETH AVENUE  
BROOKLYN, NY 11211  
718-963 5612  
Neville.jacobs@nationalgrid.com

(NO TEXT IN THIS AREA, TURN PAGE)



nationalgrid		SEK002383 GAS MAIN INSTALLATION					
SHEET#	ITEM#	ON STREET	SIZE	MATL	FOOTAGE	PRESSURE	REIMB
1	1	Dean St	12"	PL	175	HP	YES
1	2	Dean St	6"	PL	30	LP	YES
2	5	Dean St	8'	PL	648	LP	YES
3	10	Dean St	8"	PL	1545	LP	YES
3	11	Vandebilt Ave	12"	ST	150	HP	YES
4	17	Vandebilt Ave	8	PL	20	LP	NO

NOTE: GAS INSTALLATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY FACILITY OPERATOR

nationalgrid		SEK002383 GAS MAIN RETIREMENT					
SHEET#	ITEM#	ON STREET	SIZE	MATL	FOOTAGE	PRESSURE	REIMB
1	3	Dean St.	12"	PL	145	HP	YES
1	4	Dean St.	6"	PL	75	LP	YES
2	6	Dean St.	6"	PL	150	LP	YES
2	7	Dean St.	6"	ST	104	LP	YES
2	8	Carlton Ave.	6"	CI	30	LP	YES
2	9	Carlton Ave.	8"	PL	95	LP	YES
3	12	Dean St.	6"	PL	404	LP	YES
3	13	Vanderbilt Ave	8"	CI	160	LP	YES
3	14	Dean St.	6"	ST	80	LP	YES
3	15	Vanderbilt Ave	4"	CI	95	LP	YES
3	16	Vanderbilt Ave	12"	ST	150	HP	YES
4	18	Vanderbilt Ave	4"	CI	70	LP	YES
4	19	Vanderbilt Ave	6"	PL	20	LP	YES
4	20	Vanderbilt Ave	4"	PL	20	LP	YES
4	21	Vanderbilt Ave	8"	ST	169	LP	YES
4	22	Vanderbilt Ave	8"	CI	115	LP	YES
5	23	Carlton Ave.	6"	CI	74	LP	YES
5	24	Carlton Ave.	6"	PL	21	LP	YES
5	25	Pacific St.	6"	ST	80	LP	YES

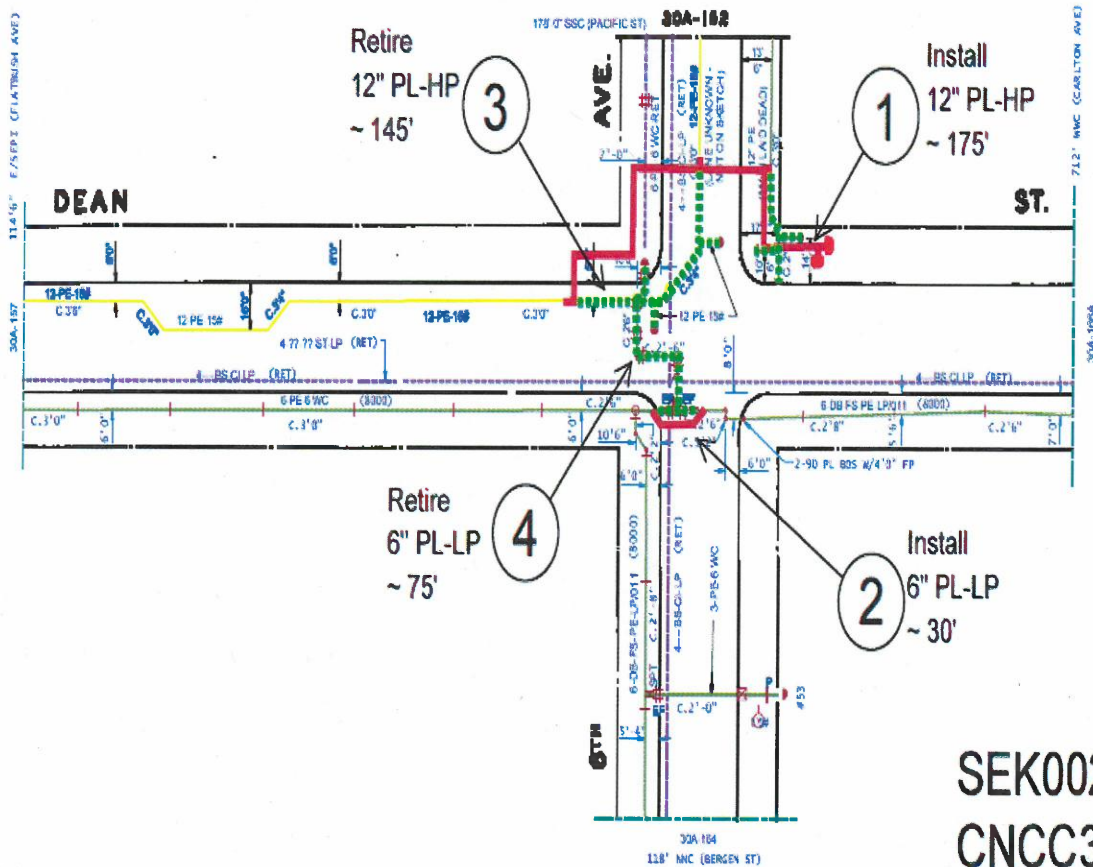
NOTE: GAS RETIREMENT SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY FACILITY OPERATOR



### Legend

New main:                     

Retired main: .....



SEK002383

# CNCC307

PG 1 of 5

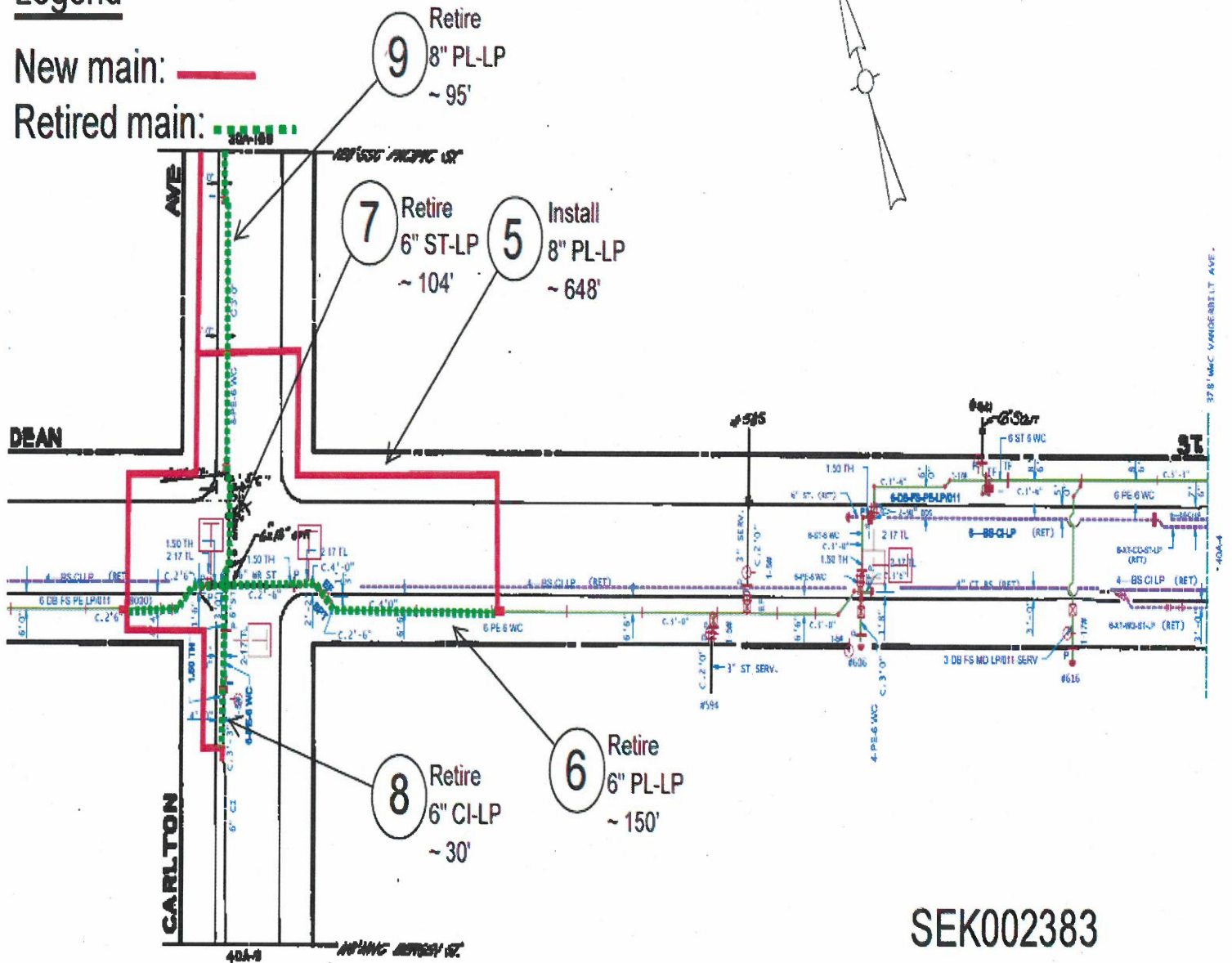
30A-163



# Legend

New main: —

Retired main: - - -



SEK002383

CNCC307

PG 2 of 5

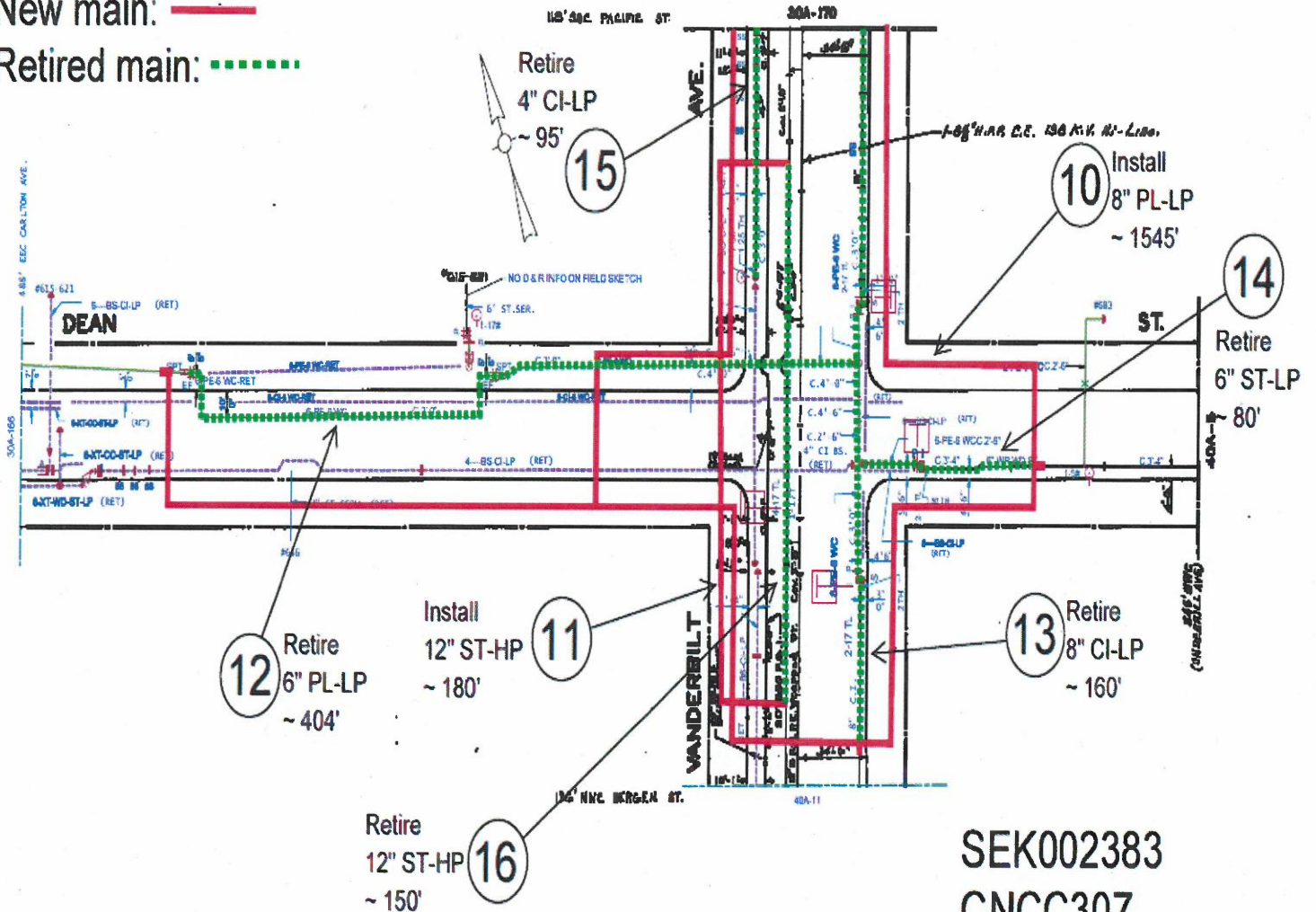
30A-166



# Legend

New main: —

Retired main: - - -



SEK002383  
CNCC307  
PG 3 of 5

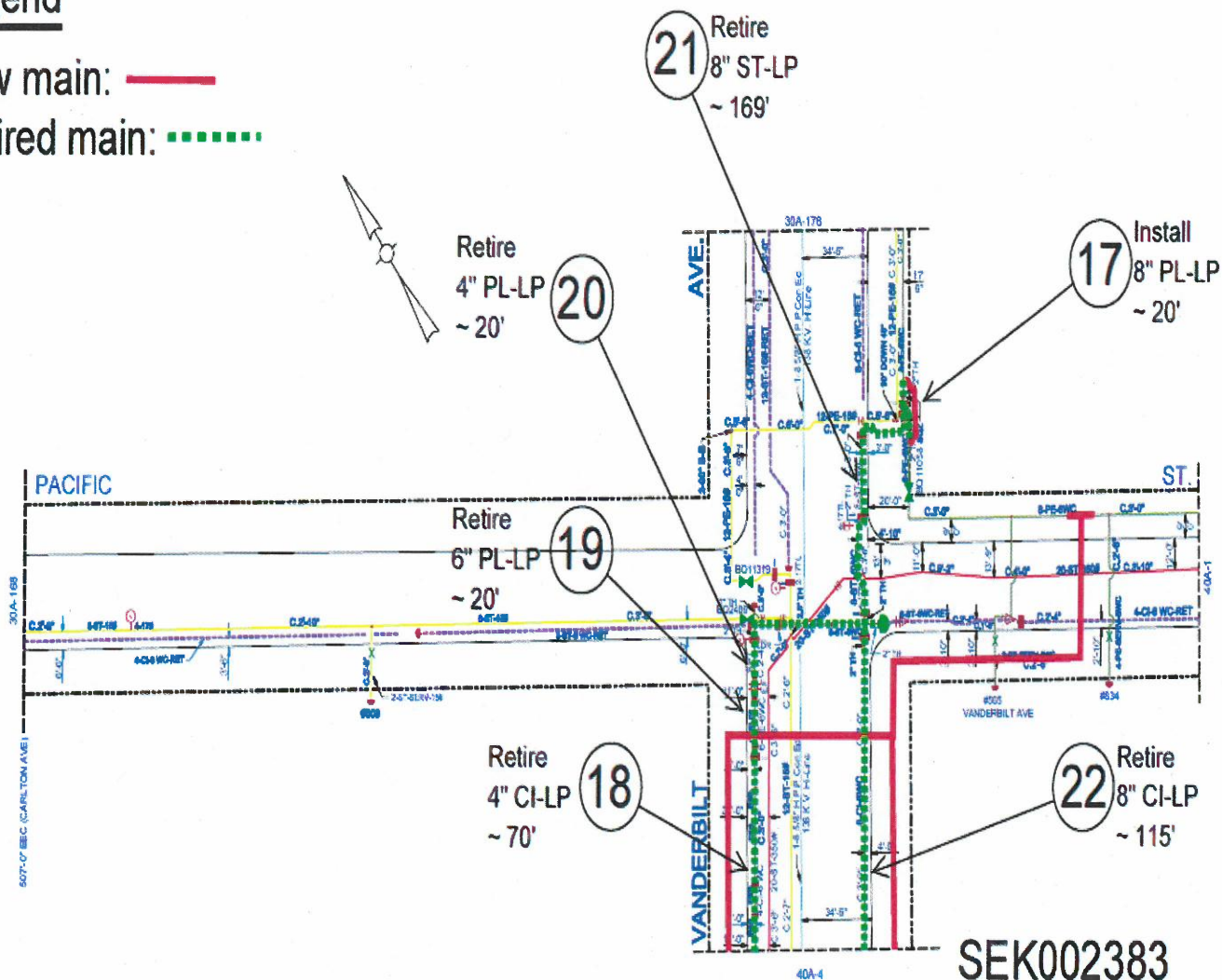
40A-4  
Transmission Main in Area



# Legend

New main: —

Retired main: - - - - -





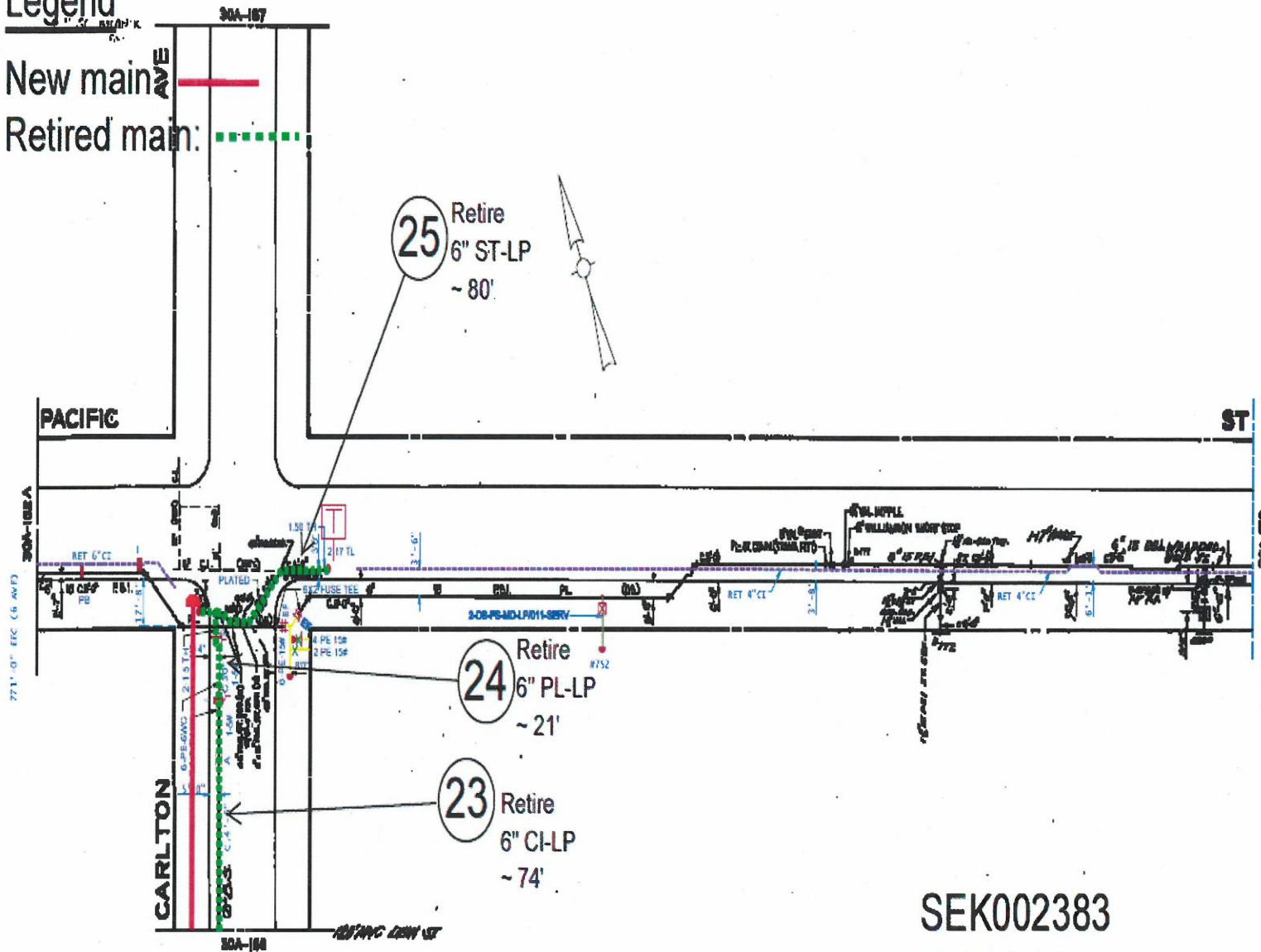
SEK002383  
CNCC307  
PG 4 of 5

30A-170  
Transmission Main in Area



# Legend

New main:   
Retired main: 



SEK002383  
CNCC307  
PG 5 of 5

30A-168



**VI - LISTING OF APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS OF EP-7 BID**  
**ITEMS QUANTITIES**

(NO TEXT IN THIS AREA, TURN PAGE)



**SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
FOR CONTRACT NUMBER SEK002383**

The City of New York Department of Design and Construction is planning to install sewers and/or water mains and all appurtenances in various locations in The City of New York along with all work incidental thereto.

**6.01.1(NG) - Gas Main Crossing Sewer Up To 24" In Diameter (Ea.)**

Vanderbilt Ave & Pacific St 1

**6.01.2(NG) - Gas Main Crossing Sewer 30" In Diameter (Ea.)**

Vanderbilt Ave & Pacific St 1

**6.01.4(NG) - Gas Main crossing sewer 48" thru 54" in diameter (Ea.)**

**Total: 7**

Dean St. between Carlton Ave & 6<sup>th</sup> Ave 1

Dean St. between Carlton Ave & Vanderbilt Ave 4

Dean St & Vanderbilt Ave 1

Vanderbilt Ave between Pacific St & Dean St 1

**6.01.8(NG) - Gas Services Crossing Trenches and/or Excavations (Ea.)**

**Total: 41**

Dean St between 6<sup>th</sup> Ave & Carlton Ave 22

Dean St between Carlton Ave & Vanderbilt Ave 17

Vanderbilt Ave between Pacific St & Dean St 2

**6.01.9(NG) - Gas Main Crossing Water Main Up To 20" In Diameter (Ea.)**

**Total: 12**

Dean St between Carlton Ave & Vanderbilt Ave 4

Dean St & Vanderbilt Ave 2

Vanderbilt Ave between Pacific St & Dean St 2

Pacific St & Vanderbilt Ave 4

**6.02(NG) - Extra Excavation for the Installation of Catch Basin Sewer Drain Pipes with Gas Interferences (Ea.)**

**Total: 2**

Carlton Ave & Dean St 1

Pacific St & Vanderbilt Ave 1

**6.03(NG) - Removal of Abandoned Gas Facilities. All Sizes (L.F.)**

700 in various

**6.03.1(NG) - Removal of Abandoned Gas Facilities with Possible Coal Tar Wrap.**

**All Sizes. (For National Grid work, Only) (L.F.)**

200 in Various

**6.04(NG) - Adjust Hardware to Grade Using Spacer Rings/Adaptors (Street Repaving) (Ea.)**

10 in Various

**6.05(NG) - Adjust Hardware to Grade by Resetting (Road Reconstruction) (Ea.)**

15 in Various

**6.06(NG) - Special Care Excavation & Backfilling (C.Y.)**

600 in Various



**SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
FOR CONTRACT NUMBER SEK002383**

The City of New York Department of Design and Construction is planning to install sewers and/or water mains and all appurtenances in various locations in The City of New York along with all work incidental thereto.

**6.06a (NG)      - Special Care Excavation and Backfilling for Transmission Mains.  
(Transmission Main is described as Any Gas Main With a MAOP  
Greater Than 124-PSIG) (C.Y.)**

950 In Various

**6.07(NG)      - Test Pits for Gas Facilities (C.Y.)**

50 in Various

**6.09 (NG)      - Trench Excavation and Backfill for Gas Mains and Services. Gas Installed By others  
(For National Grid Work Only) (C.Y.)**

50 in Various



**END OF EP7 PAGES**

**THE EP7 PAGES CONSIST OF FORTY-SIX (46) PAGES  
INCLUDING THIS PAGE**



**HAZ - PAGES**

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR HANDLING,  
TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL  
OF NONHAZARDOUS AND POTENTIALLY  
HAZARDOUS CONTAMINATED MATERIALS**

---

**NOTICE**

THE PAGES CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION ARE ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPECIFYING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND HEREBY MADE PART OF SAID CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.



**SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION, AND DISPOSAL  
OF POTENTIAL AND IDENTIFIED  
CONTAMINATED AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6<sup>TH</sup> AND VANDERBILT AVENUES, ETC.**

**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK**

**Project ID: SEK002383**

**Prepared By:**



30-30 Thomson Avenue  
Long Island City, New York 11101

January 10, 2022



## Table of Contents

ITEM 8.01 C1 HANDLING, TRANSPORTING, AND DISPOSAL OF NON-HAZARDOUS, CONTAMINATED SOIL .....	1
ITEM 8.01 C2 SAMPLING AND TESTING OF CONTAMINATED/POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS SOIL FOR DISPOSAL PURPOSES .....	8
ITEM 8.01 H HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS SOIL .....	11
ITEM 8.01 S HEALTH AND SAFETY .....	17
ITEM 8.01 W1 REMOVAL, TREATMENT, AND DISCHARGE/DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED WATER.....	22
ITEM 8.01 W2 SAMPLING AND TESTING OF CONTAMINATED WATER .....	28
ATTACHMENT 1: NYCDEP LIMITATIONS FOR DISCHARGE TO SEWER .....	30
ATTACHMENT 2: APPLICABLE REGULATIONS .....	33
ATTACHMENT 3: DEFINITIONS.....	36
ATTACHMENT 4: PHASE II SUBSURFACE CORRIDOR INVESTIGATION REPORT .....	38



## **ITEM 8.01 C1 HANDLING, TRANSPORTING, AND DISPOSAL OF NON-HAZARDOUS, CONTAMINATED SOIL**

### **8.01 C1.1 WORK TO INCLUDE**

#### **A. General**

This work will consist of the handling, transportation, and disposal of contaminated soils. The materials covered by this specification are soils that are contaminated with petroleum or chemical products but cannot be classified as hazardous waste. For the purpose of this specification, soil will be defined as any material excavated below the pavement (concrete and/or asphalt) and pavement base (concrete and/or asphalt).

Soil to be excavated can be classified as non-contaminated, contaminated, or hazardous soil. Non-contaminated soils are defined as soils not exhibiting any of the following characteristics.

- Exceedances of New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Part 375-6 Restricted Commercial Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) for street work, Restricted Residential SCOs for work areas in parkland, or Residential SCOs for housing projects.
- Elevated Photo-Ionization Detector (PID) readings, subsequently confirmed by laboratory analysis and showed exceedances of applicable SCOs.
- Visual evidence of contamination, such as the presence of staining, discoloration.
- Petroleum and/or chemical odors, subsequently confirmed by laboratory analysis and showed exceedances of applicable SCOs.
- Physical evidence of coal ash, municipal solid waste, construction and demolition debris, or dredged spoils.

Contaminated soils are defined as soils exhibiting one or more of the above characteristics. Contaminated soils must be handled, transported, and disposed of in accordance with the specifications for Item 8.01 C1 – Handling, Transporting, and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Contaminated Soil.

Hazardous soils are defined as soils showing exceedances of Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Regulatory Levels for Hazardous Waste published in Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), 6 New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 371, or 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Section 261. Hazardous soils must be handled, transported, and disposed of in accordance with the specifications of this section.

This entire specification 8.01 covers the handling, transportation, and disposal of contaminated soils and hazardous soils only. Non-contaminated soil can be reused at the project site, provided it meets other contract requirements. Excess non-contaminated soil becomes the property of the Contractor.

The Contractor must ensure that all operations associated with the handling, sampling, loading, transportation, and disposal of contaminated soils are in compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and City statutes and regulations.

The Contractor must supply all equipment, material and labor required to conduct the specified work of this Item. The Contractor must document the excavation, handling, transportation and disposal of contaminated soils.



B. Request for Approval of Subcontractors

A subcontractor/subconsultant, such as the independent Environmental Consultant and the waste hauler, is not permitted to start work until approved by the Engineer. If the Contractor performs work using a subcontractor/subconsultant prior to approval, the Contractor will not be paid for the work performed by that subcontractor/subconsultant and the Contractor may be subject to sanctions including, but not limited to, initiation of default proceedings.

The Contractor must submit a completed original Request for Approval of Subcontractors (RFAS) form and all required documents, such as legal identity, project reference list, Corporate Health and Safety Plan (HASP), waste transporter permits, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 10 certification, Hazardous Waste and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) certification, etc., to the Engineer at least 30 days prior to the scheduled subcontract work start date. The Engineer must then submit the original RFAS to DDC Safety and Site Support, Office of Environmental and Geotechnical Services (OEGS) for review and approval. If the RFAS is denied by OEGS, OEGS will issue the final denial and return the original RFAS to the Engineer. If the RFAS is approved by OEGS, OEGS will forward the original RFAS package and an approval memo to the DDC ACCO for further review and approval. The ACCO's Vendor Integrity Unit and Office of Contract Opportunity (OCO) will review the subcontractor/subconsultant's overall business integrity and compliance with Vendor Exchange System (VENDEX), Executive Order 50, Local Law 1, and Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise/ Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (MWBE/DBE) participation as per the contract. ACCO will issue the final Approval or Denial. The original RFAS will be returned to the Engineer, who will subsequently notify and return the original RFAS to the Contractor.

C. Independent Environmental Consultant

The Contractor must retain an independent Environmental Consultant to obtain all permits, prepare the plans required in the specification 8.01, and perform all field screening, sampling, air monitoring, and other health and safety services. The independent Environmental Consultant must be approved under the RFAS process and must demonstrate the minimum requirements as set forth below:

1. The independent Environmental Consultant project supervisor on site and other designated key personnel must have a minimum of three (3) years of experience in the environmental field dealing with issues associated with contaminated soils. Such experience must include oversight on environmental, specifically volatile organic compounds and dust monitoring services as a routine part of its daily operations.
2. The independent Environmental Consultant must be experienced in work of similar nature, size, and complexity and must have previous experience in working with DDC.
3. The independent Environmental Consultant must furnish a project listing identifying the location, nature of services provided, owner, owner's contact, contact's working telephone number, project duration and value for at least five (5) projects within the last 3 years.

D. Sampling and Analysis

Prior to the performance of soil sampling, the Contractor will submit a Field Sampling Plan (FSP). Soil sampling must not be conducted until OEGS has approved the FSP. The Contractor must conduct sampling and analysis of the impacted soils as specified under Item 8.01 C2 – Sampling And Testing Of Contaminated/Potentially Hazardous Soil For Disposal Purposes. The laboratory results must be forwarded to OEGS for review to determine if the soils would be handled and disposed of as contaminated soils or hazardous soils.



E. Material Handling Plan

At least 45 days prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor must submit to the OEGS for review a Material Handling Plan (MHP). The MHP must be approved by the OEGS prior to the Contractor beginning any soil excavation work. The MHP must, at a minimum, consist of:

1. The Contractor's procedures for identifying contaminated soils during excavation, including the specific model and manufacturer of intended organic vapor monitoring equipment and calibration procedures to be used. It should also include the training and experience of the personnel who will operate the equipment.
2. The Contractor's procedures for safely handling contaminated soils. The procedures must include personnel safety and health as well as environmental protection considerations.
3. For the proposed laboratory for analysis of representative soil samples, provide the following: (a) name, (b) address, (c) telephone number, and (d) New York State Department of Health's (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratories Accreditation Program (ELAP) status.
4. Identification of the Contractor's proposed waste transporter(s) (hauler). This information must include:
  1. Name and Waste Transporter Permit Number
  2. Address
  3. Name of responsible contact for the waste transporter
  4. Telephone number for the contact
  5. All necessary permit authorizations for each type of waste transported
  6. Previous experience in performing the type of work specified herein
5. The name and location of the facility where an off-site scale is located. The Contractor must outline the procedures on controlling trucks leaving the work site and en-route to the off-site scale.
6. All staging/stockpiling areas (if stockpiling areas are intended and available), or alternate procedures that will be used. Alternate procedures may include, but are not limited to, agreements from the intended disposal facilities to accept boring data and/or analytical data previously obtained during the site characterization so that materials may be directly loaded into vehicles for shipment to the disposal facility.
7. A backup facility must be provided, should the staging/stockpile areas become unavailable, insufficient in area or presented by some other unforeseen difficulty.
8. Identification of the Contractor's two proposed Treatment Storage or Disposal (TSD) facilities for contaminated soils (primary and back-up) for final disposal of the soils. Both primary and backup TSD facilities must be currently state-licensed disposal facilities approved to receive contaminated soil. The information required for each facility must include:
  - a. General Information
    1. Facility name and the State identification number
    2. Facility location



3. Name of responsible contact for the facility
4. Telephone number for contact
5. Signed letter of agreement to accept waste as specified in this contract. The letter must indicate agreement to handle and accept the specified estimated quantities and types of material during the time period specified in the project schedule and any time extension as deemed necessary.
6. Unit of measure utilized at disposal facility for costing purposes
- b. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval, and other authorizations to operate, which are currently held and valid for the proposed facility.
- c. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval, and other authorizations to operate which have been applied for by the proposed facility but not yet granted or issued.
- d. The Contractor must specify and describe the disposal/containment unit(s) that the proposed facility will use to manage the waste. The Contractor must identify the capacity available in the units and the capacity reserved for the subject waste.
- e. The Contractor must provide the date of the proposed facility's last compliance inspection.
- f. A list of all active (unresolved) compliance orders (or agreements), enforcement notices, or notices of violations issued to the proposed facility must be provided. The source and nature of the cause of violation must be stated, if known.
9. Description of all sampling and field/laboratory analyses that will be needed to obtain disposal facility approval.

#### **8.01 C1.2 MATERIALS**

- A. The Contractor must provide containers as specified in the United State Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations.
- B. The Contractor must provide polyethylene sheeting, which is to be placed under (20 mil. thickness minimum) and over (10 mil. thickness minimum) soil piles.
- C. The Contractor must assure that the waste transporter's appropriate choice of vehicles and operating practices are fitted to prevent spillage or leakage of contaminated material during transportation.
- D. The Contractor must provide, install, and maintain any temporary stockpiling or loading facilities on site as required until completion of material handling activities. The location and design of any such facilities must be included in the MHP.

#### **8.01 C1.3 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

##### **A. Material Handling**

1. Immediately after excavation of non-hazardous contaminated soil the Contractor must:
  - a. Load material directly onto trucks/tankers/roll offs for disposal off site; or



- b. If interim stockpiling is required, place contaminated soil on a minimum of 20 mil. polyethylene sheeting and cover it securely by minimum of 10 mil. polyethylene sheeting to protect against cross contamination, airborne dust, leaching or runoff of contaminants into the subsurface, groundwater, or stormwater. Weight or secure the sheeting by appropriate means and seal seams as approved by the DDC to prevent tearing or removal by wind or weather. Grade surrounding surface to provide for positive drainage away from pile. Each stockpile must not exceed 500 cubic yards. Contaminated soils must be stockpiled separately from uncontaminated and hazardous soil at an off-site location approved by DDC or secured on-site by the Contractor, meeting all required Federal, State and Local stipulations. Stockpiles must be at least 800 feet away from any sensitive receptors, such as schools, daycare center, hospitals, nursing homes, etc., and at least 100 feet away from any water body.
  2. Institute appropriate procedures and security measures to ensure the protection of site personnel and the public from contaminated materials as described in the approved MHP, Site HASP, and Item 8.01 S - Health and Safety.
  3. Any soil encountered that appears to contain unknown contaminants (based on visual, odor, or other observation), or that vary substantially from the material originally identified must be segregated in stockpiles and the independent Environmental Consultant promptly notified to collect soil samples for analysis. Construct stockpiles to the same requirements as stated in subsection (A)(1)(b) above.
  4. Provide any dewatering that is necessary to complete the work. Contaminated water must be disposed of in accordance with Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.
  5. Provide and operate field organic vapor test equipment, a photoionization detector (PID) or a flame ionization detector (FID), to detect general organic vapor levels at intervals of approximately 50 cubic yards of soil excavated, when visual or odor observations indicate the material may substantially differ from the soil previously excavated and/or as directed by the independent Environmental Consultant.
- B. Off-Site Transportation to Disposal Facility
1. General
    - a. The Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, supplies and incidental costs required to transport contaminated material from the work area to the off-site disposal facility, and any other items and services required for transporting contaminated material for disposal at an off-site facility.
    - b. The Contractor will be responsible for tracking all materials and vehicles from the site to the off-site scale.
    - c. The Contractor must submit to the Engineer the certified tare and gross weight slips for each load received at the accepted facility which must be attached to each returned manifest. These documents must be maintained and kept with project field records.
    - d. Contaminated soils must be delivered to the disposal or treatment facility within 30 calendar days after excavation.
    - e. The Contractor must coordinate the schedule for truck arrival and material deliveries at the job site to meet the approved project schedule.



- f. The Contractor must inspect all vehicles leaving the project site to ensure that contaminated soils adhering to the wheels or undercarriage are removed prior to the vehicle leaving the site.
- g. The Contractor must obtain letters of commitment from the waste haulers and the TSD facility to haul and accept shipments.
- h. The Contractor must provide waste profile forms to OEGS for review and approval before transporting contaminated soil to the approved TSD facility.

## 2. Hauling

- a. The Contractor must coordinate manifesting, placarding of shipments, and vehicle decontamination. All quantities must be measured and recorded upon arrival at the disposal facility. If any deviation between the two (2) records occurs, the matter is to be reported immediately to the Engineer and to be resolved by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- b. The Contractor will be held responsible, at its own cost for any and all actions necessary to remedy situations involving material spilled in transit or mud and dust tracked off-site.
- c. The Contractor must ensure that trucks are protected against contamination by properly covering and lining them with polyethylene sheeting or by decontaminating them prior to and between acceptances of loads. Trucks with loaded contaminated soil must be covered securely with tarps before leaving the project site to prevent generation of airborne dust during hauling.
- d. The Contractor will be responsible for inspecting the access routes for road conditions, overhead clearance, and weight restrictions.
- e. The Contractor must only use the transporter(s) identified in the approved MHP for the performance of work. A revised MHP or an addendum to the original approved MHP must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval at no additional cost to the City for any use of substitute or additional transporters.
- f. The Contractor must develop, document, and implement a policy for accident prevention.
- g. The Contractor must not combine contaminated materials from other projects with material from this project.
- h. No material will be transported until approval by the Engineer is obtained.

## 3. Off-Site Disposal

- a. The Contractor must use only the disposal facility(ies) identified in the approved MHP for the performance of the work. A revised MHP or an addendum to the original approved MHP must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval at no additional cost to the City for any use of substitutions or additions of disposal facility.
- b. The Contractor must be responsible for acceptance of the materials at an approved facility, for ensuring that the facility is properly permitted to accept the stated materials, and for ensuring that the facility provides the stated treatment and/or disposal services.
- c. The City reserves the right to contact and visit the TSD facility and regulatory agencies to verify the agreement to accept the stated materials and to verify any other information provided.



- d. In the event that the identified and approved facility ceases to accept the stated materials or the facility ceases operations, it is the Contractor's responsibility to locate an alternate approved and permitted facility(ies) for accepting materials. The alternate facility(ies) must be approved in writing by the Engineer in the same manner and with the same requirements as for the original facility(ies). This must be done at no extra cost or delay to the City.
  - e. The Contractor must obtain manifest forms, and complete the shipment manifest records required by the appropriate regulatory agencies for verifying the material and quantity of each load in unit of volume and weight. Copies of each manifest must be submitted to the Engineer within four (4) business days following shipment, and within three (3) business days after notification of receipt of the facility. The signed manifests must be maintained and kept with the project field records. Any manifest discrepancies must be reported immediately to the Engineer and be resolved by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
4. Equipment and Vehicle Decontamination
- a. The Contractor must design and construct a portable decontamination station to be used to decontaminate equipment and vehicles that have been used to handle contaminated soil. The cost for this work will be paid under Item 8.01 S - Health and Safety.
  - b. Water generated during the decontamination process must be disposed of in accordance with Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.

#### **8.01 C1.4 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT**

Quantities for contaminated soils will be measured in tons. The tonnage will be determined by off-site truck scales, as per Subsection 8.01 C1(3)(B)(1), that are capable of generating load tickets.

#### **8.01 C1.5 PRICE TO COVER**

- A. The unit bid price per ton for Item 8.01 C1 must include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, plan, and insurance for excavation, handling, transportation, disposal, documentation, fees, permits, loading, stockpiling, hauling, and any other incidentals necessary to complete all the work as specified herein for handling, transporting, and disposal of non-hazardous contaminated soil.
- B. Final disposal of hazardous soil will be paid for under Item 8.01 H – Handling, Transporting and Disposal of Hazardous Soil. Disposal of decontamination water will be paid for under Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.
- C. Backfill will be paid for under its respective item as specified in the contract document.
- D. The independent Environmental Consultant will be paid under Item 8.01 S – Health and Safety.

*Payment will be made under:*

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	PAYMENT UNIT
8.01 C1	Handling, Transporting, and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Contaminated Soil	Tons



**ITEM 8.01 C2 SAMPLING AND TESTING OF  
CONTAMINATED/POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS SOIL FOR  
DISPOSAL PURPOSES**

**8.01 C2.1 WORK TO INCLUDE**

A. Description

The work will consist of collecting and analyzing representative samples of soil to be excavated in-situ and/or ex-situ from stockpiles for parameters typically requested by the disposal facilities to determine if the soil to be excavated is suitable for reuse, or to be hauled off-site for disposal purposes as contaminated and/or hazardous soil.

B. Sampling and Laboratory Analysis

1. At least forty-five (45) days prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor's independent Environmental Consultant must submit an FSP and an Investigation Health and Safety Plan (Investigation HASP) to OEGS for review and approval, prior to conducting the field sampling. The FSP must include, at a minimum, the following information:

- a. Project information
- b. Description of sample collection methodology for soil to be excavated and soil which appears to contain unknown contaminants based on field observation
- c. Type of analyses
- d. Sample preservation and handling
- e. Training and experience of the personnel who will collect the samples
- f. Equipment Decontamination
- g. Analytical laboratory's name, address, New York State Department of Health's ELAP certification number, and telephone number
- h. Map of the project area
- i. Sample location plan
- j. Chain of Custody

The Investigation HASP must identify actual and potential hazards associated with planned sampling field activities and stipulate appropriate health and safety procedures, so as to minimize field personnel exposures to physical, biological, and chemical hazards that may be present in the sampling media. The Investigation HASP must include, at a minimum, the following information:

- a. Project information
  - b. Description of work to be performed
  - c. Names of responsible health and safety personnel
  - d. Worker training
  - e. Job hazard analysis
  - f. Confined Space Entry Plan (if applicable)
  - g. Personal monitoring (if applicable)



- h. Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP, if applicable)
  - i. Personnel Protection Equipment (PPE)
  - j. Decontamination
  - k. Safety rules
  - l. Spill prevention and control, dust control, vapor/odor suppression procedures
  - m. Identification of nearest hospital and route
  - n. Emergency Incident Reporting
2. The Contractor's Environmental Consultant must collect one (1) grab and one (1) composite sample per 500 cubic yards of soil to be excavated in-situ and/or ex-situ from stockpiles. Sample locations must be placed throughout along the project area. For in-situ sampling, each grab soil sample must be collected from either the 6-inch interval above the water table (when encountered) or the 6-inch interval above the bottom of the proposed excavation depth (where recovery allowed), or from the 6-inch interval showing the highest potential for contamination based on field observation. For composite soil sampling, grid sampling must be performed for projects with excavation depth deeper than six (6) feet below grade. Each composite sample must consist of five (5) grab samples collected from various intervals along the depth of excavation at each sampling location. For stockpiled soils, each composite sample must consist of five (5) grab samples collected from various depths within each soil stockpile, at least two feet below the soil surface. For drummed soil, one (1) composite sample per 10 drums must be collected. Each composite soil sample must consist of one (1) grab sample from each of the 10 drums.
  3. The quality of the data from the sampling program is the Contractor's responsibility. The Contractor must furnish all qualified personnel, materials, equipment and instruments necessary to carry out the sampling. Unless directed otherwise, all sampling procedures must follow the NYSDEC sampling guidelines and protocols. All sampling must be conducted by a qualified person trained in sampling protocols using standard accepted practices for obtaining representative samples.
  4. Each grab and composite sample must be analyzed for all parameters required by disposal facilities accepting contaminated and hazardous soil. .
  5. All sample containers must be marked and identified with legible sample labels, which must indicate the project name, sample location and/or container, the sample number, the date and time of sampling, preservatives utilized and other information that may be useful in determining the character of the sample. Chain-of-custody must be tracked from laboratory issuance of sample containers through laboratory receipt of the samples.
  6. The Contractor must maintain a bound sample logbook. The Contractor must provide the Engineer access to it at all times and must turn it over to the Engineer in good condition at the completion of the work. The following information, at a minimum, must be recorded to the log:
    - a. Sample identification number
    - b. Sample location
    - c. Field observation
    - d. Sample type
    - e. Analyses
    - f. Date/time of collection



- g. Collector's name
  - h. Sample procedures and equipment utilized
  - i. Date sent to laboratory and name of laboratory
7. The City reserves the right to direct the Contractor to conduct alternative sampling in lieu of the parameters described in subsection 8.01 C2(1)(B)(4), if the situation warrants. The substitute sampling parameters will be of equal or lesser monetary value than those described in subsection 8.01 C2(1)(B)(4), as determined by industry laboratory pricing standards.
  8. Only dedicated sampling equipment may be used to collect these samples. All equipment involved in field sampling must be decontaminated before being brought to the sampling location, and must be properly disposed after use.
  9. The Contractor's Environmental Consultant must prepare a Field Sampling Result Report (FSSR), tabulate the analytical results, and compare the data to the applicable NYSDEC Part 375.6 Soil Cleanup Objectives, and TCLP for Hazardous Waste published in RCRA and 6 NYCRR Part 371, or 40 CFR Section 261. If the soil is to be disposed of in a disposal facility outside of the State of New York, the soil sampling data must also be compared to the applicable regulatory criteria established by the state in which the disposal facility is located. The FSSR, with the tabulated tables and laboratory analytical data, must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval prior to any soil reuse or disposal activities.
  10. Soils exceeding any of the hazardous characteristic criteria meet the legal definition of hazardous soils (rather than non-hazardous contaminated soils) and must be transported or disposed of under Item 8.01 H – Handling, Transporting and Disposal of Hazardous Soil. All analyses must be done by a laboratory that has received approval from the ELAP for the methods to be used. The Contractor must specify the laboratory in the MHP.
  11. The Contractor must contact the disposal facility where the waste will be sent for permanent disposal, and arrange to collect any additional samples required by the facility. The cost associated with additional sampling and testing must be included in the bid price of this Item.

#### **8.01 C2.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT**

Quantities for samples must be measured as the number of sets of samples that are tested. A set will be defined as one (1) grab and one (1) composite samples per 500 cubic yards to be analyzed for the full range of parameters as specified in subsection 8.01 C2(1)(B)(4).

#### **8.01 C2.3 PRICE TO COVER**

The unit price bid per set for Item 8.01 C2 will include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, plan, and insurance necessary for sampling, handling, transporting, testing, documentation, fees, permits, and any other incidentals necessary to complete the work as specified herein for in-situ and ex-situ soil sampling and analysis for waste disposal parameters.

*Payment will be made under:*

<u>ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAYMENT UNIT</u>
8.01 C2	Sampling and Testing of Contaminated/ Potentially Hazardous Soil for Disposal Purposes	Set



## **ITEM 8.01 H HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS SOIL**

### **8.01 H.1 WORK TO INCLUDE**

#### **A. General**

This work will consist of the handling, transportation, and disposal of hazardous soils, which are defined as soils showing exceedances of TCLP for Hazardous Waste published in RCRA, 6 NYCRR Part 371, or 40 CFR Section 261. Hazardous soil can also be contaminated soils, as defined in Item 8.01 C1, but must be handled, transported, and disposed of as hazardous soil under Item 8.01 H, in accordance with the specifications herein. For the purpose of this specification, soils will be defined as any materials excavated below the pavement and base for pavement.

The Contractor must ensure that all operations associated with the handling, sampling, loading, transportation, and disposal of hazardous materials are in compliance with the applicable Federal, State, and Local statutes and regulations. The Contractor must supply all equipment, material and labor required to conduct the specified work under this section.

The Contractor must document the excavation, handling, sampling, and testing, transportation, and disposal of hazardous soils. The City must be listed in the disposal documents as the waste generator.

The Contractor must decontaminate all equipment prior to its removal from the exclusion zone and/or following contact with hazardous materials, as detailed in Item 8.01 S - Health and Safety. Water generated during the decontamination process must be disposed of under Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.

The Contractor must retain an independent Environmental Consultant, meeting the requirements specified in Section 8.01 C1. The independent Environmental Consultant must conduct sampling for laboratory analysis of soil to be excavated to determine whether the soil is contaminated and/or hazardous.

All work under Item 8.01 H must be performed under the direct supervision of the Contractor's Environmental Consultant, as approved by the OEGS.

#### **B. Material Handling Plan:**

At least 45 days prior to the commencement of work, the Contractor must submit to the OEGS for review a MHP. The MHP must be approved by the OEGS prior to the Contractor beginning any soil excavation work. The MHP must, at a minimum, consist of:

1. The Contractor's procedures for identifying hazardous soils during excavation, including the specific model and manufacturer of intended organic vapor monitoring equipment and calibration procedures to be used. It should also include the training and experience of the personnel who will operate the equipment.
2. The Contractor's procedures for safely handling hazardous soils or soils which have not yet been tested but are believed to be potentially hazardous. The procedures must include personnel safety and health as well as environmental protection considerations.
3. Name, address, NYSDOH ELAP status and telephone number of the proposed laboratory for analysis of representative soil samples.
4. Identification of the Contractor's proposed waste transporter(s). This information must include:
  1. Name and Waste Transporter Permit Number
  2. Address
  3. Name of responsible contact for the waste transporter



4. Telephone number for the contact
5. All necessary permit authorizations for each type of waste transported
6. Previous experience in performing the type of work specified herein
5. The name and location of the facility where an off-site scale is located. The Contractor must outline the procedures on controlling trucks leaving the work site and en-route to the off-site scale.
6. All staging/stockpiling areas (if stockpiling areas are intended and available), or alternate procedures that will be used. Alternate procedures may include, but are not limited to, agreements from the intended disposal facilities to accept boring data and/or analytical data previously obtained during the site characterization so that materials may be directly loaded into vehicles for shipment to the disposal facility.
7. A backup facility must be provided, should the staging/stockpile areas become unavailable, insufficient in area or not be present by some other unforeseen difficulty.
8. Identification of the Contractor's two proposed Treatment Storage or Disposal (TSD) facilities for hazardous soils (primary and back-up) for final disposal of the hazardous soils. Both primary and backup TSD facilities must be currently USEPA or State-approved RCRA TSD facilities for hazardous soils. The information required for each facility must include:
  - a. General Information
    7. Facility name and the USEPA identification number
    8. Facility location
    9. Name of responsible contact for the facility
    10. Telephone number for contact
    11. Signed letter of agreement to accept waste as specified in this contract. The letter must indicate agreement to handle and accept the specified estimated quantities and types of material during the time period specified in the project schedule and any time extension as deemed necessary.
    12. Unit of measure utilized at disposal facility for costing purposes
  - b. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval, and other authorizations to operate, which are currently held and valid for the proposed facility.
  - c. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval, and other authorizations to operate which have been applied for by the proposed facility but not yet granted or issued.
  - d. The Contractor must specify and describe the disposal/containment unit(s) that the proposed facility will use to manage the waste. The Contractor must identify the capacity available in the units and the capacity reserved for the subject waste.
  - e. The Contractor must provide the date of the proposed facility's last compliance inspection under RCRA.
  - f. A list of all active (unresolved) compliance orders (or agreements), enforcement notices, or notices of violations issued to the proposed facility must be provided. The source and nature of the cause of violation must be stated, if known.



9. Description of all sampling and field/laboratory analyses that will be needed to obtain disposal facility approval.

## **8.01 H.2 MATERIALS**

- A. The Contractor must provide containers as specified in the USDOT regulations.
- B. The Contractor must provide polyethylene sheeting, which is to be placed under (20 mil. thickness minimum) and over (10 mil. thickness minimum) soil piles.
- C. The Contractor must assure that the waste transporter's appropriate choice of vehicles and operating practices are fitted to prevent spillage or leakage of contaminated material during transportation.
- D. The Contractor must provide, install, and maintain any temporary stockpiling or loading facilities on site as required until completion of material handling activities. The location and design of any such facilities must be included in the MHP.

## **8.01 H.3 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

### **A. Material Handling**

1. Immediately after excavation of hazardous soil the Contractor must:
  - a. Load material directly onto drums/trucks/tankers/roll offs for disposal off site. Containers must be labeled as hazardous soil while being held for disposal; or
  - b. If interim stockpiling is required, place hazardous soil on a minimum of 20 mil. polyethylene sheeting and cover it securely by minimum of 10 mil. polyethylene sheeting to protect against cross contamination, airborne dust, leaching or runoff of contaminants into the subsurface, groundwater, or stormwater. Weight or secure the sheeting by appropriate means and seal seams as approved by the Engineer to prevent tearing or removal by wind or weather. Grade surrounding surface to provide for positive drainage away from pile. Each stockpile must not exceed 500 cubic yards. Hazardous soils must be stockpiled separately from uncontaminated and contaminated soil at an off-site location approved by the Engineer or secured on-site by the Contractor, meeting all required Federal, State and Local stipulations. Stockpiles must be labelled as hazardous soil and situated at least 800 feet away from any sensitive receptors, such as schools, daycare center, hospitals, nursing homes, etc., and at least 100 feet away from any water body.
2. Institute appropriate procedures and security measures to ensure the protection of site personnel and the protection of the public from hazardous soils as described in the approved MHP, Site HASP, and Item 8.01 S - Health and Safety.
3. Any soil encountered that appears to contain unknown contaminants (based on visual, odor, or other observation), or that vary substantially from the material originally identified must be segregated in stockpiles and the independent Environmental Consultant promptly notified to collect soil samples for analysis. Construct stockpiles to the same requirements as stated in subsection (A)(1)(b) above.
4. Provide any dewatering that is necessary to complete the work. Contaminated water must be disposed of in accordance with Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.



5. Provide and operate field organic vapor test equipment, a PID or a FID, to detect general organic vapor levels at intervals of approximately 50 cubic yards of soil excavated, when visual or odor observations indicate the material may substantially differ from the soil previously excavated and/or as directed by the independent Environmental Consultant.

C. Off-Site Transportation to Disposal Facility

1. General

- a. The Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, supplies and incidental costs required to transport contaminated material from the work area to the off-site disposal facility, and any other items and services required for transporting hazardous material for disposal at an off-site facility.
- b. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining the USEPA hazardous waste generator identification number for the City. The application must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval prior to submission to USEPA. The Contractor must prepare the annual hazardous waste report for the project and submit to the NYSDEC and USEPA.
- c. The Contractor will be responsible for tracking all material/vehicles from the site to the off-site scale and to the approved disposal facility.
- d. The Contractor must provide to the Engineer certified tare and gross weight slips for each load received at the accepted facility which must be attached to each returned manifest. These documents must be maintained and kept with project field records.
- e. Hazardous soils must be delivered to the disposal or treatment facility within 30 calendar days after excavation.
- f. The Contractor must coordinate the schedule for truck arrival and material deliveries at the job site to meet the approved project schedule.
- g. The Contractor must inspect all vehicles leaving the project site to ensure that hazardous soils adhering to the wheels or undercarriage are removed prior to the vehicle leaving the site.
- h. The Contractor must obtain letters of commitment from the waste haulers and the TSD facility to haul and accept shipments.
- i. The Contractor must provide waste profile forms to OEGS for review and approval before transporting hazardous soil to the approved TSD facility.

2. Hauling

- a. The Contractor must coordinate manifesting, placarding of shipments, and vehicle decontamination. All quantities must be measured and recorded upon arrival at the disposal facility. If any deviation between the two records occurs, the matter is to be reported immediately to the Engineer and to be resolved by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- b. The Contractor will be responsible, at its own cost for any and all actions necessary to remedy situations involving material spilled in transit or mud and dust tracked off-site.
- c. The Contractor must ensure that trucks are protected against contamination by properly covering and lining them with polyethylene sheeting or by decontaminating them prior to and between acceptances of loads. Trucks with loaded contaminated soil must be covered securely with tarp before leaving the project site to prevent generation of airborne dust during hauling.



- d. The Contractor will be responsible for inspecting the access routes for road conditions, overhead clearance, and weight restrictions.
  - e. The Contractor must only use the transporter(s) identified in the approved MHP for the performance of work. Only a transporter with a current Part 364 Waste Transporter Permit from NYSDEC may transport hazardous soil. A revised MHP or an addendum to the original approved MHP must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval at no additional cost to the City for any use of substitute or additional transporters.
  - f. The Contractor must develop, document, and implement a policy for accident prevention.
  - g. The Contractor must not combine hazardous materials from other projects with material from this project.
  - h. No material will be transported until approval by the Engineer is obtained.
3. Off-Site Disposal
- a. The Contractor must use only the disposal facility(ies) identified in the approved MPH for the performance of the work. A revised MHP or an addendum to the original approved MHP must be submitted to OEGS for review and approval at no additional cost to the City for any use of substitutions or additions of disposal facility.
  - b. The Contractor will be responsible for acceptance of the materials at an approved facility, for ensuring that the facility is properly permitted to accept the stated materials, and for ensuring that the facility provides the stated treatment and/or disposal services.
  - c. The City reserves the right to contact and visit the TSD facility and regulatory agencies to verify the agreement to accept the stated materials and to verify any other information provided.
  - d. In the event that the identified and approved facility ceases to accept the stated materials or the facility ceases operations, it is the Contractor's responsibility to locate an alternate approved and permitted facility(ies) for accepting materials. The alternate facility(ies) must be approved in writing by the Engineer in the same manner and with the same requirements as for the original facility(ies). This must be done at no extra cost or delay to the City.
  - e. The Contractor must obtain manifest forms, and complete the shipment manifest records required by the appropriate regulatory agencies for verifying the material and quantity of each load in unit of volume and weight. Copies of each manifest must be submitted to the Engineer within four (4) business days following shipment, and within three (3) business days after notification of receipt of the facility. The signed manifests must be maintained and kept with the project field records. Any manifest discrepancies must be reported immediately to the Engineer and be resolved by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
  - f. The Contractor must submit all results and weights to the Engineer.
  - g. The Contractor is responsible to pay all fees associated with the generation and disposal of all excavated hazardous waste. These fees include, but are not limited to, the New York State Department of Finance and Taxation (DFT) quarterly fees for hazardous waste and the NYSDEC annual hazardous waste regulatory fee program. The Contractor must submit a copy of proof of payment to the Engineer and OEGS.



4. Equipment and Vehicle Decontamination

- a. The Contractor must design and construct a portable decontamination station to be used to decontaminate equipment and vehicles that have been used to handle contaminated soil. The cost for this work will be paid under Item 8.01 S - Health and Safety.
- b. Water generated during the decontamination process must be disposed of in accordance with Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment, and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.

**8.01 H.4 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT**

Quantities for hazardous soils will be measured in tons. The tonnage will be determined by off-site truck scales, as per Subsection 8.01 H1.3.B, that are capable of generating load tickets.

**8.01 H.5 PRICE TO COVER**

- B. The unit bid price bid per ton for Item 8.01 H will include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, plan, and insurance for excavation, handling, transportation, disposal, documentation, fees, permits, loading, stockpiling, hauling, and any other incidentals necessary to complete all the work as specified herein for handling, transporting, and disposal of hazardous soil.
- B. Final disposal of contaminated soil will be paid for under Item 8.01 C1 – Handling, Transporting and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Contaminated Soils. Disposal of decontamination water will be paid for under Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.
- C. Backfill will be paid for under its respective item as specified in the contract document.
- D. The independent Environmental Consultant will be paid under Item 8.01 S – Health and Safety.

*Payment will be made under:*

<u>ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAYMENT UNIT</u>
8.01 H	Handling, Transporting, and Disposal of Hazardous Soil	Tons



## ITEM 8.01 S HEALTH AND SAFETY

### 8.01 S.1 WORK TO INCLUDE

#### Health and Safety Requirements

##### A. Scope of Work

It is the Contractor's responsibility to stage and conduct the Contractor's work in a safe manner. The Contractor must implement a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) for contaminated/hazardous soil intrusive activities as set forth in OSHA Standards 1910.120 and 1926.650-652. The Contractor must ensure that all workers have at a minimum hazard awareness training. The Contractor must segregate contaminated work area in secured exclusion zones. These zones must limit access to Contractor personnel specifically trained to enter the work area. The exclusion zone must be set up to secure the area from the public and untrained personnel. The project health and safety program will apply to all construction personnel including persons entering the work area. In addition, the Contractor must protect the public from on-site hazards, including subsurface contaminants associated with on-site activities. The HASP must be signed off by a Certified Industrial Hygienist and reviewed and approved by OEGS.

Work must include, but not be limited to:

1. Implementation of a baseline medical program.
2. Providing safety equipment and protective clothing for site personnel, including maintenance of equipment on a daily basis; replacement of disposable equipment as required; decontamination of clothing, equipment and personnel; and providing all other health and safety measures.
3. Providing, installing, operating and maintaining on-site emergency medical first aid equipment as specified in this section for which payment is not provided under other pay items in this Contract.
4. Providing, installing, operating, maintaining and decommissioning all equipment and personnel decontamination facilities specified within this section, including, but not limited to, the decontamination pad, decontamination water supply, decontamination water collection equipment and all other items and services required for the implementation of the health and safety requirements for which pay items are not provided elsewhere in this Contract.
5. Provide the minimum health and safety requirements for excavation activities within the limits of this Contract.
6. Implement and enforce a HASP: The HASP as presented in these specifications is dynamic with provisions for change to reflect new information, new practices or procedures, changing site environmental conditions or other situations which may affect site workers and the public. The HASP will also address measures for community protection, accident prevention, personnel protection, emergency response/contingency planning, air monitoring, odor control and hazardous chemicals expected on site. Providing a Confined Space Entry Program as defined in the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Confined Space Entry Standard, 29 CFR 1910.146.

##### B. Environmental Consulting Services

The Contractor must retain an independent Environmental Consultant to obtain all permits and perform all field screening, air monitoring, community air monitoring, soil and water sampling, and health and safety services.



4. If conditions within the exclusion zone are deemed hazardous, then the Contractor and its independent Environmental Consultant must ensure that all personnel working within identified exclusion zones and/or involved (direct contact) with the handling, storage or transport of hazardous and contaminated materials must have completed a minimum of forty (40) hours of Health and Safety Training on Hazardous Waste Sites in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(e). The training program must be conducted by a qualified safety instructor. If conditions in the exclusion zone are deemed to be non-hazardous, the independent Environmental Consultant must provide site specific training.
5. The Contractor must ensure that on-site management and supervisors directly responsible for or who supervise employees engaged in hazardous waste operations must receive the training specified in above and at least eight (8) additional hours of specialized training on managing such operations at the time of job assignment.

C. Submittals

1. The Contractor must submit a written HASP, as specified herein, to OEGS for review and approval. The written HASP must be submitted, within thirty (30) calendar days after the availability of analytical results of the soil and groundwater testing, as required under Section 8.01 C2 and Section 8.01 W2. The Contractor must make all necessary revisions required by OEGS and resubmit the HASP to OEGS for acceptance. Start-up work for the project will not be permitted until written acceptance has been issued by OEGS.
2. Daily safety logs must be maintained by the Contractor and must be submitted to the Engineer either on request or on completion of the work. Training logs must be maintained by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer either on request or on completion of the work. Daily logs on air monitoring during excavation activities must be prepared and maintained by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer either on request or upon completion of the work.
3. A closeout report must be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer upon completion of the work within the defined exclusion zones. This report must summarize the daily safety and monitoring logs and provides an overview of the Contractor's performance regarding environmental and safety issues. The report must carefully document all areas where contamination has been found including pictures, addresses of locations, and potential sources.
4. Medical Surveillance Examinations: The Contractor must submit to the Engineer the name, office address and telephone number of the medical consultant utilized. Evidence of baseline medical examinations together with the evidence of the ability to wear National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) approved respirators (as specified in American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z88.6) must be provided to the Engineer for all construction personnel who are to enter the exclusion zones.
5. Accident Reports: All accidents, spills, or other health and safety incidents must be reported to the Engineer.

D. Health and Safety Plan

The HASP must comply with OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.120/1926.65. This document must at a minimum contain the following:

1. Description of work to be performed
2. Site description
3. Key personnel
4. Worker training procedures



5. Work practices and segregation of work area
6. Hazardous substance evaluation
7. Hazard assessment
8. Personal and community air monitoring procedures and action levels
9. Personal protective equipment
10. Decontamination procedures
11. Safety rules
12. Emergency procedures
13. Spill prevention and control, as well as spill reporting procedures
14. Dust control, vapor/odor suppression procedures
15. Identification of the nearest hospital and route
16. Confined space procedures
17. Excavation safety procedures

#### **8.01 S.2 MEASUREMENT**

##### Health and Safety Requirements

- A. 25% of the lump sum price will be paid when the following items are implemented or mobilized:
- Medical surveillance program
  - Health and safety training
  - Health and safety plan
  - Environmental and personnel monitoring
  - Instrumentation
  - Spill control
  - Dust control
  - Personnel and equipment decontamination facilities
  - Personnel protective clothing
  - Communications
  - Mobilization
- B. 50% will be paid in proportional monthly amounts over the period of work.
- C. 25% will be paid when the operation is demobilized and removed from the project site.

#### **8.01 S.3 PRICE TO COVER**

##### Health and Safety Requirements

The lump sum price bid for the health and safety requirements will include all labor, materials, equipment, and insurance necessary to complete the work in accordance with these specifications. The price bid will include, but not be limited to, the following:



- A. Providing training, safety personnel, air monitoring and medical examinations as specified.
- B. Providing safety equipment and protective clothing for site personnel, including maintenance of equipment on a daily basis; replacement of disposable equipment as required; decontamination of clothing, equipment and personnel; and all other health and safety activities or costs not paid for under other pay items in this Contract.
- C. Providing, installing, operating and maintaining on-site emergency medical and first aid equipment. This includes all furnishings, equipment, supplies and maintenance of all medical equipment, and all other health and safety items and services for which payment is not provided under other pay items in this Contract.
- D. Providing, installing, operating, maintaining, and decommissioning all personnel and equipment decontamination facilities, including decontamination pad, decontamination water supply, and all other items and services required for the implementation of the health and safety requirements for which pay items are not provided elsewhere in this Contract. Vehicle decontamination pads will be included in the price of this item. Disposal of decontamination fluid will be paid for under Item 8.01 W1 – Removal, Treatment, and Discharge/Disposal of Contaminated Water.
- E. Spill Control
  - 1. Payment will account for furnishing, installing, and maintaining all spill control equipment and facilities. Payment will include equipment and personnel to perform emergency measures required to contain any spillage and to remove spilled materials and soils or liquids that become contaminated due to spillage during work within the exclusion zones and handling of excavated soils and liquids from these areas. This collected spill material will be properly disposed of.
  - 2. Payment under this item will not include testing, handling, transportation or disposal of petroleum-contaminated/potentially hazardous soils excavated during construction. The price for this work will be paid for under Items 8.01 C1 – Handling, Transporting and Disposal of Non-Hazardous Contaminated Soils, 8.01 C2 – Sampling and Testing of Contaminated/Potentially Hazardous Soil for Disposal Purposes or 8.01 H – Handling, Transporting, and Disposal of Hazardous Soil, as appropriate.
- F. Dust Control

Payment will account for furnishing, installing, and maintaining dust control equipment and facilities to be used whenever applicable dust levels are exceeded. Payment will include all necessary labor, equipment, clean water, foam, and all other materials required by the Dust Control Plan. The NYSDOH Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) may be used as guidance.
- G. Vapor/Odor Suppression

Payment will account for furnishing, installing and maintaining vapor/odor control equipment and facilities to be used whenever organic vapor monitoring or the presence of odors indicates that vapor suppression is required to protect workers or the public. Payment will include all necessary labor, equipment, clean water, foam and all other materials required by the Vapor/Odor Suppression Plan.
- H. Mobilization/Demobilization
  - 1. Mobilization

Payment will include the following, but not be limited to:

    - a. All work required to furnish, install and maintain all signs, fencing, support zone facilities, parking areas and all temporary utilities;



- b. All work required to furnish, install, and maintain an office space with phone and utilities for health and safety personnel;
- c. All work required for complete preparation of lay down area for roll-off containers, including sampling, and any required fencing;
- d. All direct invoiced cost from bonding companies and government agencies for permits and costs of insurance; and
- e. All other items and services required for mobilization and site preparation.

2. Demobilization

Payment will include but not be limited to: All work required to sample the area; remove from the site all equipment, temporary utilities and supporting facilities; performance of necessary decontamination and repairs; disposal of disposable equipment and protective gear and other items and services required for complete demobilization.

*Payment will be made under:*

<u>ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAYMENT UNIT</u>
8.01 S	Health and Safety	Lump Sum



## **ITEM 8.01 W1 REMOVAL, TREATMENT, AND DISCHARGE/DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED WATER**

### **8.01 W1.1 WORK TO INCLUDE**

General: This work must consist of the proper removal and disposal of all contaminated groundwater and decontamination water generated during construction operations. The Contractor must be solely responsible for the proper disposal or discharge of all contaminated water generated at the job site. The Contractor will have the option of treating water on-site for discharge to the sewer system or removing contaminated water for off-site disposal. The Contractor must be responsible to choose a method compatible to the construction work and will be compensated on a per day basis regardless of method employed. The Contractor will be compensated for only those days where the system is in full operation.

The Contractor must retain a dewatering/water treatment Specialist (hereinafter the “Specialist”) and laboratory as specified under Item 8.01 W2 – Sampling and Testing of Contaminated Water, to conduct any testing that may be required for disposal of impacted water.

The dewatering/water treatment Specialist is responsible to obtain all permits; perform all water sampling, testing; and provide ancillary services related to dewatering and water treatment. The Specialist must at a minimum provide documentation to OEGS demonstrating the minimum requirements as set forth below:

1. The Specialist must demonstrate that it has, at a minimum, three (3) years’ experience in the design of dewatering plans. The Specialist should demonstrate expertise dealing with issues associated with contaminated water. During that three (3) year period, the Specialist must demonstrate that it provided dewatering and water treatment systems as a routine part of its daily operations.
2. The Specialist must be experienced in work of this nature, size, and complexity and must have previous experience in working with the NYSDEC.
3. The Specialist must furnish a project listing identifying the location, nature of services provided, owner, owner’s contact, contact’s telephone number, project duration and value for at least five (5) projects within the last three (3) years of a similar nature, size, and complexity to this one.
4. If conditions within the exclusion zone are deemed hazardous, then the Contractor and its independent Environmental Consultant must ensure that all personnel working within identified exclusion zones and/or involved (direct contact) with the handling, storage or transport of hazardous and contaminated material must have completed a minimum of forty (40) hours of Health and Safety Training on Hazardous Waste Sites in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120(e). The training program must be conducted by a qualified safety instructor. If conditions in the exclusion zone are deemed to be non-hazardous, the Specialist will be responsible to provide site-specific training to its employees and other affected personnel.
5. The Contractor must ensure that on-site management and supervisors directly responsible for or who supervise employees engaged in hazardous waste operations must receive the training specified in above and at least eight (8) additional hours of specialized training on managing such operations at the time of job assignment.

The Contractor must document all operations associated with the handling, sampling and disposal of contaminated water, and ensure that they are in compliance with applicable Federal, State and Local statutes and regulations.



The Contractor must supply all labor, equipment, transport, plant, material, treatment, and other incidentals required to conduct the specified work of this section.

If water will be disposed of into the sewer system, the Contractor must ensure the Specialist treats the water to comply with the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) Sewer Effluent Limit concentrations prior to discharge. The Contractor is responsible for providing settling or filtering tanks and any other apparatus required by NYCDEP. Alternatively, the Contractor can provide a plan for transport and disposal at an off-site waste disposal facility.

Within forty-five (45) calendar days after award of Contract, the Contractor must submit to OEGS for review and approval, a Water Handling Plan (WHP). The WHP must be approved by OEGS prior to the Contractor's commencement of work. The minimum requirements for the WHP are specified herein Item 8.01W 1.2, for each type of disposal (disposal into the sewer or off-site disposal). The Contractor must maintain a complete, up to date copy of the WHP on the job site at all times.

## **8.01 W1.2 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

For each disposal method the Contractor proposes to utilize (disposal to sewer or off-site disposal), the WHP must include the information required in paragraphs A and B below, as appropriate.

### **A. On-site treatment and discharge into New York City sewers.**

1. Regulations: The Contractor must comply with all applicable regulations. This includes but may not be limited to:  
Title 15-New NYCDEP Sewer Use Regulations.
2. Permits: The Contractor is solely responsible to obtain all necessary and appropriate Federal, State and Local permits and approvals. The Contractor will be responsible for performing all and any system pilot tests required for permit approval. This includes but may not be limited to:
  - a. Industrial waste approval for the New York City sewer system.
  - b. Groundwater discharge permit for the New York City sewer system (NYCDEP Division of Sewer Regulation and Control), if discharge to sewer exceeds 10,000 gallons per day.
  - c. The Contractor must comply with NYSDEC State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) Permit Number GP-0-10-001, General Permit for Stormwater Discharges.
  - d. Long Island well permit for Brooklyn and Queens sites, if well points are used for dewatering.
  - e. Wastewater quality control application, NYCDEP.
3. The WHP for this portion of the work must include the following at a minimum:
  - a. Identification and design of Contractor's proposed treatment to assure that the water meets the NYCDEP sewer use guidelines prior to discharge to the sewer, including identification of all materials, procedures, settling or filtering tanks, filters and other appurtenances proposed for treatment and disposal of contaminated water.
  - b. The name, address and telephone number of the contact for the Contractor's proposed chemical laboratory, as well as the laboratory's certifications under Federal, State or non-governmental bodies.



- c. The name, address and telephone number of the contact for the Contractor's proposed independent Environmental Consultant.
  - d. Copies of all submitted permit applications and approved permits the Contractor have received.
4. Materials
- The Contractor must supply all settling or filtering tanks, pumps, filters, treatment devices and other appurtenances for treatment, temporary storage and disposal of contaminated water. All equipment must be suitable for the work described herein.
5. Execution
- a. The Contractor is solely responsible for disposal of all water, in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
  - b. The Contractor is solely responsible for any treatment required to assure that water discharged into the sewer is in compliance with all permits and Federal, State and Local statutes and regulations.
  - c. The Contractor is solely responsible for the quality of the water disposed of into the sewers.
  - d. The Contractor is responsible for sampling and testing of water for the NYCDEP Sewer Effluent Limit concentrations. The quality of the data is the Contractor's responsibility. Any sampling and testing must be conducted and paid in accordance with Item 8.01 W2 – Sampling and Testing of Contaminated Water.
  - e. The Contractor will be responsible to maintain the discharge rate to the sewer such that all permit requirements are met, the capacity of the sewer is not exceeded and no surcharging occurs downstream due to the Contractor's actions. Dewatering by means of well points or deep wells will not be allowed in the Boroughs of Brooklyn or Queens where the rate of pumping exceeds forty-five (45) gallons per minute unless the appropriate permit has been secured from the NYSDEC.
  - f. Disposal of Treatment Media
    - (1) The Contractor will be responsible for disposal or recycling of treatment media in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
    - (2) The Contractor must provide the Engineer with all relevant documentation concerning the disposal of treatment media, including manifests, bills of lading, certificates of recycling or destruction and other applicable documentation.
    - (3) **Disposal of treatment media will not be considered as a separate pay item; instead it will be considered as incidental work thereto and included in the unit price bid.**

B. Off-Site Disposal

- 1. Regulations: The Contractor must conform to all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations pertaining to the transportation, storage and disposal of any hazardous and/or non-hazardous materials as listed in Attachment 2.
- 2. The following must be submitted to the Engineer prior to initiating any off-site disposal:
  - a. (1) Name and waste transporter permit number



- (2) Address
    - (3) Name of responsible contact for the waste transporter
    - (4) Any and all necessary permit authorizations for each type of waste transported
    - (5) Previous experience in performing the type of work specified herein
  - b. General information for each proposed treatment/disposal facility and at least one backup treatment/disposal facility
    - (1) Facility name and USEPA identification number
    - (2) Facility location
    - (3) Name of responsible contact for the facility
    - (4) Telephone number for contact
    - (5) Unit of measure utilized at facility for costing purposes
  - c. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval and other authorizations to operate, which are currently held and valid for the proposed facility as they pertain to receipt and management of the wastes derived from this Contract.
  - d. A listing of all permits, licenses, letters of approval and other authorizations to operate which have been applied for by the proposed facility but not yet granted or issued. Provide dates of application(s) submitted. Planned submittals must also be noted.
  - e. The Contractor must specify and describe the disposal/containment unit(s) that the proposed facility will use to manage the waste and provide dates of construction and beginning of use, if applicable. Drawings may be provided. The Contractor must identify the capacity available in the units and the capacity reserved for the subject waste.
  - f. The Contractor must provide the date of the proposed facility's last compliance inspection.
  - g. A list of all active (unresolved) compliance orders, agreements, enforcement notices or notices of violations issued to the proposed facility must be submitted. The source and nature of the cause of violation must be stated, if known. If groundwater contamination is noted, details of the facility's groundwater monitoring program must be provided.
  - h. Description of all sampling and field/laboratory analyses that will be needed to obtain disposal facility approval.
3. Materials
- All vessels for temporary storage and transport to an off-site disposal facility must be as required in DOT regulations.
4. Execution
- a. General
    - (1) The Contractor must organize and maintain the material shipment records/manifests required by Federal, State and Local laws. The Contractor must include all bills of lading, certificates of destruction, recycling or treatment and other applicable documents.



- (2) The Contractor must coordinate the schedule for truck arrival and material deliveries at the job site to meet the approved project schedule. The schedule must be compatible with the availability of equipment and personnel for material handling at the job site.
- (3) The Contractor must inspect all vehicles leaving the project site to ensure that contaminated liquids are not spilling and are contained for transport.
- (4) The Contractor must obtain letters of commitment from the waste haulers and the treatment, disposal or recovery facility to haul and accept shipment. The letter must indicate agreement to handle and accept the specified estimated quantities and types of material during the time period specified in the project schedule and any time extension as deemed as necessary.
- (5) The Contractor must verify the volume of each shipment of water from the site.
- (6) The Contractor is responsible for sampling and testing of water for off-site disposal. The quality of the data is the Contractor's responsibility. Any sampling and testing must be conducted and paid in accordance with Item 8.01 W2 – Sampling and Testing of Contaminated Water.
- (7) The Contractor is responsible for any additional analyses required by the TSD facility, and for the acceptance of the water at an approved TSD facility.

b. Hauling

- (1) The Contractor must not deliver waste to any facility other than the TSD facility(ies) listed on the shipping manifest.
- (2) The Contractor must coordinate manifesting, placarding of shipments, and vehicle decontamination. All quantities must also be measured and recorded upon arrival at the TSD facility(ies). If any deviation between the two records occurs, the matter is to be reported immediately to the Engineer and must be resolved by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- (3) The Contractor will be responsible for any and all actions necessary to remedy situations involving material spilled in transit or mud and dust tracked off-site. This cleanup must be accomplished at the Contractor's expense.
- (4) The Contractor will be responsible for inspecting the access routes for road conditions, overhead clearance and weight restrictions.
- (5) The Contractor must only use the transporter(s) identified in the WHP for the performance of work. Only a transporter with a current Part 364 Waste Transporter Permit from NYSDEC may transport this material. Any use of substitute or additional transporters must have previous written approval from the Engineer at no additional cost to the City.
- (6) The Contractor must develop, document, and implement a policy for accident prevention.
- (7) The Contractor must not combine waste materials from other projects with material from this project.
- (8) The Contractor must obtain for the City a hazardous waste generator identification number and will sign the manifest as the generator, if necessary.



(9) No material must be transported until approved by the Engineer.

c. Disposal Facilities

- (1) The Contractor must use only the TSD facility(ies) identified in the WHP for the performance of the work. Substitutions or additions must not be permitted without prior written approval from OECS, and, if approved, must be at no extra cost to the City.
- (2) The Contractor will be responsible for acceptance of the material at an approved TSD facility, for ensuring that the facility is properly permitted to accept the stated material, and that the facility provides the stated storage and/or disposal services.
- (3) The City reserves the right to contact and visit the disposal facility and regulatory agencies to verify the agreement to accept the stated material and to verify any other information provided. This does not in any way relieve the Contractor of the Contractor's responsibilities under this Contract.
- (4) In the event that the identified and approved facility ceases to accept the stated materials or the facility ceases operations, it is the Contractor's responsibility to locate an alternate approved and permitted facility(ies) for accepting materials. The Contractor is responsible for making the necessary arrangements to utilize the facility(ies), and the alternate facility(ies) must be approved in writing by the Engineer in the same manner and with the same requirements as for the original facility(ies). This must be done with no extra cost or delay to the City.

d. Equipment and Vehicle Decontamination

- (1) The Contractor must design and construct a portable decontamination station to be used to decontaminate equipment and vehicles exiting the exclusion zone. The cost for this work will be paid under Item 8.01 S – Health and Safety.

### 8.01 W1.3 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The quantity for on-site treatment and discharge or off-site disposal will be on a per day basis.

### 8.01 W1.4 PRICE TO COVER

- A. The per day price bid for Item 8.01 W1 will include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, plan, and insurance for handling, transportation, disposal, documentation, permits, hauling, mobilization and demobilization, and any other incidentals thereto to complete the work.
- B. The Contractor will not be paid for water that is within the NYCDEP Sewer Discharge Limits.

*Payment will be made under:*

<u>ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAYMENT UNIT</u>
8.01 W1	Removal, Treatment, and Disposal/Discharge of Contaminated Water	Day



## ITEM 8.01 W2 SAMPLING AND TESTING OF CONTAMINATED WATER

### 8.01 W2.1 WORK TO INCLUDE

#### A. Description

The work will consist of sampling and testing of potentially contaminated groundwater, surface runoff within the excavated area and all contaminated water generated during the decontamination process.

#### B. Sampling and Testing

1. The Contractor is responsible, at a minimum, for sampling and testing of contaminated water for the NYCDEP Sewer Effluent Limit concentrations as listed in Attachment 1, and in accordance with the Engineer-approved SSP/FSP and the Investigation HASP, as specified in 8.01 C2. The quality of the data is the Contractor's responsibility. Any additional testing required by the Federal, State and/or disposal facilities must be included in the bid price of this Item.
2. All sampling and testing must be conducted by a person trained in sampling protocols using accepted standard practices and/or the NYSDEC sampling guidelines and protocols.
3. All sample containers must be marked with legible sample labels which must indicate the project name, sample location and/or container, the sample number, the date and time of sampling, preservatives utilized, how the sample was chilled to 4 degrees Celsius, and other information that may be useful in determining the character of the sample.
4. Chain-of-custody must be tracked from laboratory issuance of sample containers through receipt of the samples.
5. The Contractor must maintain a bound sample log book. The Contractor must provide the Engineer access to it at all times and must turn it over to the Engineer in good condition at the completion of the work. The following information, as a minimum, must be recorded to the log:
  - a. Sample identification number
  - b. Sample location
  - c. Field observation
  - d. Sample type
  - e. Analyses
  - f. Date/time of collection
  - g. Collector's name
  - h. Sample procedures and equipment used
  - i. Date sent to laboratory/name of laboratory
6. Only dedicated sampling equipment may be used to collect these samples. All equipment involved in field sampling must be decontaminated before being brought to the site, and must be properly disposed of after use.
7. Samples must be submitted to the Contractor's laboratory within the holding times for the parameters analyzed.



8. All analyses must be done by a laboratory that has received approval from the NYSDOH's ELAP for the methods to be done. The Contractor must specify the laboratory in the WHP.
9. Analytical results for water discharged to the sewer and for off-site disposal must be submitted to the Engineer no later than five (5) days after sample collection.
10. The City reserves the right to direct the Contractor to conduct alternative sampling in lieu of the parameters described above, if the situation warrants. The substitute sampling parameters will be of equal or lesser monetary value than those described above, as determined by industry laboratory pricing standards.

#### **8.01 W2.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT**

Quantities for samples will be measured as the number of sets of samples that are tested for the NYCDEP Sewer Effluent Limit concentrations. A set will be defined as one (1) representative sample analyzed for the full range of NYCDEP parameters as specified in Attachment 1.

#### **8.01 W2.3 PRICE TO COVER**

The unit price bid per set for Item 8.01 W2 will include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, plan, and insurance for handling, transport, sampling, testing, documentation, permits, other incidentals necessary to complete the work of sampling and testing of contaminated water. Any additional costs incurred by the Contractor for sampling and testing of contaminated water will be included in the bid price of this Item.

*Payment will be made under:*

<u>ITEM NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAYMENT UNIT</u>
8.01 W2	Sampling and Testing of Contaminated Water	Set



**ATTACHMENT 1: NYCDEP LIMITATIONS FOR DISCHARGE TO SEWER**



**NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BUREAU OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT**

**Limitations for Effluent to Sanitary or Combined Sewers**

Parameter <sup>1</sup>	Daily Limit	Units	Sample Type	Monthly Limit
Non-polar material <sup>2</sup>	50	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
pH	5-11	SU's	Instantaneous	---
Temperature	< 150	Degree F	Instantaneous	---
Flash Point	> 140	Degree F	Instantaneous	---
Cadmium	2	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
	0.69	mg/l	Composite	---
Chromium (VI)	5	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Copper	5	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Lead	2	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Mercury	0.05	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Nickel	3	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Zinc	5	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
Benzene	134	ppb	Instantaneous	57
Carbontetrachloride	---	---	Composite	---
Chloroform	---	---	Composite	---
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	---	---	Composite	---
Ethylbenzene	380	ppb	Instantaneous	142
MTBE (Methyl-Tert-Butyl-Ether)	50	ppb	Instantaneous	---
Naphthalene	47	ppb	Composite	19
Phenol	---	---	Composite	---
Tetrachloroethylene (Perc)	20	ppb	Instantaneous	---
Toluene	74	ppb	Instantaneous	28
1,2,4 Trichlorobenzene	---	---	Composite	---
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	---	---	Composite	---
Xylenes (Total)	74	ppb	Instantaneous	28
PCB's (Total) <sup>3</sup>	1	ppb	Composite	---
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	350 <sup>4</sup>	mg/l	Instantaneous	---
CBOD <sup>5</sup>	---	---	Composite	---
Chloride <sup>5</sup>	---	---	Instantaneous	---
Total Nitrogen <sup>5</sup>	---	---	Composite	---
Total Solids <sup>5</sup>	---	---	Instantaneous	---

**1** All handling and preservation of collected samples and laboratory analyses of samples must be performed in accordance with 40 C.F.R. pt. 136. If 40 C.F.R. pt. 136 does not cover the



pollutant in question, the handling, preservation, and analysis must be performed in accordance with the latest edition of “Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.” All analyses must be performed using a detection level less than the lowest applicable regulatory discharge limit. If a parameter does not have a limit, then the detection level is defined as the least of the Practical Quantitation Limits identified in NYSDEC’s Analytical Detectability and Quantitation Guidelines for Selected Environmental Parameters, December 1988

- 2 Analysis for ***non-polar materials*** must be done by USEPA method 1664 Rev. A. Non-Polar Material will mean that portion of the oil and grease that is not eliminated from a solution containing N-Hexane, or any other extraction solvent the USEPA will prescribe, by silica gel absorption.
- 3 Analysis for PCBs is required if ***both*** conditions listed below are met:
  - 1) if proposed discharge  $\geq 10,000$  gpd;
  - 2) if duration of a discharge  $> 10$  days.Analysis for PCBs must be done by USEPA method 608 with MDL= $\leq 65$  ppt. PCB’s (total) is the sum of PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242), PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254), PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221), PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232), PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248), PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260) and PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016).
- 4 For discharge  $\geq 10,000$  gpd, the TSS limit is 350 mg/l. For discharge  $< 10,000$  gpd, the limit is determined on a case by case basis.
- 5 Analysis for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD), Chloride, Total Solids and Total Nitrogen are required if proposed discharge  $\geq 10,000$  gpd.



## **ATTACHMENT 2: APPLICABLE REGULATIONS**



Applicable regulations include, but are not limited to:

1. 49 CFR 100 to 179 - DOT Hazardous Materials Transport and Manifest System Requirements
2. 6 NYCRR 375-6 - NYSDEC Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives
3. 6 NYCRR 360-1 NYSDEC Solid Waste Management Facilities
4. 6 NYCRR 364- Waste Transporter permits
5. Local restrictions on transportation of waste/debris
6. 40 CFR 260 to 272 - Hazardous Waste Management (RCRA)
7. 6 NYCRR 371 - Identification and Listing of Hazardous Wastes
8. 6 NYCRR 372 - Hazardous Waste Manifest System and Related Standards for Generators, Transporters and Facilities
9. 6 NYCRR 373-1 - Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facility Permitting Requirements
10. 6 NYCRR 376 - Land Disposal Restrictions
11. Posted weight limitations on roads or bridges
12. Transportation Skills Programs, Inc. 1985 - Hazardous Materials and Waste Shipping Papers and Manifests
13. Other local restrictions on transportation of waste/debris
14. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Standards and Regulations, 29 CFR 1910 (General Industry)
15. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
16. OSHA Safety and Health Standards 29 CFR 1926 (Construction Industry)
17. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.146 Confined Space Entry Standard
18. Standard Operating Safety Guidelines, USEPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response Publication, 9285.1-03
19. NIOSH / OSHA / USCG / USEPA Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities (1986)
20. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) "NIOSH Sampling and Analytical Methods," DHHS (NIOSH) Publication 84-100
21. ANSI, Practice for Respiratory Protection, Z88.2 (1980)
22. ANSI, Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment, Z41.1 (1983)
23. ANSI, Protective Footwear, Z358.1 (1981)
24. ANSI, Physical Qualifications for Respirator Use, Z88.6 (1984)
25. ANSI, Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection, Z87.1 (1968)
26. Water Pollution Control Federation "Manual of Practice No. 1, Safety in Wastewater Works"
27. NFPA No. 327 "Standard Procedures for Cleaning and Safeguarding Small Tanks and Containers"
28. Occupational Safety and Health Act Confined Space Entry Standard 29 CFR 1910.146.87



29. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 100 through 179
30. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 387 (46 FR 30974, 47073)
31. Environmental Protection Agency 40 CFR 136 (41 FR 52779)
32. Environmental Protection Agency 40 CFR 262 and 761
33. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)
34. Any transporter of hazardous or non-hazardous materials must be licensed in the State of New York and all other states traversed in accordance with all applicable regulations.



### **ATTACHMENT 3: DEFINITIONS**



**Contaminated Groundwater and Decontamination Fluids:** Groundwater within the excavation trench or decontamination water that contains regulated compounds above the NYCDEP Discharge to Sewer Effluent limits.

**Disposal or Treatment Facility:** A facility licensed to accept either non-hazardous regulated waste or hazardous waste for either treatment or disposal.

**Exclusion Zone:** Work area that will be limited to access by Contractor personnel specifically trained to enter the work area only. The exclusion zone will be set up to secure the area from the public and untrained personnel. The project health and safety program will apply to all construction personnel including persons entering the work area.

**Hazard Assessment:** An assessment of any physical hazards that may be encountered on a work site.

**Hazardous Soils:** Soils that exhibit any of the characteristics of a hazardous waste, namely ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, and toxicity, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 371, Section 371.3 and 40 CFR Section 261.

**Hazardous Substance Evaluation:** An evaluation of the possible or known presence of any hazardous substances that may be encountered on a job site. This evaluation is included in the Health and Safety Plan and will include the identification and description of any hazardous substances expected to be encountered. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) will be included for each substance.

**Health and Safety Plan:** A plan employed at a work site that describes all the measures that will be taken to assure that all work is conducted in a safe manner, and that the health of the workers and the public will be insured.

**Material Handling Plan:** A plan outlining the methods that will be employed to handle, transport and dispose of contaminated materials.

**Non-Hazardous Contaminated Soils:** Soils which exhibit a distinct chemical or petroleum odor, or exhibit elevated photoionization detector readings but are not classified as hazardous waste under 6 NYCRR Part 371, Section 371.3 and 40 CFR Section 261.

**New York State Health Department's Environmental Laboratory Approval Program:** A program by which the state of New York approves and accredits environmental testing laboratories.

**PCBs:** Polychlorinated biphenyls are a group of toxic compounds commonly used as a coolant in transformers and other electrical components.

**Photoionization Detector:** A hand held instrument used to measure volatile organic compounds in air. The instrument ionizes the organic molecules through the use of an ultraviolet lamp.

**RCRA Hazardous Waste Characteristics:** Characteristics of a material which may indicate the material is hazardous. These include: ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, and toxicity.

**Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons:** An analytical procedure used to determine the total amount of petroleum compounds in a material.



**ATTACHMENT 4: PHASE II SUBSURFACE CORRIDOR INVESTIGATION REPORT**



**- Final -**

**Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation  
for  
Pacific Park Project, Phase II  
Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in  
Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Vanderbilt Avenues, etc.  
Brooklyn, New York**

DDC PROJECT NO. SEK002383

WOL No. OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

CONTRACT REGISTRATION NO. 20201409799

Prepared for:



Office of Environmental and Hazmat Services

30-30 Thomson Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor

Long Island City, New York 11101

Prepared by:



**Louis Berger**

Louis Berger U.S., Inc.

96 Morton Street, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor

New York, NY 10014

Tel. (212) 612-7900 Fax (212) 363-4341

PROJECT NO. 31402661.091

January 5, 2022



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS .....	1
1.2 SCOPE OF WORK .....	4
<b>2.0 CORRIDOR INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 CORRIDOR LOCATION, DESCRIPTION AND USE .....	7
2.2 DESCRIPTION OF SURROUNDING PROPERTIES .....	7
2.3 CORRIDOR AND REGIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SETTING .....	7
2.4 CORRIDOR AND REGIONAL GEOLOGY .....	8
2.5 CORRIDOR AND REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY .....	8
<b>3.0 CORRIDOR EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>10</b>
3.1 SOIL QUALITY INVESTIGATION .....	10
3.2 GROUNDWATER QUALITY INVESTIGATION .....	12
3.3 LABORATORY ANALYSES .....	12
3.4 DATA EVALUATION .....	13
<b>4.0 FINDINGS .....</b>	<b>14</b>
4.1 FIELD SCREENING .....	14
4.2 LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS .....	14
4.2.1 Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils .....	14
4.2.2 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) in Soils .....	14
4.2.3 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Soils .....	14
4.2.4 Waste Classification of Soil .....	15
<b>5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>6.0 STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS .....</b>	<b>19</b>

<b><u>Tables</u></b>	<b>1</b>	Summary of Environmental Boring Data
	<b>2</b>	Summary of TCL VOCs Detected in Soil
	<b>3</b>	Summary of PAHs Detected in Soil
	<b>4</b>	Summary of PCBs Detected in Soil
	<b>5</b>	Summary of Waste Classification Results in Soil

<b><u>Figures</u></b>	<b>1</b>	Topographic Corridor Location Map
	<b>2</b>	Soil Boring Location Plan

<b><u>Appendices</u></b>	<b>A</b>	Boring Location Plan
	<b>B</b>	Geologic Boring Logs
	<b>C</b>	Laboratory Analytical Results



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On behalf of the New York City (NYC) Department of Design and Construction (DDC), Louis Berger US, Inc., a WSP Company (Louis Berger) conducted a Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation (Phase II SCI) for the SEK002383 Corridor located in the Prospect Heights section of the Borough of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the “Corridor”) to determine if the Corridor’s environmental condition might impact the proposed construction activities.

The proposed activities consist of infrastructure improvement, including the construction of 11 residential buildings, along with the replacement of aging infrastructure to meet NYC Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Standards to improve water quality and residual pressure in the project area, and upgrade of the current sanitary sewer system.

The approximately 0.52-mile (2,735-foot) long Corridor is identified on Figure 1 Topographic Corridor Location Map and is comprised of the following street segments:

Street Segments	Length (feet)
Dean Street from 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue to Vanderbilt Avenue	1,790
Vanderbilt Avenue from Atlantic Avenue to 45 feet south of Dean Street	600
Carlton Avenue from Dean Street to Pacific Street	295
Pacific Street from Vanderbilt Avenue to 50 feet east of Vanderbilt Avenue	50

The proposed depth of excavation for the Corridor was estimated to range between 6 and 28 feet below grade (ftbg). Based on the review of available information provided by the DDC and discussions with the DDC Project Manager, Louis Berger proposed the advancement of 15 soil borings and the collection of soil and groundwater samples to characterize the subsurface conditions that may be encountered during construction. However, due to the NYC holiday construction embargo, three of the proposed borings could not be advanced as they were located within an embargo area (SB13, SB14, and SB15). Groundwater samples were proposed to be collected from temporary well points (TWPs) installed in two of the soil boring locations; however, groundwater was not encountered during the Phase II SCI activities.

The Phase II SCI of the SEK002383 Corridor was conducted by Louis Berger on November 18, 19, 29, and 30, and December 1, 2021, and consisted of the following components:



- The advancement of 12 soil borings (SB01 to SB12) utilizing hand tools and/or Vactron and air knife, and Geoprobe. Three additional borings (SB13, SB14, and SB15) were proposed, however, the boring locations could not be accessed due to the NYC Holiday Embargo. Soil borings were proposed to terminal depths ranging from 6 to 30 ftbg. However, due to refusals of rock or tree roots, soil borings were advanced to terminal depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg;
- To ensure the clearance of sensitive subsurface utility lines and features, boring locations were pre-cleared to 6 ftbg or until refusal, whichever came first, using evasive methods such as hand augers and/or Vactron and air knife;
- Field screening, classification, and identification of soils from surface grade to the terminal depth of each boring. Soil samples were visually classified in the field using the Burmister Classification, Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), and Munsell Rock Color charts. Field screening of soils consisted of visual and olfactory indicators of impacts, as well as screening with a photoionization detector (PID);
- The collection of one grab soil sample from each of the 12 soil borings. The grab soil samples were collected from the 6-inch interval above the encountered refusal, or the 6-inch interval above the proposed bottom depth of the boring where recovery allowed. The grab soil samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Method 8260;
- The collection of one waste classification soil sample from each of the 12 soil borings. The waste classification samples were a composite of the soil column from the ground surface to encountered refusal, or the bottom of the proposed excavation depth (where recovery allowed). The waste classification samples were analyzed for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by USEPA Method 8270 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Diesel Range Organics/Gasoline Range Organics (TPH-DRO/GRO) by USEPA 8015D, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by USEPA Method 8082/608, Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Metals (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA] 8) by USEPA Method 7470A and 1311/6010D, and the three RCRA Characteristics, ignitability, reactivity, and corrosivity, by USEPA Methods 9012B/9034, 1030/1010A, and 9040C/9045D, as well as Paint Filter Test by USEPA Method 9095B; and,
- The preparation of this report, which includes tables summarizing the laboratory analytical results, and figures depicting boring locations, significant Corridor features and, if applicable, contamination occurrence and distribution.



In order to evaluate subsurface soil quality for waste classification purposes, laboratory analytical results of soil samples were compared with regulatory standards identified in: New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Subpart 375-6: Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs), and Toxicity Characteristic Regulatory Levels for Hazardous Waste published in RCRA and 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 371.

Based on the evaluation of the field screening data and the laboratory analytical results, and a comparison to applicable regulatory standards, the following findings and conclusions are presented:

### **Findings and Conclusions**

- No visual or olfactory indications of contamination were observed in any of the 12 soil borings, including PID readings;
- Fill material consisting of pale yellowish brown to dusky brown, and dark gray to grayish black coarse to fine sand, gravel, and silt was observed in all 12 borings. Refusal was encountered at five boring locations (SB01, SB03, SB04, SB11, and SB12) at depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg due to rock or tree roots;
- Bedrock was not encountered in any of the borings;
- Groundwater was not encountered in any of the 12 boring locations;
- No VOCs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI;
- PAHs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in four of the 12 soil samples; however, benzo[a]pyrene was detected above the Commercial Use (Track 2) SCO of 1 part per million (ppm) in SB09 at a concentration of 1.9 ppm. All other detectable concentrations were below the applicable regulatory standard. Lithology indicates the presence of fill material in all soil borings; therefore, the PAH exceedance may be attributed to contaminants related to fill material;
- No PCBs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI;



- The analytical laboratory results of the 12 waste classification soil samples show that the RCRA parameters (reactivity, ignitability, and corrosivity) were within the RCRA standards. Therefore, results of these analyses indicate that the soil samples collected do not exhibit evidence of hazardous waste characteristics for reactivity, ignitability, and corrosivity;
- Waste classification laboratory results indicate that TCLP barium was detected in 10 of the 12 soil samples (all borings except SB05 and SB06) with concentrations ranging from 0.27 mg/L (SB08) to 0.53 mg/L (SB04); however, all concentrations were below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level. TCLP lead was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB01) with a concentration of 2.3 mg/L; however, the concentration was below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level. TCLP nickel was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB02) with a concentration of 0.11 mg/L; however, there is no applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level for nickel; and,
- TPH-DRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in two of the 12 waste classification soil samples at concentrations of 97 ppm (SB04) and 170 ppm (SB09), while no TPH-GRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples. There are no regulatory standards for TPH. Lithology indicates the presence of fill material in all soil borings; therefore, the TPH detections may be attributed to contaminants related to fill material.

Based on the results of the field investigation and laboratory analytical results, the following recommendations are provided:

### **Recommendations**

- The contract documents should identify provisions and a contingency for managing, handling, transporting, and disposing of any hazardous and non-hazardous contaminated soils. The Contractor should be required to submit a Material Handling Plan to identify the specific protocol and procedures that will be employed to manage the waste in accordance with applicable regulations;
- Dust control procedures are recommended and should be implemented during excavation activities to minimize the creation and dispersion of fugitive airborne dust. The Contractor should implement dust control measures to minimize potential airborne contaminants (i.e., VOCs, PAHs, TPH, and metals) released into the ambient environment as a direct result of construction activities;



- Groundwater was not encountered during the Phase II SCI activities. However, if dewatering is necessary, the Contractor will be required to obtain a New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) sewer discharge permit and perform sampling and laboratory analysis prior to discharge into the sanitary or combined sewers;
- In addition, if discharge into storm sewers, which ultimately discharge into a surface water body, is required during dewatering, it may be performed under the appropriate NYSDEC State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit. Additional sampling and laboratory analysis may be required to satisfy NYSDEC requirements prior to discharge into storm sewers; and,
- Before beginning any excavation activity, the contractor should submit a Corridor-specific health and safety plan (HASP) that will meet the requirements set forth by the Occupational, Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) and any other applicable regulations. The HASP should identify the possible locations and risks associated with the potential contaminants that may be encountered, and the administrative and engineering controls that will be utilized to mitigate concerns.



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

On behalf of the New York City (NYC) Department of Design and Construction (DDC), Louis Berger U.S., Inc. (Louis Berger), a WSP Company, has been tasked to perform a Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation (SCI) for an approximate 0.52-mile (2,735-foot) long Corridor located in the Prospect Heights section of the Borough of Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the “Corridor”). The Phase II SCI is being performed for the DDC infrastructure project SEK002383 that consists of the construction of 11 residential buildings, along with the installation and/or replacement of corresponding water and sewer utilities. The installation of combined sewers will provide residents living in the newly-constructed buildings with sufficient capacity for sanitary discharge and will convey storm water from the project area. The replacement of water mains will provide additional peak demands with appropriate residual pressure and improve fire protection in the newly-developed area, as well as reducing water main breaks and pipe leakage.

The Corridor location is identified on Figure 1 Topographic Corridor Location Map. The Corridor is comprised of the following street segments:

Street Segments	Length (feet)
Dean Street from 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue to Vanderbilt Avenue	1,790
Vanderbilt Avenue from Atlantic Avenue to 45 feet south of Dean Street	600
Carlton Avenue from Dean Street to Pacific Street	295
Pacific Street from Vanderbilt Avenue to 50 feet east of Vanderbilt Avenue	50

The proposed depth of excavation for the Corridor was estimated to range between 6 and 28 feet below grade (ftbg). Based on the review of information provided by the DDC and discussions with the DDC Project Manager, Louis Berger proposed the advancement of 15 soil borings and the collection of soil and groundwater samples to characterize the subsurface conditions that may be encountered during construction. Groundwater samples were proposed to be collected from temporary well points (TWPs) to be installed in two of the soil boring locations; however, groundwater was not encountered during the Phase II SCI activities.

### 1.1 Summary of Previous Environmental Investigations

Louis Berger prepared a Phase I Corridor Assessment Report (CAR) for the SEK002383 Corridor on December 5, 2019. The Phase I CAR presented the results of an investigation to document the current use, a review of Sanborn fire insurance maps to document historical use, and a review of



the state and federal government databases to identify sites on or adjoining the Corridor that constitute a potential environmental concern.

Based on the DDC Risk Criteria protocol, Louis Berger initially identified 321 “High” risk sites that might pose potential impact to the Corridor. There were instances where multiple individual “High” or “Moderate” risk sites were identified within a single Block as a result of the Sanborn Fire Insurance Map review and/or regulatory agency database report review. For ease of discussion, Louis Berger grouped the individual risk sites within each such Block into a single “Block-wide” risk site and assigned a single risk category. After evaluation of additional modifying information, 31 final “High” risk sites and six final “Moderate” risk sites were identified.

#### **“High” Risk Sites:**

Site No.	Facility Name	Address	Risk Site No.
1	Barclays Center (historical rail yard, ash dump, manufacturing, industrial, laboratory, laundry, printing, and filling station, and trucking operations, historical and active tanks, active hazardous waste generator)	453 to 485 Dean Street, 153 to 211 Flatbush Avenue, 594 to 674 Atlantic Avenue, 2 to 44 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	H#1
2	New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development (historical iron works, historical and active tanks)	516 to 520 Bergen Street	H#2
3	Apartment Building, Parking Garage (historical gas tanks and newspaper printing operations)	529 to 539 and 549 to 559 Dean Street, 684 to 732 Pacific Street	H#3
4	Unidentified Commercial (historical lumber storage and long-term garage)	584 Dean Street	H#4
5	Industrious, USPS Times Plaza Carrier Annex, Unidentified Commercial (historical auto repair and gas tanks, and alcohol pumps)	592 to 604 Dean Street	H#5
6	Unidentified Commercial (historical auto garage with gas tank and manufacturing)	606 to 608 Dean Street	H#6
7	Apartments, Unidentified Commercial (historical hydrogen peroxide bottling, paint manufacturing, box spring manufacturing, machine shop, and active tank and hazardous waste generator)	610 to 612 Dean Street, 601 Bergen Street	H#7
8	Cook Space Culinary Studio, Prema Soma Healing Arts (historical gas tanks)	603 Bergen Street	H#8
9	Apartment Building (historical manufacturing)	620 to 630 Dean Street	H#9



Site No.	Facility Name	Address	Risk Site No.
10	TerraCRG, Four and Twenty Blackbirds Bakery (historical tire service, refrigerator repair, and auto repair)	634 Dean Street	H#10
11	Unidentified Commercial, Residential (historical machine shop)	638 Dean Street	H#11
12	Unidentified Commercial, Residential (historical manufacturing and preserving works)	642 to 646 Dean Street	H#12
13	Apartment Building (historical manufacturing)	656 to 658 Dean Street	H#13
14	Alta Calidad Restaurant, Apartments (historical tin shop)	662 to 670 Dean Street, 552 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#14
15	Cataldo's Restaurant and Luncheonette, Apartments (historical plumbing shop)	554 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#15
16	New Vanderbilt Deli and Grocery, Apartments (historical laundry and auto services)	591 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#16
17	Convenience Store, Apartments (historical laboratory and dry cleaning)	672 Dean Street, 585 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#17
18	Woodworx Brooklyn Bar, Apartments (historical dry cleaning)	583 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#18
19	Vacant Apartment Building (historical undertaker)	575 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#19
20	Vanderbilt Wine Merchants and Apartment Building (historical laundry)	573 Vanderbilt Avenue	H#20
21	Parking Lot (historical filling station, auto laundry, and auto repair)	555 to 563 Vanderbilt Avenue, 845 to 847 Pacific Street	H#21
22	McDonalds (historical filling station, auto repairs, auto painting, used auto sales and manufacturing)	547 to 553 Vanderbilt Avenue, 855 to 857 Pacific Street, 838 to 852 Atlantic Avenue	H#22
23	Ultimate Auto Repair and Sales	858 Atlantic Avenue	H#23
24	Hardware 2.0, Master Chef Restaurant Equipment Sales and Repairs, Apartments (historical auto repairs and undertakers)	860 to 864 Atlantic Avenue	H#24
25	Unidentified Commercial, Apartments (E designation, historical paint, lumber, and millwork)	857 to 861 Atlantic Avenue	H#25
26	Office Building, Apartments, Parking Garage (E Designation, VCP, historical manufacturing and gas tanks)	849 to 855 Atlantic Avenue, 531 to 559 Waverly Avenue	H#26
27	Verizon, Vacant Office Space, Private Garages (E Designation, historical coal vault, garages, repair shops, gas tanks, paint, and oil house)	827 to 847 Atlantic Avenue, 547 to 559 Clinton Avenue, 540 to 554 Waverly Avenue	H#27
28	Undeveloped Lots (E Designation, open spill case, historical filling station, miscellaneous auto repair, and auto laundry)	535 to 545 Vanderbilt Avenue, 805 to 825 Atlantic Avenue, 544 to 552 Clinton Avenue	H#28



Site No.	Facility Name	Address	Risk Site No.
29	New York City Housing Authority, Human Resources Administration, Department of Social Security, Medical Assistance Program (historical submarine armor and brass fitting manufacturing)	468 to 512 Vanderbilt Avenue, 783 to 803 Atlantic Avenue, 483 to 515 Clermont Avenue	H#29
30	Metropolitan Transportation Authority Long Island Railroad Vanderbilt Yard (historical wood working, paint, junk, filling station, auto repair, LIRR freight yard, historical and active tanks, active hazardous waste generator)	758 to 836 Atlantic Avenue, 514 to 528 Vanderbilt Avenue, 761 to 843 Pacific Street, 511 to 531 Carlton Avenue	H#30
31	Undeveloped Land, Van Leeuwen Ice Cream, Ciao Gloria Café, Apartment Buildings (E designation, historical manufacturing, gasoline service station, gas tanks, auto services, historical and active tanks)	573 to 669 Dean Street, 530 to 550 Vanderbilt Avenue, 740 to 818 Pacific Street, 533 to 553 Carlton Avenue	H#31

### **“Moderate” Risk Sites:**

Site No.	Facility Name	Address	Risk Site No.
1	New York City Fire Department Engine Company 219 and Ladder Company 105 (active tanks)	492 to 494 Dean Street	M#1
2	Apartment Building with tank fill port and vent	545 Dean Street	M#2
3	Apartment Building with tank fill port and vent	546 Dean Street	M#3
4	Apartment Building with tank fill port and vent	560 Dean Street	M#4
5	Apartment Building with tank fill port and vent	532 Carlton Avenue	M#5
6	Apartment Building with tank fill port and vent	522 Carlton Avenue	M#6

## **1.2 Scope of Work**

The Phase II SCI consisted of a field investigation, laboratory analyses, and the preparation of this report, which includes tables summarizing the laboratory analytical results and figures depicting boring locations, significant Corridor features and, if applicable, contamination occurrence and distribution. Hand-clearing activities were performed by PAL Environmental Services (PAL). Soil boring oversight and soil sample collection were conducted by Mr. James Hampsey and Mr. Harry August, Environmental Technicians of Louis Berger. Laboratory analyses were provided by



Hampton-Clarke (HC) of Fairfield, New Jersey, which is a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)-certified analytical laboratory (No. 11408). Field-derived Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) samples (i.e., blind duplicates, equipment/rinsate blanks, and trip blanks) were not collected for this project.

The field investigation was conducted on November 18, 19, 29, 30, and December 1, 2021, and consisted of the following components:

- The advancement of 12 soil borings (SB01 to SB12) utilizing hand tools and/or Vactron and air knife, and Geoprobe. Three additional borings (SB13, SB14, and SB15) were proposed, however, the boring locations could not be accessed due to the NYC Holiday Embargo. Soil borings were proposed to terminal depths ranging from 6 to 30 ftbg. However, due to refusals of rock or tree roots, soil borings were advanced to terminal depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg;
- To ensure the clearance of sensitive subsurface utility lines and features, boring locations were pre-cleared to 6 ftbg or until refusal, whichever came first, using evasive methods such as hand augers and/or Vactron and air knife;
- Field screening, classification, and identification of soils from surface grade to the terminal depth of each boring. Soil samples were visually classified in the field using the Burmister Classification, Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), and Munsell Rock Color charts. Field screening of soils consisted of visual and olfactory indicators of impacts, as well as screening with a photoionization detector (PID);
- The collection of one grab soil sample from each of the 12 soil borings. The grab soil samples were collected from the 6-inch interval above the encountered refusal or the 6-inch interval above the proposed bottom depth of the boring where recovery allowed. The grab soil samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Method 8260;
- The collection of one waste classification soil sample from each of the 12 soil borings. The waste classification samples were a composite of the soil column from the ground surface to encountered refusal, or the bottom of the proposed excavation depth (where recovery allowed). The waste classification samples were analyzed for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by USEPA Method 8270, Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Diesel Range Organics/Gasoline Range Organics (TPH-DRO/GRO) by USEPA 8015D, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by USEPA Method 8082/608, Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure



(TCLP) Metals (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA] 8) by USEPA Method 7470A and 1311/6010D, and the three RCRA Characteristics, ignitability, reactivity, and corrosivity, by USEPA Methods 9012B/9034, 1030/1010A, and 9040C/9045D, as well as Paint Filter Test by USEPA Method 9095B; and,

- The preparation of this report, which includes tables summarizing the laboratory analytical results, and figures depicting boring locations, significant Corridor features and, if applicable, contamination occurrence and distribution.



## **2.0 CORRIDOR INFORMATION**

### **2.1 Corridor Location, Description and Use**

The approximately 0.52-mile (2,735-foot) long Corridor is located in the Prospect Heights section of the Borough of Brooklyn, New York. Currently, the Corridor is developed with paved roadways, sidewalk areas, and existing infrastructure systems, and exhibits evidence of utilities, such as manholes, pavement scars, utility mark-outs, and valve covers. This indicates the presence of buried utilities, including gas, sewer, water, electric, and communications. Adjoining property usage is a mixture of civil, religious, residential, and commercial properties, as follows:

- Fire Department of New York (FDNY Engine) 219 and Ladder 105 at 492 to 494 Dean Street;
- Pentecostal Temple of Restoration Ministry at 515 Dean Street;
- United States Postal Service (USPS) Times Plaza Carrier Annex at 594 Dean Street;
- TerraCRG and Four and Twenty Blackbirds Bakery at 634 Dean Street;
- Van Leeuwen Ice Cream at 550 Vanderbilt Avenue;
- The Chabad of Prospect Heights at 569 Vanderbilt Avenue;
- McDonald's at 840 Atlantic Avenue; and,
- Many unidentified commercial businesses throughout the Corridor.

The area of the Corridor is shown on Figure 2.

### **2.2 Description of Surrounding Properties**

Surrounding property usage is a mixture of residential and commercial properties to the north, east and south, and commercial properties to the west. The commercial properties to the north, east and south include a grocery store, office space, parking garages and restaurants. The commercial properties to the west include office space, retail stores and the Barclays Center. In addition, a Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) Long Island Railroad (LIRR) train yard is located to the north of the western portion of the Corridor and a post office is located to the south.

### **2.3 Corridor and Regional Topographic Setting**

Louis Berger reviewed the United States Geologic Survey (USGS) *7.5-minute Topographic Quadrangle Map for Brooklyn, New York* (2017) to determine topography at the Corridor. The Corridor exhibits a topographic elevation change of approximately 29 feet. The elevation of the



Corridor ranges from approximately 85 feet above mean sea level (msl) just south of the intersection of Vanderbilt Avenue and Dean Street to approximately 56 feet above msl at the intersection of Dean Street and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue. The overall topography of the surrounding area around the Corridor slopes from the southeast to the northwest towards the East River. Under natural conditions, surface runoff would be expected to follow the overall topography of the area and ultimately flow to the northwest; however, storm runoff within the Corridor is managed by storm drains.

## **2.4 Corridor and Regional Geology**

Based on the *NYC Detailed Soil Survey* via Web Soil Survey (National Cooperative Soil Survey, Version 8, October 30, 2019), the majority of the Corridor is underlain by the Urban land-Greenbelt complex (UGB) and the Urban land-till substratum (UtB). UGB soils consist of 78 percent urban land, till substratum, 3 percent Greenbelt and similar soils, and 15 percent minor components, and exhibit 0 to 3 percent slopes. UtB soils consist of 92 percent urban land, till substratum, 7 percent Laguardia and similar soils, and 1 percent minor components, and exhibit 3 to 8 percent slopes.

The *NYC Reconnaissance Soil Survey* (2005) indicates that the Corridor is underlain by the Pavement & Buildings, till substratum, 0 to 5 percent slopes. This complex is classified as nearly level to gently sloping, highly urbanized areas with more than 80 percent of the surface covered by impervious pavement and buildings, over glacial till.

## **2.5 Corridor and Regional Hydrogeology**

The *Ground-Water Resources of Kings and Queens Counties, Long Island, New York* (1999) and the *Quaternary Geologic Map of the Hudson River 4° x 6° Quadrangle, United States and Canada* (1992) indicate the surficial soils are underlain by Upper Pleistocene deposits consisting of outwash sand, gravel, and silt to a depth of approximately 50 ftbg. The Upper Pleistocene deposits are, in turn, underlain by approximately 50 feet of the Gardiners Clay (50 to 100 ftbg), which consists of greenish gray clay and silt and some interbedded sand. Underlying the Gardiners Clay is approximately 50 feet of the Jameco Gravel (100 to 150 ftbg), which consists of fine sand to gravel with some lenses of clay and silt. Underlying the Jameco Gravel in this area of Brooklyn is crystalline metamorphic bedrock, expected to be encountered at approximately 150 ftbg.

According to the USGS *Long Island Depth to Water Viewer* (2013), depth to groundwater is estimated to be between 70 ftbg at the eastern portion of the Corridor at the intersection of Dean



Street and Vanderbilt Avenue, to 42 ftbg at the western-most portion of the Corridor near the intersection of Dean Street and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Based on the groundwater contour lines in *Water-Table and Potentiometric-Surface Altitudes in the Upper Glacial, Magothy, and Lloyd Aquifers beneath Long Island, New York, March-April 2006* (Monti and Busciolano, 2009), groundwater beneath the Corridor is expected to flow to the west-northwest towards the East River. All references to groundwater flow direction/hydraulic gradient in this report are based upon this assumption. Groundwater flow can also be influenced by seasonal fluctuations in precipitation, local variations in geology, underground anthropogenic structures, and/or local dewatering operations.

According to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) *National Wetlands Inventory*, no wetlands are located along the Corridor. The nearest wetland is a pond located 0.65 miles (3,432 feet) to the west that is part of the Gowanus Canal, which is classified as Estuarine and Marine Deepwater (E1UBLx). Wetlands of this classification are deepwater tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands that are usually semi-enclosed by land but have open, partly obstructed, or sporadic access to the open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater runoff from the land.

According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) *Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panels 3604970211F and 3604970212F* (FEMA, 2007), the Corridor is not located within the 100-year (1% chance of flood) or 500-year (0.2% chance of flood) flood zones.



### 3.0 CORRIDOR EVALUATION

Louis Berger provided oversight for the advancement of 12 soil borings and collected soil samples during the field investigation conducted on November 18, 19, 29, 30, and December 1, 2021, in the vicinity of the planned construction. Drilling services for the advancement of the soil borings were provided by PAL. The soil samples from the borings were transferred into laboratory-supplied sample jars and properly labeled. The samples were stored with ice in a cooler to preserve the samples at approximately 4 degrees Celsius prior to and during shipment. A chain-of-custody was prepared prior to sample shipment. A summary of the field observations and details of the soil borings are provided in Table 1.

#### 3.1 Soil Quality Investigation

Eight of the 12 soil borings (all borings except SB01, SB04, SB07, and SB09) were advanced utilizing both evasive methods (i.e., a hand auger and/or hand tools) and a Geoprobe® direct push drill rig to terminal depths ranging from 9 ftbg (SB11) to 26 ftbg (SB12). Refusal was encountered at five boring locations (SB01, SB03, SB04, SB11, and SB12) at depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg due to rock or tree roots. It is also noted that SB09 was only pre-cleared to 6 ftbg and could not be advanced to the proposed boring depth with the Geoprobe due to lack of site access. To ensure the clearance of sensitive subsurface utilities and features, all soil boring locations were pre-cleared to a depth of 6 ftbg via evasive methods, except where refusals were encountered at a shallower depth. Soil boring locations are depicted on Figure 2. The designations and sampling intervals for the samples that were submitted to the laboratory are included in Table 1. Maps depicting each boring location are included in Appendix A. Boring logs, which document soil classification information, including stratigraphy, are provided in Appendix B. The location of each boring is described below:

- **SB01** – Located in a tree pit on the south side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 31 feet and 7 inches east of the eastern curb line of 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and 36 feet south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB02** – Located in a tree pit on the south side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 231 feet east of the eastern curb line of 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 42 feet and 6 inches south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.



- **SB03** – Located in the concrete sidewalk on the north side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 374 feet east of the eastern curb line of 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, 36 feet and 1 inch north of the southern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB04** – Located in the concrete sidewalk on the south side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 380 feet and 7 inches west of the western curb line of Carlton Avenue, 48 feet and 5 inches south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB05** – Located in the concrete sidewalk on the north side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 190 feet and 3 inches west of the western curb line of Carlton Avenue, 36 feet and 9 inches north of the southern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB06** – Located in the concrete sidewalk on the north side of Dean Street between 6<sup>th</sup> and Carlton Avenues, 39 feet and 4 inches west of the western curb line of Carlton Avenue, 36 feet and 4 inches north of the southern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB07** – Located in a tree pit on the east side of Carlton Avenue between Dean and Pacific Streets, 37 feet and 3 inches east of the western curb line of Carlton Avenue, and 176 feet and 6 inches north of the northern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB08** – Located in a tree pit on the north side of Dean Street between Carlton and Vanderbilt Avenues, 60 feet and 2 inches east of the eastern curb line of Carlton Avenue, and 36 feet and 11 inches north of the southern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB09** – Located in a tree pit on the south side of Dean Street between Carlton and Vanderbilt Avenues, 160 feet and 9 inches east of the eastern curb line of Carlton Avenue, 36 feet and 1 inch south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB10** – Located in a tree pit on the south side of Dean Street between Carlton and Vanderbilt Avenues, 359 feet and 7 inches east of the eastern curb line of Carlton Avenue, 36 feet and 3 inches south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.
- **SB11** – Located in a tree pit on the south side of Dean Street between Carlton and Vanderbilt Avenues, 269 feet west of the western curb line of Vanderbilt Avenue, 36 feet and 1 inch south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.



- **SB12** – Located in the concrete sidewalk on the south side of Dean Street between Carlton and Vanderbilt Avenues, 56 feet and 7 inches west of the western curb line of Vanderbilt Avenue, 40 feet and 1 inch south of the northern curb line of Dean Street.

Soil from each boring was examined for visual evidence (i.e., staining, discoloration) and any olfactory indications (i.e., odors) of contamination. In addition, a PID was used to screen the soil for VOC vapors at all seven boring locations.

In order to identify representative conditions relative to the presence of PAHs, TCLP metals, PCBs, total petroleum hydrocarbons, RCRA characteristics, and conditions relative to waste disposal in each boring, composite soil samples were collected at each boring location. Based on the DDC protocol regarding soil sample collection for waste classification analysis, composite soil samples were collected from the entire soil column except refusal was encountered, where the sample was collected from the ground surface to the encountered refusal. Composite soil samples were collected by mixing the soil from the column in a decontaminated stainless steel bowl.

In order to identify representative conditions relative to the presence of VOCs, grab samples were to be collected from either the 6-inch interval above refusal (where encountered), or the 6-inch interval above the bottom of the proposed excavation (where recovery allowed). Refusal was encountered at five boring locations (SB01, SB03, SB04, SB11, and SB12) at depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg due to rock or tree roots. It is also noted that SB09 was only pre-cleared to 6 ftbg and could not be advanced to the proposed boring depth with the Geoprobe due to lack of site access.

All equipment was decontaminated by rinsing with deionized water, scrubbing with Alconox®, and then rinsed with deionized water a second time between each sample location to prevent any cross-contamination. Following the completion of each boring, the boreholes were backfilled with removed material.

### **3.2 Groundwater Quality Investigation**

No groundwater samples were collected since groundwater was not encountered during Phase II SCI activities.

### **3.3 Laboratory Analyses**

All soil samples were analyzed on a 3-day turn-around time (TAT). Soil samples were stored on ice in coolers at approximately 4 degrees Celsius under chain of custody prior to delivery to the



laboratory. Laboratory analyses for soil was provided by Hampton-Clarke (HC) of Fairfield, New Jersey, which is a NYSDOH ELAP-certified analytical laboratory (No. 11408).

The grab soil samples SB01 through SB12 were analyzed for TCL VOCs using USEPA Method 8260. The composite soil samples SB01 through SB12 were analyzed for PAHs by USEPA Method 8270, TPH-DRO/GRO by USEPA Method 8015D, PCBs by USEPA Method 8082/608, TCLP Metals (RCRA 8) by USEPA Method 7470A and 1311/6010D, RCRA Characteristics, including ignitability, reactivity and corrosivity, by USEPA Methods 9012B/9034, 1030/1010A, and 9040C/9045D, respectively, as well as Paint Filter Test by USEPA Method 9095B, for waste classification purposes.

### **3.4 Data Evaluation**

In order to evaluate surface and subsurface soil quality for waste classification purposes, laboratory analytical results of grab and composite soil samples were compared with regulatory standards identified in: NYSDEC Subpart 375-6: Remedial Program Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs) and Toxicity Characteristic Regulatory Levels for Hazardous Waste published in RCRA and 6 New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 371.



## **4.0 FINDINGS**

This section discusses the analytical data and findings for activities discussed in Section 3.0. Boring logs can be found in Appendix B. A complete laboratory analytical data report is included in Appendix C.

### **4.1 Field Screening**

No visual or olfactory indications of contamination were observed in any of the 12 borings, including PID readings. A summary of the environmental boring data is presented in Table 1.

### **4.2 Laboratory Analytical Results**

#### ***4.2.1 Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Soils***

No VOCs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI. A summary of the VOC detections in soil is provided as Table 2.

#### ***4.2.2 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) in Soils***

PAHs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in four of the 12 soil samples; however, benzo[a]pyrene was detected above the Commercial Use (Track 2) SCO of 1 part per million (ppm) in only one sample, SB09, at a concentration of 1.9 ppm. All other detectable concentrations were below the applicable regulatory standards. A summary of the PAH detections in soil is provided as Table 3.

#### ***4.2.3 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in Soils***

No PCBs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI. A summary of the PCB detections in soil is provided as Table 4.



#### **4.2.4 Waste Classification of Soil**

##### RCRA Parameters (Reactivity, Corrosivity, Ignitability)

The analytical laboratory results of the 12 waste classification soil samples show that the RCRA parameters (reactivity, ignitability, or corrosivity) were within the RCRA standards. The pH (corrosivity indicator) of the samples was found to be within the RCRA limits of 2 and 12.5. The flash point was greater than 140 degrees Fahrenheit in all soil samples; therefore, the RCRA characteristics for ignitability were negative. Reactive cyanide and reactive sulfide were not detected in any of the soil samples.

Therefore, results of these analyses indicate that the waste classification soil samples collected do not exhibit evidence of hazardous waste characteristics with respect to reactivity, corrosivity and ignitability. A summary of the waste classification parameters is provided as Table 5.

##### TCLP Metals

Waste classification laboratory results indicate that TCLP barium was detected in 10 of the 12 soil samples (all borings except SB05 and SB06) with concentrations ranging from 0.27 mg/L (SB08) to 0.53 mg/L (SB04); however, all concentrations were below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level of 5 mg/L. TCLP lead was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB01) with a concentration of 2.3 mg/L; however, the concentration was below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level of 5 mg/L. TCLP nickel was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB02) with a concentration of 0.11 mg/L; however, there is no applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level for nickel. A summary of the waste classification parameters is provided as Table 5.

##### Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)

TPH-DRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in two of the 12 waste classification soil samples at concentrations ranging of 97 ppm (SB04) and 170 ppm (SB09), while no TPH-GRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples. There are no regulatory standards for TPH.

A summary of the waste classification parameters is provided as Table 5.



## 5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the evaluation of the field screening data and the laboratory analytical results, and a comparison to applicable regulatory standards, the following findings, conclusions, and recommendations are presented:

### **Findings and Conclusions**

- No visual or olfactory indications of contamination were observed in any of the 12 soil borings, including PID readings;
- Fill material consisting of pale yellowish brown to dusky brown, and dark gray to grayish black coarse to medium sand, gravel, and silt was observed in all 12 borings at depths ranging from 0 to 6 ftbg. Refusal was encountered at five boring locations (SB01, SB03, SB04, SB11, and SB12) at depths ranging from 2 to 26 ftbg due to rock or tree roots;
- Bedrock was not encountered in any of the borings;
- Groundwater was not encountered in any of the 12 boring locations;
- No VOCs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI;
- PAHs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in four of the 12 soil samples; however, benzo[a]pyrene was detected above the Commercial Use (Track 2) SCO of 1 ppm in SB09 at a concentration of 1.9 ppm. All other detectable concentrations were below the applicable regulatory standard. Lithology indicates the presence of fill material in all soil borings; therefore, the PAH exceedance may be attributed to contaminants related to fill material;
- No PCBs were detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples collected as part of this Phase II SCI;
- The analytical laboratory results of the 12 waste classification soil samples show that the RCRA parameters (reactivity, ignitability, and corrosivity) were within the RCRA standards. Therefore, results of these analyses indicate that the soil samples collected do not exhibit evidence of hazardous waste characteristics for reactivity, ignitability, and corrosivity;



- Waste classification laboratory results indicate that TCLP barium was detected in 10 of the 12 soil samples (all borings except SB05 and SB06) with concentrations ranging from 0.27 mg/L (SB08) to 0.53 mg/L (SB04); however, all concentrations were below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level. TCLP lead was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB01) with a concentration of 2.3 mg/L; however, the concentration was below the applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level. TCLP nickel was detected in one of the 12 soil samples (SB02) with a concentration of 0.11 mg/L; however, there is no applicable RCRA Hazardous Waste Level for nickel; and,
- TPH-DRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in two of the 12 waste classification soil samples at concentrations of 97 ppm (SB04) and 170 ppm (SB09), while no TPH-GRO was detected above the laboratory's reporting limits in any of the 12 soil samples. There are no regulatory standards for TPH. Lithology indicates the presence of fill material in all soil borings; therefore, the TPH detections may be attributed to contaminants related to fill material.

Based on the results of the field investigation and laboratory analytical results, the following recommendations are provided:

### **Recommendations**

- The contract documents should identify provisions and a contingency for managing, handling, transporting, and disposing of any hazardous and non-hazardous contaminated soils. The Contractor should be required to submit a Material Handling Plan to identify the specific protocol and procedures that will be employed to manage the waste in accordance with applicable regulations;
- Dust control procedures are recommended and should be implemented during excavation activities to minimize the creation and dispersion of fugitive airborne dust. The Contractor should implement dust control measures to minimize potential airborne contaminants (i.e., VOCs, PAHs, TPH, and metals) released into the ambient environment as a direct result of construction activities;
- Groundwater was not encountered during the Phase II SCI activities. However, if dewatering is necessary, the Contractor will be required to obtain a NYCDEP sewer discharge permit and perform sampling and laboratory analysis prior to discharge into the sanitary or combined sewers;




- In addition, if discharge into storm sewers, which ultimately discharge into a surface water body, is required during dewatering, it may be performed under the appropriate NYSDEC State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit. Additional sampling and laboratory analysis may be required to satisfy NYSDEC requirements prior to discharge into storm sewers; and,
- Before beginning any excavation activity, the contractor should submit a Corridor-specific health and safety plan (HASP) that will meet the requirements set forth by the Occupational, Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) and any other applicable regulations. The HASP should identify the possible locations and risks associated with the potential contaminants that may be encountered, and the administrative and engineering controls that will be utilized to mitigate concerns.



## 6.0 STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

The data presented, and the opinions expressed in this report are qualified as stated in the attachment to this section of the report.

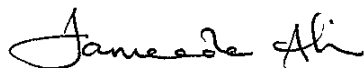
Report Prepared By:



---

Michelle Locke, P.Eng.

Project Scientist



---

Fameeda Ali, CHMM, ENV SP

Project Manager



## STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

The data presented, and the opinions expressed in this report are qualified as follows:

The sole purpose of the investigation and of this report is to assess the physical characteristics of the Site with respect to the presence or absence in the environment of oil or hazardous materials and substances as defined in the applicable state and federal environmental laws and regulations and to gather information regarding current and past environmental conditions at the Site.

Louis Berger derived the data in this report primarily from visual inspections, examination of records in the public domain, interviews with individuals with information about the Site, and a limited number of subsurface explorations made on the dates indicated. The passage of time, manifestation of latent conditions or occurrence of future events may require further exploration at the Site, analysis of the data, and reevaluation of the findings, observations, and conclusions expressed in the report.

In preparing this report, Louis Berger has relied upon and presumed accurate certain information (or the absence thereof) about the Site and adjacent properties provided by governmental officials and agencies, the Client, and others identified herein. Except as otherwise stated in the report, Louis Berger has not attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of any such information.

The data reported, and the findings, observations, and conclusions expressed in the report are limited by the Scope of Services, including the extent of subsurface exploration and other tests. The Scope of Services was defined by the requests of the Client, the time and budgetary constraints imposed by the Client, and the availability of access to the Site.

Because of the limitations stated above, the findings, observations, and conclusions expressed by Louis Berger in this report are not, and should not be considered, an opinion concerning the compliance of any past or present owner or operator of the site with any federal, state, or local law or regulation. No warranty or guarantee, whether express or implied, is made with respect to the data reported or findings, observations, and conclusions expressed in this report. Further, such data, findings, observations, and conclusions are based solely upon site conditions in existence at the time of investigation.

This report has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of the Client and is subject to and issued in connection with the Agreement and the provisions thereof.



## **TABLES**

- TABLE 1 – SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL BORING DATA**
- TABLE 2 – SUMMARY OF TCL VOCs DETECTED IN SOIL**
- TABLE 3 – SUMMARY OF PAHS DETECTED IN SOIL**
- TABLE 4 – SUMMARY OF PCBS DETECTED IN SOIL**
- TABLE 5 – SUMMARY OF WASTE CLASSIFICATION RESULTS IN SOIL**



**Table 1. Summary of Environmental Boring Data**  
**Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation for Pacific Park Project, Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**  
**Dean Street between 6th and Vanderbilt Avenues, Brooklyn, New York**

Boring No.	Sample ID	High PID (ppm)	Sample Interval (ftbg)	Total VOCs (mg/kg)	Total PAHs (mg/kg)	TCLP Metals Exceed (Yes/No) <sup>1</sup>	Depth to Water (ftbg)	Total Depth (ftbg)	Other Comments
SB01	SB01	<1	3.6 - 4.2	ND	-	No	NE	4.2	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed. Refusal at 4.2 ftbg due to tree roots.
			0 - 4.2	-	4.864				
SB02	SB02	<1	21.5 - 22.0	ND	-	No	NE	25.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			0 - 22.0	-	ND				
SB03	SB03	<1	11.0 - 11.5	ND	-	No	NE	13.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed. Refusal at 13 ftbg due to rocks.
			1.0 - 11.5	-	ND				
SB04	SB04	<1	1.5 - 2.0	ND	-	No	NE	2.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed. Refusal at 2 ftbg due to tree roots.
			1.0 - 2.0	-	4.225				
SB05	SB05	<1	16.5 - 17.0	ND	-	No	NE	20.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			1.0 - 17.0	-	ND				
SB06	SB06	<1	17.5 - 18.0	ND	-	No	NE	20.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			1.0 - 18.0	-	ND				
SB07	SB07	<1	5.5 - 6.0	ND	-	No	NE	6.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			0 - 6.0	-	3.752				
SB08	SB08	<1	17.5 - 18.0	ND	-	No	NE	20.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			0 - 18.0	-	ND				
SB09	SB09	<1	5.5 - 6.0	ND	-	No	NE	6.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			1.0 - 6.0	-	21.77				
SB10	SB10	<1	22.5 - 23.0	ND	-	No	NE	25.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed.
			1.0 - 23.0	-	ND				
SB11	SB11	<1	8.5 - 9.0	ND	-	No	NE	9.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed. Refusal at 9 ftbg due to rocks.
			1.0 - 9.0	-	ND				
SB12	SB12	<1	25.5 - 26.0	ND	-	No	NE	26.0	No visual or olfactory signs of contamination observed. Fill material was observed. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks.
			1.0 - 26.0	-	ND				

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> - TCLP metal(s) exceeds Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Hazardous Waste

All soil samples were analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs), Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for Metals (RCRA 8), Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, and RCRA Characteristics.

PID = Photoionization detector

ND = Compound not detected above method detection limit (see attached lab report for MDLs)

NE = Not Encountered

ftbg = feet below grade



Table 2. Summary of Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) Detected in Soil  
Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation for Pacific Park Project, Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement  
Dean Street between 6th and Vanderbilt Avenues, Brooklyn, New York

TCL VOCs	Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)	Sample ID, Date Collected, and Depth											
		SB01	SB02	SB03	SB04	SB05	SB06	SB07	SB08	SB09	SB10	SB11	SB12
		11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021	11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021
		3.6 - 4.2	21.5 - 22.0	11.0 - 11.5	1.5 - 2.0	16.5 - 17.0	17.5 - 18.0	5.5 - 6.0	17.5 - 18.0	5.5 - 6.0	22.5 - 23.0	8.5 - 9.0	25.5 - 26.0
VOCs		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:  
All concentrations are in parts per million or milligrams per kilogram (ppm or mg/kg)  
ND = Compound not detected above method detection limit (see attached lab report for MDLs)  
SCOs = Soil Cleanup Objectives as per the NYSDEC Regulations 6 NYCRR Subpart 375-6 Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives (December 14, 2006)



Table 3. Summary of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) Detected in Soil  
Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation for Pacific Park Project, Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement  
Dean Street between 6th and Vanderbilt Avenues, Brooklyn, New York

PAHs	Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)	Sample ID, Date Collected, and Depth											
		SB01	SB02	SB03	SB04	SB05	SB06	SB07	SB08	SB09	SB10	SB11	SB12
		11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021	11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021
		0 - 4.2	0 - 22.0	1.0 - 11.5	1.0 - 2.0	1.0 - 17.0	1.0 - 18.0	0 - 6.0	0 - 18.0	1.0 - 6.0	1.0 - 23.0	1.0 - 9.0	1.0 - 26.0
Acenaphthene	500	0.062	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Anthracene	500	0.20	ND	ND	0.073	ND	ND	0.063	ND	0.38	ND	ND	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	5.6	0.40	ND	ND	0.43	ND	ND	0.38	ND	2.3	ND	ND	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	0.31	ND	ND	0.39	ND	ND	0.31	ND	1.9	ND	ND	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	5.6	0.40	ND	ND	0.57	ND	ND	0.41	ND	2.7	ND	ND	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	500	0.17	ND	ND	0.24	ND	ND	0.19	ND	1.1	ND	ND	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	56	0.13	ND	ND	0.15	ND	ND	0.13	ND	0.79	ND	ND	ND
Chrysene	56	0.34	ND	ND	0.44	ND	ND	0.38	ND	2.2	ND	ND	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.56	ND	ND	ND	0.062	ND	ND	0.039	ND	0.30	ND	ND	ND
Fluoranthene	500	0.94	ND	ND	0.57	ND	ND	0.66	ND	3.6	ND	ND	ND
Fluorene	500	0.062	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	5.6	0.14	ND	ND	0.21	ND	ND	0.15	ND	1.0	ND	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	500	0.81	ND	ND	0.34	ND	ND	0.31	ND	1.1	ND	ND	ND
Pyrene	500	0.90	ND	ND	0.75	ND	ND	0.73	ND	4.4	ND	ND	ND

Notes:  
All concentrations are in parts per million or milligrams per kilogram (ppm or mg/kg)  
SCOs = Soil Cleanup Objectives as per the NYSDEC Regulations 6 NYCRR Subpart 375-6 Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives (December 14, 2006)  
ND = Compound not detected above method detection limit (see attached lab report for MDLs)  
Shading = Concentration exceeds Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives



Table 4. Summary of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Detected in Soil  
Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation for Pacific Park Project, Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement  
Dean Street between 6th and Vanderbilt Avenues, Brooklyn, New York

PCBs	Commercial Use (Track 2) Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs)	Sample ID, Date Collected, and Depth											
		SB01	SB02	SB03	SB04	SB05	SB06	SB07	SB08	SB09	SB10	SB11	SB12
		11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021	11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021
		0 - 4.2	0 - 22.0	1.0 - 11.5	1.0 - 2.0	1.0 - 17.0	1.0 - 18.0	0 - 6.0	0 - 18.0	1.0 - 6.0	1.0 - 23.0	1.0 - 9.0	1.0 - 26.0
Total PCBs	1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:  
All concentrations are in parts per million or milligrams per kilogram (ppm or mg/kg)  
SCOs = Soil Cleanup Objectives as per the NYSDEC Regulations 6 NYCRR Subpart 375-6 Remedial Program Soil Cleanup Objectives (December 14, 2006)  
ND = Compound not detected above method detection limit (see attached lab report for MDLs)



Table 5. Summary of Waste Classification Results in Soil  
Phase II Subsurface Corridor Investigation for Pacific Park Project, Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement  
Dean Street between 6th and Vanderbilt Avenues, Brooklyn, New York

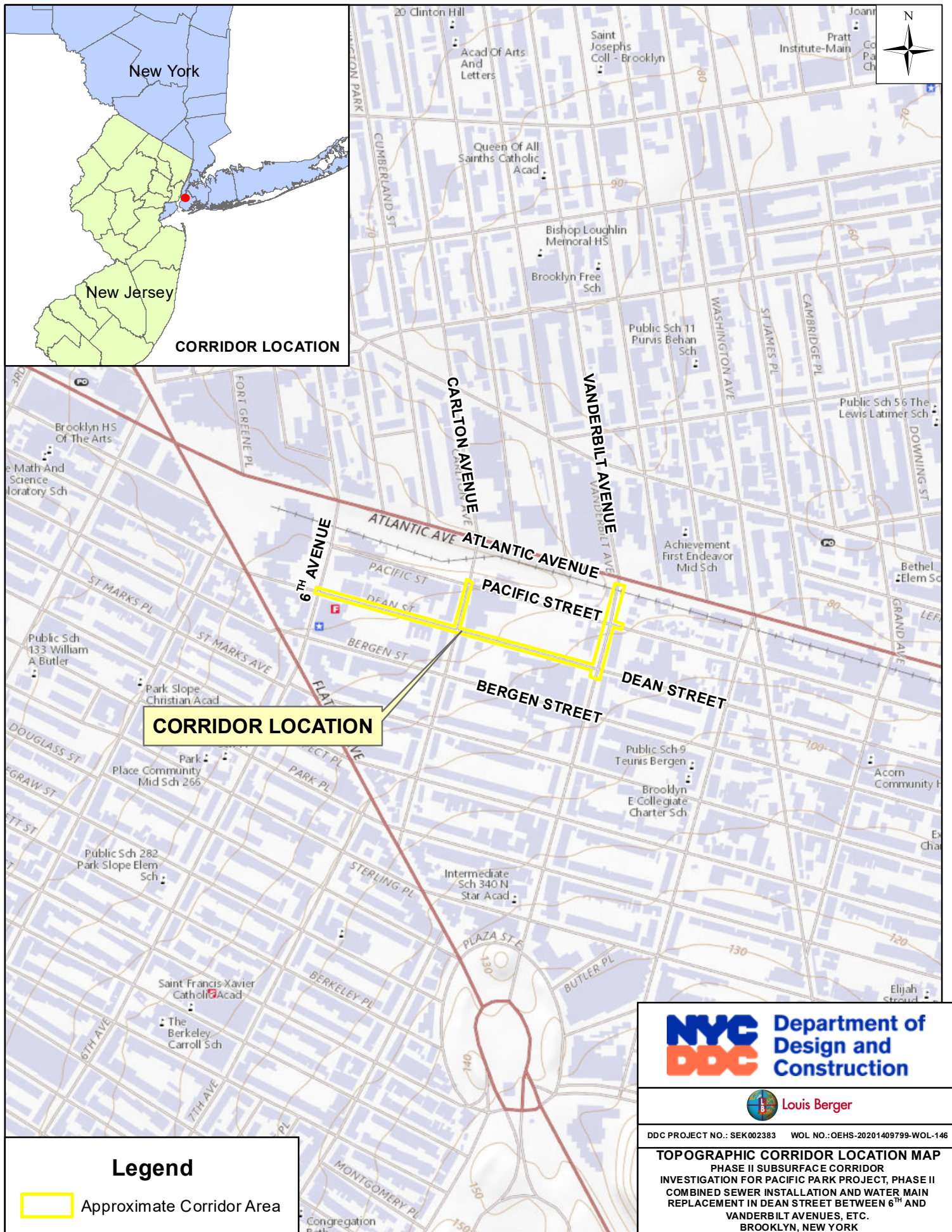
Analyte	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Hazardous Waste Levels	Sample ID, Date Collected, and Depth											
		SB01	SB02	SB03	SB04	SB05	SB06	SB07	SB08	SB09	SB10	SB11	SB12
		11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021	11/18/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/18/2021
		0 - 4.2	0 - 22.0	1.0 - 11.5	1.0 - 2.0	1.0 - 17.0	1.0 - 18.0	0 - 6.0	0 - 18.0	1.0 - 6.0	1.0 - 23.0	1.0 - 9.0	1.0 - 26.0
RCRA (Including TCLP Metals)													
pH	2 - 12.5*	8.8	8.2	11	12	6.8	7.8	8	7.3	11	9.3	11	8.6
Ignitability	>140 °F**	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG
Paint Filter Test	NS	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG	NEG
Reactive Cyanide	NS	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Reactive Sulfide	NS	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Arsenic	5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Barium	100	0.49	0.29	0.31	0.53	ND	ND	0.35	0.27	0.37	0.31	0.37	0.45
Cadmium	1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Chromium	5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	5	2.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Mercury	0.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Nickel	NS	ND	0.11	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Selenium	1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Silver	5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TPH DRO/GRO (mg/kg)													
TPH - Diesel Range Organics	NS	ND	ND	ND	97	ND	ND	ND	ND	170	ND	ND	ND
TPH - Gasoline Range Organics	NS	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

**Notes:**  
All concentrations are in parts per million, milligrams per kilogram, or milligrams per liter (ppm, mg/kg, or mg/L), unless otherwise noted  
TCLP = Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure  
NS = No Standard  
\*A solid waste exhibits the characteristic of corrosivity if it has a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5  
\*\*A solid waste exhibits the characteristic of ignitability if it has flash point less than 140 °F  
°F = Degrees Fahrenheit  
NEG = Negative (flash point was not detected below 140 °F) or Negative (free liquids were not detected during Paint Filter Test)  
ND = Compound not detected above method detection limit (see attached lab report for MDLs)



**FIGURE 1 – TOPOGRAPHIC CORRIDOR LOCATION MAP**





Source: USGS Quadrangle Brooklyn, New York (2020)

SCALE: 1" = 1,000'

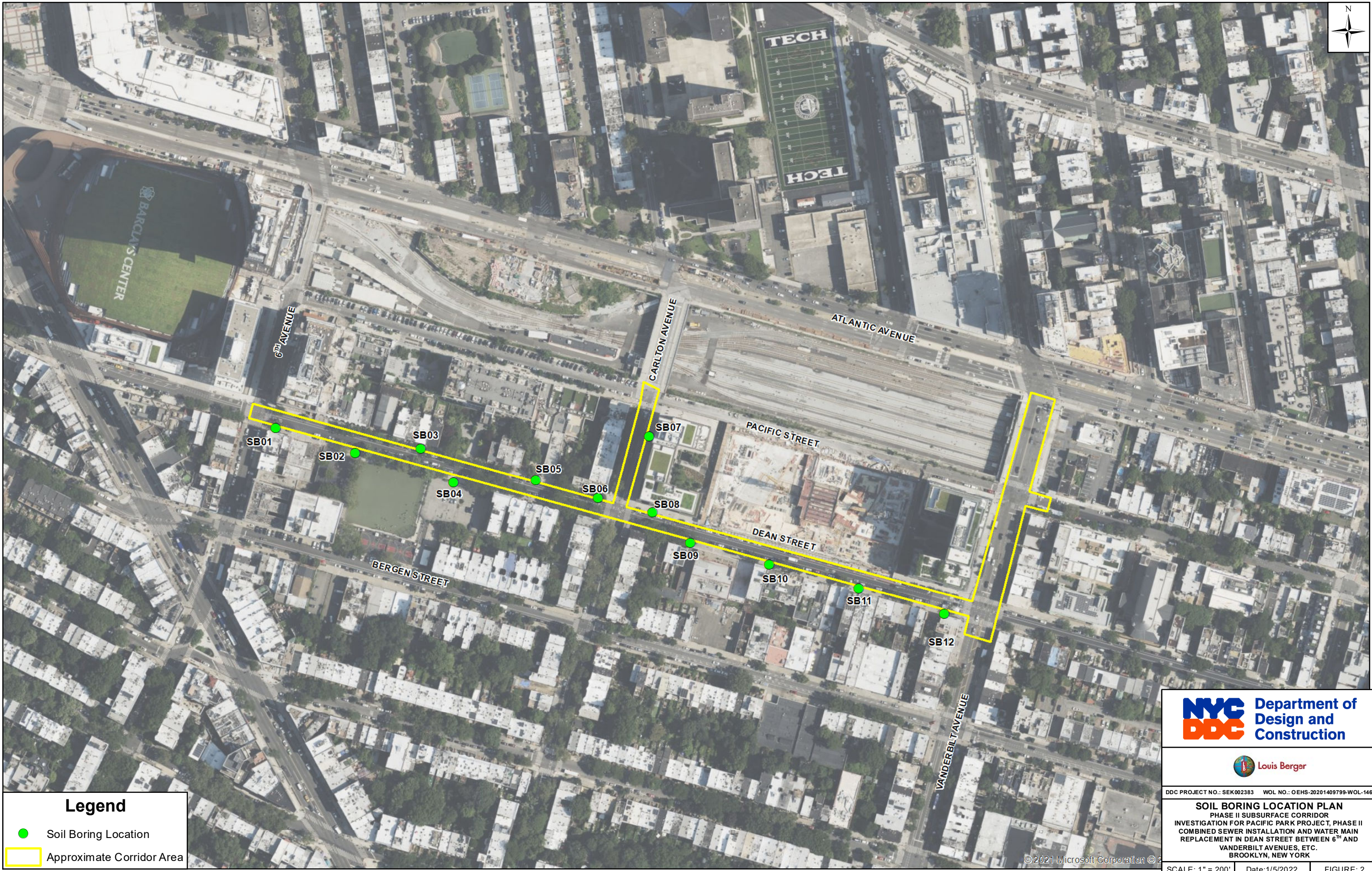
DATE: 1/5/2022

FIGURE: 1



**FIGURE 2 – SOIL BORING LOCATION PLAN**





**Legend**

● Soil Boring Location

□ Approximate Corridor Area

**NYC DDC** Department of Design and Construction

Louis Berger

DDC PROJECT NO.: SEK002383 WOL NO.: OEH5-20201409799-WOL-146

**SOIL BORING LOCATION PLAN**  
PHASE II SUBSURFACE CORRIDOR  
INVESTIGATION FOR PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUES, ETC.  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

SCALE: 1" = 200' Date: 1/5/2022 FIGURE: 2



## **APPENDIX A**

### **BORING LOCATION PLAN**





6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE

DEAN STREET

374'0"

SB03

36'0"

42'6"

36'1"

31'7"

SB01

231'0"

SB02

**Legend**

● Soil Boring Location

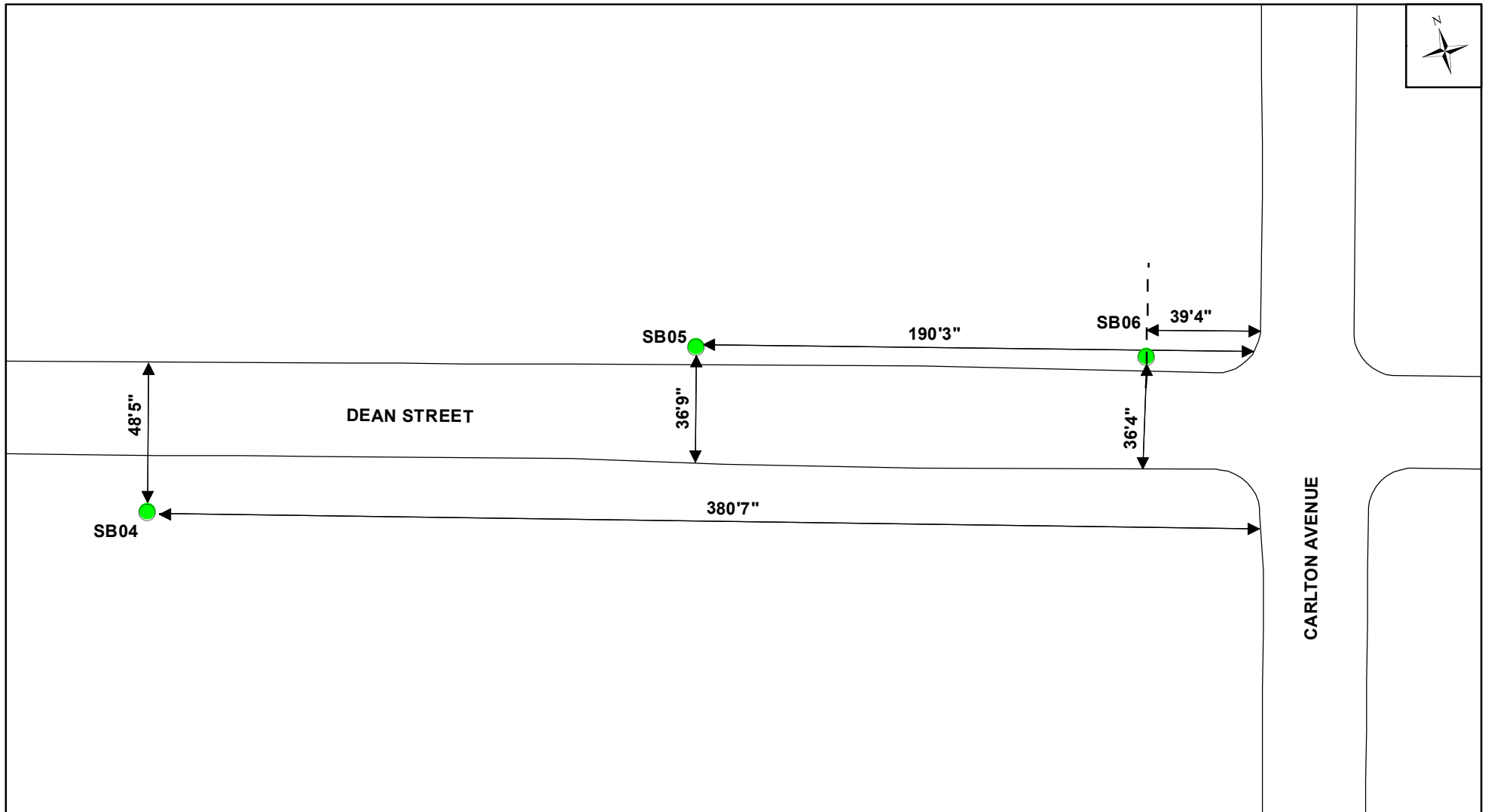


DDC PROJECT NO. SEK002383 WOL NO.: OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**BORING LOCATION PLAN**  
PHASE II SUBSURFACE CORRIDOR  
INVESTIGATION FOR PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6<sup>TH</sup> AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUES, ETC.  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

SCALE: 1" = 50' DATE: 1/5/2022 APPENDIX: A-1



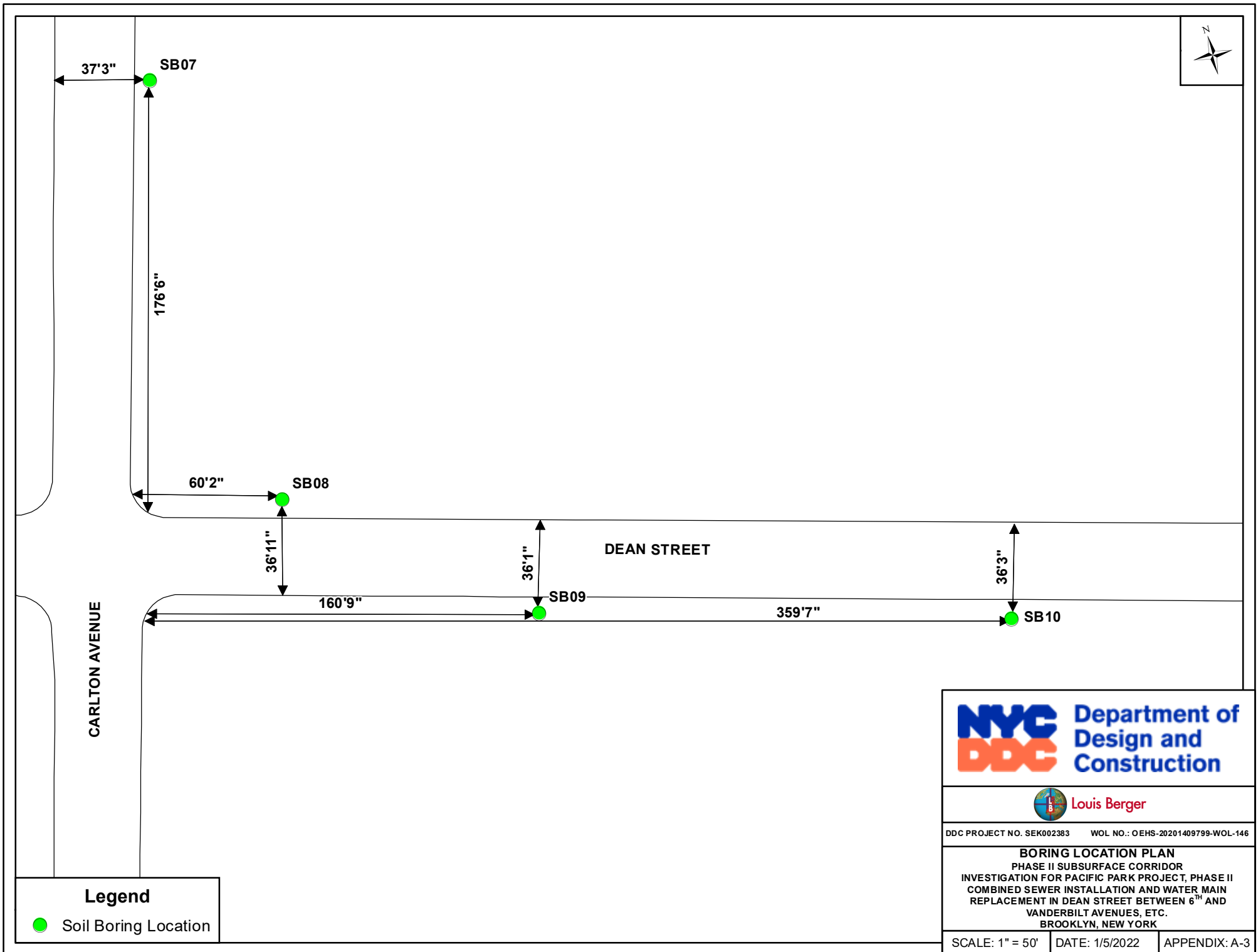


**Legend**

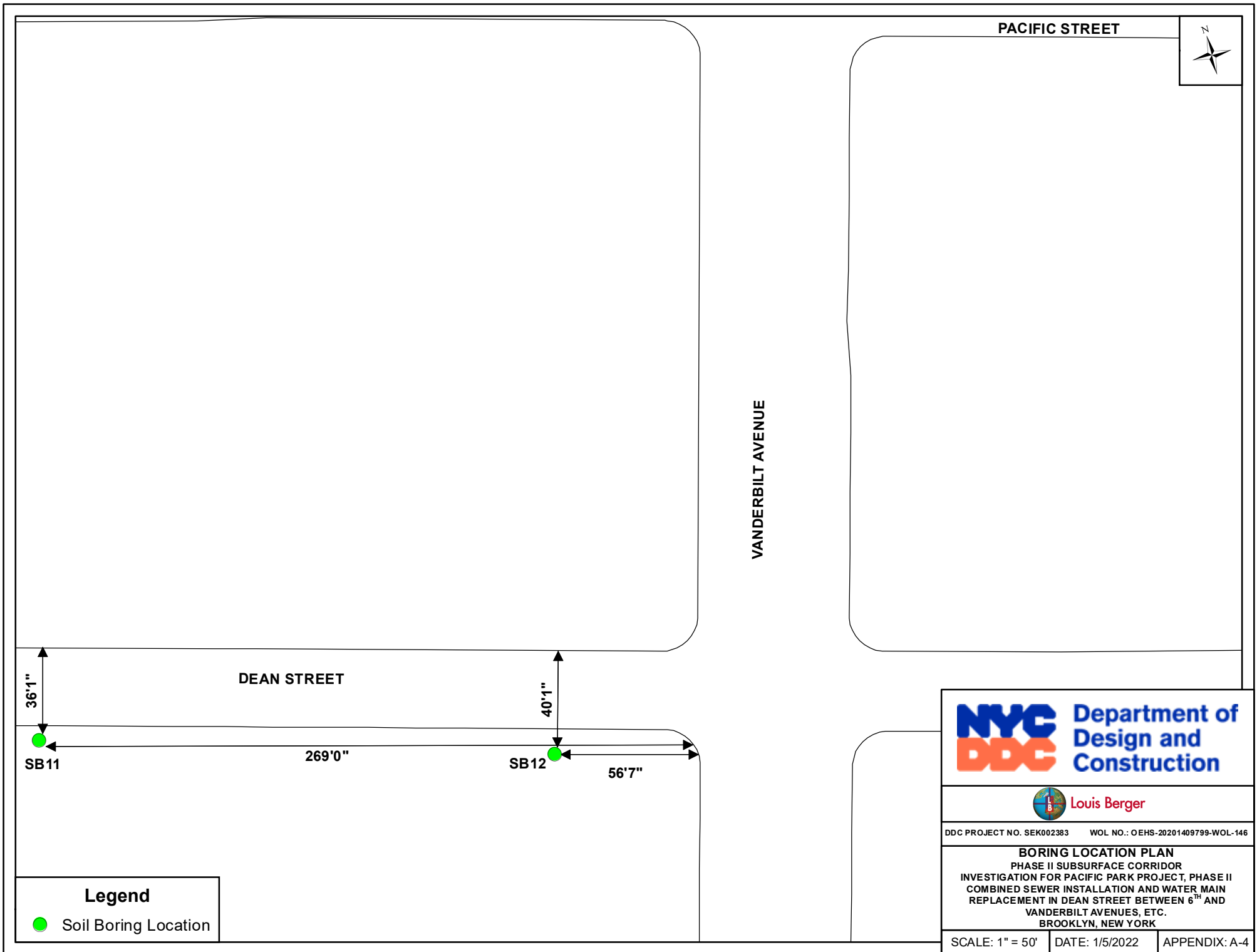
● Soil Boring Location

 <b>Department of Design and Construction</b>		
 <b>Louis Berger</b>		
DDC PROJECT NO. SEK002383      WOL NO.: OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146		
<b>BORING LOCATION PLAN</b> PHASE II SUBSURFACE CORRIDOR INVESTIGATION FOR PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6 <sup>TH</sup> AND VANDERBILT AVENUES, ETC. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		
SCALE: 1" = 50'	DATE: 1/5/2022	APPENDIX: A-2











## **APPENDIX B**

### **GEOLOGIC BORING LOGS**





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 1

**BORING NO.:** SB01

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Hand Auger and Airknife

**DATE STARTED:** 11/18/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/18/2021

**Diameter (in):** 6

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 4.2

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 4.2

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 4.2 ftbg due to tree roots

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	1		FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4) to black (N1), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Sand (Fill)
	2		FILL			<1	Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	3		FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, Cobble, dry.	
	4						Total Depth of Boring 4.2 feet.	Silt (Fill). Collected grab sample SB01 from 3.6 to 4.2 ftbg and composite sample SB01 from 0 to 4.2 ftbg.
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB02****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	1		FILL			<1	Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, trace coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Sand (Fill)
	2		FILL			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Sand (Fill)
	3							
	4		FILL			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB02****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Gravelly Sand
	8							
	9							
	10		SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB02****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	14							
	15		SP-SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand
	16							
	17							
	18							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB02****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP-SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand
	20		SP-SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	21		SP			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	22							Sand. Collected grab sample SB02 from 21.5 to 22 ftbg and composite sample SB02 from 0 to 22 ftbg.
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 5 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB02

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 25

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

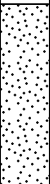

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	25		SP			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.  Total Depth of Boring 25 feet.	
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 3

**BORING NO.: SB03****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRIILER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 13**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 13**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 13 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), CLAY & SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Clay and Silt (Fill)
	2	FILL				<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), Silty CLAY, trace coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Clay (Fill)
	3							
	4	FILL				<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), Clayey SILT, trace coarse to fine Sand, moist.	Clayey Silt (Fill)
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 3

**BORING NO.: SB03****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRIILER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 13**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 13**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 13 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Sand
	8							
	9							
	10		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand. Collected grab sample SB03 from 11 to 11.5 ftbg and composite sample SB03 from 1 to 11.5 ftbg.
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 3

**BORING NO.:** SB03

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 13

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft.):** 13

**Screen Length (ft.):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

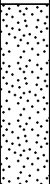

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 13 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.  Total Depth of Boring 13 feet.	
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 1

**BORING NO.:** SB04

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Hand Auger and Airknife

**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 6

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 2

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 2

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 2 ftbg due to tree roots

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	1					<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	2					<1	Grayish red (10R 4/2) to moderate reddish brown (10R 4/6), coarse to fine GRAVEL, and coarse to fine Sand, dry.	Sandy Gravel (Fill). Collected grab sample SB04 from 1.5 to 2 ftbg and composite sample SB04 from 1 to 2 ftbg.
	3						Total Depth of Boring 2 feet.	
	4							
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 4

**BORING NO.: SB05****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 20**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand (Fill)
	2	FILL				<1	Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Sandy Gravelly Silt (Fill)
	3							
	4	FILL				<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Silty CLAY, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Clay (Fill)
	5							
	6							





# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB05

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		CL-ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), CLAY & SILT, moist.	Clay and Silt
	8		CL			<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), Silty CLAY, moist.	Silty Clay
	9							
	10		CL			<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), Silty CLAY, moist.	
	11		ML			<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Clayey Silt
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB05

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		SP-SM			<1		
	14					<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, and coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand
	15		SP			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Collected grab sample SB05 from 16.5 to 17.0 ftbg and composite sample SB05 from 1 to 17.0 ftbg.
	16							
	17							
	18							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 4

**BORING NO.: SB05****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 20**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	20						Total Depth of Boring 20 feet.	
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB06

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Silty CLAY, trace coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Clay (Fill)
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB06**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 20**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Clayey Silt
	8							
	9							
	10		CL			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Silty CLAY, moist.	Silty Clay
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 4

BORING NO.: SB06

LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY

CLIENT: NYC Department of Design and Construction

PROJECT NO.: 31402661.113

PROJECT: Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

FMS ID#: SEK002383

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: PAL Environmental Services

WOL #: OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push

DATE STARTED: 11/30/2021

**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA**

DATE FINISHED: 12/1/2021

Diameter (in): 2.25

Well Diameter (in): N/A

DRILLER: E. Watkins

Total Depth (ft.): 20

Total Depth (ft.): N/A

INSPECTOR: H. August

Depth to Refusal (ft): N/A

Screen Length (ft): N/A

NORTHING (ft):

Depth to Water (ft.): N/A

Depth to Water (ft.): N/A

EASTING (ft):













Depth to Rock (ft.): N/A

Slot Size (in): N/A

SURFACE ELEVATION (ft): N/A

NOTES: Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		CL			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Silty CLAY, moist.	Silty Clay
	14		SP			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, moist.	Sand
	15		GP			<1	Grayish orange pink (5YR 7/2), coarse to fine GRAVEL, and coarse to fine Sand, moist.	Sandy Gravel
	16		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand. Collected grab sample SB06 from 17.5 to 18 ftbg and composite sample SB06 from 1 to 18 ftbg.
	17							
	18							





# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB06

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	20						Total Depth of Boring 20 feet.	
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 1

**BORING NO.:** SB07**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Hand Auger and Airknife**DATE STARTED:** 11/18/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/18/2021**Diameter (in):** 6**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 6**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
			FILL			<1	Grayish brown (5YR 3/2), SILT, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Silt (Fill)
	1		FILL			<1	Medium dark gray (N4) to Grayish brown (5YR 3/2), coarse to fine GRAVEL, little Silt, dry.	Gravel (Fill)
	2		FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), Clayey SILT, dry.	Clayey Silt (Fill)
	3		FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace coarse Gravel, dry.	Collected grab sample SB07 from 5.5 to 6.0 ftbg and composite sample SB07 from 0 to 6.0 ftbg.
	4							
	5							
	6						Total Depth of Boring 6 feet.	





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB08

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
			FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, little coarse Gravel, dry.	<b>Sand (Fill)</b>
			FILL			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 3/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace coarse Gravel, dry.	<b>Silt (Fill)</b>
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB08**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 20**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		ML			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), Clayey SILT, trace coarse to fine Sand, moist.	Clayey Silt
	8		SM			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, moist.	Silty Sand
	9							
	10		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to light gray (N7), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Sand
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 4

BORING NO.: SB08

LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY

CLIENT: NYC Department of Design and Construction

PROJECT NO.: 31402661.113

PROJECT: Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

FMS ID#: SEK002383

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: PAL Environmental Services

WOL #: OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

DRILLING METHOD: Direct Push

DATE STARTED: 11/19/2021

**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA**

DATE FINISHED: 11/19/2021

Diameter (in): 2.25

Well Diameter (in): N/A

DRILLER: E. Watkins

Total Depth (ft.): 20

Total Depth (ft.): N/A

INSPECTOR: J. Hampsey

Depth to Refusal (ft): N/A

Screen Length (ft): N/A

NORTHING (ft):

Depth to Water (ft.): N/A

Depth to Water (ft.): N/A

EASTING (ft):

Depth to Rock (ft.): N/A

Slot Size (in): N/A

SURFACE ELEVATION (ft): N/A

NOTES: Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
			SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to light gray (N7), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Sand
	13		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to moderate reddish brown (10R 4/6), coarse to fine SAND, trace coarse Gravel, dry.	
	14							
	15		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	16							
	17		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to moderate reddish brown (10R 4/6), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	18							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 4

**BORING NO.:** SB08

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 20

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP			<1	Light brown (5YR 5/6) to moderate reddish brown (10R 4/6), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Collected grab sample SB08 from 17.5 to 18.0 ftbg and composite sample SB08 from 0 to 18.0 ftbg.
	20						Total Depth of Boring 20 feet.	
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 1

**BORING NO.:** SB09

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Hand Auger and Airknife

**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 6

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 6

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Clayey Silt (Fill). Collected grab sample SB09 from 5.5 to 6 ftbg and composite sample SB09 from 1 to 6 ftbg.
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6						Total Depth of Boring 6 feet.	





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB10****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/30/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little Rock, moist.	Sandy Clayey Silt (Fill)
	2							
	3							
	4	FILL				<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Sandy Gravelly Silt (Fill)
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB10**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/30/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7		SM			<1	Dark yellowish orange (10YR 6/6), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Sand
			CL			<1	Pale yellowish brown (10YR 6/2), CLAY, dry.	Clay
	8		ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Gravelly Silt
	10		ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB10**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/30/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 25**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	14							
	15		ML			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	
	16							
	17							
	18		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB10

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/30/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 25

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Gravelly Sand
	20		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Collected grab sample SB10 from 22.5 to 23 ftbg and composite sample SB10 from 1 to 23 ftbg.
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 5 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB10

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/30/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/30/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 25

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** N/A

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**



**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg.

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	25		SP-SM			<1	Moderate yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), coarse to fine SAND, little Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.  Total Depth of Boring 25 feet.	
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							





# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 2

**BORING NO.:** SB11

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 9

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** H. August

**Depth to Refusal (ft.):** 9

**Screen Length (ft.):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 9 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	White (N9), CONCRETE, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine GRAVEL, trace Silt, trace coarse to fine Sand, moist.	Gravel (Fill)
	2	FILL				<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, moist.	Silty Gravelly Sand (Fill)
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							





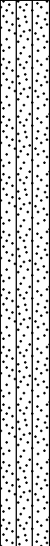


Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 2

**BORING NO.: SB11****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/29/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 12/1/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 9**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** H. August**Depth to Refusal (ft.):** 9**Screen Length (ft.):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 9 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	7 8 9		SM			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, very moist.  Total Depth of Boring 9 feet.	<b>Silty Gravelly Sand.</b> Collected grab sample SB11 from 8.5 to 9 ftbg and composite sample SB11 from 1 to 9 ftbg.
	10 11 12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 1 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB12

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 26

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 26

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
		CONCRETE				<1	N6, coarse to fine CONCRETE, and coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Concrete
	1	FILL				<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Sandy Silt (Fill)
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 2 of 5

**BORING NO.: SB12****LOCATION: Brooklyn, NY****CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRIILER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 26**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 26**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
			SP			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	Sand
	7		SP			<1	Moderate brown (5YR 4/4) to moderate reddish brown (10R 4/6), medium to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	8							
	9							
	10		SP			<1	Very light gray (N8) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), medium to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	11							
	12							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 3 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB12**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRILLER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 26**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey**Depth to Refusal (ft.):** 26**Screen Length (ft.):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	13		SP			<1	Very light gray (N8) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), medium to fine SAND, little coarse Gravel, dry.	
	14							
	15		SP			<1	Very light gray (N8) to dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/2), coarse to fine SAND, some coarse Gravel, dry.	Gravelly Sand
	16		SP			<1	Moderate red (5R 5/4) to Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Sand
	17							
	18							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 4 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB12**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement**FMS ID#:** SEK002383**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021**BOREHOLE DATA****WELL DATA****DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021**Diameter (in):** 2.25**Well Diameter (in):** N/A**DRIILER:** E. Watkins**Total Depth (ft.):** 26**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 26**Screen Length (ft):** N/A**NORTHING (ft):****Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A**EASTING (ft):****Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A**Slot Size (in):** N/A**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	19		SP			<1	Moderate red (5R 5/4) to Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Sand
	20		SP			<1	Moderate red (5R 5/4) to Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							





Louis Berger

# Drilling Log

Page 5 of 5

**BORING NO.:** SB12

**LOCATION:** Brooklyn, NY

**CLIENT:** NYC Department of Design and Construction

**PROJECT NO.:** 31402661.113

**PROJECT:** Phase II SCI for Pacific Park Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement

**FMS ID#:** SEK002383

**DRILLING CONTRACTOR:** PAL Environmental Services

**WOL #:** OEHS-20201409799-WOL-146

**DRILLING METHOD:** Direct Push

**DATE STARTED:** 11/19/2021

## BOREHOLE DATA

## WELL DATA

**DATE FINISHED:** 11/19/2021

**Diameter (in):** 2.25

**Well Diameter (in):** N/A

**DRILLER:** E. Watkins

**Total Depth (ft.):** 26

**Total Depth (ft.):** N/A

**INSPECTOR:** J. Hampsey

**Depth to Refusal (ft):** 26

**Screen Length (ft):** N/A

**NORTHING (ft):**

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**Depth to Water (ft.):** N/A

**EASTING (ft):**

**Depth to Rock (ft.):** N/A

**Slot Size (in):** N/A

**SURFACE ELEVATION (ft):** N/A

**NOTES:** Soil description based on Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), Burmister Classification and Munsell Rock Color Chart.

Soil boring was pre-cleared to 6 ftbg. Refusal at 26 ftbg due to rocks

Well Construction	Depth (feet)	Lithology	USCS	Sample Interval	Sample Recovery	PID Reading (ppm)	Description and Stratigraphy	Remarks
	25		SP			<1	Moderate red (5R 5/4) to Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	
	26		SP			<1	Moderate red (5R 5/4) to Moderate brown (5YR 4/4), coarse to fine SAND, trace Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, dry.	Collected grab sample SB12 from 25.5 to 26 ftbg and composite sample SB12 from 1 to 26 ftbg.
	27						Total Depth of Boring 26 feet.	
	28							
	29							
	30							



## **APPENDIX C**

### **LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS**



## Project: Pacific Park Project

**Client PO:** 31402661.100

**Report To:** WSP USA, Inc.  
412 Mt.Kemble Ave.  
Morristown, NJ 07960  
Attn: Jonathan Ganz

**Received Date:** 11/19/2021

**Report Date:** 12/29/2021

**Deliverables:** NYDOH-R

**Lab ID:** AD27503

**Lab Project No:** 1111930

This report is a true report of results obtained from our tests of this material. The report relates only to those samples received and analyzed by the laboratory. All results meet the requirements of the NELAP Institute standards. Laboratory reports may not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

In lieu of a formal contract document, the total aggregate liability of Hampton-Clarke to all parties shall not exceed Hampton-Clarke's total fee for analytical services rendered.

  
Sean Berls - Quality Assurance Officer

OR

Jean Revolus - Laboratory Director

NJ (07071)  
PA (68-00463)

NY (ELAP11408)  
KY (90124)

CT (PH-0671)





# Table of Contents - 1111930

<b>Sample Summary.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Case Narrative.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Executive Summary.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of Analysis.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Reporting Definitions / Data Qualifiers.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Laboratory Chronicles.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Chain of Custody Forms.....</b>	<b>25</b>
Chain of Custody	
Condition Upon Receipt Forms	
Preservation Documentation Forms (If Applicable)	
Internal Chain Of Custody Records	
<b>Volatile Data.....</b>	<b>29</b>
Form 1 Sample and Blank Results	
Form 2 Surrogate Recovery	
Form 3 Spike Recovery	
Form 4 Method Blank Summary	
Form 5 Tune Summary & BFB Spectra	
Form 6,7 Calibration & RT Summary	
Form 8 Internal Standard Area Summary	
<b>Base Neutral/Acid Extractable Data.....</b>	<b>84</b>
Form 1 Sample and Blank Results	
Form 2 Surrogate Recovery	
Form 3 Spike Recovery	
Form 4 Method Blank Summary	
Form 5 Tune Summary & DFTPP Spectra	
Form 6,7 Calibration & RT Summary	
Form 8 Internal Standard Area Summary	
<b>PCB Data.....</b>	<b>134</b>
Form 1 Sample and Blank Results	
Form 2 Surrogate Recovery	
Form 3 Spike Recovery	
Form 4 Method Blank Summary	
Form 5 Run Logs & RT Shift Summary	
Form 6, 7 Calibration Summary	



<b>TPH Data.....</b>	<b>162</b>
Form 1 Sample and Blank Results	
Form 2 Surrogate Recovery	
Form 3 Spike Recovery	
Form 4 Method Blank Summary	
Form 5 Run Logs & RT Shift Summary	
Form 6, 7 Calibration Summary	
<b>GRO Data.....</b>	<b>195</b>
Form 1 Sample and Blank Results	
Form 2 Surrogate Recovery	
Form 3 Spike Recovery	
Form 4 Method Blank Summary	
Form 5 Run Logs & BFB Spectra	
Form 6, 7 Calibration Summary	
<b>TCLP Metal Data.....</b>	<b>220</b>
Form 1 Sample Results	
Form 2 Calibration Summary	
Form 3 Blank Summary	
Form 4 ICP Interference Check Sample Summary	
Form 5/7 Spike / LCS Recovery Data	
Form 6/9 Duplicate / Serial Dilution Sample Data	
<b>Wet Chemistry Data.....</b>	<b>246</b>
Form 1 Sample Results	
Inorganic Spreadsheet / QC Summary	
<b>Miscellaneous Data.....</b>	<b>257</b>
Leachate Preparation Logs	



# Sample Summary

**Client:** WSP USA, Inc.  
**Project:** Pacific Park Project

**HC Project #:** 1111930

Lab#	SampleID	Matrix	Collection Date	Receipt Date
AD27503-001	SB07 GRAB	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-002	SB07 COMP	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-003	SB01 GRAB	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-004	SB01 COMP	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-005	SB08 GRAB	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-006	SB08 COMP	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-007	SB12 GRAB	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021
AD27503-008	SB12 COMP	Soil	11/18/2021	11/19/2021



## HC Case Narrative

Client: WSP USA, Inc.  
Project: Pacific Park Project

HC Project: 1111930

*This case narrative is in the form of an exception report. Method specific and/or QA/QC anomalies related to this report only are detailed below.*

### **Volatile Organic Analysis:**

The VO soil samples were not collected as encores. Any reported sample concentrations below 200 ug/kg may be biased low due to the samples not being collected according to 5035A low-level specifications.

The Method Blank Spike for batch 97274 had recoveries outside QC limits. Please refer to the applicable Form 3 for the recoveries. Please refer to Form 4 to see which samples are associated with the Method Blank Spike.

The MS/MSD RPD, Matrix Spike and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate for batches 97261, 97274 had recoveries outside QC limits. Please refer to the applicable Form 3 for the recoveries.

### **Base Neutral/Acid Extractable Analysis:**

The MS/MSD RPD, Matrix Spike and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate for batch 95690 had recoveries outside QC limits. Please refer to the applicable Form 3 for the recoveries.

### **PCB Analysis:**

Data conforms to method requirements.

### **Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Analysis:**

The MS/MSD RPD, Matrix Spike and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate for batch 95694 had recoveries outside QC limits. Please refer to the applicable Form 3 for the recoveries.

### **Gasoline Range Organics Analysis:**

Data conforms to method requirements.


### **TCLP Metals Analysis:**

The Post Spike, Matrix Spike and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate for batch 96612 had recoveries outside QC limits. Please refer to the applicable Form 5/7 for the recoveries.

The serial dilution for batch 96612 is outside QC limits for one or more analytes. Please refer to the applicable Form 6/9 for the recoveries.

### **Wet Chemistry Analysis:**

Samples AD27503-002, -004, -006, -008 were analyzed for Reactivity using SW-846 7.3. SW-846 7.3 is not a NELAP accredited parameter.

  
Sean Berls  
Quality Assurance Officer

Or

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jean Revulus  
Laboratory Director

12/29/21  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



# HC Executive Summary

1111930 0003

Client: WSP USA, Inc.  
Project: Pacific Park Project

HC Project #: 1111930

Lab#: AD27503-002

Sample ID: SB07 COMP

Analyte	Units	RL	Result	Analytical Method
pH	ph		8.0	9040C/9045D
Temperature	c		20.4	9040C/9045D
Burning Rate (mm/sec)			NA	EPA 1030
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Ignitability (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Barium	mg/l	0.25	0.35	EPA 6010D
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.037	0.063	EPA 8270E
Benzo[a]anthracene	mg/kg	0.037	0.38	EPA 8270E
Benzo[a]pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.31	EPA 8270E
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.41	EPA 8270E
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	mg/kg	0.037	0.19	EPA 8270E
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.13	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.037	0.38	EPA 8270E
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	mg/kg	0.037	0.039	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.66	EPA 8270E
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.15	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.31	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.73	EPA 8270E
Paint Filter Test			NEG	EPA 9095B

Lab#: AD27503-004

Sample ID: SB01 COMP

Analyte	Units	RL	Result	Analytical Method
pH	ph		8.8	9040C/9045D
Temperature	c		20.4	9040C/9045D
Burning Rate (mm/sec)			NA	EPA 1030
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Ignitability (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Barium	mg/l	0.25	0.49	EPA 6010D
Lead	mg/l	0.050	2.3	EPA 6010D
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.062	EPA 8270E
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.037	0.20	EPA 8270E
Benzo[a]anthracene	mg/kg	0.037	0.40	EPA 8270E
Benzo[a]pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.31	EPA 8270E
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.40	EPA 8270E
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	mg/kg	0.037	0.17	EPA 8270E
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.13	EPA 8270E
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.037	0.34	EPA 8270E
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.037	0.94	EPA 8270E
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.037	0.062	EPA 8270E
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.14	EPA 8270E
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.81	EPA 8270E
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.037	0.90	EPA 8270E
Paint Filter Test			NEG	EPA 9095B



# HC Executive Summary

1111930 0004

Client: WSP USA, Inc.

HC Project #: 1111930

Project: Pacific Park Project

Lab#: AD27503-006

Sample ID: SB08 COMP

Analyte	Units	RL	Result	Analytical Method
pH	ph		7.3	9040C/9045D
Temperature	c		20.5	9040C/9045D
Burning Rate (mm/sec)			NA	EPA 1030
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Ignitability (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Barium	mg/l	0.25	0.27	EPA 6010D
Paint Filter Test			NEG	EPA 9095B

Lab#: AD27503-008

Sample ID: SB12 COMP

Analyte	Units	RL	Result	Analytical Method
pH	ph		8.6	9040C/9045D
Temperature	c		20.5	9040C/9045D
Burning Rate (mm/sec)			NA	EPA 1030
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Ignitability (POS/NEG)			NEG	EPA 1030
Barium	mg/l	0.25	0.45	EPA 6010D
Paint Filter Test			NEG	EPA 9095B



# HC Report of Analysis

Client: WSP USA, Inc.  
Project: Pacific Park Project

HC Project #: 1111930

Sample ID: SB07 GRAB  
Lab#: AD27503-001  
Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

## % Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		90

## Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.988	mg/kg	0.11	ND
2-Butanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
2-Hexanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Acetone	0.988	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Benzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromoform	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromomethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.988	mg/kg	0.0037	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloroform	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Cyclohexane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
m,p-Xylenes	0.988	mg/kg	0.0013	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methylene chloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
o-Xylene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1111930

Page 1 of 16



Sample ID: SB07 GRAB  
Lab#: AD27503-001  
Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

Styrene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Toluene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Trichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND



Sample ID: SB07 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-002  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021

Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		90

**Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Gasoline Range Organics	85.6	mg/kg	24	ND

**Ignitability**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

**Mercury (TCLP) 7470A**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

**PAH Compounds 8270**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.063
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.38
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.31
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.41
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.19
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.13
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.38
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.039
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.66
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.15
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.31
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.73

**Paint Filter Test 9095B**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

**PCB 8082**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND

**pH 9040C/9045D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		6.0



Sample ID: SB07 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-002  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

Temperature	1	c	20.4
-------------	---	---	------

**Reactive Cyanide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND

**Reactive Sulfide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND

**TCLP Metals 6010**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.35
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND

**Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	67	ND



Sample ID: SB01 GRAB  
 Lab#: AD27503-003  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		90

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.954	mg/kg	0.11	ND
2-Butanone	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.954	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Benzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.954	mg/kg	0.0036	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.954	mg/kg	0.0013	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
o-Xylene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Styrene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND



**Sample ID: SB01 GRAB**  
**Lab#: AD27503-003**  
**Matrix: Soil**

**Collection Date: 11/18/2021**  
**Receipt Date: 11/19/2021**

Trichlorofluoromethane	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.954	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.954	mg/kg	0.0011	ND



Sample ID: SB01 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-004  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		89

**Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Gasoline Range Organics	83.8	mg/kg	24	ND

**Ignitability (EPA 1030)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

**Mercury (TCLP) 7470A**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

**PAH Compounds 8270**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.062
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.20
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.40
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.31
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.40
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.17
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.13
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.34
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.94
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.062
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.14
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.81
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	0.90

**Paint Filter Test 9095B**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

**PCB 8082**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND

**pH 9040C/9045D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		8.8



Sample ID: SB01 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-004  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

Temperature	1	c	20.4	
<b>Reactive Cyanide</b>				
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>RL</b>	<b>Result</b>
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND
<b>Reactive Sulfide</b>				
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>RL</b>	<b>Result</b>
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND
<b>TCLP Metals 6010D</b>				
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>RL</b>	<b>Result</b>
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.49
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	2.3
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
<b>Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)</b>				
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>RL</b>	<b>Result</b>
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	67	ND



Sample ID: SB08 GRAB  
 Lab#: AD27503-005  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021

Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		92

**Volatile Organics (no search) 8260**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.907	mg/kg	0.099	ND
2-Butanone	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
2-Hexanone	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Acetone	0.907	mg/kg	0.0099	ND
Benzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromoform	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromomethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.907	mg/kg	0.0034	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloroethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloroform	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Cyclohexane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.907	mg/kg	0.0012	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methylene chloride	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
o-Xylene	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
Styrene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Toluene	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Trichloroethene	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND



**Sample ID: SB08 GRAB**  
**Lab#: AD27503-005**  
**Matrix: Soil**

**Collection Date: 11/18/2021**  
**Receipt Date: 11/19/2021**

Trichlorofluoromethane	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.907	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.907	mg/kg	0.00099	ND



Sample ID: SB08 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-006  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021

Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		84

**Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Gasoline Range Organics	90.3	mg/kg	27	ND

**Ignitability (EPA 1030)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

**Mercury (TCLP) 7470A**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

**PAH Compounds 8270**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.040	ND

**Paint Filter Test 9095B**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

**PCB 8082**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.030	ND

**pH 9040C/9045D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		7.3



Sample ID: SB08 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-006  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

Temperature	1	c	20.5
-------------	---	---	------

**Reactive Cyanide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND

**Reactive Sulfide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND

**TCLP Metals 6010D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.27
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND

**Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	71	ND



Sample ID: SB12 GRAB  
 Lab#: AD27503-007  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		97

**Volatile Organics (no search) 8260**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.879	mg/kg	0.091	ND
2-Butanone	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
2-Hexanone	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Acetone	0.879	mg/kg	0.0091	ND
Benzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Bromoform	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Bromomethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.879	mg/kg	0.0031	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Chloroethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Chloroform	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Chloromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Cyclohexane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.879	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Methylene chloride	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
o-Xylene	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
Styrene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Toluene	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Trichloroethene	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND



**Sample ID: SB12 GRAB**  
**Lab#: AD27503-007**  
**Matrix: Soil**

**Collection Date: 11/18/2021**  
**Receipt Date: 11/19/2021**

Trichlorofluoromethane	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.879	mg/kg	0.0018	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.879	mg/kg	0.00091	ND



Sample ID: SB12 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-008  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

**% Solids SM2540G**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
% Solids	1	percent		95

**Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Gasoline Range Organics	82.5	mg/kg	22	ND

**Ignitability (EPA 1030)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

**Mercury (TCLP) 7470A**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

**PAH Compounds 8270**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.035	ND

**Paint Filter Test 9095B**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

**PCB 8082**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.026	ND

**pH 9040C/9045D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		8.6

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weigh

Project #: 1111930

Page 15 of 16



Sample ID: SB12 COMP  
 Lab#: AD27503-008  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/18/2021  
 Receipt Date: 11/19/2021

Temperature	1	c	20.5
-------------	---	---	------

**Reactive Cyanide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND

**Reactive Sulfide**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND

**TCLP Metals 6010D**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.45
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND

**Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)**

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	63	ND



## HC Reporting Limit Definitions/Data Qualifiers

### REPORTING DEFINITIONS

<b>DF</b> = Dilution Factor	<b>MR</b> = Matrix Replicate	<b>PS</b> = Post Digestion Spike
<b>DUP</b> = Duplicate	<b>MS</b> = Matrix Spike	<b>RL*</b> = Reporting Limit
<b>LCS</b> = Laboratory Control Spike	<b>MSD</b> = Matrix Spike Duplicate	<b>RT</b> = Retention Time
<b>MBS</b> = Method Blank Spike	<b>NA</b> = Not Applicable	<b>SD</b> = Serial Dilution
<b>MDL</b> = Method Detection Limit	<b>ND</b> = Not Detected	

*\*Samples with elevated Reporting Limits (RLs) as a result of a dilution may not achieve client reporting limits in some cases. The elevated RLs are unavoidable consequences of sample dilution required to quantitate target analytes that exceed the calibration range of the instrument.*

### DATA QUALIFIERS

- A-** Indicates that the Tentatively Identified Compound (TIC) is suspected to be an aldol-condensation product. These compounds are by-products of acetone and methylene chloride used in the extraction process.
- B-** Indicates analyte was present in the Method Blank and sample.
- d-** For Pesticide and PCB analysis, the concentration between primary and secondary columns is greater than 40%. The lower concentration is generally reported.
- E-** Indicates the concentration exceeded the upper calibration range of the instrument.
- J-** Indicates the value is estimated because it is either a Tentatively Identified Compound (TIC) or the reported concentration is greater than the MDL but less than the RL. For samples results between the MDL and RL there is a possibility of false positives or misidentification at the quantitation levels. Additionally, the acceptance criteria for QC samples may not be met.
- R-** Retention Time is out.
- Y-** Indicates a contaminant found in the blank at less than 10% of the concentration of a contaminant found in the sample.



# Laboratory Chronicle

1111930 0022

**Client:** WSP USA, Inc.  
**Project:** Pacific Park Project

**HC Project #:** 1111930

**Lab#:** AD27503-001

**Sample ID:** SB07 GRAB

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Volatile Organics (no search) 8260	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8260D	11/23/21 09:56	SG

**Lab#:** AD27503-002

**Sample ID:** SB07 COMP

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8015D	11/23/21 16:33	JM
Ignitability		11/22/21	SDL	EPA 1030	11/22/21 12:00	SDL
Mercury (TCLP) 7470A	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 15:36	ANS
PAH Compounds 8270	3510C/3550C	11/23/21 11:01	AT	EPA 8270E	11/24/21 10:11	AH/JB
Paint Filter Test 9095B				EPA 9095B	11/22/21 00:00	JMP
PCB 8082	3510C/3550C	11/22/21 15:54	marie	EPA 8082A	11/23/21 15:27	MS/MLC/MC/P
pH 9040C/9045D				9040C/9045D	11/22/21 12:17	KS
Reactive Cyanide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	kshields	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 17:12	JMP
Reactive Sulfide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	KS	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 00:00	KS
TCLP Metals 6010	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/24/21 14:24	CJAG11/29
TCLP Metals 6010	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/30/21 19:34	CJAG12/2
TCLP Metals Extraction 1311	EPA 1311	11/22/21 14:00	Jconcorso		11/23/21 10:50	Jconcorso
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)	Mod. Shaker	11/23/21 15:45	marie	EPA 8015D	11/24/21 10:17	AH/ABM

**Lab#:** AD27503-003

**Sample ID:** SB01 GRAB

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Volatile Organics (no search) 8260	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8260D	11/23/21 10:17	SG



# Laboratory Chronicle

1111930 0023

Client: WSP USA, Inc.

HC Project #: 1111930

Project: Pacific Park Project

Lab#: AD27503-004

Sample ID: SB01 COMP

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8015D	11/23/21 16:50	JM
Ignitability (EPA 1030)		11/22/21	SDL	EPA 1030	11/22/21 12:00	SDL
Mercury (TCLP) 7470A	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 15:44	ANS
PAH Compounds 8270	3510C/3550C	11/23/21 11:01	AT	EPA 8270E	11/24/21 10:34	AH/JB
Paint Filter Test 9095B				EPA 9095B	11/22/21 00:00	JMP
PCB 8082	3510C/3550C	11/22/21 15:54	marie	EPA 8082A	11/23/21 15:42	MS/MLC/MC/P
pH 9040C/9045D				9040C/9045D	11/22/21 12:17	KS
Reactive Cyanide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	kshields	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 17:15	JMP
Reactive Sulfide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	KS	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 00:00	KS
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/30/21 20:13	CJAG12/2
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/24/21 14:13	CJAG11/29
TCLP Metals Extraction 1311	EPA 1311	11/22/21 14:00	Jconcorso		11/23/21 11:00	Jconcorso
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)	Mod. Shaker	11/23/21 15:45	marie	EPA 8015D	11/24/21 10:40	AH/ABM

Lab#: AD27503-005

Sample ID: SB08 GRAB

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Volatile Organics (no search) 8260	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8260D	11/23/21 10:38	SG

Lab#: AD27503-006

Sample ID: SB08 COMP

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8015D	11/23/21 17:07	JM
Ignitability (EPA 1030)		11/22/21	SDL	EPA 1030	11/22/21 12:00	SDL
Mercury (TCLP) 7470A	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 15:46	ANS
PAH Compounds 8270	3510C/3550C	11/23/21 11:01	AT	EPA 8270E	11/24/21 10:57	AH/JB
Paint Filter Test 9095B				EPA 9095B	11/22/21 00:00	JMP
PCB 8082	3510C/3550C	11/22/21 15:54	marie	EPA 8082A	11/23/21 15:57	MS/MLC/MC/P
pH 9040C/9045D				9040C/9045D	11/22/21 12:17	KS
Reactive Cyanide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	kshields	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 17:16	JMP
Reactive Sulfide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	KS	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 00:00	KS
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/30/21 20:18	CJAG12/2
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/24/21 14:17	CJAG11/29
TCLP Metals Extraction 1311	EPA 1311	11/22/21 14:00	Jconcorso		11/23/21 11:00	Jconcorso
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)	Mod. Shaker	11/23/21 15:45	marie	EPA 8015D	11/24/21 11:03	AH/ABM



# Laboratory Chronicle

1111930 0024

Client: WSP USA, Inc.

HC Project #: 1111930

Project: Pacific Park Project

Lab#: AD27503-007

Sample ID: SB12 GRAB

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Volatile Organics (no search) 8260	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8260D	11/22/21 15:45	SG

Lab#: AD27503-008

Sample ID: SB12 COMP

Test Code	Prep Method	Prep Date	By	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	By
% Solids SM2540G				SM 2540G	11/21/21 00:00	disham
Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)	EPA5030/5035			EPA 8015D	11/23/21 17:24	JM
Ignitability (EPA 1030)		11/22/21	SDL	EPA 1030	11/22/21 12:00	SDL
Mercury (TCLP) 7470A	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 7470A	11/23/21 15:50	ANS
PAH Compounds 8270	3510C/3550C	11/23/21 11:01	AT	EPA 8270E	11/24/21 11:19	AH/JB
Paint Filter Test 9095B				EPA 9095B	11/22/21 00:00	JMP
PCB 8082	3510C/3550C	11/22/21 15:54	marie	EPA 8082A	11/23/21 16:12	MS/MLC/MC/P
pH 9040C/9045D				9040C/9045D	11/22/21 12:17	KS
Reactive Cyanide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	kshields	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 17:18	JMP
Reactive Sulfide	SW846 7.3	11/22/21	KS	SW846 7.3	11/22/21 00:00	KS
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/24/21 14:20	CJAG11/29
TCLP Metals 6010D	3005&10/3050	11/23/21 12:00	asilva	EPA 6010D	11/30/21 20:22	CJAG12/2
TCLP Metals Extraction 1311	EPA 1311	11/22/21 14:00	Jconcorso		11/23/21 11:10	Jconcorso
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)	Mod. Shaker	11/23/21 15:45	marie	EPA 8015D	11/24/21 11:26	AH/ABM



## **Chain of Custody**







## CONDITION UPON RECEIPT

Batch Number AD27503

Entered By: Ricardo

Date Entered 11/19/2021 3:48:00 PM

- 
- 1 Yes Is there a corresponding COC included with the samples?
  - 2 Yes Are the samples in a container such as a cooler or Ice chest?
  - 3 No Are the COC seals intact?
  - 4 T0054 <--- Thermometer ID. Please specify the Temperature inside the container (in degC).  
3.8
  - 5 Yes Are the samples refrigerated (where required)/have they arrived on ice?
  - 6 Yes Are the samples within the holding times for the parameters listed on the COC? IF no, list parameters and samples:
  - 7 Yes Are all of the sample bottles intact? If no, specify sample numbers broken/leaking
  - 8 Yes Are all of the sample labels or numbers legible? If no specify:
  - 9 Yes Do the contents match the COC? If no, specify
  - 10 Yes Is there enough sample sent for the analyses listed on the COC? If no, specify:
  - 11 No Are samples preserved correctly?  
Samples for VOA not collected as Encore/Terracore.
  - 12 Yes Was temperature blank present (Place comment below if not)? If not was temperature of samples verified?
  - 13 NA Other comments ...Specify (TB date, sample matrix, any missing info, etc.)
  - 14 NA Corrective actions (Specify item number and corrective action taken).
  - 15 NA Were any samples for ortho-phosphate or dissolved ferrous iron field filtered?



## Internal Chain of Custody

1111930 0028

Lab#:	DateTime:	Loc or User	Bot Nu	A/ M	Analysis	Lab#:	DateTime:	Loc or User	Bot Nu	A/ M	Analysis
AD27503-001	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received	AD27503-006	11/22/21 15:55	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-001	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login	AD27503-006	11/23/21 11:01	AT	2	A	BNA
AD27503-001	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-006	11/23/21 11:58	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-001	11/23/21 09:09	SG	1	A	VOA	AD27503-006	11/23/21 15:45	MSL	2	A	TPH
AD27503-001	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-006	11/23/21 15:48	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-001	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-006	11/23/21 09:44	R31	3	A	NONE
AD27503-001	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx	AD27503-007	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received
AD27503-001	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-007	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login
AD27503-002	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received	AD27503-007	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login	AD27503-007	11/22/21 10:17	SG	1	A	VOA
AD27503-002	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-007	11/22/21 10:30	R30	1	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/23/21 09:10	SG	1	A	GRO	AD27503-007	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-007	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx
AD27503-002	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-007	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx	AD27503-008	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received
AD27503-002	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login
AD27503-002	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	RS	AD27503-008	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	PH	AD27503-008	11/23/21 09:10	SG	1	A	GRO
AD27503-002	11/22/21 11:11	JMP	2	A	PAINT FILTER	AD27503-008	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/22/21 11:33	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/22/21 15:54	MSL	2	A	P/P	AD27503-008	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx
AD27503-002	11/22/21 15:55	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/23/21 11:01	AT	2	A	BNA	AD27503-008	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	PH
AD27503-002	11/23/21 11:58	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	RS
AD27503-002	11/23/21 15:45	MSL	2	A	TPH	AD27503-008	11/22/21 11:11	JMP	2	A	PAINT FILTER
AD27503-002	11/23/21 15:48	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/22/21 11:33	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-002	11/23/21 09:44	R31	3	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/22/21 15:54	MSL	2	A	P/P
AD27503-003	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received	AD27503-008	11/22/21 15:55	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-003	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login	AD27503-008	11/23/21 11:01	AT	2	A	BNA
AD27503-003	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/23/21 11:58	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-003	11/23/21 09:09	SG	1	A	VOA	AD27503-008	11/23/21 15:45	MSL	2	A	TPH
AD27503-003	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/23/21 15:48	R12	2	A	NONE
AD27503-003	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE	AD27503-008	11/23/21 09:44	R31	3	A	NONE
AD27503-003	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx						
AD27503-003	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received						
AD27503-004	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login						
AD27503-004	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 09:10	SG	1	A	GRO						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx						
AD27503-004	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	PH						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	RS						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 11:11	JMP	2	A	PAINT FILTER						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 11:33	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 15:54	MSL	2	A	P/P						
AD27503-004	11/22/21 15:55	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 11:01	AT	2	A	BNA						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 11:58	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 15:45	MSL	2	A	TPH						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 15:48	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-004	11/23/21 09:44	R31	3	A	NONE						
AD27503-005	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received						
AD27503-005	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login						
AD27503-005	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-005	11/23/21 09:09	SG	1	A	VOA						
AD27503-005	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-005	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-005	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx						
AD27503-005	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/19/21 15:00	RICAR	0	M	Received						
AD27503-006	11/19/21 15:48	RICAR	0	M	Login						
AD27503-006	11/20/21 11:46	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/23/21 09:10	SG	1	A	GRO						
AD27503-006	11/23/21 09:44	R30	1	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/19/21 17:07	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/19/21 23:01	PA	2	A	mx						
AD27503-006	11/19/21 23:02	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	RS						
AD27503-006	11/22/21 09:26	LL	2	A	PH						
AD27503-006	11/22/21 11:11	JMP	2	A	PAINT FILTER						
AD27503-006	11/22/21 11:33	R12	2	A	NONE						
AD27503-006	11/22/21 15:54	MSL	2	A	P/P						

Samples marked as received are stored in coolers or refrigerator R12, or R24 at 4 deg C until Login



## **Volatile Data**



## Form1

## ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-001

Client Id: SB07 GRAB

Data File: 6M147824.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 09:56

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 5.06g

Final Vol: NA

Dilution: 0.988

Solids: 90

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0022	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0022	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0022	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0022	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0022	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0022	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0022	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0022	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0022	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0022	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0022	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0022	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0022	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0022	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0022	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0022	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0022	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0022	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.0011	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0022	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0022	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0011	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0022	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.0011	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0022	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0013	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0022	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0022	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0022	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0022	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.11	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0022	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0022	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.0011	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0022	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.0011	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0022	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0022	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.011	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0022	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.0011	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.0011	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0022	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0022	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0022	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0022	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0022	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0022	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0022	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0022	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0037	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0022	U
1330-20-7	Xylenes (Total)	0.0011	U				

Worksheet #: 618976

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration uses

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-001 Operator : SG Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
Data File: 6M147824.D Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 10 Qt On : 11/23/21 10:45  
Acq On : 11/23/21 09:56 Misc : S,5G!3 Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

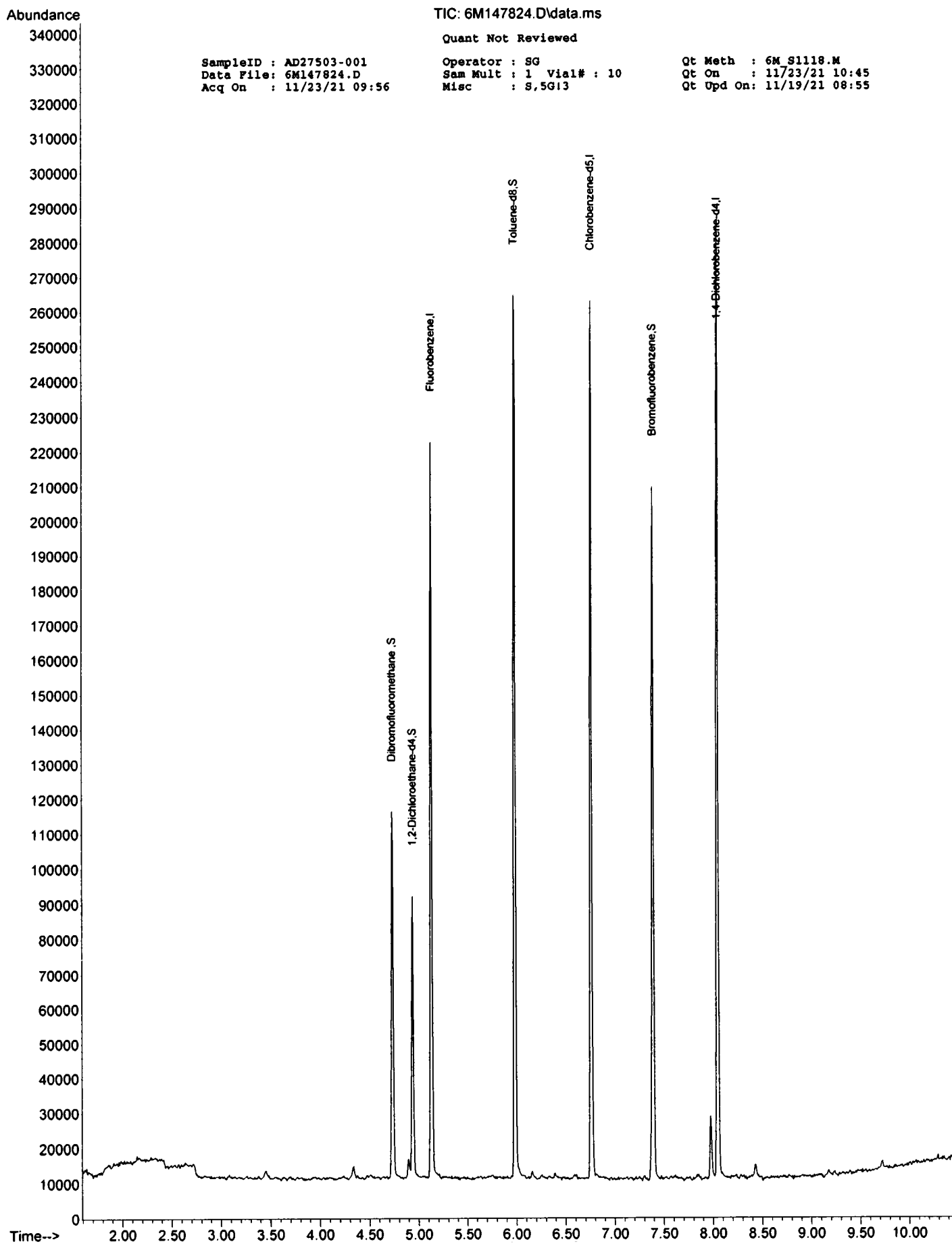
Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-23-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	133761	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	113418	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.049	152	62728	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	40971	35.64	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	118.80%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	18545	35.91	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	119.70%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.983	98	125828	27.36	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	91.20%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	49114	28.39	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	94.63%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed

✓







## Form1

## ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-003

Client Id: SB01 GRAB

Data File: 6M147825.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 10:17

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 5.24g

Final Vol: NA

Dilution: 0.954

Solids: 90

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0021	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0021	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0021	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0021	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0021	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0021	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0021	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0021	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0021	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0021	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0021	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0021	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0021	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0021	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0021	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0021	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0021	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0021	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.0011	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0021	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0021	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0011	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0021	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.0011	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0021	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0013	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0021	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0021	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0021	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0021	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.11	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0021	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0021	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.0011	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0021	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.0011	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0021	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0021	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.011	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0021	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.0011	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.0011	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0021	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0021	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0021	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0021	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0021	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0021	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0021	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0021	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0036	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0021	U
1330-20-7	Xylenes (Total)	0.0011	U				

Worksheet #: 618976

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-003  
Data File: 6M147825.D  
Acq On : 11/23/21 10:17

Operator : SG  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 11  
Misc : S,5G!3

Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
Qt On : 11/23/21 10:45  
Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

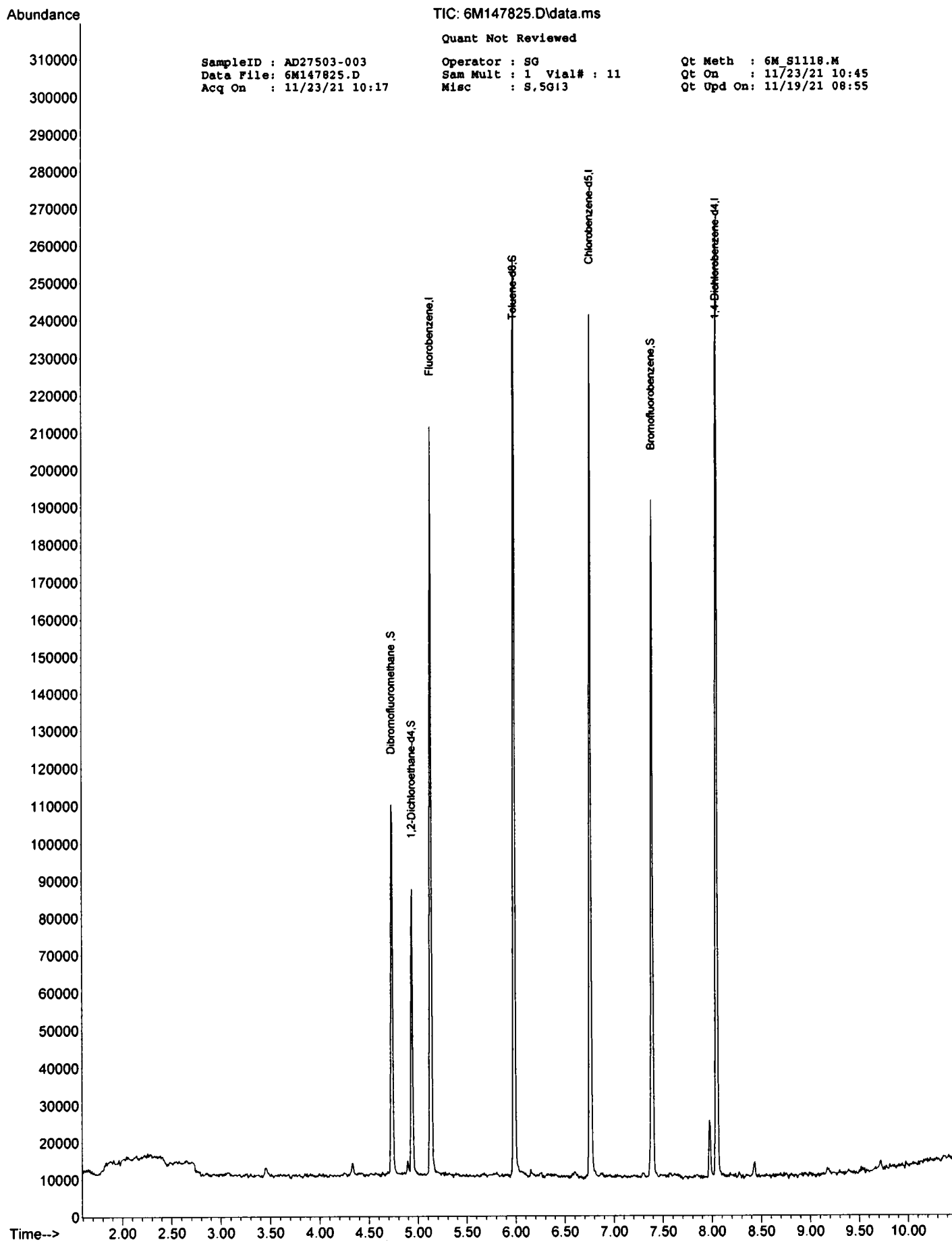
Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-23-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	127240	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	106082	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.049	152	57188	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	38780	35.47	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	118.23%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	17530	35.69	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	118.97%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.983	98	120317	27.98	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	93.27%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	45642	28.93	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	96.43%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed

✓







## Form1

## ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-005

Client Id: SB08 GRAB

Data File: 6M147826.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 10:38

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 5.51g

Final Vol: NA

Dilution: 0.907

Solids: 92

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0020	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0020	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0020	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0020	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0020	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0020	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0020	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0020	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0020	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0020	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.00099	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0020	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.00099	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.00099	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0020	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0012	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0020	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0020	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.099	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0020	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0020	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.00099	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0020	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.00099	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0020	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0020	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.0099	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0020	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.00099	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.00099	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0020	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0020	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0020	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0020	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0020	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0020	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0034	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0020	U
1330-20-7	Xylenes (Total)	0.00099	U				

Worksheet #: 618976

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



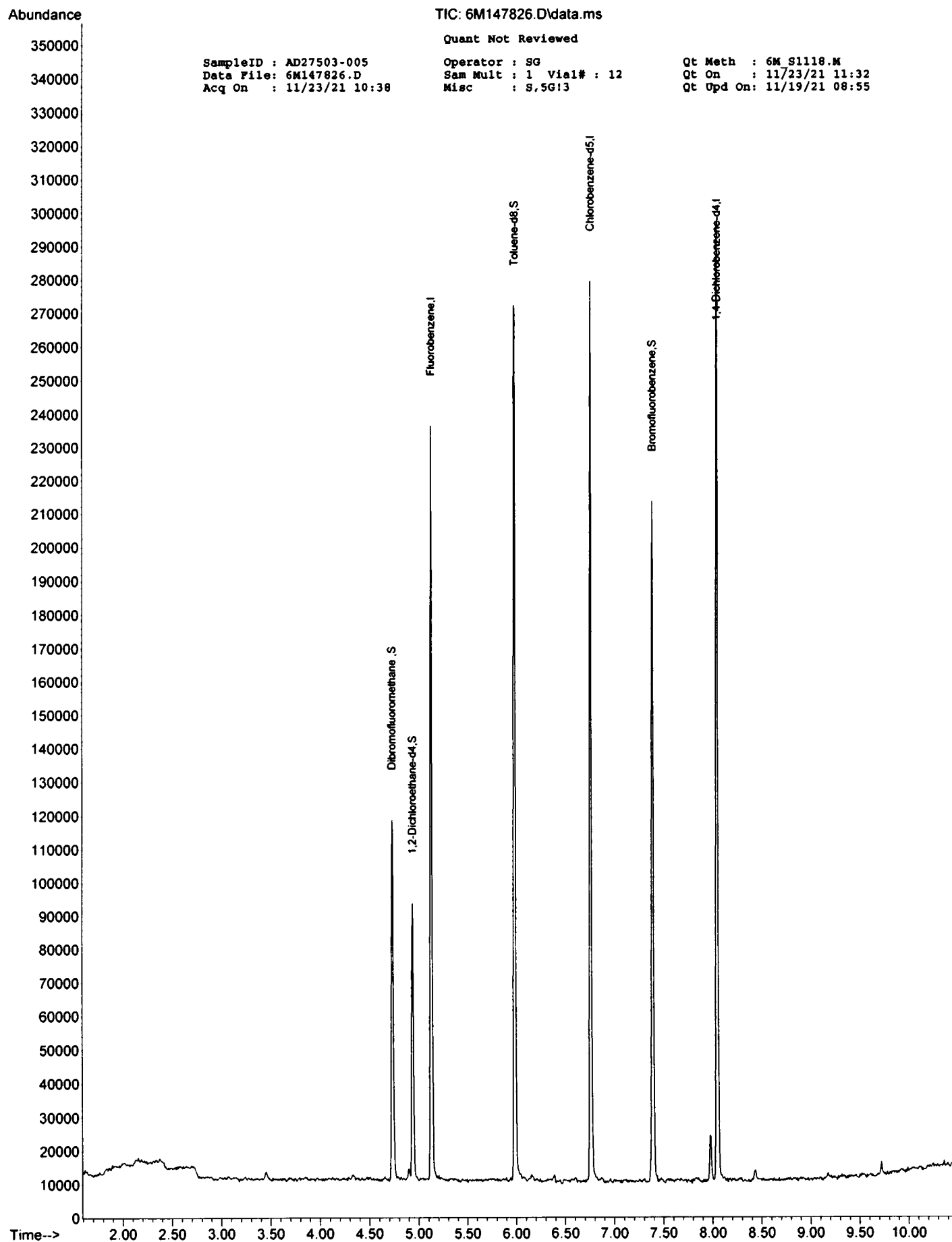
SampleID : AD27503-005 Operator : SG Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
 Data File: 6M147826.D Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 12 Qt On : 11/23/21 11:32  
 Acq On : 11/23/21 10:38 Misc : S,5G!3 Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-23-21\  
 Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
 Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	139870	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	118665	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.049	152	65430	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	42866	35.66	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	118.87%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	19379	35.89	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	119.63%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.989	98	131893	27.42	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	91.40%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	50803	28.15	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	93.83%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed







**Form1**  
ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-007  
Client Id: SB12 GRAB  
Data File: 6M147771.D  
Analysis Date: 11/22/21 15:45  
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA  
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D  
Matrix: Soil  
Initial Vol: 5.69g  
Final Vol: NA  
Dilution: 0.879  
Solids: 97

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0018	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0018	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0018	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0018	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0018	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0018	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0018	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0018	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0018	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0018	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0018	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0018	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0018	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0018	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0018	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0018	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0018	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0018	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.00091	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0018	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0018	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.00091	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0018	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.00091	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0018	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0011	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0018	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0018	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0018	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0018	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.091	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0018	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0018	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.00091	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0018	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.00091	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0018	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0018	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.0091	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0018	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.00091	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.00091	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0018	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0018	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0018	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0018	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0018	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0018	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0018	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0018	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0031	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0018	U
1330-20-7	Xylenes (Total)	0.00091	U				

Worksheet #: 618976

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-007 Operator : SG Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
Data File: 6M147771.D Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 29 Qt On : 11/22/21 20:20  
Acq On : 11/22/21 15:45 Misc : S,5G!4 Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

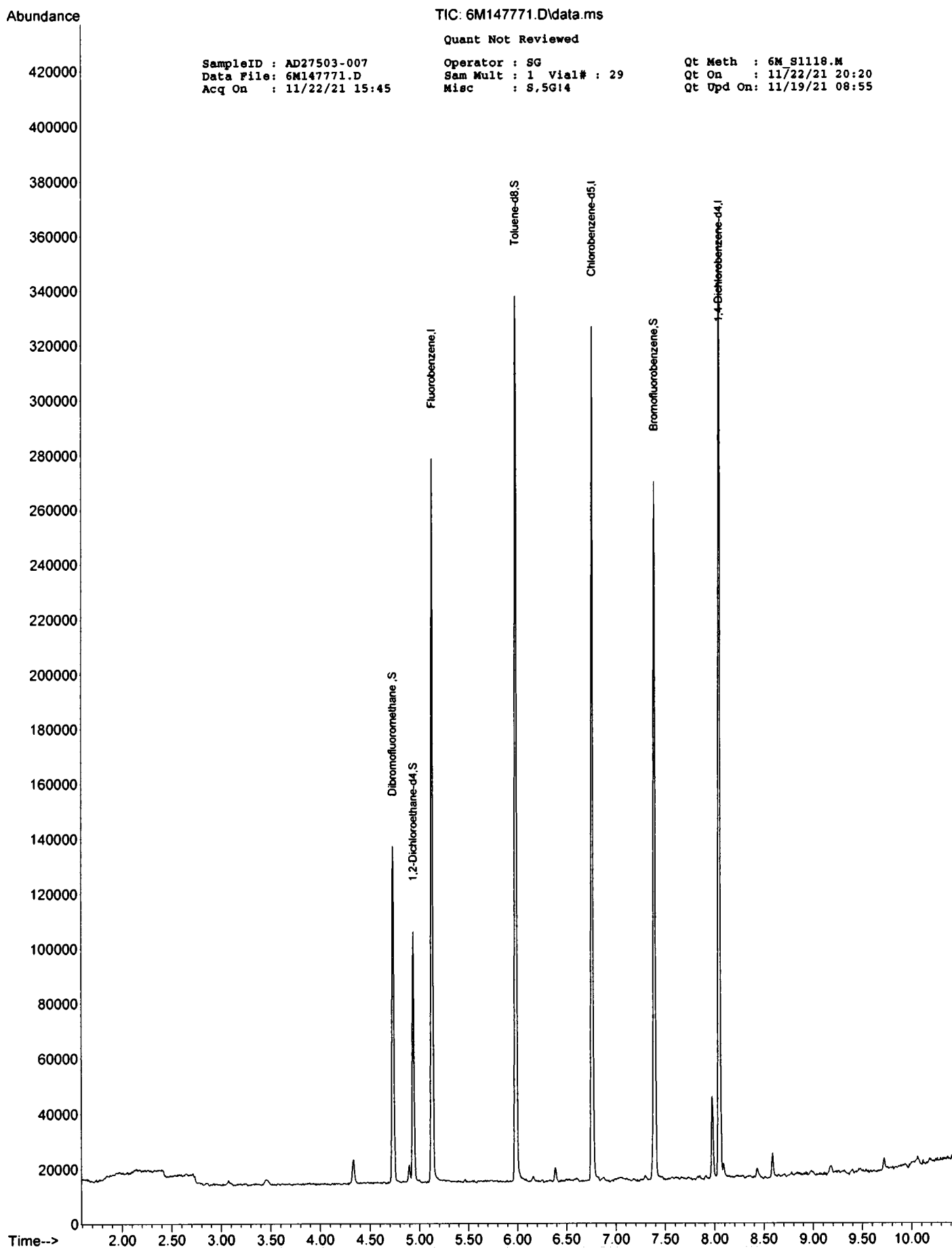
Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-22-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	163945	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	138643	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.050	152	78640	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	47979	34.06	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	113.53%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	21008	33.19	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	110.63%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.983	98	161544	28.74	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	95.80%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	63912	29.46	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	98.20%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed

✓







## Form1

## ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: DAILY BLANK

Client Id:

Data File: 6M147749.D

Analysis Date: 11/22/21 08:10

Date Rec/Extracted:

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 5g

Final Vol: NA

Dilution: 1.00

Solids: 100

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0020	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0020	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0020	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0020	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0020	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0020	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0020	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0020	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0020	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0020	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.0010	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0020	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0010	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.0010	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0020	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0012	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0020	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0020	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.10	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0020	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0020	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.0010	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0020	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.0010	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0020	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0020	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.010	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0020	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.0010	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.0010	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0020	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0020	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0020	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0020	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0020	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0020	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0034	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0020	U

Worksheet #: 618976

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a

Chlordane (Total) is sum of  $\alpha$ -Chlordane and  $\gamma$ -Chlordane.



SampleID : DAILY BLANK  
Data File: 6M147749.D  
Acq On : 11/22/21 08:10

Operator : SG  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 7  
Misc : S,5G

Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
Qt On : 11/22/21 09:00  
Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

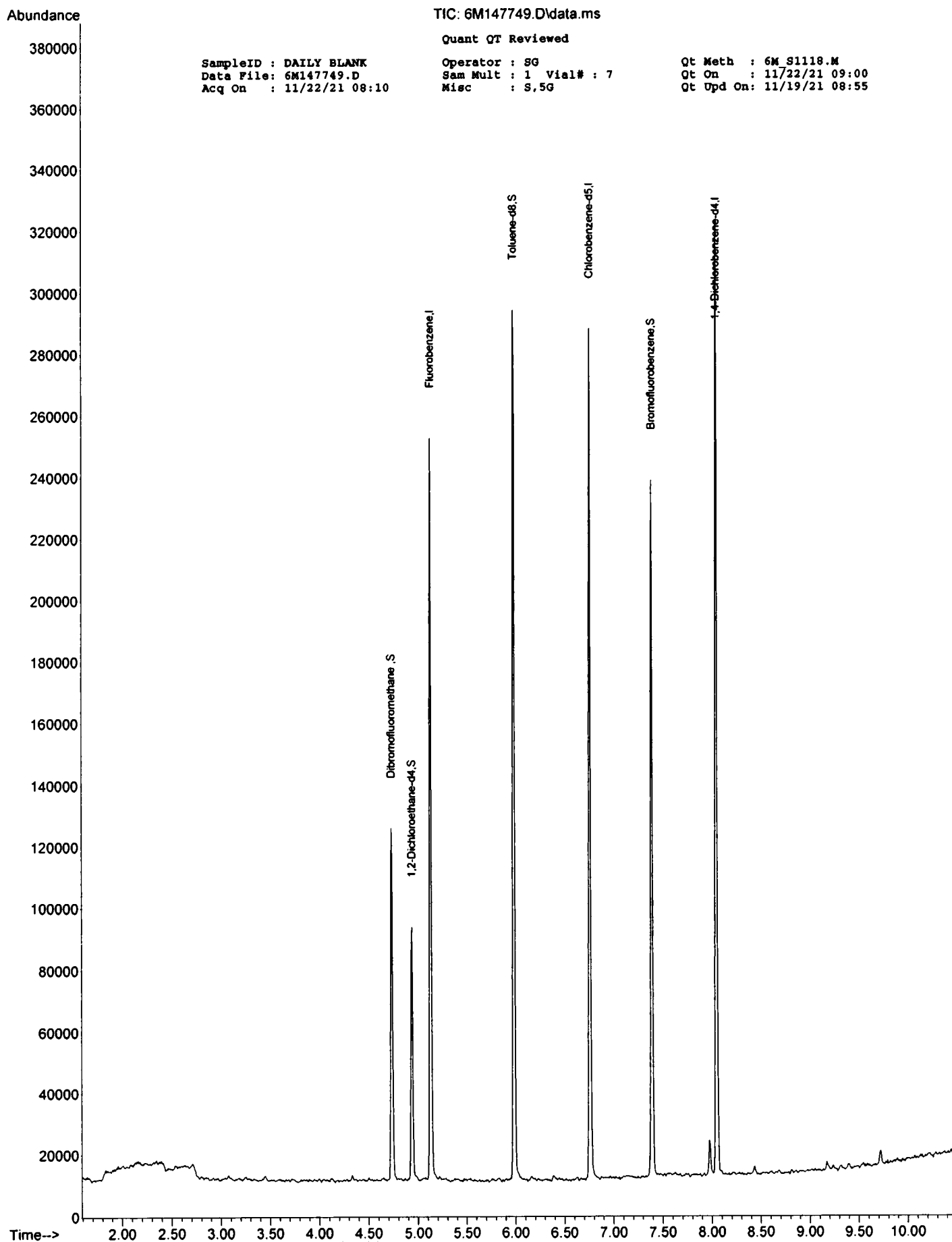
Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-22-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	149969	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	124617	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.050	152	68849	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	43884	34.05	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	113.50%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	19557	33.78	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	112.60%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.983	98	140812	27.87	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	92.90%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	55201	29.07	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	96.90%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed

✓







**Form1**  
ORGANICS VOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: DAILY BLANK  
Client Id:  
Data File: 6M147822.D  
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 09:15  
Date Rec/Extracted:  
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8260D  
Matrix: Soil  
Initial Vol: 5g  
Final Vol: NA  
Dilution: 1.00  
Solids: 100

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	56-23-5	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.0020	U
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0020	U	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	0.0020	U
76-13-1	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluor	0.0020	U	75-00-3	Chloroethane	0.0020	U
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0020	U	67-66-3	Chloroform	0.0020	U
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	74-87-3	Chloromethane	0.0020	U
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U	156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	0.0020	U
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropa	0.0020	U	124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	0.0020	U
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	0.0010	U	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.0020	U
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0010	U
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0020	U	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	0.0010	U
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0020	U	79601-23-1	m&p-Xylenes	0.0012	U
541-73-1	1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	79-20-9	Methyl Acetate	0.0020	U
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.0020	U	108-87-2	Methylcyclohexane	0.0020	U
123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	0.10	U	75-09-2	Methylene Chloride	0.0020	U
78-93-3	2-Butanone	0.0020	U	1634-04-4	Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.0010	U
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	0.0020	U	95-47-6	o-Xylene	0.0010	U
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	0.0020	U	100-42-5	Styrene	0.0020	U
67-64-1	Acetone	0.010	U	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethene	0.0020	U
71-43-2	Benzene	0.0010	U	108-88-3	Toluene	0.0010	U
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	0.0020	U	156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0020	U
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	0.0020	U	10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0020	U
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.0020	U	79-01-6	Trichloroethene	0.0020	U
74-83-9	Bromomethane	0.0020	U	75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0020	U
75-15-0	Carbon Disulfide	0.0034	U	75-01-4	Vinyl Chloride	0.0020	U

Worksheet #: 618976

**Total Target Concentration** 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U* - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.*B* - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.*E* - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.*R* - Retention Time Out*J* - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.*d* - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use aChlordane (Total) is sum of  $\alpha$ -Chlordane and  $\gamma$ -Chlordane.



SampleID : DAILY BLANK  
Data File: 6M147822.D  
Acq On : 11/23/21 09:15

Operator : SG  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 8  
Misc : S,5G

Qt Meth : 6M\_S1118.M  
Qt On : 11/23/21 09:45  
Qt Upd On: 11/19/21 08:55

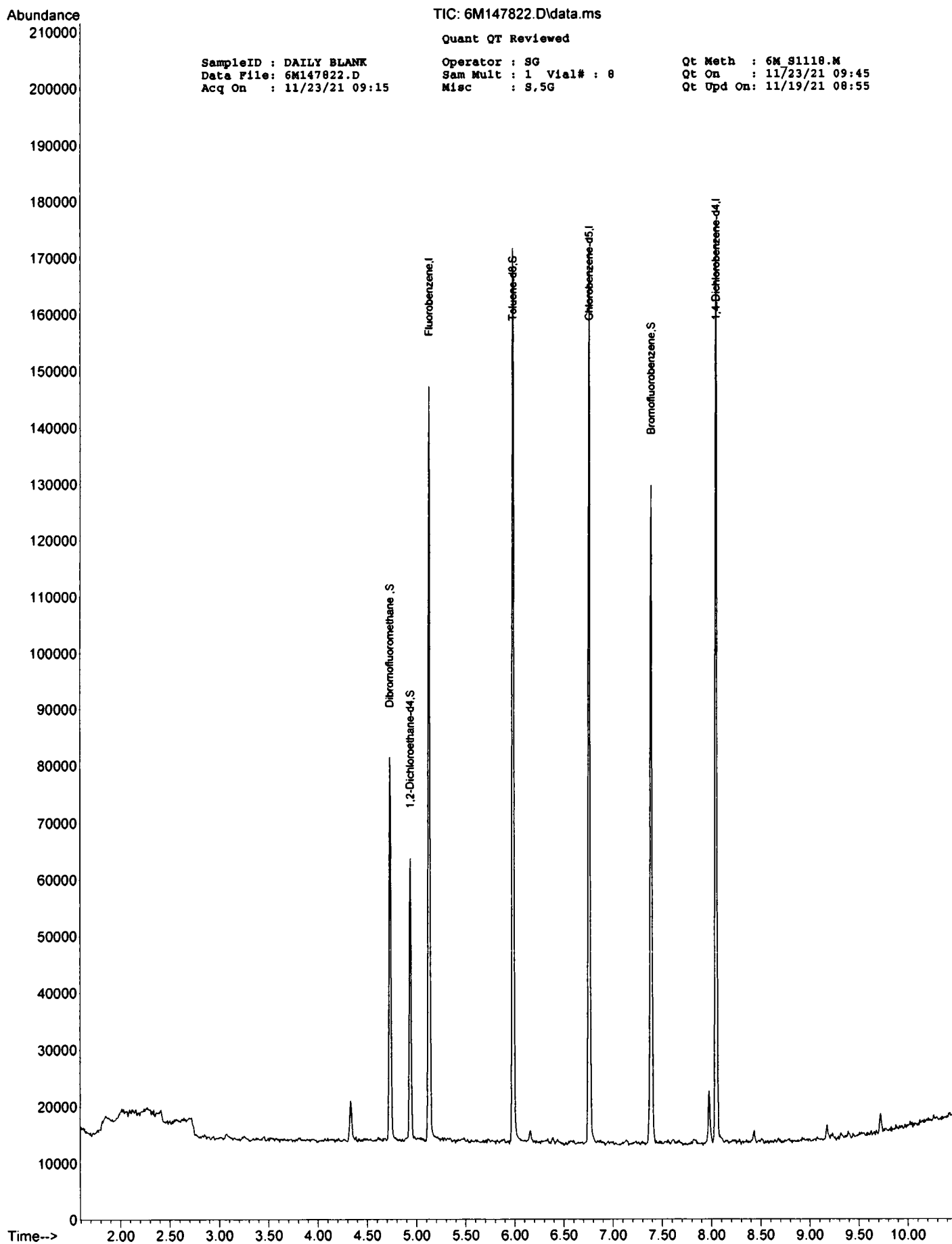
Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-23-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
4) Fluorobenzene	5.129	96	86096	30.00	ug/l	0.00
52) Chlorobenzene-d5	6.763	117	70432	30.00	ug/l	0.00
70) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	8.049	152	37004	30.00	ug/l	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
37) Dibromofluoromethane	4.733	111	25973	35.11	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	117.03%	
39) 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	4.940	67	11353	34.16	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	113.87%	
66) Toluene-d8	5.983	98	77771	27.24	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	90.80%	
76) Bromofluorobenzene	7.391	174	28795	28.21	ug/l	0.00
Spiked Amount 30.000			Recovery	=	94.03%	
Target Compounds						Qvalue
-----						

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed

✓







## FORM2

## Surrogate Recovery

Method: EPA 8260D

Dfile	Sample#	Matrix	Date/Time	Surr Dil	Dilute Out Flag	Column1 S1 Recov	Column1 S2 Recov	Column1 S3 Recov	Column1 S4 Recov	Column0 S5 Recov	Column0 S6 Recov
6M147749.D	DAILY BLANK	S	11/22/21 08:10	1		114	113	93	97		
6M147822.D	DAILY BLANK	S	11/23/21 09:15	1		117	114	91	94		
6M147824.D	AD27503-001	S	11/23/21 09:56	1		119	120	91	95		
6M147825.D	AD27503-003	S	11/23/21 10:17	1		118	119	93	96		
6M147826.D	AD27503-005	S	11/23/21 10:38	1		119	120	91	94		
6M147771.D	AD27503-007	S	11/22/21 15:45	1		114	111	96	98		
6M147755.D	MBS97261	S	11/22/21 10:14	1		107	103	97	99		
6M147758.D	AD27513-001	S	11/22/21 11:16	1		119	118	92	94		
6M147764.D	AD27513-001(MS)	S	11/22/21 13:21	1		107	108	97	100		
6M147765.D	AD27513-001(MSD)	S	11/22/21 13:41	1		109	104	97	98		
6M147827.D	AD27481-011	S	11/23/21 10:58	1		119	120	92	95		
6M147830.D	MBS97274	S	11/23/21 12:00	1		109	101	99	97		
6M147831.D	AD27481-011(MS)	S	11/23/21 12:21	1		108	104	99	95		
6M147832.D	AD27481-011(MSD)	S	11/23/21 12:42	1		109	107	99	97		

Flags: SD=Surrogate diluted out

\*=Surrogate out

Method: EPA 8260D

## Soil Laboratory Limits

Compound	Spike Amt	Limits
S1=Dibromofluoromethane	30	63-140
S2=1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	30	63-143
S3=Toluene-d8	30	68-122
S4=Bromofluorobenzene	30	64-129



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97261**

Data File      Sample ID:      Analysis Date  
 Spike or Dup: 6M147755.D      MBS97261      11/22/2021 10:14:00 A  
 Non Spike(If applicable):  
 Inst Blank(If applicable):

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MBS				
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	22.8732	0	50	46	20	130
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	37.7446	0	50	75	20	130
Chloromethane	1	54.319	0	50	109	20	130
Bromomethane	1	55.7942	0	50	112	20	130
Vinyl Chloride	1	59.3034	0	50	119	20	130
Chloroethane	1	60.4899	0	50	121	20	130
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	65.1484	0	50	130	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	50.3783	0	50	101	50	130
Furan	1	35.8882	0	50	72	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	43.7156	0	50	87	50	130
Methylene Chloride	1	37.6405	0	50	75	50	130
Acrolein	1	154.2879	0	200	77	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	38.4066	0	50	77	20	130
Iodomethane	1	42.8797	0	50	86	50	130
Acetone	1	147.3617	0	200	74	20	130
Carbon Disulfide	1	35.4834	0	50	71	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	176.701	0	200	88	20	130
n-Hexane	1	38.8775	0	50	78	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	44.7582	0	50	90	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	32.65	0	50	65	50	130
Methyl Acetate	1	35.5435	0	50	71	50	130
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	53.4779	0	50	107	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	38.1976	0	50	76	50	130
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	38.0929	0	50	76	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	47.6178	0	50	95	50	130
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	40.134	0	50	80	50	130
Bromochloromethane	1	44.6885	0	50	89	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	35.97	0	50	72	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	47.873	0	50	96	50	130
1,4-Dioxane	1	1820.003	0	2500	73	50	130
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	39.1909	0	50	78	50	130
Chloroform	1	43.6906	0	50	87	50	130
Cyclohexane	1	39.88	0	50	80	50	130
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	53.8808	0	50	108	50	130
2-Butanone	1	38.2724	0	50	77	20	130
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	44.2687	0	50	89	50	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	47.3606	0	50	95	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	51.3934	0	50	103	50	130
Bromodichloromethane	1	48.7246	0	50	97	50	130
Methylcyclohexane	1	43.75	0	50	88	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	54.4261	0	50	109	50	130
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	42.0684	0	50	84	50	130
Trichloroethene	1	41.756	0	50	84	50	130
Benzene	1	40.765	0	50	82	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	56.4019	0	50	113	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	54.8341	0	50	110	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	49.8548	0	50	100	50	130
Dibromochloromethane	1	51.0922	0	50	102	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	32.1493	0	50	64	50	130
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	43.6513	0	50	87	50	130
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	48.6115	0	50	97	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	46.0903	0	50	92	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	48.5628	0	50	97	50	130
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	48.521	0	50	97	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	46.5587	0	50	93	50	130
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	47.2766	0	50	95	20	130
2-Hexanone	1	48.6012	0	50	97	20	130
Tetrachloroethene	1	41.9881	0	50	84	50	130
Toluene	1	38.9832	0	50	78	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	50.1387	0	50	100	50	130
Chlorobenzene	1	43.1811	0	50	86	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits      # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
 QC Batch: MBS97261

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MBS			
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	39.9512	0	50	80	50 130
n-Amyl acetate	1	48.4243	0	50	97	50 130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56.5205</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>20 130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.9411</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40.2551</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38.5238</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>76.1456</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38.9284</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>50 130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	47.2768	0	50	95	20 130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42.2412</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43.9142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44.5682</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.9157</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	252.958	0	250	101	50 130
Camphene	1	35.8048	0	50	72	50 130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	43.0636	0	50	86	50 130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	38.546	0	50	77	50 130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	40.6505	0	50	81	50 130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	38.7239	0	50	77	50 130
n-Propylbenzene	1	37.0775	0	50	74	50 130
Bromobenzene	1	39.2803	0	50	79	50 130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	38.2854	0	50	77	50 130
Butyl methacrylate	1	49.2498	0	50	98	50 130
t-Butylbenzene	1	37.5793	0	50	75	50 130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	40.173	0	50	80	50 130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	37.7959	0	50	76	50 130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	37.5874	0	50	75	50 130
n-Butylbenzene	1	36.8237	0	50	74	50 130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	43.106	0	50	86	50 130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	38.9445	0	50	78	50 130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42.0275</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Camphor	1	357.7372	0	500	72	50 130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	35.636	0	50	71	50 130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43.3086</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41.8473</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Naphthalene	1	44.6854	0	50	89	50 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97261**

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date					
Spike or Dup: 6M147764.D	AD27513-001(MS)	11/22/2021 1:21:00 PM					
Non Spike(If applicable): 6M147758.D	AD27513-001	11/22/2021 11:16:00 A					
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg					
		QC Type: MS					
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	38.4302	0	50	77	20	130
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	46.0065	0	50	92	20	130
Chloromethane	1	52.8376	0	50	106	20	130
Bromomethane	1	48.3876	0	50	97	20	130
Vinyl Chloride	1	52.0849	0	50	104	20	130
Chloroethane	1	55.0701	0	50	110	20	130
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	56.7969	0	50	114	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	45.1075	0	50	90	50	130
Furan	1	32.935	0	50	66	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	39.3099	0	50	79	50	130
Methylene Chloride	1	32.2652	0	50	65	50	130
Acrolein	1	133.0878	0	200	67	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	33.367	0	50	67	20	130
Iodomethane	1	35.9499	0	50	72	50	130
Acetone	1	145.848	11.3465	200	67	20	130
Carbon Disulfide	1	31.4671	0	50	63	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	161.647	0	200	81	20	130
n-Hexane	1	32.9565	0	50	66	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	39.9761	0	50	80	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	30.2906	0	50	61	50	130
Methyl Acetate	1	33.2397	0	50	66	50	130
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	49.4344	0	50	99	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	33.9899	0	50	68	50	130
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	33.8886	0	50	68	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	44.1652	0	50	88	50	130
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	35.6253	0	50	71	50	130
Bromochloromethane	1	38.8858	0	50	78	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	30.8983	0	50	62	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	44.4688	0	50	89	50	130
1,4-Dioxane	1	1743.624	0	2500	70	50	130
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	35.3257	0	50	71	50	130
Chloroform	1	37.8359	0	50	76	50	130
Cyclohexane	1	34.5848	0	50	69	50	130
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	48.747	0	50	97	50	130
2-Butanone	1	37.7223	0	50	75	20	130
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	39.2921	0	50	79	50	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	40.1935	0	50	80	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	40.3496	0	50	81	50	130
Bromodichloromethane	1	41.172	0	50	82	50	130
Methylcyclohexane	1	36.1889	0	50	72	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	47.4438	0	50	95	50	130
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	38.5618	0	50	77	50	130
Trichloroethene	1	37.1829	0	50	74	50	130
Benzene	1	35.8399	0	50	72	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	51.527	0	50	103	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	49.2665	0	50	99	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	46.0459	0	50	92	50	130
Dibromochloromethane	1	47.249	0	50	94	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	65.962	17.5867	50	97	50	130
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	38.1567	0	50	76	50	130
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	41.7901	0	50	84	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	41.3935	0	50	83	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	41.9895	0	50	84	50	130
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	42.4949	0	50	85	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	40.2694	0	50	81	50	130
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	43.7466	0	50	87	20	130
2-Hexanone	1	46.9637	0	50	94	20	130
Tetrachloroethene	1	36.0598	0	50	72	50	130
Toluene	1	35.991	0	50	72	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	42.1505	0	50	84	50	130
Chlorobenzene	1	36.9541	0	50	74	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97261**

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MS			
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	42.2918	0	50	85	50 130
n-Amyl acetate	1	42.7562	0	50	86	50 130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>47.4653</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20 130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.8581</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.0828</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.4172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66.4776</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.1301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	42.2297	0	50	84	20 130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.7808</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.4076</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.6949</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.496</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	293.3715	0	250	117	50 130
Camphene	1	27.5547	0	50	55	50 130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	37.94	0	50	76	50 130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	30.9548	0	50	62	50 130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	34.6877	0	50	69	50 130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	31.2343	0	50	62	50 130
n-Propylbenzene	1	30.6169	0	50	61	50 130
Bromobenzene	1	33.1264	0	50	66	50 130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	31.7317	0	50	63	50 130
Butyl methacrylate	1	44.9843	0	50	90	50 130
t-Butylbenzene	1	31.6914	0	50	63	50 130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	34.5921	0	50	69	50 130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	30.2397	0	50	60	50 130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	30.5559	0	50	61	50 130
n-Butylbenzene	1	28.029	0	50	56	50 130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	35.4571	0	50	71	50 130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	34.5719	0	50	69	50 130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40.5829</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Camphor	1	365.9795	0	500	73	50 130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	22.3273	0	50	45*	50 130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.822</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30.8969</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Naphthalene	1	40.8001	0	50	82	50 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97261**

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date
Spike or Dup: 6M147765.D	AD27513-001(MSD)	11/22/2021 1:41:00 PM
Non Spike(If applicable): 6M147758.D	AD27513-001	11/22/2021 11:16:00 A
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD				
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	23.909	0	50	48	20	130
<u>Dichlorodifluoromethane</u>	1	<u>36.433</u>	0	50	73	20	130
<u>Chloromethane</u>	1	<u>47.0742</u>	0	50	94	20	130
<u>Bromomethane</u>	1	<u>47.0037</u>	0	50	94	20	130
<u>Vinyl Chloride</u>	1	<u>50.7649</u>	0	50	102	20	130
<u>Chloroethane</u>	1	<u>55.2183</u>	0	50	110	20	130
<u>Trichlorofluoromethane</u>	1	<u>56.3754</u>	0	50	113	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	44.3876	0	50	89	50	130
Furan	1	32.2598	0	50	65	50	130
<u>1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane</u>	1	<u>40.2793</u>	0	50	81	50	130
<u>Methylene Chloride</u>	1	<u>32.3043</u>	0	50	65	50	130
Acrolein	1	128.8195	0	200	64	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	33.496	0	50	67	20	130
Iodomethane	1	40.5615	0	50	81	50	130
<u>Acetone</u>	1	<u>141.598</u>	<u>11.3465</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Carbon Disulfide</u>	1	<u>30.6568</u>	0	50	61	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	159.0218	0	200	80	20	130
n-Hexane	1	33.2164	0	50	66	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	39.0937	0	50	78	50	130
<u>1,1-Dichloroethene</u>	1	<u>29.7728</u>	0	50	60	50	130
<u>Methyl Acetate</u>	1	<u>33.0376</u>	0	50	66	50	130
<u>Methyl-t-butyl ether</u>	1	<u>47.8071</u>	0	50	96	50	130
<u>1,1-Dichloroethane</u>	1	<u>33.7005</u>	0	50	67	50	130
<u>trans-1,2-Dichloroethene</u>	1	<u>33.4971</u>	0	50	67	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	43.5388	0	50	87	50	130
<u>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</u>	1	<u>35.3397</u>	0	50	71	50	130
<u>Bromochloromethane</u>	1	<u>39.1166</u>	0	50	78	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	31.8515	0	50	64	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	39.7077	0	50	79	50	130
<u>1,4-Dioxane</u>	1	<u>1662.102</u>	0	<u>2500</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	33.9312	0	50	68	50	130
<u>Chloroform</u>	1	<u>37.8569</u>	0	50	76	50	130
<u>Cyclohexane</u>	1	<u>33.4566</u>	0	50	67	50	130
<u>1,2-Dichloroethane</u>	1	<u>47.8081</u>	0	50	96	50	130
<u>2-Butanone</u>	1	<u>34.9121</u>	0	50	70	20	130
<u>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</u>	1	<u>38.5464</u>	0	50	77	50	130
<u>Carbon Tetrachloride</u>	1	<u>41.2822</u>	0	50	83	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	39.0995	0	50	78	50	130
<u>Bromodichloromethane</u>	1	<u>41.1049</u>	0	50	82	50	130
<u>Methylcyclohexane</u>	1	<u>36.1074</u>	0	50	72	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	46.8775	0	50	94	50	130
<u>1,2-Dichloropropane</u>	1	<u>37.0327</u>	0	50	74	50	130
<u>Trichloroethene</u>	1	<u>36.7145</u>	0	50	73	50	130
<u>Benzene</u>	1	<u>35.9532</u>	0	50	72	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	49.9773	0	50	100	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	48.3248	0	50	97	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	45.4508	0	50	91	50	130
<u>Dibromochloromethane</u>	1	<u>43.4823</u>	0	50	87	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	32.7452	17.5867	50	30*	50	130
<u>cis-1,3-Dichloropropene</u>	1	<u>37.7272</u>	0	50	75	50	130
<u>trans-1,3-Dichloropropene</u>	1	<u>41.7263</u>	0	50	83	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	38.4264	0	50	77	50	130
<u>1,1,2-Trichloroethane</u>	1	<u>41.8127</u>	0	50	84	50	130
<u>1,2-Dibromoethane</u>	1	<u>40.9308</u>	0	50	82	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	39.6598	0	50	79	50	130
<u>4-Methyl-2-Pentanone</u>	1	<u>43.1767</u>	0	50	86	20	130
<u>2-Hexanone</u>	1	<u>43.792</u>	0	50	88	20	130
<u>Tetrachloroethene</u>	1	<u>35.5741</u>	0	50	71	50	130
<u>Toluene</u>	1	<u>33.7016</u>	0	50	67	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	41.6658	0	50	83	50	130
<u>Chlorobenzene</u>	1	<u>35.8623</u>	0	50	72	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



Form3  
Recovery Data Laboratory Limits  
QC Batch: MBS97261

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD			
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	35.4948	0	50	71	50 130
n-Amyl acetate	1	40.7441	0	50	81	50 130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>47.4648</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20 130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29.9317</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.8798</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.2327</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>63.5246</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.1374</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	38.8405	0	50	78	20 130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.1134</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.7824</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.2242</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29.3868</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	251.1378	0	250	100	50 130
Camphene	1	27.0949	0	50	54	50 130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	36.7015	0	50	73	50 130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	29.8993	0	50	60	50 130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	32.9093	0	50	66	50 130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	28.4351	0	50	57	50 130
n-Propylbenzene	1	29.4727	0	50	59	50 130
Bromobenzene	1	31.6124	0	50	63	50 130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	30.5487	0	50	61	50 130
Butyl methacrylate	1	40.4529	0	50	81	50 130
t-Butylbenzene	1	30.0773	0	50	60	50 130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	32.095	0	50	64	50 130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	28.9129	0	50	58	50 130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	29.3114	0	50	59	50 130
n-Butylbenzene	1	27.142	0	50	54	50 130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	33.3133	0	50	67	50 130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	31.5423	0	50	63	50 130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.7583</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Camphor	1	369.9836	0	500	74	50 130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	23.3554	0	50	47 *	50 130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.2381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29.888</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Naphthalene	1	37.4237	0	50	75	50 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



**Form3**  
**RPD Data Laboratory Limits**  
 QC Batch: MBS97261

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date
Spike or Dup: 6M147765.D	AD27513-001(MSD)	11/22/2021 1:41:00 PM
Duplicate(If applicable): 6M147764.D	AD27513-001(MS)	11/22/2021 1:21:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

Method: 8260D      Matrix: Soil      Units: mg/Kg      QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBS Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	23.909	38.4302	47 *	30
<b>Dichlorodifluoromethane</b>	1	<b>36.433</b>	<b>46.0065</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Chloromethane</b>	1	<b>47.0742</b>	<b>52.8376</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Bromomethane</b>	1	<b>47.0037</b>	<b>48.3876</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Vinyl Chloride</b>	1	<b>50.7649</b>	<b>52.0849</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Chloroethane</b>	1	<b>55.2183</b>	<b>55.0701</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Trichlorofluoromethane</b>	1	<b>56.3754</b>	<b>56.7969</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>30</b>
Ethyl ether	1	44.3876	45.1075	1.6	30
Furan	1	32.2598	32.935	2.1	30
<b>1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane</b>	1	<b>40.2793</b>	<b>39.3099</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Methylene Chloride</b>	1	<b>32.3043</b>	<b>32.2652</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>30</b>
Acrolein	1	128.8195	133.0878	3.3	30
Acrylonitrile	1	33.496	33.367	0.39	30
Iodomethane	1	40.5615	35.9499	12	30
<b>Acetone</b>	1	<b>141.598</b>	<b>145.848</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Carbon Disulfide</b>	1	<b>30.6568</b>	<b>31.4671</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>30</b>
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	159.0218	161.647	1.6	30
n-Hexane	1	33.2164	32.9565	0.79	30
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	39.0937	39.9761	2.2	30
<b>1,1-Dichloroethene</b>	1	<b>29.7728</b>	<b>30.2906</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Methyl Acetate</b>	1	<b>33.0376</b>	<b>33.2397</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Methyl-t-butyl ether</b>	1	<b>47.8071</b>	<b>49.4344</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,1-Dichloroethane</b>	1	<b>33.7005</b>	<b>33.9899</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>trans-1,2-Dichloroethene</b>	1	<b>33.4971</b>	<b>33.8886</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>30</b>
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	43.5388	44.1652	1.4	30
<b>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</b>	1	<b>35.3397</b>	<b>35.6253</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Bromochloromethane</b>	1	<b>39.1166</b>	<b>38.8858</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>30</b>
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	31.8515	30.8983	3	30
Ethyl acetate	1	39.7077	44.4688	11	30
<b>1,4-Dioxane</b>	1	<b>1662.102</b>	<b>1743.624</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>30</b>
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	33.9312	35.3257	4	30
<b>Chloroform</b>	1	<b>37.8569</b>	<b>37.8359</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Cyclohexane</b>	1	<b>33.4566</b>	<b>34.5848</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,2-Dichloroethane</b>	1	<b>47.8081</b>	<b>48.747</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>2-Butanone</b>	1	<b>34.9121</b>	<b>37.7223</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</b>	1	<b>38.5464</b>	<b>39.2921</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Carbon Tetrachloride</b>	1	<b>41.2822</b>	<b>40.1935</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>40</b>
Vinyl Acetate	1	39.0995	40.3496	3.1	30
<b>Bromodichloromethane</b>	1	<b>41.1049</b>	<b>41.172</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Methylcyclohexane</b>	1	<b>36.1074</b>	<b>36.1889</b>	<b>0.23</b>	<b>30</b>
Dibromomethane	1	46.8775	47.4438	1.2	30
<b>1,2-Dichloropropane</b>	1	<b>37.0327</b>	<b>38.5618</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Trichloroethene</b>	1	<b>36.7145</b>	<b>37.1829</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Benzene</b>	1	<b>35.9532</b>	<b>35.8399</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>40</b>
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	49.9773	51.527	3.1	30
Iso-propylacetate	1	48.3248	49.2665	1.9	30
Methyl methacrylate	1	45.4508	46.0459	1.3	30
<b>Dibromochloromethane</b>	1	<b>43.4823</b>	<b>47.249</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>30</b>
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	32.7452	65.962	67 *	30
<b>cis-1,3-Dichloropropene</b>	1	<b>37.7272</b>	<b>38.1567</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>trans-1,3-Dichloropropene</b>	1	<b>41.7263</b>	<b>41.7901</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>30</b>
Ethyl methacrylate	1	38.4264	41.3935	7.4	30
<b>1,1,2-Trichloroethane</b>	1	<b>41.8127</b>	<b>41.9895</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,2-Dibromoethane</b>	1	<b>40.9308</b>	<b>42.4949</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>30</b>
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	39.6598	40.2694	1.5	30
<b>4-Methyl-2-Pentanone</b>	1	<b>43.1767</b>	<b>43.7466</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>2-Hexanone</b>	1	<b>43.792</b>	<b>46.9637</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Tetrachloroethene</b>	1	<b>35.5741</b>	<b>36.0598</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Toluene</b>	1	<b>33.7016</b>	<b>35.991</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>40</b>
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	41.6658	42.1505	1.2	30
<b>Chlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>35.8623</b>	<b>36.9541</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>40</b>

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



# Form3

## RPD Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: MBS97261

Method: 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Units: mg/Kg

QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBS Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	35.4948	42.2918	17	30
n-Amyl acetate	1	40.7441	42.7562	4.8	30
<b>Bromoform</b>	1	<b>47.4648</b>	<b>47.4653</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	1	<b>29.9317</b>	<b>31.8581</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	1	<b>33.8798</b>	<b>34.0828</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	1	<b>32.2327</b>	<b>34.4172</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	1	<b>63.5246</b>	<b>66.4776</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	1	<b>32.1374</b>	<b>34.1301</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	38.8405	42.2297	8.4	30
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>32.1134</b>	<b>33.7808</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>33.7824</b>	<b>35.4076</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>34.2242</b>	<b>35.6949</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	1	<b>29.3868</b>	<b>31.496</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>30</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	251.1378	293.3715	16	30
Camphene	1	27.0949	27.5547	1.7	30
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	36.7015	37.94	3.3	30
2-Chlorotoluene	1	29.8993	30.9548	3.5	30
p-Ethyltoluene	1	32.9093	34.6877	5.3	30
4-Chlorotoluene	1	28.4351	31.2343	9.4	30
n-Propylbenzene	1	29.4727	30.6169	3.8	40
Bromobenzene	1	31.6124	33.1264	4.7	30
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	30.5487	31.7317	3.8	30
Butyl methacrylate	1	40.4529	44.9843	11	30
t-Butylbenzene	1	30.0773	31.6914	5.2	30
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	32.095	34.5921	7.5	30
sec-Butylbenzene	1	28.9129	30.2397	4.5	40
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	29.3114	30.5559	4.2	30
n-Butylbenzene	1	27.142	28.029	3.2	30
p-Diethylbenzene	1	33.3133	35.4571	6.2	30
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	31.5423	34.5719	9.2	30
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	1	<b>35.7583</b>	<b>40.5829</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>
Camphor	1	369.9836	365.9795	1.1	30
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	23.3554	22.3273	4.5	30
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>31.2381</b>	<b>31.822</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	1	<b>29.888</b>	<b>30.8969</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>30</b>
Naphthalene	1	37.4237	40.8001	8.6	30

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97274**

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 6M147830.D		MBS97274		11/23/2021 12:00:00 P			
Non Spike(If applicable):							
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8260D		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MBS	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	32.2118	0	50	64	20	130
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	37.4688	0	50	75	20	130
Chloromethane	1	56.9481	0	50	114	20	130
Bromomethane	1	57.3249	0	50	115	20	130
Vinyl Chloride	1	61.2546	0	50	123	20	130
Chloroethane	1	65.1588	0	50	130	20	130
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	69.3291	0	50	139*	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	49.5596	0	50	99	50	130
Furan	1	37.9596	0	50	76	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	44.4767	0	50	89	50	130
Methylene Chloride	1	37.5368	0	50	75	50	130
Acrolein	1	145.8807	0	200	73	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	37.753	0	50	76	20	130
Iodomethane	1	42.1983	0	50	84	50	130
Acetone	1	149.2721	0	200	75	20	130
Carbon Disulfide	1	35.3509	0	50	71	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	173.378	0	200	87	20	130
n-Hexane	1	37.8835	0	50	76	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	44.2106	0	50	88	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	33.9795	0	50	68	50	130
Methyl Acetate	1	35.7426	0	50	71	50	130
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	51.2099	0	50	102	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	38.7551	0	50	78	50	130
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	37.7462	0	50	75	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	47.0491	0	50	94	50	130
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	41.0111	0	50	82	50	130
Bromochloromethane	1	45.4648	0	50	91	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	35.3606	0	50	71	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	46.1741	0	50	92	50	130
1,4-Dioxane	1	1859.17	0	2500	74	50	130
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	39.1058	0	50	78	50	130
Chloroform	1	44.6979	0	50	89	50	130
Cyclohexane	1	38.7433	0	50	77	50	130
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	54.3852	0	50	109	50	130
2-Butanone	1	36.6501	0	50	73	20	130
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	45.2647	0	50	91	50	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	47.8849	0	50	96	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	48.7966	0	50	98	50	130
Bromodichloromethane	1	48.0498	0	50	96	50	130
Methylcyclohexane	1	42.9692	0	50	86	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	52.5803	0	50	105	50	130
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	42.7405	0	50	85	50	130
Trichloroethene	1	42.2474	0	50	84	50	130
Benzene	1	41.5123	0	50	83	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	53.4629	0	50	107	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	52.4173	0	50	105	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	49.2169	0	50	98	50	130
Dibromochloromethane	1	50.4341	0	50	101	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	27.7517	0	50	56	50	130
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	43.6273	0	50	87	50	130
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	47.6918	0	50	95	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	41.8835	0	50	84	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	48.1711	0	50	96	50	130
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	47.0792	0	50	94	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	46.0179	0	50	92	50	130
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	45.9582	0	50	92	20	130
2-Hexanone	1	45.9611	0	50	92	20	130
Tetrachloroethene	1	41.8634	0	50	84	50	130
Toluene	1	39.6246	0	50	79	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	50.55	0	50	101	50	130
Chlorobenzene	1	44.0049	0	50	88	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



Form3  
Recovery Data Laboratory Limits  
QC Batch: MBS97274

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MBS			
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	37.6	0	50	75	50 130
n-Amyl acetate	1	46.7108	0	50	93	50 130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54.0219</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>20 130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.6518</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38.9554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38.5677</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>74.4786</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38.284</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>50 130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	45.8691	0	50	92	20 130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41.3435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42.4655</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43.1752</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.2989</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	204.1765	0	250	82	50 130
Camphene	1	34.1816	0	50	68	50 130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	41.7371	0	50	83	50 130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	37.2019	0	50	74	50 130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	39.4757	0	50	79	50 130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	36.9152	0	50	74	50 130
n-Propylbenzene	1	36.0508	0	50	72	50 130
Bromobenzene	1	38.8085	0	50	78	50 130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	37.6128	0	50	75	50 130
Butyl methacrylate	1	47.2579	0	50	95	50 130
t-Butylbenzene	1	36.4918	0	50	73	50 130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	39.4985	0	50	79	50 130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	36.2746	0	50	73	50 130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	35.9066	0	50	72	50 130
n-Butylbenzene	1	35.3352	0	50	71	50 130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	40.5558	0	50	81	50 130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	36.0862	0	50	72	50 130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40.7151</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Camphor	1	334.7977	0	500	67	50 130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	34.1378	0	50	68	50 130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40.9589</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39.7073</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Naphthalene	1	43.0896	0	50	86	50 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97274**

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date
Spike or Dup: 6M147831.D	AD27481-011(MS)	11/23/2021 12:21:00 P
Non Spike(If applicable): 6M147827.D	AD27481-011	11/23/2021 10:58:00 A
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MS				
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	22.6302	0	50	45	20	130
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	33.8692	0	50	68	20	130
Chloromethane	1	51.6942	0	50	103	20	130
Bromomethane	1	52.0452	0	50	104	20	130
Vinyl Chloride	1	54.6658	0	50	109	20	130
Chloroethane	1	58.8113	0	50	118	20	130
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	63.1106	0	50	126	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	43.5122	0	50	87	50	130
Furan	1	33.6025	0	50	67	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	42.1031	0	50	84	50	130
Methylene Chloride	1	33.5534	0	50	67	50	130
Acrolein	1	110.4675	0	200	55	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	32.9947	0	50	66	20	130
Iodomethane	1	38.4386	0	50	77	50	130
Acetone	1	136.8868	0	200	68	20	130
Carbon Disulfide	1	29.5718	0	50	59	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	156.5762	0	200	78	20	130
n-Hexane	1	33.6469	0	50	67	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	39.2373	0	50	78	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	30.4416	0	50	61	50	130
Methyl Acetate	1	39.7633	0	50	80	50	130
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	46.2441	0	50	92	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	34.7523	0	50	70	50	130
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	32.5534	0	50	65	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	41.5779	0	50	83	50	130
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	35.1096	0	50	70	50	130
Bromochloromethane	1	38.1897	0	50	76	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	33.8091	0	50	68	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	36.095	0	50	72	50	130
1,4-Dioxane	1	1947.846	0	2500	78	50	130
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	35.1239	0	50	70	50	130
Chloroform	1	39.3166	0	50	79	50	130
Cyclohexane	1	35.5818	0	50	71	50	130
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	47.1913	0	50	94	50	130
2-Butanone	1	32.9203	0	50	66	20	130
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	40.6863	0	50	81	50	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	43.4172	0	50	87	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	35.0532	0	50	70	50	130
Bromodichloromethane	1	43.4034	0	50	87	50	130
Methylcyclohexane	1	37.8737	0	50	76	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	45.3659	0	50	91	50	130
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	37.0137	0	50	74	50	130
Trichloroethene	1	37.1978	0	50	74	50	130
Benzene	1	36.8754	0	50	74	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	47.8804	0	50	96	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	45.1771	0	50	90	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	51.3416	0	50	103	50	130
Dibromochloromethane	1	43.7055	0	50	87	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	41.8199	0	50	84	50	130
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	37.6794	0	50	75	50	130
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	39.51	0	50	79	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	34.8098	0	50	70	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	42.5102	0	50	85	50	130
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	41.0879	0	50	82	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	41.4326	0	50	83	50	130
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	44.1038	0	50	88	20	130
2-Hexanone	1	40.6115	0	50	81	20	130
Tetrachloroethene	1	38.0548	0	50	76	50	130
Toluene	1	35.6655	0	50	71	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	45.2721	0	50	91	50	130
Chlorobenzene	1	37.0221	0	50	74	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



Form3  
Recovery Data Laboratory Limits  
QC Batch: MBS97274

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MS			
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	26.8855	0	50	54	50 130
n-Amyl acetate	1	27.6446	0	50	55	50 130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>47.1186</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>20 130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30.232</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.3053</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.3107</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65.0893</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.3169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50 130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	37.7193	0	50	75	20 130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.9228</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.2357</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.9167</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30.7292</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	200.2666	0	250	80	50 130
Camphene	1	27.6606	0	50	55	50 130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	35.1829	0	50	70	50 130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	30.9663	0	50	62	50 130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	33.9617	0	50	68	50 130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	29.8466	0	50	60	50 130
n-Propylbenzene	1	31.1427	0	50	62	50 130
Bromobenzene	1	31.7438	0	50	63	50 130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	32.1211	0	50	64	50 130
Butyl methacrylate	1	35.924	0	50	72	50 130
t-Butylbenzene	1	31.3011	0	50	63	50 130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	33.5402	0	50	67	50 130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	30.2302	0	50	60	50 130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	30.427	0	50	61	50 130
n-Butylbenzene	1	28.2184	0	50	56	50 130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	33.0056	0	50	66	50 130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	28.8692	0	50	58	50 130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.9299</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Camphor	1	310.0689	0	500	62	50 130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	23.1116	0	50	46 *	50 130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28.8787</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50 130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27.1379</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>50 130</b>
Naphthalene	1	32.6495	0	50	65	50 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



## Form3

## Recovery Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: MBS97274

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 6M147832.D		AD27481-011(MSD)		11/23/2021 12:42:00 P			
Non Spike(If applicable): 6M147827.D		AD27481-011		11/23/2021 10:58:00 A			
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8260D		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	21.3847	0	50	43	20	130
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	33.7579	0	50	68	20	130
Chloromethane	1	50.7703	0	50	102	20	130
Bromomethane	1	50.3548	0	50	101	20	130
Vinyl Chloride	1	53.8561	0	50	108	20	130
Chloroethane	1	60.3489	0	50	121	20	130
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	62.3237	0	50	125	20	130
Ethyl ether	1	46.9413	0	50	94	50	130
Furan	1	33.9335	0	50	68	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	43.1127	0	50	86	50	130
Methylene Chloride	1	34.4942	0	50	69	50	130
Acrolein	1	93.2726	0	200	47	20	130
Acrylonitrile	1	31.4398	0	50	63	20	130
Iodomethane	1	41.7605	0	50	84	50	130
Acetone	1	132.5373	0	200	66	20	130
Carbon Disulfide	1	30.2674	0	50	61	50	130
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	155.0699	0	200	78	20	130
n-Hexane	1	33.7088	0	50	67	50	130
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	41.925	0	50	84	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	31.3156	0	50	63	50	130
Methyl Acetate	1	41.287	0	50	83	50	130
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	48.3372	0	50	97	50	130
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	36.0134	0	50	72	50	130
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	33.36	0	50	67	50	130
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	44.4375	0	50	89	50	130
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	35.8864	0	50	72	50	130
Bromochloromethane	1	40.29	0	50	81	50	130
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	34.3586	0	50	69	50	130
Ethyl acetate	1	31.9934	0	50	64	50	130
1,4-Dioxane	1	1801.609	0	2500	72	50	130
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	36.2587	0	50	73	50	130
Chloroform	1	40.8316	0	50	82	50	130
Cyclohexane	1	36.1596	0	50	72	50	130
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	50.9074	0	50	102	50	130
2-Butanone	1	32.7213	0	50	65	20	130
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	41.5609	0	50	83	50	130
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	44.2618	0	50	89	50	130
Vinyl Acetate	1	34.9798	0	50	70	50	130
Bromodichloromethane	1	44.1077	0	50	88	50	130
Methylcyclohexane	1	38.1521	0	50	76	50	130
Dibromomethane	1	46.7329	0	50	93	50	130
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	39.5034	0	50	79	50	130
Trichloroethene	1	37.9213	0	50	76	50	130
Benzene	1	37.8475	0	50	76	50	130
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	50.8755	0	50	102	50	130
Iso-propylacetate	1	41.9397	0	50	84	50	130
Methyl methacrylate	1	53.483	0	50	107	50	130
Dibromochloromethane	1	44.6649	0	50	89	50	130
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	28.5628	0	50	57	50	130
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	37.154	0	50	74	50	130
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	39.526	0	50	79	50	130
Ethyl methacrylate	1	33.1647	0	50	66	50	130
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	43.6734	0	50	87	50	130
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	41.3468	0	50	83	50	130
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	41.784	0	50	84	50	130
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	41.0296	0	50	82	20	130
2-Hexanone	1	39.7713	0	50	80	20	130
Tetrachloroethene	1	39.2965	0	50	79	50	130
Toluene	1	36.2458	0	50	72	50	130
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	46.1624	0	50	92	50	130
Chlorobenzene	1	37.6435	0	50	75	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



Form3  
Recovery Data Laboratory Limits  
QC Batch: MBS97274

Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD				
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	26.1263	0	50	52	50	130
n-Amyl acetate	1	24.6978	0	50	49*	50	130
<b>Bromoform</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48.2713</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.0342</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.1453</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.307</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>67.4909</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.819</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	37.5792	0	50	75	20	130
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.9997</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.4919</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.4924</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.5199</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	187.0949	0	250	75	50	130
Camphene	1	28.4715	0	50	57	50	130
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	36.5184	0	50	73	50	130
2-Chlorotoluene	1	31.9897	0	50	64	50	130
p-Ethyltoluene	1	34.6621	0	50	69	50	130
4-Chlorotoluene	1	31.2576	0	50	63	50	130
n-Propylbenzene	1	31.4212	0	50	63	50	130
Bromobenzene	1	32.8378	0	50	66	50	130
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	33.089	0	50	66	50	130
Butyl methacrylate	1	36.2976	0	50	73	50	130
t-Butylbenzene	1	31.9094	0	50	64	50	130
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	34.356	0	50	69	50	130
sec-Butylbenzene	1	30.9081	0	50	62	50	130
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	31.2878	0	50	63	50	130
n-Butylbenzene	1	28.777	0	50	58	50	130
p-Diethylbenzene	1	34.1	0	50	68	50	130
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	29.843	0	50	60	50	130
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.6566</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
Camphor	1	305.8608	0	500	61	50	130
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	23.8879	0	50	48*	50	130
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28.5693</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27.6693</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>130</b>
Naphthalene	1	31.6948	0	50	63	50	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**RPD Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: MBS97274**

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 6M147832.D	AD27481-011(MSD)	11/23/2021 12:42:00 P			
Duplicate(If applicable): 6M147831.D	AD27481-011(MS)	11/23/2021 12:21:00 P			
Inst Blank(If applicable):					
Method: 8260D	Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg			
		QC Type: MSD			
Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBSD	Sample/MS/MBS	RPD	Limit
		Conc	Conc		
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	21.3847	22.6302	5.7	30
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	33.7579	33.8692	0.33	30
Chloromethane	1	50.7703	51.6942	1.8	30
Bromomethane	1	50.3548	52.0452	3.3	30
Vinyl Chloride	1	53.8561	54.6658	1.5	40
Chloroethane	1	60.3489	58.8113	2.6	30
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	62.3237	63.1106	1.3	30
Ethyl ether	1	46.9413	43.5122	7.6	30
Furan	1	33.9335	33.6025	0.98	30
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	43.1127	42.1031	2.4	30
Methylene Chloride	1	34.4942	33.5534	2.8	30
Acrolein	1	93.2726	110.4675	17	30
Acrylonitrile	1	31.4398	32.9947	4.8	30
Iodomethane	1	41.7605	38.4386	8.3	30
Acetone	1	132.5373	136.8868	3.2	30
Carbon Disulfide	1	30.2674	29.5718	2.3	30
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	155.0699	156.5762	0.97	30
n-Hexane	1	33.7088	33.6469	0.18	30
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	41.925	39.2373	6.6	30
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	31.3156	30.4416	2.8	40
Methyl Acetate	1	41.287	39.7633	3.8	30
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	48.3372	46.2441	4.4	30
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	36.0134	34.7523	3.6	40
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	33.36	32.5534	2.4	30
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	44.4375	41.5779	6.6	30
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	35.8864	35.1096	2.2	30
Bromochloromethane	1	40.29	38.1897	5.4	30
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	34.3586	33.8091	1.6	30
Ethyl acetate	1	31.9934	36.095	12	30
1,4-Dioxane	1	1801.609	1947.846	7.8	30
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	36.2587	35.1239	3.2	30
Chloroform	1	40.8316	39.3166	3.8	40
Cyclohexane	1	36.1596	35.5818	1.6	30
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	50.9074	47.1913	7.6	40
2-Butanone	1	32.7213	32.9203	0.61	40
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	41.5609	40.6863	2.1	30
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	44.2618	43.4172	1.9	40
Vinyl Acetate	1	34.9798	35.0532	0.21	30
Bromodichloromethane	1	44.1077	43.4034	1.6	30
Methylcyclohexane	1	38.1521	37.8737	0.73	30
Dibromomethane	1	46.7329	45.3659	3	30
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	39.5034	37.0137	6.6	30
Trichloroethene	1	37.9213	37.1978	1.9	40
Benzene	1	37.8475	36.8754	2.6	40
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	50.8755	47.8804	6.1	30
Iso-propylacetate	1	41.9397	45.1771	7.4	30
Methyl methacrylate	1	53.483	51.3416	4.1	30
Dibromochloromethane	1	44.6649	43.7055	2.2	30
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	28.5628	41.8199	38*	30
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	37.154	37.6794	1.4	30
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	39.526	39.51	0.04	30
Ethyl methacrylate	1	33.1647	34.8098	4.8	30
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	43.6734	42.5102	2.7	30
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	41.3468	41.0879	0.63	30
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	41.784	41.4326	0.84	30
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	41.0296	44.1038	7.2	30
2-Hexanone	1	39.7713	40.6115	2.1	30
Tetrachloroethene	1	39.2965	38.0548	3.2	40
Toluene	1	36.2458	35.6655	1.6	40
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	46.1624	45.2721	1.9	30
Chlorobenzene	1	37.6435	37.0221	1.7	40

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**RPD Data Laboratory Limits**

**1111930 0064**

**QC Batch: MBS97274**

Method: 8260D

Matrix: Soil

Units: mg/Kg

QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBS Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
n-Butyl acrylate	1	26.1263	26.8855	2.9	30
n-Amyl acetate	1	24.6978	27.6446	11	30
<b>Bromofom</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48.2713</b>	<b>47.1186</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.0342</b>	<b>30.232</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35.1453</b>	<b>35.3053</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Styrene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.307</b>	<b>31.3107</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>m&amp;p-Xylenes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>67.4909</b>	<b>65.0893</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>o-Xylene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.819</b>	<b>33.3169</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>30</b>
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	37.5792	37.7193	0.37	30
<b>1,3-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32.9997</b>	<b>31.9228</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,4-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.4919</b>	<b>33.2357</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1,2-Dichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34.4924</b>	<b>33.9167</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Isopropylbenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31.5199</b>	<b>30.7292</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>30</b>
Cyclohexanone	1	187.0949	200.2666	6.8	30
Camphene	1	28.4715	27.6606	2.9	30
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	36.5184	35.1829	3.7	30
2-Chlorotoluene	1	31.9897	30.9663	3.3	30
p-Ethyltoluene	1	34.6621	33.9617	2	30
4-Chlorotoluene	1	31.2576	29.8466	4.6	30
n-Propylbenzene	1	31.4212	31.1427	0.89	40
Bromobenzene	1	32.8378	31.7438	3.4	30
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	33.089	32.1211	3	30
Butyl methacrylate	1	36.2976	35.924	1	30
t-Butylbenzene	1	31.9094	31.3011	1.9	30
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	34.356	33.5402	2.4	30
sec-Butylbenzene	1	30.9081	30.2302	2.2	40
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	31.2878	30.427	2.8	30
n-Butylbenzene	1	28.777	28.2184	2	30
p-Diethylbenzene	1	34.1	33.0056	3.3	30
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	29.843	28.8692	3.3	30
<b>1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33.6566</b>	<b>34.9299</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>30</b>
Camphor	1	305.8608	310.0689	1.4	30
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	23.8879	23.1116	3.3	30
<b>1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28.5693</b>	<b>28.8787</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27.6693</b>	<b>27.1379</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>30</b>
Naphthalene	1	31.6948	32.6495	3	30

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**FORM 4**  
Blank Summary

Blank Number: DAILY BLANK  
Blank Data File: 6M147749.D  
Matrix: Soil

Blank Analysis Date: 11/22/21 08:10  
Blank Extraction Date: NA  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8260D

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-007	6M147771.D	11/22/21 15:45
AD27513-001(MSD)	6M147765.D	11/22/21 13:41
AD27513-001(MS)	6M147764.D	11/22/21 13:21
AD27513-001	6M147758.D	11/22/21 11:16
MBS97261	6M147755.D	11/22/21 10:14



**FORM 4**  
Blank Summary

Blank Number: DAILY BLANK  
Blank Data File: 6M147822.D  
Matrix: Soil

Blank Analysis Date: 11/23/21 09:15  
Blank Extraction Date: NA  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8260D

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-001	6M147824.D	11/23/21 09:56
AD27503-003	6M147825.D	11/23/21 10:17
AD27503-005	6M147826.D	11/23/21 10:38
AD27481-011(MSD)	6M147832.D	11/23/21 12:42
AD27481-011(MS)	6M147831.D	11/23/21 12:21
MBS97274	6M147830.D	11/23/21 12:00
AD27481-011	6M147827.D	11/23/21 10:58



## Form 5

Tune Name: BFB TUNE  
Instrument: GCMS 6

Data File: 6M147600.D  
Analysis Date: 11/18/21 20:36  
Method: EPA 8260D

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 7.379 to 7.385 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
50	95	15	40	16.6	848	PASS
75	95	30	60	46.8	2392	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	5109	PASS
96	95	5	9	6.2	318	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	1.9	79	PASS
174	95	50	100	82.4	4209	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.3	306	PASS
176	174	95	101	98.8	4159	PASS
177	176	5	9	7.5	312	PASS

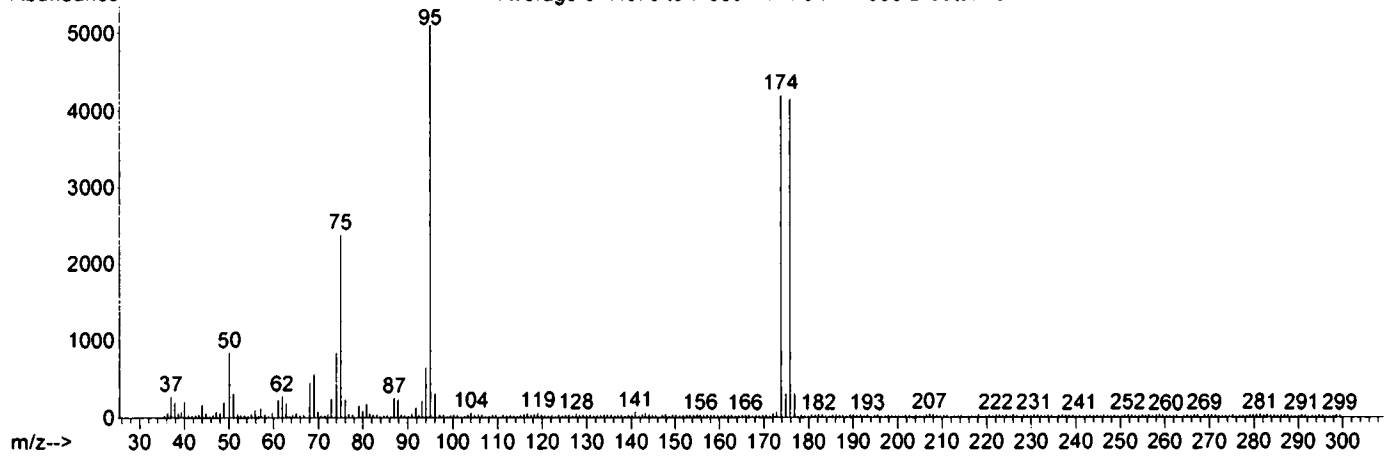
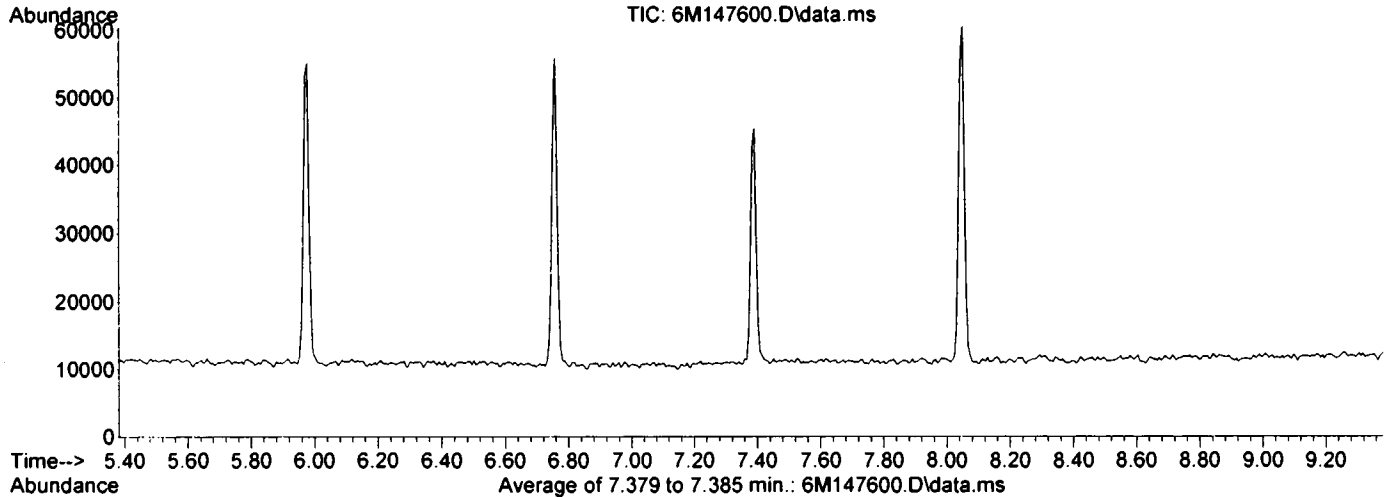
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
6M147601.D	BLK	11/18/21 20:51
6M147602.D	BLK	11/18/21 21:11
6M147605.D	CAL @ 0.5 PPB	11/18/21 22:03
6M147606.D	CAL @ 1 PPB	11/18/21 22:24
6M147607.D	CAL @ 5 PPB	11/18/21 22:44
6M147608.D	CAL @ 2 PPB	11/18/21 23:05
6M147609.D	CAL @ 20 PPB	11/18/21 23:26
6M147610.D	CAL @ 50 PPB	11/18/21 23:46
6M147611.D	CAL @ 500 PPB	11/19/21 00:07
6M147614.D	CAL @ 250 PPB	11/19/21 01:09
6M147616.D	CAL @ 100 PPB	11/19/21 01:50
6M147620.D	STD	11/19/21 03:13
6M147621.D	STD	11/19/21 03:34
6M147624.D	ICV	11/19/21 04:36



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-18-21\  
 Data File : 6M147600.D  
 Acq On : 18 Nov 2021 20:36  
 Operator : WP  
 Sample : BFB TUNE  
 Misc : S,5G  
 ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: RTEINT.P

Method : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\6M\_S01103.M  
 Title : @GCMS\_6,ug,624,8260  
 Last Update : Wed Nov 03 19:25:30 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 7.379 to 7.385 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
50	95	15	40	16.6	848	PASS
75	95	30	60	46.8	2392	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	5109	PASS
96	95	5	9	6.2	318	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	1.9	79	PASS
174	95	50	100	82.4	4209	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.3	306	PASS
176	174	95	101	98.8	4159	PASS
177	176	5	9	7.5	312	PASS



## Form 5

Tune Name: BFB TUNE  
Instrument: GCMS 6

Data File: 6M147744.D  
Analysis Date: 11/22/21 06:26  
Method: EPA 8260D

Tune Scan/Time Range: Scan 951						
Tgt	Rel	Lo	Hi	Rel	Raw	Pass/
Mass	Mass	Lim	Lim	Abund	Abund	Fail
50	95	15	40	15.9	5384	PASS
75	95	30	60	49.2	16704	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	33936	PASS
96	95	5	9	6.4	2164	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	1.0	313	PASS
174	95	50	100	88.6	30080	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.6	2297	PASS
176	174	95	101	96.9	29152	PASS
177	176	5	9	7.7	2235	PASS

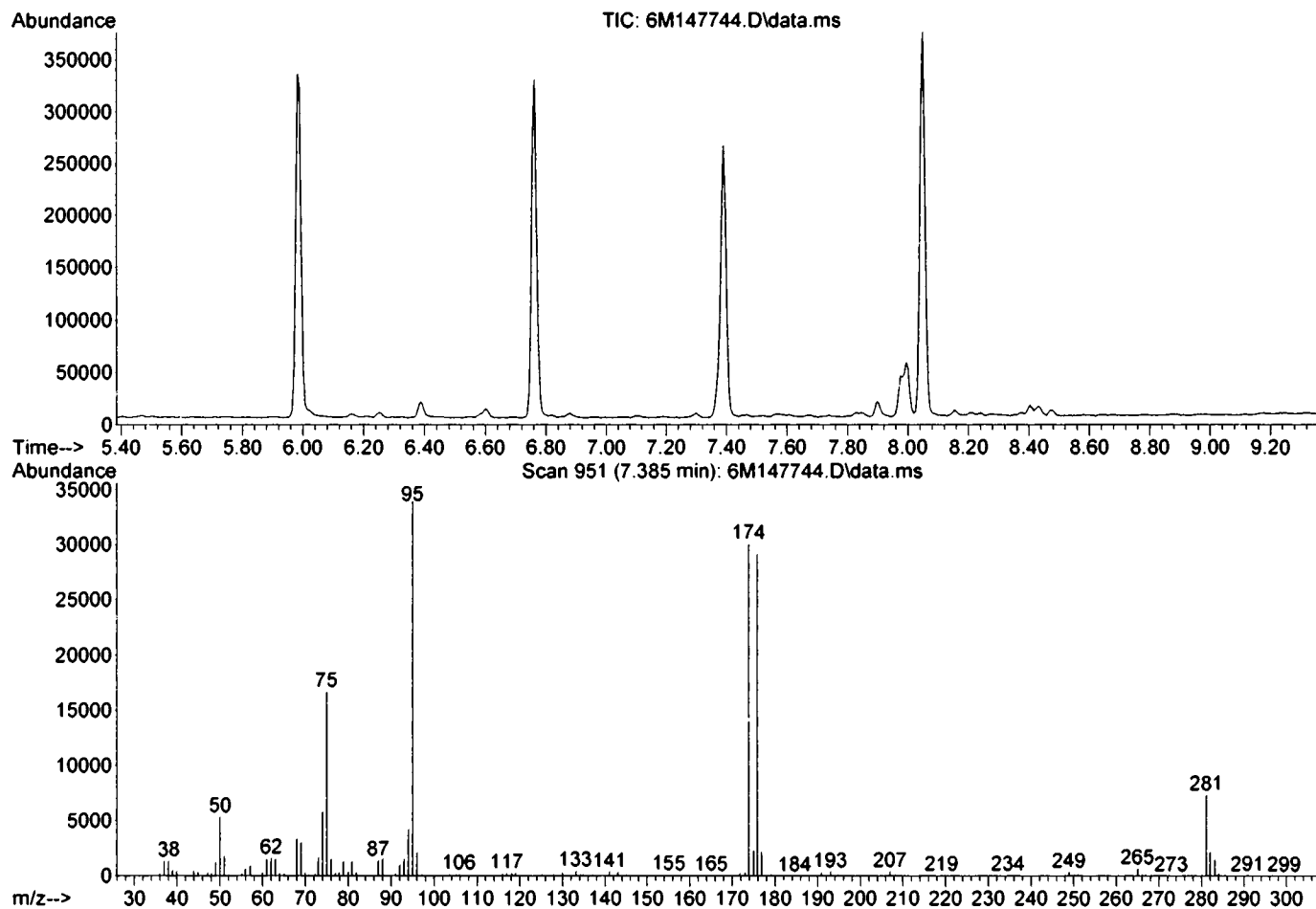
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
6M147745.D	50 PPB	11/22/21 06:47
6M147746.D	CAL @ 50 PPB	11/22/21 07:08
6M147747.D	BLK-2	11/22/21 07:28
6M147748.D	BLK-4	11/22/21 07:49
6M147749.D	DAILY BLANK	11/22/21 08:10
6M147750.D	AD27505-002	11/22/21 08:30
6M147751.D	AD27505-006	11/22/21 08:51
6M147752.D	AD27505-010	11/22/21 09:12
6M147753.D	AD27499-006	11/22/21 09:32
6M147754.D	AD27499-004	11/22/21 09:53
6M147755.D	MBS97261	11/22/21 10:14
6M147756.D	AD27503-007	11/22/21 10:35
6M147757.D	AD27509-001	11/22/21 10:55
6M147758.D	AD27513-001	11/22/21 11:16
6M147759.D	AD27510-002	11/22/21 11:37
6M147760.D	AD27510-006(5X)	11/22/21 11:58
6M147761.D	AD27510-003(5X)	11/22/21 12:18
6M147762.D	BLK	11/22/21 12:39
6M147763.D	AD27510-006	11/22/21 13:00
6M147764.D	AD27513-001(MS)	11/22/21 13:21
6M147765.D	AD27513-001(MSD)	11/22/21 13:41
6M147766.D	MBS97268	11/22/21 14:02
6M147767.D	BLK	11/22/21 14:23
6M147768.D	AD27441-001	11/22/21 14:43
6M147769.D	BLK	11/22/21 15:04
6M147770.D	BLK	11/22/21 15:25
6M147771.D	AD27503-007	11/22/21 15:45
6M147772.D	AD27436-002	11/22/21 16:06
6M147773.D	AD27443-001	11/22/21 16:27
6M147774.D	AD27453-001	11/22/21 16:48
6M147775.D	AD27451-002	11/22/21 17:08
6M147776.D	AD27481-002	11/22/21 17:29
6M147777.D	AD27481-005	11/22/21 17:50
6M147778.D	AD27481-008	11/22/21 18:10
6M147779.D	AD27481-011	11/22/21 18:31



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-22-21\  
Data File : 6M147744.D  
Acq On : 22 Nov 2021 06:26  
Operator : SG  
Sample : BFB TUNE  
Misc : S,5G  
ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: RTEINT.P

Method : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\6M\_S1118.M  
Title : @GCMS\_6,ug,624,8260  
Last Update : Fri Nov 19 08:01:20 2021



Spectrum Information: Scan 951

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
50	95	15	40	15.9	5384	PASS
75	95	30	60	49.2	16704	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	33936	PASS
96	95	5	9	6.4	2164	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	1.0	313	PASS
174	95	50	100	88.6	30080	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.6	2297	PASS
176	174	95	101	96.9	29152	PASS
177	176	5	9	7.7	2235	PASS



## Form 5

Tune Name: BFB TUNE  
Instrument: GCMS 6

Data File: 6M147815.D  
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 07:01  
Method: EPA 8260D

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 7.367 to 7.391 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
50	95	15	40	16.3	2664	PASS
75	95	30	60	49.0	7993	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	16312	PASS
96	95	5	9	7.5	1222	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	0.6	95	PASS
174	95	50	100	95.8	15631	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.6	1183	PASS
176	174	95	101	99.8	15599	PASS
177	176	5	9	6.5	1011	PASS

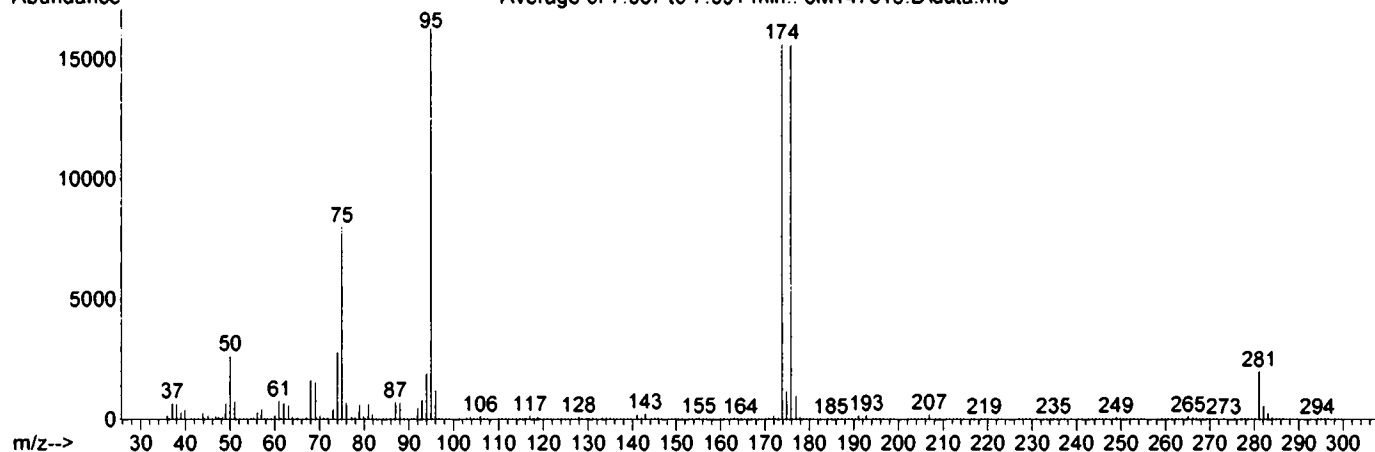
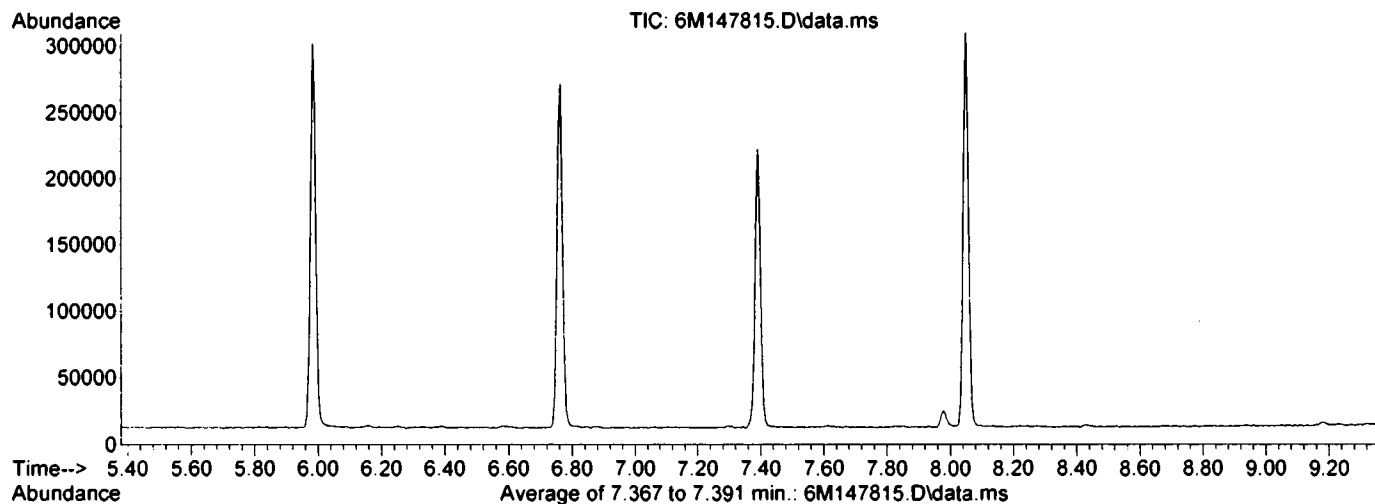
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
6M147818.D	CAL @ 50 PPB	11/23/21 07:52
6M147819.D	50 PPB	11/23/21 08:12
6M147820.D	BLK-2	11/23/21 08:33
6M147821.D	BLK-4	11/23/21 08:54
6M147822.D	DAILY BLANK	11/23/21 09:15
6M147823.D	BLK	11/23/21 09:35
6M147824.D	AD27503-001	11/23/21 09:56
6M147825.D	AD27503-003	11/23/21 10:17
6M147826.D	AD27503-005	11/23/21 10:38
6M147827.D	AD27481-011	11/23/21 10:58
6M147828.D	AD27496-001	11/23/21 11:19
6M147829.D	AD27496-003	11/23/21 11:40
6M147830.D	MBS97274	11/23/21 12:00
6M147831.D	AD27481-011(MS)	11/23/21 12:21
6M147832.D	AD27481-011(MSD)	11/23/21 12:42
6M147833.D	BLK	11/23/21 13:03
6M147834.D	BLK	11/23/21 13:23
6M147835.D	AD27496-003	11/23/21 13:44
6M147836.D	AD27516-004	11/23/21 14:05
6M147837.D	AD27516-005	11/23/21 14:25
6M147838.D	AD27516-006	11/23/21 14:46
6M147839.D	AD27516-007	11/23/21 15:07
6M147840.D	AD27516-008	11/23/21 15:27
6M147841.D	AD27515-015	11/23/21 15:48
6M147842.D	AD27515-016	11/23/21 16:09
6M147843.D	AD27515-017	11/23/21 16:29
6M147844.D	AD27515-018	11/23/21 16:50
6M147845.D	AD27515-019	11/23/21 17:11
6M147846.D	AD27515-020	11/23/21 17:31
6M147847.D	AD27515-021	11/23/21 17:52
6M147848.D	AD27515-022	11/23/21 18:13
6M147849.D	AD27515-023	11/23/21 18:33



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\Data\11-23-21\  
 Data File : 6M147815.D  
 Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 07:01  
 Operator : SG  
 Sample : BFB TUNE  
 Misc : S,5G  
 ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: RTEINT.P

Method : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_6\MethodQt\6M\_S1118.M  
 Title : @GCMS\_6,ug,624,8260  
 Last Update : Fri Nov 19 08:01:20 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 7.367 to 7.391 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
50	95	15	40	16.3	2664	PASS
75	95	30	60	49.0	7993	PASS
95	95	100	100	100.0	16312	PASS
96	95	5	9	7.5	1222	PASS
173	174	0.00	2	0.6	95	PASS
174	95	50	100	95.8	15631	PASS
175	174	5	9	7.6	1183	PASS
176	174	95	101	99.8	15599	PASS
177	176	5	9	6.5	1011	PASS



Level #:				Data File:				Cal Identifier:				Analysis Date/Time				Level #:				Data File:				Cal Identifier:				Analysis Date/Time			
1				6M147609.D				CAL @ 20 PPB				11/18/21 23:26				2				6M147607.D				CAL @ 5 PPB				11/18/21 22:44			
3				6M147608.D				CAL @ 2 PPB				11/18/21 23:05				4				6M147610.D				CAL @ 50 PPB				11/18/21 23:46			
5				6M147616.D				CAL @ 100 PPB				11/19/21 01:50				6				6M147614.D				CAL @ 250 PPB				11/19/21 01:09			
7				6M147611.D				CAL @ 500 PPB				11/19/21 00:07				8				6M147606.D				CAL @ 1 PPB				11/18/21 22:24			
9				6M147605.D				CAL @ 0.5 PPB				11/18/21 22:03																			
Compound	Col	Mr	Flt	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	LV1	LV2	LV3	LV4	LV5	LV6	LV7	LV8	LV9					
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	0	Avg	0.2644	0.2265	0.2585	0.2836	0.2380	0.2179	0.2540	---	---	0.2491	1.67	0.995	0.998	9.2	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	0	Avg	0.2142	0.1911	0.2064	0.2303	0.1959	0.1764	0.1980	---	---	0.2021	1.65	0.997	0.998	8.6	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Chloromethane	1	0	Avg	0.1405	0.1479	0.1624	0.1403	0.1253	0.1152	0.1321	---	---	0.1381	1.84	0.996	0.999	11	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Bromomethane	1	0	Avg	0.1676	0.1726	0.1903	0.1559	0.1551	0.1380	0.1473	---	---	0.1612	2.25	0.999	0.999	11	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Vinyl Chloride	1	0	Avg	0.1799	0.1712	0.1834	0.1879	0.1756	0.1509	0.1709	---	---	0.1741	1.93	0.996	0.998	6.9	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Chloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.1044	0.0947	0.1037	0.1109	0.1101	0.1012	0.1096	---	---	0.1052	2.34	0.999	0.999	5.6	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	0	Avg	0.3125	0.2873	0.2932	0.3369	0.3406	0.2941	0.3015	---	---	0.3092	2.57	0.999	0.999	7.0	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Ethyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.1138	0.1288	0.1268	0.1107	0.0939	0.1275	0.1373	---	---	0.1202	2.82	0.996	0.999	12	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Furan	1	0	Avg	0.2732	0.2570	0.2719	0.2804	0.2334	0.2691	0.2924	---	---	0.2682	2.86	0.997	1.00	7.0	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	1	0	Avg	0.2265	0.2071	0.2200	0.2490	0.2323	0.2144	0.2208	---	---	0.2243	3.03	0.999	1.00	6.0	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Methylene Chloride	1	0	Avg	0.2751	0.2689	0.3370	0.2687	0.2413	0.2578	0.2797	---	---	0.2763	3.45	0.998	1.00	11	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Acrolein	1	0	Avg	0.0288	0.0277	0.0250	0.0311	0.0244	0.0333	0.0373	---	---	0.0297	2.94	0.994	0.999	16		100.0	25.00	10.00	250.0	500.0	1250.0	2500.0						
Acrylonitrile	1	0	Avg	0.0731	0.0697	0.0618	0.0829	0.0727	0.0779	0.0848	---	---	0.0747	3.66	0.998	1.00	11		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Iodomethane	1	0	Qua	0.1951	0.1308	0.1581	0.2734	0.2534	0.3032	0.3593	---	---	0.2393	3.18	0.993	1.00	34		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Acetone	1	0	Avg	0.0662	0.0709	0.0885	0.0679	0.0543	0.0527	0.0550	---	---	0.0651	3.07	0.999	0.999	19	0.10	100.0	25.00	10.00	250.0	500.0	1250.0	2500.0						
Carbon Disulfide	1	0	Avg	0.8177	0.7109	0.7763	0.8796	0.7758	0.7515	0.8005	---	---	0.7883	3.25	0.999	1.00	6.8	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
n-Butyl Alcohol	1	0	Avg	0.0222	0.0207	0.0212	0.0265	0.0234	0.0246	0.0265	---	---	0.0236	3.52	0.999	1.00	10		100.0	25.00	10.00	250.0	500.0	1250.0	2500.0						
Diisopropyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.2434	0.2168	0.3159	0.2877	0.2830	0.2332	0.2430	---	---	0.2603	3.92	0.998	0.998	14		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.4039	0.3490	0.3884	0.4373	0.4544	0.4555	0.4393	---	---	0.4184	4.07	1.00	1.00	9.5		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
trans-1,2-Dichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.3597	0.3206	0.3449	0.3902	0.3510	0.3393	0.3548	---	---	0.3523	3.04	0.999	1.00	6.1	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Methyl Acetate	1	0	Avg	0.1379	0.1339	0.1792	0.1541	0.1370	0.1470	0.1581	---	---	0.1503	3.36	0.998	1.00	11	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.3939	0.3842	0.3669	0.4045	0.4055	0.4809	0.5009	0.3508	---	0.4113	3.68	0.999	0.999	13	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00					
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.3841	0.3380	0.3691	0.4171	0.3992	0.3727	0.3769	---	---	0.3804	4.04	1.00	1.00	6.6	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.2934	0.2552	0.2901	0.3198	0.2995	0.2802	0.2811	---	---	0.2893	3.69	1.00	1.00	6.9	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
cis-1,2-Dichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.3372	0.3442	0.3725	0.3996	0.4141	0.4616	0.4874	---	---	0.4074	4.33	0.999	1.00	13	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Bromochloromethane	1	0	Avg	0.3377	0.2996	0.3123	0.3586	0.3670	0.3462	0.3384	---	---	0.3374	4.45	1.00	1.00	7.1	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	0	Avg	0.1322	0.1224	0.1305	0.1327	0.1359	0.1320	0.1293	---	---	0.1314	4.60	1.00	1.00	3.2		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Ethyl acetate	1	0	Qua	0.2105	0.1506	0.1753	0.2615	0.3175	0.2874	0.2750	---	---	0.2404	4.45	0.998	0.999	26		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,4-Dioxane	1	0	Avg	0.1366	0.1153	0.1419	0.1424	0.1483	0.1460	0.1370	---	---	0.1384	4.47	0.999	1.00	7.9		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	0	Avg	0.0039	0.0034	0.0040	0.0048	0.0041	0.0037	0.0034	---	---	0.0039	6.52	0.997	0.999	12		100.0	25.00	10.00	250.0	500.0	1250.0	2500.0						
Chloroform	1	0	Avg	0.3462	0.2822	0.3326	0.3833	0.3953	0.3201	0.3054	---	---	0.3384	4.86	0.996	0.998	12		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Dibromofluoromethane	1	0	Avg	0.4114	0.3736	0.4109	0.4259	0.4394	0.3981	0.4011	---	---	0.4094	4.64	1.00	1.00	5.1	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Cyclohexane	1	0	Avg	0.2456	0.2514	0.2568	0.2492	0.2553	0.2594	0.2896	0.2601	0.2524	0.2584	4.73	-1	-1	5.0		30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00						
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	1	0	Avg	0.2951	0.2474	0.2448	0.3435	0.3567	0.2914	0.2779	---	---	0.2944	4.81	0.997	0.998	15	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.1120	0.1141	0.1174	0.1128	0.1163	0.1166	0.1168	0.1100	---	0.1164	4.94	-1	-1	4.0		30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00						
2-Butanone	1	0	Avg	0.2140	0.2118	0.2063	0.2245	0.2405	0.2092	0.1886	---	---	0.2144	4.98	0.995	1.00	7.5	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.0602	0.0656	0.0795	0.0708	0.0720	0.0732	0.0740	---	---	0.0708	4.45	1.00	1.00	8.8	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	0	Avg	0.3802	0.3295	0.3671	0.4071	0.4530	0.3649	0.3625	---	---	0.3814	4.77	0.998	0.998	10	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Vinyl Acetate	1	0	Avg	0.3348	0.2635	0.2951	0.3803	0.4166	0.3178	0.3101	---	---	0.3314	4.87	0.995	0.997	16	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						
Bromodichloromethane	1	0	Avg	0.3026	0.2645	0.2923	0.3355	0.3627	0.3892	0.3911	---	---	0.3344	4.07	1.00	1.00	15		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0						

Flags

a - failed the min rf criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coeff criteria (if applicable)

Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg Rf, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



Form 6  
Initial Calibration

Instrument: GCMS\_6

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time																			
1	6M147609.D	CAL @ 20 PPB	11/18/21 23:26	2	6M147607.D	CAL @ 5 PPB	11/18/21 22:44																			
3	6M147608.D	CAL @ 2 PPB	11/18/21 23:05	4	6M147610.D	CAL @ 50 PPB	11/18/21 23:46																			
5	6M147616.D	CAL @ 100 PPB	11/19/21 01:50	6	6M147614.D	CAL @ 250 PPB	11/19/21 01:09																			
7	6M147611.D	CAL @ 500 PPB	11/19/21 00:07	8	6M147606.D	CAL @ 1 PPB	11/18/21 22:24																			
9	6M147605.D	CAL @ 0.5 PPB	11/18/21 22:03																							
Compound	Col	Mr	Flt	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Calibration Level Concentrations								
Methylcyclohexane	1	0	Avg	0.4023	0.3231	0.3366	0.4617	0.4845	0.3836	0.3597	---	---	0.3935	4.5	0.995	0.998	16	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Dibromomethane	1	0	Avg	0.1786	0.1634	0.1734	0.1704	0.1758	0.1755	0.1788	---	---	0.1745	5.3	1.00	1.00	3.1	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	0	Avg	0.2061	0.1793	0.1926	0.2124	0.2059	0.2059	0.1930	---	---	0.1995	5.46	0.999	1.00	5.7	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Trichloroethene	1	0	Avg	0.3288	0.2946	0.3204	0.3504	0.3579	0.3031	0.2966	---	---	0.3225	5.34	0.998	0.999	7.9	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Benzene	1	0	Avg	0.9984	0.8868	0.9561	1.0590	1.0323	0.8789	0.7614	0.9234	---	0.9374	4.98	0.992	1.00	10	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.3680	0.3481	0.3584	0.3928	0.4195	0.4292	0.3340	---	---	0.3795	5.03	0.982	0.999	9.6	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Iso-propylacetate	1	0	Avg	0.2431	0.2173	0.2382	0.2555	0.2870	0.2842	0.2342	---	---	0.2514	4.98	0.989	0.999	10	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Methyl methacrylate	1	0	Avg	0.1194	0.0985	0.1315	0.1220	0.1463	0.1296	0.1095	---	---	0.1225	4.48	0.990	0.999	13	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Dibromochloromethane	1	0	Avg	0.3001	0.2897	0.2660	0.3085	0.3269	0.3203	0.2918	---	---	0.3016	6.45	0.998	1.00	6.8	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	1	0	Avg	0.0033	0.0027	0.0033	0.0028	0.0025	0.0022	---	---	---	0.0028	6.5	0.995	0.999	15	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0	Avg	0.3809	0.3425	0.3857	0.4086	0.4176	0.4240	0.3965	---	---	0.3945	5.83	0.999	1.00	7.0	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0	Avg	0.2949	0.2750	0.2913	0.3194	0.3404	0.3281	0.2810	---	---	0.3046	6.12	0.993	1.00	8.2	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Ethyl methacrylate	1	0	Qua	0.1091	0.0950	0.0969	0.1166	0.1372	0.1250	0.0894	---	---	0.1106	6.14	0.963	0.999	16	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.2563	0.2462	0.2440	0.2535	0.2582	0.2502	0.2143	---	---	0.2466	6.22	0.993	1.00	6.1	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	0	Avg	0.2600	0.2587	0.2540	0.2586	0.2735	0.2742	0.2538	0.2559	---	0.2616	6.53	0.999	1.00	3.1	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	0	Avg	0.4090	0.3843	0.3857	0.4049	0.4130	0.3950	0.3242	---	---	0.3886	6.32	0.989	1.00	7.8	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	0	Avg	0.1579	0.1524	0.1451	0.1670	0.1795	0.1815	0.1519	---	---	0.1625	5.90	0.991	0.999	8.7	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Tetrahydrofuran	1	0	Avg	0.1125	0.1082	0.1017	0.1242	0.1406	0.1224	0.0899	---	---	0.1146	6.33	0.967	0.999	14	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Toluene-d8	1	0	Avg	1.2258	1.2072	1.2104	1.2351	1.2407	1.2285	1.2434	1.1698	1.1849	1.2255	9.8	-1	-1	2.1	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Toluene	1	0	Avg	0.8863	0.7911	0.8285	0.9258	0.9501	0.7620	0.6170	0.8450	---	0.8266	6.02	0.982	0.999	13	0.40	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.2984	0.2719	0.2817	0.3126	0.3343	0.2788	0.2291	---	---	0.2876	6.81	0.985	0.999	12	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Chlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	0.9432	0.9022	0.9436	0.9975	1.0140	0.8627	0.7339	---	---	0.9146	7.78	0.990	1.00	10	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
n-Butyl acetate	1	0	Qua	0.4226	0.3933	0.3940	0.4818	0.5589	0.6652	0.6687	---	---	0.5127	7.02	0.999	0.999	24	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
n-Amyl acetate	1	0	Qua	0.3138	0.2961	0.2481	0.3515	0.4057	0.3574	---	---	---	0.3297	7.14	0.996	0.999	17	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Bromoform	1	0	Qua	0.3806	0.3648	0.3602	0.4004	0.4218	0.4881	0.6884	---	---	0.4447	7.23	0.979	1.00	26	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Ethylbenzene	1	0	Avg	0.8035	0.6999	0.7018	0.9336	0.9567	0.9578	0.8596	0.8068	---	0.8406	6.82	0.997	1.00	13	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.5971	0.6048	0.6024	0.6313	0.6141	0.6759	0.7530	---	---	0.6407	7.44	0.997	1.00	8.9	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Bromofluorobenzene	1	0	Avg	0.7863	0.7538	0.7495	0.7843	0.8088	0.8825	1.1650	0.7658	0.7509	0.8277	7.39	-1	-1	16	0.10	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	
Styrene	1	0	Avg	1.7022	1.4465	1.4338	1.8804	1.9307	1.8834	2.2002	---	---	1.7877	10	0.995	1.00	15	0.30	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
m,p-Xylenes	1	0	Avg	1.1395	0.9827	0.9844	1.3027	1.3275	1.0738	1.0055	0.9860	1.1455	1.1168	8.8	0.996	0.999	12	0.10	40.00	10.00	4.00	100.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	
o-Xylene	1	0	Avg	1.0890	0.9329	0.9150	1.2147	1.2288	1.1345	1.2743	0.8123	---	1.0877	10	0.997	0.999	16	0.30	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-b	1	0	Avg	0.1905	0.1553	0.1807	0.2115	0.2302	0.1799	0.1910	---	---	0.1917	7.47	0.997	0.997	13	0.60	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	1.3820	1.3779	1.4134	1.4917	1.4326	1.2774	1.2552	---	---	1.3880	0.02	0.999	0.999	6.1	0.60	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	1.3273	1.3005	1.3240	1.4279	1.3759	1.3008	1.1592	---	---	1.3287	0.29	0.995	1.00	6.3	0.50	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Isopropylbenzene	1	0	Avg	1.2247	1.2224	1.2687	1.2999	1.2913	1.2481	0.9951	---	---	1.2288	0.29	0.985	1.00	8.5	0.40	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Cyclohexanone	1	0	Avg	3.0278	2.5151	2.5517	3.4626	3.4964	2.8273	3.2509	2.5366	---	2.9677	2.29	0.995	0.997	14	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
Camphene	1	0	Avg	0.0175	0.0173	0.0221	0.0221	0.0195	0.0170	0.0208	---	---	0.0195	7.37	0.991	0.998	12	0.10	100.0	25.00	10.00	250.0	500.0	1250.0	2500.0	
2-Chlorotoluene	1	0	Avg	1.0007	0.7989	0.9306	1.1330	1.1887	0.9333	0.9577	---	---	0.9927	7.47	0.997	0.997	13	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	0	Avg	0.6626	0.6418	0.6405	0.7085	0.7108	0.6845	0.7394	---	---	0.6847	7.48	0.999	1.00	5.5	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	
2-Chlorotoluene	1	0	Avg	1.7721	1.5018	1.4713	1.8023	1.7927	1.4957	1.4539	---	---	1.6175	5.9	0.998	0.999	10	0.10	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	

Flags

a - failed the min r criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coefficient criteria (if applicable)

Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg R.F. Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



Form 6  
Initial Calibration

1111930 0075

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations																		
1	6M147609.D	CAL @ 20 PPB	11/18/21 23:26	2	6M147607.D	CAL @ 5 PPB	11/18/21 22:44	Lv1 Lv2 Lv3 Lv4 Lv5 Lv6 Lv7 Lv8 Lv9																		
3	6M147608.D	CAL @ 2 PPB	11/18/21 23:05	4	6M147610.D	CAL @ 50 PPB	11/18/21 23:46																			
5	6M147616.D	CAL @ 100 PPB	11/19/21 01:50	6	6M147614.D	CAL @ 250 PPB	11/19/21 01:09																			
7	6M147611.D	CAL @ 500 PPB	11/19/21 00:07	8	6M147606.D	CAL @ 1 PPB	11/18/21 22:24																			
9	6M147605.D	CAL @ 0.5 PPB	11/18/21 22:03																							
Compound	Col	Mr	Flt	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lv1	Lv2	Lv3	Lv4	Lv5	Lv6	Lv7	Lv8	Lv9
p-Ethyltoluene	1	0	Avg	2.9291	2.4314	2.4332	3.2945	3.2306	2.6022	2.5681	----	----	2.787.58	0.997	0.998	13		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
4-Chlorotoluene	1	0	Avg	1.7035	1.6069	1.4163	1.8618	1.7403	1.6252	1.4498	----	----	1.637.65	0.996	1.00	9.7		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
n-Propylbenzene	1	0	Avg	3.5052	3.0068	2.9751	3.9639	3.8922	2.9864	2.7236	2.9906	----	3.267.52	0.992	0.998	14		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
Bromobenzene	1	0	Avg	1.4335	1.3562	1.3109	1.5662	1.5791	1.3352	1.3646	----	----	1.427.49	0.999	0.999	7.8		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzen	1	0	Avg	2.3527	2.0602	1.9075	2.6008	2.5020	2.1554	2.0350	2.0075	----	2.207.60	0.997	0.999	11		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
Butyl methacrylate	1	0	Qua	0.2877	0.2812	0.2673	0.3262	0.3595	0.3204	0.2816	----	----	0.3037.61	0.994	1.00	11	0.50 a	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
t-Butylbenzene	1	0	Avg	2.5520	2.2031	2.2473	2.8484	2.8678	2.2034	2.0807	2.4583	----	2.437.81	0.994	0.997	12		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzen	1	0	Avg	2.3232	2.0544	1.9652	2.5710	2.5167	2.0595	1.8505	2.1121	----	2.187.82	0.993	0.999	12		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
sec-Butylbenzene	1	0	Avg	3.3850	2.8688	2.9514	3.7332	3.7013	2.5964	2.4678	3.0917	----	3.107.93	0.990	0.994	15		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	0	Avg	2.7982	2.3980	2.8138	3.0673	3.0363	2.2255	2.1608	3.3175	----	2.737.99	0.993	0.996	16		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	
n-Butylbenzene	1	0	Avg	2.8852	2.4686	2.7529	3.2079	3.1309	2.0437	----	3.2427	----	2.828.23	0.955	0.999	16		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0		1.00	
p-Diethylbenzene	1	0	Avg	1.4703	1.2686	1.4141	1.6962	1.6944	1.2398	1.0593	----	----	1.418.22	0.983	0.996	17		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbe	1	0	Avg	1.7214	1.5721	1.7645	2.0739	2.1906	2.1484	1.9940	----	----	1.928.68	0.998	1.00	12		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloro	1	0	Avg	0.1707	0.1531	0.1670	0.1850	0.1829	0.2084	0.2077	----	----	0.1828.74	0.999	1.00	11	0.05	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
Camphor	1	0	Qua	0.0490	0.0470	0.0586	0.0665	0.0707	0.0868	----	----	----	0.06319.18	0.994	1.00	24		200.0	50.00	20.00	500.0	1000.	2500.			
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0	Avg	0.6390	0.5586	0.6940	0.6934	0.7025	0.7045	0.6828	----	----	0.6689.32	1.00	1.00	7.9		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzen	1	0	Avg	0.7576	0.8110	0.9326	0.9031	0.8776	1.0471	0.9065	----	----	0.8919.23	0.994	0.998	10	0.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzen	1	0	Avg	0.6901	0.7876	0.8706	0.7858	0.7939	0.9970	0.8984	----	----	0.8329.53	0.996	0.997	12		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0		
Naphthalene	1	0	Avg	1.5080	1.4703	1.6177	1.8659	1.9536	2.3676	1.8396	1.8037	----	1.809.39	0.983	0.995	16		20.00	5.00	2.00	50.00	100.0	250.0	500.0	1.00	

## Flags

a - failed the min rf criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coeff criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Avg Rsd: 10.92

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fill = Indicates whether Avg R.F. Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL @ 50 PPB  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/22/2021 7:08:00Data File: 6M147746.D  
Method: EPA 8260D

Instrument: GCMS 6

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
Fluorobenzene	1	0	I	5.13	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	0		1.67	31.71	50	20	0.1	0.249	0.158	36.57	C1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	0		1.65	39.35	50	20	0.1	0.202	0.159	21.30	C1
Chloromethane	1	0		1.84	56.82	50	20	0.1	0.138	0.156	13.63	
Bromomethane	1	0		2.25	59.53	50	20	0.1	0.161	0.192	19.06	
Vinyl Chloride	1	0		1.93	63.11	50	20	0.1	0.174	0.220	26.23	C1
Chloroethane	1	0		2.34	67.20	50	20	0.1	0.105	0.141	34.39	C1
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	0		2.57	72.17	50	20	0.1	0.309	0.447	44.33	C1
Ethyl ether	1	0		2.82	54.64	50	20	0.5	0.120	0.131	9.28	
Furan	1	0		2.86	42.48	50	20	0.5	0.268	0.228	15.03	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroetha	1	0		3.03	45.33	50	20	0.1	0.224	0.203	9.35	
Methylene Chloride	1	0		3.45	41.51	50	20	0.1	0.276	0.229	16.98	
Acrolein	1	0		2.94	222.84	250	20		0.030	0.026	10.86	
Acrylonitrile	1	0		3.65	41.97	50	20		0.075	0.063	16.05	
Iodomethane	1	0		3.18	51.18	50	20		0.239	0.260	2.35	
Acetone	1	0		3.07	189.67	250	20	0.1	0.065	0.049	24.13	C1
Carbon Disulfide	1	0		3.25	39.72	50	20	0.1	0.788	0.626	20.57	C1
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	0		3.51	202.92	250	20		0.024	0.019	18.83	
n-Hexane	1	0		3.92	40.63	50	20		0.260	0.212	18.73	
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	0		4.07	45.06	50	20		0.418	0.377	9.88	
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	0		3.04	40.78	50	20	0.1	0.352	0.287	18.44	
Methyl Acetate	1	0		3.36	38.47	50	20	0.1	0.150	0.115	23.07	C1
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	0		3.68	52.59	50	20	0.1	0.411	0.432	5.18	
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	0		4.04	43.89	50	20	0.2	0.380	0.333	12.22	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	0		3.69	43.53	50	20	0.1	0.289	0.251	12.95	
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	0		4.33	49.04	50	20	0.5	0.407	0.400	1.93	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	0		4.45	46.71	50	20	0.1	0.337	0.315	6.58	
Bromochloromethane	1	0		4.60	49.82	50	20		0.131	0.130	0.36	
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	0		4.45	42.46	50	20		0.240	0.255	15.07	
Ethyl acetate	1	0		4.47	48.99	50	20		0.138	0.135	2.02	
1,4-Dioxane	1	0		5.52	2185.14	2500	20		0.004	0.003	12.59	
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	0		4.86	45.77	50	20		0.338	0.309	8.47	
Chloroform	1	0		4.64	49.11	50	20	0.2	0.409	0.401	1.78	
Dibromofluoromethane	1	0	S	4.73	31.72	75	**		0.258	0.273	5.74	
Cyclohexane	1	0		4.81	41.44	50	20	0.1	0.294	0.244	17.13	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	1	0	S	4.94	30.61	75	**		0.116	0.118	2.03	
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	0		4.98	58.54	50	20	0.1	0.214	0.250	17.07	
2-Butanone	1	0		4.44	45.36	50	20	0.1	0.071	0.064	9.28	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	0		4.77	50.52	50	20	0.1	0.381	0.385	1.04	
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	0		4.87	54.86	50	20	0.1	0.331	0.363	9.73	
Vinyl Acetate	1	0		4.06	51.89	50	20		0.334	0.347	3.78	
Bromodichloromethane	1	0		5.60	54.31	50	20	0.2	0.281	0.305	8.61	
Methylcyclohexane	1	0		5.45	46.59	50	20	0.1	0.393	0.366	6.83	
Dibromomethane	1	0		5.53	59.78	50	20		0.174	0.208	19.57	
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	0		5.46	46.99	50	20	0.1	0.199	0.187	6.03	
Trichloroethene	1	0		5.34	48.09	50	20	0.2	0.322	0.309	3.83	
Benzene	1	0		4.98	46.44	50	20	0.5	0.937	0.870	7.11	
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	0		5.03	57.33	50	20		0.379	0.434	14.65	
Chlorobenzene-d5	1	0	I	6.76	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
Iso-propylacetate	1	0		4.98	58.49	50	20	0.5	0.251	0.294	16.98	
Methyl methacrylate	1	0		5.48	54.41	50	20	0.5	0.122	0.133	8.83	
Dibromochloromethane	1	0		6.45	60.88	50	20	0.1	0.301	0.366	21.77	C1

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
C1-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

Page 1 of 2

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL @ 50 PPB  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/22/2021 7:08:00Data File: 6M147746.D  
Method: EPA 8260D

Instrument: GCMS 6

TxtCompd:	Conc#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	0		5.78	43.44	50	20		0.003	0.002	13.11	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0		5.83	49.18	50	20	0.2	0.394	0.387	1.63	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0		6.12	56.80	50	20	0.1	0.304	0.346	13.61	
Ethyl methacrylate	1	0		6.14	47.92	50	20	0.5	0.110	0.141	4.17	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	0		6.22	53.20	50	20	0.1	0.246	0.262	6.40	
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	0		6.53	54.54	50	20	0.1	0.261	0.285	9.08	
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	0		6.32	51.60	50	20		0.388	0.401	3.21	
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	0		5.90	53.26	50	20	0.1	0.162	0.173	6.52	
2-Hexanone	1	0		6.33	58.04	50	20	0.1	0.114	0.133	16.08	
Tetrachloroethene	1	0		6.32	50.68	50	20	0.2	0.345	0.350	1.37	
Toluene-d8	1	0	S	5.98	29.85	75	**		1.216	1.210	0.51	
Toluene	1	0		6.02	46.47	50	20	0.4	0.826	0.768	7.06	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0		6.81	56.36	50	20		0.287	0.323	12.72	
Chlorobenzene	1	0		6.78	50.02	50	20	0.5	0.914	0.914	0.05	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	1	0	I	8.05	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
n-Butyl acrylate	1	0		7.02	42.19	50	20	0.5	0.512	0.515	15.63	
n-Amyl acetate	1	0		7.13	53.91	50	20	0.5	0.329	0.425	7.82	
Bromoform	1	0		7.23	64.34	50	20	0.1	0.444	0.466	28.67	C1
Ethylbenzene	1	0		6.82	41.52	50	20	0.1	0.840	0.698	16.96	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0		7.44	45.36	50	20	0.1	0.640	0.580	9.28	
Bromofluorobenzene	1	0	S	7.39	29.25	75	**		0.827	0.807	2.49	
Styrene	1	0		7.10	44.30	50	20	0.3	1.783	1.579	11.39	
m&p-Xylenes	1	0		6.88	89.96	100	20	0.1	1.105	0.994	10.04	
o-Xylene	1	0		7.10	44.18	50	20	0.3	1.075	0.950	11.64	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	0		7.47	53.85	50	20		0.191	0.206	7.69	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.02	50.02	50	20	0.6	1.376	1.376	0.04	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.06	51.31	50	20	0.5	1.317	1.351	2.61	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.29	51.17	50	20	0.4	1.222	1.250	2.34	
Isopropylbenzene	1	0		7.29	42.58	50	20	0.1	2.959	2.520	14.84	
Cyclohexanone	1	0		7.37	251.01	250	20		0.020	0.020	0.40	
Camphene	1	0		7.47	39.71	50	20		0.992	0.788	20.58	C1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	0		7.48	49.49	50	20		0.684	0.677	1.02	
2-Chlorotoluene	1	0		7.59	45.33	50	20		1.613	1.462	9.33	
p-Ethyltoluene	1	0		7.58	44.92	50	20		2.784	2.501	10.15	
4-Chlorotoluene	1	0		7.65	45.56	50	20		1.629	1.485	8.88	
n-Propylbenzene	1	0		7.52	44.11	50	20		3.257	2.873	11.77	
Bromobenzene	1	0		7.49	45.05	50	20		1.421	1.280	9.90	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	0		7.60	45.24	50	20		2.203	1.993	9.53	
Butyl methacrylate	1	0		7.61	53.60	50	20	0.5	0.303	0.378	7.19	
t-Butylbenzene	1	0		7.81	44.08	50	20		2.433	2.145	11.83	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	0		7.82	47.53	50	20		2.182	2.074	4.94	
sec-Butylbenzene	1	0		7.93	44.31	50	20		3.100	2.747	11.38	
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	0		7.99	43.58	50	20		2.727	2.377	12.84	
n-Butylbenzene	1	0		8.24	44.31	50	20		2.819	2.498	11.38	
p-Diethylbenzene	1	0		8.22	47.51	50	20		1.406	1.336	4.99	
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	0		8.68	47.37	50	20		1.924	1.823	5.26	
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1	0		8.74	51.84	50	20	0.05	0.182	0.189	3.68	
Camphor	1	0		9.18	442.02	500	20		0.063	0.057	11.60	
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0		9.32	43.41	50	20		0.668	0.580	13.17	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		9.23	52.19	50	20	0.2	0.891	0.930	4.37	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		9.54	49.23	50	20		0.832	0.819	1.54	
Naphthalene	1	0		9.39	52.62	50	20		1.803	1.898	5.24	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
CI-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 2 of 2

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL @ 50 PPB  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/23/2021 7:52:00Data File: 6M147818.D  
Method: EPA 8260D

Instrument: GCMS 6

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
Fluorobenzene	1	0	I	5.13	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
Chlorodifluoromethane	1	0		1.67	37.33	50	20	0.1	0.249	0.186	25.34	C1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1	0		1.65	43.86	50	20	0.1	0.202	0.177	12.28	
Chloromethane	1	0		1.84	63.83	50	20	0.1	0.138	0.176	27.65	C1
Bromomethane	1	0		2.25	68.78	50	20	0.1	0.161	0.221	37.55	C1
Vinyl Chloride	1	0		1.93	72.88	50	20	0.1	0.174	0.254	45.75	C1
Chloroethane	1	0		2.34	74.80	50	20	0.1	0.105	0.157	49.60	C1
Trichlorofluoromethane	1	0		2.57	80.54	50	20	0.1	0.309	0.499	61.08	C1
Ethyl ether	1	0		2.82	50.82	50	20	0.5	0.120	0.122	1.64	
Furan	1	0		2.86	45.09	50	20	0.5	0.268	0.242	9.82	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroetha	1	0		3.03	49.56	50	20	0.1	0.224	0.222	0.89	
Methylene Chloride	1	0		3.45	42.95	50	20	0.1	0.276	0.237	14.10	
Acrolein	1	0		2.94	203.35	250	20		0.030	0.024	18.66	
Acrylonitrile	1	0		3.65	39.27	50	20		0.075	0.059	21.46	C1
Iodomethane	1	0		3.18	44.57	50	20		0.239	0.225	10.87	
Acetone	1	0		3.07	191.39	250	20	0.1	0.065	0.050	23.44	C1
Carbon Disulfide	1	0		3.25	43.91	50	20	0.1	0.788	0.692	12.19	
t-Butyl Alcohol	1	0		3.51	204.59	250	20		0.024	0.019	18.16	
n-Hexane	1	0		3.92	42.02	50	20		0.260	0.219	15.96	
Di-isopropyl-ether	1	0		4.07	43.20	50	20		0.418	0.361	13.60	
1,1-Dichloroethene	1	0		3.04	44.46	50	20	0.1	0.352	0.313	11.09	
Methyl Acetate	1	0		3.36	36.29	50	20	0.1	0.150	0.109	27.42	C1
Methyl-t-butyl ether	1	0		3.68	46.37	50	20	0.1	0.411	0.381	7.25	
1,1-Dichloroethane	1	0		4.04	45.69	50	20	0.2	0.380	0.347	8.63	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	0		3.69	46.76	50	20	0.1	0.289	0.270	6.47	
Ethyl-t-butyl ether	1	0		4.33	43.77	50	20	0.5	0.407	0.357	12.46	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1	0		4.45	47.82	50	20	0.1	0.337	0.322	4.37	
Bromochloromethane	1	0		4.60	48.56	50	20		0.131	0.127	2.89	
2,2-Dichloropropane	1	0		4.45	44.98	50	20		0.240	0.270	10.05	
Ethyl acetate	1	0		4.47	46.62	50	20		0.138	0.129	6.75	
1,4-Dioxane	1	0		5.52	2280.82	2500	20		0.004	0.004	8.77	
1,1-Dichloropropene	1	0		4.86	48.06	50	20		0.338	0.325	3.88	
Chloroform	1	0		4.64	50.96	50	20	0.2	0.409	0.416	1.91	
Dibromofluoromethane	1	0	S	4.73	32.87	75	**		0.258	0.282	9.57	
Cyclohexane	1	0		4.81	43.47	50	20	0.1	0.294	0.256	13.06	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	1	0	S	4.94	30.22	75	**		0.116	0.117	0.74	
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	0		4.98	56.72	50	20	0.1	0.214	0.242	13.44	
2-Butanone	1	0		4.44	42.58	50	20	0.1	0.071	0.060	14.83	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	0		4.77	52.81	50	20	0.1	0.381	0.402	5.62	
Carbon Tetrachloride	1	0		4.87	58.55	50	20	0.1	0.331	0.388	17.11	
Vinyl Acetate	1	0		4.07	47.55	50	20		0.334	0.318	4.91	
Bromodichloromethane	1	0		5.60	54.60	50	20	0.2	0.281	0.307	9.20	
Methylcyclohexane	1	0		5.45	47.67	50	20	0.1	0.393	0.375	4.66	
Dibromomethane	1	0		5.53	57.13	50	20		0.174	0.198	14.25	
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	0		5.46	48.28	50	20	0.1	0.199	0.193	3.44	
Trichloroethene	1	0		5.34	50.61	50	20	0.2	0.322	0.326	1.22	
Benzene	1	0		4.98	47.90	50	20	0.5	0.937	0.898	4.20	
tert-Amyl methyl ether	1	0		5.03	49.91	50	20		0.379	0.378	0.19	
Chlorobenzene-d5	1	0	I	6.76	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
Iso-propylacetate	1	0		4.98	49.12	50	20	0.5	0.251	0.247	1.75	
Methyl methacrylate	1	0		5.48	47.22	50	20	0.5	0.122	0.116	5.56	
Dibromochloromethane	1	0		6.45	55.81	50	20	0.1	0.301	0.335	11.63	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
CI-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 1 of 2

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL @ 50 PPB  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/23/2021 7:52:00Data File: 6M147818.D  
Method: EPA 8260D

Instrument: GCMS 6

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
2-Chloroethylvinylether	1	0		5.78	34.78	50	20		0.003	0.002	30.44	C1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0		5.83	46.09	50	20	0.2	0.394	0.363	7.82	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0		6.12	51.22	50	20	0.1	0.304	0.312	2.44	
Ethyl methacrylate	1	0		6.14	40.03	50	20	0.5	0.110	0.119	19.93	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	0		6.22	50.76	50	20	0.1	0.246	0.250	1.52	
1,2-Dibromoethane	1	0		6.53	49.13	50	20	0.1	0.261	0.257	1.74	
1,3-Dichloropropane	1	0		6.32	48.54	50	20		0.388	0.377	2.91	
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	1	0		5.90	46.05	50	20	0.1	0.162	0.149	7.90	
2-Hexanone	1	0		6.33	48.26	50	20	0.1	0.114	0.110	3.48	
Tetrachloroethene	1	0		6.32	54.19	50	20	0.2	0.345	0.374	8.39	
Toluene-d8	1	0	S	5.98	29.82	75	**		1.216	1.209	0.60	
Toluene	1	0		6.02	47.49	50	20	0.4	0.826	0.784	5.03	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0		6.81	54.63	50	20		0.287	0.313	9.25	
Chlorobenzene	1	0		6.78	50.81	50	20	0.5	0.914	0.929	1.62	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	1	0	I	8.05	30.00	30	**			0.000	0.00	
n-Butyl acrylate	1	0		7.02	33.15	50	20	0.5	0.512	0.404	33.70	C1
n-Amyl acetate	1	0		7.14	42.28	50	20	0.5	0.329	0.335	15.44	
Bromoform	1	0		7.23	56.33	50	20	0.1	0.444	0.401	12.65	
Ethylbenzene	1	0		6.82	40.63	50	20	0.1	0.840	0.683	18.73	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1	0		7.44	39.51	50	20	0.1	0.640	0.506	20.98	C1
Bromofluorobenzene	1	0	S	7.39	29.05	75	**		0.827	0.801	3.15	
Styrene	1	0		7.10	43.66	50	20	0.3	1.783	1.556	12.68	
m&p-Xylenes	1	0		6.88	91.97	100	20	0.1	1.105	1.017	8.03	
o-Xylene	1	0		7.10	44.20	50	20	0.3	1.075	0.950	11.61	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	1	0		7.47	50.12	50	20		0.191	0.192	0.25	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.02	49.52	50	20	0.6	1.376	1.363	0.95	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.06	49.37	50	20	0.5	1.317	1.300	1.27	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		8.29	49.21	50	20	0.4	1.222	1.202	1.58	
Isopropylbenzene	1	0		7.29	42.71	50	20	0.1	2.959	2.527	14.57	
Cyclohexanone	1	0		7.37	197.65	250	20		0.020	0.015	20.94	C1
Camphene	1	0		7.47	40.43	50	20		0.992	0.802	19.13	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1	0		7.48	43.20	50	20		0.684	0.591	13.59	
2-Chlorotoluene	1	0		7.59	43.80	50	20		1.613	1.413	12.39	
p-Ethyltoluene	1	0		7.58	44.92	50	20		2.784	2.502	10.15	
4-Chlorotoluene	1	0		7.65	44.37	50	20		1.629	1.446	11.26	
n-Propylbenzene	1	0		7.52	45.08	50	20		3.257	2.936	9.84	
Bromobenzene	1	0		7.49	42.93	50	20		1.421	1.220	14.15	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1	0		7.60	46.51	50	20		2.203	2.049	6.99	
Butyl methacrylate	1	0		7.61	46.29	50	20	0.5	0.303	0.327	7.41	
t-Butylbenzene	1	0		7.81	44.41	50	20		2.433	2.161	11.18	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	0		7.82	46.71	50	20		2.182	2.038	6.58	
sec-Butylbenzene	1	0		7.93	44.64	50	20		3.100	2.767	10.72	
4-Isopropyltoluene	1	0		7.99	43.26	50	20		2.727	2.360	13.48	
n-Butylbenzene	1	0		8.23	43.94	50	20		2.819	2.477	12.11	
p-Diethylbenzene	1	0		8.22	46.53	50	20		1.406	1.309	6.94	
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	1	0		8.68	42.43	50	20		1.924	1.633	15.13	
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1	0		8.74	43.62	50	20	0.05	0.182	0.159	12.76	
Camphor	1	0		9.18	358.45	500	20		0.063	0.045	28.31	C1
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0		9.32	43.11	50	20		0.668	0.576	13.79	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		9.23	47.82	50	20	0.2	0.891	0.852	4.36	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		9.54	44.93	50	20		0.832	0.748	10.14	
Naphthalene	1	0		9.39	42.96	50	20		1.803	1.550	14.07	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
C1-Compound %Diff exceeds limitsPage 2 of 2  
\*\*- No limit specified in methodNote: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF







**FORM8**

**Internal Standard Areas**  
**Evaluation Std Data File: 6M147746.D**

**Method:** EPA 8260D

**Analysis Date/Time: 11/22/21 07:08**

Lab File ID: CAL @ 50 PPB

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area
Eval File Area/RT:	159485	5.13	123986	6.76	75003	8.05	
Eval File Area Limit:	79742-318970		61993-247972		37502-150006		
Eval File RT Limit:	4.63-5.63		6.26-7.26		7.55-8.55		

[illegible]

### **Internal Standard Areas**

**Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.**

**Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.**

**Flags:**

**A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria**

**R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria**

**Retention Times:**

Limit: = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.

625/8370 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)  
624/8360 Internal Standard concentration = 30µg/L  
524 Internal Standard concentration =50µg/L



FORM8

Internal Standard Areas

Evaluation Std Data File: 6M147746.D

Method: EPA 8260D

Analysis Date/Time: 11/22/21 07:08

Lab File ID: CAL @ 50 PPB

	I1		I2		I3		I4		I5		I6		I7	
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
Eval File Area/RT:	159485	5.13	123986	6.76	75003	8.05								
Eval File Area Limit:	79742-318970		61993-247972		37502-150006									
Eval File Rt Limit:	4.63-5.63		6.26-7.26		7.55-8.55									

Data File	Sample#													
6M147778.D	AD27481-008	144177	5.13	116940	6.76	59863	8.05							
6M147779.D	AD27481-011	137615	5.13	112978	6.76	60650	8.05							

- I1 = Fluorobenzene
- I2 = Chlorobenzene-d5
- I3 = 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4

- I4 =
- I5 =
- I6 =
- I7 =

625/8270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 ug/L (in final extract)  
624/8260 Internal Standard concentration = 30ug/L  
524 Internal Standard concentration = 5ug/L

Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria

R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.

Retention Times:

Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.



# FORM8

Internal Standard Areas  
Evaluation Std Data File: 6M147818.D  
Analysis Date/Time: 11/23/21 07:52  
Lab File ID: CAL @ 50 PPB  
Method: EPA 8260D

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
109981	5.13	86641	6.76	53171	8.05		
Eval File Area/RT:		43320-173282		26586-106342			
Eval File Area Limit:	54990-219962						
Eval File RT Limit:	4.63-5.63	6.26-7.26	7.55-8.55				

Data File	Sample#	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
6M147819.D	50 PPB	133138	5.13	104073	6.76	64134	8.05						
6M147820.D	BLK-2	86428	5.13	72061	6.76	38294	8.05						
6M147821.D	BLK-4	80812	5.13	67178	6.76	35958	8.05						
6M147822.D	DAILY BLANK	86096	5.13	70432	6.76	37004	8.05						
6M147823.D	BLK	127128	5.13	105288	6.76	56071	8.05						
6M147824.D	AD27503-001	133761	5.13	113418	6.76	62728	8.05						
6M147825.D	AD27503-003	127240	5.13	106082	6.76	57188	8.05						
6M147826.D	AD27503-005	139870	5.13	118665	6.76	65430	8.05						
6M147827.D	AD27481-011	120307	5.13	98285	6.76	53378	8.05						
6M147828.D	AD27481-001	120034	5.13	96163	6.76	54326	8.05						
6M147829.D	AD27496-003	143364	5.13	120695	6.76	66601	8.05						
6M147830.D	MBS97274	149906	5.13	120696	6.76	73201	8.05						
6M147831.D	AD27481-011(MS)	142572	5.13	112232	6.76	69794	8.05						
6M147832.D	AD27481-011(MSD)	153619	5.13	123886	6.76	75899	8.05						
6M147833.D	BLK	142593	5.13	118112	6.76	65866	8.05						
6M147834.D	BLK	146215	5.13	124235	6.76	66997	8.05						
6M147835.D	AD27496-003	144254	5.13	122334	6.76	68333	8.05						
6M147836.D	AD27516-004	131333	5.13	110653	6.76	61002	8.05						
6M147837.D	AD27516-005	131344	5.13	109303	6.76	60621	8.05						
6M147838.D	AD27516-006	128742	5.13	109733	6.76	59369	8.05						
6M147839.D	AD27516-007	129870	5.13	107896	6.76	55678	8.05						
6M147840.D	AD27516-008	111748	5.13	93499	6.76	51111	8.05						
6M147841.D	AD27515-015	149924	5.13	125516	6.76	70803	8.05						
6M147842.D	AD27515-016	144049	5.13	121138	6.76	67610	8.05						
6M147843.D	AD27515-017	145608	5.13	124532	6.76	68582	8.05						
6M147844.D	AD27515-018	139628	5.13	116624	6.76	63603	8.05						
6M147845.D	AD27515-019	142979	5.13	120559	6.76	65052	8.05						
6M147846.D	AD27515-020	143910	5.13	122172	6.76	65113	8.05						
6M147847.D	AD27515-021	139026	5.13	118321	6.76	65534	8.05						
6M147848.D	AD27515-022	75900	5.13	63103	6.76	32841	8.05						
6M147849.D	AD27515-023	138394	5.13	114568	6.76	60920	8.05						

11 = Fluorobenzene  
12 = Chlorobenzene-d5  
13 = 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4

14 =  
15 =  
16 =

625/8270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)  
624/8260 Internal Standard concentration = 30mg/L  
524 Internal Standard concentration =5mg/L

## Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.  
Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

## Retention Times:

Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.

## Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria  
R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.



## **Base Neutral/Acid Extractable Data**



## Form1

## ORGANICS SEMIVOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-002

Client Id: SB07 COMP

Data File: 9M109750.D

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:11

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 30g

Final Vol: 0.5ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 90

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.037	U	218-01-9	Chrysene	0.037	0.38
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.037	U	53-70-3	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.037	0.039
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	0.037	U	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.037	0.66
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.037	0.063	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.037	U
56-55-3	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.037	0.38	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.037	0.15
50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.037	0.31	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.011	U
205-99-2	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.037	0.41	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.037	0.31
191-24-2	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.037	0.19	129-00-0	Pyrene	0.037	0.73
207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.037	0.13				

Worksheet #: 618891

Total Target Concentration 3.8

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-002  
 Data File: 9M109750.D  
 Acq On : 11/24/21 10:11

Operator : AH/JB  
 Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 7  
 Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M\_1112.M  
 Qt On : 11/24/21 11:06  
 Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47

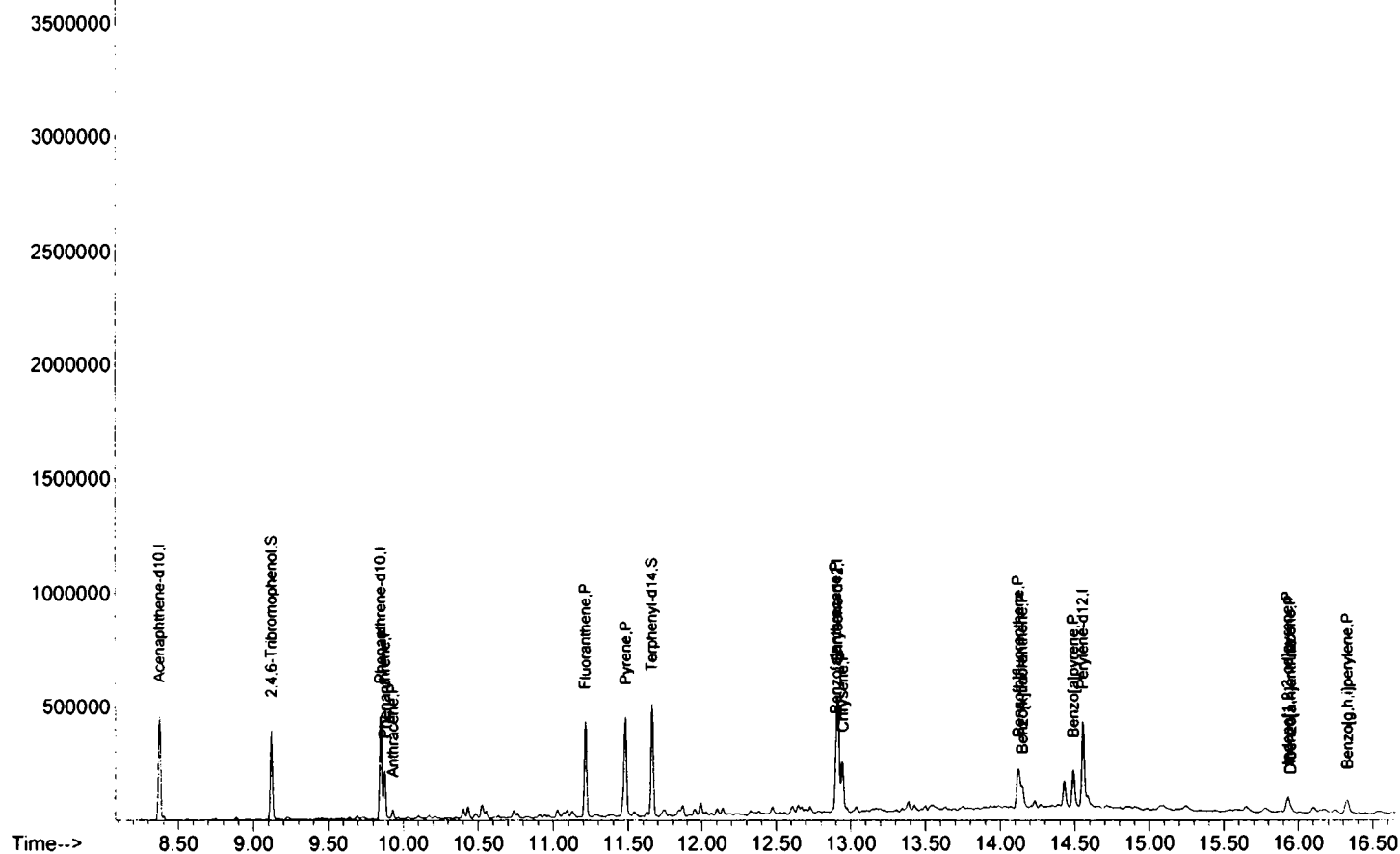
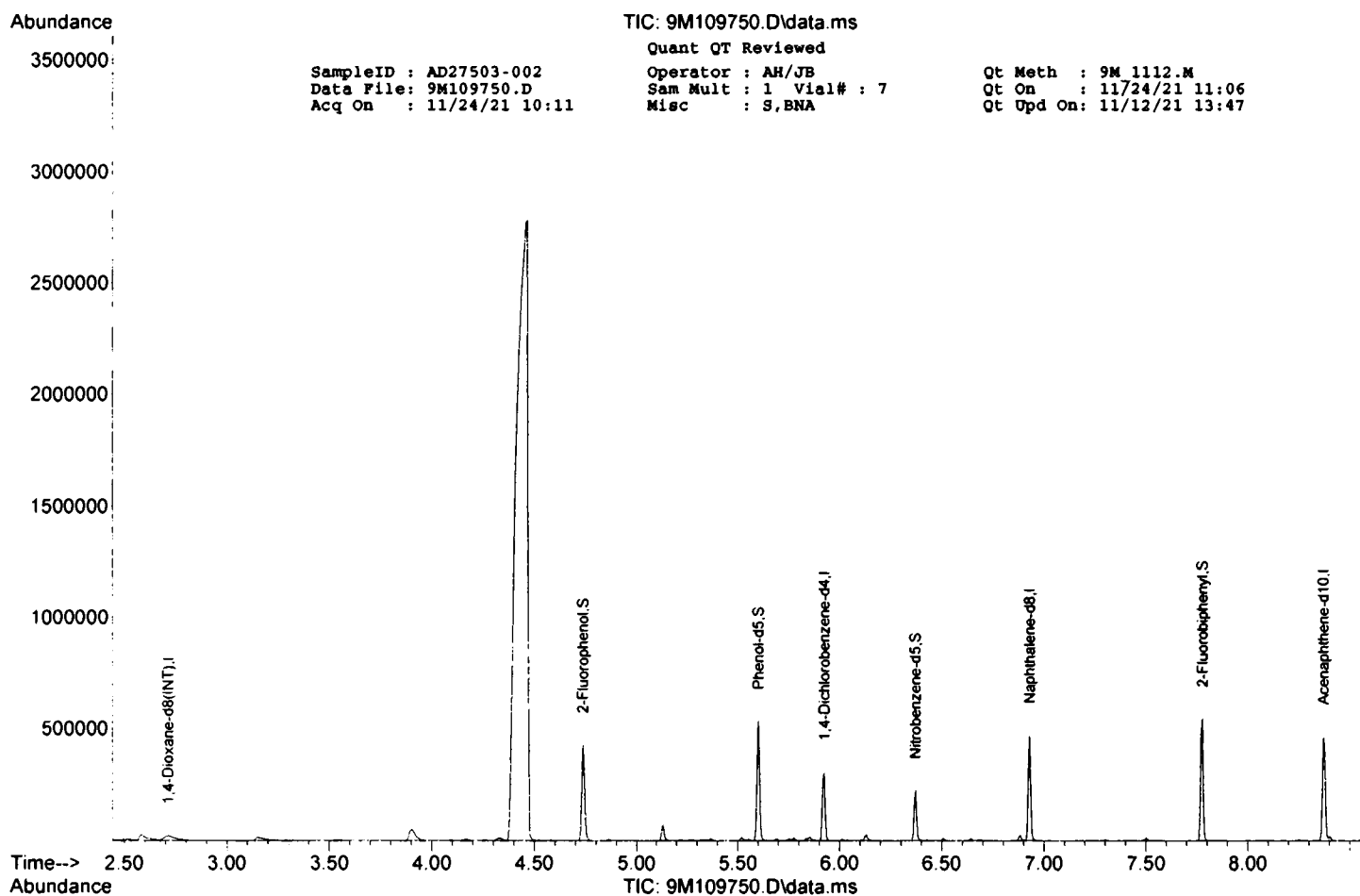
Data Path : G:\GCMSData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-24-21\  
 Qt Path : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\  
 Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
Internal Standards						
7) 1,4-Dioxane-d8(INT)	2.713	96	27395	40.00	ng	-0.04
21) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	5.925	152	48457	40.00	ng	0.00
31) Naphthalene-d8	6.931	136	193322	40.00	ng	0.00
50) Acenaphthene-d10	8.372	164	96989	40.00	ng	-0.01
77) Phenanthrene-d10	9.848	188	181893	40.00	ng	0.00
91) Chrysene-d12	12.913	240	157422	40.00	ng	0.00
103) Perylene-d12	14.554	264	166147	40.00	ng	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
11) 2-Fluorophenol	4.737	112	129020	81.76	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	81.76%		
16) Phenol-d5	5.601	99	179114	88.60	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	88.60%		
32) Nitrobenzene-d5	6.372	128	30380	43.81	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	87.62%		
55) 2-Fluorobiphenyl	7.778	172	164486	45.70	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	91.40%		
80) 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	9.119	330	46347	96.81	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	96.81%		
94) Terphenyl-d14	11.660	244	145633	55.38	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	110.76%		
Target Compounds						
86) Phenanthrene	9.878	178	84446	16.7537	ng	Qvalue 99
87) Anthracene	9.931	178	17240m	3.3774	ng	
90) Fluoranthene	11.213	202	190012m	35.8052	ng	
92) Pyrene	11.483	202	198872m	39.2268	ng	
100) Benzo[a]anthracene	12.901	228	101057m	20.4156	ng	
101) Chrysene	12.948	228	98354m	20.3500	ng	
105) Benzo[b]fluoranthene	14.124	252	106376m	22.2789	ng	
106) Benzo[k]fluoranthene	14.148	252	31964m	6.8200	ng	
107) Benzo[a]pyrene	14.489	252	75762m	16.7840	ng	
108) Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	15.930	276	40580m	7.8701	ng	
109) Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	15.948	278	8832m	2.0905	ng	
110) Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	16.330	276	42827m	10.0139	ng	

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed









**Form1**

## ORGANICS SEMIVOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-004

Client Id: SB01 COMP

Data File: 9M109751.D

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:34

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 30g

Final Vol: 0.5ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 89

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.037	U	218-01-9	Chrysene	0.037	0.34
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.037	0.062	53-70-3	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.037	U
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	0.037	U	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.037	0.94
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.037	0.20	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.037	0.062
56-55-3	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.037	0.40	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.037	0.14
50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.037	0.31	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.011	U
205-99-2	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.037	0.40	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.037	0.81
191-24-2	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.037	0.17	129-00-0	Pyrene	0.037	0.90
207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.037	0.13				

Worksheet #: 618891

**Total Target Concentration 4.9**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U* - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.*B* - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.*E* - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.*R* - Retention Time Out*J* - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.*d* - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used*Chlordane (Total)* is sum of *a*-Chlordane and *y*-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-004  
 Data File: 9M109751.D  
 Acq On : 11/24/21 10:34

Operator : AH/JB  
 Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 8  
 Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M\_1112.M  
 Qt On : 11/24/21 11:06  
 Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47

Data Path : G:\GcmsData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-24-21\  
 Qt Path : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\  
 Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
Internal Standards						
7) 1,4-Dioxane-d8 (INT)	2.713	96	26357	40.00	ng	-0.04
21) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	5.925	152	48781	40.00	ng	0.00
31) Naphthalene-d8	6.931	136	193327	40.00	ng	0.00
50) Acenaphthene-d10	8.372	164	96965	40.00	ng	-0.01
77) Phenanthrene-d10	9.854	188	182548	40.00	ng	0.00
91) Chrysene-d12	12.919	240	156180	40.00	ng	0.00
103) Perylene-d12	14.554	264	167871	40.00	ng	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
11) 2-Fluorophenol	4.737	112	130966	86.26	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	86.26%		
16) Phenol-d5	5.601	99	175406	90.19	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	90.19%		
32) Nitrobenzene-d5	6.372	128	29740	42.96	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	85.92%		
55) 2-Fluorobiphenyl	7.778	172	156384	43.46	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	86.92%		
80) 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	9.119	330	45185	94.24	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	94.24%		
94) Terphenyl-d14	11.660	244	141406	54.20	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	108.40%		
Target Compounds						
65) Acenaphthene	8.401	153	10318m	3.3103	ng	Qvalue
72) Fluorene	8.884	166	11633m	3.3100	ng	
86) Phenanthrene	9.878	178	218073m	43.1094	ng	
87) Anthracene	9.931	178	54590m	10.6559	ng	
90) Fluoranthene	11.213	202	268168m	50.3514	ng	
92) Pyrene	11.483	202	242158m	48.1447	ng	
100) Benzo[a]anthracene	12.901	228	106103m	21.6054	ng	
101) Chrysene	12.948	228	87670m	18.2837	ng	
105) Benzo[b]fluoranthene	14.124	252	103334m	21.4195	ng	
106) Benzo[k]fluoranthene	14.148	252	32674m	6.8999	ng	
107) Benzo[a]pyrene	14.489	252	75072m	16.4604	ng	
108) Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	15.930	276	39988m	7.6756	ng	
110) Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	16.324	276	38758m	8.9694	ng	

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed



Abundance

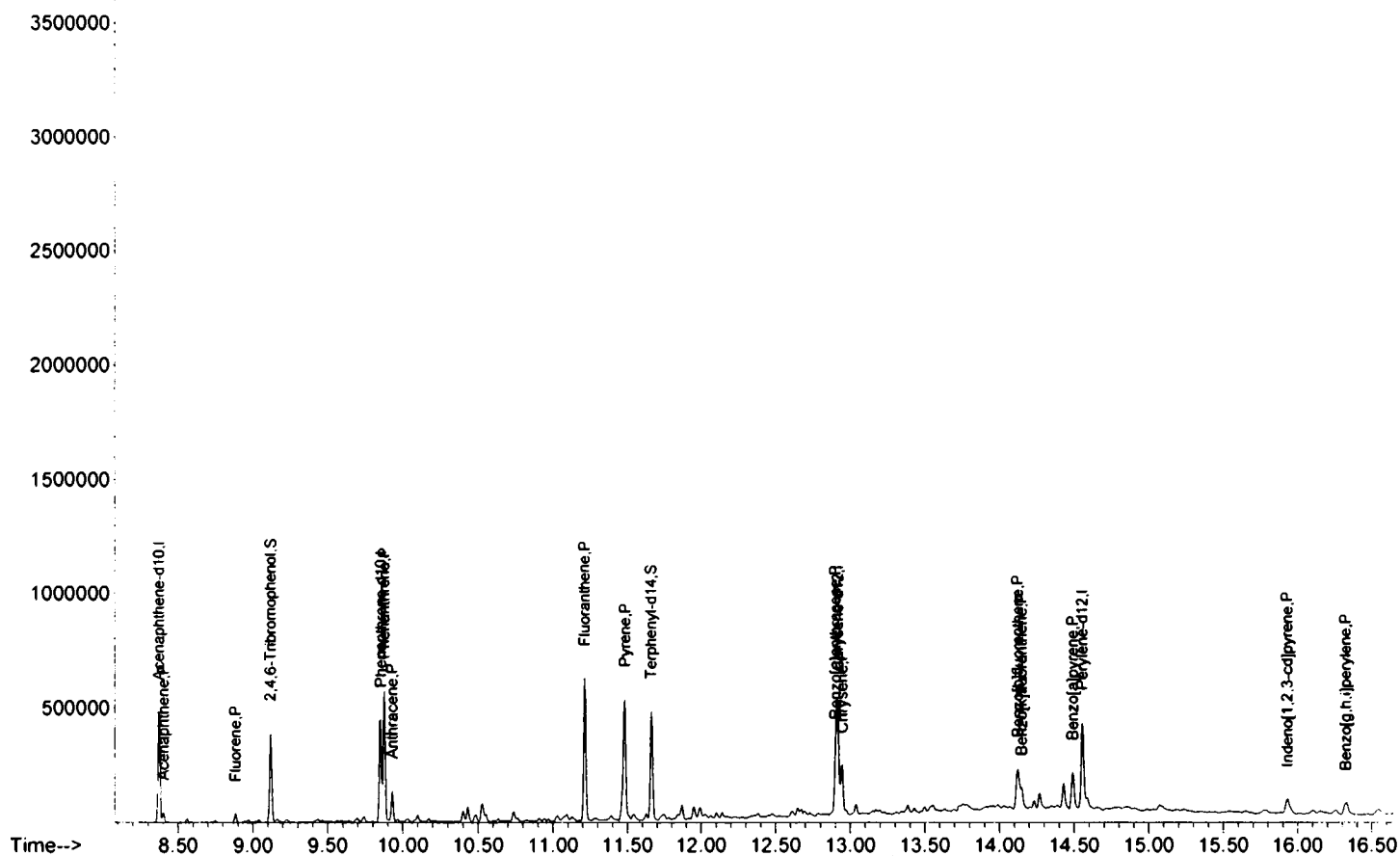
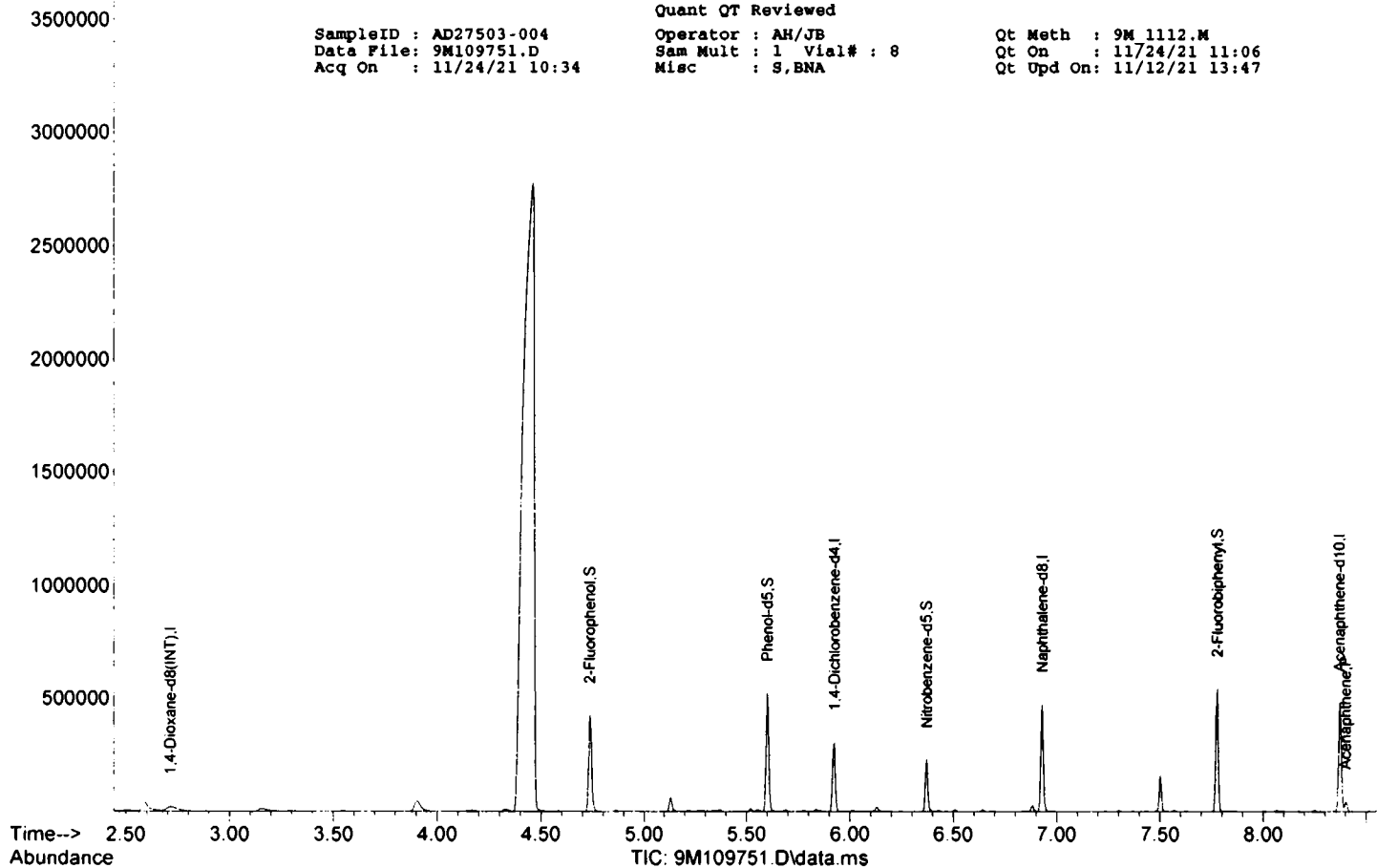
TIC: 9M109751.D\data.ms

Quant QT Reviewed

SampleID : AD27503-004  
Data File: 9M109751.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 10:34

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 8  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M 1112.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 11:06  
Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47





## Form1

## ORGANICS SEMIVOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-006

Client Id: SB08 COMP

Data File: 9M109752.D

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:57

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 30g

Final Vol: 0.5ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 84

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.040	U	218-01-9	Chrysene	0.040	U
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.040	U	53-70-3	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.040	U
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	0.040	U	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.040	U
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.040	U	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.040	U
56-55-3	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.040	U	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.040	U
50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.040	U	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.011	U
205-99-2	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.040	U	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.040	U
191-24-2	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.040	U	129-00-0	Pyrene	0.040	U
207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.040	U				

Worksheet #: 618891

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used

Chlordane (Total) is sum of  $\alpha$ -Chlordane and  $\gamma$ -Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-006  
Data File: 9M109752.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 10:57

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 9  
Misc : S.BNA

Qt Meth : 9M\_1112.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 11:31  
Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47

Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-24-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
-----						
Internal Standards						
7) 1,4-Dioxane-d8 (INT)	2.719	96	27188	40.00	ng	-0.03
21) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	5.925	152	51545	40.00	ng	0.00
31) Naphthalene-d8	6.931	136	202247	40.00	ng	0.00
50) Acenaphthene-d10	8.372	164	99613	40.00	ng	-0.01
77) Phenanthrene-d10	9.848	188	188613	40.00	ng	0.00
91) Chrysene-d12	12.913	240	167360	40.00	ng	0.00
103) Perylene-d12	14.554	264	179439	40.00	ng	0.00

## System Monitoring Compounds

11) 2-Fluorophenol	4.737	112	133066	84.97	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	84.97%		
16) Phenol-d5	5.601	99	175496	87.48	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	87.48%		
32) Nitrobenzene-d5	6.372	128	30034	41.59	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	83.18%		
55) 2-Fluorobiphenyl	7.778	172	151473	40.97	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	81.94%		
80) 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	9.119	330	43373	88.00	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	88.00%		
94) Terphenyl-d14	11.660	244	138178	49.42	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	98.84%		

## Target Compounds

Qvalue

-----  
(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed



Abundance

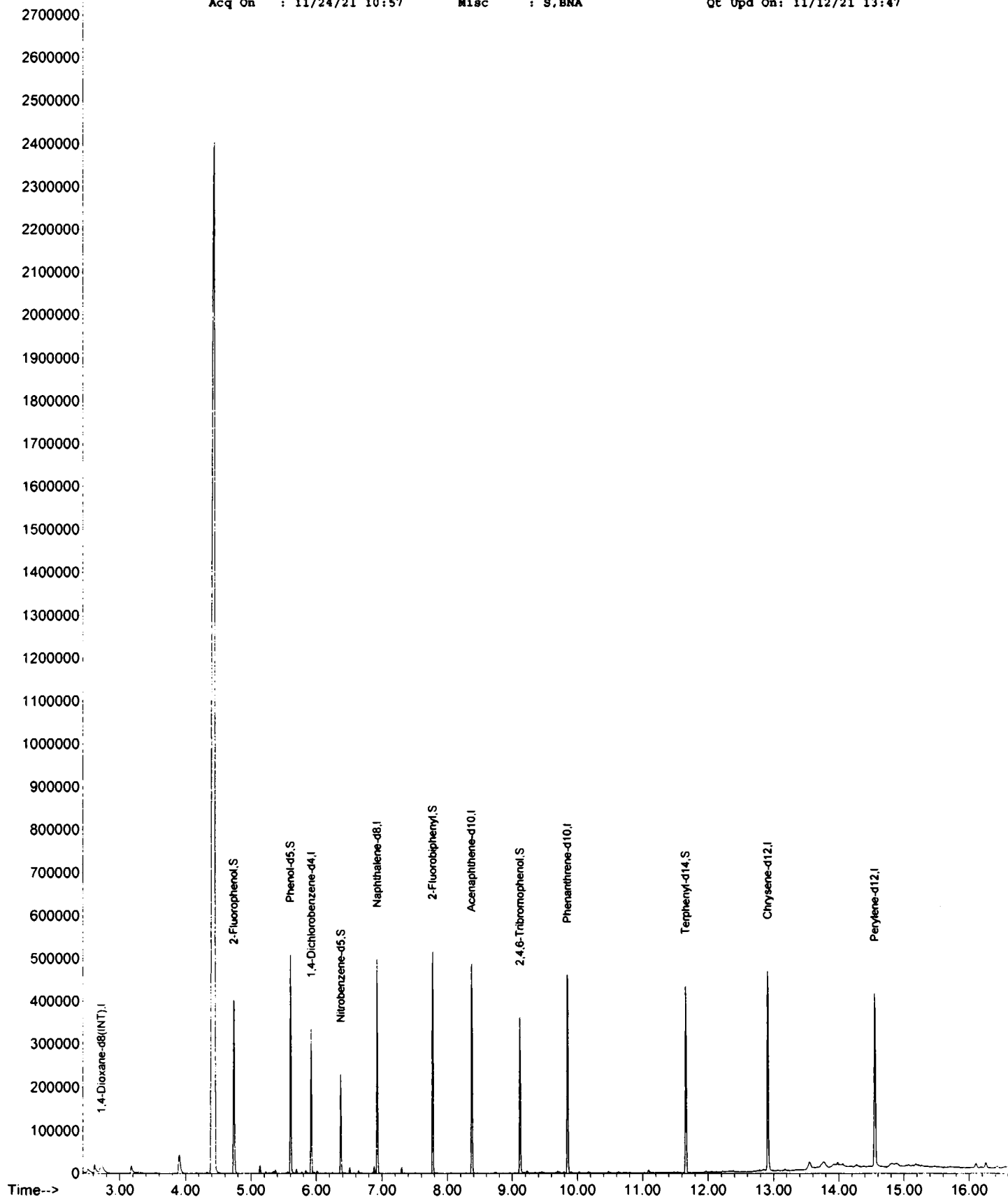
TIC: 9M109752.D\data.ms

Quant QT Reviewed

SampleID : AD27503-006  
Data File: 9M109752.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 10:57

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 9  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M\_1112.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 11:31  
Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47





**Form1**

## ORGANICS SEMIVOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-008

Client Id: SB12 COMP

Data File: 9M109753.D

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 11:19

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 30g

Final Vol: 0.5ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 95

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.035	U	218-01-9	Chrysene	0.035	U
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.035	U	53-70-3	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.035	U
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	0.035	U	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.035	U
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.035	U	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.035	U
56-55-3	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.035	U	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.035	U
50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.035	U	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.010	U
205-99-2	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.035	U	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.035	U
191-24-2	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.035	U	129-00-0	Pyrene	0.035	U
207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.035	U				

Worksheet #: 618891

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U* - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.*B* - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.*E* - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.*R* - Retention Time Out*J* - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.*d* - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used*Chlordane (Total)* is sum of *α*-Chlordane and *γ*-Chlordane.



SampleID : AD27503-008  
Data File: 9M109753.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 11:19

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 10  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M\_1112.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 12:17  
Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47

Data Path : G:\GCMSData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-24-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
Internal Standards						
7) 1,4-Dioxane-d8(INT)	2.713	96	24979	40.00	ng	-0.04
21) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	5.925	152	44698	40.00	ng	0.00
31) Naphthalene-d8	6.931	136	177556	40.00	ng	0.00
50) Acenaphthene-d10	8.372	164	87999	40.00	ng	-0.01
77) Phenanthrene-d10	9.848	188	166829	40.00	ng	0.00
91) Chrysene-d12	12.913	240	151297	40.00	ng	0.00
103) Perylene-d12	14.554	264	158657	40.00	ng	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
11) 2-Fluorophenol	4.737	112	117622	81.75	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	81.75%		
16) Phenol-d5	5.601	99	160180	86.90	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	86.90%		
32) Nitrobenzene-d5	6.372	128	27381	43.06	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	86.12%		
55) 2-Fluorobiphenyl	7.778	172	142084	43.51	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	87.02%		
80) 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	9.119	330	35115	81.02	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	81.02%		
94) Terphenyl-d14	11.660	244	136793	54.12	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	108.24%		

## Target Compounds

Qvalue

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed



Abundance

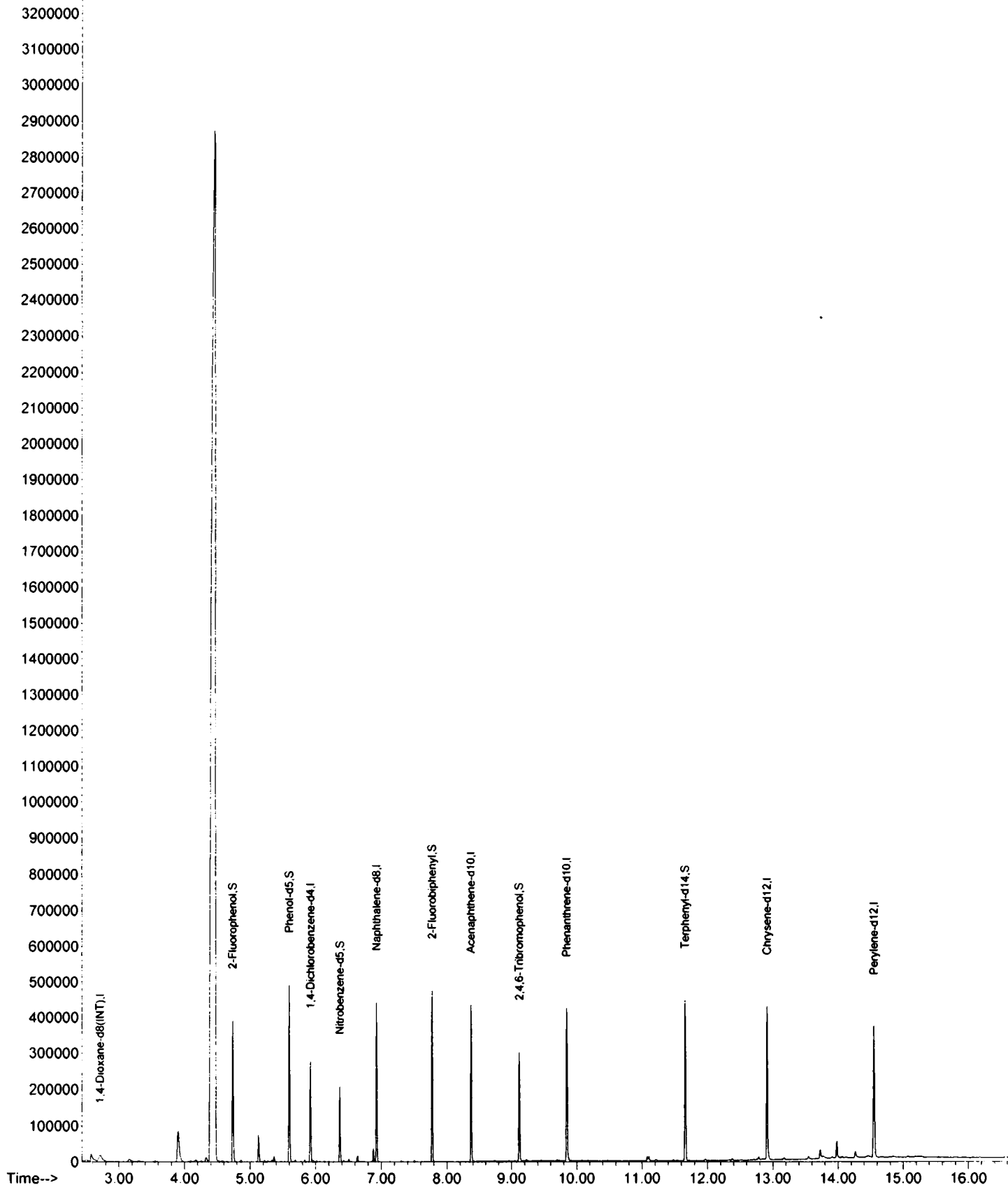
TIC: 9M109753.D\data.ms

Quant QT Reviewed

SampleID : AD27503-008  
Data File: 9M109753.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 11:19

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 10  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 9M 1112.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 12:17  
Qt Upd On: 11/12/21 13:47





## Form1

## ORGANICS SEMIVOLATILE REPORT

Sample Number: SMB95690

Client Id:

Data File: 7M118041.D

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 08:55

Date Rec/Extracted: NA-11/23/21

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 30g

Final Vol: 0.5ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 100

## Units: mg/Kg

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	0.033	U	218-01-9	Chrysene	0.033	U
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	0.033	U	53-70-3	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	0.033	U
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	0.033	U	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	0.033	U
120-12-7	Anthracene	0.033	U	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.033	U
56-55-3	Benzo[a]anthracene	0.033	U	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.033	U
50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene	0.033	U	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.0096	U
205-99-2	Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.033	U	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.033	U
191-24-2	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.033	U	129-00-0	Pyrene	0.033	U
207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.033	U				

Worksheet #: 618891

Total Target Concentration 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.

B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.

E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.

R - Retention Time Out

J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.

d - Pesticide %Diff&gt;40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used

Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.



SampleID : SMB95690  
Data File: 7M118041.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 08:55

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 4  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 7M\_1117.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 09:38  
Qt Upd On: 11/17/21 14:46

Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Qt Path : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_7\METHODQT\  
Qt Resp Via : Initial Calibration

Compound	R.T.	QIon	Response	Conc	Units	Dev(Min)
Internal Standards						
7) 1,4-Dioxane-d8 (INT)	2.534	96	71898	40.00	ng	-0.03
21) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	5.801	152	191168	40.00	ng	0.00
31) Naphthalene-d8	6.806	136	756400	40.00	ng	0.00
50) Acenaphthene-d10	8.239	164	425489	40.00	ng	-0.01
77) Phenanthrene-d10	9.720	188	819269	40.00	ng	0.00
91) Chrysene-d12	12.799	240	621703	40.00	ng	0.00
103) Perylene-d12	14.444	264	517303	40.00	ng	0.00
System Monitoring Compounds						
11) 2-Fluorophenol	4.632	112	528628	82.62	ng	0.02
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	82.62%		
16) Phenol-d5	5.501	99	745841	89.93	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	89.93%		
32) Nitrobenzene-d5	6.247	128	143801	45.97	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	91.94%		
55) 2-Fluorobiphenyl	7.646	172	726209	47.82	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	95.64%		
80) 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	8.991	330	220917	94.01	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 100.000			Recovery =	94.01%		
94) Terphenyl-d14	11.541	244	609632	52.33	ng	0.00
Spiked Amount 50.000			Recovery =	104.66%		

Target Compounds

Qvalue

(#) = qualifier out of range (m) = manual integration (+) = signals summed



Abundance

TIC: 7M118041.D\data.ms

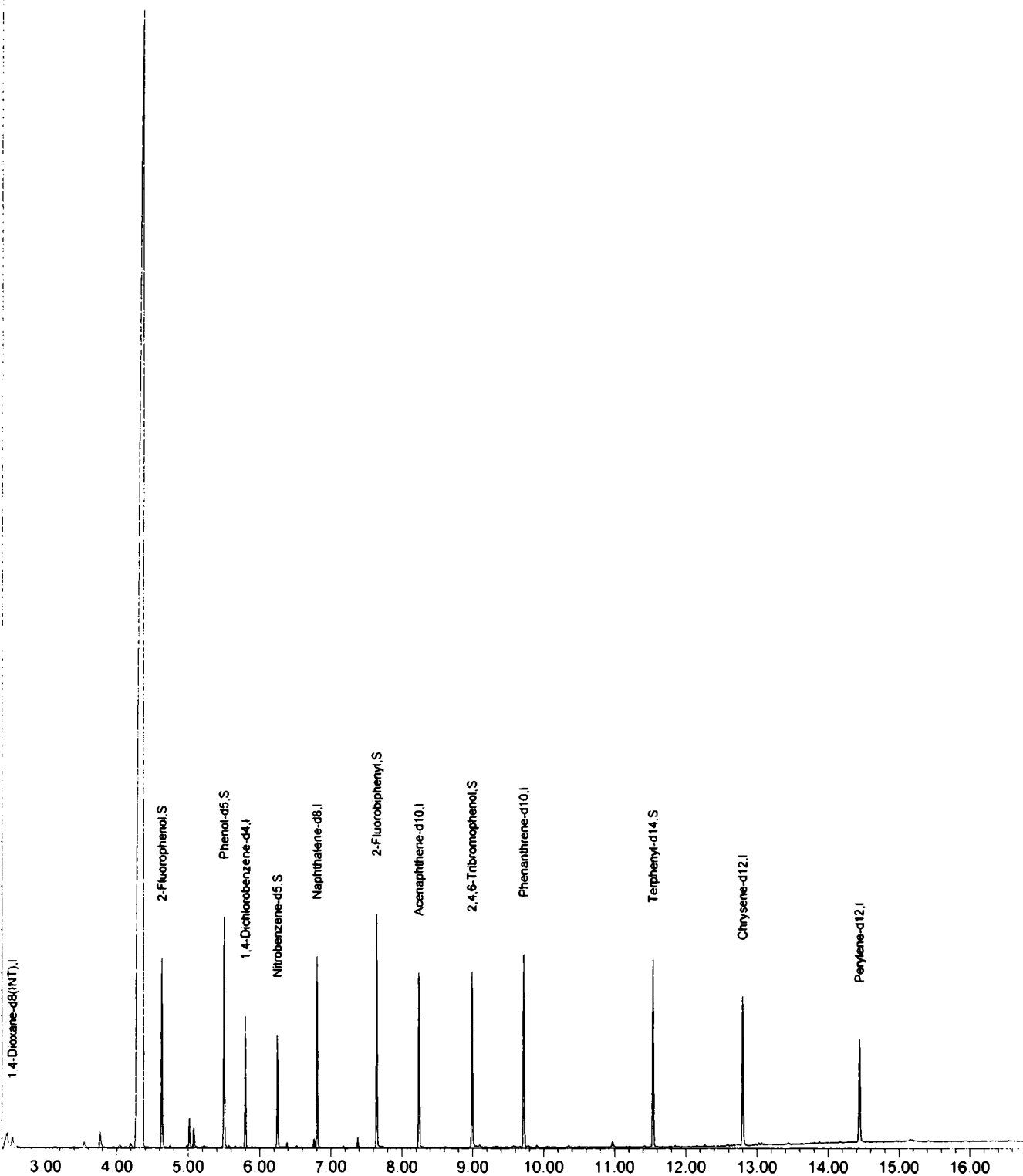
Quant QT Reviewed

SampleID : SMB95690  
Data File: 7M118041.D  
Acq On : 11/24/21 08:55

Operator : AH/JB  
Sam Mult : 1 Vial# : 4  
Misc : S,BNA

Qt Meth : 7M 1117.M  
Qt On : 11/24/21 09:38  
Qt Upd On: 11/17/21 14:46

1.55e+07  
1.5e+07  
1.45e+07  
1.4e+07  
1.35e+07  
1.3e+07  
1.25e+07  
1.2e+07  
1.15e+07  
1.1e+07  
1.05e+07  
1e+07  
9500000  
9000000  
8500000  
8000000  
7500000  
7000000  
6500000  
6000000  
5500000  
5000000  
4500000  
4000000  
3500000  
3000000  
2500000  
2000000  
1500000  
1000000  
500000  
0





## FORM2

## Surrogate Recovery

Method: EPA 8270E

Dfile	Sample#	Matrix	Date/Time	Surr Dil	Dilute Out Flag	Column1 S1 Recov	Column1 S2 Recov	Column1 S3 Recov	Column1 S4 Recov	Column1 S5 Recov	Column1 S6 Recov
7M118041.D	SMB95690	S	11/24/21 08:55	1		NA	NA	92	96	NA	105
9M109750.D	AD27503-002	S	11/24/21 10:11	1		NA	NA	88	91	NA	111
9M109751.D	AD27503-004	S	11/24/21 10:34	1		NA	NA	86	87	NA	108
9M109752.D	AD27503-006	S	11/24/21 10:57	1		NA	NA	83	82	NA	99
9M109753.D	AD27503-008	S	11/24/21 11:19	1		NA	NA	86	87	NA	108
7M118046.D	AD27514-001	S	11/24/21 10:53	1		NA	NA	104	122	NA	116
7M118053.D	AD27514-001(MS)	S	11/24/21 13:39	1		NA	NA	91	101	NA	95
7M118056.D	AD27514-001(MSD)	S	11/24/21 14:50	1		NA	NA	97	108	NA	101
9M109747.D	SMB95690(MS)	S	11/24/21 09:02	1		NA	NA	110	107	NA	125

Flags: SD=Surrogate diluted out

\*=Surrogate out

Method: EPA 8270E

## Soil Laboratory Limits

Compound	Spike Amt	Limits
S1=2-Fluorophenol	100	43-128
S2=Phenol-d5	100	49-129
S3=Nitrobenzene-d5	50	52-129
S4=2-Fluorobiphenyl	50	58-125
S5=2,4,6-Tribromophenol	100	54-145
S6=Terphenyl-d14	50	58-148



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95690**

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 9M109747.D		SMB95690(MS)		11/24/2021 9:02:00 AM			
Non Spike(If applicable):							
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MBS	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1,4-Dioxane	1	14.133	0	50	28	25	150
Pyridine	1	30.3705	0	50	61	1	150
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	35.2777	0	50	71	50	130
Benzaldehyde	1	33.0052	0	50	66	20	220
Aniline	1	29.4262	0	50	59	20	150
Pentachloroethane	1	32.2009	0	50	64	50	130
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	34.5236	0	50	69	50	130
N-Decane	1	26.5169	0	50	53	20	130
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	34.5365	0	50	69	60	130
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	42.9487	0	50	86	60	130
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	42.1304	0	50	84	50	130
Benzyl alcohol	1	47.035	0	50	94	20	130
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	39.9725	0	50	80	40	130
Acetophenone	1	43.5043	0	50	87	50	130
Hexachloroethane	1	41.4523	0	50	83	50	130
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	41.9592	0	50	84	40	130
Nitrobenzene	1	47.3256	0	50	95	70	130
Isophorone	1	42.9028	0	50	86	60	130
Benzoic Acid	1	81.8291	0	100	82	20	130
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	45.9842	0	50	92	60	130
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	46.2849	0	50	93	50	130
<u>Naphthalene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>43.9024</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chloroaniline	1	53.5625	0	50	107	10	150
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	43.3188	0	50	87	60	130
Caprolactam	1	50.0707	0	50	100	50	130
<u>2-Methylnaphthalene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47.7243</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	45.5475	0	50	91	70	130
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	44.7087	0	50	89	60	130
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	41.2454	0	50	82	70	130
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	32.517	0	50	65	20	160
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	46.0795	0	50	92	70	130
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	43.2825	0	50	87	70	130
Diphenyl Ether	1	43.5791	0	50	87	70	130
2-Nitroaniline	1	49.3948	0	50	99	50	130
Coumarin	1	44.071	0	50	88	70	130
<u>Acenaphthylene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>46.1688</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Dimethylphthalate	1	48.6365	0	50	97	70	130
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	43.9799	0	50	88	70	130
<u>Acenaphthene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47.2555</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
3-Nitroaniline	1	48.399	0	50	97	10	130
Dibenzofuran	1	47.4055	0	50	95	70	130
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	50.6791	0	50	101	40	130
<u>Fluorene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47.7302</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	48.7418	0	50	97	70	130
Diethylphthalate	1	47.7529	0	50	96	70	130
4-Nitroaniline	1	49.4122	0	50	99	50	130
Atrazine	1	48.8246	0	50	98	50	130
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	41.0351	0	50	82	50	130
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	51.9322	0	50	104	70	130
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	50.5273	0	50	101	70	130
Hexachlorobenzene	1	47.9279	0	50	96	70	130
N-Octadecane	1	48.2781	0	50	97	70	130
<u>Phenanthrene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>49.9822</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Anthracene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>48.399</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Carbazole	1	47.6155	0	50	95	70	130
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	53.5079	0	50	107	70	130
<u>Fluoranthene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>52.1226</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Pyrene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>49.0734</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
Benzidine	1	0	0	50	0	0	130
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	50.5557	0	50	101	50	130
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	38.839	0	50	78	10	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
 QC Batch: SMB95690

Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MBS	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b><u>Benzof[anthracene]</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>45.5827</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>91</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Chrysene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>51.6042</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>103</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	48.3818	0	50	97	70	130
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	50.8301	0	50	102	70	130
<b><u>Benzo[b]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>51.4614</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>103</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[k]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>52.2382</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>104</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[a]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>47.8579</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>96</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>48.3291</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>97</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>47.0903</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>94</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[g,h,i]perylene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>46.9775</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>94</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95690**

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 7M118053.D		AD27514-001(MS)		11/24/2021 1:39:00 PM			
Non Spike(If applicable): 7M118046.D		AD27514-001		11/24/2021 10:53:00 A			
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MS	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1,4-Dioxane	1	16.9726	0	50	34	25	150
Pyridine	1	36.6968	0	50	73	1	150
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	38.6587	0	50	77	50	130
Benzaldehyde	1	40.4659	0	50	81	20	220
Aniline	1	29.212	0	50	58	20	150
Pentachloroethane	1	28.1317	0	50	56	50	130
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	44.5836	0	50	89	50	130
N-Decane	1	34.4376	0	50	69	20	130
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	36.7691	0	50	74	60	130
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	37.5279	0	50	75	60	130
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	36.806	0	50	74	50	130
Benzyl alcohol	1	42.3971	0	50	85	20	130
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	41.1268	0	50	82	40	130
Acetophenone	1	38.8495	0	50	78	50	130
Hexachloroethane	1	18.4942	0	50	37 *	50	130
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	41.0527	0	50	82	40	130
Nitrobenzene	1	42.8217	0	50	86	70	130
Isophorone	1	38.8457	0	50	78	60	130
Benzoic Acid	1	74.5529	0	100	75	20	130
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	43.804	0	50	88	60	130
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	39.7556	0	50	80	50	130
<u>Naphthalene</u>	1	<u>41.4225</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chloroaniline	1	32.9664	0	50	66	10	150
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	35.7462	0	50	71	60	130
Caprolactam	1	39.0002	0	50	78	50	130
<u>2-Methylnaphthalene</u>	1	<u>38.3078</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	37.3848	0	50	75	70	130
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	34.4652	0	50	69	60	130
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	42.0435	0	50	84	70	130
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	0	0	50	0 *	20	160
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	44.2869	0	50	89	70	130
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	39.7041	0	50	79	70	130
Diphenyl Ether	1	41.9936	0	50	84	70	130
2-Nitroaniline	1	49.0912	0	50	98	50	130
Coumarin	1	39.1767	0	50	78	70	130
<u>Acenaphthylene</u>	1	<u>41.1554</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Dimethylphthalate	1	42.0418	0	50	84	70	130
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	39.3798	0	50	79	70	130
<u>Acenaphthene</u>	1	<u>41.1893</u>	<u>4.4912</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
3-Nitroaniline	1	38.1571	0	50	76	70	130
Dibenzofuran	1	39.0168	0	50	78	70	130
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	34.7836	0	50	70	40	130
<u>Fluorene</u>	1	<u>35.9549</u>	<u>5.5375</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	36.2349	0	50	72	70	130
Diethylphthalate	1	36.9389	0	50	74	70	130
4-Nitroaniline	1	34.0517	0	50	68	50	130
Atrazine	1	32.2908	0	50	65	50	130
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	39.0287	0	50	78	50	130
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	52.7201	0	50	105	70	130
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	42.7112	0	50	85	70	130
Hexachlorobenzene	1	36.6799	0	50	73	70	130
N-Octadecane	1	79.8464	0	50	160 *	70	130
<u>Phenanthrene</u>	1	<u>61.7606</u>	<u>68.9222</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>-14 *</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Anthracene</u>	1	<u>45.6221</u>	<u>11.4982</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>68 *</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Carbazole	1	39.3021	0	50	79	70	130
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	37.5124	0	50	75	70	130
<u>Fluoranthene</u>	1	<u>75.6032</u>	<u>60.722</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>30 *</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Pyrene</u>	1	<u>81.6392</u>	<u>70.7017</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>22 *</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
Benzidine	1	0	0	50	0	0	130
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	41.0637	0	50	82	50	130
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	27.5166	0	50	55	10	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95690**

Method: 8270E	Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MS		
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b><u>Benzoflanthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>59.8185</u></b>	<b><u>32.4525</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>55*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Chrysene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>65.708</u></b>	<b><u>33.2901</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>65</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	45.7613	0	50	92	70	130
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	42.7946	0	50	86	70	130
<b><u>Benzo[b]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>67.746</u></b>	<b><u>33.1107</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>69*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[k]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>46.4295</u></b>	<b><u>7.76</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>77</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[a]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>55.4366</u></b>	<b><u>24.2284</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>62*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>45.0011</u></b>	<b><u>13.4345</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>63*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>38.2629</u></b>	<b><u>4.1885</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>68</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[g,h,i]perylene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>42.3802</u></b>	<b><u>16.0454</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>53*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95690**

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 7M118056.D		AD27514-001(MSD)		11/24/2021 2:50:00 PM			
Non Spike(If applicable): 7M118046.D		AD27514-001		11/24/2021 10:53:00 A			
Inst Blank(If applicable):							
Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1,4-Dioxane	1	17.3794	0	50	35	25	150
Pyridine	1	35.7738	0	50	72	1	150
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	39.9325	0	50	80	50	130
Benzaldehyde	1	39.5523	0	50	79	20	220
Aniline	1	22.6188	0	50	45	20	150
Pentachloroethane	1	27.9845	0	50	56	50	130
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	46.5041	0	50	93	50	130
N-Decane	1	34.8639	0	50	70	20	130
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	37.6459	0	50	75	60	130
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	40.031	0	50	80	60	130
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	39.4157	0	50	79	50	130
Benzyl alcohol	1	43.8486	0	50	88	20	130
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	44.0114	0	50	88	40	130
Acetophenone	1	38.9297	0	50	78	50	130
Hexachloroethane	1	21.4098	0	50	43*	50	130
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	43.2657	0	50	87	40	130
Nitrobenzene	1	44.5313	0	50	89	70	130
Isophorone	1	39.9343	0	50	80	60	130
Benzoic Acid	1	85.3044	0	100	85	20	130
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	45.3018	0	50	91	60	130
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	40.6568	0	50	81	50	130
<u>Naphthalene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>43.1842</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chloroaniline	1	28.4716	0	50	57	10	150
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	37.3975	0	50	75	60	130
Caprolactam	1	38.7456	0	50	77	50	130
<u>2-Methylnaphthalene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>40.5873</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	37.8927	0	50	76	70	130
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	33.6807	0	50	67	60	130
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	40.9302	0	50	82	70	130
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	0	0	50	0*	20	160
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	45.2664	0	50	91	70	130
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	39.7646	0	50	80	70	130
Diphenyl Ether	1	41.219	0	50	82	70	130
2-Nitroaniline	1	50.0618	0	50	100	50	130
Coumarin	1	38.4862	0	50	77	70	130
<u>Acenaphthylene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>44.3768</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Dimethylphthalate	1	43.9674	0	50	88	70	130
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	39.8162	0	50	80	70	130
<u>Acenaphthene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>44.8165</u>	<u>4.4912</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
3-Nitroaniline	1	38.8127	0	50	78	70	130
Dibenzofuran	1	42.5537	0	50	85	70	130
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	35.9962	0	50	72	40	130
<u>Fluorene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>42.2469</u>	<u>5.5375</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	38.2513	0	50	77	70	130
Diethylphthalate	1	39.83	0	50	80	70	130
4-Nitroaniline	1	37.3136	0	50	75	50	130
Atrazine	1	31.6685	0	50	63	50	130
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	41.5223	0	50	83	50	130
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	55.8108	0	50	112	70	130
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	45.0276	0	50	90	70	130
Hexachlorobenzene	1	38.3384	0	50	77	70	130
N-Octadecane	1	74.4027	0	50	149*	70	130
<u>Phenanthrene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>92.9345</u>	<u>68.9222</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>48*</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Anthracene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>54.9252</u>	<u>11.4982</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
Carbazole	1	40.8296	0	50	82	70	130
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	41.3348	0	50	83	70	130
<u>Fluoranthene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>100.2616</u>	<u>60.722</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>Pyrene</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>104.1723</u>	<u>70.7017</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>130</u>
Benzidine	1	0	0	50	0	0	130
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	44.2565	0	50	89	50	130
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	26.9121	0	50	54	10	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
 QC Batch: SMB95690

Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b><u>Benzof[a]anthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>72.6313</u></b>	<b><u>32.4525</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>80</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Chrysene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>78.3947</u></b>	<b><u>33.2901</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>90</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	48.2165	0	50	96	70	130
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	46.0231	0	50	92	70	130
<b><u>Benzo[b]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>74.4272</u></b>	<b><u>33.1107</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>83</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[k]fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>60.0827</u></b>	<b><u>7.76</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>105</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[a]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>64.3428</u></b>	<b><u>24.2284</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>80</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>50.3644</u></b>	<b><u>13.4345</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>74</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>40.6927</u></b>	<b><u>4.1885</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>73</u></b>	<b><u>60</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[g,h,i]perylene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>48.211</u></b>	<b><u>16.0454</u></b>	<b><u>50</u></b>	<b><u>64*</u></b>	<b><u>70</u></b>	<b><u>130</u></b>

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**RPD Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95690**

Data File		Sample ID:	Analysis Date		
Spike or Dup: 7M118056.D		AD27514-001(MSD)	11/24/2021 2:50:00 PM		
Duplicate(If applicable): 7M118053.D		AD27514-001(MS)	11/24/2021 1:39:00 PM		
Inst Blank(If applicable):					
Method: 8270E		Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBSD Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
1,4-Dioxane	1	17.3794	16.9726	2.4	30
Pyridine	1	35.7738	36.6968	2.5	30
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	39.9325	38.6587	3.2	30
Benzaldehyde	1	39.5523	40.4659	2.3	30
Aniline	1	22.6188	29.212	25	30
Pentachloroethane	1	27.9845	28.1317	0.52	30
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	46.5041	44.5836	4.2	30
N-Decane	1	34.8639	34.4376	1.2	30
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	37.6459	36.7691	2.4	30
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	40.031	37.5279	6.5	40
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	39.4157	36.806	6.8	30
Benzyl alcohol	1	43.8486	42.3971	3.4	30
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	44.0114	41.1268	6.8	30
Acetophenone	1	38.9297	38.8495	0.21	30
Hexachloroethane	1	21.4098	18.4942	15	30
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	43.2657	41.0527	5.2	40
Nitrobenzene	1	44.5313	42.8217	3.9	30
Isophorone	1	39.9343	38.8457	2.8	30
Benzoic Acid	1	85.3044	74.5529	13	30
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	45.3018	43.804	3.4	30
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	40.6568	39.7556	2.2	40
<b><u>Naphthalene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>43.1842</u></b>	<b><u>41.4225</u></b>	<b><u>4.2</u></b>	<b><u>40</u></b>
4-Chloroaniline	1	28.4716	32.9664	15	30
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	37.3975	35.7462	4.5	30
Caprolactam	1	38.7456	39.0002	0.65	30
<b><u>2-Methylnaphthalene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>40.5873</u></b>	<b><u>38.3078</u></b>	<b><u>5.8</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	37.8927	37.3848	1.3	30
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	33.6807	34.4652	2.3	30
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	40.9302	42.0435	2.7	30
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	0	0	NA	30
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	45.2664	44.2869	2.2	30
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	39.7646	39.7041	0.15	30
Diphenyl Ether	1	41.219	41.9936	1.9	30
2-Nitroaniline	1	50.0618	49.0912	2	30
Coumarin	1	38.4862	39.1767	1.8	30
<b><u>Acenaphthylene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>44.3768</u></b>	<b><u>41.1554</u></b>	<b><u>7.5</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
Dimethylphthalate	1	43.9674	42.0418	4.5	30
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	39.8162	39.3798	1.1	30
<b><u>Acenaphthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>44.8165</u></b>	<b><u>41.1893</u></b>	<b><u>8.4</u></b>	<b><u>40</u></b>
3-Nitroaniline	1	38.8127	38.1571	1.7	30
Dibenzofuran	1	42.5537	39.0168	8.7	30
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	35.9962	34.7836	3.4	40
<b><u>Fluorene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>42.2469</u></b>	<b><u>35.9549</u></b>	<b><u>16</u></b>	<b><u>40</u></b>
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	38.2513	36.2349	5.4	30
Diethylphthalate	1	39.83	36.9389	7.5	30
4-Nitroaniline	1	37.3136	34.0517	9.1	30
Atrazine	1	31.6685	32.2908	1.9	30
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	41.5223	39.0287	6.2	30
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	55.8108	52.7201	5.7	30
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	45.0276	42.7112	5.3	30
Hexachlorobenzene	1	38.3384	36.6799	4.4	30
N-Octadecane	1	74.4027	79.8464	7.1	30
<b><u>Phenanthrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>92.9345</u></b>	<b><u>61.7606</u></b>	<b><u>40*</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Anthracene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>54.9252</u></b>	<b><u>45.6221</u></b>	<b><u>19</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
Carbazole	1	40.8296	39.3021	3.8	30
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	41.3348	37.5124	9.7	30
<b><u>Fluoranthene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>100.2616</u></b>	<b><u>75.6032</u></b>	<b><u>28</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Pyrene</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>104.1723</u></b>	<b><u>81.6392</u></b>	<b><u>24</u></b>	<b><u>40</u></b>
Benzidine	1	0	0	NA	30
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	44.2565	41.0637	7.5	40
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	26.9121	27.5166	2.2	30

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



# Form3

## RPD Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: SMB95690

Method: 8270E

Matrix: Soil

Units: mg/Kg

QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBS Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
<b><u>Benzo[a]anthracene</u></b>	1	<b><u>72.6313</u></b>	<b><u>59.8185</u></b>	<b><u>19</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Chrysene</u></b>	1	<b><u>78.3947</u></b>	<b><u>65.708</u></b>	<b><u>18</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	48.2165	45.7613	5.2	30
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	46.0231	42.7946	7.3	30
<b><u>Benzo[b]fluoranthene</u></b>	1	<b><u>74.4272</u></b>	<b><u>67.746</u></b>	<b><u>9.4</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[k]fluoranthene</u></b>	1	<b><u>60.0827</u></b>	<b><u>46.4295</u></b>	<b><u>26</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[a]pyrene</u></b>	1	<b><u>64.3428</u></b>	<b><u>55.4366</u></b>	<b><u>15</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene</u></b>	1	<b><u>50.3644</u></b>	<b><u>45.0011</u></b>	<b><u>11</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene</u></b>	1	<b><u>40.6927</u></b>	<b><u>38.2629</u></b>	<b><u>6.2</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>
<b><u>Benzo[g,h,i]perylene</u></b>	1	<b><u>48.211</u></b>	<b><u>42.3802</u></b>	<b><u>13</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form 1



**FORM 4**  
Blank SummaryBlank Number: SMB95690  
Blank Data File: 7M118041.D  
Matrix: SoilBlank Analysis Date: 11/24/21 08:55  
Blank Extraction Date: 11/23/21  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8270E

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-002	9M109750.D	11/24/21 10:11
AD27503-004	9M109751.D	11/24/21 10:34
AD27503-006	9M109752.D	11/24/21 10:57
AD27503-008	9M109753.D	11/24/21 11:19
SMB95690(MS)	9M109747.D	11/24/21 09:02
AD27514-001(MSD)	7M118056.D	11/24/21 14:50
AD27514-001(MS)	7M118053.D	11/24/21 13:39
AD27514-001	7M118046.D	11/24/21 10:53



## Form 5

Tune Name: CAL DFTPP

Data File: 9M109528.D

Instrument: GCMS 9

Analysis Date: 11/12/21 08:01

Method: EPA 8270E

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 10.119 to 10.130 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
51	198	30	60	37.5	11707	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	44.5	13901	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
127	198	40	60	52.5	16419	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	31246	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.6	2076	PASS
275	198	10	30	25.1	7834	PASS
365	198	1	100	2.8	876	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	75.6	3033	PASS
442	198	40	100	63.2	19733	PASS
443	442	17	23	20.3	4015	PASS

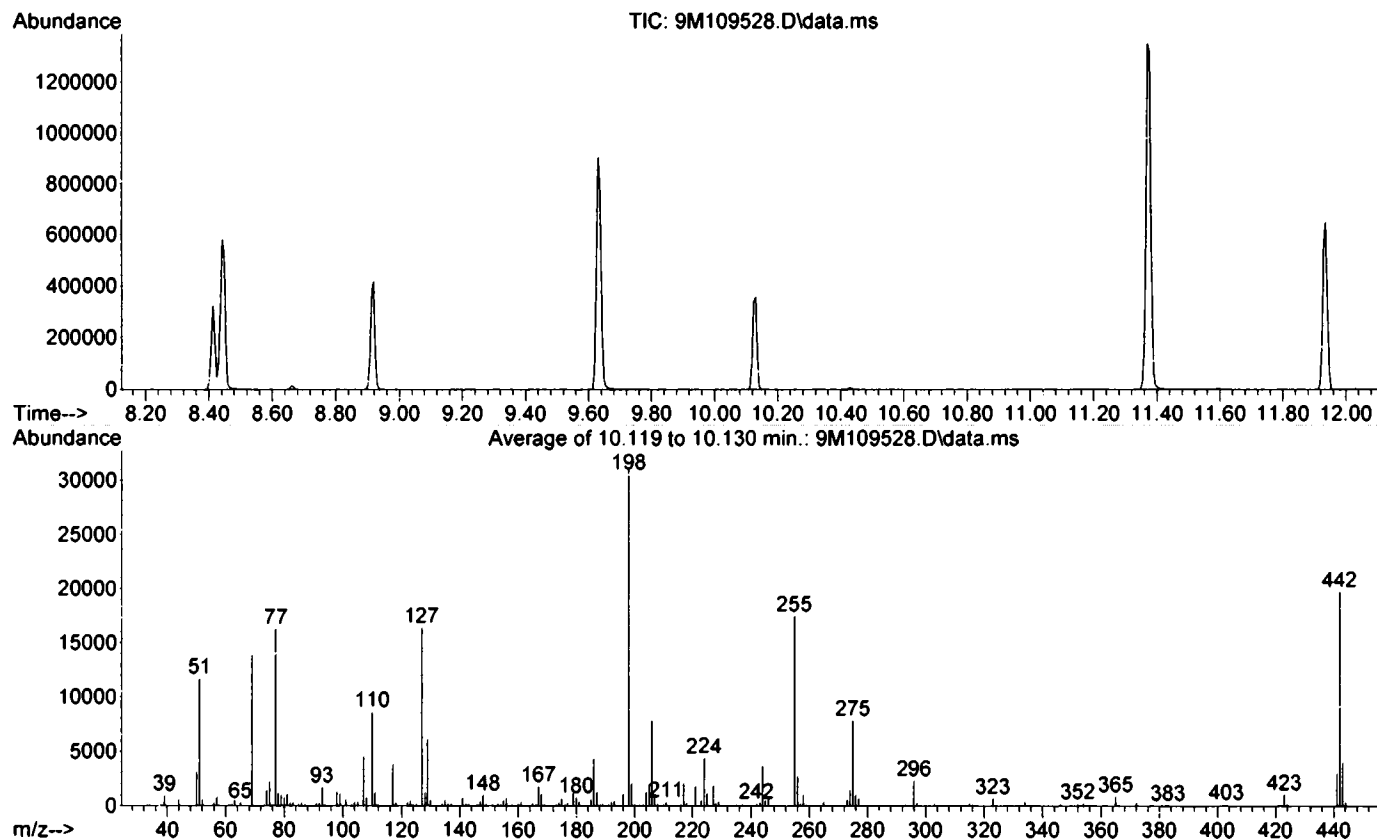
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
9M109529.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 08:27
9M109530.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 10:07
9M109531.D	CAL BNA@196PP	11/12/21 10:34
9M109532.D	CAL BNA@160PP	11/12/21 10:57
9M109533.D	CAL BNA@120PP	11/12/21 11:20
9M109534.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/12/21 11:43
9M109535.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/12/21 12:06
9M109536.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	11/12/21 12:29
9M109537.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:52
9M109538.D	CAL BNA@0.5PP	11/12/21 13:15
9M109539.D	ICV BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 13:39



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-12-21\  
Data File : 9M109528.D  
Acq On : 12 Nov 2021 8:01  
Operator : AH/JB  
Sample : CAL DFTPP  
Misc : A,BNA  
ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: LSCINT.P

Method : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\9M\_1110.M  
Title : @GCMS\_9,mg,625,8270  
Last Update : Wed Nov 10 11:23:34 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 10.119 to 10.130 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
51	198	30	60	37.5	11707	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	44.5	13901	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
127	198	40	60	52.5	16419	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	31246	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.6	2076	PASS
275	198	10	30	25.1	7834	PASS
365	198	1	100	2.8	876	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	75.6	3033	PASS
442	198	40	100	63.2	19733	PASS
443	442	17	23	20.3	4015	PASS



## Form 5

Tune Name: CAL DFTPP

Data File: 7M117768.D

Instrument: GCMS 7

Analysis Date: 11/17/21 10:19

Method: EPA 8270E

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 10.002 to 10.008 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
51	198	30	60	33.1	124620	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	42.2	158976	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.9	1430	PASS
127	198	40	60	48.4	182144	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	376320	PASS
199	198	5	9	7.0	26212	PASS
275	198	10	30	25.3	95356	PASS
365	198	1	100	3.2	12017	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	75.3	33564	PASS
442	198	40	100	62.6	235424	PASS
443	442	17	23	18.9	44568	PASS

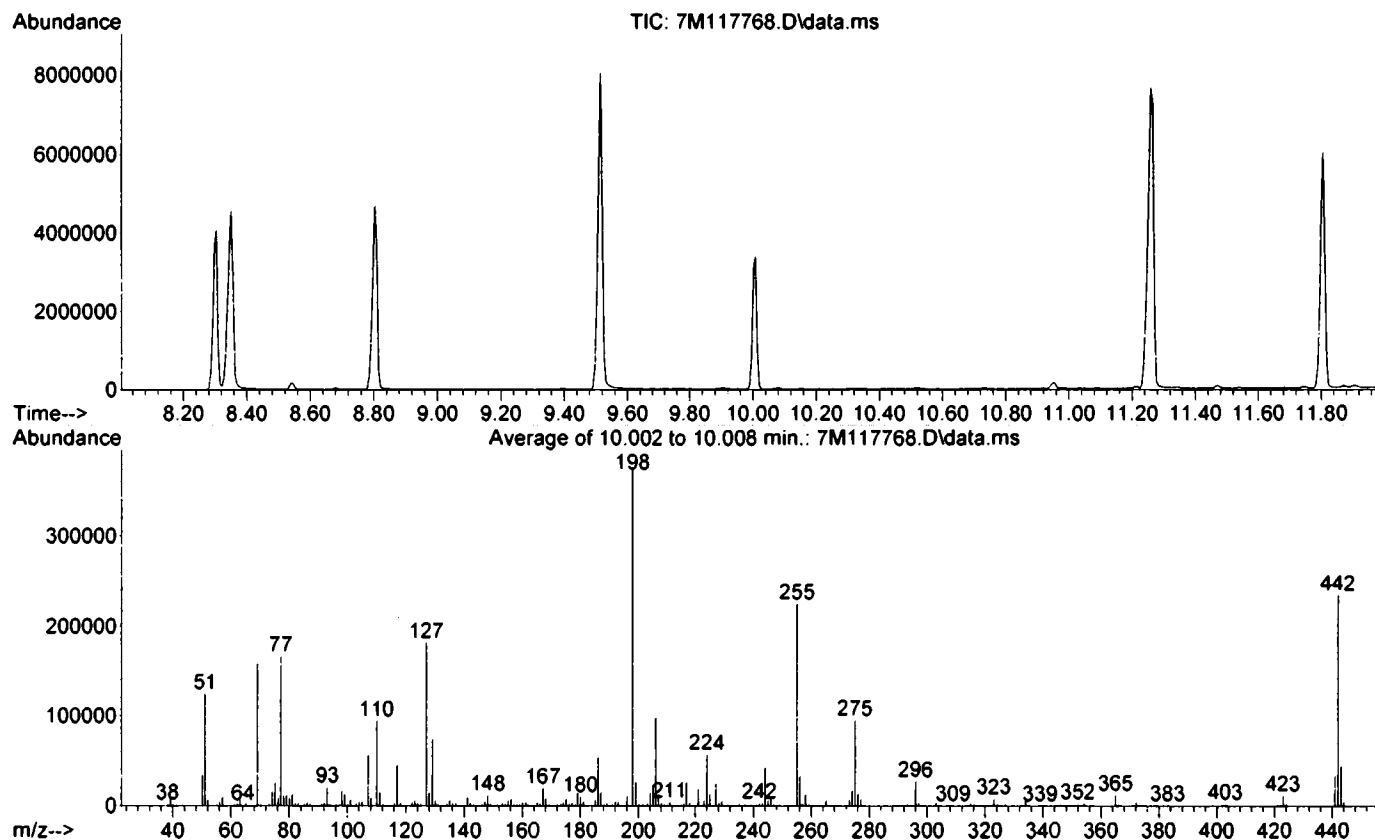
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
7M117769.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/17/21 10:43
7M117770.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/17/21 11:09
7M117771.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	11/17/21 11:32
7M117772.D	CAL BNA@196PP	11/17/21 11:56
7M117773.D	CAL BNA@160PP	11/17/21 12:19
7M117774.D	CAL BNA@120PP	11/17/21 12:43
7M117775.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/17/21 13:07
7M117776.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/17/21 13:30
7M117777.D	BNA@0.5PPM	11/17/21 13:54
7M117778.D	CAL BNA@0.5PP	11/17/21 14:18
7M117779.D	ICV BNA@50PPM	11/17/21 14:42



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_7\Data\11-1721\  
 Data File : 7M117768.D  
 Acq On : 17 Nov 2021 10:19  
 Operator : AH/JB  
 Sample : CAL DFTPP  
 Misc : A,BNA  
 ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: LSCINT.P

Method : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_7\METHODQT\7M\_1110.M  
 Title : @GCMS\_7,mg,625,8270  
 Last Update : Wed Nov 10 11:53:04 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 10.002 to 10.008 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
51	198	30	60	33.1	124620	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	42.2	158976	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.9	1430	PASS
127	198	40	60	48.4	182144	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	376320	PASS
199	198	5	9	7.0	26212	PASS
275	198	10	30	25.3	95356	PASS
365	198	1	100	3.2	12017	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	75.3	33564	PASS
442	198	40	100	62.6	235424	PASS
443	442	17	23	18.9	44568	PASS



## Form 5

Tune Name: CAL DFTPP  
Instrument: GCMS 7

Data File: 7M118038.D  
Analysis Date: 11/24/21 07:44  
Method: EPA 8270E

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 10.008 to 10.014 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
51	198	30	60	35.9	137952	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	45.5	174912	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.6	1052	PASS
127	198	40	60	48.7	186976	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	384096	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.7	25664	PASS
275	198	10	30	24.0	92336	PASS
365	198	1	100	2.6	9988	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	70.4	29932	PASS
442	198	40	100	55.6	213496	PASS
443	442	17	23	19.9	42508	PASS

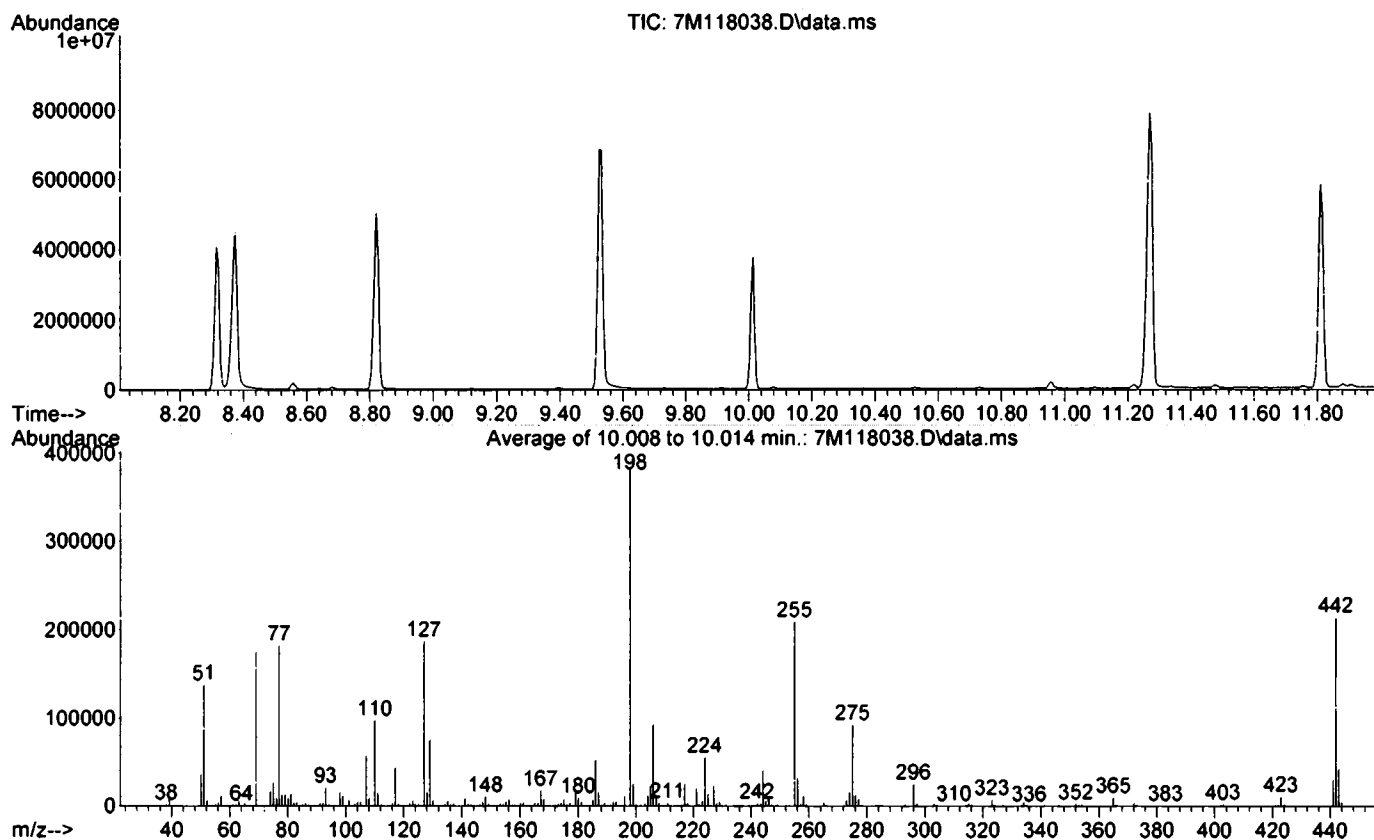
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
7M118039.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/24/21 08:07
7M118040.D	SMB95687	11/24/21 08:31
7M118041.D	SMB95690	11/24/21 08:55
7M118042.D	AD27514-003	11/24/21 09:18
7M118043.D	AD27496-002(3X)	11/24/21 09:42
7M118044.D	AD27305-001(5X)	11/24/21 10:06
7M118045.D	AD27305-003	11/24/21 10:29
7M118046.D	AD27514-001	11/24/21 10:53
7M118047.D	AD27514-004	11/24/21 11:17
7M118048.D	AD27514-005	11/24/21 11:41
7M118049.D	AD27514-007	11/24/21 12:04
7M118050.D	AD27514-008	11/24/21 12:28
7M118051.D	AD27514-009	11/24/21 12:52
7M118052.D	AD27514-010	11/24/21 13:15
7M118053.D	AD27514-001(MS)	11/24/21 13:39
7M118054.D	AD27496-004(5X)	11/24/21 14:03
7M118055.D	SMB95702	11/24/21 14:26
7M118056.D	AD27514-001(MSD)	11/24/21 14:50
7M118057.D	AD27305-003(MS)	11/24/21 15:13
7M118058.D	AD27305-003(MSD)	11/24/21 15:37
7M118059.D	AD27481-004(5X)	11/24/21 16:21
7M118060.D	AD27478-001	11/24/21 16:44
7M118061.D	AD27481-016(5X)	11/24/21 17:08
7M118062.D	AD27477-006	11/24/21 17:31



Data Path : G:\GCMSData\2021\GCMS\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 7M118038.D  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 7:44  
Operator : AH/JB  
Sample : CAL DFTPP  
Misc : A,BNA  
ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: LSCINT.P

Method : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_7\METHODQT\7M\_1117.M  
Title : @GCMS\_7,mg,625,8270  
Last Update : Wed Nov 17 14:43:55 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 10.008 to 10.014 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
51	198	30	60	35.9	137952	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	45.5	174912	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.6	1052	PASS
127	198	40	60	48.7	186976	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	384096	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.7	25664	PASS
275	198	10	30	24.0	92336	PASS
365	198	1	100	2.6	9988	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	70.4	29932	PASS
442	198	40	100	55.6	213496	PASS
443	442	17	23	19.9	42508	PASS



## Form 5

Tune Name: CAL DFTPP  
Instrument: GCMS 9

Data File: 9M109744.D  
Analysis Date: 11/24/21 07:52  
Method: EPA 8270E

Tune Scan/Time Range: Average of 10.119 to 10.125 min

Tgt Mass	Rel Mass	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	Rel Abund	Raw Abund	Pass/ Fail
51	198	30	60	34.8	14491	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	39.9	16613	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
127	198	40	60	49.4	20572	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	41676	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.7	2806	PASS
275	198	10	30	24.3	10116	PASS
365	198	1	100	3.1	1276	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	77.0	4281	PASS
442	198	40	100	65.0	27082	PASS
443	442	17	23	20.5	5556	PASS

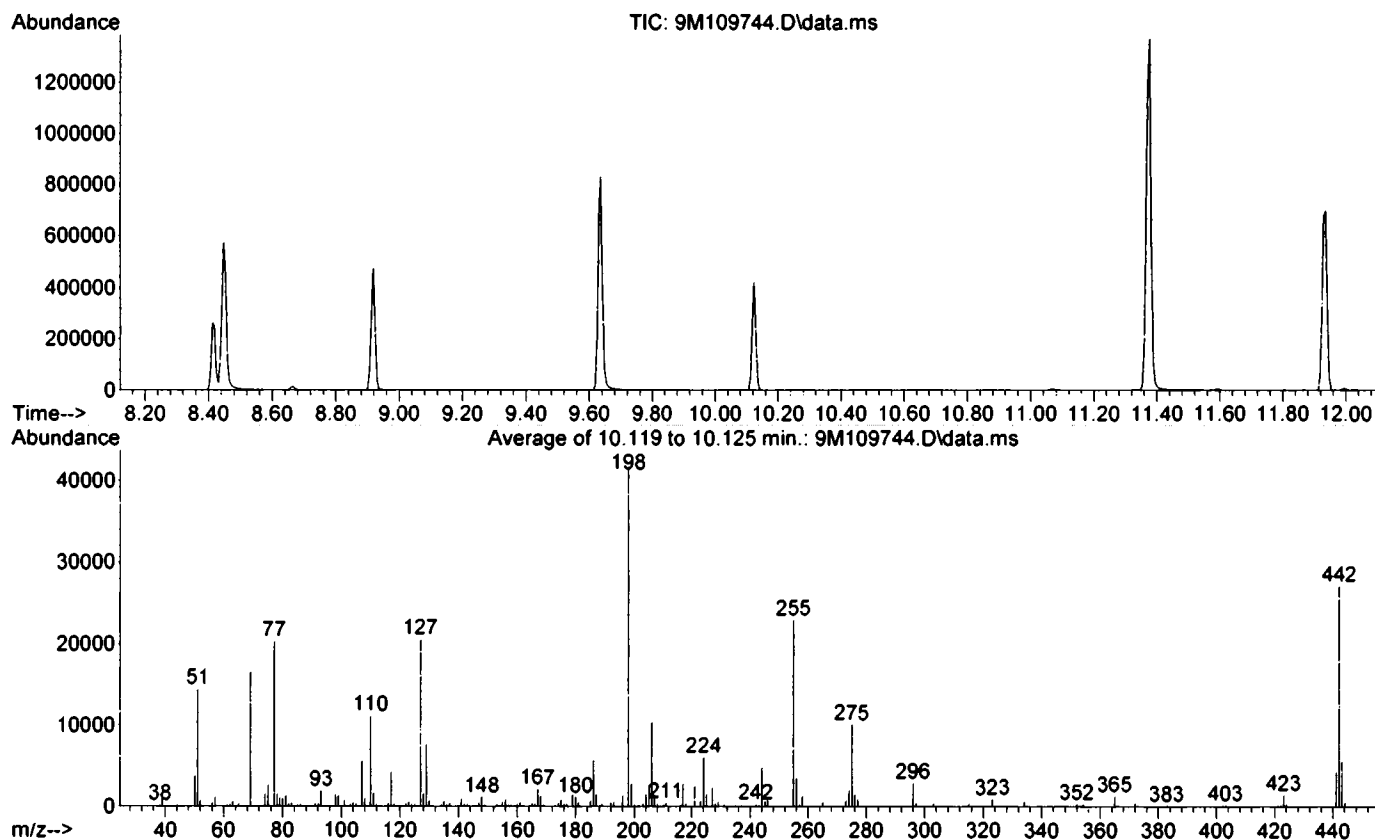
Data File	Sample Number	Analysis Date:
9M109745.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/24/21 08:16
9M109746.D	SMB95687(MS)	11/24/21 08:39
9M109747.D	SMB95690(MS)	11/24/21 09:02
9M109748.D	AD27490-001	11/24/21 09:25
9M109749.D	AD27496-004	11/24/21 09:48
9M109750.D	AD27503-002	11/24/21 10:11
9M109751.D	AD27503-004	11/24/21 10:34
9M109752.D	AD27503-006	11/24/21 10:57
9M109753.D	AD27503-008	11/24/21 11:19
9M109754.D	AD27514-006	11/24/21 11:42
9M109755.D	AD27514-002	11/24/21 12:05
9M109756.D	WMB95698	11/24/21 12:28
9M109757.D	AD27474-001	11/24/21 12:51
9M109758.D	AD27474-002	11/24/21 13:14
9M109759.D	AD27474-003	11/24/21 13:37
9M109760.D	SMB95703	11/24/21 14:00
9M109761.D	SMB95703(MS)	11/24/21 14:23
9M109762.D	AD27474-004	11/24/21 14:45
9M109763.D	AD27474-005	11/24/21 15:08
9M109764.D	AD27475-001	11/24/21 15:31
9M109765.D	AD27477-002	11/24/21 16:21
9M109766.D	AD27477-004	11/24/21 16:44
9M109767.D	AD27476-002	11/24/21 17:07
9M109768.D	AD27477-005	11/24/21 17:29
9M109769.D	AD27477-001	11/24/21 17:52
9M109770.D	AD27481-022	11/24/21 18:15
9M109771.D	AD27476-001	11/24/21 18:38



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GCMS\_9\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 9M109744.D  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 7:52  
Operator : AH/JB  
Sample : CAL DFTPP  
Misc : A,BNA  
ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: LSCINT.P

Method : G:\GCMSDATA\2021\GCMS\_9\METHODQT\9M\_1112.M  
Title : @GCMS\_9,mg,625,8270  
Last Update : Fri Nov 12 13:36:55 2021



Spectrum Information: Average of 10.119 to 10.125 min.

Target Mass	Rel. to Mass	Lower Limit%	Upper Limit%	Rel. Abn%	Raw Abn	Result Pass/Fail
51	198	30	60	34.8	14491	PASS
68	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
69	198	0.00	100	39.9	16613	PASS
70	69	0.00	2	0.0	0	PASS
127	198	40	60	49.4	20572	PASS
197	198	0.00	1	0.0	0	PASS
198	198	100	100	100.0	41676	PASS
199	198	5	9	6.7	2806	PASS
275	198	10	30	24.3	10116	PASS
365	198	1	100	3.1	1276	PASS
441	443	0.01	100	77.0	4281	PASS
442	198	40	100	65.0	27082	PASS
443	442	17	23	20.5	5556	PASS



# Form 6

Initial Calibration

Instrument: GCMS\_9

Method: EPA 8270E

Level #	Data File	Cal Identifier	Analysis Date/Time	Level #	Data File	Cal Identifier	Analysis Date/Time																			
1	9M109530.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 10:07	2	9M109536.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:52																			
3	9M109535.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/12/21 12:06	4	9M109537.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:52																			
5	9M109534.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/12/21 11:43	6	9M109533.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	11/12/21 11:20																			
7	9M109532.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	11/12/21 10:57	8	9M109531.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	11/12/21 10:34																			
9	9M109538.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	11/12/21 13:15																							
Compound	Col	Mr	Fit	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8	Lvl9
1,4-Dioxane	1	0	Avg	0.9624	1.0385	0.9669	0.9852	1.0105	0.9840	0.9623	1.0374	1.2738	1.02	2.79	0.999	0.999	9.6	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Pyridine	1	0	Avg	2.0486	1.9170	1.8713	2.0691	2.2124	2.2284	2.2238	2.3593	---	2.12	3.24	0.998	0.999	8.0	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	0	Avg	1.5844	1.4491	1.4539	1.5611	1.6550	1.6441	1.6192	1.7263	---	1.59	3.19	0.999	0.999	6.1	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Fluorophenol	1	0	Avg	2.2576	2.2947	2.1426	2.2439	2.3506	2.3554	2.3159	2.4717	---	2.30	4.73	0.998	0.999	4.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Benzaldehyde	1	0	Avg	1.9817	2.0459	1.9007	1.9986	2.0301	1.9700	1.8467	1.8743	---	1.96	5.56	0.998	0.999	3.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Aniline	1	0	Qua	3.6724	3.8218	3.6170	3.8109	3.8797	3.8028	3.7243	3.9384	5.9717	4.03	5.65	0.999	0.999	18	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Pentachloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.8220	0.8160	0.8000	0.8246	0.8651	0.8584	0.8408	0.8950	---	0.84	5.69	0.998	0.999	3.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	0	Avg	2.4993	2.5870	2.4254	2.5484	2.6034	2.5521	2.4368	2.6078	3.7688	2.67	5.71	0.998	0.998	16	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Phenol-d5	1	0	Avg	2.9070	2.7980	2.7604	2.9117	3.0575	3.0437	2.9845	3.1500	---	2.95	5.60	0.999	0.999	4.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Phenol	1	0	Avg	3.4390	3.4392	3.2937	3.4793	3.5934	3.5717	3.4979	3.7009	---	3.50	5.61	0.999	0.999	3.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Chlorophenol	1	0	Avg	2.4405	2.3875	2.3479	2.4739	2.5552	2.5234	2.4667	2.6111	---	2.48	5.75	0.999	0.999	3.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
N-Decane	1	0	Avg	2.4001	2.4737	2.3574	2.4726	2.5051	2.4558	2.3701	2.4693	---	2.44	5.79	0.999	0.999	2.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	2.6183	2.7799	2.5364	2.6789	2.7404	2.7154	2.6342	2.7741	---	2.68	5.88	0.999	0.999	3.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	1.5135	1.5618	1.4460	1.5151	1.5577	1.5799	1.5269	1.6228	---	1.54	5.94	0.998	0.999	3.4	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	1.4241	1.4528	1.3670	1.4209	1.4569	1.4820	1.4266	1.5216	---	1.44	6.07	0.998	0.999	3.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Benzyl alcohol	1	0	Avg	0.9354	0.7923	0.8570	0.8927	0.9735	0.9931	0.9729	1.0312	---	0.93	6.04	0.999	1.00	8.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether	1	0	Avg	1.5245	1.6342	1.5016	1.5422	1.5529	1.5613	1.5181	1.6110	---	1.56	6.15	0.999	0.999	3.0	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Methylphenol	1	0	Avg	1.2790	1.1876	1.1809	1.2453	1.3187	1.3446	1.3138	1.3888	1.8577	1.35	6.12	0.999	0.999	15	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Acetophenone	1	0	Avg	1.8684	1.9327	1.8087	1.8489	1.9011	1.8899	1.7528	1.7972	---	1.85	6.25	0.998	0.999	3.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Hexachloroethane	1	0	Avg	0.5577	0.5501	0.5271	0.5475	0.5722	0.5824	0.5669	0.6033	---	0.56	6.34	0.999	1.00	4.1	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	0	Avg	1.0350	0.9675	0.9599	1.0188	1.0591	1.0389	0.9623	0.9938	1.5420	1.06	6.25	0.998	0.999	17	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
3,8,4-Methylphenol	1	0	Avg	1.3738	1.2322	1.2398	1.3105	1.4009	1.3982	1.3041	1.3519	1.8559	1.39	6.25	0.999	0.999	14	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Nitrobenzene-d5	1	0	Qua	0.1282	0.1135	0.1167	0.1295	0.1464	0.1518	0.1511	0.1602	---	0.13	6.38	0.997	0.999	13	25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	98.00	0.50
Nitrobenzene	1	0	Qua	0.0349	0.2940	0.3027	0.3287	0.3598	0.3626	0.3578	0.3710	---	0.33	6.40	0.999	1.00	8.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Isothorone	1	0	Avg	0.6882	0.6448	0.6339	0.6649	0.7011	0.6990	0.6882	0.7195	---	0.68	6.58	0.999	0.999	4.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Nitrophenol	1	0	Qua	0.1380	0.1026	0.1181	0.1310	0.1649	0.1706	0.1717	0.1775	---	0.14	6.64	0.995	0.999	19	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1	0	Avg	0.3471	0.3040	0.3130	0.3362	0.3515	0.3547	0.3509	0.3663	0.4496	0.35	6.66	0.999	1.00	12	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Benzoic Acid	1	0	Qua	0.1785	---	0.1050	0.1306	0.2381	0.2357	0.2493	0.2565	---	0.19	6.72	0.997	0.998	31	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	0	Avg	0.4129	0.4087	0.3835	0.4010	0.4125	0.4165	0.4042	0.4268	---	0.40	6.74	0.999	0.999	3.1	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1	0	Avg	0.2724	0.2294	0.2416	0.2598	0.2788	0.2816	0.2806	0.2955	0.3159	0.27	6.82	0.999	1.00	9.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	0.2961	0.3028	0.2757	0.2922	0.2980	0.3014	0.2951	0.3090	---	0.29	6.89	0.999	0.999	3.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Naphthalene	1	0	Qua	1.0470	1.0755	0.9996	1.0490	1.0627	1.0544	1.0167	1.0556	1.6962	1.12	6.95	0.999	0.999	20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
4-Chloroaniline	1	0	Avg	0.4019	0.3916	0.3841	0.3984	0.4122	0.4073	0.3911	0.3987	0.5999	0.42	6.99	0.999	1.00	16	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0	Avg	0.1664	0.1811	0.1564	0.1684	0.1698	0.1708	0.1669	0.1756	---	0.16	7.04	0.999	0.999	4.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Caprolactam	1	0	Avg	0.1028	0.0763	0.0903	0.0990	0.1078	0.1095	0.1092	0.1134	---	0.10	7.26	0.999	1.00	12	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	1	0	Avg	0.2790	0.2360	0.2456	0.2686	0.2917	0.2961	0.2962	0.3115	---	0.27	7.35	0.999	1.00	9.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	0	Avg	0.6944	0.6771	0.6494	0.6875	0.7097	0.7020	0.6815	0.7064	---	0.68	7.50	0.999	0.999	2.9	50.00	2.00	10.00	2					

Flags

a - failed the min rf criteria

Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound



# Form 6

Instrument: GCMS\_9

Initial Calibration

Method: EPA 8270E

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations																		
1	9M109530.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 10:07	2	9M109536.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:29	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8	Lvl9										
3	9M109535.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/12/21 12:06	4	9M109537.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 11:52																			
5	9M109534.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/12/21 11:43	6	9M109533.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	11/12/21 12:20																			
7	9M109532.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	11/12/21 10:57	8	9M109531.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	11/12/21 10:34																			
9	9M109538.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	11/12/21 13:15																							
Compound	Col	Mr	Filt:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRI	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8	Lvl9
Hexachlorocyclopenta	1	0	Qua	0.3487	0.2175	0.2510	0.2846	0.3547	0.3672	0.3633	0.3825	---	0.3217	6.1	0.999	0.999	13	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1	0	Qua	0.3951	0.3254	0.3304	0.3732	0.4680	0.4450	0.4280	0.4408	---	0.4017	7.1	0.998	0.998	13	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1	0	Qua	0.4129	0.3291	0.3665	0.3779	0.4389	0.4465	0.4444	0.4589	---	0.4097	7.74	0.999	1.00	11	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2-Fluorobiphenyl	1	0	Qua	1.4618	1.5140	1.3749	1.4569	1.4905	1.5099	1.4993	1.5684	---	1.4877	7.8	0.999	1.00	3.8		25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	98.00
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	0	Qua	1.2532	1.2243	1.1694	1.2342	1.2757	1.2716	1.2471	1.3053	---	1.2579	9.0	1.00	1.00	3.3	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	0	Qua	1.0843	1.0373	0.9938	1.0787	1.0997	1.0743	1.0204	1.0504	---	1.0581	18	0.999	0.999	3.4		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Dimethylnaphthalenes	1	0	Qua	1.0843	1.0373	0.9938	1.0787	1.0997	1.0743	1.0204	1.0504	---	1.0581	18	0.999	0.999	3.4		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Diphenyl Ether	1	0	Qua	0.8957	0.8725	0.8277	0.8857	0.9200	0.9223	0.8954	0.9455	---	0.8967	9.6	0.999	0.999	4.0		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2-Nitroaniline	1	0	Qua	0.4092	0.2887	0.3381	0.3846	0.4465	0.4466	0.4453	0.4696	---	0.4047	9.7	0.999	0.999	16	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Coumarin	1	0	Qua	0.5229	0.4865	0.4837	0.5100	0.5299	0.5411	0.5265	0.5415	---	0.5188	16	1.00	1.00	4.4		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Acenaphthylene	1	0	Qua	2.0049	1.8122	1.7868	1.9733	2.0282	2.0438	1.9827	2.0551	---	1.9682	26	1.00	1.00	5.3	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Dimethylphthalate	1	0	Qua	1.3643	1.3293	1.2827	1.3547	1.4004	1.4241	1.3904	1.4616	---	1.3881	12	0.999	0.999	4.1	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	0	Qua	0.2782	0.1388	0.2329	0.2784	0.3131	0.3074	0.2911	0.2979	---	0.2678	18	0.998	0.999	2.2	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Acenaphthene	1	0	Qua	1.2908	1.2738	1.2124	1.2642	1.3286	1.3155	1.2716	1.3292	---	1.2984	41	0.999	0.999	3.1	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
3-Nitroaniline	1	0	Qua	0.3201	0.1950	0.2774	0.3205	0.3632	0.3617	0.3575	0.3700	---	0.3218	33	0.999	0.999	19	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1	0	Qua	0.0869	---	0.0451	0.0618	0.1087	0.1195	0.1271	0.1374	---	0.0981	8.42	0.990	0.999	3.5	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Dibenzofuran	1	0	Qua	1.7827	1.7455	1.6620	1.7503	1.8030	1.7994	1.7598	1.8414	2.7555	1.8885	57	0.999	0.999	18	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	0	Qua	0.3137	0.1515	0.2380	0.3005	0.3764	0.3932	0.3922	0.4181	---	0.3238	54	0.997	0.999	28	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
4-Nitrophenol	1	0	Qua	0.2423	0.0971	0.1858	0.2265	0.2770	0.2835	0.2825	0.2919	---	0.2368	45	0.997	0.999	28	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophe	1	0	Qua	0.3371	0.2342	0.2888	0.3203	0.3628	0.3754	0.3688	0.3905	---	0.3358	67	0.998	0.999	16	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Fluorene	1	0	Qua	1.4784	1.3492	1.3467	1.4529	1.5101	1.5068	1.4451	1.5090	---	1.4589	90	0.999	0.999	4.7	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl	1	0	Qua	0.6835	0.6653	0.6452	0.6744	0.7039	0.7095	0.6878	0.7234	---	0.6878	88	0.999	1.00	3.7	0.40	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Diethylphthalate	1	0	Qua	1.3517	1.2321	1.2382	1.3373	1.3846	1.3999	1.3726	1.4466	---	1.3587	95	0.999	0.999	5.6	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
4-Nitroaniline	1	0	Qua	0.3794	0.2108	0.2963	0.3488	0.4084	0.4144	0.4054	0.4252	---	0.3618	90	0.999	0.999	21	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Atrazine	1	0	Qua	0.3785	0.2738	0.3162	0.3638	0.3982	0.4039	0.4031	0.4274	---	0.3719	52	0.998	0.999	14	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylph	1	0	Qua	0.0667	---	0.0384	0.0522	0.0847	0.0942	0.0973	0.1028	---	0.0767	8.92	0.996	0.999	3.2	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
n-Nitrosodiphenylamin	1	0	Qua	0.6667	0.6137	0.6067	0.6608	0.6785	0.6906	0.6588	0.6918	---	0.6599	90	0.999	0.999	4.9	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1	0	Qua	0.0970	0.0638	0.0758	0.0921	0.1065	0.1096	0.1083	0.1145	---	0.0960	9.12	0.998	0.999	19		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	0	Qua	0.8028	0.7355	0.7308	0.7920	0.8132	0.8254	0.7892	0.9078	---	0.8009	9.04	0.996	0.998	6.9		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
4-Bromophenyl-phenyl	1	0	Qua	0.2120	0.1905	0.1888	0.2081	0.2178	0.2263	0.2184	0.2324	---	0.2129	38	0.998	0.999	7.4	0.10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Hexachlorobenzene	1	0	Qua	0.2245	0.2244	0.2147	0.2256	0.2310	0.2348	0.2274	0.2413	---	0.2289	44	0.999	0.999	3.5	0.10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
N-Octadecane	1	0	Qua	0.4526	0.3055	0.3705	0.4318	0.4571	0.4645	0.4379	0.4491	---	0.4219	7.1	0.999	0.999	13	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Pentachlorophenol	1	0	Qua	0.1263	---	0.0853	0.1072	0.1391	0.1479	0.1477	0.1591	---	0.1309	64	0.997	0.999	20	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Phenanthrene	1	0	Qua	1.1071	1.1074	1.0299	1.1076	1.1353	1.1443	1.0920	1.1436	---	1.1198	88	0.999	0.999	3.4	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Anthracene	1	0	Qua	1.1346	1.1059	1.0256	1.1238	1.1722	1.1868	1.1356	1.1875	---	1.1299	94	0.999	0.999	6.0	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Carbazole	1	0	Qua	1.0534	0.9433	0.9530	1.0382	1.0852	1.1119	1.0591	1.1128	---	1.0410	11	0.999	0.999	6.2	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	0																								

Calibration Level Concentrations

## Flags

a - failed the min rj criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coefficient criteria (if applicable)

## Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg R.F. Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



Form 6  
Initial Calibration

Instrument: GCMS\_9

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations																		
								Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8	Lvl9										
1	9M109530.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/12/21 10:07	2	9M109536.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:29	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0											
3	9M109535.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/12/21 12:06	4	9M109537.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/12/21 12:52	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0											
5	9M109534.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/12/21 11:43	6	9M109533.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	11/12/21 11:20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0											
7	9M109532.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	11/12/21 10:57	8	9M109531.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	11/12/21 10:34	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0											
9	9M109538.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	11/12/21 13:15					50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0											
Compound	Col	Mt	Fit:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd									
4,4'-DDE	1	0	Avg	0.2581	0.2208	0.2294	0.2433	0.2702	0.2731	0.2697	0.2863	---	0.256	11.60	0.998	0.999	9.0	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
4,4'-DDD	1	0	Avg	0.4522	0.3175	0.3732	0.4153	0.4680	0.4770	0.4645	0.4853	---	0.432	12.00	0.999	0.999	14	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	0	Qua	0.5453	0.3020	0.4116	0.4853	0.5681	0.5833	0.5740	0.6049	---	0.509	12.25	0.999	0.999	21	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
4,4'-DDT	1	0	Qua	0.4090	0.2028	0.2947	0.3479	0.4261	0.4307	0.4170	0.4371	---	0.371	12.36	0.999	0.999	23	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	0	Avg	0.4707	0.3390	0.4080	0.4666	0.5043	0.5014	0.4845	0.4970	---	0.459	12.88	0.999	0.999	13	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzol(a)anthracene	1	0	Avg	1.2591	1.2310	1.1698	1.2516	1.2936	1.2988	1.2576	1.3003	---	1.26	12.91	0.999	0.999	3.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Chrysene	1	0	Avg	1.2559	1.2566	1.1720	1.2439	1.2635	1.2542	1.1614	1.2167	---	1.23	12.95	0.998	0.998	3.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthal	1	0	Qua	0.8253	0.4720	0.6343	0.7437	0.8454	0.8517	0.8063	0.8387	---	0.752	12.95	0.999	0.999	18	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	0	Qua	1.1854	0.4944	0.7883	0.9702	1.2565	1.3146	1.2879	1.3756	---	1.08	13.70	0.998	0.999	28	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzol(b)fluoranthene	1	0	Avg	1.1382	0.9772	1.0034	1.1964	1.1841	1.1931	1.1967	1.3067	---	1.15	14.13	0.996	0.999	9.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzol(k)fluoranthene	1	0	Avg	1.1500	1.0463	1.0559	1.0442	1.1920	1.1748	1.1730	1.1903	---	1.13	14.16	1.00	1.00	6.0	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzofluorene	1	0	Avg	1.1147	0.8795	0.9429	1.0377	1.1501	1.1895	1.1504	1.2288	---	1.09	14.50	0.998	0.999	11	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Indenol(1,2,3-cd)pyren	1	0	Avg	1.2675	0.9839	1.0523	1.1561	1.3126	1.3716	1.3462	1.4405	---	1.24	15.94	0.998	0.999	13	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Dibenzol(a,h)anthracen	1	0	Avg	1.0392	0.8025	0.8707	0.9504	1.0752	1.1191	1.1030	1.1768	---	1.02	15.97	0.998	0.999	13	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzol(g,h,i)perylene	1	0	Avg	1.0437	0.8741	0.9013	0.9750	1.0721	1.1133	1.0879	1.1694	---	1.03	16.34	0.998	0.999	10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	

## Flags

a - failed the min rf criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coeff criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.

Avg Rsd: 9.845



Form 6  
Initial Calibration

Instrument: GCMS\_7

	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations																	
1	7M117769.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/17/21 10:43	2	7M117771.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	11/17/21 11:32																			
3	7M117770.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/17/21 11:09	4	7M117776.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/17/21 13:30																			
5	7M117775.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/17/21 13:07	6	7M117774.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	11/17/21 12:43																			
7	7M117773.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	11/17/21 12:19	8	7M117772.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	11/17/21 11:56																			
9	7M117778.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	11/17/21 14:18																							
Compound	Col	Mr	File:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lv1	Lv2	Lv3	Lv4	Lv5	Lv6	Lv7	Lv8	Lv9
1,4-Dioxane	1	0	AVG	1.0227	1.2085	1.0158	1.0475	1.0131	1.0235	0.9972	1.1012	0.9854	1.052.60	0.996	0.998	6.6	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Pyridine	1	0	AVG	2.7448	3.1407	2.4478	2.7306	2.7241	2.7308	2.7090	2.9429	---	2.773.07	0.997	0.998	7.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
N-Nitrosodimethylamin	1	0	AVG	2.1159	2.3101	2.0218	2.0985	2.0868	2.0903	2.0374	2.2335	---	2.123.02	0.996	0.998	4.6	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
2-Fluorophenol	1	0	AVG	3.6369	3.8407	3.2943	3.4750	3.4713	3.4888	3.4563	3.8127	---	3.564.61	0.998	0.998	5.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Benzaldehyde	1	0	AVG	3.4303	3.8169	3.2249	3.3262	3.0977	2.9148	2.5963	2.5591	---	3.125.43	0.989	0.999	14	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Aniline	1	0	Qua	6.0044	6.4535	5.8424	5.9370	5.6607	5.6288	5.4270	5.9470	9.7920	6.305.52	0.997	0.997	21	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Pentachloroethane	1	0	AVG	1.4245	1.4061	1.3115	1.3299	1.3160	1.3104	1.2801	1.4220	---	1.355.57	0.995	0.996	4.3	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	0	Qua	3.9248	4.1218	3.6097	3.8033	3.6481	3.5991	3.4533	3.7710	6.2169	4.025.58	0.997	0.997	21	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Phenol-d5	1	0	AVG	4.6929	4.9737	4.3978	4.5345	4.4297	4.5561	4.4159	4.9130	---	4.615.50	0.995	0.997	4.9	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Phenol	1	0	AVG	5.4479	6.0231	5.1271	5.3401	5.1774	5.1529	5.0192	5.5892	---	5.365.51	0.995	0.997	6.1	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Chlorophenol	1	0	AVG	3.9108	4.2638	3.6184	3.7562	3.7037	3.6940	3.5916	3.9956	---	3.825.62	0.998	0.998	6.0	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
N-Decane	1	0	AVG	3.4213	3.8489	3.4029	3.3549	3.2055	3.1621	3.0421	3.3469	---	3.355.66	0.996	0.997	7.2	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	AVG	4.3753	4.8009	4.0663	4.2252	4.1656	4.1536	4.0430	4.4641	---	4.295.75	0.996	0.997	5.9	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	AVG	1.5046	1.5880	1.4378	1.5059	1.5135	1.5400	1.5358	1.6341	---	1.535.81	0.998	0.999	3.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0	AVG	1.4382	1.5421	1.4180	1.4586	1.4351	1.4536	1.4251	1.5365	---	1.465.94	0.997	0.999	3.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Benzyl alcohol	1	0	AVG	0.9134	0.9174	0.8348	0.9215	0.9383	0.9393	0.9368	0.9908	---	0.9245.92	0.999	1.00	4.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)le	1	0	AVG	1.2234	1.4561	1.2194	1.2961	1.2036	1.1995	1.1719	1.2181	---	1.256.02	0.999	0.999	7.3	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Methylphenol	1	0	Qua	1.2672	1.3471	1.2239	1.3002	1.2662	1.2797	1.2759	1.3441	2.3146	1.406.01	0.999	1.00	2.5	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Acetophenone	1	0	AVG	2.0382	2.1822	1.9734	2.0998	2.0266	2.0257	1.9865	2.0735	---	2.056.13	0.999	0.999	3.3	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Hexachloroethane	1	0	AVG	0.6180	0.6569	0.5907	0.6215	0.6189	0.6251	0.6166	0.6560	---	0.6266.21	0.998	0.999	3.5	0.30	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
N-Nitroso-di-n-propyla	1	0	Qua	1.0712	1.1844	1.1014	1.1286	1.0307	1.0092	0.9762	1.0262	1.7855	1.156.13	0.999	0.999	2.2	0.50	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
3&4-Methylphenol	1	0	AVG	1.3598	1.4791	1.2801	1.3750	1.3715	1.3984	1.3799	1.4595	1.8574	1.446.13	0.999	1.00	1.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Nitrobenzene-d5	1	0	AVG	0.1597	0.1852	0.1572	0.1622	0.1619	0.1644	0.1615	0.1709	---	0.1656.25	0.999	1.00	5.4	0.20	25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	98.00	0.50
Nitrobenzene	1	0	AVG	0.4136	0.4445	0.4037	0.4196	0.4112	0.4085	0.4019	0.4184	---	0.4156.27	0.999	0.999	3.2	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Isophrone	1	0	AVG	0.7704	0.8475	0.7500	0.7881	0.7766	0.7840	0.7660	0.8114	---	0.7876.45	0.999	0.999	3.9	0.40	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Nitrophenol	1	0	AVG	0.1928	0.2021	0.1763	0.1907	0.1950	0.1966	0.1968	0.2087	---	0.1956.51	0.999	1.00	4.8	0.10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1	0	Qua	0.3968	0.3956	0.3792	0.4006	0.4005	0.4031	0.3932	0.4181	0.6434	0.4266.54	0.999	0.999	1.9	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Benzoic Acid	1	0	Qua	0.2625	---	0.1500	0.2105	0.2970	0.3180	0.3200	0.3430	---	0.2726.62	0.997	0.999	2.6	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)mle	1	0	AVG	0.4202	0.4360	0.4072	0.4300	0.4185	0.4242	0.4090	0.4378	---	0.4236.62	0.998	0.999	2.7	0.30	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1	0	AVG	0.3106	0.3303	0.2874	0.3055	0.3180	0.3216	0.3140	0.3351	0.4598	0.3316.70	0.998	0.999	1.5	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzen	1	0	AVG	0.3468	0.3715	0.3332	0.3476	0.3552	0.3648	0.3574	0.3798	---	0.3576.76	0.998	0.999	4.2	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
Naphthalene	1	0	Qua	0.9784	1.0612	0.9818	1.0068	0.9821	1.0336	0.9895	1.0775	1.8300	1.106.83	0.997	0.998	2.5	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
4-Chloroaniline	1	0	Qua	0.4102	0.4324	0.3962	0.4200	0.4080	0.4090	0.3913	0.4043	0.6551	0.4366.86	1.00	1.00	1.9	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0	AVG	0.2244	0.2236	0.2046	0.2200	0.2283	0.2343	0.2303	0.2421	---	0.2266.91	0.999	0.999	4.9	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
Caprolactam	1	0	AVG	0.1134	0.1234	0.1115	0.1131	0.1148	0.1270	0.1248	0.1060	---	0.1177.15	0.985	0.990	6.4	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
4-Chloro-3-methylphe	1	0	AVG	0.3490	0.3501	0.3429	0.3469	0.3474	0.3539	0.3481	0.3691	---	0.3517.23	0.998	0.999	2.3	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	0	AVG	0.7332	0.7716	0.6945	0.7298	0.7529	0.7689	0.7645	0.8082	---	0.7537.36	0.998	0.999	4.5	0.40	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50

## Flags

n - failed the min. T criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coefficient criteria (if applicable)

## Notes:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg. Rf, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time									Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time											
			RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9				AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	LV1	LV2	LV3	LV4	LV5	LV6	LV7
1	7M117769.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	0.2718	0.0650	0.1306	0.2163	0.3037	0.3287	0.3390	0.3612	0.2527	4.8	0.996	1.00	4.2	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
3	7M117770.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	0.4454	0.4397	0.3907	0.4270	0.4605	0.4788	0.4763	0.4942	0.4527	7.4	0.999	1.00	7.4	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
5	7M117775.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	0.4501	0.4824	0.4109	0.4539	0.4592	0.4683	0.4653	0.4974	0.4617	5.5	0.998	0.999	5.5	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
7	7M117773.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	1.3947	1.4836	1.3160	1.4344	1.4147	1.4484	1.4285	1.5003	1.43765	4.0	0.999	1.00	4.0		25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	98.00		
9	7M117778.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	1.1776	1.2284	1.1334	1.2063	1.1756	1.2014	1.1966	1.2557	1.20776	3.1	0.999	1.00	3.1	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
Compound	Col. Nr.	File:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	LV1	LV2	LV3	LV4	LV5	LV6	LV7	LV8	LV9	
	0	Qua	0.2718	0.0650	0.1306	0.2163	0.3037	0.3287	0.3390	0.3612	0.2527	4.8	0.996	1.00	4.2	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.4454	0.4397	0.3907	0.4270	0.4605	0.4788	0.4763	0.4942	0.4527	7.4	0.999	1.00	7.4	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.4501	0.4824	0.4109	0.4539	0.4592	0.4683	0.4653	0.4974	0.4617	5.5	0.998	0.999	5.5	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	1.3947	1.4836	1.3160	1.4344	1.4147	1.4484	1.4285	1.5003	1.43765	4.0	0.999	1.00	4.0		25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	98.00		
	1	Avg	1.1776	1.2284	1.1334	1.2063	1.1756	1.2014	1.1966	1.2557	1.20776	3.1	0.999	1.00	3.1	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.9961	1.0312	0.9277	0.9997	1.0310	1.0863	1.0918	1.1506	1.048	6.5	0.998	1.00	6.6		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.9961	1.0312	0.9277	0.9997	1.0310	1.0863	1.0918	1.1506	1.048	6.5	0.998	1.00	6.6		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.8486	0.9272	0.8139	0.8607	0.8612	0.8872	0.8916	0.9357	0.8787	4.6	0.998	1.00	4.6		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.4670	0.5123	0.4600	0.4785	0.4736	0.4799	0.4689	0.4852	0.4787	3.3	0.999	1.00	3.3	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.4810	0.5116	0.4550	0.4946	0.4982	0.5168	0.5180	0.5395	0.5028	5.2	0.999	1.00	5.2		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	1.7846	1.9418	1.7332	1.8315	1.7945	1.8379	1.7999	1.9041	1.838	3.7	0.999	1.00	3.7	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	1.4019	1.4705	1.3767	1.4125	1.4169	1.4457	1.4099	1.4818	1.437	2.5	0.999	0.999	2.5	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.3389	0.3532	0.3238	0.3370	0.3452	0.3473	0.3419	0.3591	0.343	3.1	0.999	0.999	3.1	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	1.1660	1.2376	1.1029	1.1552	1.1907	1.2270	1.2218	1.2906	1.208	4.8	0.998	1.00	4.8	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.3368	0.3897	0.3381	0.3518	0.3372	0.3346	0.3207	0.3362	0.343	6.0	0.999	0.999	6.0	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Qua	0.1661	0.1116	0.1378	0.1826	0.1907	0.1923	0.2000	0.2000	0.169	1.9	0.999	1.00	1.9	0.20	50.00		10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	1.7474	1.9224	1.6971	1.8045	1.7537	1.7936	1.7740	1.8941	1.918	6.4	0.998	0.999	1.8	0.80	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50	
	1	Avg	0.4632	0.4473	0.4202	0.4634	0.4726	0.4811	0.4837	0.5149	0.468	5.9	0.998	0.999	5.9	0.20	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
	1	Avg	0.3130	0.2839	0.2676	0.3012	0.3205	0.3287	0.3262	0.3434	0.311	8.1	0.999	1.00	8.1	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0		
1	Avg	0.4002	0.3571	0.3530	0.3919	0.4232	0.4408	0.4385	0.4618	0.408	9.7	0.998	1.00	9.7	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.4342	1.5184	1.3863	1.4499	1.4705	1.5210	1.5377	1.6153	1.49	4.8	0.998	1.00	4.8	0.90	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.7613	0.7545	0.6941	0.7464	0.7894	0.8211	0.8249	0.8655	0.782	6.9	0.998	1.00	6.9	0.40	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.4607	1.5634	1.3703	1.4553	1.4610	1.4857	1.4812	1.5506	1.488	4.1	0.999	1.00	4.1	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.3640	0.3813	0.3670	0.3669	0.3623	0.3701	0.3592	0.3818	0.369	2.3	0.998	0.999	2.3	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.4542	0.4649	0.4196	0.4451	0.4579	0.4707	0.4591	0.4691	0.458	4.4	0.998	0.999	4.4	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.1264	0.0973	0.1160	0.1303	0.1358	0.1350	0.1408	0.1408	0.126	1.2	0.999	1.00	1.2	0.01	50.00		10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.6182	0.6361	0.6062	0.6214	0.6314	0.6460	0.6469	0.6767	0.638	3.4	0.999	1.00	3.4	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.1153	0.0978	0.0995	0.1097	0.1177	0.1223	0.1237	0.1315	0.115	10	0.997	1.00	10		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.8029	0.8728	0.7329	0.7624	0.8021	0.8022	0.7673	0.8041	0.793	5.2	0.999	0.999	5.2		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.2264	0.2136	0.2073	0.2203	0.2354	0.2446	0.2464	0.2618	0.232	8.0	0.997	1.00	8.0	0.10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.2448	0.2477	0.2285	0.2411	0.2556	0.2629	0.2662	0.2805	0.253	6.5	0.996	1.00	6.5	0.10	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.3761	0.3867	0.3787	0.3946	0.3767	0.3738	0.3662	0.3794	0.379	2.2	0.999	1.00	2.2	0.05	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.1521	0.1157	0.1250	0.1613	0.1679	0.1707	0.1819	0.1819	0.159	1.6	0.998	1.00	1.6	0.05	50.00		10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.0231	1.1237	0.9920	1.0460	1.0304	1.0693	1.0506	1.0996	1.059	4.0	0.999	1.00	4.0	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.0538	1.1228	1.0478	1.0707	1.0728	1.0954	1.0726	1.1176	1.089	2.6	0.999	1.00	2.6	0.70	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.9749	1.0544	0.9470	0.9908	0.9858	0.9950	0.9882	1.0322	0.996	3.3	0.999	1.00	3.3	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.2279	1.2621	1.1876	1.2320	1.2456	1.2582	1.2358	1.2844	1.321	1.7	0.999	1.00	1.7	0.01	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	0.50		
1	Avg	1.2097	1.1988	1.1515	1.2202	1.2764	1.3025	1.2958	1.3383	1.251	5.1	0.999	1.00	5.1	0.60	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	1.4773	1.5131	1.3974	1.4264	1.4394	1.4541	1.4348	1.4864	1.451	2.6	0.999	1.00	2.6	0.60	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.9264	0.9749	0.8884	0.9107	0.8467	0.8081	0.7260	0.7022	0.848	1.1	0.999	0.999	1.1		50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0			
1	Avg	0.7554	0.7877	0.7002	0.7190	0.7415	0.7556	0.7481	0.7880	0.745	4.0	0.999	0.999	4.0		25.00	1.00	5.00	10.00	40.00	60.00	80.00	96.00			

Calibration Level Concentrations

Lv1 Lv2 Lv3 Lv4 Lv5 Lv6 Lv7 Lv8 Lv9

## Flags

a - failed the min r criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coeff criteria (if applicable)

## Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg Rf, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.



Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations																		
1	7M117769.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	11/17/21 10:43	2	7M117771.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	11/17/21 11:32	Lv1	Lv2	Lv3	Lv4	Lv5	Lv6	Lv7												
3	7M117770.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	11/17/21 11:09	4	7M117776.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	11/17/21 13:30																			
5	7M117775.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	11/17/21 13:07	6	7M117774.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	11/17/21 12:43																			
7	7M117773.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	11/17/21 12:19	8	7M117772.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	11/17/21 11:56																			
9	7M117778.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	11/17/21 14:18																							
Compound	Col	Mr	Flt	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	RF9	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lv1	Lv2	Lv3	Lv4	Lv5	Lv6	Lv7	Lv8	Lv9
4,4'-DDE	1	0	Avg	0.3141	0.3203	0.2896	0.2918	0.3096	0.3236	0.3258	0.3389	---	0.314	11.47	0.999	1.00	5.4	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
4,4'-DDD	1	0	Avg	0.5760	0.5796	0.5365	0.5591	0.5693	0.5825	0.5691	0.5864	---	0.570	11.87	1.00	1.00	2.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	0	Avg	0.6267	0.6771	0.6005	0.6236	0.6239	0.6120	0.6049	0.6333	---	0.625	12.13	0.999	0.999	3.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
4,4'-DDT	1	0	Avg	0.4809	0.3787	0.4060	0.4251	0.4650	0.4714	0.4724	0.4853	---	0.448	12.23	1.00	1.00	8.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	0	Avg	0.5442	0.5826	0.5306	0.5477	0.5558	0.5599	0.5442	0.5523	---	0.552	12.76	1.00	1.00	2.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzofluoranthracene	1	0	Avg	1.2606	1.3497	1.2203	1.2561	1.2963	1.3368	1.3199	1.3788	---	1.30	12.79	0.999	1.00	4.1	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Chrysene	1	0	Avg	1.1524	1.2416	1.1540	1.1824	1.1616	1.1744	1.1536	1.1932	---	1.18	12.83	0.999	1.00	2.6	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthal	1	0	Avg	0.8076	0.9057	0.7940	0.7968	0.8239	0.8387	0.8201	0.8367	---	0.828	12.83	1.00	1.00	4.3	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
D-n-octylphthalate	1	0	Avg	1.5567	1.7077	1.6154	1.4935	1.5548	1.6357	1.6420	1.7836	---	1.62	13.59	0.997	0.999	5.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzoblfuoranthene	1	0	Avg	1.2136	1.2713	1.2708	1.1679	1.2971	1.3652	1.3912	1.5460	---	1.32	14.02	0.993	0.999	9.0	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzokfluoranthene	1	0	Avg	1.1694	1.2512	1.1601	1.1496	1.2084	1.2932	1.2434	1.4001	---	1.23	14.06	0.993	0.997	6.8	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzofluorene	1	0	Avg	1.1108	1.1531	1.0331	1.1086	1.1864	1.2579	1.2277	1.3545	---	1.18	14.39	0.995	0.998	8.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Indenofl 1,2,3-cdipyr	1	0	Avg	1.0543	0.9324	0.9474	0.9285	1.0349	1.1150	1.1136	1.2045	---	1.04	15.82	0.996	0.999	9.7	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Dibenzofluoranthracen	1	0	Avg	0.9224	0.8410	0.7967	0.7949	0.8838	0.9679	1.0003	1.0678	---	0.909	15.84	0.995	1.00	11	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	
Benzofluoranthracene	1	0	Avg	0.8679	0.7806	0.7626	0.7323	0.8020	0.8514	0.8505	0.9169	---	0.821	16.21	0.996	0.999	7.5	50.00	2.00	10.00	20.00	80.00	120.0	160.0	196.0	

## Flags

a - failed the min rf criteria

c - failed the minimum correlation coeff criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Eq.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Eq.

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.

Avg Rsd: 7.39



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:07:00Data File: 7M118039.D  
Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 7

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
1,4-Dioxane-d8(INT)	1	0	I	2.56	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,4-Dioxane	1	0		2.59	49.52	50	**		1.046	1.036	0.95	
Pyridine	1	0		3.07	49.59	50	**		2.771	2.749	0.82	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	0		3.01	53.21	50	**		2.124	2.261	6.41	
2-Fluorophenol	1	0	S	4.63	51.03	50	**		3.560	3.633	2.06	
Benzaldehyde	1	0		5.43	54.75	50	20	0.01	3.121	3.417	9.51	
Aniline	1	0		5.52	55.15	50	**		6.299	6.087	10.30	
Pentachloroethane	1	0		5.57	50.62	50	**	0.05	1.350	1.367	1.24	
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	0		5.58	56.07	50	20	0.7	4.016	4.003	12.14	
Phenol-d5	1	0	S	5.50	52.20	50	**		4.614	4.817	4.40	
Phenol	1	0		5.51	53.31	50	20	0.8	5.360	5.714	6.62	
2-Chlorophenol	1	0		5.62	50.68	50	20	0.8	3.817	3.869	1.35	
N-Decane	1	0		5.66	55.24	50	**	0.05	3.348	3.699	10.48	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		5.75	49.73	50	**		4.287	4.264	0.54	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	1	0	I	5.80	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		5.82	49.09	50	20		1.532	1.504	1.83	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		5.94	49.14	50	**		1.463	1.438	1.73	
Benzyl alcohol	1	0		5.92	51.51	50	**		0.924	0.952	3.03	
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	0		6.02	59.15	50	20	0.01	1.249	1.477	18.30	
2-Methylphenol	1	0		6.01	53.05	50	20	0.7	1.402	1.312	6.10	
Acetophenone	1	0		6.13	49.53	50	20	0.01	2.051	2.032	0.94	
Hexachloroethane	1	0		6.21	48.26	50	20	0.3	0.626	0.604	3.48	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	0		6.13	54.26	50	20	0.5	1.146	1.144	8.51	
3&4-Methylphenol	1	0		6.14	47.34	50	20		1.440	1.364	5.31	
Naphthalene-d8	1	0	I	6.81	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Nitrobenzene-d5	1	0	S	6.25	24.66	25	**		0.165	0.163	1.35	
Nitrobenzene	1	0		6.27	50.06	50	20	0.2	0.415	0.416	0.12	
Isophorone	1	0		6.45	50.25	50	20	0.4	0.787	0.791	0.49	
2-Nitrophenol	1	0		6.52	50.12	50	20	0.1	0.195	0.196	0.24	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1	0		6.54	48.80	50	20	0.2	0.426	0.380	2.41	
Benzoic Acid	1	0		6.62	43.86	50	**		0.272	0.226	12.27	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	0		6.61	51.63	50	20	0.3	0.423	0.437	3.26	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1	0		6.71	45.71	50	20	0.2	0.331	0.303	8.58	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		6.76	47.57	50	**		0.357	0.340	4.86	
Naphthalene	1	0		6.83	50.43	50	20	0.7	1.105	0.969	0.87	
4-Chloroaniline	1	0		6.86	49.69	50	20	0.01	0.436	0.408	0.62	
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0		6.91	45.39	50	20	0.01	0.226	0.205	9.21	
Caprolactam	1	0		7.15	49.51	50	20	0.01	0.117	0.116	0.99	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	1	0		7.23	48.09	50	20	0.2	0.351	0.338	3.83	
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	0		7.36	48.88	50	**	0.4	0.753	0.736	2.23	
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	0		7.44	48.43	50	**	0.4	0.693	0.671	3.15	
Methylnaphthalenes	1	0		7.36	97.32	50	**			1.407	94.64	
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	0		7.74	48.12	50	20	0.01	0.947	0.912	3.75	
Acenaphthene-d10	1	0	I	8.25	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	0		7.49	47.09	50	20	0.01	0.668	0.629	5.81	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	0		7.48	23.14	50	20	0.05	0.252	0.124	53.72	C1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1	0		7.59	46.28	50	20	0.2	0.452	0.418	7.44	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1	0		7.63	48.08	50	20	0.2	0.461	0.443	3.85	
2-Fluorobiphenyl	1	0	S	7.65	24.32	25	**		1.428	1.389	2.72	
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	0		7.76	48.85	50	20	0.8	1.197	1.169	2.30	
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	0		8.05	47.80	50	**		1.039	0.994	4.41	
Dimethylnaphthalenes	1	0		8.05	47.80	50	20			0.994	4.41	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
CI-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 1 of 3

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:07:00Data File: 7M118039.D  
Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 7

TxtCompd:	Co#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
Diphenyl Ether	1	0		7.82	47.85	50	**		0.878	0.840	4.31	
2-Nitroaniline	1	0		7.85	49.86	50	20	0.01	0.478	0.477	0.29	
Coumarin	1	0		8.03	48.58		**		0.502			
Acenaphthylene	1	0		8.13	48.64	50	20	0.9	1.828	1.779	2.73	
Dimethylphthalate	1	0		7.99	48.01	50	20	0.01	1.427	1.370	3.98	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	0		8.05	48.75	50	20	0.2	0.343	0.335	2.51	
Acenaphthene	1	0		8.28	48.24	50	20	0.9	1.199	1.157	3.51	
3-Nitroaniline	1	0		8.20	50.39	50	20	0.01	0.343	0.346	0.79	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1	0		8.30	46.73	50	20	0.2	0.169	0.162	6.55	
Dibenzofuran	1	0		8.43	45.68	50	20	0.8	1.910	1.745	8.64	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	0		8.42	48.60	50	20	0.2	0.468	0.455	2.80	
4-Nitrophenol	1	0		8.35	40.10	50	20	0.01	0.311	0.249	19.79	
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	1	0		8.55	46.95	50	20	0.01	0.408	0.383	6.10	
Fluorene	1	0		8.76	48.00	50	20	0.9	1.492	1.432	4.00	
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	0		8.75	47.53	50	20	0.4	0.782	0.743	4.95	
Diethylphthalate	1	0		8.63	47.49	50	20	0.01	1.479	1.404	5.02	
4-Nitroaniline	1	0		8.78	49.31	50	20	0.01	0.369	0.364	1.38	
Atrazine	1	0		9.40	46.91	50	20	0.01	0.458	0.429	6.17	
Phenanthrene-d10	1	0	I	9.73	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1	0		8.80	50.49	50	20	0.01	0.126	0.127	0.99	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	0		8.87	48.92	50	20	0.01	0.635	0.622	2.16	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	1	0	S	9.00	47.53	50	**		0.115	0.109	4.94	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	0		8.91	53.15	50	**		0.793	0.843	6.30	
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	0		9.24	48.52	50	20	0.1	0.232	0.225	2.96	
Hexachlorobenzene	1	0		9.31	46.43	50	20	0.1	0.253	0.235	7.14	
N-Octadecane	1	0		9.57	56.32	50	**	0.05	0.379	0.427	12.63	
Pentachlorophenol	1	0		9.51	38.76	50	20	0.05	0.154	0.119	22.48	C1
Phenanthrene	1	0		9.75	48.23	50	20	0.7	1.054	1.017	3.55	
Anthracene	1	0		9.81	48.23	50	20	0.7	1.082	1.043	3.54	
Carbazole	1	0		9.98	48.46	50	20	0.01	0.996	0.965	3.09	
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	0		10.35	45.27	50	20	0.01	1.317	1.192	9.45	
Fluoranthene	1	0		11.10	45.68	50	20	0.6	1.249	1.141	8.64	
Chrysene-d12	1	0	I	12.81	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Pyrene	1	0		11.36	53.17	50	20	0.6	1.454	1.546	6.34	
Benzidine	1	0		11.25	48.61	50	**		0.848	0.824	2.78	
Terphenyl-d14	1	0	S	11.54	26.34	25	**		0.749	0.790	5.34	
4,4'-DDE	1	0		11.47	49.04		**		0.314			
4,4'-DDD	1	0		11.88	50.71		**		0.570			
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	0		12.13	51.80	50	20	0.01	0.625	0.648	3.60	
4,4'-DDT	1	0		12.23	51.99		**		0.448			
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	0		12.77	48.68	50	20	0.01	0.552	0.538	2.64	
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	0		12.79	48.39	50	20	0.8	1.302	1.261	3.21	
Chrysene	1	0		12.84	48.03	50	20	0.7	1.177	1.130	3.95	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	0		12.83	47.88	50	20	0.01	0.828	0.793	4.24	
Perylene-d12	1	0	I	14.46	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	0		13.59	45.87	50	20	0.01	1.624	1.489	8.27	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	0		14.03	46.42	50	20	0.7	1.315	1.221	7.15	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	0		14.07	45.57	50	20	0.7	1.234	1.125	8.86	
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	0		14.40	46.48	50	20	0.7	1.179	1.096	7.05	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	0		15.84	51.80	50	20	0.5	1.041	1.079	3.61	
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	0		15.86	50.02	50	20	0.4	0.909	0.910	0.04	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	0		16.24	52.82	50	20	0.5	0.821	0.867	5.64	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
C1-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 2 of 3

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:07:00Data File: 7M118039.D  
Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 7

TxtCompd:	Co#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
Heptachlor epoxide	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Heptachlor	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
gamma-BHC	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Toluene Diisocyanate	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
2,2'-oxybis-(1-Chloropropane)	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
Dimethylnaphthalenes (Total)	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**		1.039	0.000	100.00	
4-Methylphenol	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**	0.6		0.000	100.00	
1,4-Dioxane-d8-Surro	1	100		0.00	0.00	40	**			0.000	100.00	
2,4 Diaminotoluene	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
Diaminotoluene Dihydrochloride	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
Methoxychlor	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Methylnaphthalenes (Total)	1	100		0.00	0.00	100	**		0.723	0.000	100.00	
Endrin	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
1,4-Dioxane-d8	1	100		0.00	0.00	40	**			0.000	100.00	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
CI-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 3 of 3

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:16:00Data File: 9M109745.D  
Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 9

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
1,4-Dioxane-d8(INT)	1	0	I	2.74	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,4-Dioxane	1	0		2.78	48.33	50	**		1.025	0.990	3.33	
Pyridine	1	0		3.24	47.24	50	**		2.116	1.999	5.53	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	1	0		3.18	51.61	50	**		1.587	1.638	3.22	
2-Fluorophenol	1	0	S	4.73	49.70	50	**		2.304	2.290	0.60	
Benzaldehyde	1	0		5.55	50.10	50	20	0.01	1.956	1.960	0.21	
Aniline	1	0		5.64	51.29	50	**		4.027	3.804	2.57	
Pentachloroethane	1	0		5.69	49.80	50	**	0.05	0.840	0.837	0.41	
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	1	0		5.70	47.42	50	20	0.7	2.670	2.532	5.15	
Phenol-d5	1	0	S	5.60	50.72	50	**		2.952	2.994	1.44	
Phenol	1	0		5.61	50.76	50	20	0.8	3.502	3.555	1.53	
2-Chlorophenol	1	0		5.74	50.29	50	20	0.8	2.476	2.490	0.58	
N-Decane	1	0		5.78	50.29	50	**	0.05	2.438	2.452	0.58	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		5.88	50.07	50	**		2.685	2.689	0.14	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	1	0	I	5.92	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		5.94	49.50	50	20		1.541	1.525	1.00	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1	0		6.06	49.78	50	**		1.444	1.438	0.43	
Benzyl alcohol	1	0		6.04	49.44	50	**		0.931	0.921	1.12	
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	1	0		6.15	51.22	50	20	0.01	1.556	1.594	2.44	
2-Methylphenol	1	0		6.12	49.78	50	20	0.7	1.346	1.340	0.44	
Acetophenone	1	0		6.25	50.81	50	20	0.01	1.850	1.880	1.62	
Hexachloroethane	1	0		6.34	48.55	50	20	0.3	0.563	0.547	2.90	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	1	0		6.25	48.44	50	20	0.5	1.064	1.031	3.12	
3&4-Methylphenol	1	0		6.24	50.51	50	20		1.385	1.400	1.03	
Naphthalene-d8	1	0	I	6.93	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Nitrobenzene-d5	1	0	S	6.37	27.33	25	**		0.137	0.151	9.31	
Nitrobenzene	1	0		6.39	51.04	50	20	0.2	0.339	0.354	2.09	
Isophorone	1	0		6.57	51.57	50	20	0.4	0.680	0.701	3.14	
2-Nitrophenol	1	0		6.64	56.02	50	20	0.1	0.147	0.167	12.04	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1	0		6.65	48.25	50	20	0.2	0.353	0.340	3.49	
Benzoic Acid	1	0		6.71	22.42	50	**		0.199	0.090	55.16	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	1	0		6.73	50.10	50	20	0.3	0.408	0.409	0.20	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1	0		6.82	50.55	50	20	0.2	0.273	0.276	1.11	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1	0		6.88	50.54	50	**		0.296	0.300	1.08	
Naphthalene	1	0		6.95	50.41	50	20	0.7	1.117	1.053	0.83	
4-Chloroaniline	1	0		6.98	48.10	50	20	0.01	0.421	0.405	3.81	
Hexachlorobutadiene	1	0		7.03	50.14	50	20	0.01	0.169	0.170	0.28	
Caprolactam	1	0		7.25	53.16	50	20	0.01	0.101	0.107	6.32	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	1	0		7.35	51.83	50	20	0.2	0.278	0.288	3.67	
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	0		7.49	51.04	50	**	0.4	0.689	0.703	2.09	
1-Methylnaphthalene	1	0		7.57	51.17	50	**	0.4	0.637	0.652	2.35	
Methylnaphthalenes	1	0		7.49	102.44	50	**			1.357	104.88	
1,1'-Biphenyl	1	0		7.87	51.26	50	20	0.01	0.816	0.837	2.53	
Acenaphthene-d10	1	0	I	8.38	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	1	0		7.62	49.59	50	20	0.01	0.625	0.620	0.82	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1	0		7.61	35.89	50	20	0.05	0.321	0.244	28.21	C1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1	0		7.71	53.69	50	20	0.2	0.401	0.430	7.38	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1	0		7.74	50.96	50	20	0.2	0.409	0.417	1.91	
2-Fluorobiphenyl	1	0	S	7.78	24.68	25	**		1.485	1.466	1.27	
2-Chloronaphthalene	1	0		7.89	49.21	50	20	0.8	1.248	1.228	1.58	
1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene	1	0		8.17	50.30	50	**		1.055	1.061	0.60	
Dimethylnaphthalenes	1	0		8.17	50.30	50	20			1.061	0.60	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
CI-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 1 of 3

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:16:00Data File: 9M109745.D  
Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 9

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
Diphenyl Ether	1	0		7.95	50.19	50	**		0.896	0.899	0.39	
2-Nitroaniline	1	0		7.97	49.09	50	20	0.01	0.404	0.413	1.82	
Coumarin	1	0		8.15	50.19		**		0.518			
Acenaphthylene	1	0		8.25	50.80	50	20	0.9	1.961	1.992	1.60	
Dimethylphthalate	1	0		8.11	50.00	50	20	0.01	1.376	1.376	0.01	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1	0		8.17	49.77	50	20	0.2	0.267	0.301	0.45	
Acenaphthene	1	0		8.41	49.57	50	20	0.9	1.286	1.275	0.85	
3-Nitroaniline	1	0		8.32	55.50	50	20	0.01	0.321	0.356	11.00	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1	0		8.41	47.85	50	20	0.2	0.098	0.085	4.31	
Dibenzofuran	1	0		8.57	47.27	50	20	0.8	1.878	1.775	5.47	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1	0		8.53	52.54	50	20	0.2	0.323	0.367	5.09	
4-Nitrophenol	1	0		8.45	48.03	50	20	0.01	0.236	0.239	3.95	
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	1	0		8.67	50.42	50	20	0.01	0.335	0.338	0.85	
Fluorene	1	0		8.89	50.11	50	20	0.9	1.450	1.453	0.22	
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	1	0		8.88	50.06	50	20	0.4	0.687	0.688	0.12	
Diethylphthalate	1	0		8.75	49.61	50	20	0.01	1.345	1.335	0.79	
4-Nitroaniline	1	0		8.90	49.66	50	20	0.01	0.361	0.388	0.69	
Atrazine	1	0		9.52	52.16	50	20	0.01	0.371	0.387	4.32	
Phenanthrene-d10	1	0	I	9.85	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1	0		8.92	52.34	50	20	0.01	0.077	0.082	4.69	
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	1	0		8.99	49.92	50	20	0.01	0.659	0.657	0.17	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	1	0	S	9.12	50.36	50	**		0.096	0.102	0.71	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	1	0		9.03	52.51	50	**		0.800	0.840	5.03	
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	1	0		9.37	50.65	50	20	0.1	0.212	0.215	1.30	
Hexachlorobenzene	1	0		9.44	49.70	50	20	0.1	0.228	0.227	0.61	
N-Octadecane	1	0		9.70	52.21	50	**	0.05	0.421	0.440	4.42	
Pentachlorophenol	1	0		9.64	43.53	50	20	0.05	0.130	0.108	12.95	
Phenanthrene	1	0		9.88	49.56	50	20	0.7	1.108	1.099	0.89	
Anthracene	1	0		9.94	49.98	50	20	0.7	1.123	1.122	0.03	
Carbazole	1	0		10.10	49.71	50	20	0.01	1.045	1.039	0.59	
Di-n-butylphthalate	1	0		10.48	52.09	50	20	0.01	1.145	1.192	4.17	
Fluoranthene	1	0		11.22	51.26	50	20	0.6	1.167	1.196	2.51	
Chrysene-d12	1	0	I	12.92	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Pyrene	1	0		11.48	51.04	50	20	0.6	1.288	1.315	2.09	
Benzidine	1	0		11.37	43.29	50	**		0.757	0.724	13.42	
Terphenyl-d14	1	0	S	11.67	25.66	25	**		0.668	0.686	2.63	
4,4'-DDE	1	0		11.59	49.86		**		0.256			
4,4'-DDD	1	0		11.99	53.09		**		0.432			
Butylbenzylphthalate	1	0		12.25	49.53	50	20	0.01	0.509	0.542	0.94	
4,4'-DDT	1	0		12.35	49.39		**		0.371			
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	1	0		12.88	54.59	50	20	0.01	0.459	0.501	9.17	
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	0		12.91	49.70	50	20	0.8	1.258	1.250	0.59	
Chrysene	1	0		12.95	49.98	50	20	0.7	1.228	1.227	0.05	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1	0		12.94	47.55	50	20	0.01	0.752	0.789	4.91	
Perylene-d12	1	0	I	14.57	40.00	40	**			0.000	0.00	
Di-n-octylphthalate	1	0		13.69	49.25	50	20	0.01	1.084	1.178	1.51	
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	0		14.13	52.79	50	20	0.7	1.150	1.214	5.58	
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	0		14.16	51.91	50	20	0.7	1.128	1.172	3.83	
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	0		14.50	50.25	50	20	0.7	1.087	1.092	0.51	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	0		15.94	48.28	50	20	0.5	1.241	1.199	3.44	
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	0		15.97	48.00	50	20	0.4	1.017	0.976	4.01	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	0		16.34	48.04	50	20	0.5	1.030	0.989	3.93	

S-Surrogate Compound  
N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this runI-Internal Standard Compound  
C1-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

\*\* - No limit specified in method

Page 2 of 3

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
624 limits are compared against the concentration found.625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Calibration Name: CAL BNA@50PPM  
 Cont Calibration Date/Time 11/24/2021 8:16:00

Data File: 9M109745.D  
 Method: EPA 8270E

Instrument: GCMS 9

TxtCompd:	Col#	Multi Num	Type	RT	Conc	Conc Exp	Lo Lim	MIN RF	Initial RF	RF	%Diff	Flag
1,4-Dioxane-d8-Surro	1	100		0.00	0.00	40	**			0.000	100.00	
Toluene Diisocyanate	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
2,2'-oxybis-(1-Chloropropane)	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
2,4 Diaminotoluene	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
1,4-Dioxane-d8	1	100		0.00	0.00	40	**			0.000	100.00	
Methylnaphthalenes (Total)	1	100		0.00	0.00	100	**		0.662	0.000	100.00	
Methoxychlor	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Heptachlor epoxide	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Heptachlor	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
gamma-BHC	1	100		0.00	0.00	10	**			0.000	100.00	
Diaminotoluene Dihydrochloride	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	
Dimethylnaphthalenes (Total)	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**		1.055	0.000	100.00	
4-Methylphenol	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**	0.6		0.000	100.00	
Endrin	1	100		0.00	0.00	50	**			0.000	100.00	

S-Surrogate Compound  
 N/O or N/Q - Not applicable for this run

I-Internal Standard Compound  
 C1-Compound %Diff exceeds limits

Page 3 of 3  
 \*\* - No limit specified in method

Note: 8260/8270 limits are compared against the %DIFF/R.F.  
 624 limits are compared against the concentration found.

625 limits are compared against the %DIFF.  
 524.2 limits are compared against the %DIFF



## FORM8

## Internal Standard Areas

Evaluation Std Data File: 9M109530.D

Method: EPA 8270E

Analysis Date/Time: 11/12/21 10:07

Lab File ID: CAL BNA@50PPM

	11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
Eval File Area/RT:	33118	2.75	58588	5.93	228383	6.94	108916	8.38	204063	9.85	193206	12.92	209208	14.56
Eval File Area Limit:	16559-66236		29294-117176		114192-456766		54458-217832		102032-408126		96603-386412		104604-418416	
Eval File Rt Limit:	2.25-3.25		5.43-6.43		6.44-7.44		7.88-8.88		9.35-10.35		12.42-13.42		14.06-15.06	

Data File	Sample#	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
9M109530.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	33118	2.75	58588	5.93	228383	6.94	108916	8.38	204063	9.85	193206	12.92
9M109531.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	25016	2.74	43177	5.93	171873	6.94	81811	8.38	155085	9.85	151041	12.92
9M109532.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	27353	2.74	47722	5.92	187885	6.94	90029	8.38	170786	9.85	165121	12.92
9M109533.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	25881	2.74	45223	5.92	180459	6.94	85911	8.38	159730	9.85	154814	12.92
9M109534.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	27336	2.74	49171	5.92	195077	6.94	93101	8.38	175374	9.85	167242	12.92
9M109535.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	23963	2.74	43124	5.92	173483	6.93	84895	8.38	159142	9.85	146568	12.91
9M109536.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	24360	2.74	44423	5.92	175017	6.93	87263	8.37	163318	9.85	148455	12.91
9M109537.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	28654	2.74	52105	5.92	206203	6.93	99213	8.38	184782	9.85	174287	12.91
9M109538.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	24368	2.74	44096	5.92	177756	6.93	86981	8.37	162760	9.85	149224	12.91
9M109539.D	ICV BNA@50PPM	27449	2.74	47884	5.92	189949	6.93	91839	8.38	171179	9.85	165497	12.92

11 =	1,4-Dioxane-d8(NT)	14 =	Acenaphthene-d10	17 =	Perylene-d12	625/8270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)
12 =	1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	15 =	Phenanthrene-d10			624/8260 Internal Standard concentration = 30mg/L
13 =	Naphthalene-d8	16 =	Chrysene-d12			524 Internal Standard concentration =5mg/L

## Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

## Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria

R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.

**Retention Times:** Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.



## FORM8

## Internal Standard Areas

Evaluation Std Data File: 7M117769.D

Method: EPA 8270E

Analysis Date/Time: 11/17/21 10:43

Lab File ID: CAL BNA@50PPM

	11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
Eval File Area/RT:	77108	2.56	227831	5.80	905289	6.81	534158	8.25	1083491	9.73	878627	12.80	660585	14.45
Eval File Area Limit:	36554-154216		113916-455662		452644-1810578		267079-1068316		541746-2166982		439314-1757254		330292-1321170	
Eval File RT Limit:	2.06-3.06		5.3-6.3		6.31-7.31		7.75-8.75		9.23-10.23		12.3-13.3		13.95-14.95	

Data File	Sample#	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
7M117769.D	CAL BNA@50PPM	77108	2.56	227831	5.80	905289	6.81	534158	8.25	1083491	9.73	878627	12.80
7M117770.D	CAL BNA@10PPM	65682	2.56	188669	5.80	754749	6.81	457878	8.25	910811	9.73	765090	12.79
7M117771.D	CAL BNA@2PPM	68741	2.56	203065	5.80	821625	6.81	486907	8.25	992065	9.72	832976	12.79
7M117772.D	CAL BNA@196PPM	67138	2.56	187788	5.80	734517	6.82	425083	8.26	866717	9.73	767164	12.81
7M117773.D	CAL BNA@160PPM	83780	2.56	224228	5.80	876763	6.82	500902	8.26	1017029	9.73	896478	12.80
7M117774.D	CAL BNA@120PPM	81802	2.56	221863	5.80	863717	6.81	494557	8.25	1008859	9.73	876543	12.80
7M117775.D	CAL BNA@80PPM	89704	2.57	247166	5.80	967819	6.81	562916	8.25	1140192	9.72	991685	12.80
7M117776.D	CAL BNA@20PPM	82790	2.56	231222	5.80	937589	6.81	542292	8.25	1093220	9.72	937518	12.79
7M117777.D	BN@0.5PPM	102260	2.56	277746	5.80	1099951	6.81	651488	8.25	1300010	9.72	1133345	12.79
7M117778.D	CAL BNA@0.5PPM	76307	2.56	203854	5.80	817548	6.81	486923	8.25	966780	9.71	854520	12.79
7M117779.D	ICV BNA@50PPM	92337	2.57	239681	5.80	948729	6.81	547552	8.25	1128484	9.72	976570	12.79

11 =	1,4-Dioxane-d8(NT)	14 =	Acenaphthene-d10	17 =	Perylene-d12	625/3270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)
12 =	1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	15 =	Phenanthrene-d10			624/3260 Internal Standard concentration = 30mg/L
13 =	Naphthalene-d8	16 =	Chrysene-d12			524 Internal Standard concentration = 5mg/L

## Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

## Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria

R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.

## Retention Times:

Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.



## FORM

## Internal Standard Areas

Evaluation Std Data File: 9M109745.D

Analysis Date/Time: 11/24/21 08:16

Method: EPA 8270E

Lab File ID: CAL BNA@50PPM

	11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
Eval File Area/RT	28954	2.74	51897	5.92	205583	6.93	102243	8.38	194160	9.85	183642	12.92	196679	14.57
Eval File Area Limit	14477-57908		25948-103794		102792-411166		51172-204686		97080-388320		91821-367284		98340-393358	
Eval File RI Limit	2.24-3.24		5.42-6.42		6.43-7.43		7.88-8.88		9.35-10.35		12.42-13.42		14.07-15.07	

Data File	Sample#	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
9M109746.D	SMB95667(MS)	27870	2.71	40619	5.92	158572	6.93	76738	8.37	147208	9.85	140801	12.92	149273	14.55
9M109747.D	SMB95690(MS)	26098	2.71	39196	5.92	154604	6.93	76831	8.37	144111	9.85	137002	12.91	144538	14.55
9M109748.D	AD27490-001	28712	2.72	43417	5.92	170946	6.93	86056	8.37	165260	9.85	147820	12.91	155081	14.55
9M109749.D	AD27496-004	30517	2.74	48592	5.97	134757	6.94	103139	8.37	202848	9.85	189217	12.91	197372	14.55
9M109750.D	AD27503-002	27395	2.71	48457	5.92	193322	6.93	96989	8.37	181893	9.85	157422	12.91	166147	14.55
9M109751.D	AD27503-004	26357	2.71	48781	5.92	193327	6.93	96965	8.37	182548	9.85	156180	12.92	167871	14.55
9M109752.D	AD27503-006	27188	2.72	51545	5.92	202247	6.93	99613	8.37	188613	9.85	167360	12.91	179439	14.55
9M109753.D	AD27503-008	24979	2.71	44698	5.92	177556	6.93	87999	8.37	166829	9.85	151297	12.91	158657	14.55
9M109754.D	AD27514-006	27611	2.72	50018	5.92	196804	6.93	98022	8.37	180296	9.85	157762	12.91	165406	14.55
9M109755.D	AD27514-002	25319	2.73	46261	5.92	185212	6.93	91850	8.37	167942	9.85	147140	12.92	154176	14.55
9M109756.D	WMB95698	25640	2.74	47094	5.92	183299	6.93	90955	8.37	170103	9.85	150563	12.91	155944	14.55
9M109757.D	AD27474-001	40770	2.74	77358	5.92	306037	6.93	151975	8.37	285562	9.85	253791	12.92	265018	14.55
9M109758.D	AD27474-002	43439	2.74	81350	5.92	321999	6.93	159998	8.37	301168	9.85	269897	12.92	283959	14.56
9M109759.D	AD27474-003	45766	2.74	85360	5.92	329396	6.93	148424	8.38	273643	9.86	262913	12.92	280398	14.56
9M109760.D	SMB95703	30673	2.72	49931	5.92	197796	6.93	98773	8.37	185318	9.85	163362	12.91	170356	14.55
9M109761.D	SMB95703(MS)	29759	2.71	46310	5.92	181402	6.93	89590	8.38	168289	9.85	153191	12.92	156077	14.55
9M109762.D	AD27474-004	40993	2.74	75237	5.92	294195	6.93	146480	8.37	269986	9.85	246430	12.91	259096	14.55
9M109763.D	AD27474-005	41731	2.74	79611	5.92	313816	6.93	157601	8.37	294808	9.85	259814	12.91	269119	14.55
9M109764.D	AD27475-001	42379	2.74	78779	5.92	312265	6.93	155038	8.37	291934	9.85	259649	12.91	272026	14.55
9M109765.D	AD27477-002	26295	2.72	46993	5.92	185246	6.93	91196	8.38	174298	9.85	152927	12.92	161224	14.56
9M109766.D	AD27477-004	29581	2.73	52228	5.92	207687	6.93	103950	8.37	194268	9.85	172295	12.91	179276	14.55
9M109767.D	AD27476-002	30925	2.71	53505	5.92	212450	6.93	104501	8.37	198858	9.85	175037	12.91	182426	14.55
9M109768.D	AD27477-005	26832	2.72	47689	5.92	189290	6.93	93912	8.37	175187	9.85	157085	12.91	161464	14.55
9M109769.D	AD27477-001	30129	2.73	53464	5.92	210474	6.93	105262	8.37	196239	9.85	173251	12.91	179689	14.55
9M109770.D	AD27481-022	26654	2.72	48071	5.92	191153	6.93	94268	8.37	177505	9.85	157120	12.91	163771	14.55
9M109771.D	AD27476-001	27848	2.73	49932	5.92	197954	6.93	99085	8.37	187686	9.85	163370	12.91	171444	14.55

11 =	1,4-Dioxane-d8(NTT)	14 =	Acenaphthene-d10	17 =	Perylene-d12	625/8270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)
12 =	1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	15 =	Phenanthrene-d10			624/8260 Internal Standard concentration = 30mg/L
13 =	Naphthalene-d8	16 =	Chrysene-d12			524 Internal Standard concentration =5mg/L

## Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

## Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria

R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.

## Retention Times:

Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.



## FORM8

Internal Standard Areas

Evaluation Std Data File: 7M118039.D

Analysis Date/Time: 11/24/21 08:07

Lab File ID: CAL BNA@50PPM

Method: EPA 8270E

	11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
Eval File Area/RT:	76746	2.56	219036	5.80	878174	6.81	508893	8.25	1010757	9.73	743387	12.81	619118	14.46
Eval File Area Limit:	38373-155492		109518-438072		439087-1756348		254446-1017786		505378-2021514		371694-1486774		309559-1238236	
Eval File RT Limit:	2.06-3.06		5.3-6.3		6.31-7.31		7.75-8.75		9.23-10.23		12.31-13.31		13.96-14.96	

Data File	Sample#	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT	Area	RT
7M118040.D	SMB95667	76562	2.53	197273	5.80	792200	6.81	448199	8.25	881453	9.72	645194	12.80
7M118041.D	SMB95690	71898	2.53	191168	5.80	756400	6.81	425489	8.24	819269	9.72	621703	12.80
7M118042.D	AD27514-003	70414	2.53	195383	5.80	772611	6.81	410315	8.24	695594	9.72	469192	12.80
7M118043.D	AD27496-002(3X)	67309	2.55	196319	5.80	758872	6.81	395631	8.25	629573	9.72	436447	12.80
7M118044.D	AD27305-001(5X)	75940	2.56	228133	5.80	884316	6.81	397300	8.25	663835	9.74	468786	12.81
7M118045.D	AD27305-003	70010	2.53	197791	5.80	763205	6.81	370195	8.25	635143	9.72	411286	12.80
7M118046.D	AD27514-001	69525	2.53	208150	5.80	802775	6.81	372117	8.25	559117	9.73	412199	12.80
7M118047.D	AD27514-004	72015	2.53	212544	5.80	817382	6.81	415030	8.24	636331	9.72	418700	12.80
7M118048.D	AD27514-005	78403	2.54	229403	5.80	888534	6.81	459339	8.24	726338	9.72	449711	12.80
7M118049.D	AD27514-007	66310	2.53	201745	5.80	776566	6.81	388628	8.24	606865	9.72	399582	12.80
7M118050.D	AD27514-008	67771	2.53	204437	5.80	793542	6.81	408524	8.25	651392	9.72	412787	12.80
7M118051.D	AD27514-009	68271	2.54	196803	5.80	728706	6.81	345469	8.25	545223	9.73	398020	12.80
7M118052.D	AD27514-010	68846	2.54	196728	5.80	753001	6.81	378880	8.25	594552	9.72	392603	12.81
7M118053.D	AD27514-001(MS)	67139	2.53	192544	5.80	719664	6.81	340990	8.25	523950	9.73	385950	12.81
7M118054.D	AD27496-004(5X)(R)	72734	2.56	196441	5.82	765577	6.82	500174	8.25	908408	9.72	486504	12.80
7M118055.D	SMB95702	72833	2.53	203623	5.80	796550	6.81	426669	8.25	763003	9.72	437679	12.80
7M118056.D	AD27514-001(MSD)	67761	2.53	187807	5.80	722359	6.81	345132	8.24	541259	9.73	403790	12.80
7M118057.D	AD27305-003(MS)	71255	2.53	196981	5.80	731385	6.81	358698	8.25	562325	9.72	403185	12.81
7M118058.D	AD27305-003(MSD)	66570	2.54	185544	5.80	696094	6.81	339237	8.25	538940	9.73	374547	12.81
7M118059.D	AD27481-004(5X)	70404	2.55	219560	5.80	843116	6.81	431945	8.25	664184	9.73	414801	12.81
7M118060.D	AD27478-001	65247	2.54	197564	5.80	717281	6.81	360630	8.26	550516	9.79	464283	12.86
7M118061.D	AD27481-016(5X)	76243	2.56	229359	5.80	872651	6.81	471239	8.25	833210	9.73	474754	12.80
7M118062.D	AD27477-006	67233	2.54	206808	5.80	796244	6.81	432503	8.25	764339	9.72	435876	12.80

11 =	1,4-Dioxane-d8 (NT)	14 =	Acenaphthene-d10	17 =	Perylene-d12	625/8270 Internal Standard concentration = 40 mg/L (in final extract)
12 =	1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	15 =	Phenanthrene-d10			624/8260 Internal Standard concentration = 30mg/L
13 =	Naphthalene-d8	16 =	Chrysene-d12			524 Internal Standard concentration = 5mg/L

## Internal Standard Areas

Upper Limit = + 100% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

Lower Limit = - 50% of internal standard area from daily cal or mid pt.

## Retention Times:

Limit = within +/- 0.5 min of internal standard retention time from the daily cal or mid pt.

## Flags:

A - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard area criteria

R - Indicates the compound failed the internal standard retention time criteria.



## PCB Data



**Form1**

## ORGANICS PCB REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-002

Client Id: SB07 COMP

Data File: 3G132228.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 15:27

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/22/21

Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8082A

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 20g

Final Vol: 10ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 90

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	0.028	U	11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	0.028	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	0.028	U	11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	0.028	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	0.028	U	37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	0.028	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	0.028	U	11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	0.028	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	0.028	U	1336-36-3	Aroclor (Total)	0.028	U

Worksheet #: 618781

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a**Chlordane (Total) is sum of  $\alpha$ -Chlordane and  $\gamma$ -Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132228.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:27  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 9 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:11:33 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GC DATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32

Compound	RT#1	RT#2	Resp#1	Resp#2	pg#1	pg#2
-----						
Target Compounds						
1)TCMX-Surrogate	3.881	3.916	1272629	2039125	65.445	64.309
45)DCB-Surrogate	10.221	10.872	1042582	1932616	61.563	60.664
-----						

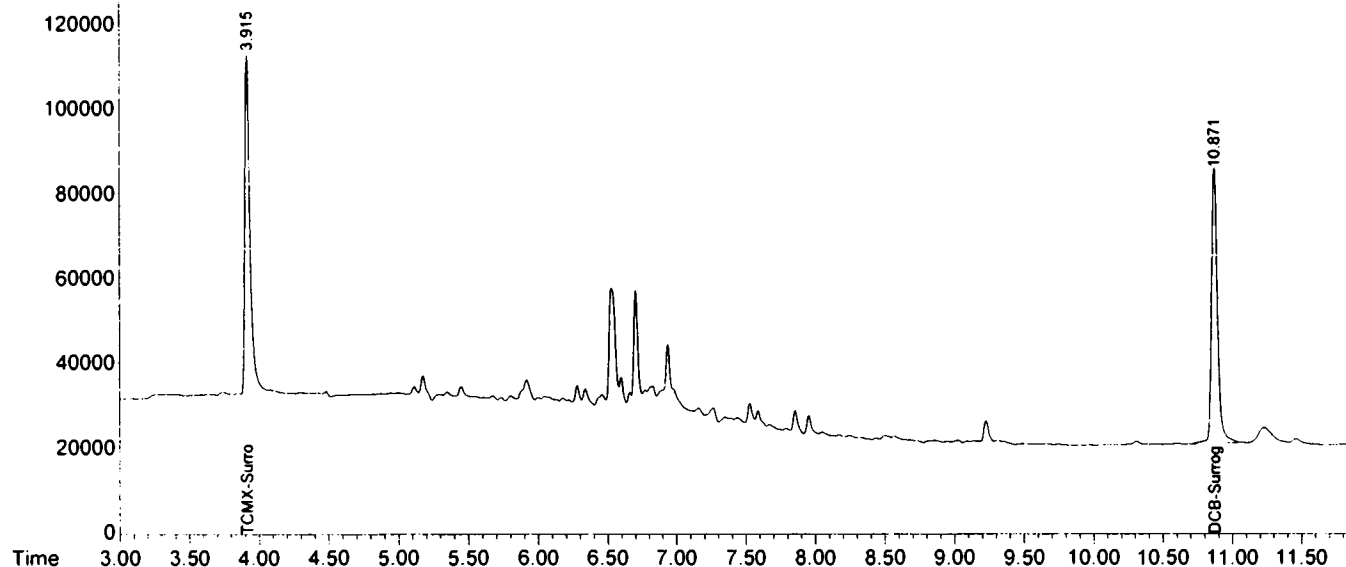
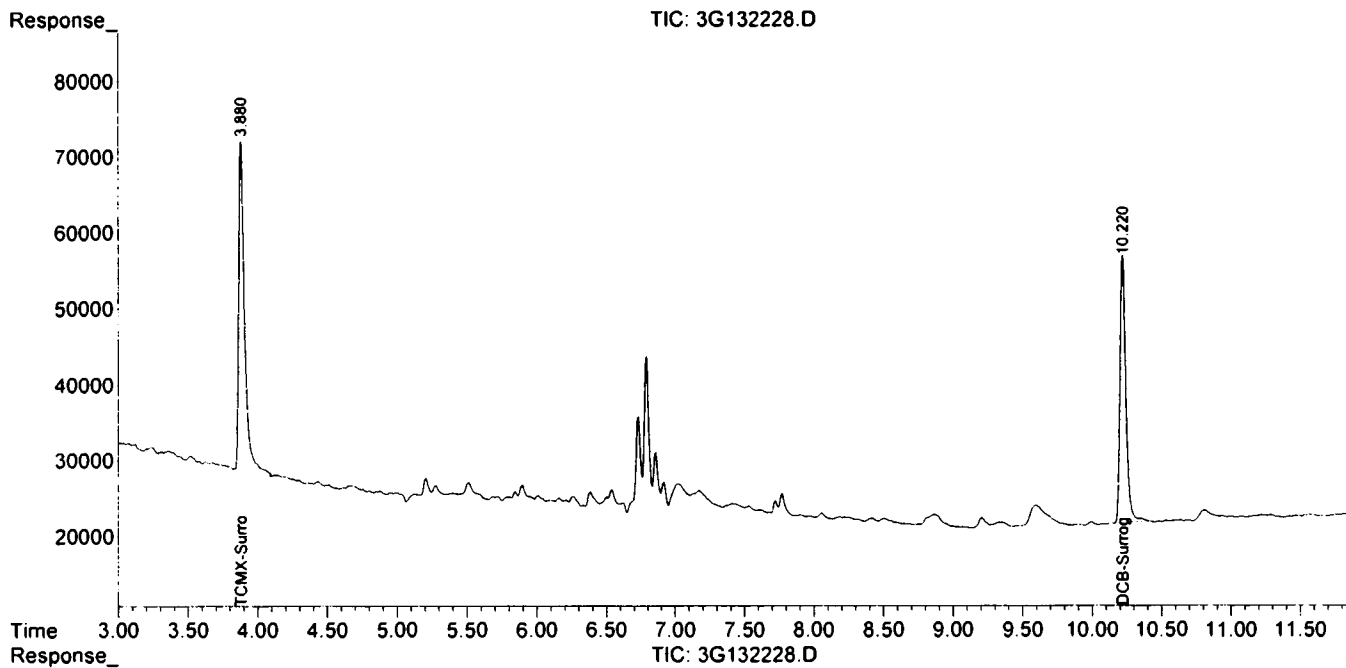
(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window (#)=Amounts differ by > 25% (m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132228.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:27  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 9 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:11:33 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P  
Signal #1 Info : .32  
Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #2 Info : .32





**Form1****ORGANICS PCB REPORT**

Sample Number: AD27503-004

Client Id: SB01 COMP

Data File: 3G132229.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 15:42

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/22/21

Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8082A

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 20g

Final Vol: 10ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 89

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	0.028	U	11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	0.028	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	0.028	U	11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	0.028	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	0.028	U	37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	0.028	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	0.028	U	11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	0.028	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	0.028	U	1336-36-3	Aroclor (Total)	0.028	U

Worksheet #: 618781

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration uses**Chlordane (Total) is sum of  $\alpha$ -Chlordane and  $\gamma$ -Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132229.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:42  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 10 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:11:51 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32

Compound	RT#1	RT#2	Resp#1	Resp#2	pg#1	pg#2
-----						
Target Compounds						
1)TCMX-Surrogate	3.879	3.914	1775558	2823645	91.308	89.051
45)DCB-Surrogate	10.224	10.873	1490911	2678136	88.036	84.065
-----						

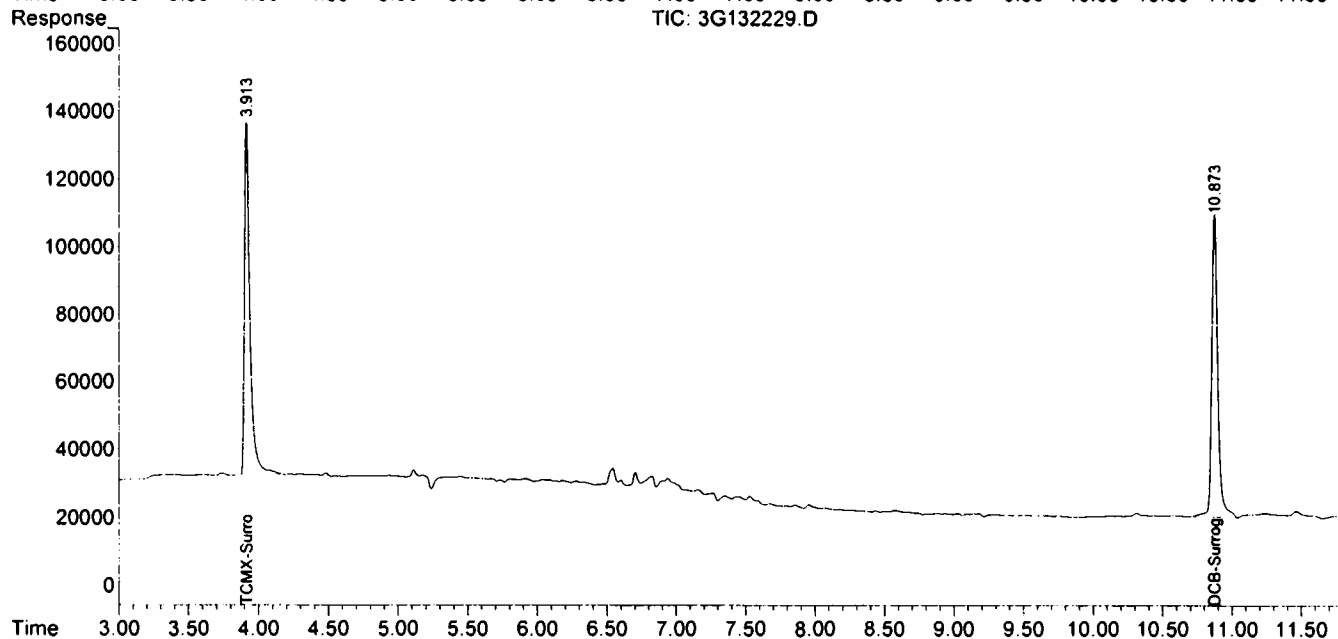
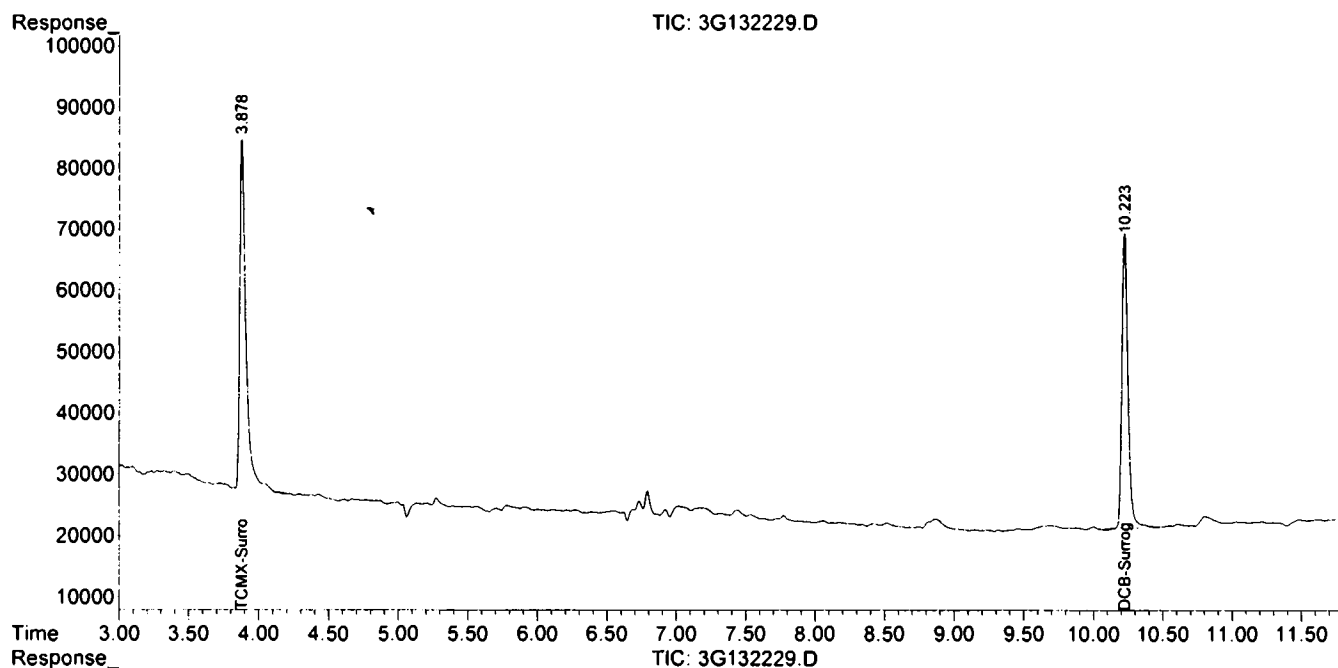
(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window (#)=Amounts differ by > 25% (m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132229.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:42  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 10 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:11:51 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCdata\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32





**Form1****ORGANICS PCB REPORT**

Sample Number: AD27503-006

Client Id: SB08 COMP

Data File: 3G132230.D

Analysis Date: 11/23/21 15:57

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/22/21

Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film

Method: EPA 8082A

Matrix: Soil

Initial Vol: 20g

Final Vol: 10ml

Dilution: 1

Solids: 84

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	0.030	U	11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	0.030	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	0.030	U	11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	0.030	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	0.030	U	37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	0.030	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	0.030	U	11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	0.030	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	0.030	U	1336-36-3	Aroclor (Total)	0.030	U

Worksheet #: 618781

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used**Chlordane (Total) is sum of α-Chlordane and γ-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132230.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:57  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 11 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:12:23 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GC DATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32

Compound	RT#1	RT#2	Resp#1	Resp#2	pg#1	pg#2
-----						
Target Compounds						
1)TCMX-Surrogate	3.878	3.913	1632694	2685054	83.962	84.680
45)DCB-Surrogate	10.225	10.874	1405004	2546017	82.964	79.918
-----						

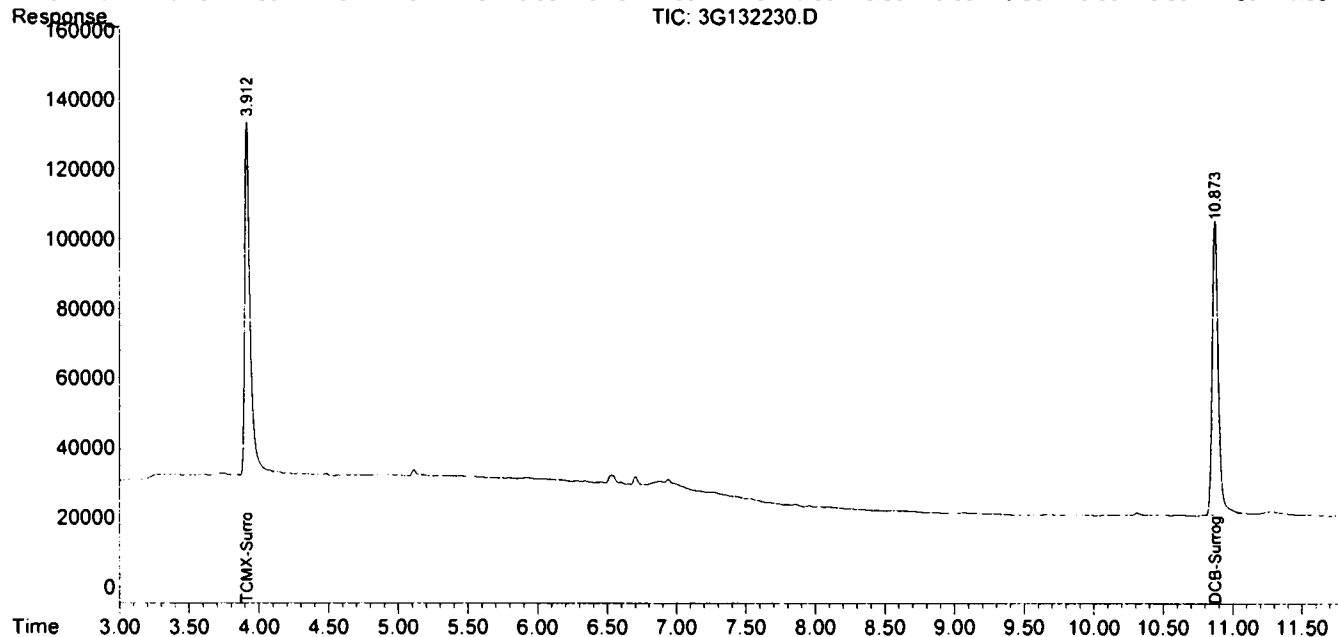
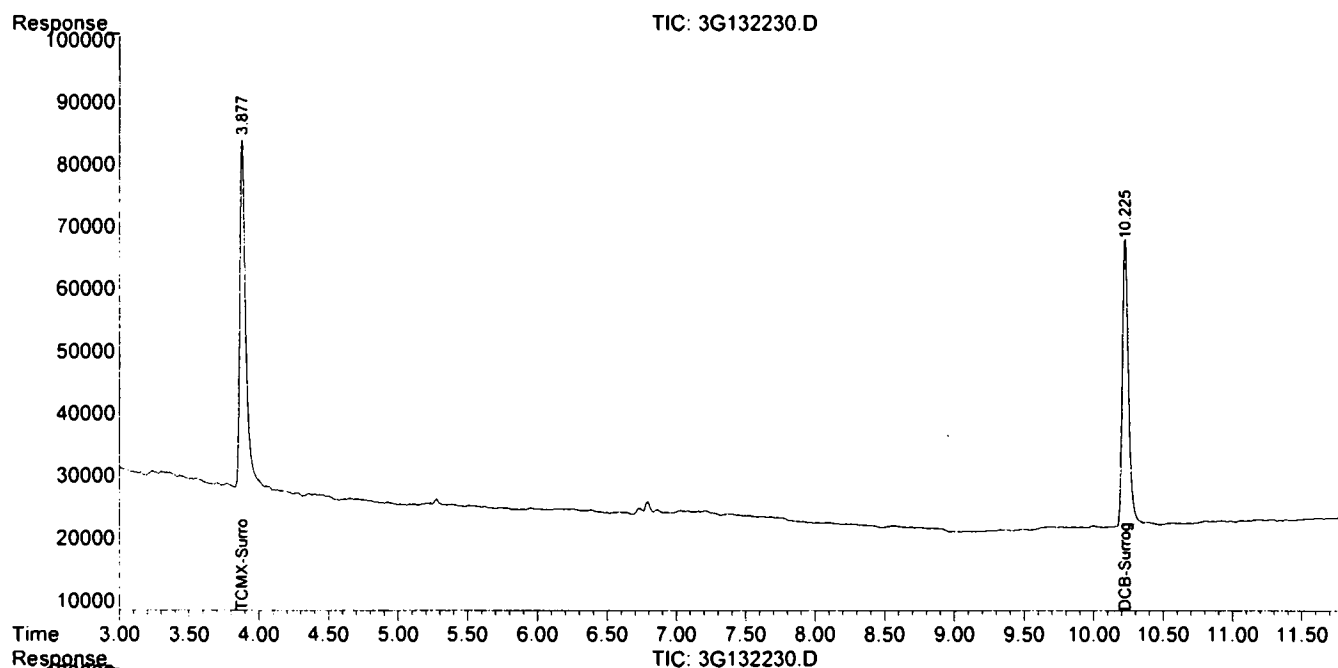
(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window (#)=Amounts differ by > 25% (m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132230.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 15:57  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 11 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:12:23 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCDATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P  
Signal #1 Info : .32  
Signal #2 Phase : db-17  
Signal #2 Info : .32





**Form1**  
ORGANICS PCB REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-008	Method: EPA 8082A
Client Id: SB12 COMP	Matrix: Soil
Data File: 3G132231.D	Initial Vol: 20g
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 16:12	Final Vol: 10ml
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/22/21	Dilution: 1
Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film	Solids: 95

Units: mg/Kg							
Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	0.026	U	11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	0.026	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	0.026	U	11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	0.026	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	0.026	U	37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	0.026	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	0.026	U	11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	0.026	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	0.026	U	1336-36-3	Aroclor (Total)	0.026	U

Worksheet #: 618781

**Total Target Concentration** 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration used.**Chlordane (Total) is sum of α-Chlordane and γ-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132231.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:12  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 12 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:12:44 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GC DATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32

Compound	RT#1	RT#2	Resp#1	Resp#2	pg#1	pg#2
-----						
Target Compounds						
1)TCMX-Surrogate	3.878	3.912	1543842	2473121	79.392	77.996
45)DCB-Surrogate	10.225	10.873	1376079	2379150	81.256	74.680
-----						

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window (#)=Amounts differ by > 25% (m)=manual int.

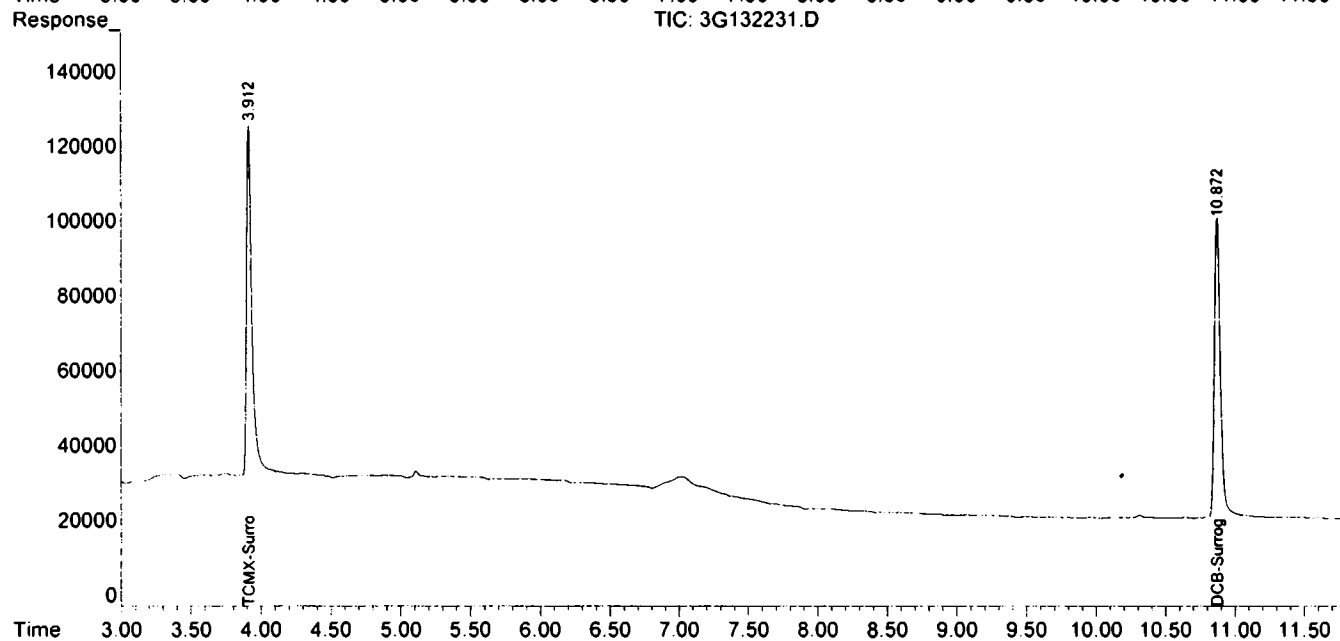
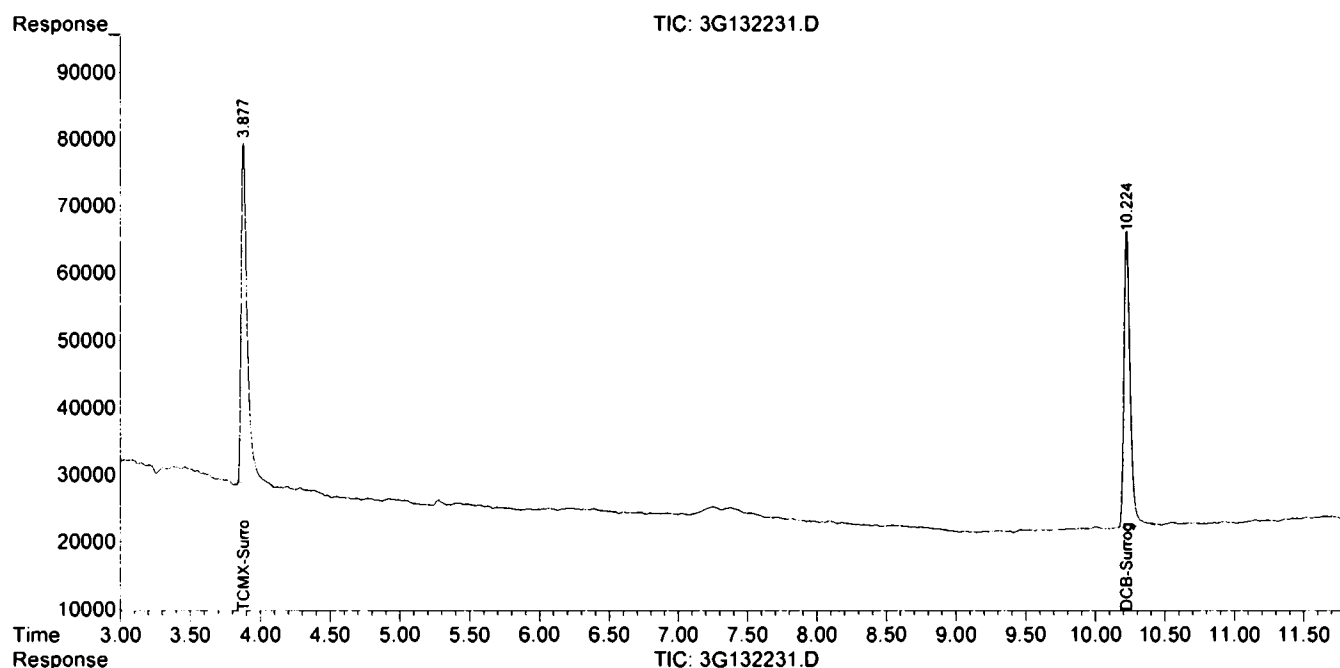




Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132231.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:12  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 12 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:12:44 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCDATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P  
Signal #1 Info : .32  
Signal #2 Phase : db-17  
Signal #2 Info : .32





**Form1**  
ORGANICS PCB REPORT

Sample Number: SMB95681	Method: EPA 8082A
Client Id:	Matrix: Soil
Data File: 3G132202.D	Initial Vol: 20g
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 08:30	Final Vol: 10ml
Date Rec/Extracted: NA-11/22/21	Dilution: 1
Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film	Solids: 100

Units: mg/Kg							
Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	0.025	U	11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	0.025	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	0.025	U	11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	0.025	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	0.025	U	37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	0.025	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	0.025	U	11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	0.025	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	0.025	U				

Worksheet #: 618781

**Total Target Concentration** 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U* - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.*B* - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.*E* - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.*R* - Retention Time Out*J* - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.*d* - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration uses*Chlordane (Total)* is sum of *α*-Chlordane and *γ*-Chlordane.



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132202.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 8:30  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : SMB95681  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 23 11:35:37 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GC DATA\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P Signal #2 Phase: db-17  
Signal #1 Info : .32 Signal #2 Info : .32

Compound	RT#1	RT#2	Resp#1	Resp#2	pg#1	pg#2
-----						
Target Compounds						
1)TCMX-Surrogate	3.884	3.915	1800016	2650691	92.566	83.596
45)DCB-Surrogate	10.232	10.876	1474805	2812106	87.085	88.270
-----						

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window (#)=Amounts differ by > 25% (m)=manual int.

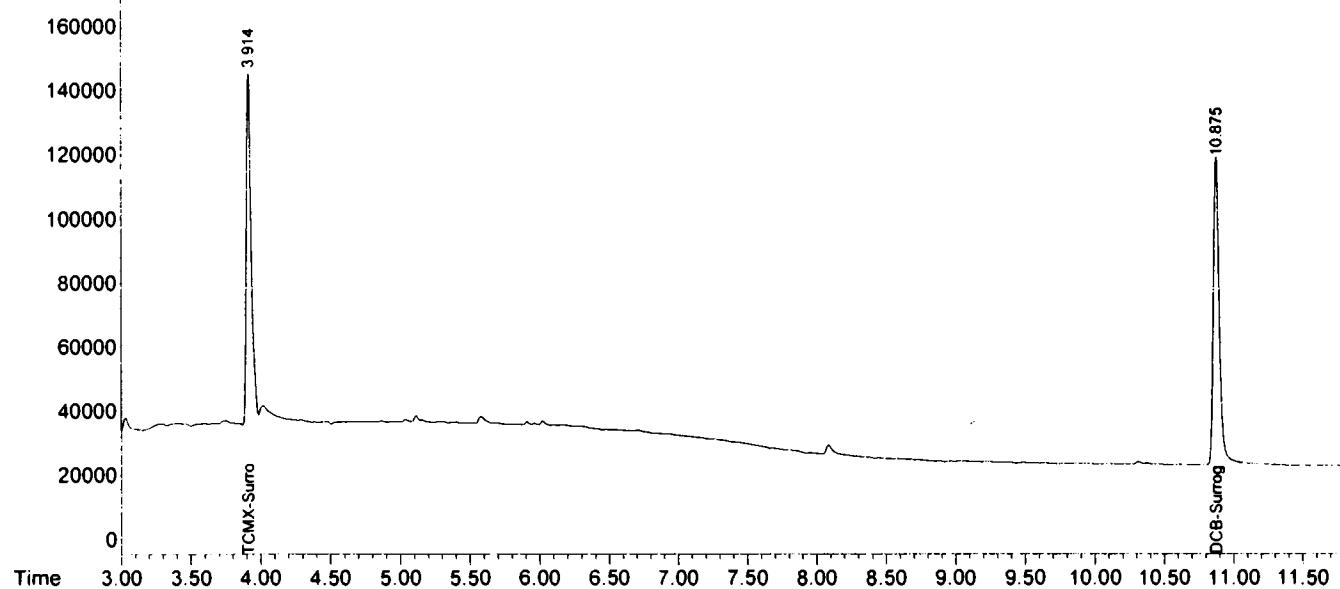
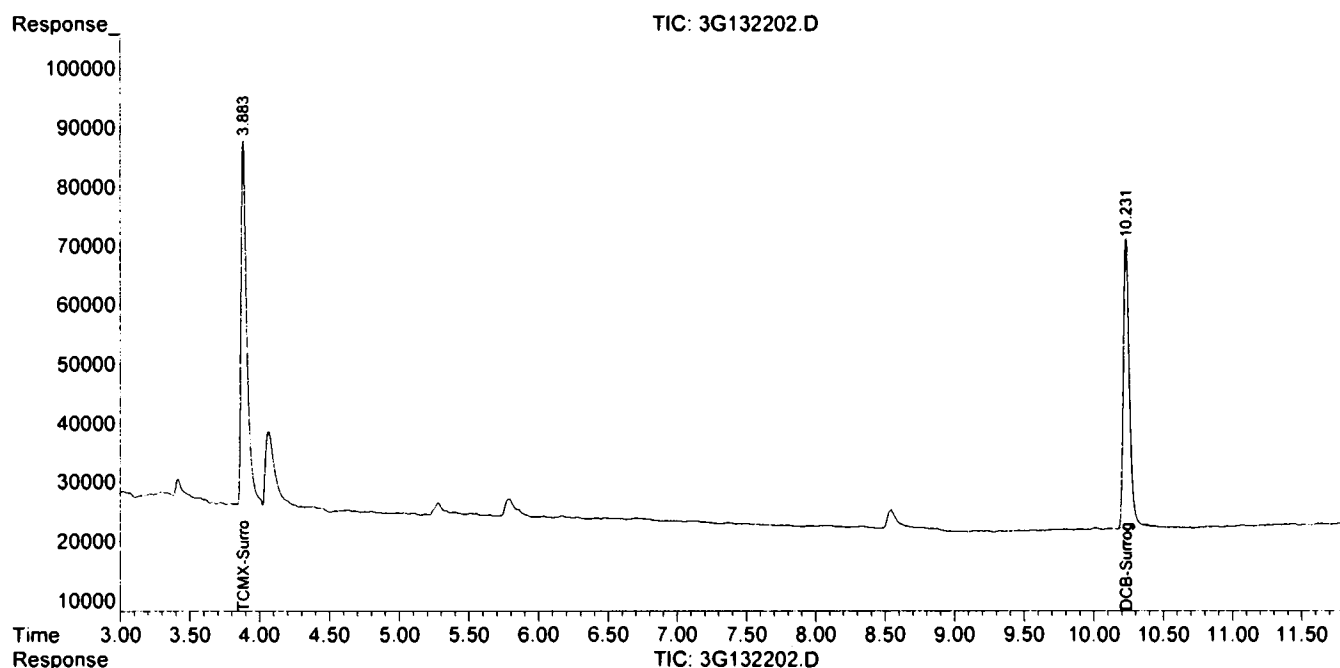
15



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_3\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 3G132202.D  
Signal(s) : Signal #1: ECD1A.CH Signal #2: ECD2B.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 8:30  
Operator : MS/MLC/MC/PR  
Sample : SMB95681  
Misc : S,PCB  
ALS Vial : 1 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File signal 1: autoint1.e  
Integration File signal 2: autoint2.e  
Quant Time: Nov 23 11:35:37 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_3\METHODQT\3G\_C1118M.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_3,ug,608,8082  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 13:02:02 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. : 1ul  
Signal #1 Phase : db-1701P  
Signal #1 Info : .32  
Signal #2 Phase : db-17  
Signal #2 Info : .32





## FORM2

## Surrogate Recovery

Method: EPA 8082A

Dfile	Sample#	Matrix	Date/Time	Surr Dil	Dilute Out Flag	Column1 S1 Recov	Column2 S2 Recov	Column1 S3 Recov	Column2 S4 Recov	Column0 S5 Recov	Column0 S6 Recov
3G132202.D	SMB95681	S	11/23/21 08:30	1		93	84	87	88		
3G132228.D	AD27503-002	S	11/23/21 15:27	1		65	64	62	61		
3G132229.D	AD27503-004	S	11/23/21 15:42	1		91	89	88	84		
3G132230.D	AD27503-006	S	11/23/21 15:57	1		84	85	83	80		
3G132231.D	AD27503-008	S	11/23/21 16:12	1		79	78	81	75		
3G132203.D	SMB95681(MS)	S	11/23/21 08:45	1		89	84	87	88		
3G132220.D	AD27440-001(MS)	S	11/23/21 13:28	1		58	62	90	93		
3G132221.D	AD27440-001(MSD)	S	11/23/21 13:43	1		91	96	87	94		
3G132222.D	AD27440-001	S	11/23/21 13:57	1		87	85	88	89		

Flags: SD=Surrogate diluted out

\*=Surrogate out

Method: EPA 8082A

## Soil Laboratory Limits

Compound	Spike Amt	Limits
S1=TCMX-Surrogate	100	37-141
S2=TCMX-Surrogate	100	37-141
S3=DCB-Surrogate	100	34-146
S4=DCB-Surrogate	100	34-146



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95681**

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 3G132203.D	SMB95681(MS)	11/23/2021 8:45:00 AM
Non Spike(If applicable):		
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

<b>Method: 8082</b>	<b>Matrix: Soil</b>		<b>Units: mg/Kg</b>		<b>QC Type: MBS</b>		
<b>Analyte:</b>	<b>Col</b>	<b>Spike Conc</b>	<b>Sample Conc</b>	<b>Expected Conc</b>	<b>Recovery</b>	<b>Lower Limit</b>	<b>Upper Limit</b>
Aroclor-1016 -Total	2	1007.008	0	1000	101	30	163
Aroclor-1260 -Total	2	946.512	0	1000	95	25	166

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
**Bold and underline** - Indicates the compounds reported on form



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
 QC Batch: SMB95681

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 3G132220.D	AD27440-001(MS)	11/23/2021 1:28:00 PM
Non Spike(If applicable): 3G132222.D	AD27440-001	11/23/2021 1:57:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		
<b>Method: 8082</b>	<b>Matrix: Soil</b>	<b>Units: mg/Kg</b>
		<b>QC Type: MS</b>
<b>Analyte:</b>	<b>Col</b>	<b>Spike Conc</b>
		<b>Sample Conc</b>
		<b>Expected Conc</b>
		<b>Recovery</b>
		<b>Lower Limit</b>
		<b>Upper Limit</b>
Aroclor-1016 -Total	2	735.47
Aroclor-1260 -Total	2	871.278

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 3G132221.D	AD27440-001(MSD)	11/23/2021 1:43:00 PM
Non Spike(If applicable): 3G132222.D	AD27440-001	11/23/2021 1:57:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		
<b>Method: 8082</b>	<b>Matrix: Soil</b>	<b>Units: mg/Kg</b>
		<b>QC Type: MSD</b>
<b>Analyte:</b>	<b>Col</b>	<b>Spike Conc</b>
		<b>Sample Conc</b>
		<b>Expected Conc</b>
		<b>Recovery</b>
		<b>Lower Limit</b>
		<b>Upper Limit</b>
Aroclor-1016 -Total	2	1078.222
Aroclor-1260 -Total	2	951.152

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form



# Form3

## RPD Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: SMB95681

Data File		Sample ID:	Analysis Date		
Spike or Dup: 3G132221.D		AD27440-001(MSD)	11/23/2021 1:43:00 PM		
Duplicate(If applicable): 3G132220.D		AD27440-001(MS)	11/23/2021 1:28:00 PM		
Inst Blank(If applicable):					
Method: 8082		Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBSD	Sample/MS/MBS	RPD	Limit
		Conc	Conc		
Aroclor-1016 -Total	2	1078.222	735.47	38	40
Aroclor-1260 -Total	2	951.152	871.278	8.8	37

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

**Bold and underline** - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**FORM 4**  
**Blank Summary**

Blank Number: SMB95681  
Blank Data File: 3G132202.D  
Matrix: Soil

Blank Analysis Date: 11/23/21 08:30  
Blank Extraction Date: 11/22/21  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8082A

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-002	3G132228.D	11/23/21 15:27
AD27503-004	3G132229.D	11/23/21 15:42
AD27503-006	3G132230.D	11/23/21 15:57
AD27503-008	3G132231.D	11/23/21 16:12
AD27440-001(MS)	3G132220.D	11/23/21 13:28
SMB95681(MS)	3G132203.D	11/23/21 08:45
AD27440-001	3G132222.D	11/23/21 13:57
AD27440-001(MSD)	3G132221.D	11/23/21 13:43



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8082A

Instrument: GC\_3

Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
3G132090.D	CAL 1660@2000PPB	11/18/21 08:25	Soil	3G13209	10.2232	0.0479	10.8717	0.0175
3G132091.D	CAL 1660@4000PPB	11/18/21 08:53	Soil	3G13209	10.2362	0.0792	10.8778	0.0386
3G132092.D	CAL 1660@1000PPB	11/18/21 09:57	Soil	3G13209	10.2263	0.0176	10.8731	0.0046
3G132093.D	CAL 1660@500PPB	11/18/21 10:11	Soil	3G13209	10.2272	0.0088	10.8729	0.0064
3G132094.D	CAL 1660@200PPB	11/18/21 10:26	Soil	3G13209	10.2263	0.0176	10.8732	0.0037
3G132095.D	CAL 1660@50PPB	11/18/21 10:41	Soil	3G13209	10.2281	0	10.8736	0
3G132096.D	CAL 2154@500PPB	11/18/21 10:56	Soil	3G13209	10.2288	0.0068	10.8740	0.0037
3G132097.D	CAL 3268@500PPB	11/18/21 11:11	Soil	3G13209	10.2283	0.002	10.8740	0.0037
3G132098.D	CAL 1242@500PPB	11/18/21 11:26	Soil	3G13209	10.2292	0.0108	10.8743	0.0064
3G132099.D	CAL 1248@500PPB	11/18/21 11:41	Soil	3G13209	10.2295	0.0137	10.8741	0.0046
3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PPB	11/18/21 11:55	Soil	3G13209	10.2288	0.0068	10.8744	0.0074
3G132101.D	ICV	11/18/21 12:10	Soil	3G13209	10.2282	0.001	10.8746	0.0092
3G132102.D	PEST WS	11/18/21 12:25	Soil	3G13209	0.0000	200 *	0.0000	200 *
3G132103.D	AD27376-015(MS)	11/18/21 13:07	Soil	3G13209	10.2406	0.1221	10.8808	0.0662
3G132104.D	AD27376-015(MSD)	11/18/21 13:22	Soil	3G13209	10.2291	0.0098	10.8751	0.0138
3G132105.D	AD27376-015	11/18/21 13:37	Soil	3G13209	10.2282	0.001	10.8733	0.0028
3G132106.D	AD27376-016	11/18/21 13:52	Soil	3G13209	10.2231	0.0489	10.8726	0.0092
3G132107.D	AD27280-015	11/18/21 14:07	Soil	3G13209	10.2225	0.0548	10.8708	0.0258
3G132108.D	AD27280-016	11/18/21 14:22	Soil	3G13209	10.2213	0.0665	10.8714	0.0202
3G132109.D	AD27280-017	11/18/21 14:37	Soil	3G13209	10.2243	0.0372	10.8716	0.0184
3G132110.D	AD27280-018	11/18/21 14:52	Soil	3G13209	10.2232	0.0479	10.8719	0.0156
3G132111.D	AD27280-019	11/18/21 15:07	Soil	3G13209	10.2233	0.0469	10.8722	0.0129
3G132112.D	AD27280-020	11/18/21 15:21	Soil	3G13209	10.2220	0.0597	10.8728	0.0074
3G132113.D	AD27280-021	11/18/21 15:36	Soil	3G13209	10.2202	0.0773	10.8719	0.0156
3G132114.D	AD27280-022	11/18/21 15:51	Soil	3G13209	10.2228	0.0518	10.8722	0.0129
3G132115.D	AD27352-001	11/18/21 16:06	Soil	3G13209	10.2241	0.0391	10.8730	0.0055
3G132116.D	AD27353-001	11/18/21 16:21	Soil	3G13209	10.2209	0.0704	10.8715	0.0193
3G132117.D	CAL 1660@1000PPB	11/18/21 16:36	Soil	3G13209	10.2296	0.0147	10.8744	0.0074
3G132118.D	2000PPB	11/18/21 16:50	Soil	3G13211	10.2293	0.0029	10.8749	0.0046

Drift Compound: DCB-Surrogate

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8082A

Instrument: GC\_3

Column: DB-17/1701P 30M 0.32mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
3G132201.D	CAL 1660@1000PPB	11/23/21 08:10	Soil	3G13220	10.2277	0	10.8728	0
3G132202.D	SMB95681	11/23/21 08:30	Soil	3G13220	10.2323	0.045	10.8758	0.0276
3G132203.D	SMB95681(MS)	11/23/21 08:45	Soil	3G13220	10.2253	0.0235	10.8727	0.0009
3G132204.D	AD27334-010(R)(MSD:A	11/23/21 09:00	Soil	3G13220	10.2209	0.0665	10.8710	0.0166
3G132205.D	AD27428-001	11/23/21 09:15	Soil	3G13220	10.2234	0.0421	10.8722	0.0055
3G132206.D	AD27428-002	11/23/21 09:30	Soil	3G13220	10.2215	0.0606	10.8709	0.0175
3G132207.D	AD27428-003	11/23/21 09:45	Soil	3G13220	10.2230	0.046	10.8715	0.012
3G132208.D	AD27428-004	11/23/21 10:00	Soil	3G13220	10.2202	0.0734	10.8706	0.0202
3G132209.D	AD27428-005	11/23/21 10:15	Soil	3G13220	10.2222	0.0538	10.8714	0.0129
3G132210.D	AD27428-006	11/23/21 10:29	Soil	3G13220	10.2219	0.0567	10.8719	0.0083
3G132211.D	AD27428-007	11/23/21 10:44	Soil	3G13220	10.2231	0.045	10.8712	0.0147
3G132212.D	AD27428-008	11/23/21 10:59	Soil	3G13220	10.2167	0.1076	10.8706	0.0202
3G132213.D	AD27428-009	11/23/21 11:14	Soil	3G13220	10.2158	0.1164	10.8700	0.0258
3G132214.D	SMB95680	11/23/21 11:29	Soil	3G13220	10.2243	0.0332	10.8711	0.0156
3G132215.D	SMB95680(MS)	11/23/21 11:44	Soil	3G13220	10.2246	0.0303	10.8736	0.0074
3G132216.D	AD27513-002	11/23/21 11:59	Soil	3G13220	10.2243	0.0332	10.8722	0.0055
3G132217.D	AD27513-001	11/23/21 12:13	Soil	3G13220	10.2236	0.0401	10.8719	0.0083
3G132218.D	AD27340-001	11/23/21 12:28	Soil	3G13220	10.2236	0.0401	10.8718	0.0092
3G132219.D	CAL 1660@1000PPB	11/23/21 12:55	Soil	3G13220	10.2370	0.0909	10.8793	0.0598
3G132220.D	AD27440-001(MS)	11/23/21 13:28	Soil	3G13221	10.2329	0.0401	10.8780	0.0119
3G132221.D	AD27440-001(MSD)	11/23/21 13:43	Soil	3G13221	10.2251	0.1163	10.8736	0.0524
3G132222.D	AD27440-001	11/23/21 13:57	Soil	3G13221	10.2235	0.132	10.8724	0.0634
3G132223.D	AD27440-002	11/23/21 14:12	Soil	3G13221	10.2218	0.1486	10.8719	0.068
3G132224.D	AD27440-003	11/23/21 14:27	Soil	3G13221	10.2203	0.1633	10.8716	0.0708
3G132225.D	AD27440-004	11/23/21 14:42	Soil	3G13221	10.2215	0.1515	10.8715	0.0717
3G132226.D	AD27440-005	11/23/21 14:57	Soil	3G13221	10.2210	0.1564	10.8715	0.0717
3G132227.D	AD27440-006	11/23/21 15:12	Soil	3G13221	10.2221	0.1457	10.8732	0.0561
3G132228.D	AD27503-002	11/23/21 15:27	Soil	3G13221	10.2208	0.1584	10.8718	0.069
3G132229.D	AD27503-004	11/23/21 15:42	Soil	3G13221	10.2241	0.1261	10.8734	0.0542
3G132230.D	AD27503-006	11/23/21 15:57	Soil	3G13221	10.2254	0.1134	10.8740	0.0487
3G132231.D	AD27503-008	11/23/21 16:12	Soil	3G13221	10.2249	0.1183	10.8728	0.0598
3G132232.D	AD27418-002	11/23/21 16:27	Aqueous	3G13221	10.2227	0.1398	10.8727	0.0607
3G132233.D	CAL 1660@1000PPB	11/23/21 16:42	Aqueous	3G13221	10.2267	0.1007	10.8746	0.0432
3G132234.D	1000	11/23/21 16:57	Aqueous	3G13223	10.2258	0.0088	10.8718	0.0258

Drift Compound: DCB-Surrogate

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 6

Instrument: GC\_3

Method: EPA 8082A

Compound	Level #	Data File	Cal Identifier					Analysis Date/Time	Level #	Data File		Cal Identifier	Analysis Date/Time	Calibration Level Concentrations									
			Col Nr	Fit	RF1	RF2	RF3			RF4	RF5			RF6	RF7	RF8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lvl1	Lvl2
TCMX-Surrogate	1	0 Avg	1.9011	2.1389	2.0203	1.8999	1.8668	1.8401	---	---	1.94	3.88	1.00	1.00	5.8	50.0	20.0	50.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	---	---
Atroclor-1016	1	1 Avg	0.0325	0.0441	0.0478	0.0442	0.0413	0.0388	---	---	0.0415	4.40	0.998	1.00	13	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1016	1	2 Avg	0.1062	0.0827	0.0873	0.0798	0.0731	0.0680	---	---	0.0829	4.77	0.998	1.00	16	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1016	1	3 Avg	0.1841	0.1790	0.1738	0.1589	0.1490	0.1400	---	---	0.164	5.25	0.998	1.00	11	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1016	1	4 Avg	0.0715	0.0581	0.0565	0.0536	0.0518	0.0502	---	---	0.0570	5.49	1.00	1.00	13	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1016	1	5 Avg	0.1470	0.1304	0.1265	0.1168	0.1082	0.1041	---	---	0.122	5.61	0.999	1.00	13	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1260	1	1 Avg	0.1219	0.1296	0.1217	0.1076	0.0977	0.0911	---	---	0.112	7.13	0.998	0.999	14	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1260	1	2 Avg	0.1705	0.1656	0.1556	0.1436	0.1326	0.1241	---	---	0.149	7.38	0.998	1.00	12	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1260	1	3 Avg	0.0904	0.0943	0.0845	0.0790	0.0746	0.0727	---	---	0.0826	7.59	1.00	1.00	10	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1260	1	4 Avg	0.0950	0.1025	0.0928	0.0874	0.0813	0.0768	---	---	0.0894	8.18	0.999	1.00	11	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1260	1	5 Avg	0.1675	0.1365	0.1468	0.1451	0.1392	0.1363	---	---	0.145	8.90	1.00	1.00	8.1	50.0	200.0	500.0	1000.0	2000.0	4000.0	---	---
Atroclor-1221	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0264	4.19	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1221	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0114	4.34	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1221	1	3 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0583	4.40	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1232	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0438	4.40	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1232	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0360	4.77	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1232	1	3 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0765	5.25	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1232	1	4 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0318	5.39	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1232	1	5 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0337	5.85	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1242	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0336	4.40	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1242	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0690	4.77	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1242	1	3 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.131	5.25	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1242	1	4 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0885	5.61	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1242	1	5 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0572	5.86	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1248	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0333	4.77	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1248	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0760	5.25	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1248	1	3 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.134	5.60	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1248	1	4 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0855	5.86	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1248	1	5 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0875	6.57	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1254	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0460	6.76	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1254	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.131	6.98	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1254	1	3 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0812	7.14	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1254	1	4 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.127	7.26	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1254	1	5 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.0561	7.65	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1262	1	1 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.236	7.82	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atroclor-1262	1	2 Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.102	8.83	---	---	---	500.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Avg Rsd Col 1: 11.32

Avg Rsd Col 2: 10.41

## Note:

Flags  
c - failed the initial calibration criteria (if applicable)

Col = Column Number

Mr = MultiPeak Analyte 0=single peak analyte (i.e. nch/chlordane etc.)

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF, Linear or Quadratic Curve was used for compound

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Fit

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Fit

^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000

Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD &lt;=20 or Corr &gt;= 995

Columns: Signal #1 dh-1701 : Signal #2 dh-608



## Form 6

Instrument: GC\_3

Method: EPA 8082A

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time				Initial Calibration				Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time				Calibration Level Concentrations						
			RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8
1	3G132095.D	CAL 1660@500PB	11/18/21 10:41								0.188	8.90	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0	20.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	400.0		
3	3G132093.D	CAL 1660@500PB	11/18/21 10:11								0.0884	9.64	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0							
5	3G132090.D	CAL 1660@2000PB	11/18/21 08:25								0.0304	10.00	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0							
7	3G132097.D	CAL 3268@500PB	11/18/21 11:11								0.0249	8.17	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
9	3G132099.D	CAL 1248@500PB	11/18/21 11:41								0.0246	8.50	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
11	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.230	9.08	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0662	9.18	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.654	10.00	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								1.69	10.23	0.999	1.00	8.8	5.00	20.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	400.0		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								3.17	3.92	0.999	1.00	4.7	5.00	20.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	400.0		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0576	4.52	0.994	1.00	7.9	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.128	4.95	0.998	1.00	12	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.267	5.33	0.998	1.00	8.8	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.116	5.66	0.999	1.00	7.6	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0881	6.04	0.999	1.00	7.4	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.182	7.35	0.997	1.00	16	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.203	7.44	0.998	1.00	14	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0954	8.07	1.00	1.00	7.6	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.173	8.43	0.999	1.00	16	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.155	9.14	0.999	1.00	10	50.00	200.0	500.0	1000.	2000.	4000.		
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0341	4.30	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0187	4.45	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0657	4.52	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0500	4.52	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0570	4.95	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.113	5.33	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0430	6.18	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0305	6.26	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0528	4.52	-1	-1	Lvl=8	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0981	4.95	-1	-1	Lvl=8	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.219	5.33	-1	-1	Lvl=8	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0999	5.66	-1	-1	Lvl=8	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0899	6.04	-1	-1	Lvl=8	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.0475	4.95	-1	-1	Lvl=9	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.147	5.33	-1	-1	Lvl=9	500.0							
1	3G132100.D	CAL 1262@500PB	11/18/21 11:55								0.113	5.66	-1	-1	Lvl=9	500.0							

Avg Rsd Col 1: 11.32 Avg Rsd Col 2: 10.41

## Flags

c - failed the initial calibration criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Col = Column Number

Mr = MultiPeak Analyte 0=single peak analyte &gt;0=multi peak analyte (i.e. nch/chlordane etc.)

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF, Linear or Quadratic Curve was used for compound

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Fit

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Fit

^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000

Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD &lt;=20 or Corr &gt;= .995

Columns: Signal #1 db-1701 : Signal #2 db-608



# Form 6

Instrument: GC\_3

Method: EPA 8082A

Method: LC-MS/MS		Data File:		Cal Identifier:		Analysis Date/Time		Initial Calibration		Data File:		Cal Identifier:		Analysis Date/Time		Calibration Level Concentrations							
Level #:								Level #:								Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8
1	3G132095.D	CAL	1660@500PB	11/18/21	10:41	2	3G132094.D	CAL	1660@200PB	11/18/21	10:26												
3	3G132093.D	CAL	1660@500PB	11/18/21	10:11	4	3G132092.D	CAL	1660@1000PB	11/18/21	09:57												
5	3G132090.D	CAL	1660@2000PB	11/18/21	08:25	6	3G132091.D	CAL	1660@4000PB	11/18/21	08:53												
7	3G132097.D	CAL	3268@500PB	11/18/21	11:11	8	3G132098.D	CAL	1242@500PB	11/18/21	11:26												
9	3G132099.D	CAL	1248@500PB	11/18/21	11:41	10	3G132096.D	CAL	2154@500PB	11/18/21	10:56												
11	3G132100.D	CAL	1262@500PB	11/18/21	11:55																		
Compound	Col	Mr	Ft:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd							
Atroclor-1248	2	4	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.129	6.18	-1	-1	Lvl=9	500.0						
Atroclor-1248	2	5	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.140	6.32	-1	-1	Lvl=9	500.0						
Atroclor-1254	2	1	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.167	6.54	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0						
Atroclor-1254	2	2	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.050	6.88	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0						
Atroclor-1254	2	3	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.149	7.28	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0						
Atroclor-1254	2	4	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.069	7.80	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0						
Atroclor-1254	2	5	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.068	8.49	-1	-1	Lvl=10	500.0						
Atroclor-1262	2	1	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.175	7.86	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0						
Atroclor-1262	2	2	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.154	9.03	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0						
Atroclor-1262	2	3	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.177	9.14	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0						
Atroclor-1262	2	4	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.187	9.75	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0						
Atroclor-1262	2	5	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.053	10.31	-1	-1	Lvl=11	500.0						
Atroclor-1268	2	1	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.032	8.53	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0						
Atroclor-1268	2	2	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.054	8.57	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0						
Atroclor-1268	2	3	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.368	9.48	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0						
Atroclor-1268	2	4	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.093	9.65	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0						
Atroclor-1268	2	5	Avg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.12	10.31	-1	-1	Lvl=7	500.0						
DCB-Surrogate	2	0	Avg	3.9203	3.3669	3.1952	3.0449	2.9241	2.6630	---	---	3.19	10.87	0.998	1.00	14	5.00	20.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	400.0	

Avg Rsd Col 1: 11.32 Avg Rsd Col 2: 10.41

## Flags

c - failed the initial calibration  
criteria (if applicable)

## Note:

Col = Column Number  
Mr = MultiPeak Analyte 0=single peak analyte, >0=multi peak analyte (i.e. nbh/chlordane etc.)  
Fit = Indicates whether Avg Rf, Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound  
Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Fit  
Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Fit

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000  
Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD <=20 or Corr >= .995  
Columns: Signal #1 db-1701 ; Signal #2 db-608

^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #



Data File: Method: Calibration Name: Calibration Date/Time				3G132201.D 8082 CAL 1660@1000PP 11/23/21 08:10			3G132219.D 8082 CAL 1660@1000PP 11/23/21 12:55			3G132233.D 8082 CAL 1660@1000PP 11/23/21 16:42								
Compound	Limit	Col	Mr	Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc		
				Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff
TCMX-Surrogate	20	1	0	105.1	100	5.1	99.89	100	0.1	101.4	100	1.4						
Aroclor-1016	20	1	1	1129	1000	12.9	1099	1000	9.9	1108	1000	10.8						
Aroclor-1016	20	1	2	1070	1000	7.0	1041	1000	4.1	991.4	1000	0.9						
Aroclor-1016	20	1	3	1052	1000	5.2	1020	1000	2.0	1001	1000	0.1						
Aroclor-1016	20	1	4	1051	1000	5.1	1003	1000	0.3	986.5	1000	1.4						
Aroclor-1016	20	1	5	1033	1000	3.3	1001	1000	0.1	984.4	1000	1.6						
Aroclor-1260	20	1	1	1005	1000	0.5	1001	1000	0.1	979.5	1000	2.1						
Aroclor-1260	20	1	2	988.7	1000	1.1	966.0	1000	3.4	976.9	1000	2.3						
Aroclor-1260	20	1	3	982.2	1000	1.8	942.8	1000	5.7	985.6	1000	1.4						
Aroclor-1260	20	1	4	1012	1000	1.2	961.8	1000	3.8	1002	1000	0.2						
Aroclor-1260	20	1	5	1002	1000	0.2	944.6	1000	5.5	1011	1000	1.1						
DCB-Surrogate	20	1	0	100.3	100	0.3	100.7	100	0.7	109.0	100	9.0						
Average Difference	20	1	0			3.6			3.0			2.7						
TCMX-Surrogate	20	2	0	104.3	100	4.3	104.6	100	4.6	100.4	100	0.4						
Aroclor-1016	20	2	1	1055	1000	5.5	1085	1000	8.5	1061	1000	6.1						
Aroclor-1016	20	2	2	1097	1000	9.7	1105	1000	10.5	1054	1000	5.4						
Aroclor-1016	20	2	3	1101	1000	10.1	1124	1000	12.4	1057	1000	5.7						
Aroclor-1016	20	2	4	1098	1000	9.8	1137	1000	13.7	1039	1000	3.9						
Aroclor-1016	20	2	5	1099	1000	9.9	1179	1000	17.9	1031	1000	3.1						
Aroclor-1260	20	2	1	1067	1000	6.7	1062	1000	6.2	998.0	1000	0.2						
Aroclor-1260	20	2	2	1116	1000	11.6	1112	1000	11.2	1039	1000	3.9						
Aroclor-1260	20	2	3	1057	1000	5.7	1084	1000	8.4	1023	1000	2.3						
Aroclor-1260	20	2	4	1041	1000	4.1	985	1000	1.5	932.9	1000	6.7						
Aroclor-1260	20	2	5	1056	1000	5.6	1008	1000	0.8	930	1000	7.0						
DCB-Surrogate	20	2	0	103.7	100	3.7	98.43	100	1.6	98.96	100	1.0						
Average Difference	20	2	0			7.2			8.1			3.8						

Flags/Notes: \* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form7

RtWindow Summary

Method: EPA 8082A

Data File:		3G132095.D		3G132201.D		3G132219.D					
Calibration Name:		CAL 1660@50PPB		CAL 1660@1000PPB		CAL 1660@1000PPB					
Calibration Date/Time		11/18/2021 10:41:00 AM		11/23/2021 8:10:00 AM		11/23/2021 12:55:00 PM					
Compound	Col Mr	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit
TCMX-Surrogate	1 0	3.88	(3.82 - 3.94)	3.88	(3.82 - 3.94)	3.89	(3.82 - 3.94)				
Aroclor-1016	1 1	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)				
Aroclor-1016	1 2	4.77	(4.73 - 4.81)	4.77	(4.73 - 4.81)	4.78	(4.74 - 4.82)				
Aroclor-1016	1 3	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)				
Aroclor-1016	1 4	5.50	(5.46 - 5.54)	5.49	(5.45 - 5.53)	5.50	(5.46 - 5.54)				
Aroclor-1016	1 5	5.61	(5.57 - 5.65)	5.61	(5.57 - 5.65)	5.62	(5.58 - 5.66)				
Aroclor-1260	1 1	7.13	(7.09 - 7.17)	7.13	(7.09 - 7.17)	7.14	(7.10 - 7.18)				
Aroclor-1260	1 2	7.39	(7.35 - 7.43)	7.38	(7.34 - 7.42)	7.39	(7.35 - 7.43)				
Aroclor-1260	1 3	7.59	(7.55 - 7.63)	7.58	(7.54 - 7.62)	7.59	(7.55 - 7.63)				
Aroclor-1260	1 4	8.18	(8.14 - 8.22)	8.18	(8.14 - 8.22)	8.18	(8.14 - 8.22)				
Aroclor-1260	1 5	8.90	(8.86 - 8.94)	8.90	(8.86 - 8.94)	8.91	(8.87 - 8.95)				
Aroclor-1221	1 1	4.19	(4.15 - 4.23)								
Aroclor-1221	1 2	4.34	(4.30 - 4.38)								
Aroclor-1221	1 3	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)								
Aroclor-1232	1 1	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)								
Aroclor-1232	1 2	4.77	(4.73 - 4.81)								
Aroclor-1232	1 3	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)								
Aroclor-1232	1 4	5.39	(5.35 - 5.43)								
Aroclor-1232	1 5	5.85	(5.81 - 5.89)								
Aroclor-1242	1 1	4.40	(4.36 - 4.44)								
Aroclor-1242	1 2	4.77	(4.73 - 4.81)								
Aroclor-1242	1 3	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)								
Aroclor-1242	1 4	5.61	(5.57 - 5.65)								
Aroclor-1242	1 5	5.86	(5.82 - 5.90)								
Aroclor-1248	1 1	4.77	(4.73 - 4.81)								
Aroclor-1248	1 2	5.25	(5.21 - 5.29)								
Aroclor-1248	1 3	5.60	(5.56 - 5.64)								
Aroclor-1248	1 4	5.86	(5.82 - 5.90)								
Aroclor-1248	1 5	6.57	(6.53 - 6.61)								
Aroclor-1254	1 1	6.76	(6.72 - 6.80)								
Aroclor-1254	1 2	6.97	(6.93 - 7.01)								
Aroclor-1254	1 3	7.14	(7.10 - 7.18)								
Aroclor-1254	1 4	7.26	(7.22 - 7.30)								
Aroclor-1254	1 5	7.65	(7.61 - 7.69)								
Aroclor-1262	1 1	7.82	(7.78 - 7.86)								
Aroclor-1262	1 2	8.83	(8.79 - 8.87)								
Aroclor-1262	1 3	8.90	(8.86 - 8.94)								
Aroclor-1262	1 4	9.64	(9.60 - 9.68)								
Aroclor-1262	1 5	10.00	(9.96 - 10.04)								
Aroclor-1268	1 1	8.17	(8.13 - 8.21)								
Aroclor-1268	1 2	8.50	(8.46 - 8.54)								
Aroclor-1268	1 3	9.08	(9.04 - 9.12)								
Aroclor-1268	1 4	9.18	(9.14 - 9.22)								
Aroclor-1268	1 5	10.00	(9.96 - 10.04)								
DCB-Surrogate	1 0	10.23	(10.17 - 10.29)	10.23	(10.17 - 10.29)	10.24	(10.18 - 10.30)				
TCMX-Surrogate	2 0	3.92	(3.86 - 3.98)	3.91	(3.85 - 3.97)	3.92	(3.85 - 3.97)				
Aroclor-1016	2 1	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)				
Aroclor-1016	2 2	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)				
Aroclor-1016	2 3	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)				
Aroclor-1016	2 4	5.66	(5.62 - 5.70)	5.66	(5.62 - 5.70)	5.66	(5.62 - 5.70)				
Aroclor-1016	2 5	6.04	(6.00 - 6.08)	6.04	(6.00 - 6.08)	6.04	(6.00 - 6.08)				
Aroclor-1260	2 1	7.35	(7.31 - 7.39)	7.35	(7.31 - 7.39)	7.35	(7.31 - 7.39)				
Aroclor-1260	2 2	7.44	(7.40 - 7.48)	7.43	(7.39 - 7.47)	7.44	(7.40 - 7.48)				
Aroclor-1260	2 3	8.07	(8.03 - 8.11)	8.07	(8.03 - 8.11)	8.07	(8.03 - 8.11)				
Aroclor-1260	2 4	8.43	(8.39 - 8.47)	8.43	(8.39 - 8.47)	8.43	(8.39 - 8.47)				
Aroclor-1260	2 5	9.14	(9.10 - 9.18)	9.14	(9.10 - 9.18)	9.14	(9.10 - 9.18)				
Aroclor-1221	2 1	4.30	(4.26 - 4.34)								
Aroclor-1221	2 2	4.45	(4.41 - 4.49)								
Aroclor-1221	2 3	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)								
Aroclor-1232	2 1	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)								
Aroclor-1232	2 2	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)								
Aroclor-1232	2 3	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)								
Aroclor-1232	2 4	6.18	(6.14 - 6.22)								
Aroclor-1232	2 5	6.26	(6.22 - 6.30)								
Aroclor-1242	2 1	4.52	(4.48 - 4.56)								
Aroclor-1242	2 2	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)								
Aroclor-1242	2 3	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)								
Aroclor-1242	2 4	5.66	(5.62 - 5.70)								
Aroclor-1242	2 5	6.04	(6.00 - 6.08)								
Aroclor-1248	2 1	4.95	(4.91 - 4.99)								
Aroclor-1248	2 2	5.33	(5.29 - 5.37)								
Aroclor-1248	2 3	5.66	(5.62 - 5.70)								
Aroclor-1248	2 4	6.18	(6.14 - 6.22)								
Aroclor-1248	2 5	6.32	(6.28 - 6.36)								
Aroclor-1254	2 1	6.54	(6.50 - 6.58)								
Aroclor-1254	2 2	6.88	(6.84 - 6.92)								
Aroclor-1254	2 3	7.28	(7.24 - 7.32)								
Aroclor-1254	2 4	7.80	(7.76 - 7.84)								
Aroclor-1254	2 5	8.49	(8.45 - 8.53)								
Aroclor-1262	2 1	7.86	(7.82 - 7.90)								
Aroclor-1262	2 2	9.03	(8.99 - 9.07)								
Aroclor-1262	2 3	9.14	(9.10 - 9.18)								
Aroclor-1262	2 4	9.75	(9.71 - 9.79)								
Aroclor-1262	2 5	10.31	(10.27 - 10.35)								
Aroclor-1268	2 1	8.53	(8.49 - 8.57)								
Aroclor-1268	2 2	8.57	(8.53 - 8.61)								
Aroclor-1268	2 3	9.48	(9.44 - 9.52)								
Aroclor-1268	2 4	9.65	(9.61 - 9.69)								
Aroclor-1268	2 5	10.31	(10.27 - 10.35)								
DCB-Surrogate	2 0	10.87	(10.81 - 10.93)	10.87	(10.81 - 10.93)	10.88	(10.82 - 10.94)				



## TPH Data



**Form1**

## ORGANICS PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-002

Method: EPA 8015D

Client Id: SB07 COMP

Matrix: Soil

Data File: 8G667316.D

Initial Vol: 5g

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:17

Final Vol: 1ml

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Dilution: 1

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Solids: 90

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbo	67	U				

Worksheet #: 618876

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a**Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667316.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 10:17:41  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 3 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:47:14 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	d
2)mte C9	0.000	0	N.D.	d
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	d
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	d
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	d
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	d
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	d
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	d
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	d
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	d
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	d
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	d
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	d
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	d
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	d
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	d
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	d
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	d
21) Chlorobenzene	2.310	13624	5.983	
22) O-Terphenyl	7.193	35767	8.770	
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	0.000	0	N.D.	d
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	7.193f	832908	232.535	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

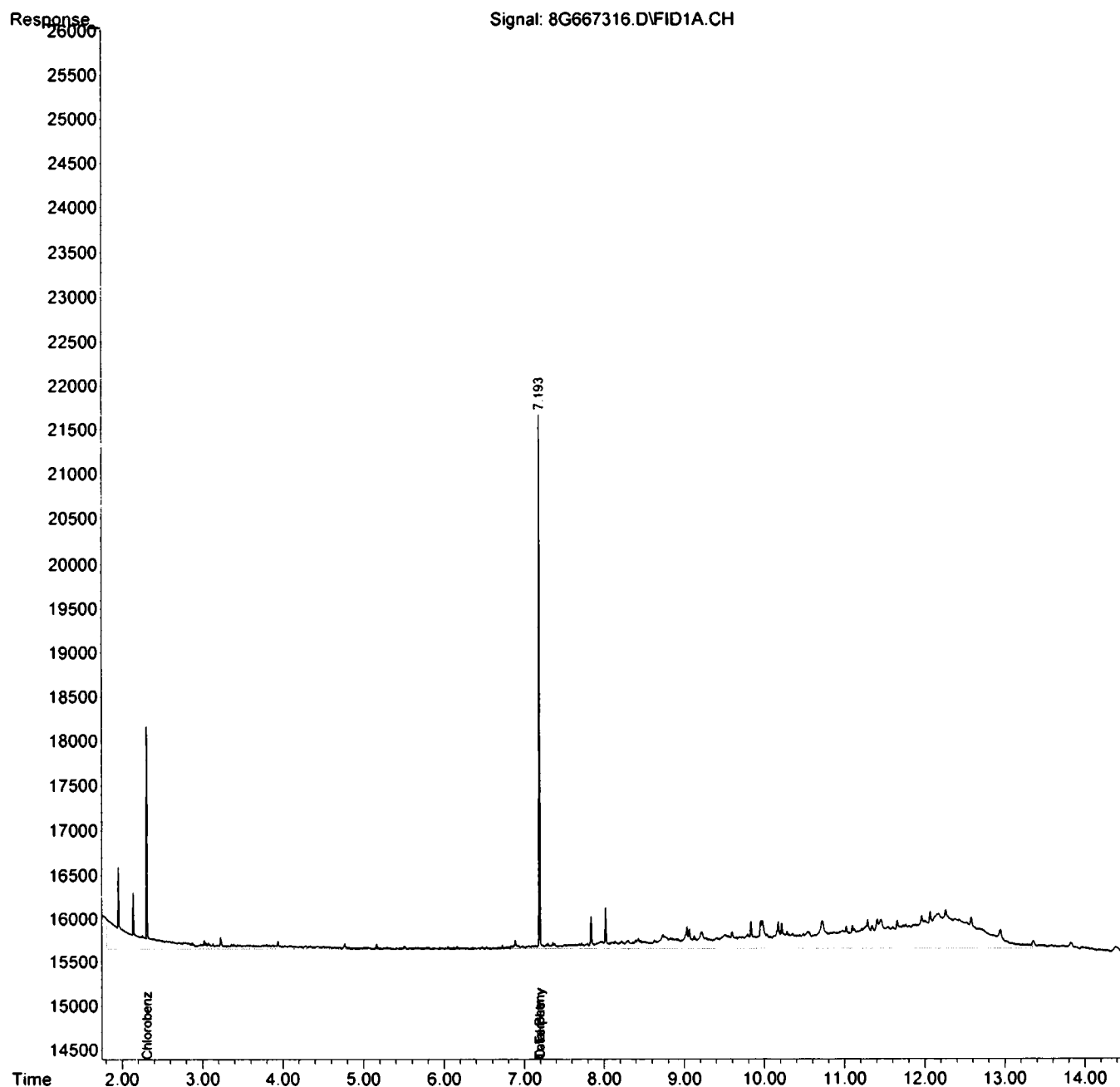
*AW*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667316.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 10:17:41  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 3 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:47:14 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**

## ORGANICS PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-004

Method: EPA 8015D

Client Id: SB01 COMP

Matrix: Soil

Data File: 8G667317.D

Initial Vol: 5g

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:40

Final Vol: 1ml

Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21

Dilution: 1

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Solids: 89

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbo	67	U				

Worksheet #: 618876

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a**Chlordane (Total) is sum of α-Chlordane and γ-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667317.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 10:40:36  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 4 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 11:06:45 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	d
2)mte C9	0.000	0	N.D.	d
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	d
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	d
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	d
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	d
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	d
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	d
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	d
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	d
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	d
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	d
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	d
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	d
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	d
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	d
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	d
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	d
21) Chlorobenzene	2.310	15641	6.870	
22) O-Terphenyl	7.193	40967	10.045	
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	0.000	0	N.D.	d
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	7.193f	990311	276.479	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

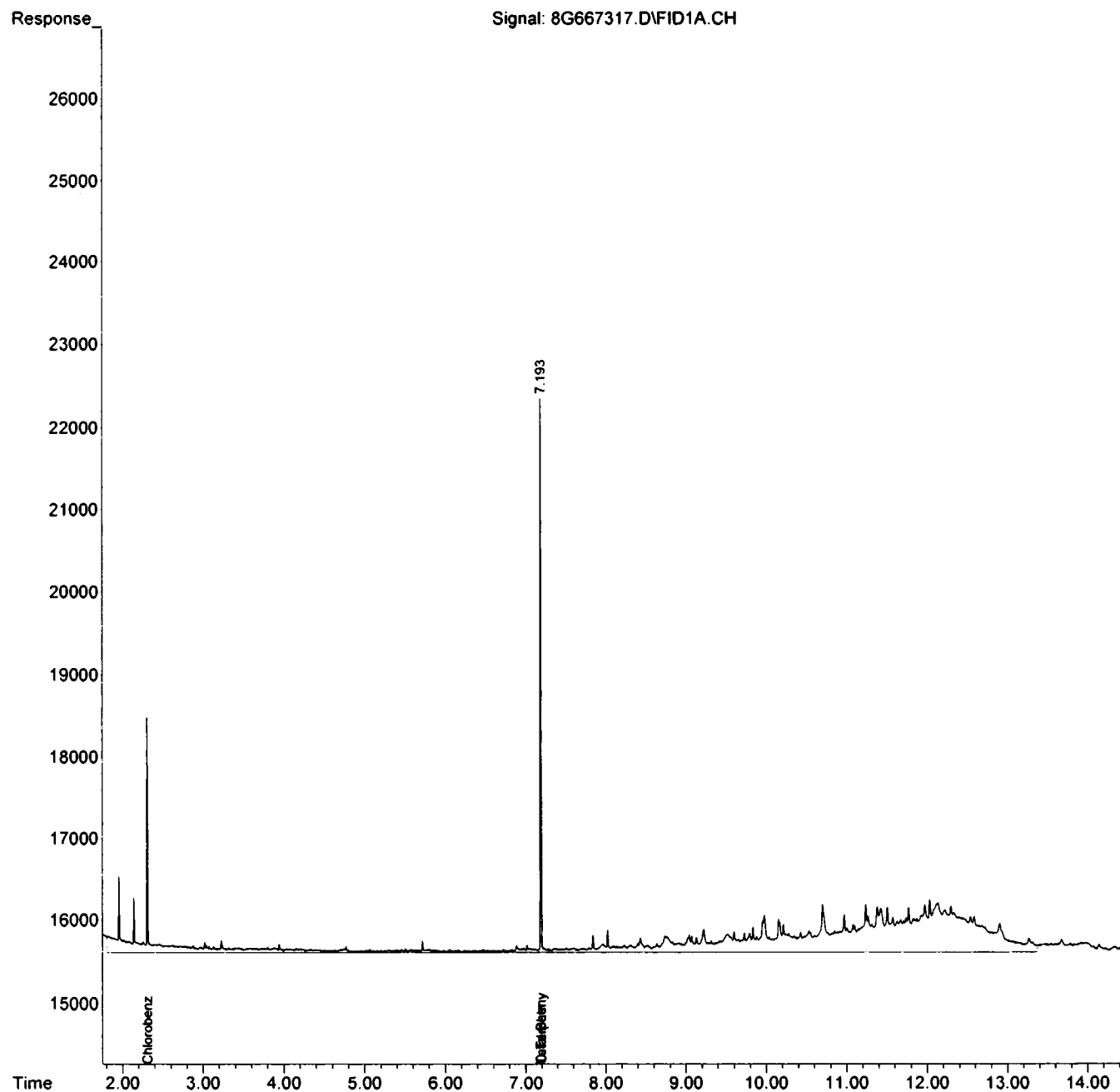
RET



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667317.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 10:40:36  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 4 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 11:06:45 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**

## ORGANICS PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-006	Method: EPA 8015D
Client Id: SB08 COMP	Matrix: Soil
Data File: 8G667318.D	Initial Vol: 5g
Analysis Date: 11/24/21 11:03	Final Vol: 1ml
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21	Dilution: 1
Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film	Solids: 84

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbo	71	U				

Worksheet #: 618876

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a**Chlordane (Total) is sum of α-Chlordane and γ-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667318.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 11:03:44  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 5 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e

Quant Time: Nov 24 11:19:56 2021

Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M

Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015

QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021

Response via : Initial Calibration

Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :

Signal Phase :

Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	
2)mte C9	0.000	0	N.D.	
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	d
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	d
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	d
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	d
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	d
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	d
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	d
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	d
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	d
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	d
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	d
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	d
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	d
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	d
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	d
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	d
21) Chlorobenzene	2.310	19541	8.582	
22) O-Terphenyl	7.194	39211	9.614	
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	0.000	0	N.D.	d
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	7.193f	850331	237.399	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

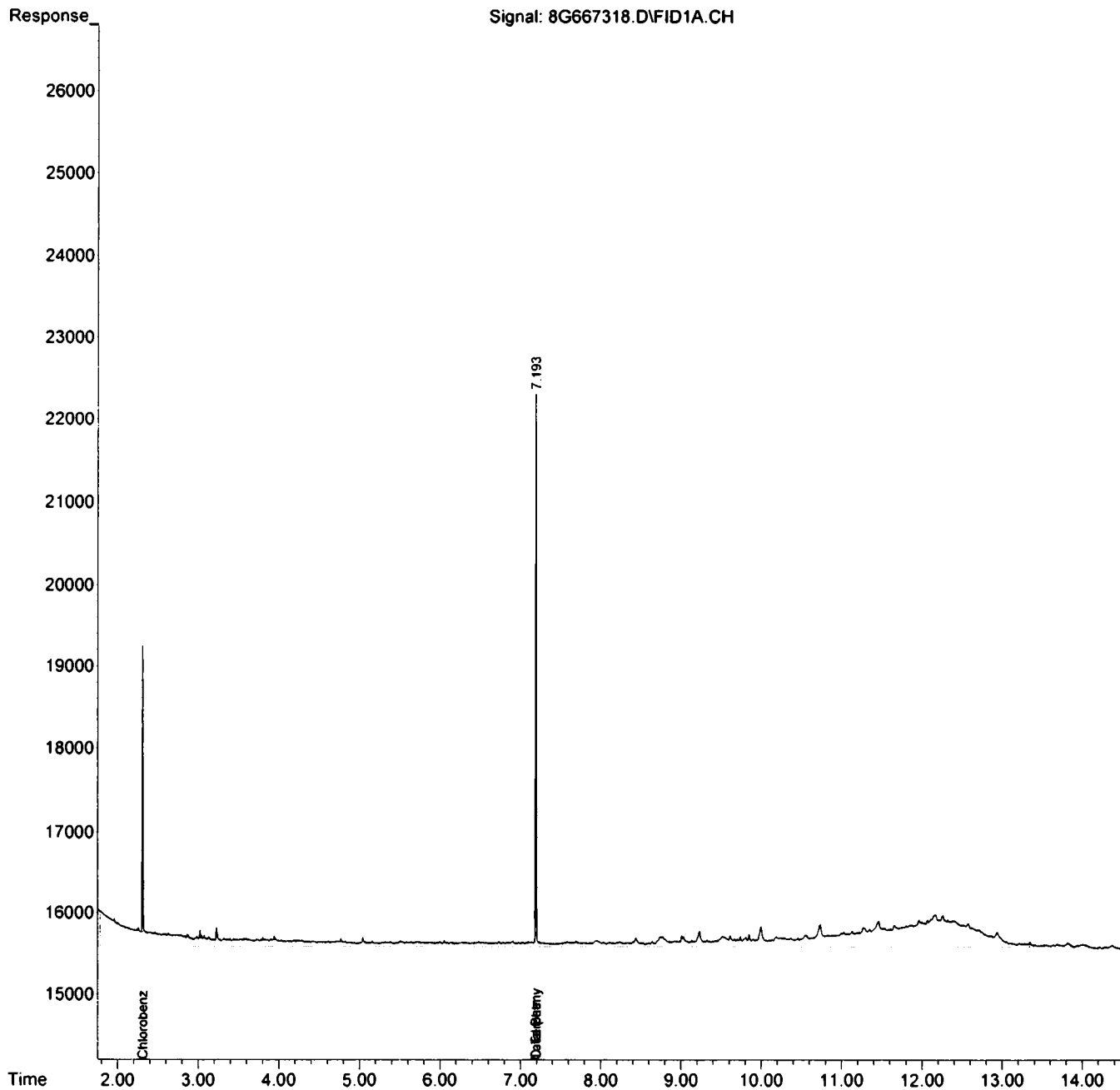
MAH



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667318.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 11:03:44  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 5 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 11:19:56 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**

## ORGANICS PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-008      Method: EPA 8015D  
 Client Id: SB12 COMP      Matrix: Soil  
 Data File: 8G667319.D      Initial Vol: 5g  
 Analysis Date: 11/24/21 11:26      Final Vol: 1ml  
 Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-11/23/21      Dilution: 1  
 Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film      Solids: 95

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbo	63	U				

Worksheet #: 618876

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a Chlordane (Total) is sum of α-Chlordane and γ-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667319.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 11:26:31  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 6 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 12:25:22 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	
2)mt C9	0.000	0	N.D.	d
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	d
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	d
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	d
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	d
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	d
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	d
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	d
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	d
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	d
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	d
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	d
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	d
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	d
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	d
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	d
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	d
21) Chlorobenzene	2.310	18952	8.323	
22) O-Terphenyl	7.193	40084	9.828	
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	0.000	0	N.D.	d
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	7.193f	840545	234.667	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

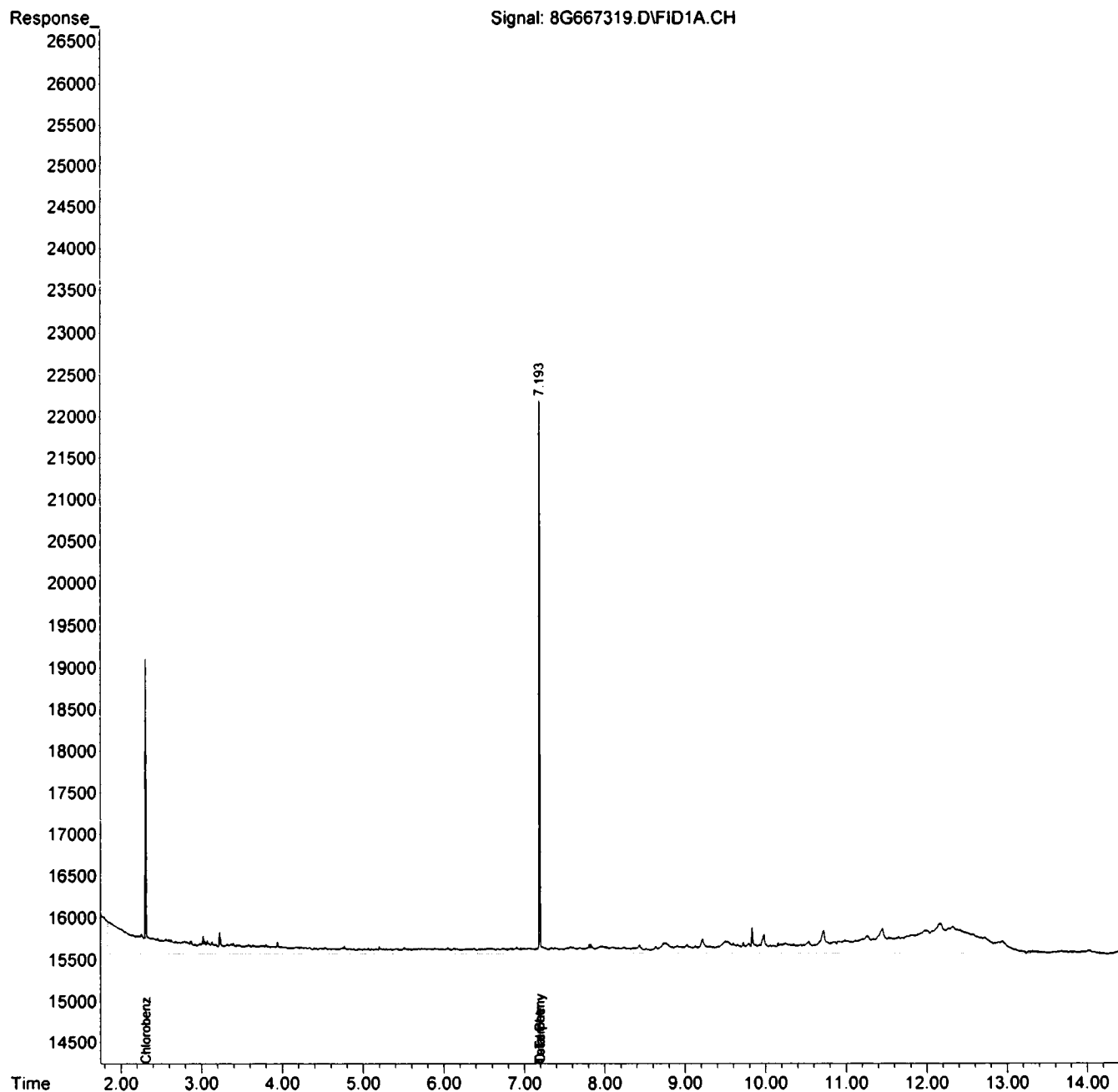
*MX*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667319.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 11:26:31  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : S.TPH  
ALS Vial : 6 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 12:25:22 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**

## ORGANICS PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON REPORT

Sample Number: SMB95694

Method: EPA 8015D

Client Id:

Matrix: Soil

Data File: 7G56136.D

Initial Vol: 5g

Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:43

Final Vol: 1ml

Date Rec/Extracted: NA-11/23/21

Dilution: 1

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Solids: 100

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbo	60	U				

Worksheet #: 618876

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a**Chlordane (Total) is sum of a-Chlordane and y-Chlordane.*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 7G56136.D  
Signal(s) : FID2B.CH  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 10:43  
Operator : ABM/AH  
Sample : SMB95694  
Misc : S,TPH  
ALS Vial : 3 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:08:48 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GC DATA\2021\GC\_7\METHODQT\7G\_T0923.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_7,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 18 12:42:15 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	
2)mt C9	0.000	0	N.D.	
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	
21) Chlorobenzene	2.373	24084	7.189	m
22) O-Terphenyl	8.140	59991	9.546	m
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	8.140f	163010	28.429	m
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	8.140f	312767	55.245	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

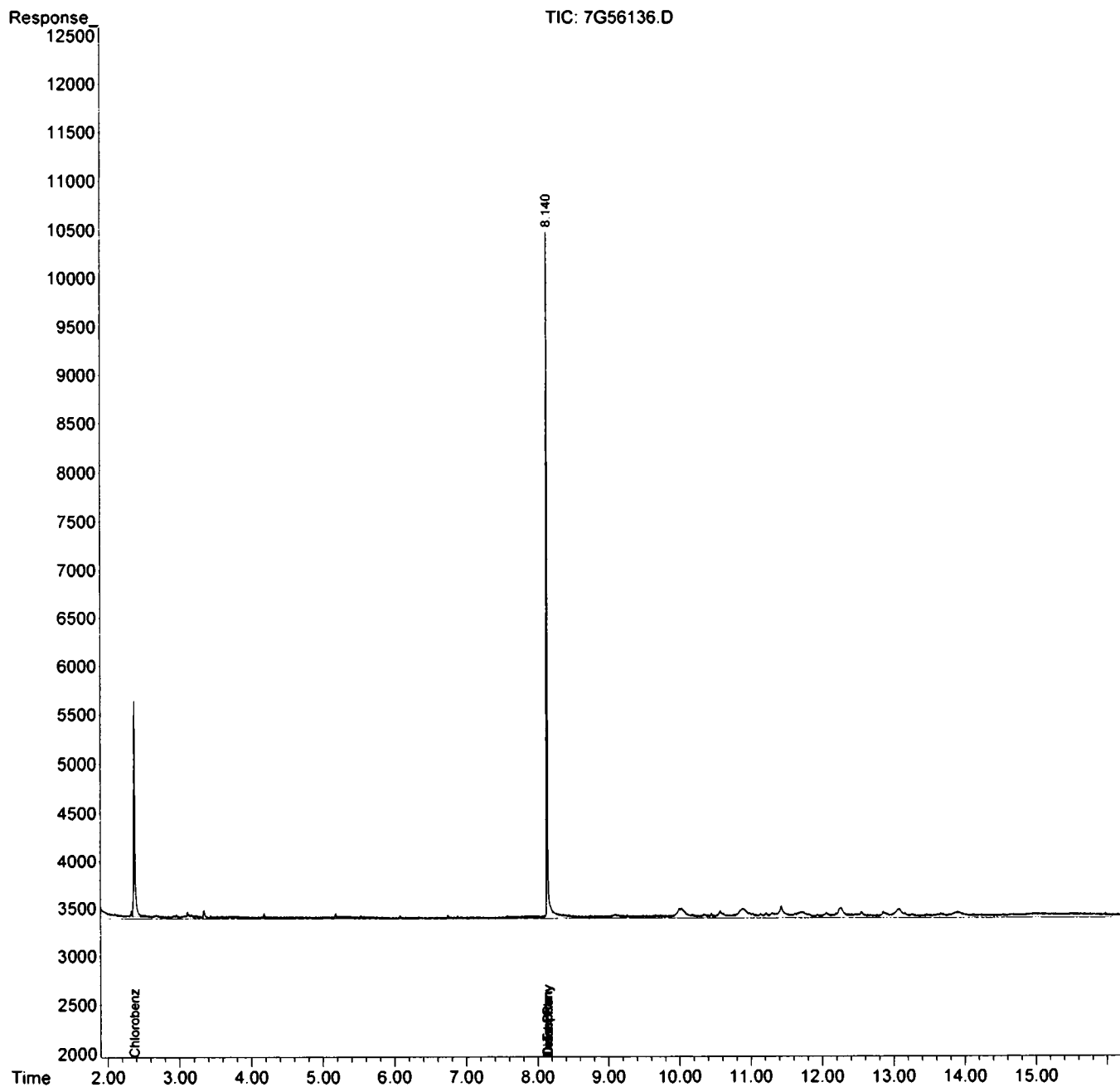
*not*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 7G56136.D  
Signal(s) : FID2B.CH  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 10:43  
Operator : ABM/AH  
Sample : SMB95694  
Misc : S,TPH  
ALS Vial : 3 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:08:48 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_7\METHODQT\7G\_T0923.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_7,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 18 12:42:15 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 7G56135.D  
Signal(s) : FID2B.CH  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 10:17  
Operator : ABM/AH  
Sample : INST BLK  
Misc : S,TPH  
ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 09:43:01 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_7\METHODQT\7G\_T0923.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_7,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 18 12:42:15 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound		R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----					
Target Compounds					
1)mt	C8	0.000	0	N.D.	
2)mte	C9	0.000	0	N.D.	
3)mdte	C10	0.000	0	N.D.	
4)mdte	C12	0.000	0	N.D.	
5)mdte	C14	0.000	0	N.D.	
6)dte	C16	0.000	0	N.D.	
7)dte	C17	0.000	0	N.D.	
8)dte	Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	
9)dte	C18	0.000	0	N.D.	
10)dte	Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	
11)dte	C20	0.000	0	N.D.	
12)dte	C22	0.000	0	N.D.	
13)dte	C24	0.000	0	N.D.	
14)dte	C26	0.000	0	N.D.	
15)dte	C28	0.000	0	N.D.	
16)te	C30	0.000	0	N.D.	
17)te	C32	0.000	0	N.D.	
18)te	C34	0.000	0	N.D.	
19)te	C36	0.000	0	N.D.	
20)t	C40	0.000	0	N.D.	
21)	Chlorobenzene	0.000	0	N.D.	
22)	O-Terphenyl	0.000	0	N.D.	
23)d	Diesel Range Organics(T	5.180	158996	27.729	m
24)t	Total Petroleum Hydroca	5.180	243841	43.070	m
25)e	Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	
26)m	Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	
27)m	Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	
-----					

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

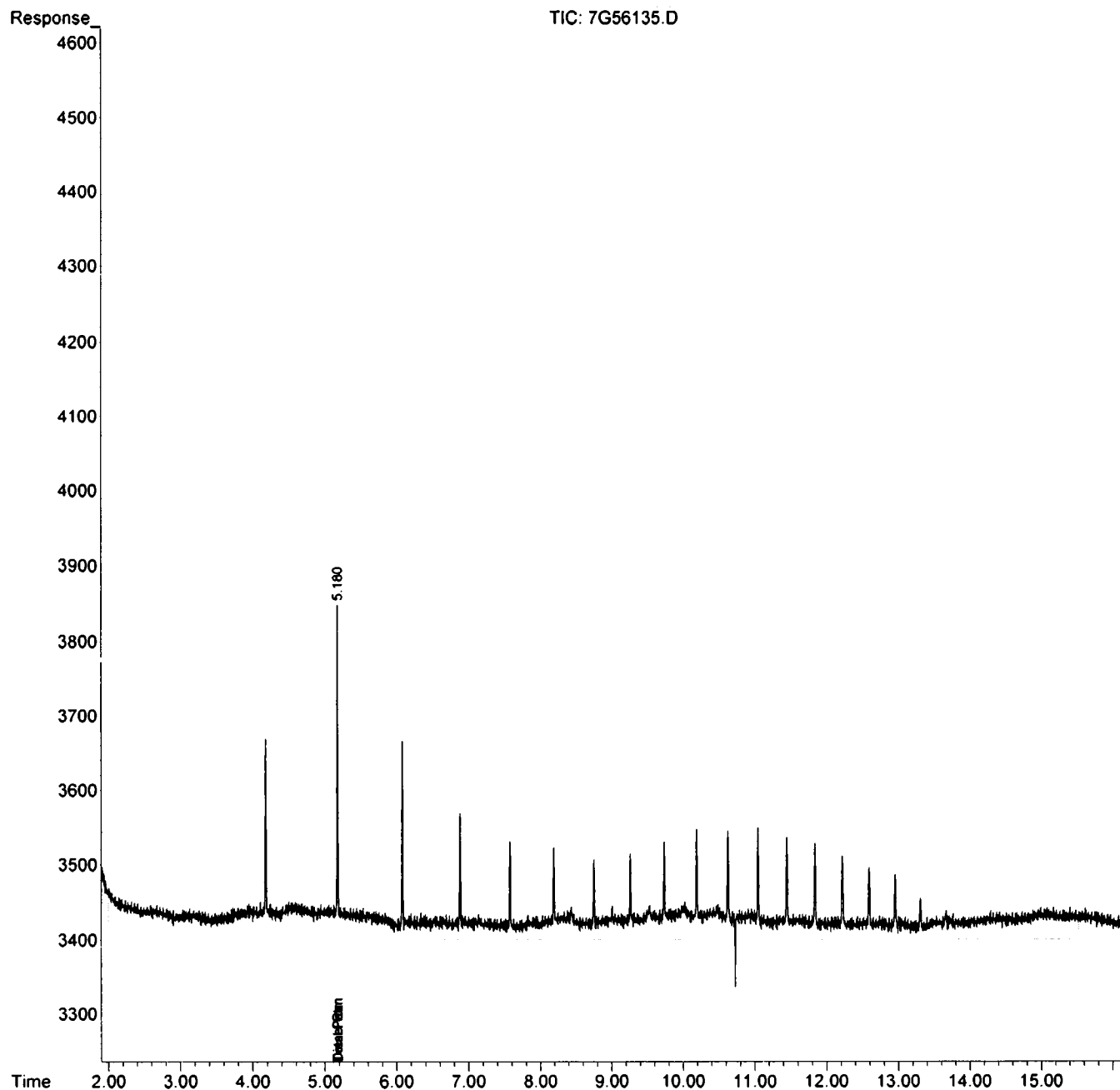
*RMX*



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_7\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 7G56135.D  
Signal(s) : FID2B.CH  
Acq On : 24 Nov 2021 10:17  
Operator : ABM/AH  
Sample : INST BLK  
Misc : S,TPH  
ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 09:43:01 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GCData\2021\GC\_7\METHODQT\7G\_T0923.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_7,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 18 12:42:15 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667315.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 09:54:34  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : INST BLK (MECL2)  
Misc : A.TPH  
ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:10:59 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc	Units
-----				
Target Compounds				
1)mt C8	0.000	0	N.D.	
2)mte C9	0.000	0	N.D.	d
3)mdte C10	0.000	0	N.D.	d
4)mdte C12	0.000	0	N.D.	d
5)mdte C14	0.000	0	N.D.	d
6)dte C16	0.000	0	N.D.	d
7)dte C17	0.000	0	N.D.	d
8)dte Pristane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
9)dte C18	0.000	0	N.D.	d
10)dte Phytane	0.000	0	N.D.	d
11)dte C20	0.000	0	N.D.	d
12)dte C22	0.000	0	N.D.	d
13)dte C24	0.000	0	N.D.	d
14)dte C26	0.000	0	N.D.	d
15)dte C28	0.000	0	N.D.	d
16)te C30	0.000	0	N.D.	d
17)te C32	0.000	0	N.D.	d
18)te C34	0.000	0	N.D.	d
19)te C36	0.000	0	N.D.	d
20)t C40	0.000	0	N.D.	d
21) Chlorobenzene	0.000	0	N.D.	d
22) O-Terphenyl	0.000	0	N.D.	d
23)d Diesel Range Organics(T	8.637f	507257	139.192	m
24)t Total Petroleum Hydroca	8.637f	1218649	340.228	m
25)e Ext. Petroleum Hydrocar	0.000	0	N.D.	d
26)m Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
27)m Stoddard Solvent(TOTAL)	0.000	0	N.D.	d
-----				

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

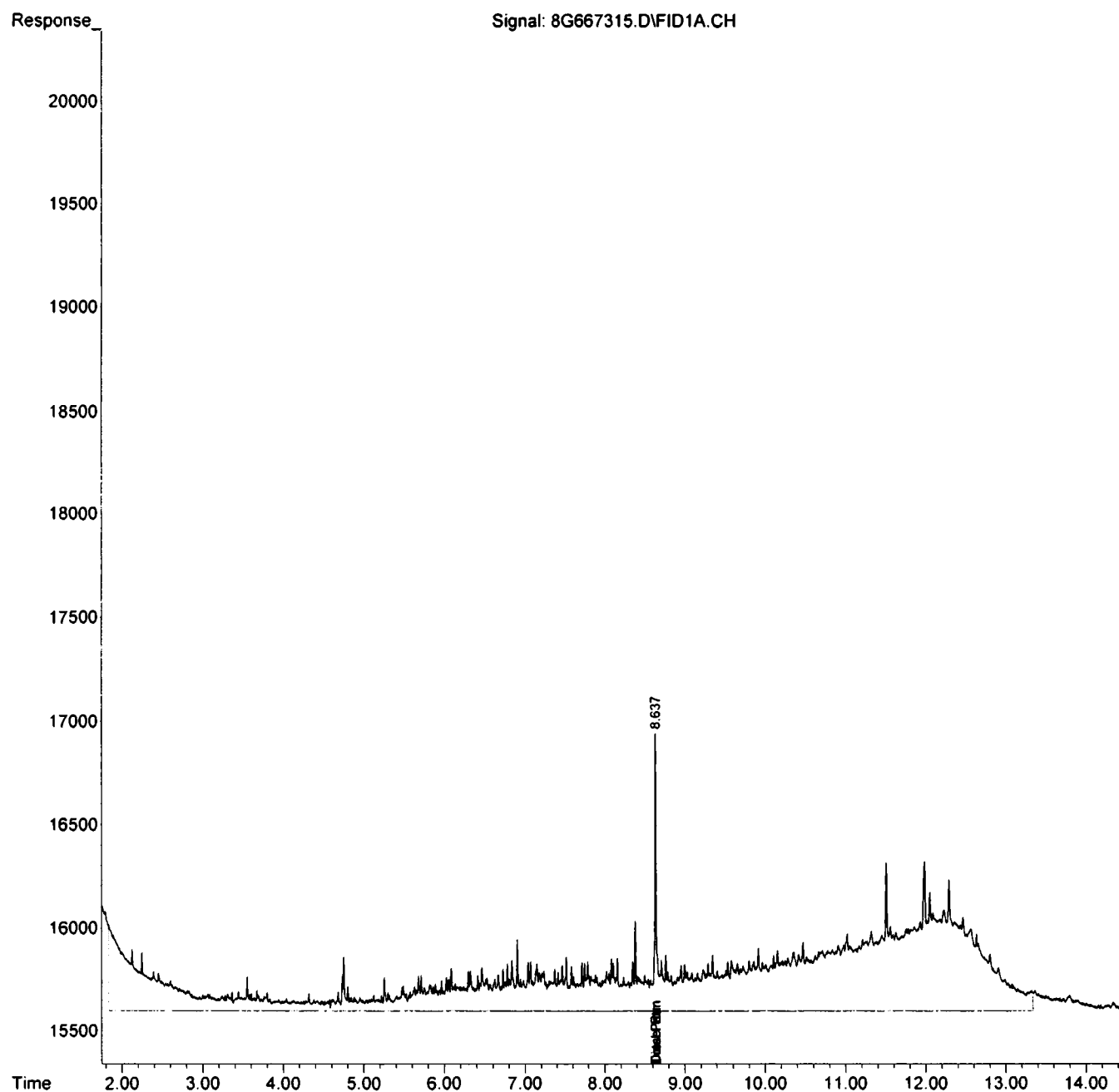
(m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\Data\11-24-21\  
Data File : 8G667315.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 24-Nov-21, 09:54:34  
Operator : AH/ABM  
Sample : INST BLK (MECL2)  
Misc : A.TPH  
ALS Vial : 2 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 10:10:59 2021  
Quant Method : G:\Gcdata\2021\GC\_8\MethodQt\8G\_T(C8-C40)1021.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_8,mg,8015  
QLast Update : Mon Oct 25 10:31:47 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation 6890 Scale Mode: Small noise peaks clipped

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





## FORM2

## Surrogate Recovery

Method: EPA 8015D

Dfile	Sample#	Matrix	Date/Time	Surr Dil	Dilute Out Flag	Column1	Column1	Column0	Column0	Column0	Column0
						S1 Recov	S2 Recov	S3 Recov	S4 Recov	S5 Recov	S6 Recov
7G56136.D	SMB95694	S	11/24/21 10:43	1		36	48				
8G667316.D	AD27503-002	S	11/24/21 10:17	1		30	44				
8G667317.D	AD27503-004	S	11/24/21 10:40	1		34	50				
8G667318.D	AD27503-006	S	11/24/21 11:03	1		43	48				
8G667319.D	AD27503-008	S	11/24/21 11:26	1		42	49				
7G56137.D	SMB95694(MS)	S	11/24/21 11:09	1		43	53				
7G56140.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MSD)	S	11/24/21 12:26	3		38	96				
7G56141.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MS)	S	11/24/21 12:52	3		23	99				
7G56143.D	AD27456-002(3X)	S	11/24/21 14:38	3		29	46				

Flags: SD=Surrogate diluted out

\*=Surrogate out

Method: EPA 8015D

## Soil Laboratory Limits

Compound	Spike Amt	Limits
S1=Chlorobenzene	20	20-117
S2=O-Terphenyl	20	30-146



## Form3

## Recovery Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: SMB95694

Data File		Sample ID:		Analysis Date			
Spike or Dup: 7G56137.D		SMB95694(MS)		11/24/2021 11:09:00 A			
Non Spike(If applicable):							
Inst Blank(If applicable): 7G56135.D		INST BLK		11/24/2021 10:17:00 A			
Method: 8015		Matrix: Soil		Units: mg/Kg		QC Type: MBS	
Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Diesel Range Organics	1	1616.31	0	3000	54	40	130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data Laboratory Limits**  
**QC Batch: SMB95694**

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 7G56140.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MSD)	11/24/2021 12:26:00 P
Non Spike(If applicable): 7G56143.D	AD27456-002(3X)	11/24/2021 2:38:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable): 7G56135.D	INST BLK	11/24/2021 10:17:00 A
<b>Method: 8015</b>	<b>Matrix: Soil</b>	<b>Units: mg/Kg</b>
		<b>QC Type: MSD</b>
<b>Analyte:</b>	<b>Col</b>	<b>Spike Conc</b>
		<b>Sample Conc</b>
		<b>Expected Conc</b>
		<b>Recovery</b>
		<b>Lower Limit</b>
		<b>Upper Limit</b>
Diesel Range Organics	1	2082.96 1128.36 3000 32* 40 130

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 7G56141.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MS)	11/24/2021 12:52:00 P
Non Spike(If applicable): 7G56143.D	AD27456-002(3X)	11/24/2021 2:38:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable): 7G56135.D	INST BLK	11/24/2021 10:17:00 A
<b>Method: 8015</b>	<b>Matrix: Soil</b>	<b>Units: mg/Kg</b>
		<b>QC Type: MS</b>
<b>Analyte:</b>	<b>Col</b>	<b>Spike Conc</b>
		<b>Sample Conc</b>
		<b>Expected Conc</b>
		<b>Recovery</b>
		<b>Lower Limit</b>
		<b>Upper Limit</b>
Diesel Range Organics	1	2065.32 1128.36 3000 31* 40 130

\* - Indicates outside of limits    # - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits  
 Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



# Form3

## RPD Data Laboratory Limits

QC Batch: SMB95694

Data File		Sample ID:	Analysis Date		
Spike or Dup: 7G56140.D		AD27456-002(3X)(MSD)	11/24/2021 12:26:00 P		
Duplicate(If applicable): 7G56141.D		AD27456-002(3X)(MS)	11/24/2021 12:52:00 P		
Inst Blank(If applicable): 7G56135.D		INST BLK	11/24/2021 10:17:00 A		
Method: 8015		Matrix: Soil	Units: mg/Kg	QC Type: MSD	
Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBSD Conc	Sample/MS/MBS Conc	RPD	Limit
Diesel Range Organics	1	2082.96	2065.32	0.85	40

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated

Bold and underline - Indicates the compounds reported on form1



**FORM 4**  
Blank Summary

Blank Number: SMB95694  
Blank Data File: 7G56136.D  
Matrix: Soil

Blank Analysis Date: 11/24/21 10:43  
Blank Extraction Date: 11/23/21  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8015D

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-002	8G667316.D	11/24/21 10:17
AD27503-004	8G667317.D	11/24/21 10:40
AD27503-006	8G667318.D	11/24/21 11:03
AD27503-008	8G667319.D	11/24/21 11:26
AD27456-002(3X)	7G56143.D	11/24/21 14:38
AD27456-002(3X)(	7G56141.D	11/24/21 12:52
AD27456-002(3X)(	7G56140.D	11/24/21 12:26
SMB95694(MS)	7G56137.D	11/24/21 11:09



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_7

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
7G55800.D	INST BLK	09/23/21 11:17	Soil					
7G55801.D	CAL TPH@500PPM	09/23/21 11:43	Soil	7G55806.	8.1988	0.7062		
7G55802.D	CAL TPH@100PPM	09/23/21 12:09	Soil	7G55806.	8.1579	0.2061		
7G55803.D	CAL TPH@40PPM	09/23/21 12:34	Soil	7G55806.	8.1498	0.1068		
7G55804.D	CAL TPH@20PPM	09/23/21 13:00	Soil	7G55806.	8.1452	0.0503		
7G55805.D	CAL TPH@10PPM	09/23/21 13:27	Soil	7G55806.	8.1436	0.0307		
7G55806.D	CAL TPH@5PPM	09/23/21 13:53	Soil	7G55806.	8.1411	0		
7G55807.D	ICV TPH@20PPM	09/23/21 14:19	Soil	7G55806.	8.1439	0.0344		

Drift Compound: O-Terphenyl

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_8

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
8G667198.D	INST BLK(MECL2)	10/21/21 18:06	Soil					
8G667199.D	CALTPH@5PPM	10/21/21 18:53	Soil	8G66719	7.1999	0		
8G667200.D	CALTPH@10PPM	10/21/21 19:16	Soil	8G66719	7.1997	0.0028		
8G667201.D	CALTPH@20PPM	10/21/21 19:39	Soil	8G66719	7.2005	0.0083		
8G667202.D	CALTPH@40PPM	10/21/21 20:02	Soil	8G66719	7.2012	0.0181		
8G667203.D	CALTPH@100PPM	10/21/21 20:25	Soil	8G66719	7.2030	0.043		
8G667204.D	CALTPH@500PPM	10/21/21 20:48	Soil	8G66719	7.2108	0.1513		
8G667205.D	ICV TPH@20PPM	10/21/21 21:34	Soil	8G66719	7.2002	0.0042		

Drift Compound: O-Terphenyl

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_8

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
8G667312.D	INST BLK(MECL2)	11/24/21 08:41	Soil					
8G667313.D	TPH@20PPM	11/24/21 09:03	Soil					
8G667314.D	CALTPH@20PPM	11/24/21 09:31	Soil	8G66731	7.1966	0		
8G667315.D	INST BLK(MECL2)	11/24/21 09:54	Aqueous	8G66731	0.0000	200		
8G667316.D	AD27503-002	11/24/21 10:17	Soil	8G66731	7.1932	0.0473		
8G667317.D	AD27503-004	11/24/21 10:40	Soil	8G66731	7.1931	0.0486		
8G667318.D	AD27503-006	11/24/21 11:03	Soil	8G66731	7.1935	0.0431		
8G667319.D	AD27503-008	11/24/21 11:26	Soil	8G66731	7.1933	0.0459		
8G667320.D	AD27456-008	11/24/21 11:49	Soil	8G66731	7.1928	0.0528		
8G667321.D	AD27456-011	11/24/21 12:12	Soil	8G66731	7.1926	0.0556		
8G667322.D	AD27456-014	11/24/21 12:34	Soil	8G66731	7.1925	0.057		
8G667323.D	CALTPH@20PPM	11/24/21 13:35	Soil	8G66731	7.2016	0.0695		

Drift Compound: O-Terphenyl

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_7

Column: DB-5MS 30M 0.250mm ID 0.25um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
7G56133.D	INST BLK	11/24/21 09:26	Soil					
7G56134.D	CAL TPH@20PPM	11/24/21 09:51	Soil	7G56134.	8.1436	0		
7G56135.D	INST BLK	11/24/21 10:17	Soil	7G56134.	0.0000	200		
7G56136.D	SMB95694	11/24/21 10:43	Soil	7G56134.	8.1396	0.0491		
7G56137.D	SMB95694(MS)	11/24/21 11:09	Soil	7G56134.	8.1401	0.043		
7G56138.D	27456-002(5X)	11/24/21 11:35	Soil	7G56134.	8.1357	0.0971		
7G56139.D	AD27456-005	11/24/21 12:01	Soil	7G56134.	8.1398	0.0467		
7G56140.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MSD)	11/24/21 12:26	Soil	7G56134.	8.1345	0.1118		
7G56141.D	AD27456-002(3X)(MS)	11/24/21 12:52	Soil	7G56134.	8.1363	0.0897		
7G56142.D	TEST	11/24/21 14:12	Soil	7G56134.	8.1402	0.0418		
7G56143.D	AD27456-002(3X)	11/24/21 14:38	Soil	7G56134.	8.1369	0.0823		
7G56144.D	CAL TPH@20PPM	11/24/21 15:26	Soil	7G56134.	8.1463	0.0331		

Drift Compound: O-Terphenyl

Drift Limit(s): 0.5 (Pest/Pcb) 1.5(Herb/Tph)

\* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



# Form 6

Instrument: GC\_7

Method: EPA 8015D		Data File:		Cal Identifier:		Analysis Date/Time		Initial Calibration		Data File:		Cal Identifier:		Analysis Date/Time	
Level #:								Level #:							
1	7G55806.D	CAL	TPH@5PPM			09/23/21	13:53	2	7G55805.D	CAL	TPH@10PPM			09/23/21	13:27
3	7G55804.D	CAL	TPH@20PPM			09/23/21	13:00	4	7G55803.D	CAL	TPH@40PPM			09/23/21	12:34
5	7G55802.D	CAL	TPH@100PPM			09/23/21	12:09	6	7G55801.D	CAL	TPH@500PPM			09/23/21	11:43

Compound	Col	Mr	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5	F6	F7	F8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8
C8	1	0	Avd	0.5154	0.4755	0.5087	0.4881	0.4646	0.5176	---	0.4952	0.08	1.00	1.00	4.5	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C9	1	0	Avd	0.5383	0.4952	0.5501	0.5179	0.4911	0.5479	---	0.5232	0.69	1.00	1.00	5.0	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C10	1	0	Avd	0.5165	0.4879	0.5375	0.5159	0.5041	0.5736	---	0.5233	0.35	0.998	1.00	5.7	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C12	1	0	Qua	0.3322	0.3555	0.4919	0.5106	0.5201	0.5976	---	0.4684	0.63	1.00	1.00	22	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C14	1	0	Avd	0.4700	0.4796	0.5779	0.5685	0.5574	0.6253	---	0.5465	0.78	0.998	1.00	11	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C16	1	0	Avd	0.4902	0.5265	0.6108	0.5835	0.5622	0.6209	---	0.5666	0.80	1.00	1.00	8.9	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C17	1	0	Qua	0.5358	0.5861	0.6032	0.6557	0.7222	0.9564	---	0.6777	0.27	0.998	1.00	22	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Pristane	1	0	Qua	0.5309	0.4978	0.5769	0.5125	0.4374	0.3122	---	0.4787	0.28	0.994	1.00	19	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C18	1	0	Qua	0.3492	0.4310	0.5513	0.5617	0.5662	0.7416	---	0.5347	0.71	0.998	1.00	25	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Phytane	1	0	Qua	0.7964	0.6945	0.6726	0.5952	0.5385	0.4805	---	0.6307	0.74	1.00	1.00	18	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C20	1	0	Avd	0.5852	0.5720	0.6271	0.5975	0.5776	0.6335	---	0.5998	0.54	1.00	1.00	4.3	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C22	1	0	Avd	0.5978	0.5813	0.6358	0.6059	0.5870	0.6415	---	0.6089	0.30	1.00	1.00	4.1	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C24	1	0	Avd	0.6218	0.5963	0.6422	0.6162	0.5958	0.6495	---	0.6201	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.6	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C26	1	0	Avd	0.6068	0.5818	0.6209	0.5927	0.5785	0.6262	---	0.6011	0.67	1.00	1.00	3.3	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C28	1	0	Avd	0.6070	0.5910	0.6264	0.5960	0.5810	0.6267	---	0.6051	0.31	1.00	1.00	3.1	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C30	1	0	Avd	0.6195	0.5982	0.6249	0.5980	0.5876	0.6218	---	0.6081	0.93	1.00	1.00	2.6	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C32	1	0	Avd	0.6071	0.5938	0.6114	0.5851	0.5741	0.6012	---	0.5951	0.53	1.00	1.00	2.4	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C34	1	0	Avd	0.5857	0.5781	0.5881	0.5626	0.5419	0.5733	---	0.5731	0.13	1.00	1.00	2.4	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C36	1	0	Avd	0.5742	0.5689	0.5803	0.5547	0.5411	0.5525	---	0.5621	0.74	1.00	1.00	2.7	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C40	1	0	Avd	0.5006	0.5215	0.5381	0.5194	0.5053	0.4823	---	0.5111	0.47	0.999	1.00	3.8	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Chlorobenzene	1	0	Avd	0.3542	0.3209	0.3488	0.3289	0.3131	0.3439	---	0.3352	0.38	1.00	1.00	4.9	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
O-Terphenyl	1	0	Avd	0.6238	0.6000	0.6577	0.6219	0.5999	0.6671	---	0.6288	0.15	1.00	1.00	4.5	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Diesel Range Organics(TO	1	0	Avd	0.5415	0.5370	0.5980	0.5778	0.5637	0.6220	---	0.5733	0.35	1.00	1.00	5.7	65.00	130.0	260.0	520.0	1300	6500		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarb	1	0	Avd	0.5490	0.5406	0.5888	0.5669	0.5522	0.5991	---	0.5662	0.08	1.00	1.00	4.1	100.0	200.0	400.0	800.0	2000	10000		
Ext. Petroleum Hydrocarb	1	0	Avd	0.5536	0.5453	0.5961	0.5739	0.5596	0.6101	---	0.5732	0.69	1.00	1.00	4.4	90.00	180.0	360.0	720.0	1800	9000		
Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	1	0	Avd	0.4745	0.4587	0.5332	0.5202	0.5075	0.5724	---	0.5112	0.38	1.00	1.00	8.0	25.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	500.0	2500		
Standard Solvent(TOTAL)	1	0	Avd	0.4745	0.4587	0.5332	0.5202	0.5075	0.5724	---	0.5112	0.08	1.00	1.00	8.0	25.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	500.0	2500		

Avg Rsd Col 1: 8.36 Avg Rsd Col 2: -1.00

## Flags

c - failed the initial calibration criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Col = Column Number  
 Mr = MultiPeak Analyte (0=single peak analyte, >0=multi peak analyte (i.e. nch/chlordane etc.))  
 F1 = Indicates whether Avg RF, 1 linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.  
 Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear F1.  
 Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad F1.  
 ^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000

Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD <=20 or Corr >= .995

Column: Signal #1 dh-1701 : Signal #2 dh-608



## Form 6

Instrument: GC\_8

Method: EPA 8015D		Data File:		Cal Identifier:		Analysis Date/Time	
Level #:							
1	8G667199.D	CALTPH@5PPM	10/21/21 18:53	2	8G667200.D	CALTPH@10PPM	10/21/21 19:16
3	8G667201.D	CALTPH@20PPM	10/21/21 19:39	4	8G667202.D	CALTPH@40PPM	10/21/21 20:02
5	8G667203.D	CALTPH@100PPM	10/21/21 20:25	6	8G667204.D	CALTPH@500PPM	10/21/21 20:48

Compound	Col	Mr	Ft:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Calibration Level Concentrations							
																	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8
C8	1	0	Avg	0.3515	0.2673	0.3663	0.3269	0.3355	0.2846	---	---	0.3222	2.00	0.999	1.00	12	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C9	1	0	Avg	0.3641	0.2746	0.3810	0.3369	0.3488	0.2904	---	---	0.3332	2.63	0.998	1.00	13	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C10	1	0	Avg	0.3662	0.2787	0.3902	0.3483	0.3616	0.2984	---	---	0.3413	3.24	0.992	0.998	13	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C12	1	0	Avg	0.3634	0.2788	0.4012	0.3589	0.3717	0.3023	---	---	0.3464	4.33	0.998	1.00	13	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C14	1	0	Avg	0.3824	0.2941	0.4243	0.3754	0.3875	0.3106	---	---	0.3625	5.26	0.998	1.00	14	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C16	1	0	Avg	0.3861	0.2929	0.4232	0.3760	0.3846	0.3039	---	---	0.3616	6.09	0.987	0.998	14	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C17	1	0	Avg	0.4113	0.3048	0.4328	0.3874	0.3978	0.3203	---	---	0.3766	6.47	0.998	1.00	14	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Pristane	1	0	Avg	0.4037	0.2886	0.4216	0.3690	0.3702	0.2756	---	---	0.3556	6.48	0.996	1.00	17	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C18	1	0	Avg	0.4063	0.2996	0.4331	0.3863	0.3936	0.3079	---	---	0.3716	6.84	0.997	1.00	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Pinane	1	0	Avg	0.3858	0.2862	0.4051	0.3615	0.3623	0.2807	---	---	0.3476	6.86	0.985	0.998	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C20	1	0	Avg	0.4155	0.3009	0.4380	0.3875	0.3921	0.3037	---	---	0.3737	7.51	0.997	1.00	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C22	1	0	Avg	0.4182	0.3083	0.4448	0.3940	0.3959	0.3040	---	---	0.3788	8.14	0.996	1.00	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C24	1	0	Avg	0.4235	0.3108	0.4494	0.4006	0.4015	0.3061	---	---	0.3828	8.74	0.996	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C26	1	0	Avg	0.4196	0.3009	0.4329	0.3874	0.3902	0.2942	---	---	0.3719	9.31	0.996	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C28	1	0	Avg	0.4233	0.3052	0.4376	0.3935	0.3946	0.2936	---	---	0.3759	9.87	0.995	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C30	1	0	Avg	0.4222	0.3096	0.4414	0.3993	0.3963	0.2935	---	---	0.3771	10.41	0.995	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C32	1	0	Avg	0.4254	0.3013	0.4259	0.3900	0.3907	0.2880	---	---	0.3701	10.95	0.995	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C34	1	0	Avg	0.4093	0.2881	0.4052	0.3754	0.3765	0.2778	---	---	0.3551	11.47	0.995	1.00	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C36	1	0	Avg	0.4035	0.2854	0.4014	0.3689	0.3698	0.2740	---	---	0.3511	11.99	0.980	0.998	16	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
C40	1	0	Avg	0.3608	0.2497	0.3484	0.3408	0.3464	0.2600	---	---	0.3181	13.23	0.996	1.00	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Chlorobenzene	1	0	Avg	0.2420	0.1871	0.2643	0.2323	0.2411	0.1990	---	---	0.2282	13.32	0.998	1.00	13	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
O-Terphenyl	1	0	Avg	0.4557	0.3344	0.4788	0.4186	0.4252	0.3341	---	---	0.4087	12.20	0.997	1.00	15	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	100.0	500.0		
Diesel Range Organics(TO	1	0	Avg	0.4006	0.2961	0.4257	0.3789	0.3849	0.3001	---	---	0.3643	12.24	0.997	1.00	15	65.00	130.0	260.0	520.0	1300.	6500.		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarb	1	0	Avg	0.3972	0.2913	0.4153	0.3732	0.3784	0.2935	---	---	0.3582	12.00	0.997	1.00	15	100.0	200.0	400.0	800.0	2000.	10000		
Ext. Petroleum Hydrocarb	1	0	Avg	0.4018	0.2949	0.4216	0.3776	0.3825	0.2958	---	---	0.3622	12.63	0.997	1.00	15	90.00	180.0	360.0	720.0	1800.	9000.		
Mineral Spirits(TOTAL)	1	0	Avg	0.3659	0.2787	0.3930	0.3493	0.3610	0.2972	---	---	0.3412	12.33	0.998	1.00	13	25.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	500.0	2500.		
Standard Solvent(TOTAL)	1	0	Avg	0.3659	0.2787	0.3930	0.3493	0.3610	0.2972	---	---	0.3412	12.33	0.998	1.00	13	25.00	50.00	100.0	200.0	500.0	2500.		

Avg Rsd Col 1: 14.81

Avg Rsd Col 2: -1.00

## Flags

c - failed the initial calibration criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Col = Column Number

Mr = MultiPeak Analyte 0=single peak analyte, &gt;0=multi peak analyte (i.e. nch/chlorane etc.)

Fit = Indicates whether Avg RF: Linear, or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.

Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Fit.

Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Fit.

^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000

Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD &lt;=20 or Corr &gt;= .995

Column: Signal #1 dh-1701 : Signal #2 dh-608



			Data File: 7G56134.D			7G56144.D			8G667314.D			8G667323.D					
			Method: 8015			8015			8015			8015					
			Calibration Name: CAL TPH@20PPM			CAL TPH@20PPM			CALTPH@20PPM			CALTPH@20PPM					
			Calibration Date/Time 11/24/21 09:51			11/24/21 15:26			11/24/21 09:31			11/24/21 13:35					
			Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc		
Compound	Limit	Col Mr	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff
C8	20	1 0	16.61	20	17.0	17.43	20	12.9	16.15	20	19.3	16.59	20	17.1			
C9	20	1 0	16.7	20	16.5	17.78	20	11.1	16.22	20	18.9	16.68	20	16.6			
C10	20	1 0	16.34	20	18.3	18.23	20	8.9	16.47	20	17.7	16.79	20	16.1			
C12	20	1 0	17.62	20	11.9	19.02	20	4.9	16.88	20	15.6	16.99	20	15.1			
C14	20	1 0	18.19	20	9.0	19.21	20	4.0	16.89	20	15.6	16.93	20	15.4			
C16	20	1 0	18.57	20	7.2	19.52	20	2.4	16.83	20	15.9	16.87	20	15.6			
C17	20	1 0	15.02	20	24.9*	15.42	20	22.9*	16.76	20	16.2	16.74	20	16.3			
Pristane	20	1 0	23.9	20	19.5	24.37	20	21.9*	16.45	20	17.8	16.75	20	16.3			
C18	20	1 0	19.06	20	4.7	20.43	20	2.2	16.58	20	17.1	16.64	20	16.8			
Phytane	20	1 0	20.18	20	0.9	20.35	20	1.8	16.65	20	16.8	16.69	20	16.6			
C20	20	1 0	18.88	20	5.6	19.39	20	3.1	16.32	20	18.4	16.7	20	16.5			
C22	20	1 0	18.93	20	5.3	19.45	20	2.7	16.32	20	18.4	16.77	20	16.2			
C24	20	1 0	19.35	20	3.2	19.68	20	1.6	16.23	20	18.9	16.49	20	17.6			
C26	20	1 0	19.33	20	3.4	19.81	20	1.0	16.16	20	19.2	16.74	20	16.3			
C28	20	1 0	19.44	20	2.8	20.07	20	0.3	16.11	20	19.5	16.42	20	17.9			
C30	20	1 0	19.4	20	3.0	19.64	20	1.8	16.02	20	19.9	16.56	20	17.2			
C32	20	1 0	18.63	20	6.9	18.3	20	8.5	15.7	20	21.5*	16.25	20	18.8			
C34	20	1 0	16.39	20	18.1	15.3	20	23.5*	14.56	20	27.2*	15.11	20	24.5*			
C36	20	1 0	14.08	20	29.6*	12.25	20	38.8*	13.75	20	31.3*	14.36	20	28.2*			
C40	20	1 0	10.23	20	48.9*	5.93	20	70.4*	13.14	20	34.3*	13.7	20	31.5*			
Chlorobenzene	20	1 0	17.26	20	13.7	18.39	20	8.1	16.29	20	18.6	16.63	20	16.9			
O-Terphenyl	20	1 0	19.24	20	3.8	20.12	20	0.6	16.49	20	17.6	16.64	20	16.8			
Average Difference	20	1 0			12.5			11.5			19.8			18.2			

Flags/Notes: \* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## Form 7

RtWindow Summary

Method: EPA 8015D

Data File:

Calibration Name:

Calibration Date/Time

Compound	Col	Mr	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit	Cal RT	Limit
C8	1	0										
C9	1	0										
C10	1	0										
C12	1	0										
C14	1	0										
C16	1	0										
C17	1	0										
Pristane	1	0										
C18	1	0										
Phytane	1	0										
C20	1	0										
C22	1	0										
C24	1	0										
C26	1	0										
C28	1	0										
C30	1	0										
C32	1	0										
C34	1	0										
C36	1	0										
C40	1	0										
Chlorobenzene	1	0										
O-Terphenyl	1	0	8.16	(8.12 - 8.20)	7.20	(7.16 - 7.24)	8.14	(8.10 - 8.18)	7.20	(7.16 - 7.24)		
Diesel Range Organic	1	0										
Total Petroleum Hvd	1	0										
Ext. Petroleum Hydro	1	0										
Mineral Spirits	1	0										
Stoddard Solvent	1	0										



## **GRO Data**



**Form1**  
ORGANICS REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-002	Method: EPA 8015D
Client Id: SB07 COMP	Matrix: Methanol
Data File: 13M23101.D	Initial Vol: 5.84g:10ml
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 16:33	Final Vol: NA
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA	Dilution: 85.6
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film	Solids: 90

Units: mg/Kg		
Cas #	Compound	RL
phcg	Gasoline Range Organics	24
		U

Worksheet #: 618901

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a*



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23101.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:33  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 17 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:19 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc Units
-----			
System Monitoring Compounds			
1)S 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	9.464	21702	24.925
Target Compounds			
2) 2-Methylpentane	0.000	0	N.D.
3) 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.000	0	N.D.
4)g Gasoline Range Organics	0.000	0	N.D. ug/L d
-----			

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

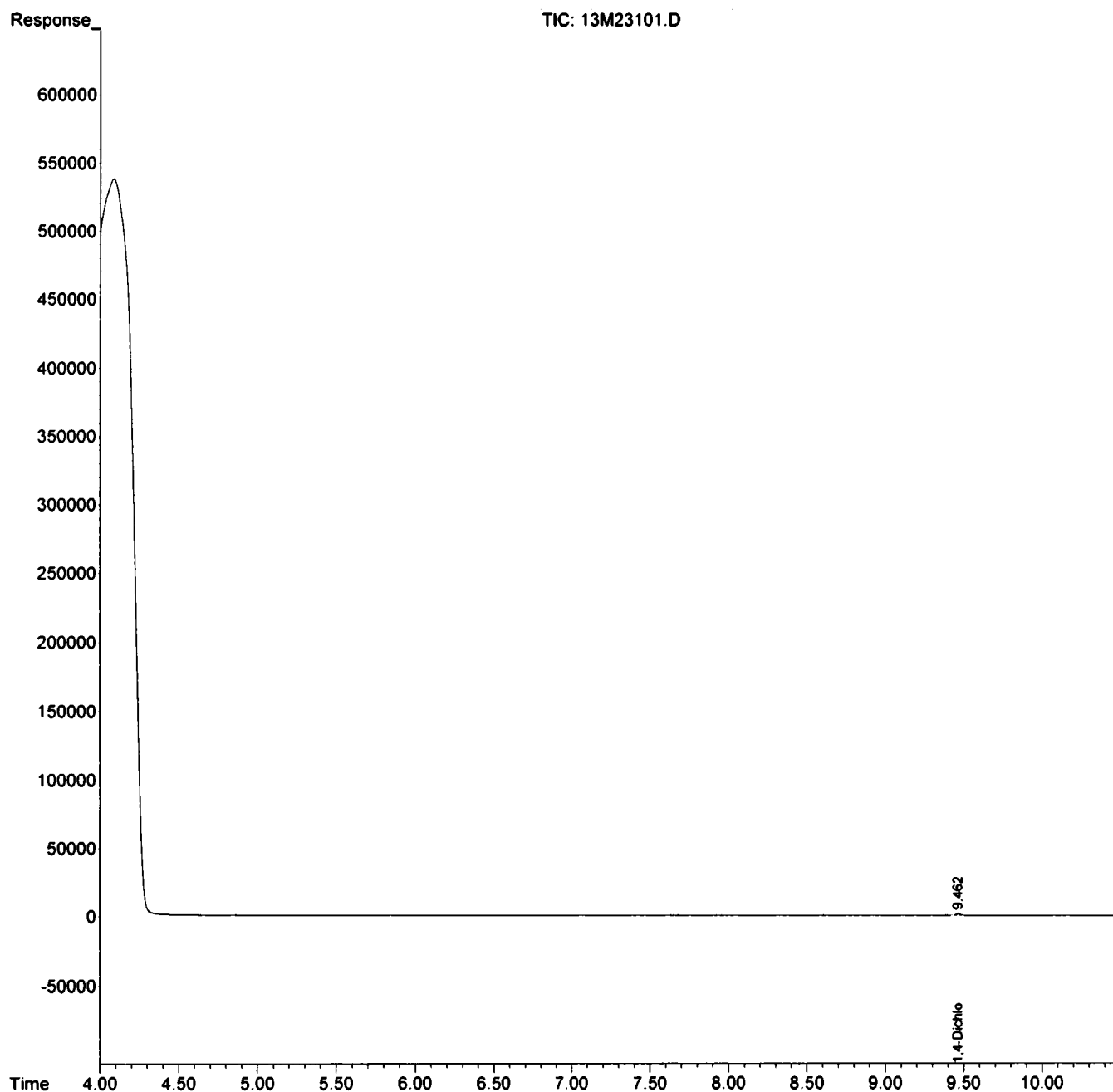
✓



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23101.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:33  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-002  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 17 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:19 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**  
ORGANICS REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-004	Method: EPA 8015D
Client Id: SB01 COMP	Matrix: Methanol
Data File: 13M23102.D	Initial Vol: 5.97g:10ml
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 16:50	Final Vol: NA
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA	Dilution: 83.8
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film	Solids: 89

Units: mg/Kg							
Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
phcg	Gasoline Range Organics	24	U				

Worksheet #: 618901

**Total Target Concentration** 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**R - Retention Time Out**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a*



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23102.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:50  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 18 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:27 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc Units
-----			
System Monitoring Compounds			
1)S 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	9.468	20689	23.761
Target Compounds			
2) 2-Methylpentane	0.000	0	N.D.
3) 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.000	0	N.D.
4)g Gasoline Range Organics	0.000	0	N.D. ug/L d
-----			

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

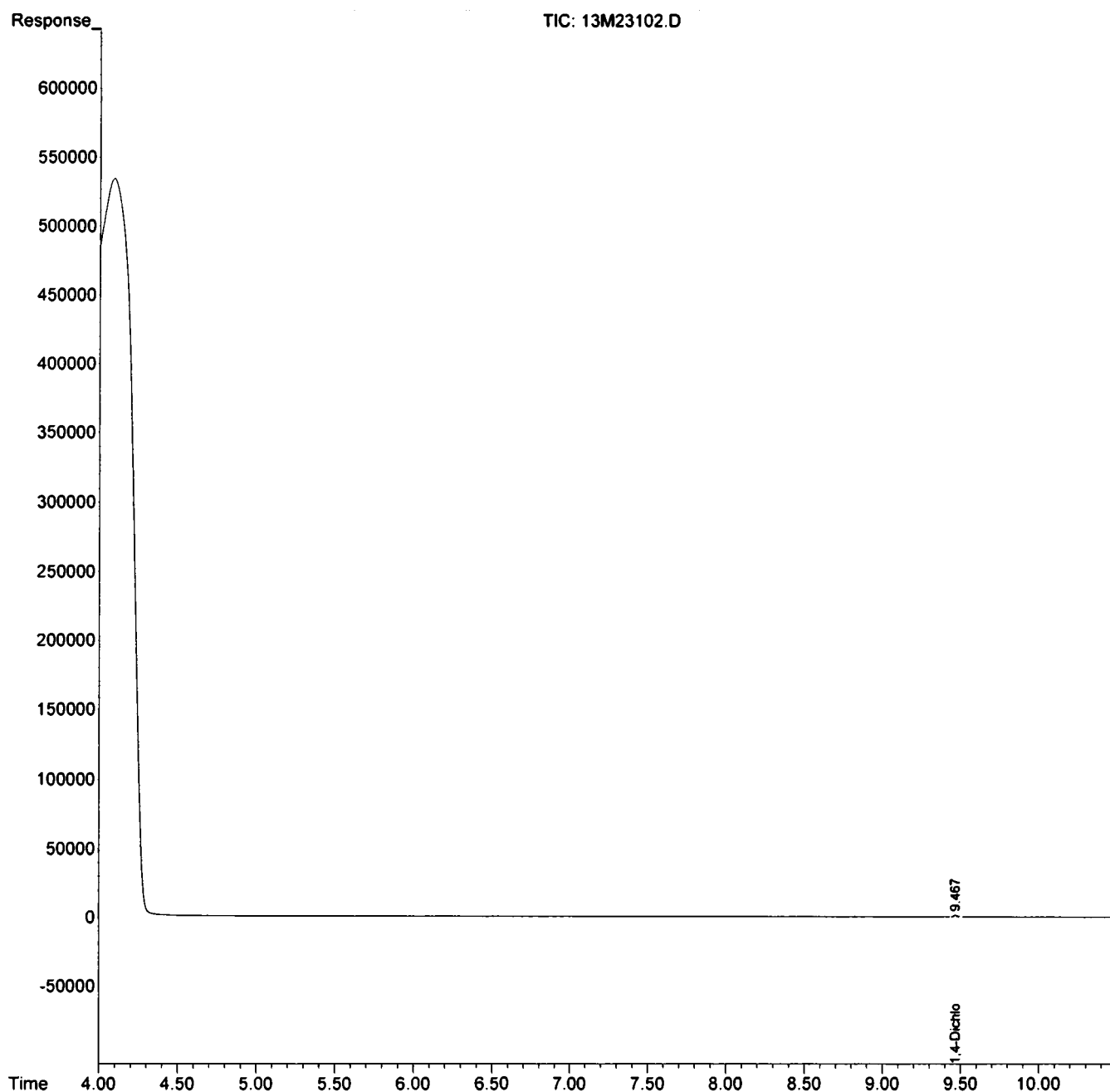
(m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23102.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 16:50  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-004  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 18 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:27 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**  
ORGANICS REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-006	Method: EPA 8015D
Client Id: SB08 COMP	Matrix: Methanol
Data File: 13M23103.D	Initial Vol: 5.54g:10ml
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 17:07	Final Vol: NA
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA	Dilution: 90.3
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film	Solids: 84

Units: mg/Kg							
Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
phcg	Gasoline Range Organics	27	U				

Worksheet #: 618901

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**R - Retention Time Out**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a*



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23103.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 17:07  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 19 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:39 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc Units
-----			
System Monitoring Compounds			
1)S 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	9.465	20475	23.516
Target Compounds			
2) 2-Methylpentane	0.000	0	N.D.
3) 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.000	0	N.D.
4)g Gasoline Range Organics	0.000	0	N.D. ug/L d
-----			

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

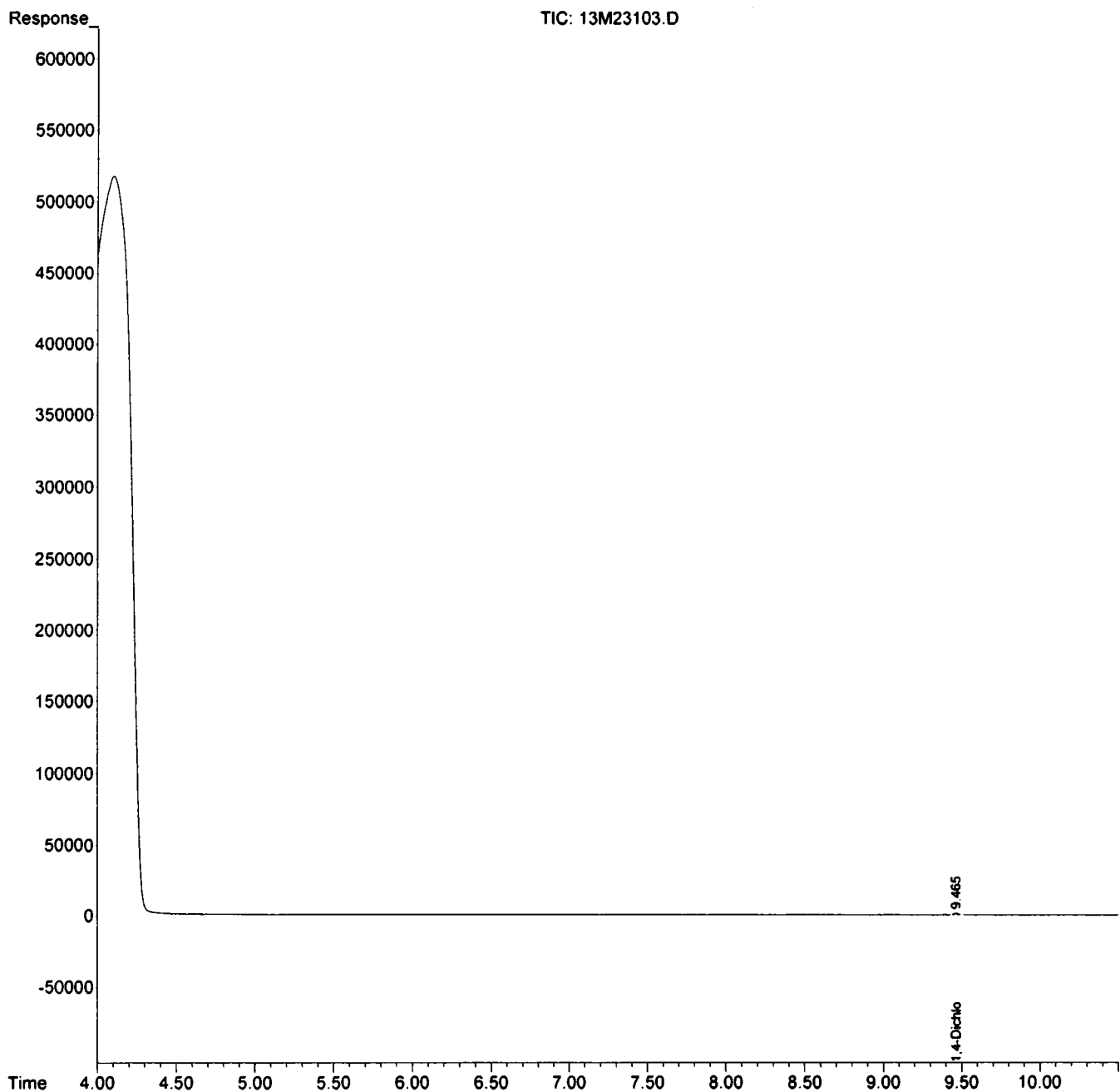
(m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23103.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 17:07  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-006  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 19 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:39 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**  
ORGANICS REPORT

Sample Number: AD27503-008	Method: EPA 8015D
Client Id: SB12 COMP	Matrix: Methanol
Data File: 13M23104.D	Initial Vol: 6.06g:10ml
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 17:24	Final Vol: NA
Date Rec/Extracted: 11/19/21-NA	Dilution: 82.5
Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film	Solids: 95

Units: mg/Kg							
Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
phcg	Gasoline Range Organics	22	U				

Worksheet #: 618901

**Total Target Concentration** 0

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.**B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.**E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.**R - Retention Time Out**J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.**d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a*



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23104.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 17:24  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : M,MEXT!3  
ALS Vial : 20 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:53 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc Units
-----			
System Monitoring Compounds			
1)S 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	9.464	19716	22.644
Target Compounds			
2) 2-Methylpentane	0.000	0	N.D.
3) 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.000	0	N.D.
4)g Gasoline Range Organics	0.000	0	N.D. ug/L d
-----			

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

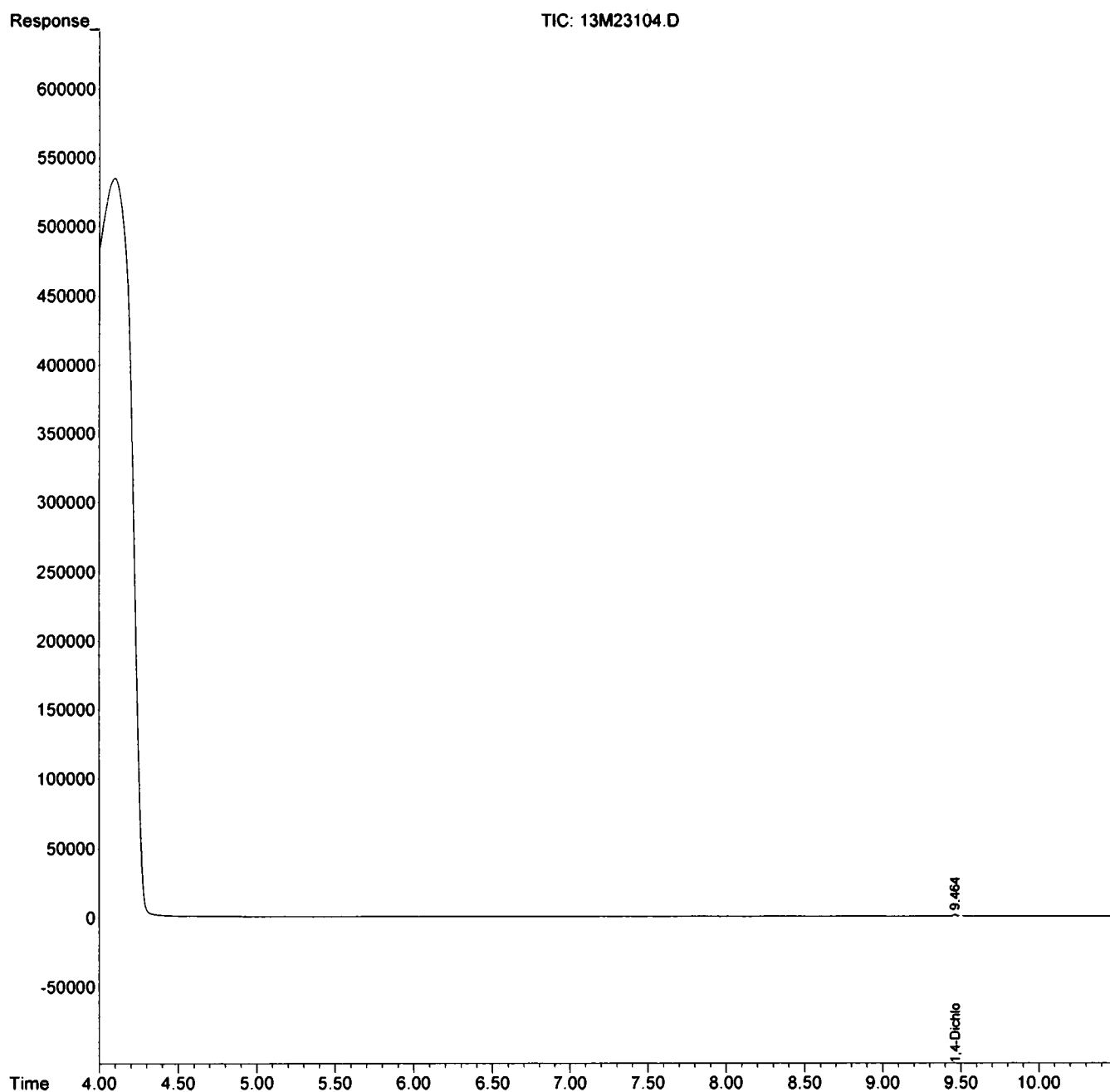
(m)=manual int.



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23104.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 17:24  
Operator : JM  
Sample : AD27503-008  
Misc : M,MEXT13  
ALS Vial : 20 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:43:53 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





**Form1**  
ORGANICS REPORT

Sample Number: DAILY BLANK  
Client Id:  
Data File: 13M23090.D  
Analysis Date: 11/23/21 13:30  
Date Rec/Extracted:

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Method: EPA 8015D  
Matrix: Methanol  
Initial Vol: 5g:10ml  
Final Vol: NA  
Dilution: 100  
Solids: 100

**Units: mg/Kg**

Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc	Cas #	Compound	RL	Conc
phcg	Gasoline Range Organics	25	U				

Worksheet #: 618901

**Total Target Concentration 0**

ColumnID: (^) Indicates results from 2nd column

*U - Indicates the compound was analyzed but not detected.  
B - Indicates the analyte was found in the blank as well as in the sample.  
E - Indicates the analyte concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument.*

*R - Retention Time Out  
J - Indicates an estimated value when a compound is detected at less than the specified detection limit.  
d - Pesticide %Diff>40% between columns due to coelution. Lower concentration use a*



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23090.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 13:30  
Operator : JM  
Sample : DAILY BLANK  
Misc : M,MEOH  
ALS Vial : 6 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:41:59 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :

Compound	R.T.	Response	Conc Units
-----			
System Monitoring Compounds			
1)S 1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	9.478	23160	26.599
Target Compounds			
2) 2-Methylpentane	0.000	0	N.D.
3) 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.000	0	N.D. d
4)g Gasoline Range Organics	0.000	0	N.D. ug/L d
-----			

(f)=RT Delta > 1/2 Window

(m)=manual int.

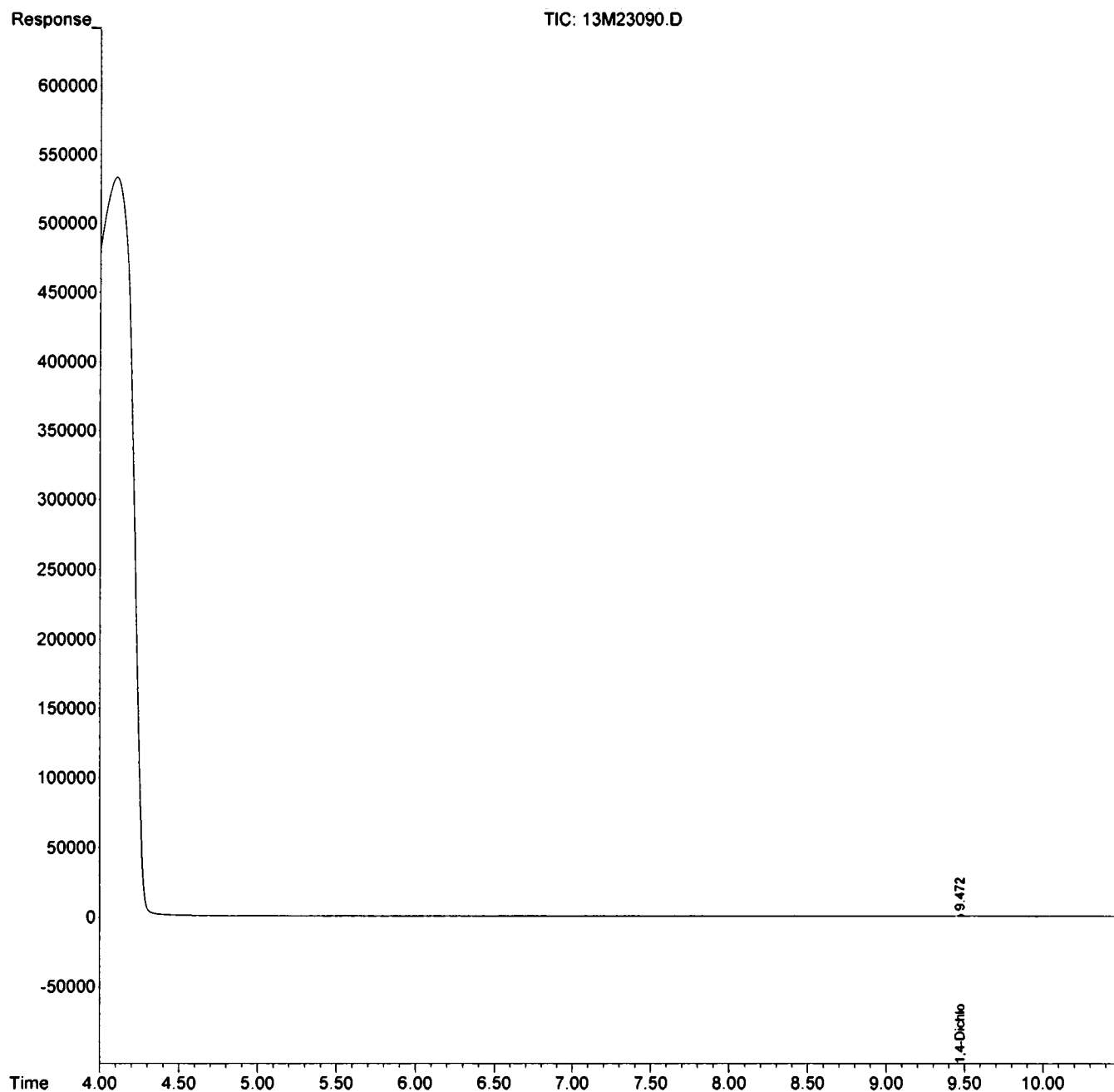
✓



Data Path : G:\GcMsData\2021\GC\_13\Data\11-23-21\  
Data File : 13M23090.D  
Signal(s) : FID1A.CH  
Acq On : 23 Nov 2021 13:30  
Operator : JM  
Sample : DAILY BLANK  
Misc : M,MEOH  
ALS Vial : 6 Sample Multiplier: 1

Integration File: autoint1.e  
Quant Time: Nov 24 15:41:59 2021  
Quant Method : G:\GcMsData\2020\GC\_13\MethodQt\13M\_G1118.M  
Quant Title : @GC\_13,ug,8015  
QLast Update : Thu Nov 18 10:37:45 2021  
Response via : Initial Calibration  
Integrator: ChemStation

Volume Inj. :  
Signal Phase :  
Signal Info :





## FORM2

Surrogate Recovery

Method: EPA 8015D

Dfile	Sample#	Matrix	Date/Time	Surr Dil	Dilute Out Flag	Column1 S1 Recov	Column0 S2 Recov	Column0 S3 Recov	Column0 S4 Recov	Column0 S5 Recov	Column0 S6 Recov
13M23090.D	DAILY BLANK	M	11/23/21 13:30	1		89					
13M23101.D	AD27503-002	M	11/23/21 16:33	1		83					
13M23102.D	AD27503-004	M	11/23/21 16:50	1		79					
13M23103.D	AD27503-006	M	11/23/21 17:07	1		78					
13M23104.D	AD27503-008	M	11/23/21 17:24	1		75					
13M23091.D	AD27456-002	M	11/23/21 13:47	1		82					
13M23094.D	MBS97275	M	11/23/21 14:37	1		105					
13M23095.D	AD27456-002(MS)	M	11/23/21 14:53	1		101					
13M23096.D	AD27456-002(MSD)	M	11/23/21 15:10	1		99					

Flags: SD=Surrogate diluted out

\*=Surrogate out

Method: EPA 8015D

## Soil Limits

Compound	Spike Amt	Limits
S1=1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	30	50-150



Form3  
Recovery Data  
QC Batch: MBS97275

1111930 0212

Data File      Sample ID:      Analysis Date  
Spike or Dup: 13M23094.D      MBS97275      11/23/2021 2:37:00 PM  
Non Spike(If applicable):  
Inst Blank(If applicable):

Method: 8015

Matrix: Methanol

QC Type: MBS

Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Gasoline Range Organics	1	2275.52	0	2000	114	11	181

\* - Indicates outside of limits

# - Indicates outside of standard limits but within method exceedance limits



**Form3**  
**Recovery Data**  
**QC Batch: MBS97275**

**1111930 0213**

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 13M23095.D	AD27456-002(MS)	11/23/2021 2:53:00 PM
Non Spike(If applicable): 13M23091.D	AD27456-002	11/23/2021 1:47:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

Method: 8015

Matrix: Methanol

QC Type: MS

Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Gasoline Range Organics	1	2484.85	0	2000	124	11	181

<b>Data File</b>	<b>Sample ID:</b>	<b>Analysis Date</b>
Spike or Dup: 13M23096.D	AD27456-002(MSD)	11/23/2021 3:10:00 PM
Non Spike(If applicable): 13M23091.D	AD27456-002	11/23/2021 1:47:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		

Method: 8015

Matrix: Methanol

QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Col	Spike Conc	Sample Conc	Expected Conc	Recovery	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Gasoline Range Organics	1	2437.42	0	2000	122	11	181



# Form3 RPD DATA

1111930 0214

QC Batch: MBS97275

Data File	Sample ID:	Analysis Date
Spike or Dup: 13M23096.D	AD27456-002(MSD)	11/23/2021 3:10:00 PM
Duplicate(If applicable): 13M23095.D	AD27456-002(MS)	11/23/2021 2:53:00 PM
Inst Blank(If applicable):		
Method: 8015	Matrix: Methanol	QC Type: MSD

Analyte:	Column	Dup/MSD/MBSD	Sample/MS/MBS	RPD	Limit
		Conc	Conc		
Gasoline Range Organics	1	2437.42	2484.85	1.9	40

\* - Indicates outside of limits

NA - Both concentrations=0... no result can be calculated



**FORM 4**  
Blank Summary

Blank Number: DAILY BLANK  
Blank Data File: 13M23090.D  
Matrix: Methanol

Blank Analysis Date: 11/23/21 13:30  
Blank Extraction Date: NA  
(If Applicable)  
Method: EPA 8015D

Sample Number	Data File	Analysis Date
AD27503-002	13M23101.D	11/23/21 16:33
AD27503-004	13M23102.D	11/23/21 16:50
AD27503-006	13M23103.D	11/23/21 17:07
AD27503-008	13M23104.D	11/23/21 17:24
AD27456-002(MSD	13M23096.D	11/23/21 15:10
AD27456-002(MS)	13M23095.D	11/23/21 14:53
MBS97275	13M23094.D	11/23/21 14:37
AD27456-002	13M23091.D	11/23/21 13:47



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_13

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
13M23024.D	BLK	11/17/21 16:59	Aqueous					
13M23025.D	BLK	11/17/21 17:16	Aqueous					
13M23026.D	BLK	11/17/21 17:32	Aqueous					
13M23027.D	BLK	11/17/21 17:49	Aqueous					
13M23028.D	BLK	11/17/21 18:05	Aqueous					
13M23029.D	BLK	11/17/21 18:22	Aqueous					
13M23030.D	BLK	11/17/21 18:39	Aqueous					
13M23031.D	BLK	11/17/21 18:55	Aqueous					
13M23032.D	BLK	11/17/21 19:12	Aqueous					
13M23033.D	BLK	11/17/21 19:29	Aqueous					
13M23034.D	CAL @ 250PPB	11/17/21 19:46	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4511	0.0444		
13M23035.D	CAL @ 500PPB	11/17/21 20:02	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4500	0.0561		
13M23036.D	CAL @ 750PPB	11/17/21 20:19	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4514	0.0413		
13M23037.D	CAL @ 1000PPB	11/17/21 20:35	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4542	0.0116		
13M23038.D	CAL @ 1500PPB	11/17/21 20:52	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4511	0.0444		
13M23039.D	CAL @ 2000PPB	11/17/21 21:09	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4546	0.0074		
13M23040.D	CAL @ 4000PPB	11/17/21 21:25	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4553	0		
13M23041.D	BLK	11/17/21 21:42	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4487	0.0698		
13M23042.D	BLK	11/17/21 21:59	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4503	0.0529		
13M23043.D	BLK	11/17/21 22:16	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4478	0.0794		
13M23044.D	ICV	11/17/21 22:32	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4479	0.0783		
13M23045.D	STD	11/17/21 22:49	Aqueous	13M2304	9.4542	0.0116		
13M23046.D	BLK	11/18/21 08:01	Aqueous	13M2304	0.0000	200		



## Form 5

Method: EPA 8015D

Instrument: GC\_13

Column: DB-624 25M 0.200mm ID 1.12um film

Data File	Sample#	Analysis Date/Time	Matrix	Reference File	Column 1 RT	Column 1 % Drift	Column 2 RT	Column 2 % Drift
13M23086	D CAL @ 2000PPB	11/23/21 12:23	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4762	0		
13M23087	D 2000PPB	11/23/21 12:40	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4703	0.0623		
13M23089	D BLK	11/23/21 13:13	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4774	0.0127		
13M23090	D DAILY BLANK	11/23/21 13:30	Methanol	13M2308	9.4776	0.0148		
13M23091	D AD27456-002	11/23/21 13:47	Methanol	13M2308	9.4717	0.0475		
13M23092	D AD27456-005	11/23/21 14:04	Methanol	13M2308	9.4709	0.056		
13M23093	D AD27456-008	11/23/21 14:20	Methanol	13M2308	9.4733	0.0306		
13M23094	D MBS97275	11/23/21 14:37	Methanol	13M2308	9.4742	0.0211		
13M23095	D AD27456-002(MS)	11/23/21 14:53	Methanol	13M2308	9.4700	0.0654		
13M23096	D AD27456-002(MSD)	11/23/21 15:10	Methanol	13M2308	9.4718	0.0464		
13M23099	D AD27456-011	11/23/21 16:00	Methanol	13M2308	9.4598	0.1732		
13M23100	D AD27456-014	11/23/21 16:17	Methanol	13M2308	9.4647	0.1214		
13M23101	D AD27503-002	11/23/21 16:33	Methanol	13M2308	9.4636	0.1331		
13M23102	D AD27503-004	11/23/21 16:50	Methanol	13M2308	9.4677	0.0897		
13M23103	D AD27503-006	11/23/21 17:07	Methanol	13M2308	9.4648	0.1204		
13M23104	D AD27503-008	11/23/21 17:24	Methanol	13M2308	9.4638	0.1309		
13M23105	D BLK	11/23/21 17:41	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4631	0.1383		
13M23106	D BLK	11/23/21 17:57	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4552	0.2219		
13M23107	D BLK	11/23/21 18:15	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4556	0.2176		
13M23109	D CAL @ 2000PPB	11/23/21 18:48	Aqueous	13M2308	9.4589	0.1827		



Method: EPA 8015D

Form 6  
Initial Calibration

Instrument: GC\_13

1111930 0218

Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time	Level #:	Data File:	Cal Identifier:	Analysis Date/Time
1	13M23040	CAL @ 400PPB	11/17/21 21:25	2	13M23039	CAL @ 200PPB	11/17/21 21:09
3	13M23038	CAL @ 1500PPB	11/17/21 20:52	4	13M23037	CAL @ 1000PPB	11/17/21 20:35
5	13M23036	CAL @ 750PPB	11/17/21 20:19	6	13M23035	CAL @ 500PPB	11/17/21 20:02
7	13M23034	CAL @ 250PPB	11/17/21 19:46				

Compound	Col	Mr	Ft:	RF1	RF2	RF3	RF4	RF5	RF6	RF7	RF8	AvgRt	RT	Corr1	Corr2	%Rsd	Calibration Level Concentrations							
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	1	0	Avg	0.1143	0.0994	0.0996	0.0808	0.0749	0.0714	0.0688	----	0.0871	9.46	-1	-1	20	Lvl1	Lvl2	Lvl3	Lvl4	Lvl5	Lvl6	Lvl7	Lvl8
2-Methylpentane	1	0	Avg	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0001	----	0.0001	10.544	0.986	0.994	13	4000	2000	1500	1000	750.0	500.0	250.0	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1	0	Avg	0.0014	0.0016	0.0019	0.0013	0.0015	0.0014	0.0012	----	0.0015	9.27	0.978	0.991	14	4000	2000	1500	1000	750.0	500.0	250.0	
Gasoline Range Organics	1	0	Avg	0.0760	0.0810	0.1046	0.0611	0.0728	0.0719	0.0644	----	0.0760	8.51	0.968	0.977	19	4000	2000	1500	1000	750.0	500.0	250.0	

Avg Rsd Col 1: 33.1

Avg Rsd Col 2: -1

## Flags

c - failed the initial calibration  
criteria(if applicable)

## Note:

Col = Column Number  
 Mr = MultiPeak Analyte (0=single peak analyte, >0=multi peak analyte (i.e. nch/chlordane etc.))  
 Ft = Indicates whether Avg RF 1 linear or Quadratic Curve was used for compound.  
 Corr 1 = Correlation Coefficient for linear Fit.  
 Corr 2 = Correlation Coefficient for quad Fit.

All Response Factors = Response Factors / 10000  
 Initial Calibration Criteria: either %RSD <=20 or Corr >= 995  
 Columns: Signal #1 db-1701 - Signal #2 db-608

^Lvl: These compounds use a single pt calibration as specified by the method. The file used to update this calibration point is listed in the header under level #



## Form7

Continuing Calibration

Method: EPA 8015D

**Data File:** 13M23086.D 13M23109.D  
**Method:** 8015 8015  
**Calibration Name:** CAL @ 2000PPB CAL @ 2000PPB  
**Calibration Date/Time** 11/23/21 12:23 11/23/21 18:48

Compound	Limit Col Mr			Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc			Conc		
				Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff	Conc	Exp	%Diff
Gasoline Range Orga	20	1	0	1873	2000	6.4	2407	2000	20.3									

**Flags/Notes:** \* - Values outside of limits for this column/run



## **TCLP Metal Data**



# Form1

## Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet

Sample ID: AD27503-002  
 Client Id: SB07 COMP  
 Matrix: TCLP  
 Level: LOW

% Solid: 0  
 Units: MG/L  
 Date Rec: 11/19/2021

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:

Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

Cas No.	Analyte	RL	Conc	Dil Fact	Initial Wt/Vol	Final Wt/Vol	Analysis Date	Prep Batch	File	Seq Num	M	Instr
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7440-39-3	Barium	0.25	0.35	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7440-47-3	Chromium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7439-92-1	Lead	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.00050	ND	1	25	25	11/23/21	96612	H27925T	14	CV	HGCV4A
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	51	P	PEICP5A
7440-22-4	Silver	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/30/21	96612	T27936A5	94	P	PEICP5A

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

### Flag Codes:

U or ND - Indicates Compound was not found above the detection/reporting limit

P - ICP-AES

CV -ColdVapor

MS - ICP-MS



# Form1

## Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet

Sample ID: AD27503-004  
 Client Id: SB01 COMP  
 Matrix: TCLP  
 Level: LOW

% Solid: 0  
 Units: MG/L  
 Date Rec: 11/19/2021

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:

Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

Cas No.	Analyte	RL	Conc	Dil Fact	Initial Wt/Vol	Final Wt/Vol	Analysis Date	Prep Batch	File:	Seq Num	M	Instr
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7440-39-3	Barium	0.25	0.49	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7440-47-3	Chromium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7439-92-1	Lead	0.050	2.3	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.00050	ND	1	25	25	11/23/21	96612	H27925T	19	CV	HGCV4A
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	48	P	PEICP5A
7440-22-4	Silver	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/30/21	96612	T27936A5	103	P	PEICP5A

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

### Flag Codes:

U or ND - Indicates Compound was not found above the detection/reporting limit  
 P - ICP-AES  
 CV -ColdVapor  
 MS - ICP-MS



# Form1

## Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet

Sample ID: AD27503-006  
 Client Id: SB08 COMP  
 Matrix: TCLP  
 Level: LOW

% Solid: 0  
 Units: MG/L  
 Date Rec: 11/19/2021

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:

Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

Cas No.	Analyte	RL	Conc	Dil Fact	Initial Wt/Vol	Final Wt/Vol	Analysis Date	Prep Batch	File:	Seq Num	M	Instr
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7440-39-3	Barium	0.25	0.27	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7440-47-3	Chromium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7439-92-1	Lead	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.00050	ND	1	25	25	11/23/21	96612	H27925T	20	CV	HGCV4A
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	49	P	PEICP5A
7440-22-4	Silver	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/30/21	96612	T27936A5	104	P	PEICP5A

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

### Flag Codes:

U or ND - Indicates Compound was not found above the detection/reporting limit  
 P - ICP-AES  
 CV -ColdVapor  
 MS - ICP-MS



# Form1

## Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet

Sample ID: AD27503-008  
 Client Id: SB12 COMP  
 Matrix: TCLP  
 Level: LOW

% Solid: 0  
 Units: MG/L  
 Date Rec: 11/19/2021

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:

Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

Cas No.	Analyte	RL	Conc	Dil Fact	Initial Wt/Vol	Final Wt/Vol	Analysis Date	Prep Batch	File:	Seq Num	M	Instr
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7440-39-3	Barium	0.25	0.45	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7440-47-3	Chromium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7439-92-1	Lead	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.00050	ND	1	25	25	11/23/21	96612	H27925T	23	CV	HGCV4A
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.10	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	50	P	PEICP5A
7440-22-4	Silver	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/30/21	96612	T27936A5	105	P	PEICP5A

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

### Flag Codes:

U or ND - Indicates Compound was not found above the detection/reporting limit

P - ICP-AES

CV -ColdVapor

MS - ICP-MS



# Form1

## Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet

Sample ID: MB 96612 (1)  
 Client Id: MB 96612 (1)  
 Matrix: TCLP  
 Level: LOW

% Solid: 0  
 Units: MG/L

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:

Cas No.	Analyte	RL	Conc	Dil Fact	Initial Wt/Vol	Final Wt/Vol	Analysis Date	Prep Batch	File	Seq Num	M	Instr
7440-36-0	Antimony	0.035	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-38-2	Arsenic	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-39-3	Barium	0.12	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.0060	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-43-9	Cadmium	0.025	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-47-3	Chromium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-50-8	Copper	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7439-92-1	Lead	0.025	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.00050	ND	1	25	25	11/23/21	96612	H27925T	11	CV	HGCV4A
7440-02-0	Nickel	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-22-4	Silver	0.025	ND	1	50	50	11/30/21	96612	T27936A5	91	P	PEICP5A
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A
7440-66-6	Zinc	0.050	ND	1	50	50	11/24/21	96612	T27916A5	38	P	PEICP5A

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

### Flag Codes:

U or ND - Indicates Compound was not found above the detection/reporting limit

P - ICP-AES

CV -ColdVapor

MS - ICP-MS



## FORM 2 (ICV/CCV Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/23/21  
 Data File: H27925T  
 Prep Batch: 96612  
 Analytical Method: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: HGCV4A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:  
 ICV/CCV SOURCE: SCP Science

Analyte	ICV (2)-9		CCV-21		CCV-28											
	ICV/CCV Amt	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec
Mercury	20/10	20.31000	102	9.40400	94	9.45400	95									

**Notes:** a-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 6010D, 6020B  
 b-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 200.7 or 200.8  
 c-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits for 200.7/200.8/245.1/6010C, 6020B, Hg 7470A, 7471B  
 d-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits Hg 7470A/7471B

**Qc Limits:** ICV - 200.7 (95-105)      6010D/6020B/200.8 (90-110)  
 CCV- 200.7/200.8/6010D/245.1, Hg 7470A/ 7471B (90-110)



## FORM 2 (ICV/CCV Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/24/21  
 Data File: T27916A5  
 Prep Batch: 96612  
 Analytical Method: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: PEICP5A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

ICV/CCV SOURCE: SCP Science

Analyte	ICV/CCV Amt	ICV V- 356808- 5	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 12	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 22	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 29	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 36	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 46	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 56	Rec	CCV V- 356808- 65	Rec
Arsenic	.5/.5	0.50430	101	0.50468	101	0.50880	102	0.49282	99	0.49436	99	0.48891	98	0.49478	99	0.50078	100
Barium	.5/.5	0.50783	102	0.51541	103	0.50823	102	0.50874	102	0.50523	101	0.49945	100	0.50519	101	0.49683	99
Cadmium	.5/.5	0.50271	101	0.50000	100	0.49568	99	0.50236	100	0.50451	101	0.49895	100	0.50111	100	0.49886	100
Chromium	.5/.5	0.50501	101	0.50603	101	0.49999	100	0.50906	102	0.50799	102	0.50038	100	0.50611	101	0.50246	100
Copper	.5/.5	0.52683	105	0.52607	105	0.51779	104	0.53178	106	0.53043	106	0.52253	105	0.52631	105	0.52677	105
Lead	.5/.5	0.51730	103	0.51154	102	0.50909	102	0.52303	105	0.52840	106	0.51771	104	0.52796	106	0.52411	105
Nickel	.5/.5	0.51295	103	0.50785	102	0.50491	101	0.51322	103	0.51625	103	0.51107	102	0.51171	102	0.51012	102
Selenium	.5/.5	0.51438	103	0.51462	103	0.50448	101	0.50188	100	0.50251	101	0.51132	102	0.49729	99	0.50780	102
Zinc	.5/.5	0.51056	102	0.51120	102	0.50726	101	0.50820	102	0.51258	103	0.50595	101	0.50805	102	0.50543	101

**Notes:** a-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 6010D, 6020B  
 b-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 200.7 or 200.8  
 c-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits for 200.7/200.8/245.1/6010C, 6020B, Hg 7470A, 7471B  
 d-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits Hg 7470A/7471B

**Qc Limits:** ICV - 200.7 (95-105) 6010D/6020B/200.8 (90-110)  
 CCV - 200.7/200.8/6010D/245.1, Hg 7470A/ 7471B (90-110)



# **FORM 2** **LLQCS/LRS Summary)**

Date Analyzed: 11/24/21  
 Data File: T27916A5  
 Prep Batch: 96603/96612  
 Analytical Method: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: PEICP5A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:  
 LLQCS/LRS SOURCE: SPEX

Analyte	LLQCS Spike Amount	LLICV V-352963	Recovery	Low Limit	High Limit	LRS Spike Amount	LRS V-352964	Recovery	Low Limit	High Limit
Magnesium	5.0	5.26690	105	80	120	500	504.615	101	90	110
Aluminum	1.0	1.01491	101	80	120	500	562.603	113 a	90	110
Arsenic	0.1	0.0939625	94	80	120	10	10.1477	101	90	110
Boron	0.2	0.195639	98	80	120	5	-0.0102043	-2 a	90	110
Barium	0.25	0.259572	104	80	120	10	9.82550	98	90	110
Beryllium	0.012	0.0121146	101	80	120	5	4.80132	96	90	110
Calcium	5.0	5.11256	102	80	120	500	494.723	99	90	110
Cadmium	0.05	0.0539448	108	80	120	5	5.53495	111 a	90	110
Cerium	.2	0.214385	107	80	120	25	-0.0376207	-15 a	90	110
Cobalt	0.1	0.104344	104	80	120	5	4.54571	91	90	110
Chromium	0.1	0.102219	102	80	120	10	9.35302	94	90	110
Copper	0.1	0.112675	113	80	120	10	10.9243	109	90	110
Silver	0.05	0.0541323	108	80	120	1	1.02780	103	90	110
Potassium	NA	11.9234		80	120	200	2381.25	a	90	110
Zinc	0.1	0.103884	104	80	120	10	9.19887	110 a 92	90	110
Manganese	0.1	0.103538	104	80	120	10	9.42654	94	90	110
Molybdenum	0.1	0.103961	104	80	120	10	9.39085	94	90	110
Sodium	NA	16.4550		80	120	1000	1517.97	152 a	90	110
Nickel	0.1	0.105184	105	80	120	10	9.06791	91	90	110
Lead	0.05	0.0496681	99	80	120	10	9.47900	95	90	110
Antimony	0.07	0.0770568	110	80	120	5	5.35230	107	90	110
Selenium	0.1	0.101307	101	80	120	5	5.30751	106	90	110
Silicon	.2	0.234906	117	80	120	25	0.200122	.8 a	90	110
Tin	0.1	0.109550	110	80	120	10	10.0907	101	90	110
Titanium	0.1	0.105422	105	80	120	10	9.87150	99	90	110
Thallium	0.1	0.107347	107	80	120	5	4.81778	96	90	110
Vanadium	0.1	0.102482	102	80	120	10	9.17782	92	90	110
Iron	1.0	1.02611	103	80	120	200	187.483	94	90	110

**Notes:** a-indicates analyte is outside the limits.

If linear range sample (LRS) exceeds criteria, high standard becomes upper limit criteria.



## FORM 2 (ICV/CCV Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/30/21  
 Data File: T27936A5  
 Prep Batch: 96612  
 Analytical Method: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: PEICP5A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:

ICV/CCV SOURCE: SCP Science

Analyte	ICV/CCV Amt	ICV V-356808-5 Rec	CCV V-356808-17 Rec	CCV V-356808-21 Rec	CCV V-356808-32 Rec	CCV V-356808-44 Rec	CCV V-356808-54 Rec	CCV V-356808-63 Rec	CCV V-356808-72 Rec
Silver	0.1/0.1	0.09859 99	0.09967 100	0.09922 99	0.09984 100	0.09848 98	0.10077 101	0.09947 99	0.10010 100

Analyte	ICV/CCV Amt	ICV V-356808-5 Rec	CCV V-356808-82 Rec	CCV V-356808-89 Rec	CCV V-356808-99 Rec	CCV V-356808-109 Rec
Silver	.5/.5	0.09859 99	0.09926 99	0.10019 100	0.10135 101	0.10167 102

**Notes:** a-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 6010D, 6020B  
 b-indicates analyte failed the ICV limits for 200.7 or 200.8  
 c-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits for 200.7/200.8/245.1/6010C,6020B, Hg 7470A,7471B  
 d-indicates analyte failed the CCV limits Hg 7470A/7471B

**Qc Limits:** ICV - 200.7 (95-105) 6010D/6020B/200.8 (90-110)  
 CCV - 200.7/200.8/6010D/245.1, Hg 7470A/ 7471B (90-110)



# FORM 2 LLQCS/LRS Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/30/21  
Data File: T27936A5  
Prep Batch: 96623 **196612**  
Analytical Method: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
Instrument: PEICP5A  
Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
Lab Code:  
Contract:  
Nras No:  
Sdg No:  
Case No:  
LLQCS/LRS SOURCE: SPEX

Analyte	LLQCS Spike Amount	LLICV V- 352963	Recovery	Low Limit	High Limit	LRS Spike Amount	LRS V- 352964	Recovery	Low Limit	High Limit
Magnesium	5.0	5.16482	103	80	120	500	554.076	111 a	90	110
Aluminum	1.0	0.996481	100	80	120	500	622.755	125 a	90	110
Arsenic	0.1	0.101538	102	80	120	10	11.1562	112 a	90	110
Boron	0.2	0.193492	97	80	120	5	-0.0692616	-1.4 a	90	110
Barium	0.25	0.254618	102	80	120	10	10.7632	108	90	110
Beryllium	0.012	0.0120431	100	80	120	5	5.31310	106	90	110
Calcium	5.0	5.08311	102	80	120	500	545.042	109	90	110
Cadmium	0.05	0.0532284	106	80	120	5	6.18420	124 a	90	110
Cerium	.2	0.213915	107	80	120	25	-0.0184996	-.074 a	90	110
Cobalt	0.1	0.104173	104	80	120	5	5.16840	103	90	110
Chromium	0.1	0.101514	102	80	120	10	10.3296	103	90	110
Copper	0.1	0.112441	112	80	120	10	12.2258	122 a	90	110
Silver	0.05	0.0492434	98	80	120	1	1.16980	117 a	90	110
Potassium	NA	8.73552		80	120	200	2859.26	a	90	110
Zinc	0.1	0.102540	103	80	120	10	10.1229	143n 101	90	110
Manganese	0.1	0.102551	103	80	120	10	10.3086	103	90	110
Molybdenum	0.1	0.103496	103	80	120	10	10.3806	104	90	110
Sodium	NA	16.2116		80	120	1000	1714.84	171 a	90	110
Nickel	0.1	0.104548	105	80	120	10	10.0417	100	90	110
Lead	0.05	0.0540390	108	80	120	10	10.4397	104	90	110
Antimony	0.07	0.0754303	108	80	120	5	6.00509	120 a	90	110
Selenium	0.1	0.101774	102	80	120	5	5.86612	117 a	90	110
Silicon	.2	0.215786	108	80	120	25	0.295187	1.2 a	90	110
Tin	0.1	0.112778	113	80	120	10	11.6435	116 a	90	110
Titanium	0.1	0.104075	104	80	120	10	10.8708	109	90	110
Thallium	0.1	0.106239	106	80	120	5	5.31169	106	90	110
Vanadium	0.1	0.100617	101	80	120	10	10.1383	101	90	110
Iron	1.0	1.01052	101	80	120	200	205.089	103	90	110

Notes: a-indicates analyte is outside the limits.

If linear range sample (LRS) exceeds criteria, high standard becomes upper limit criteria.



# FORM 3

## (ICB/CCB/MB Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/23/21

Data File: H27925T

Prep Batch: 96612

Reporting Limits Used: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B

Instrument: HGCV4A

Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb

Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke

Lab Code:

Contract:

Nras No:

Sdg No:

Case No:

Analyte	ICB-10	CCB-22	CCB-29	MB 96612 (1)- 11	EF V-361877 11/23-27			
Mercury	.5 U	.5 U	.5 U	.5 U	.5 U			

**Notes:** a -for methods 7470A, 7471B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limits in ICB/CCB/MB.  
for methods 6010D, 6020B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limit in CCB or above 1/2 the reporting limit in ICB/MB.  
u-indicates result below reporting criteria.



# **FORM 3** **(ICB/CCB/MB Summary)**

Date Analyzed: 11/24/21

Data File: T27916A5

Prep Batch: 96612

Reporting Limits Used: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B

Instrument: PEICP5A

Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb

Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke

Lab Code:

Contract:

Nras No:

Sdg No:

Case No:

Analyte	ICB V-352951- 6	CCB V-352951- 13	CCB V-352951- 23	CCB V-352951- 30	CCB V-352951- 37	CCB V-352951- 47	CCB V-352951- 57	CCB V-352951- 66
Arsenic	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U
Barium	.125 U	.25 U	.25 U	.25 U	.25 U	.25 U	.25 U	.25 U
Cadmium	.025 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U
Chromium	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U
Copper	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U
Lead	.025 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U
Nickel	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U
Selenium	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U
Zinc	.05 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U	.1 U

Analyte	MB 96612 (1)- 38	EF V-361877 11/23-64						
Arsenic	.05 U	.1 U						
Barium	.13 U	.25 U						
Cadmium	.025 U	.05 U						
Chromium	.05 U	.1 U						
Copper	.05 U	.1 U						
Lead	.025 U	.05 U						
Nickel	.05 U	.1 U						
Selenium	.05 U	.1 U						
Zinc	.05 U	.1 U						

**Notes:** a -for methods 7470A, 7471B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limits in ICB/CCB/MB.  
for methods 6010D, 6020B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limit in CCB or above 1/2 the reporting limit in ICB/MB.  
u-indicates result below reporting criteria.



# **FORM 3** **(ICB/CCB/MB Summary)**

Date Analyzed: 11/30/21

Data File: T27936A5

Prep Batch: 96612

Reporting Limits Used: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B

Instrument: PEICP5A

Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb

Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke

Lab Code:

Contract:

Nras No:

Sdg No:

Case No:

Analyte	ICB V-352951- 6	CCB V-352951- 18	CCB V-352951- 22	CCB V-352951- 33	CCB V-352951- 45	CCB V-352951- 55	CCB V-352951- 64	CCB V-352951- 73
Silver	.025 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U

Analyte	CCB V-352951- 83	CCB V-352951- 90	CCB V-352951- 100	CCB V-352951- 110	MB 96612 (1)- 91	EF V-361877 11/23-108		
Silver	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.05 U	.025 U	.05 U		

**Notes:** a -for methods 7470A, 7471B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limits in ICB/CCB/MB.  
for methods 6010D, 6020B indicates absolute value of result found above the reporting limit in CCB or above 1/2 the reporting limit in ICB/MB.  
u-indicates result below reporting criteria.



# FORM 4

## (ICSA/ICSAB Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/24/21  
 Data File: T27916A5  
 Prep Batch: 96612  
 Reporting Limits Used: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: PEICP5A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:  
 ICSA/ICSAB: SOURCE: SCP Science

Analyte	Spk Amt	ICSA V- 352957-11		Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec
Aluminum	500	542.461	108							
Arsenic	0	U								
Barium	0	U								
Cadmium	0	U								
Calcium	500	493.276	99							
Chromium	0	U								
Copper	0	U								
Iron	200	187.484	94							
Lead	0	U								
Magnesium	500	510.035	102							
Nickel	0	U								
Selenium	0	U								
Zinc	0	U								

**Notes:** a-indicates absolute value of the concentration > 2 \* Reporting Limits In the ICSA  
 b-indicates absolute value of the concentration above Reporting Limits but < 2 \* Reporting Limits in the ICSA  
 c-indicates the recovery failed the Qc Criteria in the ICSAB  
 u-indicates the absolute value of the concentration was below the reporting limit

**Qc Limits:** 200.7, 6020B < 2 \* Reporting Limit  
 6010D < Reporting Limit



# FORM 4

## (ICSA/ICSAB Summary)

Date Analyzed: 11/30/21  
 Data File: T27936A5  
 Prep Batch: 96612  
 Reporting Limits Used: 6010D, 6020B, 7470A, 7471B  
 Instrument: PEICP5A  
 Units: All units in ppm except Hg and icp-ms in ppb  
 Project Number: 1111930

Lab Name: Hampton-Clarke  
 Lab Code:  
 Contract:  
 Nras No:  
 Sdg No:  
 Case No:  
 ICSA/ICSAB: SOURCE: SCP Science

Analyte	Spk Amt	ICSA V- 352957-11		Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec	Rec
Aluminum	500	547.796	110							
Calcium	500	499.037	100							
Iron	200	188.967	94							
Magnesium	500	513.843	103							
Silver	0	U								

**Notes:** a-indicates absolute value of the concentration > 2 \* Reporting Limits in the ICSA  
 b-indicates absolute value of the concentration above Reporting Limits but < 2 \* Reporting Limits in the ICSA  
 c-indicates the recovery failed the Qc Criteria in the ICSAB  
 u-indicates the absolute value of the concentration was below the reporting limit

**Qc Limits:** 200.7, 6020B < 2 \* Reporting Limit  
 6010D < Reporting Limit



# FORM5/FORM7

## SPIKE RECOVERY DATA

1111930 0236

PREP BATCH: 96612

Instrument Type: ICP/HG

Analytical Method(s): 6010D/200.7/7470A/7471B/245.1

ICP units in ppm, ICPMS and Hg in ppb

TxtQcType: LCSMR		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: LCS MR 96612							
Analyte	BatchId	DF	Data File	Seq#:	Spk Conc:	Spk Added	Recov	Qual	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	
Arsenic	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5017	0.50	100	80	120		
Barium	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5149	0.50	103	80	120		
Cadmium	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5123	0.50	102	80	120		
Chromium	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5145	0.50	103	80	120		
Lead	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5329	0.50	107	80	120		
Mercury	96612	1	H27925T	13	9.2800	10	93	80	120		
Nickel	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5262	0.50	105	80	120		
Selenium	96612	1	T27916A5	40	0.5064	0.50	101	80	120		
Silver	96612	1	T27936A5	93	0.1071	0.100	107	80	120		

TxtQcType: LCS		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: LCS 96612							
Analyte	BatchId	DF	Data File	Seq#:	Spk Conc:	Spk Added	Recov	Qual	Lo Lim	Hi Lim	
Arsenic	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5034	0.50	101	80	120		
Barium	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5122	0.50	102	80	120		
Cadmium	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5051	0.50	101	80	120		
Chromium	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5112	0.50	102	80	120		
Lead	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5245	0.50	105	80	120		
Mercury	96612	1	H27925T	12	10.0800	10	101	80	120		
Nickel	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5198	0.50	104	80	120		
Selenium	96612	1	T27916A5	39	0.5007	0.50	100	80	120		
Silver	96612	1	T27936A5	92	0.1060	0.100	106	80	120		

TxtQcType: MS		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: AD27503-002									
Analyte	BatchId	DF	Data File	Seq#:	NS Data Fil	Seq#	Spk Conc:	NS Conc:	Spk Added	Recov	Qual	Lo Lim	Hi Lim
Arsenic	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.5507	0.1U	0.50	110		50	
Barium	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.8594	0.3512	0.50	102		50	
Cadmium	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.5443	0.05U	0.50	109		50	
Chromium	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.5158	0.1U	0.50	103		50	
Lead	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.5243	0.05U	0.50	105		50	
Mercury	96612	1	H27925T	16	H27925T	14	10.3800	0.50U	10	104		50	
Nickel	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.5096	0.1U	0.50	102		50	
Selenium	96612	1	T27916A5	53	T27916A5	51	0.6071	0.1U	0.50	121		50	
Silver	96612	1	T27936A5	96	T27936A5	94	0.1145	0.05U	0.100	115		50	

a-Indicates Recovery Failed the criteria

b-Indicates Recovery Failed the criteria but non spike concentration >4\*spike amount



# FORM5/FORM7

## SPIKE RECOVERY DATA

1111930 0237

PREP BATCH:96612

Instrument Type: ICP/HG

Analytical Method(s):6010D/200.7/7470A/7471B/245.1

ICP units in ppm, ICPMS and Hg in ppb

TxtQcType: PS		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: AD27503-002								
Analyte	DF	Data File	Seq#:	NS Data Fil	Seq#	Spk Conc:	NS Conc:	Spk Added	Recov	Qual	Lo Lim	Hi Lim
Arsenic	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5431	0.1U	0.5	109		75	125
Barium	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.8576	0.3512	0.5	101		75	125
Cadmium	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5498	0.05U	0.5	110		75	125
Chromium	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5140	0.1U	0.5	103		75	125
Lead	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5164	0.05U	0.5	103		75	125
Nickel	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5086	0.1U	0.5	102		75	125
Selenium	1	T27916A5	54	T27916A5	51	0.5971	0.1U	0.5	119		75	125
Silver	1	T27936A5	97	T27936A5	94	0.0154	0.05U	0.1	0	a	75	125

a-Indicates Recovery Failed the criteria

b-Indicates Recovery Failed the criteria but non spike concentration >4\*spike amount



**FORM6/FORM9**  
**RPD/%Difference Data**  
 PREP BATCH: 96612

**1111930 0238**

Instrument Type: ICP/HG

Analytical Method(s): 6010D/200.7/7470A/7471B/245.1

ICP units in ppm, ICPMS and Hg in ppb

TxtQcType: LCSMR		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: LCS MR 96612					
Analyte	BatchId	Data File	Seq#:	NS File	Seq#	Result 1	Result 2	RPD	Limit
Arsenic	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5017	0.5034	.34	20
Barium	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5149	0.5122	.54	20
Cadmium	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5123	0.5051	1.4	20
Chromium	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5145	0.5112	.64	20
Lead	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5329	0.5245	1.6	20
Mercury	96612	H27925T	13	H27925T	12	9.2800	10.0800	8.3	20
Nickel	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5262	0.5198	1.2	20
Selenium	96612	T27916A5	40	T27916A5	39	0.5064	0.5007	1.1	20
Silver	96612	T27936A5	93	T27936A5	92	0.1071	0.1060	.97	20

TxtQcType: MR		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: AD27503-002					
Analyte	BatchId	Data File	Seq#:	NS File	Seq#	Result 1	Result 2	RPD	Limit
Arsenic	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.1U	0.1U	---	20
Barium	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.3432	0.3512	2.3	20
Cadmium	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.05U	0.05U	---	20
Chromium	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.1U	0.1U	---	20
Lead	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.05U	0.05U	---	20
Mercury	96612	H27925T	15	H27925T	14	0.50U	0.50U	---	20
Nickel	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.1U	0.1U	---	20
Selenium	96612	T27916A5	52	T27916A5	51	0.1U	0.1U	---	20
Silver	96612	T27936A5	95	T27936A5	94	0.05U	0.05U	---	20

TxtQcType: SD		Matrix: TCLP		SampleID: AD27503-002						
Analyte	BatchId	Data File	Seq#:	NS File	Seq#	DF	Result 1	Result 2	%Diff	Limit
Arsenic	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	0.0051	0.0071	---	10
Barium	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	0.0796	0.3512	13 a	10
Cadmium	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	0.0028	0.0032	349 c	10
Chromium	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	0.0015	0.0044	75 c	10
Lead	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	-0.0057	0.0076	---	10
Nickel	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	-0.0042	-0.0012	---	10
Selenium	96612	T27916A5	55	T27916A5	51	5	0.0117	0.0067	---	10
Silver	96612	T27936A5	98	T27936A5	94	5	0.0009	0.0020	---	10

a-Indicates Rpd Failed the criteria

b-Method Rep Out but concentrations < 5\*RL

c-Serial dilution Out but conc < 10 \* IDL



Hampton-Clarke

## ICP SAMPLE PREPARATION LOG

ANALYTICAL METHOD: 5010A 3005A 3050B 200.7/200.8 OTHER \_\_\_\_\_Batch No.: 27925Analyst: AnsQC Number: 96612Prep Date: 11/23/21Matrix: +CLPReviewed By: [Signature]

LAB ID#	ICP		ICP-MS (Secondary dil)		TCLP		COMMENTS
	Initial	Final	Aliquot	Final	Eff	TCLP	
Method blank	<u>Same</u>	<u>Same</u>				-	
LCS						-	
LCSD						-	
1. <u>27503-002</u>					<u>V-361077</u>	<u>27503-002</u>	Samples are combined prior to analysis to provide extra sample volume for analysis
1. Analytical Duplicate <u>-002</u>						<u>27503-002</u>	
MR <u>-002</u>							
MS <u>-002</u>							Balance used: <u>N/A</u>
MSD <u>-</u>							Pipettes used: <u>15, 149</u>
2. <u>27496-002</u>	<u>Same</u>	<u>Same</u>			<u>V-361077</u>	<u>27503-002</u>	
3. <u>-004</u>							Hot Block used: <u>9</u>
4. <u>27317-003</u>							
5. <u>27335-001</u>							
6. <u>27384-001</u>							
7. <u>27503-004</u>							
8. <u>-006</u>							
9. <u>-008</u>							
10. <u>27505-003</u>							
11. <u>-007</u>							
12. <u>27410-003</u>							
13. <u>-006</u>							
14. <u>-009</u>							
15. <u>27503-003</u>							
16. <u>V-361077 11/23</u>							
17.							
18.							
19.							
20.							

Hot Plate Temperature: 94.0 C (90-95° C) Start Time: 12:00pmEnd Time: 2:30pm

	Volume mL	Lot #
LCS, LCSD	<u>0.25-L</u>	<u>V-13729, 13730, 358096</u>
LLCS, LLCSD		<u>V-</u>
MS, MSD	<u>0.25-L</u>	<u>V-13729, 13730, 358096</u>
LLMS, LLMSD		<u>V-</u>

Acid	Vol mL	Lot#
HNO <sub>3</sub>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>V-14216</u>
HCl		<u>V-</u>
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>		<u>V-</u>

Acid	Vol mL	Lot#
1:1 HNO <sub>3</sub>		<u>V-</u>
1:1 HCl	<u>5.0</u>	<u>V-359113</u>

Relinquished By Ans Date 11/23/21Received By [Signature] Date 11/23/21

T:\QC\FORMS\LOGBOOK FORMS\METALS\ICP sample prep log 2018.DOD.DOC

0067



Batch No.: 27925  
QC Number: 96612  
Matrix: TCLP

Analyst: ANS  
Prep Date: 11/23/21  
Review By: DL

[illegible]

Lot Numbers	Volume (mL)	Acid	Volume (mL)	Lot #
V. 360281	3.75	HNO3	0.625	V. 13949
V. 352789	2.0	HCl		V.
V. 361517	1.5	H2SO4	1.252	V. 14166
		Aqua Regia		V.

**Block Temp.: °C
92.0
Time in Block: 12:45pm
Time Out of Block: 2:40pm

**Volume & Lot #**

v. 362448 0.15g / 0.25ml

y- 36244 0.250 ml

B- 31976

StartTime: 12:00pm  
EndTime: 2:00pm

**\*\*Temperature**  
245.1 / 7470A: 90-  
95C  
7471B: 92-98C

Relinquished By: 

25 mLs of each standard was digested with this batch using the same reagents and at the same time as the above samples. The preparation of each standard may be referenced in Veriproq using the standard batch number and the corresponding V #s.



## Run Log

1111930 0241

Page 1 of 2

Data File: W:\METALS.FRM\ICPDATA\New\PEICP5A\T27916A5.txt

Analysis Date: 11/24/21

Instrument: PEICP5A

Sample Id	DF	Qc Type	Time	Run #	Test Group	Rept Limit Matrix	Qc Matrix	Anal Method	Prep Batch	Comments:	Stds:
CALBLK V-352951	1	CAL	10:56	1							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
CALST2 V-352963	1	CAL	11:00	2							V-352963(LLICV/CCV leachate)
CALST3 V-356063	1	CAL	11:04	3							V-356063(ICS3 - Middle Std)
CALST4 V-356064	1	CAL	11:08	4							V-356064(ICS4 High std)
ICV V-356808	1	ICV	11:13	5							V-356808(CCV)
ICB V-352951	1	ICB	11:18	6							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
LRS V-352964	1	LRS	11:22	7	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		V-352964(LRS)
ICS3 V-356063	1	ICS	11:26	8						Ag FAILED	V-356063(ICS3 - Middle Std)
RINSE	1	SMP	11:31	9		TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
LLICV V-352963	1	LLICV	11:35	10	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		V-352963(LLICV/CCV leachate)
ICSA V-352957	1	ICSA	11:39	11							V-352957(ICSA)
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	11:44	12							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	11:48	13							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96603 (1)	1	MB	11:52	14	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
LCS 96603	1	LCS	11:56	15	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
LCS MR 96603	1	LCS	12:01	16	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
AD27456-002	1	SMP	12:05	17	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27456-002	1	MR	12:09	18	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27456-002	1	MS	12:13	19	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27456-002	1	PS	12:18	20	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27456-002	5	SD	12:22	21	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	12:26	22							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	12:31	23							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27456-005	1	SMP	12:35	24	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
AD27456-008	1	SMP	12:39	25	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
AD27456-011	1	SMP	12:43	26	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
AD27456-014	1	SMP	12:47	27	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		0
EF V-361877 11/19	1	EF	12:50	28	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603		V-361877 11/19(X)
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	12:54	29							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	12:59	30							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27456-002	2	SMP	13:03	31	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	MR	13:06	32	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	MS	13:10	33	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	PS	13:14	34	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	SD	13:19	35	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	13:23	36							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	13:28	37							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96612 (1)	1	MB	13:31	38	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
LCS 96612	1	LCS	13:35	39	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
LCS MR 96612	1	LCS	13:40	40	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27496-002	1	SMP	13:45	41	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27496-004	1	SMP	13:48	42	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27317-003	1	SMP	13:52	43	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27496-004	4	SMP	13:56	44	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Se,Pb REPORTED	0
AD27354-001	1	SMP	14:00	45	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	14:04	46							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	14:09	47							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27503-004	1	SMP	14:13	48	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-006	1	SMP	14:17	49	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-008	1	SMP	14:20	50	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	SMP	14:24	51	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	MR	14:28	52	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	MS	14:32	53	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	PS	14:37	54	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0

## Comments/Reviewedby:

carmela  
192 168 | 89 | 11/29/2021 9:41:26 AM

ALL REPORTED  
Ag NOT REPORTED (ICS3 FAILED)

Note: ICP-MS dilution factor column does not reflect dilution which is performed prior to analysis. Secondary analytical dilution is documented on prep log. Dilution Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard/Batch/SnCl2 Lot #:

9 12/2/21



# Run Log

1111930.0242

Data File: W:\METALS.FRM\ICPDATA\New\PEICP5A\T27916A5.txt

Analysis Date: 11/24/21

Instrument: PEICP5A

Sample Id	DF	Qc Type	Time	Run #	Test Group	Rept Limit Matrix	Qc Matrix	Anal Method	Prep Batch	Comments:	Stds:
AD27503-002	5	SD	14:41	55	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	14:45	56							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	14:49	57							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27335-001	1	SMP	14:53	58	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27505-003	1	SMP	14:57	59	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27505-007	1	SMP	15:01	60	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27410-003	1	SMP	15:05	61	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27410-006	1	SMP	15:09	62	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27410-009	1	SMP	15:13	63	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
EF V-361877 11/23	1	EF	15:17	64		TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		V-361877 11/23()
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	15:21	65							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	15:25	66							V-352951(ICB/CCB)

Comments/Reviewedby:

carmela  
192.168.1.89 11/29/2021 9:41:26 AM

ALL REPORTED  
Ag NOT REPORTED (ICS3 FAILED)

8 1 21 21

Note: ICP-MS dilution factor column does not reflect dilution which is performed prior to analysis. Secondary analytical dilution is documented on prep log. Dilution Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard/Batch/SnCl2 Lot #:



## Run Log

1111930 0243  
Page 1 of 2

Data File: W:\METALS.FRM\ICPDATA\NewPEICP5A\T27936A5.txt

Analysis Date: 11/30/21

Instrument: PEICP5A

Sample Id	DF	Qc Type	Time	Run #	Test Group	Rept Limit Matrix	Qc Matrix	Anal Method	Prep Batch	Comments:	Stds:
CALBLK V-352951	1	CAL	13:02	1							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
CALST2 V-352963	1	CAL	13:05	2							V-352963(LLICV/CCV leachate)
CALST3 V-356063	1	CAL	13:09	3							V-356063(ICS3 - Middle Std)
CALST4 V-356064	1	CAL	13:14	4							V-356064(ICS4 High std)
ICV V-356808	1	ICV	13:19	5							V-356808(CCV)
ICB V-352951	1	ICB	13:23	6							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
LRS V-352964	1	LRS	13:27	7	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		V-352964(LRS)
ICS3 V-356063	1	ICS	13:32	8							V-356063(ICS3 - Middle Std)
RINSE	1	NA	13:36	9	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
LLICV V-352963	1	LLICV	13:40	10	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		V-352963(LLICV/CCV leachate)
ICSA V-352957	1	ICSA	13:44	11							V-352957(ICSA)
AD27549-001	1	SMP	13:49	12	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27562-001	1	SMP	13:53	13	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27562-002	1	SMP	13:57	14	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Ba,As,Cd,Cr,Pb,Ni,Se,Ag,Zn,Sb NOT REPORTED (Fe,Zn>LR)	0
AD27473-003	1	NA	14:01	15	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Pb NOT REPORTED (Ca>LR)	0
AD27562-002	5	SMP	14:05	16	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Ba,As,Cd,Cr,Pb,Ni,Se,Ag,Zn,Sb reported	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	14:10	17							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	14:14	18							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27562-002	50	SMP	14:18	19	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Zn REPORTED	0
AD27473-003	5	SMP	14:22	20	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Pb REPORTED	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	14:26	21							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	14:31	22							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96623 (1)	1	MB	14:35	23	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
LCS 96623	1	LCS	14:38	24	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
LCS MR 96623	1	LCS	14:43	25	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27549-001	1	MR	14:48	26	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27549-001	1	MS	14:52	27	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27549-001	1	PS	14:57	28	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27549-001	5	SD	15:01	29	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27529-003	1	SMP	15:05	30	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27534-001	1	SMP	15:09	31	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	15:13	32							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	15:17	33							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27534-002	1	SMP	15:21	34	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27534-004	1	SMP	15:25	35	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27534-005	1	SMP	15:29	36	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27559-003	1	SMP	15:33	37	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27559-007	1	SMP	15:37	38	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		0
AD27393-002	1	SMP	15:41	39	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	As,Ag,Cr,Cu,Pb,Se,TL,Ni NOT REPORTED(Ca,Mg>LR)	0
EF V-361877 11/24	1	EF	15:46	40	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		V-361877 11/24
EF V-361187 11/24	1	EF	15:49	41	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623		V-361187 11/24
AD27393-002	5	SMP	15:53	42	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	As,Ag,Cr,Cu,Pb,Se,TL REPORTED	0
AD27393-002	2	SMP	15:57	43	MET-TCLP 1-4	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96623	Ni REPORTED	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	16:01	44							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	16:06	45							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96629 (1)	1	MB	16:10	46	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
LCS 96629	1	LCS	16:14	47	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
LCS MR 96629	1	LCS	16:18	48	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-002	1	SMP	16:23	49	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-002	1	MR	16:27	50	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-002	1	MS	16:31	51	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-002	1	PS	16:36	52	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-002	5	SD	16:41	53	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	16:45	54							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	16:49	55							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27565-004	1	SMP	16:53	56	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-006	1	SMP	16:57	57	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0

Comments/Reviewed by:

carmela  
192.168.1.89 12/2/2021 9:42:12 AM

OK

Note: ICP-MS dilution factor column does not reflect dilution which is performed prior to analysis. Secondary analytical dilution is documented on prep log. Dilution Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard/Batch/SnCl2 Lot #:



## Run Log

Data File: W:\METALS.FRM\ICPDATA\New\PEICP5A\T27936A5.txt

Analysis Date: 11/30/21

Instrument: PEICP5A

Sample Id	DF	Qc Type	Time	Run #	Test Group	Rept Limit Matrix	Qc Matrix	Anal Method	Prep Batch	Comments:	Stds:
AD27565-008	1	SMP	17:02	58	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-010	1	SMP	17:06	59	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-012	1	SMP	17:11	60	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Pb,Se,Ti NOT REPORTED(Ca>LR)	0
AD27565-014	1	SMP	17:15	61	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27565-016	1	SMP	17:19	62	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	17:23	63							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	17:28	64							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27565-018	1	SMP	17:32	65	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629	Cr,Cu,As,Ag,Pb,Se,Ti NOT REPORTED(Ca>LR)	0
AD27565-020	1	SMP	17:36	66	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27551-002	1	SMP	17:41	67	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27575-001	1	SMP	17:45	68	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27584-001	1	SMP	17:49	69	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
AD27588-003	1	SMP	17:52	70	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		0
EF V-362558 11/30	1	EF	17:56	71	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96629		V-362558 11/30()
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	18:00	72							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	18:05	73							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96603 (1)	1	MB	18:09	74	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
LCS 96603	1	LCS	18:13	75	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
LCS MR 96603	1	LCS	18:17	76	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	SMP	18:22	77	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	MR	18:26	78	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	MS	18:30	79	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	PS	18:34	80	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-002	2	SD	18:38	81	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	18:42	82							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	18:47	83							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27456-005	1	SMP	18:50	84	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-008	1	SMP	18:55	85	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-011	1	SMP	19:00	86	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27456-014	1	SMP	19:04	87	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	0
EF V-361877 11/19	1	EF	19:09	88	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96603	Ag REPORTED	V-361877 11/19()
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	19:13	89							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	19:17	90							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
MB 96612 (1)	1	MB	19:21	91	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
LCS 96612	1	LCS	19:25	92	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
LCS MR 96612	1	LCS	19:30	93	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-002	1	SMP	19:34	94	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-002	1	MR	19:39	95	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-002	1	MS	19:44	96	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-002	1	PS	19:48	97	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-002	5	SD	19:53	98	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	19:56	99							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	20:01	100							V-352951(ICB/CCB)
AD27496-002	1	SMP	20:05	101	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27496-004	4	SMP	20:10	102	MET-TCLP-XL	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-004	1	SMP	20:13	103	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-006	1	SMP	20:18	104	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27503-008	1	SMP	20:22	105	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27505-003	1	SMP	20:27	106	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
AD27505-007	1	SMP	20:32	107	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	0
EF V-361877 11/23	1	EF	20:36	108	METALS-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Ag REPORTED	V-361877 11/23()
CCV V-356808	1	CCV	20:41	109							V-356808(CCV)
CCB V-352951	1	CCB	20:45	110							V-352951(ICB/CCB)

Comments/Reviewedby:

carmela  
192.168.1.89 12/2/2021 9:42:12 AM

OK

Note: ICP-MS dilution factor column does not reflect dilution which is performed prior to analysis. Secondary analytical dilution is documented on prep log. Dilution Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard/Batch/SnCl2 Lot #:

2 12/2/21



## Run Log

1111930 0245

Data File: W:\METALS.FRM\ICPDATA\New\HGC4A\H27925T.txt

Analysis Date: 11/23/21

Instrument: HGC4A

Sample Id	DF	Qc Type	Time	Run #	Test Group	Rept Limit Matrix	Qc Matrix	Anal Method	Prep Batch	Comments:	Stds:
Calibration Blank	1	CAL	15:15	1							0
1 PPB	1	CAL	15:17	2							0
2 PPB	1	CAL	15:18	3							0
3 PPB	1	CAL	15:20	4							0
4 PPB	1	CAL	15:21	5							0
5 PPB	1	CAL	15:23	6							0
10 PPB	1	CAL	15:24	7							0
25 PPB	1	CAL	15:26	8							0
ICV (2)	1	ICV	15:28	9							0
ICB	1	ICB	15:30	10							0
MB 96612 (1)	1	MB	15:31	11	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
LCS 96612	1	LCS	15:33	12	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
LCS 96612 MR	1	LCS	15:35	13	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	SMP	15:36	14	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	MR	15:38	15	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-002	1	MS	15:39	16	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27496-002	1	SMP	15:41	17	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27496-004	1	SMP	15:43	18	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-004	1	SMP	15:44	19	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27503-006	1	SMP	15:46	20	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
CCV	1	CCV	15:47	21							0
CCB	1	CCB	15:49	22							0
AD27503-008	1	SMP	15:50	23	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27505-003	1	SMP	15:52	24	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27505-007	1	SMP	15:53	25	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		0
AD27529-003	1	NA	15:55	26	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612	Wrong sample label. No longer needed	0
EF V-361877 11/23	1	EF	15:56	27	HG-TCLP	TCLP	TCLP	SW846	96612		V-361877(EF-1 WARNING)
CCV	1	CCV	15:58	28							0
CCB	1	CCB	15:59	29							0

Comments/Reviewedby:

Silva  
192.168.1.115 11/24/2021 11:24:36 AM

Run is OK

Note: ICP-MS dilution factor column does not reflect dilution which is performed prior to analysis. Secondary analytical dilution is documented on prep log. Dilution Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard/Batch/SnCl2 Lot #:

V-362436



## **Wet Chemistry Data**



## VERITECH Wet Chem Form1 Analysis Summary

Lab#: AD27503-002  
 Matrix Soil  
 Client SampleID: SB07 COMP

Project Number: 1111930  
 Received Date: 11/19/2021  
 Collect Date: 11/18/2021

Analysis	TestGroup	Dilution:	Result	Units:	RL	Prep Date:	Analysis Date:
Cyanide (Reactive)	CN-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/Kg	0.50	11/22/21	11/22/21
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	IGNIT-1030	1	NA			11/22/21	11/22/21
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Paint Filter Test	PAINT FILTER	1	NEG				11/22/21
pH	PH-SOIL	1	8.0	pH			11/22/21
Temperature	PH-SOIL	1	20.4	C			11/22/21
Sulfide (Reactive)	S-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/kg	100	11/22/21	11/22/21

Lab#: AD27503-004  
 Matrix Soil  
 Client SampleID: SB01 COMP

Project Number: 1111930  
 Received Date: 11/19/2021  
 Collect Date: 11/18/2021

Analysis	TestGroup	Dilution:	Result	Units:	RL	Prep Date:	Analysis Date:
Cyanide (Reactive)	CN-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/Kg	0.50	11/22/21	11/22/21
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	IGNIT-1030	1	NA			11/22/21	11/22/21
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Paint Filter Test	PAINT FILTER	1	NEG				11/22/21
pH	PH-SOIL	1	8.8	pH			11/22/21
Temperature	PH-SOIL	1	20.4	C			11/22/21
Sulfide (Reactive)	S-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/kg	100	11/22/21	11/22/21

Lab#: AD27503-006  
 Matrix Soil  
 Client SampleID: SB08 COMP

Project Number: 1111930  
 Received Date: 11/19/2021  
 Collect Date: 11/18/2021

Analysis	TestGroup	Dilution:	Result	Units:	RL	Prep Date:	Analysis Date:
Cyanide (Reactive)	CN-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/Kg	0.50	11/22/21	11/22/21
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	IGNIT-1030	1	NA			11/22/21	11/22/21
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Paint Filter Test	PAINT FILTER	1	NEG				11/22/21
pH	PH-SOIL	1	7.3	pH			11/22/21
Temperature	PH-SOIL	1	20.5	C			11/22/21
Sulfide (Reactive)	S-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/kg	100	11/22/21	11/22/21

Lab#: AD27503-008  
 Matrix Soil  
 Client SampleID: SB12 COMP

Project Number: 1111930  
 Received Date: 11/19/2021  
 Collect Date: 11/18/2021

Analysis	TestGroup	Dilution:	Result	Units:	RL	Prep Date:	Analysis Date:
Cyanide (Reactive)	CN-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/Kg	0.50	11/22/21	11/22/21
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	IGNIT-1030	1	NA			11/22/21	11/22/21
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	IGNIT-1030	1	NEG			11/22/21	11/22/21
Paint Filter Test	PAINT FILTER	1	NEG				11/22/21
pH	PH-SOIL	1	8.6	pH			11/22/21
Temperature	PH-SOIL	1	20.5	C			11/22/21
Sulfide (Reactive)	S-REACTIVE	1	ND	mg/kg	100	11/22/21	11/22/21



# **VERITECH Wet Chem Form1 Analysis Summary** **% Solids**

**TestGroupName: % Solids SM2540G**

**Project #: 1111930**

**TestGroup: %SOLIDS**

Lab#	Client SampleID	Matrix	Dilution:	Result	Units:	RL	Prep Date	Analysis Date	Received Date	Collect Date
AD27503-001	SB07 GRAB	Soil	1	90	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-002	SB07 COMP	Soil	1	90	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-003	SB01 GRAB	Soil	1	90	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-004	SB01 COMP	Soil	1	89	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-005	SB08 GRAB	Soil	1	92	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-006	SB08 COMP	Soil	1	84	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-007	SB12 GRAB	Soil	1	97	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21
AD27503-008	SB12 COMP	Soil	1	95	Percent			11/21/21	11/19/21	11/18/21



## % Solids Report

Analysis Type: SOLIDS-SS

BatchID: SOLIDS-SS-12554

QcType	SampleID:	Rounded Result	Raw Result	Units	Tare Weight	Wet Weight	Dry Weight	Analysis Date	Analyzed By	QC RPD	Rpd Limit
DUP	AD27476-001	87	86.86131	Percent	1.29	12.25	10.81	11/21/21	disham	0.48	5
Sample	AD27454-001	74	73.82785	Percent	1.28	15.57	11.83	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27454-003	76	75.88710	Percent	1.29	13.69	10.70	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-001	87	87.27811	Percent	1.29	14.81	13.09	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-002	95	94.91649	Percent	1.28	15.05	14.35	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-003	96	95.89169	Percent	1.29	12.00	11.55	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-004	94	94.35644	Percent	1.29	11.39	10.82	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-005	91	91.18738	Percent	1.27	12.05	11.10	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27476-006	89	88.74104	Percent	1.28	11.05	9.95	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27496-001	85	84.53510	Percent	1.28	11.82	10.20	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27496-002	84	83.73920	Percent	1.30	14.03	11.97	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-001	90	90.06157	Percent	1.30	12.67	11.54	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-002	90	90.00000	Percent	1.29	12.99	11.82	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-003	90	90.11576	Percent	1.29	12.52	11.41	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-004	89	88.81180	Percent	1.30	12.83	11.54	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-005	92	91.91375	Percent	1.29	12.42	11.52	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-006	84	83.87424	Percent	1.28	11.14	9.56	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-007	97	97.36130	Percent	1.29	16.07	15.68	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27503-008	95	95.37394	Percent	1.28	14.25	13.65	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27506-001	58	57.95455	Percent	1.27	10.07	6.37	11/21/21	disham		
Sample	AD27510-007	88	87.60921	Percent	1.29	13.88	12.32	11/21/21	disham		

\* - Indicates Failed Rpd Criteria



Batch Number: PAINT FILT-1445

Units:

## Calibration Curve Information

## Qc Summary Results

Qc Type	Qc Name	SpkAmt	Rec Lim	Rpd Lim	Raw Result	Recov	Rpd	Flags
DUP	AD27507-001	0	NA	NA	#Error	NA	NA	

## Analytical Method(s)

EPA 9095B

Sam #	Type	MB	Result	RL	Per Sol	Full Pos/No Result 9	Prep Date	Prep By	Anal Date	Anal By
AD27507-001	DUP		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-001	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-004	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-007	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-010	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-013	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27507-016	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27510-001	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27510-002	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27510-003	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27510-006	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27510-011	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27472-003	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27478-001	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27503-002	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27503-004	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27503-006	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27503-008	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27505-003	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP
AD27505-007	Sample		NEG		100	0 NEG			11/22/21	JMP

0002P  
11/22/21  
Bj  
11/22/21

Flag Codes: Ra - Recovery failed specified criteria (PVS/LCS/MS/MSD/ICV/CAL)

Na - Not Applicable

Rp - RPD failed specified criteria.

Nc - Not Checked ..either one or both values =ND



Batch Number: RS-1565

Units: mg/kg

## Qc Summary Results

## Calibration Curve Information

Qc Type	Qc Name	SpkAmt	Rec Lim	Rpd Lim	Raw Result	Recov	Rpd	Flags
CAL-01	CAL-01-11/22/21	16	90-110	NA	14.427	90	NA	
LCS	LCS	400	75-125	NA	360.675	90	NA	
MS	AD27456-002	400	75-125	NA	370.69375	93	NA	
MSD	AD27456-002	400	75-125	20	370.69375	93	0	

## Analytical Method(s)

SW846 7.3

Sam #	Type	MB	Result	RL	Per Sol	Full Tit Vol	Iod Vol	DF	Sam Wt (g)	Scrb Vol (ml)	Prep Date	Prep By	Anal Date	Anal By
CAL-01-11/22/21	CAL-01		14		100	14.427	6.4	10	1	250	250			11/22/21 KS
MB-1-11/22/21	MB	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	100	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
LCS	LCS	MB-1-11/22/21	360	100	100	360.68	6.4	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-002	MS	MB-1-11/22/21	370	100	86	370.69	6.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-002	MSD	MB-1-11/22/21	370	100	86	370.69	6.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-002	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	86	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-005	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	87	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-008	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	88	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-011	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	82	60.112	9.4	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27456-014	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	90	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27496-002	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	84	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27496-004	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	500	100	50.094	9.9	10	1	2	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27503-002	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	90	60.112	9.4	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27503-004	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	89	50.094	9.5	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27503-006	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	84	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27503-008	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	95	50.094	9.5	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27505-003	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	93	40.075	9.6	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS
AD27505-007	Sample	MB-1-11/22/21	ND	100	88	70.131	9.3	10	1	10	250	11/22/21	KS	11/22/21 KS

KS

11/22/21

0000P  
11/30/21

Flag Codes: Ra - Recovery failed specified criteria (PVS/LCS/MS/MSD/ICV/CAL)  
Na - Not Applicable

Rp - RPD failed specified criteria.  
Nc - Not Checked ..either one or both values =ND



## MS/MSD/DUP Recovery

1111930 0252

Prep Batch: S-1565					Sample ID: AD27456-002										
Method: SW846 7.3					Matrix: Soil										
Qc Type: MS									MS/MSD/DUP			Non Spike			
Limits		MS		Sample											
Analyte	Amt	Recov	Dil	Conc	Conc	% Rec	Flag	Batch	RunID	Analysis Date	Batch	RunID	Analysis Date		
Cyanide (Reactive)	0.4	75-125	1	0.3469	0	87		20211122161	13	11/22/21 16:47	20211122161	15	11/22/21 16:51		
Qc Type: MSD									MS/MSD/DUP			Non Spike			
Limits		MSD		Sample											
Analyte	Amt	Recov	Rpd	Dil	Conc	Conc	% Rec	Rpd	Flag	Batch	RunID	Analysis Date	Batch	RunID	Analysis Date
Cyanide (Reactive)	0.4	75-125	20	1	0.3616	0	90	4.1		20211122161	14	11/22/21 16:49	20211122161	15	11/22/21 16:51



## LCS Recoveries

<b>BatchRunID/RunID:</b> ====>		202111221619-12				
<b>QcBatchID:</b> ====>		LCSS-1565				
<b>Date/Time:</b> ====>		11/22/21 16:44				
<b>Analytical Method:</b> ====>		SW846 7.3				
<b>Matrix:</b> ====>		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
<b>SW846 7.3</b>						
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>Amt Limits Amt Limits</b>	<b>% Rec Flags</b>	<b>% Rec Flags</b>	<b>% Rec Flags</b>	<b>% Rec Flags</b>	<b>% Rec Flags</b>
Cyanide (Rea	0.4 75-125	93				



# Calibration Summary:

1111930 0254

Instrument: DA1

Analysis Meth: SW846 7.3

Analyte	Batch ID	Run#	Qc Type	Recov	Spk Amt	Limit
Cyanide (Reactive)	20211122161	9	ICV	98	0.4	90-110
Cyanide (Reactive)	20211122161	21	CCV	94	0.4	90-110
Cyanide (Reactive)	20211122161	30	CCV	98	0.4	90-110



# Blank Summary

Instrument: DA1

**Qc Type: Method Blank Summary****Prep Date: 11/22/21**

Run Batch ID	Analysis Date/Time	Sample ID	Run#	Analyte	Conc	RL
20211122161	11/22/21 16:42	MBS-1565	11	Cyanide (	ND	0.50

**Qc Type: ICB Summary****Prep Date: NA**

Run Batch ID	Analysis Date/Time	Sample ID	Run#	Analyte	Conc	RL
20211122161	11/22/21 16:40	CCB	10	Cyanide (	ND	0.020

**Qc Type: CCB Summary****Prep Date: NA**

Run Batch ID	Analysis Date/Time	Sample ID	Run#	Analyte	Conc	RL
20211122161	11/22/21 17:08	CCB	22	Cyanide (	ND	0.020
20211122161	11/22/21 17:25	CCB	31	Cyanide (	ND	0.020



Batch Number: PH-S-2082

Units: pH

## Calibration Curve Information

## Qc Summary Results

Qc Type	Qc Name	SpkAmt	Rec Lim	Rpd Lim	Raw Result	Recov	Rpd	Flags
DUP LCS	AD27503-002 LCS	0 4.4	NA 75-125	20 NA	7.98 4.24	NA 96	0.13 NA	

## Analytical Method(s)

9040C/9045D

Sam #	Type	MB	Result	RL	Per Sol	Full PH Result	TEMP	Prep Date	Prep By	Anal Date	Anal By
LCS	LCS		4.2		100	4.24 4.24	21.6			11/22/21	KS
AD27503-002	DUP		8.0		100	7.98 7.98	20.2			11/22/21	KS
AD27503-002	Sample		8.0		100	7.99 7.99	20.4			11/22/21	KS
AD27503-004	Sample		8.8		100	8.84 8.84	20.4			11/22/21	KS
AD27503-006	Sample		7.3		100	7.29 7.29	20.5			11/22/21	KS
AD27503-008	Sample		8.6		100	8.63 8.63	20.5			11/22/21	KS
AD27514-021	Sample		7.4		100	7.38 7.38	20.4			11/22/21	KS
AD27514-022	Sample		7.5		100	7.47 7.47	20.4			11/22/21	KS
AD27514-023	Sample		7.9		100	7.89 7.89	20.3			11/22/21	KS

KS 11/22/21

0004P  
11/30/21

Flag Codes: Ra - Recovery failed specified criteria (PVS/LCS/MS/MSD/ICV/CAL)  
Na - Not Applicable

Rp - RPD failed specified criteria.  
Nc - Not Checked ..either one or both values =ND



## **Miscellaneous Data**



# LEACHATE PREPARATION LOG (TCIP, SPLP)

Start Date: 11/22/2021

TIME: 2:00 PM

Finish Date: 11/23/2021

TCIP Ext. Fluid #1 pH: 4.93 (reference: 4.85 ± 0.05)  
 TCIP Ext. Fluid #2 pH: 4.15 (reference: 2.88 ± 0.05)  
 SPLP Ext. Fluid #3 pH: 4.15 (reference: 4.20 ± 0.05)

Sample #	pH (units)	pH in HCL (units)	Final pH (units)	Ext. Fluid (number)	WL/Vol of Sample (g or mL)	Start Time	Finish Time	Filter Time	Analyte (g)	Ext. Type*	Comments
27335-001	6.67	1.62	4.99	361877	50g/1L	5:15 PM	10:00	10:40	JC	T	Balance ID: 037 NET
27147-006	8.58	1.55	4.91	361877	50g/1L			10:40		P	pH Meter ID: B38168 Pipette ID: 153 NET
27354-001	7.45	1.60	4.98		50g/1L			10:50			
27503-002	8.86	1.58	4.99		100g/2L			10:50			
004	9.61	1.56	4.89		100g/2L			11:00			
006	8.37	1.56	4.85		100g/2L			11:00			
008	9.15	1.59	4.93		50g/1L			11:10			
27505-003	9.54	1.60	5.30		100g/2L			11:10			
007	9.33	1.56	4.94		100g/2L			11:20			
27496-002	9.87	1.62	5.22		150g/3L			11:30			NET/ORG
004	11.90	2.55	11.36		100g/2L			11:45			
SHP-362277	4.18		4.30		3L			10:25			
EE1-361877	4.93		4.77		3L			10:25			
27410-003	8.71	1.54	5.01	361877	100g/2L			11:45		T	NET
006	9.16	1.57	4.92					11:50			
009	8.65	1.55	5.04					11:50			
27529-003	8.90	1.60	4.91					11:55			labeled wrong NET/ORG

\* Ext. Type: TCIP = T (Method 1311) LAMP-L (Methods 1311 / ANSINEMA CRILL 1250-2003)  
 SPLP = P (Method 1312) MEP-M (Method 1320)  
 ZNE = Z (Method 1311/1312)

\*\* The pH of the extraction fluid must be checked prior to use and must be within limits specified above

0057





Last Page of Report



# Hampton-Clarke Report Of Analysis

Client: WSP USA, Inc.

HC Project #: 1120135

Project: DDC Dean St.

Sample ID: SB10-Grab  
Lab#: AD27663-001  
Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021

Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

## % Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		93

## Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.956	mg/kg	0.10	ND
2-Butanone	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.956	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Benzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.956	mg/kg	0.0035	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.956	mg/kg	0.0012	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
o-Xylene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Styrene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.956	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.956	mg/kg	0.0010	ND

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 1 of 24



Sample ID: SB02-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-002  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		96

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.982	mg/kg	0.10	ND
2-Butanone	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
2-Hexanone	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Acetone	0.982	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Benzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromoform	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Bromomethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.982	mg/kg	0.0035	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloroethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloroform	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Chloromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Cyclohexane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.982	mg/kg	0.0012	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methylene chloride	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
o-Xylene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Styrene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Toluene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Trichloroethene	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.982	mg/kg	0.0020	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.982	mg/kg	0.0010	ND



Sample ID: SB03-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-003  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		92

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.984	mg/kg	0.11	ND
2-Butanone	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.984	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Benzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.984	mg/kg	0.0036	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.984	mg/kg	0.0013	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
o-Xylene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Styrene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.984	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.984	mg/kg	0.0011	ND



Sample ID: SB05-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-004  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		88

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.916	mg/kg	0.10	ND
2-Butanone	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.916	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Benzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.916	mg/kg	0.0035	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.916	mg/kg	0.0012	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
o-Xylene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Styrene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.916	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.916	mg/kg	0.0010	ND



Sample ID: SB06-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-005  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		92

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.962	mg/kg	0.10	ND
2-Butanone	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.962	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Benzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.962	mg/kg	0.0036	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.962	mg/kg	0.0013	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
o-Xylene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Styrene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.962	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.962	mg/kg	0.0010	ND



Sample ID: SB11-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-006  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		92

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.947	mg/kg	0.10	ND
2-Butanone	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
2-Hexanone	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Acetone	0.947	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Benzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromoform	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Bromomethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.947	mg/kg	0.0035	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloroform	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Chloromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Cyclohexane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.947	mg/kg	0.0012	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methylene chloride	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
o-Xylene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
Styrene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Toluene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichloroethene	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.947	mg/kg	0.0021	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.947	mg/kg	0.0010	ND



Sample ID: SB09-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-007  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		87

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.988	mg/kg	0.11	ND
2-Butanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
2-Hexanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Acetone	0.988	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Benzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Bromoform	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Bromomethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.988	mg/kg	0.0039	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Chloroethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Chloroform	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Chloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Cyclohexane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.988	mg/kg	0.0014	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Methylene chloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
o-Xylene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Styrene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Toluene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Trichloroethene	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.988	mg/kg	0.0023	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.988	mg/kg	0.0011	ND



Sample ID: SB04-Grab  
 Lab#: AD27663-008  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 12/1/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		89

Volatile Organics (no search) 8260

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
1,4-Dioxane	0.975	mg/kg	0.11	ND
2-Butanone	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
2-Hexanone	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Acetone	0.975	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Benzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Bromochloromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromodichloromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromoform	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Bromomethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Carbon disulfide	0.975	mg/kg	0.0037	ND
Carbon tetrachloride	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chlorobenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloroethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloroform	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Chloromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Cyclohexane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Dibromochloromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Ethylbenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Isopropylbenzene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
m&p-Xylenes	0.975	mg/kg	0.0013	ND
Methyl Acetate	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methylcyclohexane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methylene chloride	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Methyl-t-butyl ether	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
o-Xylene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
Styrene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Tetrachloroethene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Toluene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Trichloroethene	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Vinyl chloride	0.975	mg/kg	0.0022	ND
Xylenes (Total)	0.975	mg/kg	0.0011	ND



Sample ID: SB10-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-009  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		92

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	90.7	mg/kg	25	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	21.11	30	50	150	70	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	88.60	100	37	141	89	
TCMX-Surrogate	79.46	100	37	141	79	
DCB-Surrogate	77.70	100	34	146	78	
DCB-Surrogate	68.03	100	34	146	68	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		9.3

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 9 of 24



Sample ID: SB10-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-009  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.1			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.31		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	65	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	11.71	20	30	146	59	
Chlorobenzene	8.63	20	20	117	43	



Sample ID: SB02-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-010  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		93

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	99.8	mg/kg	27	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	21.32	30	50	150	71	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	97.46	100	37	141	97	
TCMX-Surrogate	82.90	100	37	141	83	
DCB-Surrogate	83.51	100	34	146	84	
DCB-Surrogate	70.89	100	34	146	71	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		8.2

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 11 of 24



Sample ID: SB02-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-010  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.2			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.29		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	0.11		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	65	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	12.74	20	30	146	64	
Chlorobenzene	9.67	20	20	117	48	



Sample ID: SB03-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-011  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		91

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	100	mg/kg	28	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	22.48	30	50	150	75	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.037	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	96.34	100	37	141	96	
TCMX-Surrogate	82.57	100	37	141	83	
DCB-Surrogate	81.12	100	34	146	81	
DCB-Surrogate	70.85	100	34	146	71	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		11

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 13 of 24



Sample ID: SB03-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-011  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	22.0			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.31		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	66	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	13.17	20	30	146	66	
Chlorobenzene	8.70	20	20	117	44	



Sample ID: SB05-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-012  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		87

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	93.1	mg/kg	27	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	21.84	30	50	150	73	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	96.69	100	37	141	97	
TCMX-Surrogate	83.95	100	37	141	84	
DCB-Surrogate	83.65	100	34	146	84	
DCB-Surrogate	73.48	100	34	146	73	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		6.8

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 15 of 24



Sample ID: SB05-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-012  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.3			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	69	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	12.73	20	30	146	64	
Chlorobenzene	8.51	20	20	117	43	



Sample ID: SB06-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-013  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		88

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	89.3	mg/kg	25	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	23.78	30	50	150	79	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	104.83	100	37	141	105	
TCMX-Surrogate	88.51	100	37	141	89	
DCB-Surrogate	90.83	100	34	146	91	
DCB-Surrogate	78.41	100	34	146	78	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		7.8

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 17 of 24



Sample ID: SB06-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-013  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.3			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	68	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	12.30	20	30	146	62	
Chlorobenzene	7.76	20	20	117	39	



Sample ID: SB11-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-014  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		92

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	93.5	mg/kg	25	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	21.81	30	50	150	73	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.010	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.036	ND

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.027	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	93.19	100	37	141	93	
TCMX-Surrogate	79.12	100	37	141	79	
DCB-Surrogate	81.81	100	34	146	82	
DCB-Surrogate	71.10	100	34	146	71	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		11

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 19 of 24



Sample ID: SB11-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-014  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.1			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.37		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Lead	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Silver	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	65	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	13.13	20	30	146	66	
Chlorobenzene	8.50	20	20	117	42	



Sample ID: SB09-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-015  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		86

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	95.8	mg/kg	28	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	22.67	30	50	150	76	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	3	mg/kg	0.12	ND
Acenaphthene	3	mg/kg	0.12	ND
Acenaphthylene	3	mg/kg	0.12	ND
Anthracene	3	mg/kg	0.12	0.38
Benzo[a]anthracene	3	mg/kg	0.12	2.3
Benzo[a]pyrene	3	mg/kg	0.12	1.9
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	3	mg/kg	0.12	2.7
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	3	mg/kg	0.12	1.1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	3	mg/kg	0.12	0.79
Chrysene	3	mg/kg	0.12	2.2
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	3	mg/kg	0.12	0.30
Fluoranthene	3	mg/kg	0.12	3.6
Fluorene	3	mg/kg	0.12	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	3	mg/kg	0.12	1.0
Naphthalene	3	mg/kg	0.034	ND
Phenanthrene	3	mg/kg	0.12	1.1
Pyrene	3	mg/kg	0.12	4.4

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.029	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	84.12	100	37	141	84	
TCMX-Surrogate	70.72	100	37	141	71	
DCB-Surrogate	64.25	100	34	146	64	
DCB-Surrogate	59.12	100	34	146	59	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		11

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 21 of 24



Sample ID: SB09-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-015  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.3			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.37		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Lead	5	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Silver	5	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	70	170		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	9.25	20	30	146	46	
Chlorobenzene	5.26	20	20	117	26	



Sample ID: SB04-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-016  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

% Solids SM2540G

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
%Solids	1	percent		88

Gasoline range organics 8015D(C6-C10)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Gasoline Range Organics	98	mg/kg	28	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
1,4-Dichlorobenzene-d4	25.19	30	50	150	84	

Ignitability (EPA 1030)

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Burning Rate (mm/sec)	1			NA
Flame Propagation (POS/NEG)	1			NEG
Ignitability (POS/NEG)	1			NEG

Mercury (TCLP) 7470A

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Mercury	1	mg/l	0.00050	ND

PAH Compounds 8270

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
2-Methylnaphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Acenaphthylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.073
Benzo[a]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.43
Benzo[a]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.39
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.57
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.24
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.15
Chrysene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.44
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.062
Fluoranthene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.57
Fluorene	1	mg/kg	0.038	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.21
Naphthalene	1	mg/kg	0.011	ND
Phenanthrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.34
Pyrene	1	mg/kg	0.038	0.75

Paint Filter Test 9095B

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
Paint Filter Test	1			NEG

PCB 8082

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Aroclor (Total)	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1016	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1221	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1232	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1242	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1248	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1254	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1260	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1262	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Aroclor-1268	1	mg/kg	0.028	ND		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
TCMX-Surrogate	73.35	100	37	141	73	
TCMX-Surrogate	63.06	100	37	141	63	
DCB-Surrogate	60.48	100	34	146	60	
DCB-Surrogate	53.82	100	34	146	54	

pH 9040C/9045D

Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result
pH	1	ph		12

NOTE: Soil Results are reported to Dry Weight

Project #: 1120135

Page 23 of 24



Sample ID: SB04-Comp  
 Lab#: AD27663-016  
 Matrix: Soil

Collection Date: 11/30/2021  
 Receipt Date: 12/1/2021

Temperature	1	c	21.1			
Reactive Cyanide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Cyanide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	0.50	ND		
Reactive Sulfide						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Sulfide (Reactive)	1	mg/kg	100	ND		
TCLP Metals 6010D						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Arsenic	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Barium	1	mg/l	0.25	0.53		
Cadmium	1	mg/l	0.050	ND		
Chromium	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Lead	5	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Nickel	1	mg/l	0.10	ND		
Selenium	5	mg/l	0.50	ND		
Silver	5	mg/l	0.25	ND		
Total PetroleumHydrocarbons8015D(C8-C40)						
Analyte	DF	Units	RL	Result		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1	mg/kg	68	97		
Surrogate	Conc.	Spike	Low Limit	High Limit	Recovery	Flags
O-Terphenyl	13.24	20	30	146	66	
Chlorobenzene	6.49	20	20	117	32	



<b>Hampton-Clarke, Inc. (WBE/DBE/SBE)</b> 175 Route 46 West and 2 Madison Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004 Ph: 800-426-9992   973-244-9770 Fax: 973-244-9787   973-439-1458 Service Center: 137-D Gaither Drive, Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054 Ph (Service Center): 856-780-6057 Fax: 856-780-6056			 <b>CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD</b> A Women-Owned, Disadvantaged, Small Business Enterprise			Project# (Lab Use Only) <u>1120135</u>		Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>			
NELAC/NJ #07071   PA #68-00463   NY #11408   CT #PH-0671   KY #90124   DE HSCA Approved			<b>3) Reporting Requirements (Please Circle)</b>								
<b>Customer Information</b>			<b>Project Information</b>			<b>Turnaround</b> When Available: 1 Business Day (100%) * 2 Business Days (75%) * 3 Business Days (50%) * 4 Business Days (35%) * <del>5 Business Days (25%)</del> 8 Business Days (Stand.) Other:		<b>Report Type</b> Summary Results + QC (Waste) Reduced: [ ] NJ [ ] NY [ ] PA [ ] Other NJ Full / NY ASP CatB NY ASP CatA		<b>Electronic Data Deliv.</b> NJ Hazsite Excel Reg. NJ / NY / PA EnviroData EQUIS: [ ] 4-File [ ] EZ [ ] NYDEC [ ] Region 2 or 5 Other:	
1a) Customer: <u>Louis Berger</u> Address: <u>96 Marlon St, 8th Fl</u> <u>NY, NY, 10014</u>			2a) Project: <u>DDC Dean St</u>			3) <u>3 day VTE</u> Expedited TAT Not Always Available. Please Check with Lab.					
1b) Email/Cell/Fax/Ph: <u>Jon Gan2@wsp.com</u>			2b) Project Mgr: <u>Jon Gan2</u>								
1c) Send Invoice to: <u>Jon Gan2</u>			2c) Project Location (City/State): <u>Brooklyn, NY</u>								
1d) Send Report to: <u>Jon Gan2</u>			2d) Quote/PO # (If Applicable): <u>31402661.113</u>								

<b>FOR LAB USE ONLY</b> Batch # <u>A027669</u>		<b>7) Analysis (specify methods &amp; parameter lists)</b>										<b>8) # of Bottles</b>										<b>9) Comments</b>						
<b>Matrix Codes</b> DW - Drinking Water S - Soil A - Air GW - Ground Water SL - Sludge WW - Waste Water OL - Oil OT - Other (please specify under item 9, Comments)		<b>Sample Type</b>																										
<b>4) Customer Sample ID</b>		<b>5) Matrix</b>		<b>6) Sample</b> Date Time		Composite (C) Grab (G)																						
001 SB10-Grab		S		11/30/21 15:00		X X																						
002 SB02		S		12/1/21		X X																						
003 SB03		S				X X																						
004 SB05		S				X X																						
005 SB06		S				X X																						
006 SB11		S				X X																						
007 SB09		S				X X																						
008 SB04		S				X X																						

<b>10) Relinquished by:</b> <u>Harry August</u>		<b>Accepted by:</b> 		<b>Date</b> <u>12/1/21</u>		<b>Time</b> <u>18:35</u>		<b>Comments, Notes, Special Requirements, HAZARDS</b>									
								Indicate if low-level methods required to meet current groundwater standards (SPLP for soil): <input type="checkbox"/> BN or BNA (8270E SIM) <input type="checkbox"/> VOC (8260D SIM or 8011) <input type="checkbox"/> SPLP (BN, BNA, Metals) <input type="checkbox"/> 1,4 Dioxane Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Project-Specific Reporting Limits <input type="checkbox"/> High Contaminant Concentrations <input type="checkbox"/> NJ LSRP Project (also check boxes above/right)									
								For NJ LSRP projects, indicate which standards need to be met: <input type="checkbox"/> NJDEP GWQS <input type="checkbox"/> NJDEP SRS <input type="checkbox"/> NJDEP SPLP <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):									
<b>11) Sampler (print name):</b> <u>Harry August</u>		<b>Date:</b> <u>12/1/21</u>															
<b>Additional Notes</b>								Please note NUMBERED items. If not completed your analytical work may be delayed. A fee of \$5/sample will be assessed for storage should sample not be activated for any analysis.									
								Internal use: sampling plan (check box) HC [ ] or client [ ] FSP#									



# Hampton-Clarke, Inc. (WBE/DBE/SBE)

175 Route 46 West and 2 Madison Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07004  
Ph: 800-426-9992 | 973-244-9770 Fax: 973-244-9787 | 973-439-1458

Service Center: 137-D Gaither Drive, Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054  
Ph (Service Center): 856-780-6057 Fax: 856-780-6056



## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

A Women-Owned, Disadvantaged, Small Business Enterprise

Project# (Lab Use Only)

1120135

Page 2 of 2

### 3) Reporting Requirements (Please Circle)

#### Turnaround

When Available:

1 Business Day (100%) \*

2 Business Days (75%) \*

3 Business Days (50%) \*

4 Business Days (35%) \*

5 Business Days (25%) \*

8 Business Days (Stand.)

Other:

#### Report Type

Summary

Results + QC (Waste)

Reduced:

[ ] NJ [ ] NY

[ ] PA [ ] Other

NJ Full / NY ASP CatB

NY ASP CatA

#### Electronic Data Deliv.

NJ Hazsite

Excel Reg. NJ / NY / PA

EnviroData

EquiS:

[ ] 4-File [ ] EZ

[ ] NYDEC

[ ] Region 2 or 5

Other:

3 day TAT Expedited TAT Not Always Available. Please Check with Lab.

### Customer Information

1a) Customer: Louis Berger  
Address: 96 Morton St  
NY, NY, 10014  
1b) Email/Cell/Fax/Ph: Jon.ganz@wsp.com  
1c) Send Invoice to: Jon Ganz  
1d) Send Report to: Jon Ganz

### Project Information

2a) Project: DDC Dean St  
2b) Project Mgr: Jon Ganz  
2c) Project Location (City/State): Brooklyn, NY  
2d) Quote/PO # (If Applicable): 21402661-113

FOR LAB  
USE  
ONLY  
↓

====> Check If Contingent <====>

#### Matrix Codes

DW - Drinking Water S - Soil A - Air  
GW - Ground Water SL - Sludge  
WW - Waste Water OL - Oil  
OT - Other (please specify under item 9, Comments)

Sample  
Type

Composite (C)

Grab (G)

### 7) Analysis (specify methods & parameter lists)

<==== Check If Contingent <====

#### # of Bottles

None MeOH En Core NaOH HCl H2SO4 HNO3 Other:

#### 9) Comments

Lab Sample #	4) Customer Sample ID	5) Matrix	6) Sample Date	6) Sample Time	Composite (C)	Grab (G)	PAHs (8270C)	DRUG-RO	TPH (8015B)	PCBs (808A)	TCMP Metals	RCRA (811/601B)	RCRA Character	903A/903B/903C	Paint Filter Test	9095B	None	MeOH	En Core	NaOH	HCl	H2SO4	HNO3	Other:	9) Comments
009	SB10-Comp	S	11/30/21	15:00	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4								4 small bottles, instead of 1 large
010	SB02		12/1/21		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
011	SB03				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
012	SB05				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
013	SB06				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
014	SB11				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
015	SB09				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									
016	SB04				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									

### 10) Relinquished by:

Harry August

### Accepted by:

Signature

Date

12/1/21

Time

10:36

### Comments, Notes, Special Requirements, HAZARDS

Indicate if low-level methods required to meet current groundwater standards (SFLP for soil):

☐ BN or BNA (8270E SIM)  
☐ VOC (8260D SIM or 8011)  
☐ SPLP (BN, BNA, Metals)  
☐ 1,4 Dioxane

Check if applicable:

☐ Project-Specific Reporting Limits  
☐ High Contaminant Concentrations  
☐ NJ LSRP Project (also check boxes above/right)

For NJ LSRP projects, indicate which standards need to be met:

☐ NJDEP GWQS  
☐ NJDEP SRS  
☐ NJDEP SPLP  
☐ Other (specify):

Cooler Temperature

2-2

### 11) Sampler (print name):

Harry August

Date:

12/1/21

### Additional Notes

Combine all bottles for "SB10 - comp" into 1 sample, large glass bottle misplaced or broke.

Please note NUMBERED items. If not completed your analytical work may be delayed.  
A fee of \$5/sample will be assessed for storage should sample not be activated for any analysis.

Internal use: sampling plan (check box) HC [ ] or client [ ] FSP#



**NOTICE**

THE PAGES CONTAINED IN THIS JOINT BID (JB-PAGES) REPRESENT ADDITIONAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO WORK PERFORMED IN THE PRESENCE OF PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITY FACILITIES.



**(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **JB-PAGES TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECTION A.	JOINT BID CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
SECTION B.	NYCDDC INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION JOINT BID UTILITY PRICE LIST
SECTION C.	JOINT BID SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS
SECTION D.	PRIVATE UTILITIES PARTICIPATING LIST
SECTION E.	PRIVATE UTILITIES SCOPE OF WORK
SECTION F.	PRIVATE UTILITIES TEST PITS AND SKETCHES
SECTION G.	PRIVATE UTILITY DRAWING LIST



# **SECTION A. JOINT BID CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

---



## **SECTION A.1 - Requirements for Joint Bid Work**

A. Definitions. Additional terms are defined in Standard Construction Contract.

1. "Business Days" will mean Monday through Friday, excluding holidays.
2. "City Facility(ies)" will mean any facility owned by the City, including, but not limited to, roadways, streets, highways, parkways and other thoroughfares, bridges, sewers, culverts, catch basins, chutes and water mains.
3. "Joint Bid Project(s)" will mean a construction project that the City and Utilities agree will be awarded in accordance with applicable law and will include both City Facilities and Utility Facilities.
4. "Pre-engineer" or "Pre-engineering" will mean a process undertaken by the Utilities on all Joint Bid Projects whereby the Utilities will determine and mark-out current Utility Facilities, and design the location and/or re-location of Utility Facilities in a manner that is to the extent practicable, efficient and cost-effective for both the City and the Utilities to avoid or ameliorate disturbances to the City Facilities and the Utilities Facilities, and in which the City and Utility participate in prior to the award of a Joint Bid Project contract.
5. "Public Work" will mean the following: (a) construction, reconstruction, installation, alteration, maintenance, repair, grading, re-grading, regulating and improvement of roadways, highways, streets, parkways and other thoroughfares, and bridges and (b) similarly for sewers, culverts, catch basins, chutes and water mains.
6. "Shared Items" will mean the bid items in the City's construction contract in which the total cost will be paid for by the City and the Utilities in accordance with their share as mutually agreed upon.
7. "Specialty Contractor" will mean a contractor provided and paid for by the Utility, and includes the Utilities' in-house field forces.
8. "Specific Public Work Items" will mean a detailed set of specifications prepared by the City based on the City's engineering, design and plans that will represent the Public Work portion of the Joint Bid Project and it is these unit price items and quantities related to the Public Work that will be bid upon and evaluated by the City for the Public Work portion of the City's construction contract.
9. "Specific Shared Items" will mean a detailed set of specifications prepared by the City based on the City's engineering, design and plans that will represent the Shared Items portion of the Joint Bid Project and it is these unit prices and quantities related to Shared Items that will be bid upon and evaluated by the City for the Shared Items portion of the City's construction contract.
10. "Specific Utility Work Items" will mean a detailed set of specifications prepared by the Utilities based on the Utility's Pre-engineering that will represent the Utility Work portion of the Joint Bid Project. The Specific Utility Work Items are composed of the Joint Bid Fixed Sum Items and Joint Bid Specialty Items, as described in Section A.2 below.



11. "Utility Facility(ies)" will mean the property owned by the Utilities, including, but not limited to, pipes, poles, conduits, wires, lines and other facilities, structures or property of the Utilities that may be below ground, at ground-level or above ground, that could disturb or interfere with the Public Work.
  12. "Utility" or "Utilities" will mean the utility entities participating in this Joint Bid Project.
  13. "Utility Work" will mean such work as is required to be performed by the Contractor during the performance of Public Work, as defined herein, in order to maintain, protect, support, shift, alter, relocate, remove, construct, and/or replace Utility Facilities at the Utilities' expense.
- B. The City is bidding jointly this Contract. The City has combined its Public Work and Utility Work into one bid contract package. All prospective bidders should be alerted to the fact that the City prepared all specifications, drawings, and all other necessary contract documents for the Public Work and Utility Work.
  - C. The City has prepared contract documents which include specifications, drawings and all other necessary contract documents for the Public Work and Utility Work. The bid items, specifications, and estimated quantities have been designed to fully compensate the Contractor for its costs to perform the Public Work and Utility Work.
  - D. The Contractor agrees that its bid prices and the NYC Utility Price List prices for the Public Work and Utility Work will include all incremental costs and/ or additional compensation for performing Public Work and Utility Work including: coordination of its work with the Utilities, loss of productivity and efficiency, idle time, delays (including any delays occasioned by negotiation of a contract change), change in operations, mobilization, demobilization, remobilization, added cost or expense, loss of profit, other damages or impact costs that may be suffered by the Contractor because of direct or indirect obstructions due to the presence of Utility Facilities, such as conduits, ducts or duct banks containing conductors for live and/or abandoned electric, telephone, cable TV, any type of communication cables, "Non Cost Sharing" gas mains and services, steam mains, and various non-hazardous encasement materials or utility structures located within the Public Work project area.
  - E. In the bid solicitation documents, the City has provided estimated quantities for both Specific Public Work Items, Specific Utility Work Items, and Specific Shared Items. Bidders are required to bid a unit price on all Work in the Bid Schedules. For the purposes of identifying the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, a bidder's unit prices bid must be calculated based on all Work, which includes the combined Specific Public Work Items, the Specific Utility Work Items, and the Specific Shared Items.
  - F. If the Utility determines that the Contractor is not qualified or best suited to perform a specific scope of Utility Work, the Utility has the right to utilize their Specialty Contractors. If the Contractor claims that delays were caused by a Utility for failure to supply and/or provide Specialty Contractors in a timely manner, then the Contractor may bring a claim against the Utility. To the extent the Contractor claims that a delay was caused by a Utility, the Contractor will be limited to bringing such legal action in a court of law and may not seek arbitration over any delay claims or delay-related claims. If the Contractor and Utility initiate a legal action against each other, this legal action will be outside the jurisdiction of the City's Contract Dispute Resolution Board process and the City will not be a party in the litigation process. Neither the Contractor nor the Utility may bring a delay claim against the City through either a



court of law or the City's Contract Dispute Resolution Board process. Refer to the Standard Construction Contract for additional details. The Contractor must allow the Utility's Specialty Contractors to have reasonable access to the work area with prior notice and may, with the exception of the Utilities' in-house field forces, condition such access on proof of insurance acceptable to the Engineer.

- G. The Lower Manhattan Joint Bid Agreement, dated June 6, 2006, shall not apply to this project. The Contractor agrees that the Utilities are third-party beneficiaries of the contract for a Joint Bid Project, and that the Utilities shall be entitled to rely upon and enforce any and all terms and conditions of the Contract for a Joint Bid Project as it pertains to the Contractor and the performance of the Public Work, Shared Items, and Utility Work.



## **SECTION A.2 – Price List Method**

A. This Contract has been prepared using the Price List Method. The Price List Method consists of all of the following.

1. The Contractor bids on the items listed in the Bid Schedule (“Bid Items”)
2. The Contractor agrees that the prices listed for items in the Price List (“PL Items”) represent full and complete compensation for the Specific Utility Work Items listed in the NYC Utility Price List. The NYC Utility Price List prices are fixed for the duration of the Contract, regardless of any time extensions.
3. The Bid Schedule contains Joint Bid Fixed Sum Items (“JB FS Items”) that will be used for payment of Utility Work. These items may include:

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit</b>
JB-FS-AL	ALTICE JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-CC	CROWN CASTLE JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-CE	CON EDISON JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-EX	EXTNET JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-NG	NATIONAL GRID JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-LI	LIPA-PSEG JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-RC	RCN JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-SP	CHARTER-SPECTRUM-TW JB FIXED SUM	F.S.
JB-FS-VZ	ECS-VERIZON JB FIXED SUM	F.S.

4. If this Contract contains Specialty JB items that are not covered by the NYC Utility Price List (“JB Specialty Items”), the Contractor will bid on the JB Special items listed in the separate JB Specialty Item Bid Schedule. For clarity, standard City items that are not used in the Bid Schedule may be used as JB Specialty Items.
- B. Any costs that are to be paid for by the Utility will be paid according to the JB FS Items, whether the work is a Bid Item, PL Item, or JB Specialty Item.
- C. There is no restriction as to which items may be used to pay for Utility Work – any Bid Item, PL Item (regardless of the utility), or JB Specialty Item (regardless of the utility) may be used. Utility may use any applicable item from the Bid Items, the PL Items, or the JB Specialty Items, whether for anticipated or unanticipated Utility work, regardless of whether the item is considered or defined as a City item, such Utility’s item, or another Utility’s item. In consultation with the Utilities, the Engineer is responsible for verifying the applicability of items proposed for use by the Utilities in accordance with any agreement in effect between the City and the Utilities. The arbitrator(s) under Section A.4 shall have the sole and exclusive authority to determine which items are applicable should there be a dispute between any Utility and the Contractor on such issue.
- D. Quantities of work to be paid for under the JB FS Items must be tracked separately from the quantities of work paid for under the Bid Items. The method and format of separate tracking must be submitted to the Engineer for review and processing.
- E. Overruns:
1. Bid Items: Quantities of Bid Items paid for according to the JB FS Items are not overruns for the purpose of Standard Construction Contract Article 26.1. However, if the City negotiates a new unit price for an item per Article 26.1, that new unit price will also be used for payment under the JB FS Items.



2. JB FS Items: The City will not pay the Contractor directly when there is an overrun of the JB FS Items, except when the City's RE determines that such overruns are caused by field conditions impacting planned City work, or scope of work changes. Overruns not paid by City will be paid directly to Contractor by the Utility at the established unit rate for the Bid Items, the PL Items, or the JB Specialty Items and according to the same retainage requirements as applicable between the City and the Contractor. In order to facilitate the shared cost reconciliation between the City and the Utilities, the Contractor must provide details of all payments from the Utilities. These details must include the items, quantities, and amounts that are covered by the payment.

In the event that funds are insufficient in the Utility budget code to continue payments under the JB FS Item, the Engineer may determine that all future payments under the JB FS Item are overruns, and will be paid directly to the Contractor by the Utility as specified in the paragraph above.

F. Extra Work:

1. If during construction the Contractor encounters utility facilities interferences or utility scope of work that it believes is not covered by the Contract, then the Contractor must immediately notify the City and the Utility in writing, describing the nature and location of the extra work in question. The Utility then has five (5) business days to investigate the conditions and then either:
  - i. Advise the Contractor and the City in writing that no interference with its facilities exists at the location in question, and hence that the Contractor may proceed with City work without providing for any impact from Company facilities;
  - ii. Advise the Contractor and the City in writing that the Contract items provide for the scope of work encountered, specifying the exact unit items that cover the work;
  - iii. Advise the Contractor and the City in writing that it intends to perform the necessary utility work with Utility forces or with Specialty Contractors, but not limited to, relocating its facility out of the way of the proposed City work. In this case, the Utility must provide a written schedule for the performance of the utility work it proposes to perform, which shall be subject to approval by the City based on its impact to the Contractor's currently approved progress schedule. Upon approval of the Utility's schedule by the City, the Contractor must provide access to the worksite to the Utility and/or any Specialty Contractors hired by it to perform this utility work. If necessary, the City may grant a contract time extension for delays caused by the performance of such utility work by the Utility.
  - iv. Reasonably specify in writing the scope of work to be performed by the Contractor on behalf of the Company that is not covered under the Contract, including, but not limited to, relocating, supporting, and/or protecting the Utility's facilities, and/or shifting the City facility if approved by the Engineer, and/or otherwise changing its operations to work in the presence of the Utility's facilities. Should the Utility elect this option, it must adequately define and provide an initial price offer for the work required to be performed.
2. For items not included in the Bid Items, PL Items, or JB Specialty Items ("Utility Extra Work"), the Utility and the Contractor will directly negotiate unit rates, lump sum amounts, or agree to payment on a Time and Material Basis. In this case, the



requirements above for overruns apply for payment. The Utility may select whether the Extra Work will be paid under the appropriate JB FS Item or paid directly from the Utility, unless such payment would cause an overrun of the JB FS Item and the Extra Work will be paid directly from the Utility. In this case, the requirements above for overruns apply for payment. If Extra Work agreed to on a Time and Material Basis is not calculated in accordance with Article 26 of the Standard Construction Contract, this Extra Work must be paid directly to the Contractor by the Utility.

In order to facilitate the shared cost reconciliation between the City and the Utilities, the Contractor must provide details of all payments from the Utilities. These details must include the items, quantities, and amounts that are covered by the payment.

**G. Overtime on Utility Work:**

The Contractor will be paid under this article for Utility Work deemed necessary by the Commissioner (in consultation with the Utility) to accelerate Specific Utility Work Items during critical periods. Such accelerated Utility Work includes:

- A. 100% of the premium portions of overtime pay for working during non-scheduled work hours which must be defined as those hours of work outside the permissible hours stated in the original contract OCMC Traffic Stipulations; or,
- B. The premium portion of overtime pay for overtime actually worked beyond the 40-hour work week but within the permissible hours of work stated in the original contract OCMC Traffic Stipulations; or,
- C. All other incidental expenditures caused by modifications of project site regulations or administrative requirements ordered by the Commissioner (in consultation with the Utility) that result in additional costs to perform Contract Work as specified.

Such accelerated Utility Work must be paid for under the appropriate JB FS Item in accordance with the requirements of Articles 25 and 26 of the Standard Construction Contract.

Payment made under this article must cover the cost of all labor, materials, plant, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to accelerate the work as ordered by the Commissioner (in consultation with the Utility).

This article may only be applied to Utility Work performed prior to Substantial Completion of the Project.



### **SECTION A.3 - Standard Specifications for Joint Bid Work**

- A. The Contractor is be responsible for performing work in accordance with the Private Utilities reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", dated August 1, 2005, as amended below and in Section C.
- B. Refer to the Private Utility reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", Specification for JB 450, pages 56, 57, and 58;

Note: Items under JB 450 are task driven operation items and are not based on crew size. These items are divided into three unique types, each of which provides a description of applicability and typical use. The "Method of Measurement", on page 57, states that "The actual crew performing the operation will not be considered by the facility operator, in consultation with the Resident Engineer, when determining the applicable Unit Item Type, which will be only as per the task performed."

- C. Refer to the Private Utility reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", Specification for JB 225, page 10, Article A. Description;

Delete the last four lines of text in their entirety, beginning with the words: "accordance with Specification under Addendum #1, . . .";

Substitute the following revised text: "accordance with Specification Section 7.18 – Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM), in the Standard Highway Specification. All backfill within the maximum excavation limits shown in Sketch No. JB 225 will be of controlled low strength material (CLSM) in compliance with requirements of Section 7.18, and its cost will be deemed included in this item."

- D. Refer to the Private Utility reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", Specification for JB 225, page 10, Article B. Materials;

Delete the first sentence in its entirety, beginning with the words: "Furnish Controlled Low Strength Material fill or backfill . . ."; Substitute the following revised sentence: "Furnish Controlled Low Strength Material fill or backfill as required and specified in Section 7.18 – Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM), of the Standard Highway Specification."

- E. Refer to the Private Utility reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", Specification for JB 226, page 12, Article A. Description;

Delete the last five lines of text in their entirety, beginning with the words: "accordance with Specification under Addendum #1, . . .";

Substitute the following revised text: "accordance with Specification Section 7.18 – Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM), in the Standard Highway Specification. All backfill within the maximum excavation limits shown in Sketch No. JB 225 will be of controlled low strength material (CLSM) backfill in compliance with Section 7.18 in the Standard Highway Specifications, and its cost will be deemed included in this item."

- F. Refer to the Private Utility reference document called "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR LOWER MANHATTAN", Specification for JB 226, page 12, Article B. Materials;



Delete the first sentence in its entirety, beginning with the words: "Furnish controlled low strength material fill or backfill . . .";

Substitute the following revised sentence: "Furnish controlled low strength material fill or backfill as required and specified in Section 7.18 – Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM), of the Standard Highway Specification."

- G. Section JB 350 is not applicable and deemed deleted. The Contractor will not be paid separately to modify means and methods around overhead utilities; those costs must be included in the prices bid for all work.
- H. Section JB 900 is not applicable and deemed deleted.



## SECTION A.4 – Resolution of Certain Disputes Arising Between the Contractor and the Utilities (Appendix “JB-A”)

A.1.0 Applicability. In recognition of the usefulness of a process of alternative dispute resolution for its efficiency, speed and cost-effectiveness in managing conflict and settling disputes that may arise under, or by virtue of, these special provisions of Joint Bidding, the City and Utilities have agreed to the procedures set forth in this **Appendix “JB-A.”** Accordingly, this **Appendix “JB-A”** will apply to disputes between the Contractor and the Utilities that arise in relation to this Contract, except for those disputes between the Contractor and the Utilities relating to delay claims, as described in Section A.1, Article F of these JB-Pages.

A.1.1 The Utilities’ Responsibilities. If the Utility identifies an issue in the payment requisition for the Utility Work, the Utility will immediately notify the City and the Contractor by a written notice. After sending such written notice, the Utility agrees to meet with the Contractor to resolve the issue. If the issue cannot be resolved, then the Utility or the Contractor will seek to resolve the issue through the arbitration process as set forth herein.

A.1.2 No Extra Or Disputed Work. If the Utility determines that the alleged extra Utility Work or the disputed Utility Work is part of the City’s Contract Documents and denies the Contractor’s claim or request for a change order, then after receiving the Utility’s written response, the Contractor will either accept the Utility’s determination or immediately seek to have the issue resolved through the arbitration process as set forth herein.

A.1.3 Extra Work. If the Utility determines that there is extra Utility Work, the extra Utility Work will be paid for based on the contract rates as set forth in A.2 of these JB-Pages. If all or a portion of the agreed upon extra Utility Work items are not in the contract rates, then the Utility and the Contractor will negotiate the cost of the extra Utility Work with each other with the understanding that the performance of Public and Utility Work will continue during all negotiations and discussions. If the parties reach an agreement on cost for the extra Utility Work, then the Contractor and the Utility will submit to the City’s RE a copy of the agreed upon prices together with supporting documentation. If the parties do not reach an agreement on cost for the extra Utility Work, then the parties will immediately arbitrate the issue as set forth herein.

A.2.0 Joint Bid Projects. Disputes that arise under this Appendix, as described above in paragraph A.1.0, will be resolved in accordance with the provisions of this **Appendix “JB-A”**. **Appendix “JB-A”** will NOT apply to any disputes between the City and the Contractor, or any disputes between the City and the Utilities. Since the arbitration of Utility interference disputes, as described in Article A.1.0 above, is a matter solely between the Utilities and the Contractor, and since the parties agree to reduce or eliminate any costs to the City relating to any arbitration pursuant to this **Appendix “JB-A”**, the parties hereby agree that:

A.2.1 The City will not be a party in the arbitration process;

A.2.2 Neither the Contractor nor the Utilities will call as a witness in the arbitration process any City employee, agent or consultant, including the City’s RE, his staff or City inspection personnel;

A.2.3 The City will not be responsible for any costs, fees or monetary awards or price adjustments associated in any way with the arbitration process described in this **Appendix “JB-A”**; and

A.2.4 Notwithstanding Articles A.2.1 and A.2.2, the City’s obligation to furnish information to the parties will be limited to those requests as set forth under the New York State Freedom of Information Law, as amended.

### A.3.0 Pre-Arbitration Procedures.

A.3.1 Should a dispute arise between any Utility and the Contractor pursuant to Article A.1.0 of this Appendix, the disputing party will notify the City and the other party in writing within two (2) Business Days of the dispute that a dispute exists, and briefly describe; (i) the nature of the dispute; and (ii) the proposed resolution and rationale supporting its proposal.

A.3.2 After notifying the City of the dispute, the disputing parties will have fifteen



(15) Business Days to meet, discuss the issues, exchange documents and/or exchange offers with due diligence and in good faith in order to reach an agreement and resolve the dispute.

- A.3.3. If the disputing parties reach an agreement, they will immediately notify the City in writing that the dispute has been resolved and describe the terms of the resolution.
- A.3.4. If the disputing parties have not reached an agreement within fifteen (15) Business Days of the date the City was first notified of the dispute, the Contractor will, within five (5) Business Days thereafter, submit to the Utility a written Final Offer, which will consist of: (i) a description (e.g., units and quantities) of all reasonable and necessary disputed work or extra work which the Contractor contends are not covered by application of the contract rates; and (ii) a detailed breakdown of the Contractor's proposed prices (e.g., unit prices and quantities) for such work.
- A.3.5. Upon receipt of the Contractor's Final Offer, the Utility will, within five (5) Business Days, either accept the Contractor's Final Offer or submit to the Contractor a written Final Offer which will consist of: (i) a description (e.g., units and quantities) of all reasonable and necessary disputed work or extra work, if any; and (ii) a detailed breakdown of the Utility's proposed prices (e.g., unit prices and quantities) for such work, if applicable.
- A.3.6. Once Final Offers have been exchanged by the parties, they may not be modified or withdrawn by either party except by mutual agreement or final settlement of the dispute.
- A.3.7. Upon exchange of Final Offers, the Contractor will have three (3) Business Days, to either accept or reject the Utility's Final Offer. If the Contractor rejects the Utility's Final Offer, then either the Contractor or the Utility will submit the dispute to the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") to be resolved in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules ("Rules") in effect on the date the arbitration is initiated, except as such Rules are modified herein.
- A.3.8. Each of the steps described above will be a condition precedent to the obligations of the parties in succeeding steps. Since **Time is of the Essence**, should either party fail to comply with any of the pre-arbitration procedures described above, that party will be deemed to be in default. If, upon receipt of written notice of default by the other party, the defaulting party has not cured the default within three (3) Business Days, the other party may proceed to arbitration solely on the issue of whether the defaulting party was in default of these pre-arbitration procedures. If, after hearing evidence, the arbitrator(s) determine that the defaulting party was in default of these pre-arbitration procedures, then the arbitrator(s) will enter a final decision in favor of the other party in accordance with the Final Offer submitted by the other party or, if no Final Offer has been submitted prior to the default, according to the last written proposal submitted by the other party.

#### A.4.0 General Provisions.

- A.4.1. The Utility agrees to pay for any disputed or extra Utility Work while the arbitration proceeding is pending based on the Utility's Final Offer.
- A.4.2. All determinations by the parties required by this **Appendix "JB-A"** will be clearly stated, with a reasoned explanation for the determination based on the information and evidence presented to the party making the determination.
- A.4.3. The Utility agrees to copy the City on all communications involving the arbitration process and to notify the City of the final determination.
- A.4.4. The Utility agrees to pay the Contractor directly for any final settlement for extra Utility Work that may be agreed to by the Utilities and the Contractor or any final award for extra Utility Work issued by the arbitrator(s), less credits for any payments previously made by the Utility to the Contractor.
- A.4.5. All of the contract defined terms will apply here, as if they were re-stated herein.



- A.4.6 Since **Time Is Of The Essence** on all Joint Bid Projects, whenever there is a dispute pursuant to this **Appendix “JB-A”**, the terms of the City’s Construction Contract will remain in full force and effect, and the Contractor will continue performing all of the Contract Work and the Utility Work as directed by the City.
- A.4.7 The timeframes set forth herein have been established to ensure that the Joint Bid Project does not stop for any disputes between the Contractor and the Utility.
- A.4.8 All of the timeframes are measured in Business Days, which include Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, but exclude holidays.
- A.4.9 For all disputes that arise under **Appendix “JB-A”**, the City’s role will be limited to receiving copies of all written communications.
- A.4.10 The Contractor and all subcontractors hired by it agree to waive any rights they may have, if any, under law, equity, contract or otherwise to compel the City to assert any right the City may have, including the issuance of any directives or so-called “order outs” under the New York City Administrative Code, to require any or all of the Utilities to maintain, repair, replace, protect, support, shift, alter, relocate, and/or remove Utility facilities in connection with work to be performed under this contract. However, nothing in this Agreement will preclude the City from exercising its rights under the law, including the right to issue such a directive to a Utility.
- A.4.11 Each Utility will be named as an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be maintained by the Contractor in connection with the Joint Bid Project. The actual incremental cost, if any, to the Contractor of providing such insurance coverage will be borne by the Contractor. The Contractor will provide a written statement from its insurance provider documenting this added coverage to the Utility. Under no circumstances will the cost of insurance coverage on behalf of the Utility be borne by the City. Nothing in this paragraph will be interpreted to imply the City’s acceptance of any additional responsibility or liability for any matter related to the performance of Utility Work. In particular, with regard to any Utility Work performed in accordance with or through this **Appendix “JB-A”**, the Utility and the Contractor bear joint and full responsibility to ensure that any Utility Work performed by the Contractor is in compliance with all applicable government and Utility regulations.

A.5.0 The Arbitration Procedures.

- A.5.1 Once the AAA has appointed an arbitrator(s), the arbitration will be scheduled as promptly as possible given the arbitrator(s) and the parties’ schedules.
- A.5.2 No later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the first day of arbitration, the Utility and Contractor will submit to the arbitrator(s), and to each other, a summary of each party’s respective position, all documentary, photographic or physical evidence on which the party intends to rely, and such other information as is deemed appropriate, along with a copy of each party’s “Final Offer” as described above.
- A.5.3 The arbitration will be conducted and concluded in two (2) days.
- A.5.4 On the morning of the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of the arbitration, Contractor and/or representatives will have 3½ hours to make a presentation of its claim to the arbitrator(s). During its presentation, Contractor will not be permitted to produce any evidence that has not already been provided to the Utility and the arbitrator(s) pursuant to Paragraph A.5.2, above. Contractor will be permitted to produce any analysis or description of its claim that has been prepared for the purpose of its presentation.
- A.5.5 After the Contractor’s presentation, Utility and/or its representatives will have 2 hours to ask the Contractor questions about its claim and its presentation. Thereafter, the arbitrator(s) will have 2 hours to ask the Contractor questions about its claim and its presentation.



- A.5.6 On the morning of the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of the arbitration, Utility and/or its representatives will have 3½ hours to make a presentation of its claim to the arbitrator(s). During its presentation, the Utilities will not be permitted to produce any evidence that has not already been provided to the Contractor and the arbitrator(s) pursuant to Paragraph A.5.2, above. The Utility will be permitted to produce any analysis or description of its claim that has been prepared for the purpose of its presentation.
- A.5.7 After the Utility's presentation, the Contractor and/or its representatives will have 2 hours to ask the Utility questions about its claim and its presentation. Thereafter, the arbitrator(s) will have 2 hours to ask the Utility questions about its claim and its presentation.
- A.5.8 Subject to the above maximum time limitations set forth above, the arbitrator(s) may conduct the arbitration in such manner as the arbitrator(s) deems reasonable.
- A.5.9 The arbitrator(s) will then have one (1) week to select in writing, as the arbitrators' award, that party's Final Offer that appears to be more reasonable, based on the presentations at the arbitration hearings.
- A.5.10 The arbitrator(s) will have no discretion to grant an award other than one of the two (2) Final Offers submitted by the parties.
- A.5.11 The arbitration award will be final and binding upon the parties to the arbitration and judgment upon the award may be entered in a court having jurisdiction.
- A.5.12 Any award for work that has already been performed will be paid on the 7<sup>th</sup> day after receipt of the arbitrator's decision, or on the 30<sup>th</sup> day after completion of the work, whichever is later. Payment for work not yet completed at the time of the arbitrator's decision will be paid within thirty  
(30) calendar days of completion of work. Interest will accrue from the date payment is due at the rate of nine (9%) percent per annum. Either party may cause judgment to be entered in accordance with the decision of the arbitrator(s) in a court in the State of New York, County of New York.
- A.5.13 The Utility and the Contractor initially will share the arbitrator's(s') fees and any other costs of the arbitration equally. The non-prevailing party will then pay all arbitrator's(s') fees and costs of the arbitration and will reimburse the prevailing party for its share of such fees and costs theretofore paid.
- A.5.14 The parties may, at any time, settle any matter submitted to arbitration.
- A.5.15 Since **Time is of the Essence**, should any party, at any time after the dispute has been submitted for arbitration, materially fail to comply with: (i) the Rules, (ii) any of these arbitration procedures, or (iii) any procedural decisions by the arbitrator(s), then the arbitrator(s) will enter an order directing the party to cure its non-compliance within five (5) Business Days. If the party fails to comply with the order of the arbitrator(s) order within the five (5) Business Days, upon receipt of evidence that the non-complying party has failed to comply with the arbitrator's(s') order, the arbitrator(s) will enter a final decision in favor of the other party in accordance with the other party's Final Offer.

**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION A**  
**(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **SECTION B. NYCDDC INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION JOINT BID UTILITY PRICE LIST**

---



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 100.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 528
JB 100.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 790
JB 100.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 1,036
JB 100.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 1,260
JB 100.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 1,734
JB 100.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 1,853
JB 100.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 2,009
JB 101.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 2,635
JB 101.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 3,024
JB 101.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 4,078
JB 101.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 4,315
JB 101.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 5,224
JB 101.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 5,716
JB 101.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 12" TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 5,786
JB 102.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 3,283
JB 102.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 3,689
JB 102.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 4,401
JB 102.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 5,033
JB 102.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 5,576
JB 102.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 5,905
JB 102.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 6,930
JB 103.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 3,848
JB 103.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 4,521
JB 103.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 5,625
JB 103.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 6,614
JB 103.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 7,914



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 103.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMATER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 8,484
JB 103.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMATER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 9,054
JB 104.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 4,236
JB 104.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 4,685
JB 104.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 5,590
JB 104.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 6,281
JB 104.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 7,314
JB 104.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 7,653
JB 104.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 48" TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 8,135
JB 105.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 4,543
JB 105.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 5,028
JB 105.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 6,210
JB 105.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 7,233
JB 105.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 8,680
JB 105.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 9,209
JB 105.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 54" TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 8,630
JB 106.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 4,748
JB 106.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 5,239
JB 106.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 6,458
JB 106.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 7,506
JB 106.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 8,894
JB 106.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 9,429
JB 106.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 60" TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 9,964
JB 107.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 5,011
JB 107.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 5,598
JB 107.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 6,816



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 107.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 7,911
JB 107.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 9,498
JB 107.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 9,861
JB 107.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 72" TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 10,225
JB 108.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 804
JB 108.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 1,384
JB 108.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 1,970
JB 108.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 2,516
JB 108.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 2,934
JB 108.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 3,285
JB 108.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 4,026
JB 109.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 1,165
JB 109.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 1,619
JB 109.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 2,190
JB 109.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 2,804
JB 109.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 3,250
JB 109.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 3,643
JB 109.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 3,775
JB 110.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 1,519
JB 110.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 1,958
JB 110.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 2,526
JB 110.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 3,191
JB 110.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 3,734
JB 110.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 4,294
JB 110.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 24" AND UP TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 5,021
JB 111.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 1,891



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 111.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 2,530
JB 111.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 3,366
JB 111.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 4,284
JB 111.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 5,056
JB 111.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 5,735
JB 111.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 36" AND UP TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 7,165
JB 112.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 1,888
JB 112.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 2,446
JB 112.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 3,395
JB 112.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 4,376
JB 112.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 5,133
JB 112.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 5,776
JB 112.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 48" AND UP TO 54" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 6,826
JB 113.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 2,174
JB 113.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 2,945
JB 113.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 3,913
JB 113.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 4,918
JB 113.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 5,649
JB 113.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 6,366
JB 113.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 54" AND UP TO 60" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 7,409
JB 114.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 2,295
JB 114.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 3,314
JB 114.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 4,974
JB 114.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 6,458
JB 114.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 7,644
JB 114.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 8,460



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 114.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 60" AND UP TO 72" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 8,724
JB 115.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 2,646
JB 115.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 3,790
JB 115.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 5,585
JB 115.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 7,361
JB 115.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 8,706
JB 115.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 9,558
JB 115.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 72" AND UP TO 84" DIAMETER (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 9,891
JB 116.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .1)	EACH	\$ 2,871
JB 116.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .2)	EACH	\$ 4,125
JB 116.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .3)	EACH	\$ 5,965
JB 116.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .4)	EACH	\$ 7,945
JB 116.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .5)	EACH	\$ 9,425
JB 116.6	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .6)	EACH	\$ 10,371
JB 116.7	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 84" (TYPE .7)	EACH	\$ 10,706
JB 200	EXTRA DEPTH EXCAVATION OF CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPES	L.F.	\$ 175
JB 225.1A	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	\$ 3,700
JB 225.1B	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES AT AN ADDITIONAL DEPTH OF UP TO 3 FEET	EACH	\$ 4,188
JB 225.2A	INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	\$ 1,850
JB 225.2B	INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES AT AN ADDITIONAL DEPTH OF UP TO 3 FEET	EACH	\$ 2,338
JB 225.3A	REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	\$ 1,699
JB 300A	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING FOR TRANSMISSION MAINS (TRANSMISSION MAIN IS DESCRIBED AS ANY GAS MAIN WITH A MAOP GREATER THAN 124-PSIG)	C.Y.	\$ 288
JB 300.1	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP	C.Y.	\$ 211



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 300.2	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP	C.Y.	\$ 244
JB 301	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING FOR OIL-O-STATIC PIPE	C.Y.	\$ 291
JB 303	FURNISH, DELIVER AND INSTALL TYPE 3/8 CLEAN SAND BACKFILL	C.Y.	\$ 48
JB 306	EXCAVATION REQUIRING SPECIAL CARE ON ACCOUNT OF PARALLELING UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	\$ 250
JB 330E	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION	L.F.	\$ 214
JB 330G	SUPPORTS FOR PARALLEL FULLY EXPOSED GAS MAINS IN TRENCH	EACH	\$ 1,500
JB 330T1	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF COMMUNICATION UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION OF CITY TRENCH WHEN PARALLELING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES LIE COMPLETELY IN THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH	L.F.	\$ 145
JB 330T2.1	COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH BE WIDENED	L.F.	\$ 294
JB 330T2.2	COMMUNICATION FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH / SHEETING BE MODIFIED	L.F.	\$ 413
JB 351	INSTALL AND REMOVE "A" FRAME ON UTILITY POLES	EACH	\$ 1,304
JB 400	TEST PITS FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	\$ 223
JB 401	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	\$ 261
JB 401A	SPECIAL CARE PAVEMENT EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES CONNECTED TO THE BASE PAVEMENT	C.Y.	\$ 321
JB 401AC	SPECIAL CARE PAVEMENT EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CABLE TV FACILITIES CONNECTED TO THE BASE PAVEMENT	C.Y.	\$ 89
JB 401AT	SPECIAL CARE PAVEMENT EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES CONNECTED TO OR NEAR THE BASE PAVEMENT	C.Y.	\$ 96
JB 402.1	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 59
JB 402.1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 68
JB 402.2	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 39



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 402.2A	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 48
JB 402T.1	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 59
JB 402T.1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 64
JB 402T.2	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 43
JB 402T.2A	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 55
JB 402T.3	ACM REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF VERIZON/ECS CONDUITS WITH ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL TRANSITE PIPES (ACM-TP) UP TO AND INCLUDING 4" DIAMETER	L.F.	\$ 83
JB 402T.J1	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT - JOINTS BROKEN OUT AND CONDUITS REMAIN INTACT	L.F.	\$ 59
JB 402T.J1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT - JOINTS BROKEN OUT AND CONDUITS REMAIN INTACT	L.F.	\$ 66
JB 402T.J2	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT - JOINTS BROKEN OUT AND CONDUITS REMAIN INTACT	L.F.	\$ 49
JB 402T.J2A	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT - JOINTS BROKEN OUT AND CONDUITS REMAIN INTACT	L.F.	\$ 55
JB 402T.R1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED STEEL/IRON CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 61
JB 402T.R2A	EXISTING NON - CONCRETE ENCASED STEEL/IRON CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 49
JB 402T.V1	EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 60
JB 402T.V1A	EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 41



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 402T.V2	EXISTING VACANT NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 50
JB 402T.V2A	EXISTING VACANT NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 56
JB 403	PLACING STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	S.F.	\$ 4
JB 403T.1	FURNISH AND INSTALL STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR UTILITY FACILITIES (1/4" THICK)	S.F.	\$ 15
JB 403T.2	FURNISH AND INSTALL STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR UTILITES FACILITIES (3/8" THICK)	S.F.	\$ 19
JB 404	PIER & PLATE METHOD OF PROTECTION FOR DUCTILE IRON WATER MAINS AND OTHER SHALLOW FACILITIES	S.F.	\$ 611
JB 405.1	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES WITH TOTAL DEPTHS LESS THAN FIVE FEET	C.Y.	\$ 339
JB 405.2	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES WITH TOTAL DEPTHS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FIVE FEET, REQUIRING SHEETING	C.Y.	\$ 410
JB 406	EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY STRUCTURE	C.Y.	\$ 283
JB 410.1	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 20% (TYPE .1)	C.Y.	\$ 338
JB 410.2	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 20% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 40% (TYPE .2)	C.Y.	\$ 403
JB 410.3	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 40% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 60% (TYPE .3)	C.Y.	\$ 470
JB 410.4	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 60% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 80% (TYPE .4)	C.Y.	\$ 580
JB 410.5	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES UP TO AND INCLUDING 20% WITH TRENCH DEPTH EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FIVE FEET (TYPE .5)	C.Y.	\$ 656
JB 410.6	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 20% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 40% WITH TRENCH DEPTH EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FIVE FEET (TYPE .6)	C.Y.	\$ 688



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 410.7	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 40% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 60% WITH TRENCH DEPTH EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FIVE FEET (TYPE .7)	C.Y.	\$ 763
JB 410.8	MASS TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY FACILITIES OVER 60% AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 80% WITH TRENCH DEPTH EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FIVE FEET (TYPE .8)	C.Y.	\$ 838
JB 450.1	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SURVEY CREW (TYPE .1)	CREW/HR	\$ 325
JB 450.2	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SMALL SIZE CREW (TYPE .2)	CREW/HR	\$ 358
JB 450.3	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .3)	CREW/HR	\$ 919
JB 450.4	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - LARGE SIZE CREW (TYPE .4)	CREW/HR	\$ 1,255
JB 450.5	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .5) PIPE-RIPPING SUPPORT	CREW/HR	\$ 769
JB 500	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY CONDUITS (NON-CONCRETE ENCASED)	L.F.	\$ 5
JB 501	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED MASONRY FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	\$ 284
JB 603E.1	INSTALL UTILITY CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 4
JB 603E.2	INSTALL UTILITY CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	\$ 8
JB 603T.1	INSTALL 1 EACH 2", 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 6
JB 603T.2	INSTALL 2 EACH 2", 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 13
JB 603T.3	INSTALL 4 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 21
JB 603T.4	INSTALL 6 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 41
JB 603T.5	INSTALL 8 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 56
JB 603T.6	INSTALL 12 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 84
JB 603T.7	INSTALL 15 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 104
JB 603T.8	INSTALL 24 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 168
JB 603T.9	INSTALL 30 EACH 4" OR 1-1/4" QUAD CONDUITS (PVC OR STEEL) IN ANY COMBINATION	L.F.	\$ 195
JB 636 EA	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (UNDER 7" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 195
JB 636 EB	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (7" TO UNDER 14" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 328
JB 636 EC	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (14" TO UNDER 30" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 834
JB 636 ED	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (30" TO UNDER 34" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 759



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 636 EE	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 794
JB 636 EG	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (41" TO UNDER 75" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 1,031
JB 636 EH	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (75" TO UNDER 125" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 1,263
JB 636 EI	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (125" TO UNDER 170" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 1,393
JB 636 MA	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE 7" to 30" MILLING / RESURFACING	EACH	\$ 119
JB 636 MB	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (7" TO UNDER 14" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 144
JB 636 MC	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (14" TO UNDER 30" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 156
JB 636 MD	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (30" TO UNDER 34" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 169
JB 636 ME	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 190
JB 636 MG	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (41" TO UNDER 75" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 215
JB 636 MH	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (75" TO UNDER 125" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 244
JB 636 MI	MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE (125" TO UNDER 170" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 275
JB 636 R	REPAIR TO UTILITY STRUCTURES	C.Y.	\$ 246
JB 636 SA	CONCRETE COLLAR AROUND STEAM CASTINGS	S.F.	\$ 14
JB 636 SB	ADJUSTMENT TO UTILITY STEAM CASTINGS (UNDER AND INCLUDING 8" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 224
JB 636 SC	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY STEAM CASTINGS (ABOVE 8" TO 34" WIDTH)	EACH	\$ 661
JB 638 N	INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED UTILITIES STRUCTURES.	C.Y.	\$ 1,156
JB 638 NT	INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS UTILITY STRUCTURE	C.Y.	\$ 3,259
JB 638 R	BREAK OUT AND REMOVE UTILITY STRUCTURE	C.Y.	\$ 631



# NYCDDC Infrastructure Division - Joint Bid Utility Price List

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Price
JB 638 RT	BREAK OUT AND REMOVE TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS UTILITY STRUCTURE CONTAINING ACTIVE CABLES	C.Y.	\$ 6,438
JB 700	SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE/PROTECT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES WITH LIMITED COVER	C.Y.	\$ 88
JB 710.1	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY STEEL/CAST IRON/ PLASTIC PIPES, UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER PIPE	L.F.	\$ 15
JB 710.2	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY STEEL/CAST IRON/ PLASTIC PIPES, OVER 12" AND UP TO AND INCLUDING 20" DIAMETER PIPE	L.F.	\$ 16
JB 710.3	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY STEEL/CAST IRON PIPE, STRUCTURE OPENINGS GREATER THAN 20"	L.F.	\$ 41
JB 711	USE SHEETING LINE AS FORM	L.F.	\$ 6
JB 781	REMOVABLE CURB SIDEWALK PANEL FOR ACCESS TO UTILITY STRUCTURE OPENINGS	EACH	\$ 1,481
JB 798	MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	\$ 305
JB 799	MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	\$ 96
JB 800	MODIFICATION OF CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURE REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	\$ 229
JB 801	MODIFICATION OF CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURE REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	\$ 116
JB 802A	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND RESTORATION FOR SIDEWALK WORK	S.F.	\$ 5
JB 802B	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND RESTORATION FOR CURB WORK	L.F.	\$ 11
JB 803.1	LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH RDWY REMOVAL (LINE CUT ASPHALT)	L.F.	\$ 10
JB 803.2	LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH ROADWAY REMOVAL OPERATIONS (LINE CUT ANY COMBINATION OF ASPHALT AND CONCRETE ROADWAY)	L.F.	\$ 20
JB 803.3	LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH ASPHALT, CONCRETE AND BELGIAN BLOCK ROADWAY REMOVAL OPERATIONS	L.F.	\$ 29



**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION B  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **SECTION C. JOINT BID SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS**

---



## SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS

The specifications listed below are special specifications which are provided within Section C of the Joint Bid Package and are not found within in the "JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR MANHATTAN (ISSUED: AUGUST 1<sup>st</sup>, 2005)" AND THE "NYCDDC Joint Bid Utility Price List (Revised 10/15/2021)".

### Con Edison:

Specification No.	Description	Units	Quantity
4.02 AG	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 3" THICK	SY	18
4.05 AX	HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT (BUS STOPS)	CY	45
4.09 AF	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (27" DEEP)	LF	110
50.21C4C030D	30" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	LF	120
50.31CE15	15" E.S.V.P. COMBINED SEWER, ENCASED IN CONCRETE	LF	15
51.11P005	STANDARD 5'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	2
51.11P006	STANDARD 6'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	5
51.11P007	STANDARD 7'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	1
51.11P010	STANDARD 10'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	2
51.31S00100V	STANDARD DROP-PIPE MANHOLE TYPE I	EA	1
51.42S1SO	INCREMENTAL COST OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 3 WITH CURB PIECE IN LIEU OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 1	EA	4



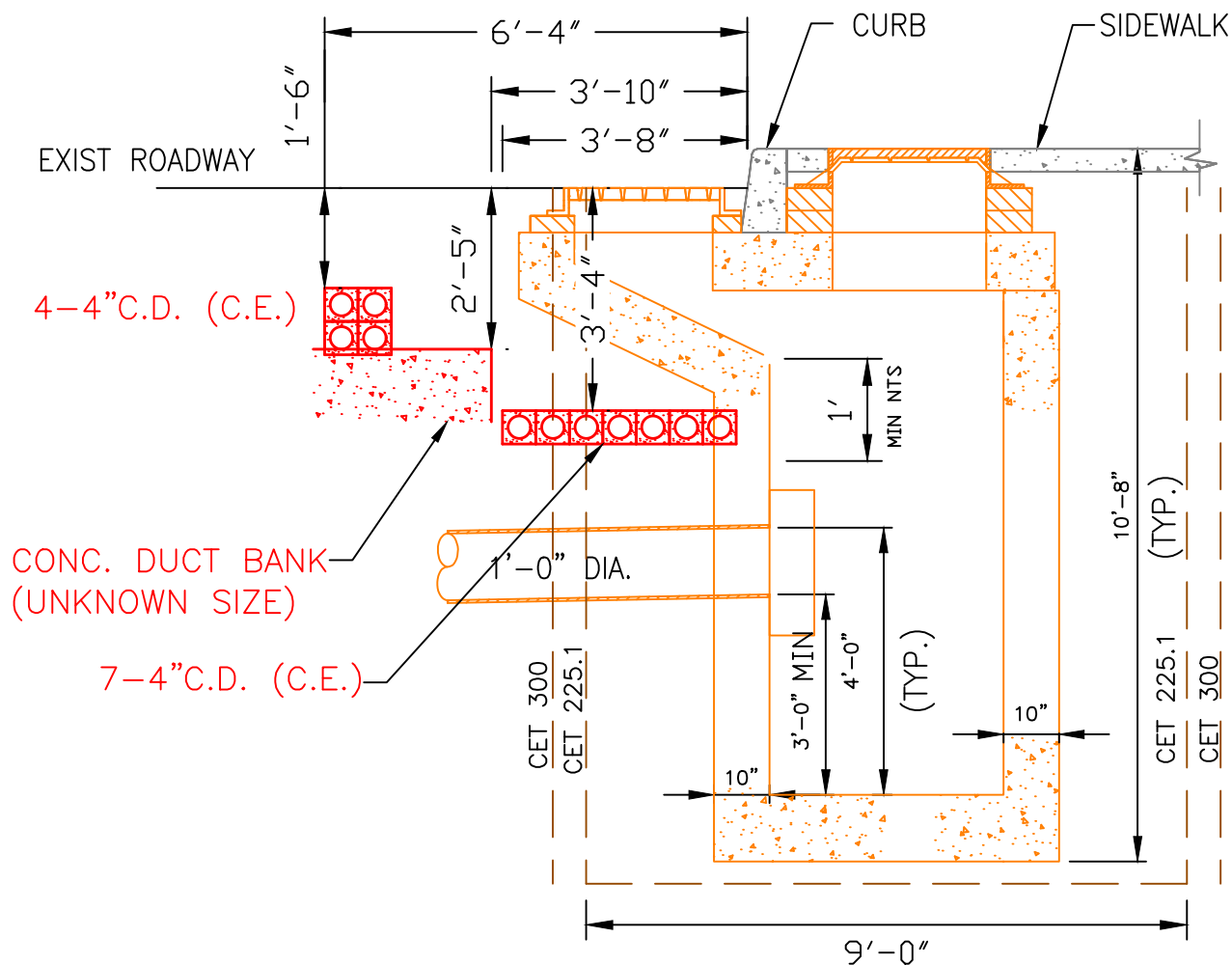


## TYPE 3 CATCH BASIN

REQD. FOR CONTRACT NO. SEK002383

LOCATION 27' S/S/C DEAN ST & E/S 6TH AVE

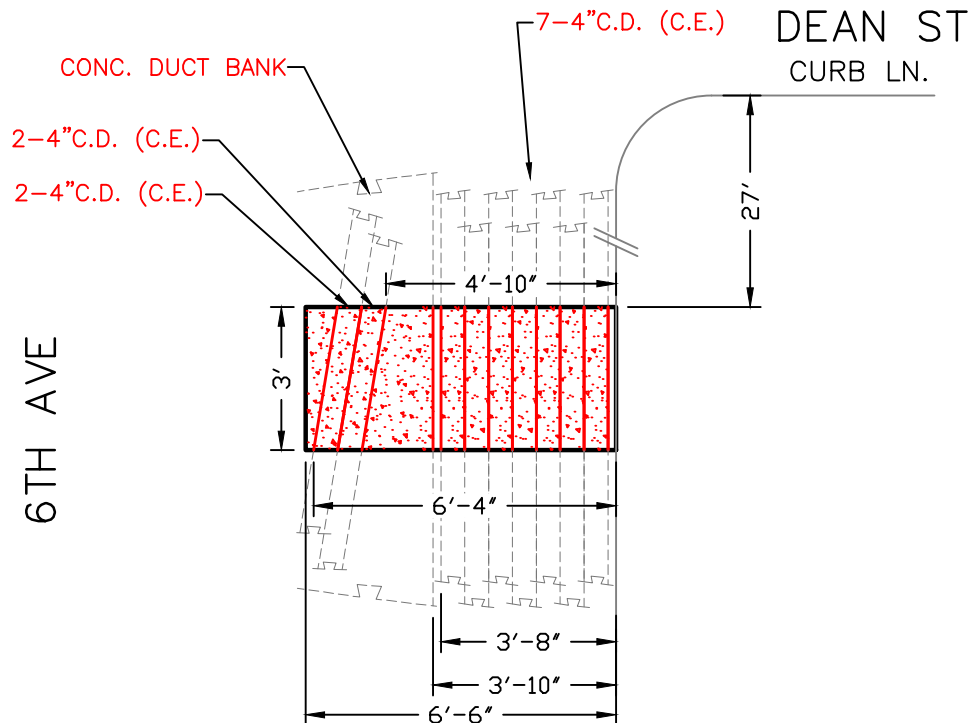
TEST PIT NO. 3



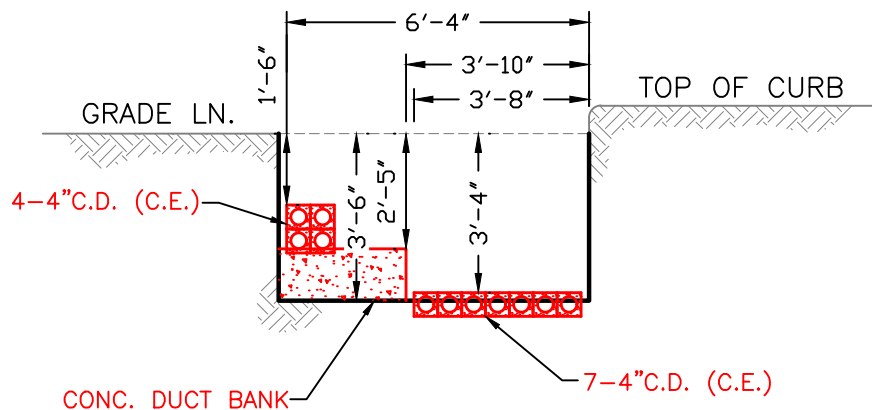
## PROFILE — LOOKING NORTH

N.T.S.



JOB NO: SEK002383TEST PIT # 3PREPARED BY: R. TENNEYDATE: 8/8/20CHECKED BY: C. ALMANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJ. PHASE IILOCATION: 27' S/S/C DEAN STPURPOSE: LOCATE FACILITIESE/C 6TH AVEDATE OF EXCAVATION: 8/12/20CONTRACT SHEET NO: 1 OF 5**PLAN**

N.T.S.

**CET****PROFILE — LOOKING NORTH**

N.T.S.



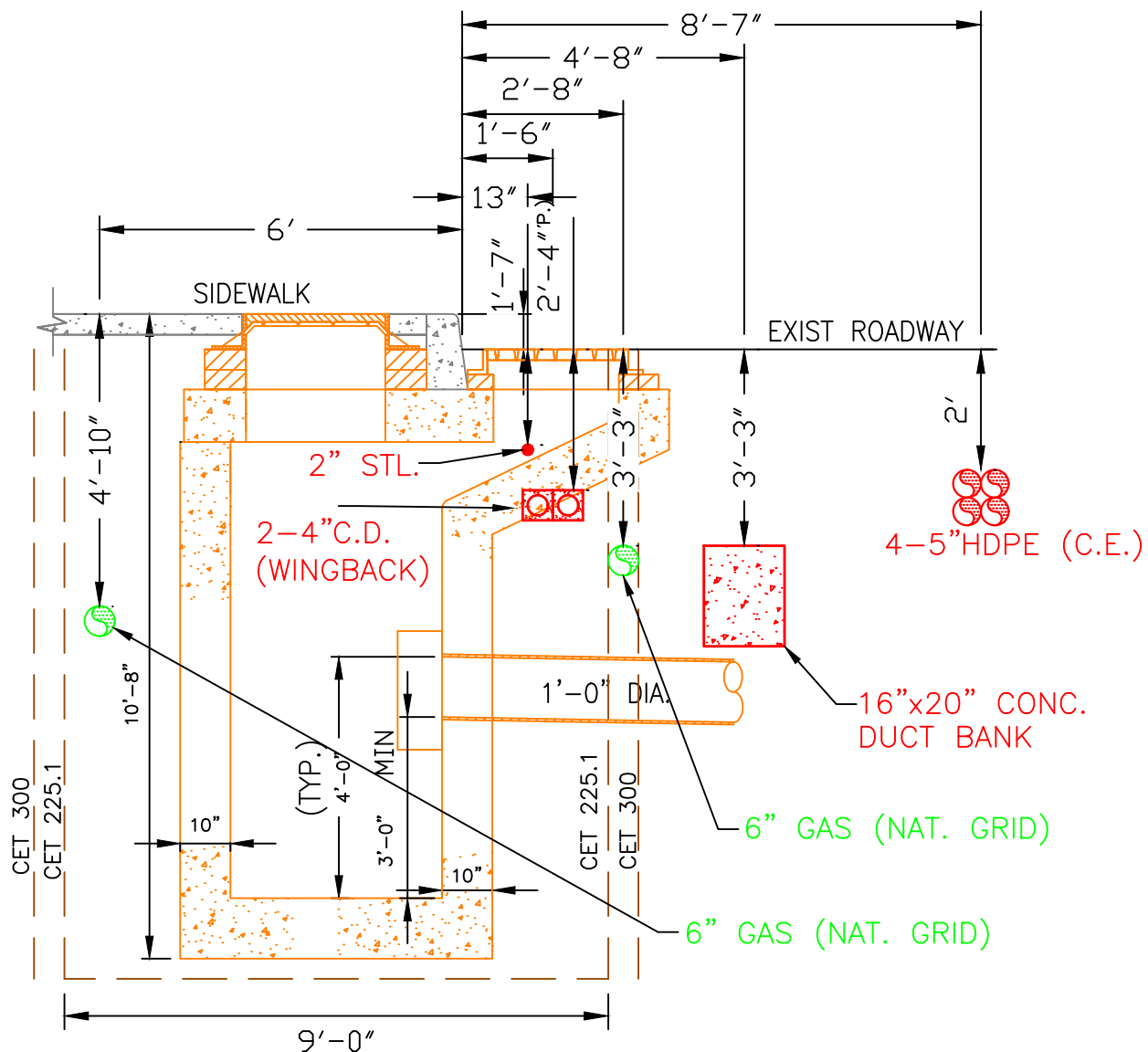


# TYPE 3 CATCH BASIN

REQD. FOR CONTRACT NO. SEK002383

LOCATION S/S DEAN ST & 293' E/E/C 6TH AVE

TEST PIT NO. 5



PROFILE — LOOKING WEST

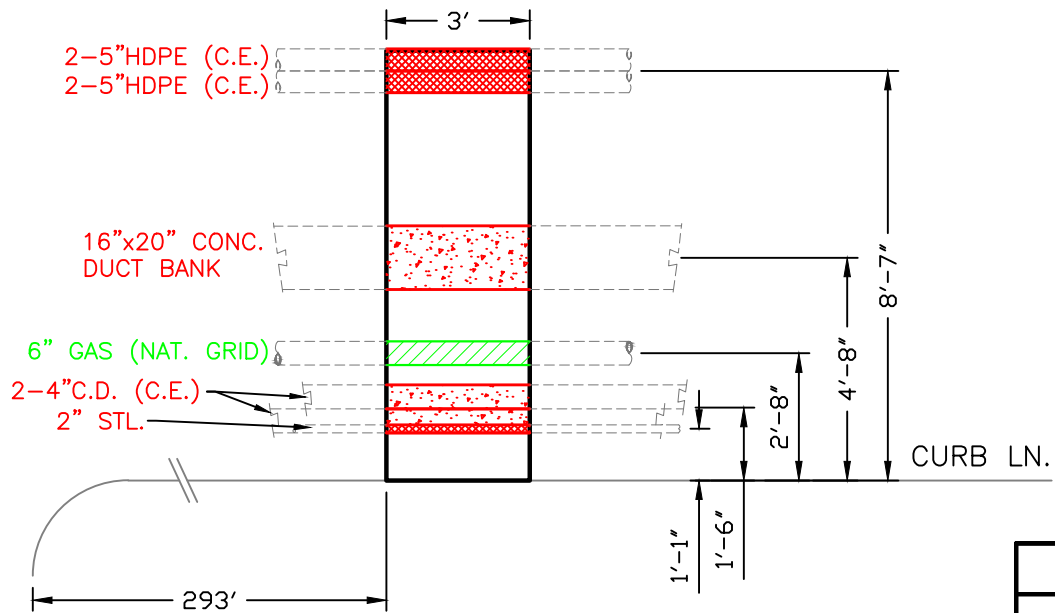
N.T.S.



JOB NO: SEK002383TEST PIT # 5PREPARED BY: R. TENNEYDATE: 8/8/20CHECKED BY: C. ALMANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJ. PHASE IILOCATION: S/C DEAN STPURPOSE: LOCATE FACILITIES293' E/E/C 6TH AVEDATE OF EXCAVATION: 7/30/20CONTRACT SHEET NO: 1 OF 5

6TH AVE

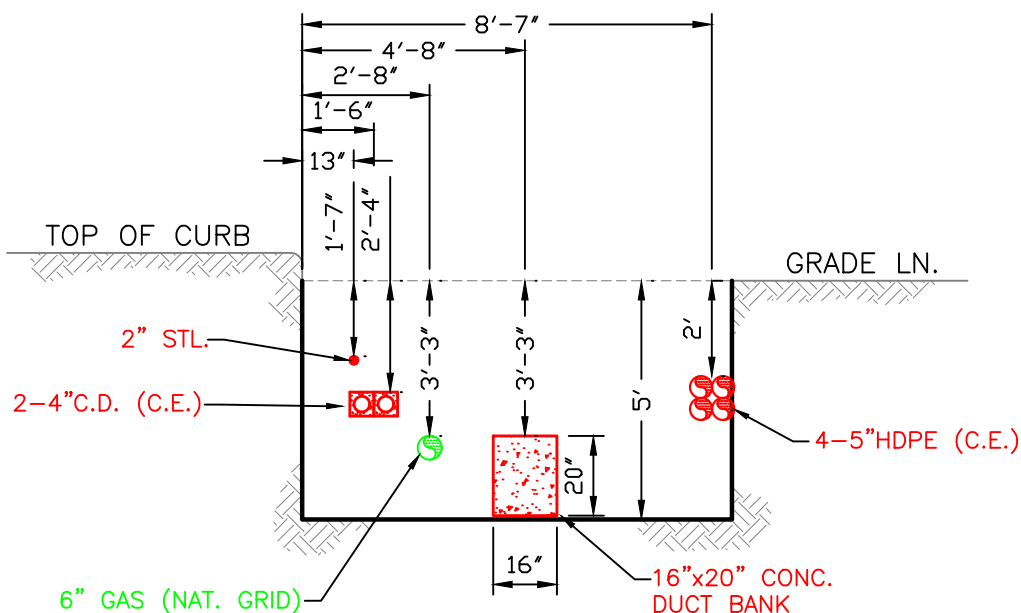
DEAN ST



PLAN

N.T.S.

CET



PROFILE — LOOKING WEST

N.T.S.



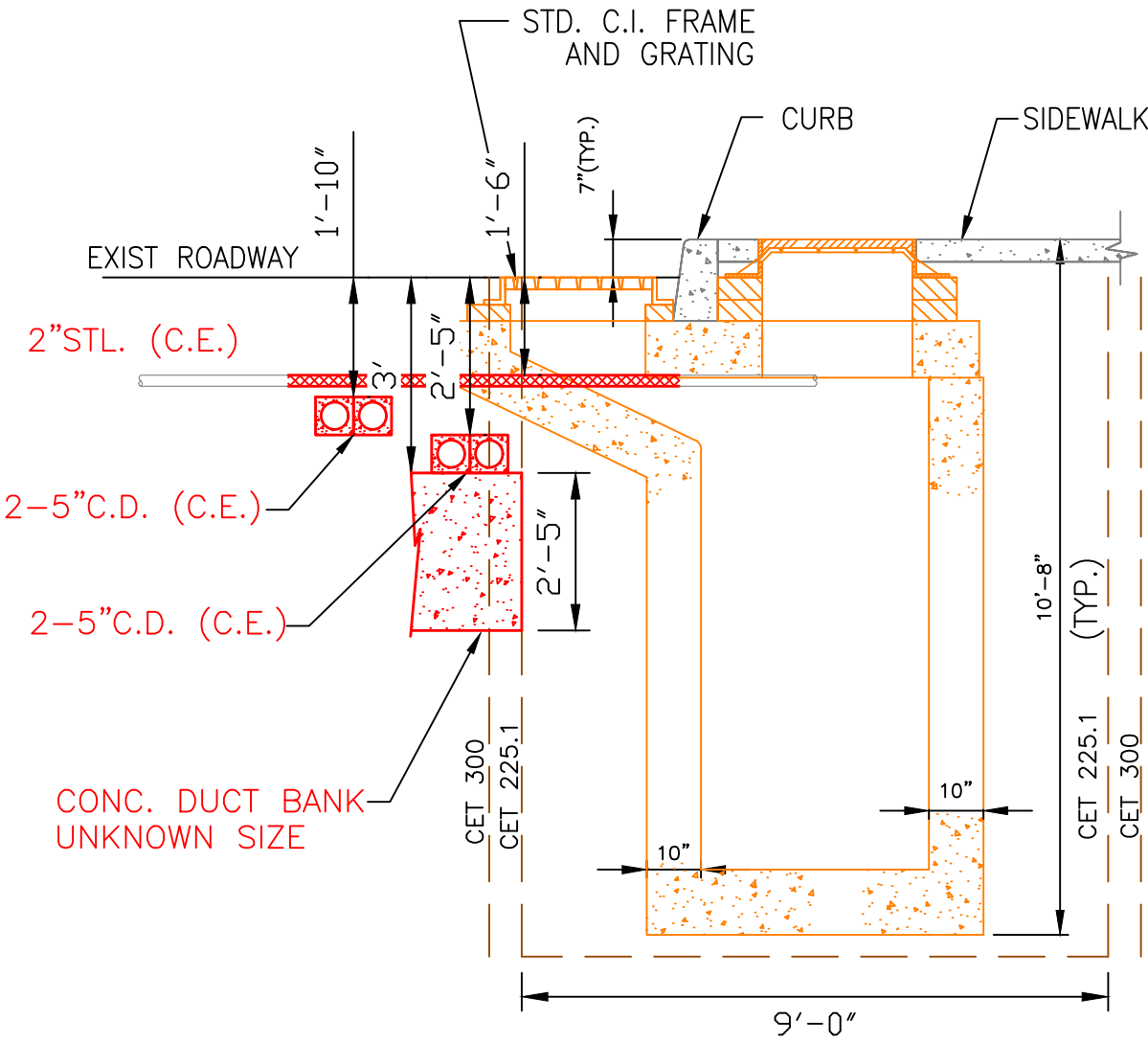


# TYPE 3 CATCH BASIN

REQD. FOR CONTRACT NO. SEK002383

LOCATION 18' S/S/C DEAN ST & E/S CARLTON AVE

TEST PIT NO. 8



PROFILE — LOOKING NORTH

N.T.S.

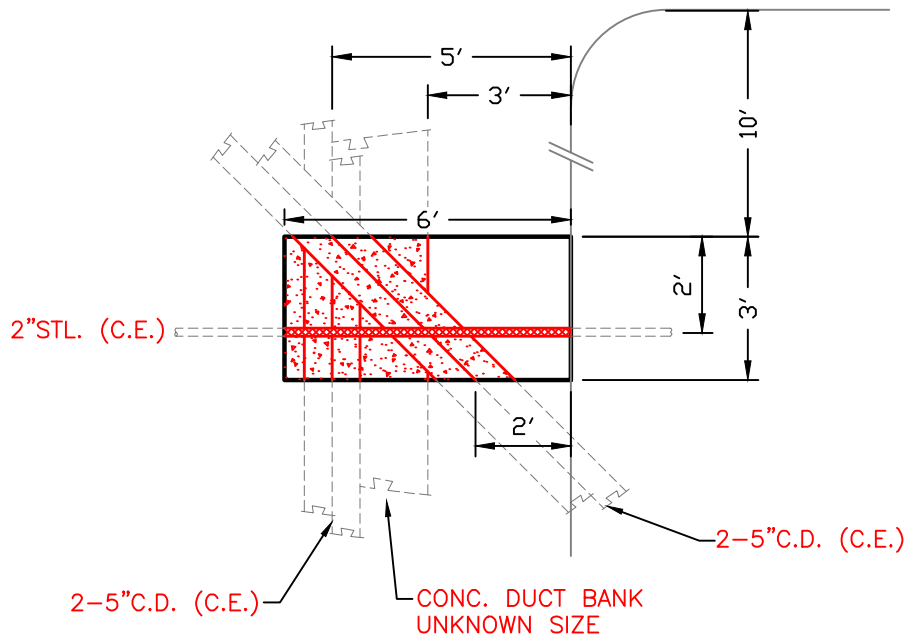


JOB NO: SEK002383TEST PIT # 8PREPARED BY: R. TENNEYDATE: 8/8/20CHECKED BY: C. ALMANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJ. PHASE IILOCATION: 10' S/S/C DEAN STPURPOSE: LOCATE FACILITIESE/C CARLTON AVEDATE OF EXCAVATION: 7/30/20CONTRACT SHEET NO: 2 OF 5

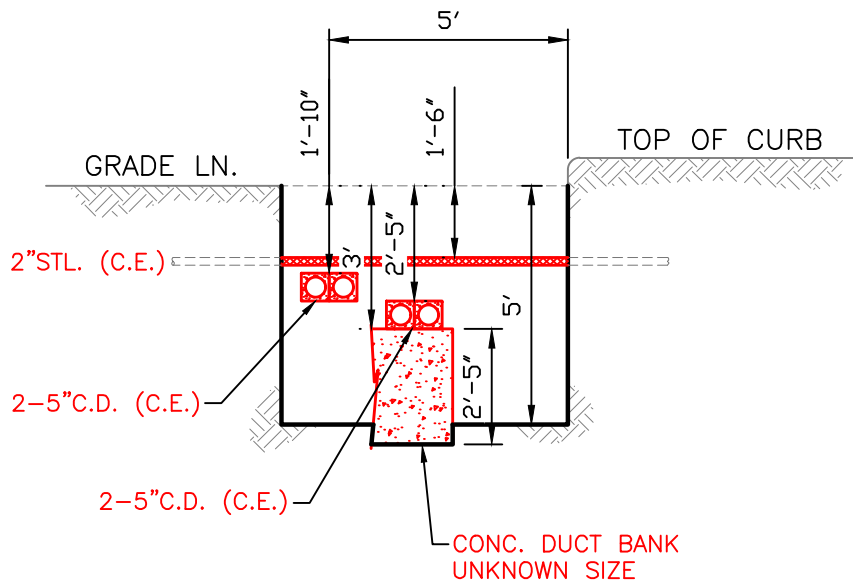
CARLTON AVE

DEAN ST

CURB LN.

**PLAN**

N.T.S.

**CET****PROFILE — LOOKING NORTH**

N.T.S.



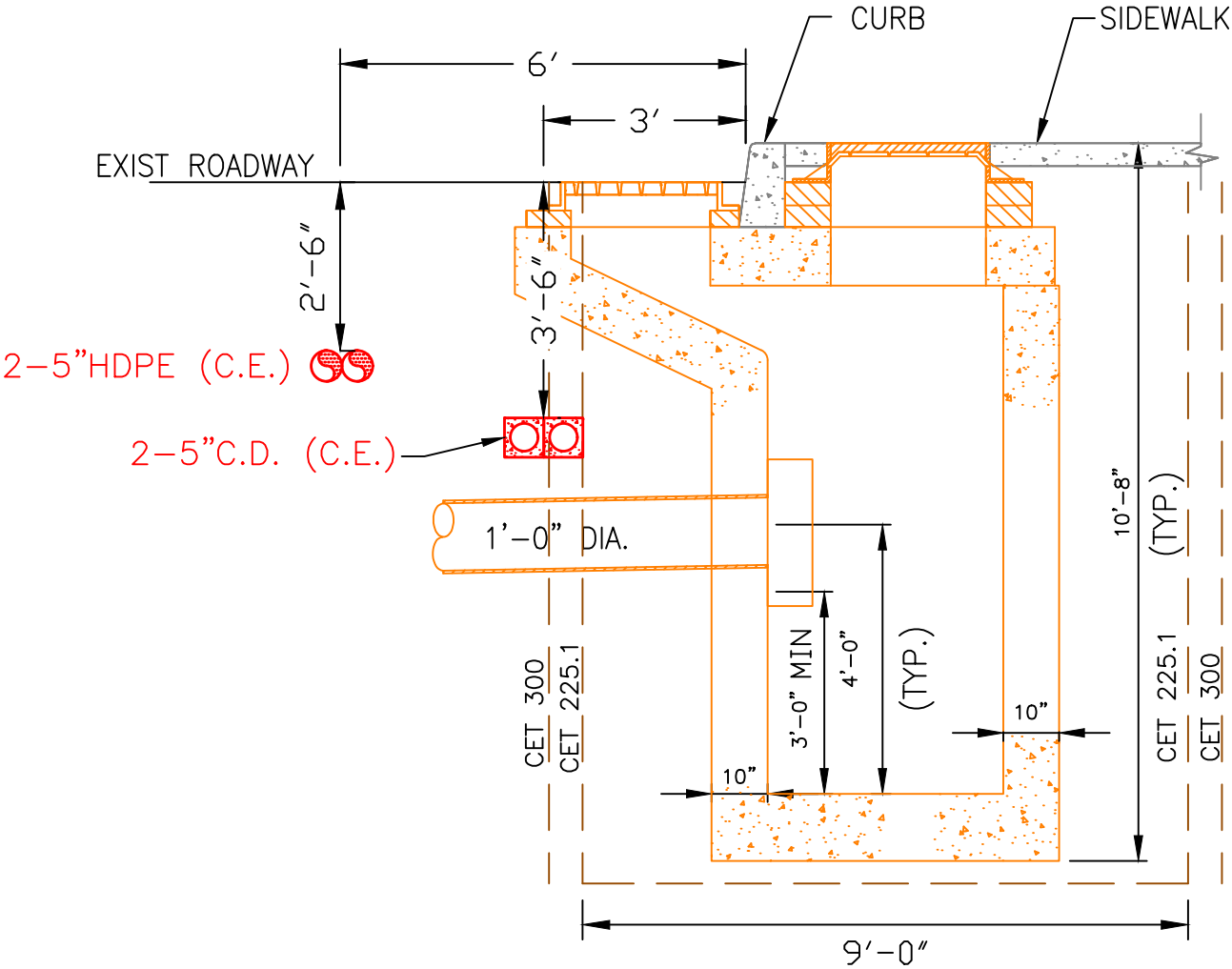


# TYPE 3 CATCH BASIN

REQD. FOR CONTRACT NO. SEK002383

LOCATION N/S DEAN ST & 452' E/E/C CARLTON AVE

TEST PIT NO. 13



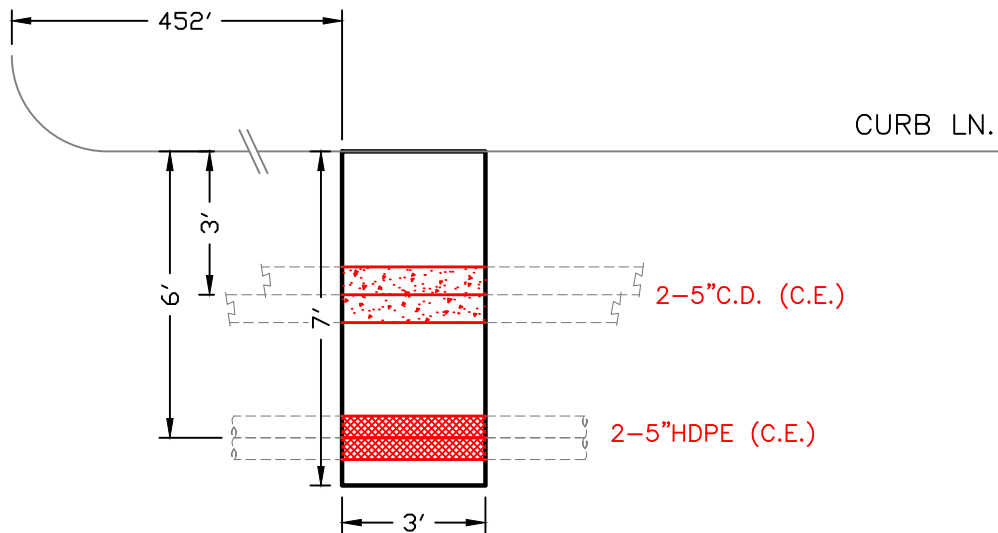
PROFILE — LOOKING WEST

N.T.S.



JOB NO: SEK002383TEST PIT # 13PREPARED BY: R. TENNEYDATE: 8/8/20CHECKED BY: C. ALMANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJ. PHASE IILOCATION: N/C DEAN STPURPOSE: LOCATE FACILITIES452' E/E/C CARLTON AVEDATE OF EXCAVATION: 7/31/20CONTRACT SHEET NO: 2 OF 5

CARLTON AVE

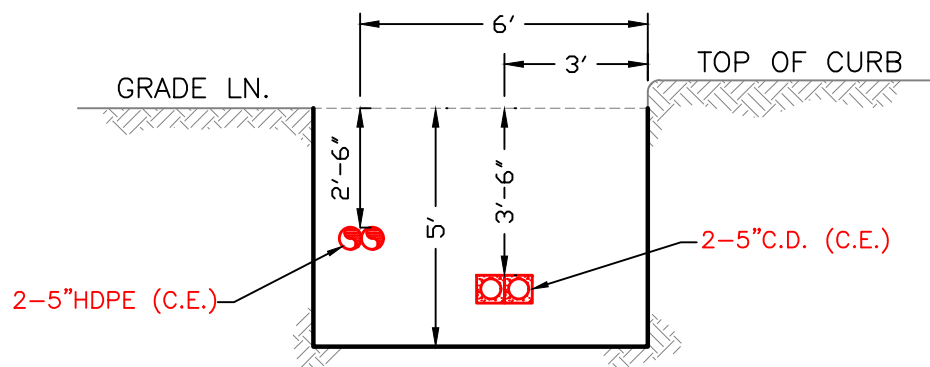


DEAN ST

CET

PLAN

N.T.S.



PROFILE — LOOKING WEST

N.T.S.





## Guideline Document for Public Improvement

## CONST- 029 Revision Number 4

Purpose: To update the Public Improvement Contractor Guideline document for safe entry into Sub-Surface Structures and moving energized underground cables.

Revision Date: 7-30-2020 Next Revision Due 7-30-2022  
Date:

Supersedes Date: 6-30-2018 Revision Cycle  
Period: Once every 2 years

TYPE	NAME	DATE
EH&S	Glenn D. Newell	7/30/2020
Technical	Joseph Bedell, Joseph Bedell Jr. John Stefandl & Marlon Kalloo	7/30/2020
Legal	Inna Rozenberg	7/30/2020

Summary of Changes:

1. Updated Reference Section to Include OSHA 1926 Subpart V
2. Removed Section on Moving Energized U.G. Cables Located Inside Sub-Surface Structures. (Previously Section 4.0 in Revision 3)
3. Updated/Revised Sections 1.4, 2.1, 2.2.2, 3.4, 3.6, 3.8, 3.9, 4.5.5, 4.7 & 4.7.1
4. Added New Section 4.5.4 – HDPE Conduit
5. Added New Chapter 5.0 – Breaking Out a Point of Entry (POE)

Training Requirements - N/A

DOJT/Course #, etc. Associated with this Operating Document:

None

Subject Matter Expert: Marlon Kalloo

Approved Date: 7/30/2020

Approver Name: Theresa Kong

Approved Date: 7/30/2020



**Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.**

**Guideline**

**For**

**Safe Entry into Sub-Surface Structures  
(Electrical Enclosed Space),**

**Moving Energized Underground Cables**

**Removal of Conduit from Cables, and**

**Breaking Point of Entry (POE's) Into Sub-Surface Structures**

**Performed by**

**Municipal Contractors**



**TABLE OF CONTENTS:****1.0 – Definitions**

- 1.1 - Competent Person
- 1.2 - Attendant
- 1.3 - Electrical Enclosed Space
- 1.4 - CET Specification
- 1.5 - JB Specification
- 1.6 - Public Improvement Representative
- 1.7 – Municipal Contractor
- 1.8 - Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor

**2.0 - References**

- 2.1 – OSHA Sections 1910.269 & 1926 Subpart V
- 2.2 - Training
  - 2.2.1 – Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor
  - 2.2.2- Municipal Contractor Employee

**3.0 - Safe Entry into Sub-Surface Structures. (Electrical Enclosed Space)**

- 3.1 - Purpose
- 3.2 - Application
- 3.3 - Guideline
- 3.4 - Inspection / Testing
- 3.5 - Job Briefing
- 3.6 - Attendants
- 3.7 - Hazardous Atmosphere
- 3.8 - Personal Protective Equipment
- 3.9 – Con Edison's Personal Protective Equipment Guideline
- 3.10 - Access

**4.0 - Removal of Conduit from Cables and Moving Energized Underground Cables Located Outside of Subsurface Structures**

- 4.1 – Purpose
- 4.2 – Application
- 4.3 – Guideline
- 4.4 – Job Briefing
- 4.5 - Removal of Conduit from Cables
  - 4.5.1 - Pre-cast Concrete Conduit
  - 4.5.2 - Concrete Encased Conduit
  - 4.5.3 - Wooden Conduit
  - 4.5.4 – HDPE Conduit
  - 4.5.5 – Metal Conduit
- 4.6 - Visual Inspection
- 4.7 - Cable Moving Operations
  - 4.7.1 - Personal Protective Equipment

**5.0 - Breaking Out a Point of Entry (POE's) in an Electrical Enclose Space**

- 5.1 – Activities Prior to creating POE's
- 5.2 – Creation of POE Operations



## 1.0 **Definitions**

- 1.1 Competent Person-** As a general rule, a Competent Person is an individual who, by way of training and/or experience, is knowledgeable of OSHA and other applicable standards, is capable of identifying workplace hazards relating to the specific operation, and is designated by the employer with the authority to take all appropriate actions necessary to comply with all applicable standards and properly address hazards. Some OSHA standards add additional specific requirements that must be met by the Competent Person.
- 1.2 Attendant -** An authorized individual who is stationed outside a sub-surface structure or an Electrical Enclosed Space to monitor the authorized entrants and to perform duties assigned including providing assistance to individual inside the sub-surface structure or Electrical Enclosed Space.
- 1.3 Electrical Enclosed Space –** OSHA defines an Electrical Enclosed Space as a working space, such as a manhole, vault, tunnel, service box, or shaft, used for the operation and maintenance of electric power generation, transmission, and distribution lines and equipment. An Electrical Enclosed Space has a limited means of egress or entry, and is designed for periodic entry under normal operating conditions. Under normal conditions, an Electrical Enclosed Space does not contain a hazardous atmosphere, but may contain a hazardous atmosphere under abnormal conditions.
- 1.4 CET Specification –** CET Specification defining private utility work within Municipal Construction Contracts.
- 1.5 JB Specification –** Joint Bid specification defining private utility work within a NYC DDC Capital contract.
- 1.6 Public Improvement Representative -** Con Edison employee, (Inspector, Construction Representative, Chief Construction Inspector, Project Specialist, or Manager) assigned to the Public Improvement section.
- 1.7 Municipal Contractor –** Construction municipal contractor performing work for Municipal, State or other Public Agencies or Authorities.
- 1.8 Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor -** is a Municipal Contractor employee designated and documented by the Municipal Contractor employer, in writing, as the electrically competent and qualified person who, by way of training and/or experience has the skills and techniques necessary to distinguish exposed live parts from other parts of electrical equipment, can identify non-insulated conductors from insulated conductors and/or cables and has the knowledge of the precautionary techniques, personal protective equipment, insulating and shielding materials, and insulated tools that are required for working on or near exposed energized electrical equipment. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor employee is capable of identifying varying workplace electrical hazards relating to the specific operation and has the authority to take appropriate actions, as required. In order to meet the task specific qualifications of this guideline, the Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor employee must be familiar with this document and be able to demonstrate adherence.



## 2.0 **References**

### 2.1 **OSHA Section 1910.269 – Electric Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution & 1926 Subpart V –Electric Power Transmission and Distribution**

### 2.2 **Training-** The OSHA Office of Training and Education (OTE) develops, directs, oversees, manages and ensures implementation of OSHA's national training and education policies and programs in support of OSHA's strategic goals with the objective of reducing occupational hazards through direct intervention, promoting a safety and health culture through compliance assistance, cooperative programs and strong leadership and maximizing OSHA effectiveness and efficiency by strengthening capabilities and infrastructure.

All Municipal Contractor employees shall be trained in and familiar with the safety-related work practices, safety procedures, and other safety requirements in section 1910.269(a)(2) and 1926 Subpart V that pertains to the Municipal Contractor employees' respective job assignments. Municipal Contractor employees' shall also be trained in and familiar with any other safety practices, including emergency procedures, such as manhole rescue, that are not specifically addressed by this referenced section but that is related to their work and is necessary for their safety.

Con Edison manhole inspection and underground awareness training can be scheduled through the Con Edison TLC upon request of the municipal contractor. OSHA 10 certification cards and CPR / First Aid training are prerequisites.

#### **2.2.1 Electrically Competent Qualified municipal contractors shall also be trained and competent in:**

- a- The skills and techniques necessary to distinguish exposed live parts from other parts of electrical equipment
- b- The skills and techniques necessary to determine exposed live parts from other parts, (determination of non-insulated conductors from insulated conductors / cables).
- c- The knowledge of the precautionary techniques, personal protective equipment, insulating and shielding materials, and insulated tools that are required for working on or near exposed energized parts of electrical equipment. Generally, the Municipal Contractor will not be required to work on or near exposed/non-insulated energized parts of electrical equipment or cables. In the event special conditions exist requiring working near exposed/non insulated energized parts of electrical equipment or cables, the Municipal Contractor shall cease working and immediately contact the authorized Con Edison Inspector so that a further assessment of the condition can be evaluated, and appropriate guidance provided.
- d- The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor employee shall determine, through regular supervision and through inspections conducted on at least an annual basis that each Municipal Contractor employee is complying with the safety-related work practices outlined in this guidance document.



**2.2.2** A Municipal Contractor employee shall receive additional training (or retraining) by the Electrically Competent Municipal Contractor under any of the following conditions:

- a- If the Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor employee indicates that the Municipal Contractor employee is not complying with safety-related work practices
- b- If new technology, new types of equipment, or changes in procedures necessitate the use of safety-related work practices that are different from those which the Municipal Contractor employee would normally use
- c- If the Municipal Contractor employee must employ other safety-related work practices that are not normally used or that require modification from those stated in this guidance document

Note: OSHA requires retraining before commencing with a task that has not been performed within one year.

The required training shall be of the classroom and/or on-the-job type. The training shall establish Municipal Contractor proficiency in the work practices required and shall introduce the procedures necessary for compliance. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor shall certify that each Municipal Contractor employee has received the training required and retains records of this training to be supplied upon request by Con Edison.

### **3.0 Safe Entry into Sub-Surface Structures, (Electrical Enclosed Space)**

**3.1 Purpose:** To establish a guideline that shall be employed for safe entry into Con Edison sub-surface structures by Municipal Contractors.

**3.2 Application:** Municipal Contractor personnel

**3.3 Guideline:** This guideline provides the requirements for practices that shall be employed for safe entry into Con Edison sub-surface structures. Municipal Contractor personnel requiring entry into Con Edison sub-surface structures shall adhere to this guideline.

#### **3.4 Inspection/Testing**

Prior to entry into a Con Edison sub-surface structure, properly trained and qualified Con Edison electrical personnel must conduct an inspection. The assessment will determine if the condition of the electrical facilities contained therein is sufficient to allow need based unrestricted access. Con Edison electrical personnel shall validate that the Con Edison sub-surface structure inspected is approved for need based unrestricted access. The Con Edison Inspector shall communicate and document to an Electrically Competent Municipal Contractor personnel any safety precautions to be taken and that the subsurface structure is safe for entry. Any condition deemed to be un-safe through this formal inspection process would preclude granting access.



An inspection must take place daily prior to Municipal Contractor entry. Once the cover is placed on the electric subsurface structure another inspection must occur prior to Municipal Contractor entry. Inspections include but are not limited to:

- 1) Testing for stray voltage by a qualified Con Edison employee or qualified Municipal Contractor employee.
- 2) Completion of atmospheric testing.
- 3) Determination that it is safe to enter the space.
- 4) A visual inspection for any abnormalities previously defined.
- 5) Communication of inspection results and hazards to the Con Edison inspectors and the municipal contractor supervisor.

### **3.5 Job Briefing**

The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor in charge shall conduct a job briefing with the municipal contractor's employees involved before they start the job. The briefing shall cover: the hazards associated with the job; work procedures involved; special precautions; and personal protective equipment requirements. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor shall instruct that all cables are to be treated as energized. Additional briefings shall be held if significant changes, which might affect the safety of the municipal contractor's employees, occur during the course of the work. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor shall document completion of the job briefing. A copy of the documented job briefing should be available upon request by Con Edison.

### **3.6 Attendants**

While work is performed in a Con Edison sub-surface structure, a Municipal Contractor Attendant shall be available in the immediate vicinity to render emergency assistance. Sub-surface structure Attendants shall comply with applicable OSHA requirements.

### **3.7 Hazardous Atmosphere**

Municipal Contractor personnel shall perform a hazardous atmosphere test before entry into any Con Edison sub-surface structure and perform continuous air monitoring in compliance with applicable OSHA requirements. Any atmospheric reading deemed to be un-safe would prohibit access to the structure. The Municipal Contractor shall immediately notify the authorized Con Edison Inspector.

### **3.8 Personal Protective Equipment**

Municipal Contractor personnel requiring entry into Con Edison sub-surface structures shall refer to and comply with applicable OSHA requirements regarding the use of Personal Protective Equipment when performing this work. In addition, Con Edison is requiring that Municipal Contractor personnel assigned to work inside Con Edison sub-surface structures shall at all times wear Flame Resistant (FR) Clothing with a rating of 8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> or HR2, a retrieval harness and that a retrieval device be on location. In addition, an atmospheric tester



must be in use continuously anytime a structure is occupied. See section 3.9 for Matrix on Con Edison's Personal Protective Equipment Guideline.

### 3.9 Con Edison Personal Protective Equipment Guideline

	Task	Class 0 Gloves	FR Clothing	FR Hood	Blast Goggles	Face Shield	Safety Glasses
1	Pavement breaking	N	N				Y
2	Breaking out concrete encased duct	Y	Y				Y
3	Moving energized primary cables that are located outside a structure while in proximity to joints	Y	Y	Y	Y		
4	Moving primary cables outside a structure (no joints involved)	Y	Y				Y
5	Moving energized secondary cables	Y	Y				Y
6	Hand excavate to locate precast ducts	N	N				Y
7	Hand excavate to locate direct buried cables	Y	Y				Y
8	Removing cable from conduit	Y	Y				Y
9	Breaking structure for POE from outside/inside	Y	Y			Y	Y
10	Breaking sub-structure walls	Y	Y				Y
11	Pulling rope within structure with energized cable	Y	Y				Y
12	Pulling rope in enclosed spaces	Y	Y				Y
13	Building a bench or platform within a subsurface structure to support or protect cables.	Y	Y				Y
14	Breaking out unknown precast electric duct	Y	Y				Y
15	Using digging bar over electric facility	Y	N				Y
16	Using digging bar over direct buried cables	Y	Y				Y
17	Using Pneumatic clay digger in vicinity of electric facility	Y	Y				Y
18	Installing forms for field-constructed sub-surface structures from inside the designed footprint when connected cables are present	Y	Y				Y
19	Installing forms for field-constructed subsurface structures from outside the designed footprint when connected cables are present	N	N				Y
20	Installing forms for field-constructed subsurface structure prior to first energization of new cables	N	N				Y
21	Saw cutting operation	Y	N				Y
22	Hand excavate to locate cable fault	Y	Y				Y
23	Hand excavating to find service dead leg	Y	Y				Y
24	Removing underground silo	Y	Y				Y
25	Regrade	Y	N				Y
26	Build/remove shunt box w/ energized cable inside	Y	Y				Y

### 3.10 Access

Municipal Contractor personnel shall not climb into or out of Con Edison sub-surface structures by stepping on cables or hangers.



#### **4.0 Removal of Conduit from Cables and Moving Energized Underground Cables Located Outside of Subsurface Structures**

**4.1 Purpose:** Establish a guideline that shall be employed by Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor personnel, meeting OSHA training requirements, when removing conduit from cables and moving Con Edison energized underground cables located outside structures.

**4.2 Application:** Municipal Contractor personnel

**4.3 Guideline:** This guideline details the requirements for practices that shall be employed when moving Con Edison energized underground cables located outside of Con Edison structures. Movement of energized cables on the Con Edison system shall be performed in accordance with the following directions. Only Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor personnel who have been trained and meet necessary OSHA requirements for moving energized underground cables and in accordance with the following directions shall perform movement of energized cables on the Con Edison system.

#### **4.4 Job Briefing**

The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor in charge shall conduct a job briefing with the Municipal Contractor's employees involved before they start the job. The briefing shall cover: the hazards associated with the job; work procedures involved; special precautions; and personal protective equipment requirements. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor shall instruct that all cables are to be treated as energized. Additional briefings shall be held if significant changes, which might affect the safety of the Municipal Contractor's employees, occur during the course of the work. The Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor shall document completion of the job briefing.

#### **4.5 Removal of Conduit from Cables**

All subsurface electric cable systems and related components shall be considered energized. Caution shall always be employed whenever conduits are opened to expose the interior cable.

##### **4.5.1- Pre-cast Concrete Conduit**

- a- The conduit shall be fractured by striking the top end corner of the conduit with a 3 lb. hammer equipped with a non-conductive handle. When fracturing the conduit, all impact/chipping action shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the conduit away from any cable that may be inside of the conduit.
- b- A small piece of the concrete conduit shall be chipped away so that a visual examination of the interior of the conduit can be made to verify the presence of cable. All impact/chipping actions shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the duct, away from the cable.



- c- If cable is present, concrete-chipping operations shall continue until enough material has been removed to permit insertion of a non-conductive protective shield barrier between the conduit and cable or as directed by the authorized Con Edison Inspector based on existing field conditions. Material such as exterior grade plywood or lumber (min. thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ) or suitably reinforced plastic sheet material (min. thickness 0.060" – e.g. Norplex Micarta RT504 NEMA Grade G-3) shall be used for this purpose. This shield material shall provide protection for the cable during the remaining conduit removal operations. The remainder of the conduit shall be fractured using the 3 lb. hammer equipped with a non-conductive handle. Care shall be taken so as to avoid any impact upon the cable, either by direct or indirect hammer blows.
- d- During and after conduit removal operations, cable/conduit shall be properly supported as indicated in Section 5.7, below.

#### **4.5.2 - Concrete Encased Conduit**

- a- The concrete encased conduit (including but not limited to pre-cast, fiber, tile, clay), shall be fractured by striking the top end corner of the conduit with a 3 lb. hammer equipped with a non-conductive handle. When fracturing the conduit, all impact/chipping action shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the conduit away from any cable that may be inside of the conduit.
- b- For concrete encased conduit, it may be necessary to employ a handheld cold chisel (in conjunction with the 3 lb. hammer) to remove concrete encasement. If a chisel is utilized, all impact/chipping actions shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the duct, away from the cable.
- c- If the concrete encasement is so dense as to render the use of a hammer and handheld chisel non-effective, an 8-pound sledgehammer may be employed. If neither of these devices proves effective, the use of a pneumatic chipping hammer will be permitted. The weight/size of the pneumatic chipping hammer shall not exceed 20 lbs. When utilizing a pneumatic chipping hammer, the device shall be securely positioned and be under close operator control at all times. The tool bit used for these operations shall be chisel shaped with a minimum width of two (2") inches. All impact/chipping actions shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the duct, away from the cable.
- d- A small piece of the concrete conduit shall be chipped away so as to permit verification of the presence of cable inside the conduit.
- e- If cable is present, concrete-chipping operations shall continue until enough material has been removed to permit insertion of a non-conductive protective shield barrier between the conduit and cable or as directed by the authorized Con Edison Inspector



based on existing field conditions. Material such as exterior grade plywood or lumber (min. thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ) or suitably reinforced plastic sheet material (min. thickness 0.060" – e.g. Norplex Micarta RT504 NEMA Grade G-3) shall be used for this purpose. This shield material shall provide protection for the cable during the remaining conduit removal operation.

- f- After installation of the shield material has been completed, continue removal of remaining conduit and encasement, using handheld and power tools.
- g- During and after conduit removal operations, cable/conduit shall be properly supported as indicated in Section 5.7, below.

#### **4.5.3 – Wood Conduit**

- a- Wooden conduit shall be split using a handheld cold chisel and a 3 lb. hammer equipped with a non-conductive handle. All impact/chipping action shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the conduit away from the cable.
- b- The chisel shall use to create a small window in the conduit that will permit a visual inspection of the conduit interior for the presence of cable.
- c- If cable is present, wood conduit material shall continue to be removed until enough material has been removed to permit insertion of a non-conductive protective shield barrier between the conduit and cable or as directed by the authorized Con Edison Inspector based on existing field conditions. Material such as exterior grade plywood or lumber (min. thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ) or suitably reinforced plastic sheet material (min. thickness 0.060" – e.g. Norplex Micarta RT504 NEMA Grade G-3) shall be used for this purpose. This shield material shall provide protection for the cable during the remaining conduit removal operation.
- d- After installation of the shield material has been completed, continue removal of remaining conduit
- e- During and after conduit removal operations, cable/conduit shall be properly supported as indicated in Section 5.7, below.

#### **4.5.4 – HDPE Conduit**

- a- HDPE conduit shall be split using hand tools or a handheld pneumatic rotary cutting tool. All splitting/cutting actions shall be performed in such a manner so as to be directed across the top of the duct, away from the cable.
- b- Pneumatic Rotary Cutting Tool – A pneumatic rotary cutting tool shall be used to score an access area in the surface of the conduit., Prior to application of the cutting tool to the surface of the



conduit, the depth collar on the pneumatic rotary cutting tool shall be set so that the cutting bit will penetrate approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the wall thickness of the conduit. After the conduit has been cut to the maximum depth allowable (such that the bit does not fully penetrate the thickness of the conduit), a 3 lb hammer shall be used to knock out the access area (window) outlined by the cutting tool. This will permit visual inspection of the conduit interior for the presence of cable.

- c- If inspection of the interior of the conduit reveals that cable is present, a non-conductive protective shield barrier shall be inserted into the conduit between the conduit and cable. This shield material shall provide protection for the cable during the remaining conduit removal operations. Material such as exterior grade plywood or lumber (min. thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ) or suitably reinforced plastic sheet material (min. thickness 0.060" – e.g. Norplex Micarta RT504 NEMA Grade G-3) shall be used for this purpose. This shield material shall provide protection for the cable during the remaining conduit removal operations.
- d- If inspection of the conduit interior does not reveal the presence of cable, the remaining conduit may be removed using the tool choices mentioned in 4.5.4.a.

#### **4.5.5 - Metal Conduit**

- a. When removing metal conduit, the Municipal Contractor should first excavate and expose a collar connecting two sections of conduit. Once the collar is accessible, split and/or cut the collar off to inspect the conduit interior for the presence of cable. If a metal conduit collar is NOT easily accessible, or found within 20 to 40 feet of open excavation, proceed to section 4.5.5.b. Note: If the work to be performed is in response to a suspected natural gas leak or in the presence of natural gas, only the use of non-powered hand tools is allowed. Further guidance will be provided by Gas Engineering.
- b. If a collar connecting two sections of conduit cannot be found, metal conduit will be split using hand tools and/or a handheld rotary cutting tool. All splitting actions will be directed across the top of the conduit, away from the cable. Note: If the work to be performed is in response to a suspected natural gas leak or in the presence of natural gas, only the use of non-powered hand tools is allowed. Further guidance will be provided by Gas Engineering.
- c. Score the outline of an access area onto the surface of the conduit. Do not fully penetrate the conduit with the tool while making this outline.
- d. Use this outline as a guide for further splitting and cutting operations that will eventually create a viewing window into the conduit.



- e. If inspection of the conduit interior reveals the presence of cable, insert a non-conductive protective barrier between the cable and conduit wall. The barrier will provide physical protection for the cable during remaining conduit removal operations. Materials including, but not limited to, exterior grade plywood, lumber, and Norplex Micarta are acceptable. After the installation of the non-conductive protective barrier, the removal of the remaining conduit may proceed using the tool choices mentioned in section 5.5.4b.
- f. If inspection of the conduit interior does not reveal the presence of cable, the remaining conduit may be removed using the tool choices mentioned in section 4.5.5b.

#### **4.6 Visual Inspection**

- a- A visual inspection of cables located outside Con Edison structures that will be moved, shall be performed by Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor personnel or the authorized Con Edison Inspector.
- b- After the conduits have been broken out (removed from the cables), the exposed cable(s) shall be inspected by the Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor personnel.
- c- The cables shall be visually inspected by the Electrically Competent Qualified Municipal Contractor personnel, and determined to be free from any of the defects that would prevent relocation. Cable(s) shall be free of cracks, tears, and evidence of oil stains, swelling, or melting of the insulation. Cables shall not have any exposed conductor.

#### **4.7 Cable Moving Operations – Outside Structures**

- a- Prior to moving any cables outside of a subsurface structure, the cables located within the associated connecting subsurface structures shall be inspected in accordance with the guideline requirements for moving cables within Con Edison sub-structures.
- b- Municipal Contractor personnel experienced in moving Con Edison cables only shall move cables.
- c- Cables shall not be moved until plastic “fair-leaders” are positioned at the duct edges to prevent chaffing damage.
- d- Synthetic web slings having a minimum width of two (2) inches shall support cables that have been removed from conduit. Slings shall be used in a basket hitch configuration.
- e- Conduits housing cables shall be supported using slings, cable, or rope. Conduits shall be supported in such manner as to maintain alignment with one another.
- f- Maximum distance between support points shall be four (4) feet.



- g- To prevent inadvertent over bending of the cables, the maximum vertical or horizontal offset between supports shall be one foot (1') for cable that is supported outside of conduit. For cable that is being moved while still installed in conduit, the conduit shall not be offset more than one foot per four-foot section of conduit.
- h- Each set of cables (cables from one duct/conduit) shall be moved individually. Cables from multiple ducts/conduits shall not be moved as a bundle.
- i- Relocation of cables shall be performed in a careful manner with the movement of cable under complete control at all times. There shall be no sudden movements of the cable or the conduit that contains cable.
- j- An observer shall be positioned so as to determine proper slack in structures and to ensure that joints remain properly supported on rack arms and specified offsets are maintained. This observation shall be performed from outside of the structure while the cable is being moved.
- k- Allowable horizontal and vertical offsets shall be determined based on applicable CET or JB item sketches and/or as directed by the authorized Con Edison Inspector.
- l- Cables shall not be permitted to fall freely from temporary supports.
- m- All cables supported by slings shall be visually inspected at the beginning and end of each work shift to ensure that no cracks, leaks, or other defects have developed.
- n- Cables shall be repositioned with care when being moved into their final position for the installation of split conduit.

#### **4.7.1 Personal Protective Equipment**

Municipal Contractor personnel moving Con Edison energized cables shall refer to and comply with applicable OSHA requirements regarding the use of Personal Protective Equipment when performing this work. See Section 3.9 for Matrix on Con Edison's Personal Protective Equipment Guideline.

### **5.0 Breaking Out a Point of Entry (POE's) in an Electrical Enclosed Space**

#### **5.1 Activities Prior to creating POE's**

- 5.1.1** Prior to creating POE's, the location of all conduit and cable passing through the section of the wall shall be visually identified and protected inside structure.
- 5.1.2** If any cables are required to be moved prior to creation of a POE, they shall be moved by properly trained and qualified Con Edison electrical personnel.



## **5.2 Creation of POE Operations**

**5.2.1** Using caution, expose the exterior section of the wall that you intend to create the POE (typically done in 2' – deep vertical sections) by carefully excavating on the outside of the structure.

**5.2.2** When there is a potential for contact between the existing cables that have been visually identified and the tool being used to break out the POE, protect the cables using fire rated wood, phenolic board, cable shields or other acceptable non-conductive materials. Along with protecting the cable from coming in contact with the implement being used for breaking, cables on the walls in the POE area shall also be protected from falling debris using FR wood even if there is no potential for contact with said cables.

**5.2.3** Once the following conditions have been satisfied:

**5.2.3.1** Location of cables inside the structure and the associated conduit outside have been verified.

**5.2.3.2** Protection of cable on both the inside and the outside of the structure walls

**5.2.3.3** Structural integrity of the proposed POE area has been confirmed using hand tools

Then use the appropriate tool (up to and including a 90 lb. jackhammer) to create the POE on the section of structure wall that was previously prepared.

**5.2.4** If a jackhammer is being used for the POE breakout operation, where feasible, support the tool from underneath to prevent slippage.

**5.2.5** Where possible, the use of a 90 lb. jackhammer shall be avoided within 8" of a live conduit. If the competent person determines that the breakout can only be made using a jackhammer within 8" of live conduit, a physical barrier must be placed between the jackhammer and all facilities that could possibly come in contact with the jackhammer. The Municipal Contractor may then begin utilizing the 90 lb. jackhammer using a 3" bit or wider.



## MODIFIED SPECIFICATIONS

The specifications listed below supersede the specifications found in the “JOINT-BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES FOR MANHATTAN”.

Specification	Superseded Specifications
JB 225	JB 225.1A, JB 225.1B, JB 225.2A, JB 225.2B, & JB 225.3A
JB 300	JB 300.1 & JB 300.2
JB 401	JB 401
JB 402T	JB 402T.1, JB 402T.1A, JB 402T.2, JB 402T.2A, JB 402T.J1, JB 402T.J1A, JB 402T.J2, JB 402T.J2A, JB 402T.R1A, JB 402T.R2A, JB 402T.V1, JB 402T.V1A, JB 402T.V2, & JB 402T.V2A
JB 402T.3	JB 402T.3
JB 636 E	JB 636 EA, JB 636 EB, JB 636 EC, JB 636 ED, JB 636 EE, JB 636 EG, JB 636 EH, & JB 636 EI
JB 638 NT	JB 638 NT
JB 638 RT	JB 638 RT
JB 798	JB 798
JB 799	JB 799
JB 803	JB 803.1, JB 803.2, & JB 803.3
JB 351T	N/A
JB 403T	JB 403T.1 & JB 403T.2
JB 405	JB 405.1 & JB 405.2
JB 450	JB 450.1, JB 450.2, JB 450.3, JB 450.4, & JB 450.5
JB 603T	JB 603T.1, JB 603T.2, JB 603T.3, JB 603T.4, JB 603T.5, JB 603T.6, JB 603T.7, JB 603T.8, & JB 603T.9
JB 636 M	JB 636 MA, JB 636 MB, JB 636 MC, JB 636 MD, JB 636 ME, JB 636 MG, JB 636 MH, & JB 636 MI
JB 800	JB 800
JB 801	JB 801
JB 802	JB 802A & JB 802B



## **JB 225 – INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to support and/or protect the integrity of utility facilities required during the excavation, installation and removal of catch basins within maximum excavation limits shown on sketch JB 225. This shall include but not be limited to the following types of utility facilities:

1. Conduits
2. Cables
3. Concrete encased conduit duct banks
4. Steel pipes
5. Steam facilities
6. Oil-o-static facilities, and
7. Non-Cost sharing gas facilities

encroaching the catch basin excavation and sheeting lines as described further in this section and attached sketch JB 225.

### **B. Materials**

Furnish slurry fill or backfill as required. All materials used to support and protect utility facilities shall be as indicated on standard Sketches JB 100A, JB 100B, JB 100C, JB 100C-1, JB 100D, JB 100E and JB 100F, contained elsewhere in these specifications, shall be supplied by the Contractor and approved by the facility operator(s).

### **C. Methods of Construction**

The Contractor shall use sheeting methods that permit maintenance, support and protection of all utility facilities covered by this section. It is the intent of this item to support, maintain and protect any and all combinations and configurations of utility facilities located within limits indicated on sketch JB 225. For the construction of Type III catch basins, the spillway shall be constructed in a separate stage where the excavation limits may be waived after the basin structure has been installed and backfilled. Excavation for the spillway shall not exceed 3' beyond the exterior finished surface of the proposed spillway. Excavation method for spillway construction shall be done by hand. Utility facilities located within the catch basin footprint, are not covered by this section and shall be removed or adjusted by the Contractor under other JB items or by facility operator at their own expense. This section shall then cover the adjusted facilities.

Utility facilities located beyond the established maximum payment limits are not affected by work specified and shall not be disturbed during any type of catch basin installation and/or removal. Contractor shall be solely and totally responsible for support, maintain and protect, any disturbances and/or any damages to such facilities at his expense. The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick

10/05/2021



and shovel and/or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the facilities and to ascertain the spatial relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Upon exposing the affected utilities as determined solely by the facility operator(s), the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with a combination of hand and machine excavation, as appropriate, within a zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a perimeter located one foot from the outside face of each utility interference.

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be each basin where utility facilities are located within the limits indicated on sketch JB 225. Utility facilities located within the catch basin footprint shall be removed or adjusted by the contractor under other JB items. This section shall then cover the adjusted facilities. Payment will be made only one time at locations where a new catch basin is to be installed at the same location as a preexisting catch basin as specified on contract drawings. For the purpose of this item, "same location" shall mean within 10ft of the preexisting basin location.

JB 225.1A – Installation and removal of catch basins with utility interferences (EA)

JB 225.1B – Installation and removal of catch basin with utility interference at an additional depth of up to 3 feet (EA)

JB 225.2A – Installation of catch basins with utility interferences (EA)

JB 225.2B – Installation of catch basins with utility interferences at an additional depth of up to 3 feet (EA)

JB 225.3A – Removal of catch basins with utility interferences. This item shall be applied only in situations where the catch basin is being removed and not replaced. This item requires complete removal of the catch basin including the floor. (EA)

#### **E. Price to Cover**

For JB items 225.1A & 225.2A – The price shall cover the cost of all labor, material, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to completely support and protect and maintain the integrity of the utilities without disruption of service to the customers and in accordance with other types of utility items. The price shall also include the cost of: supports, slings and beams installed for utility support; changes of sheeting method and configuration where necessary to accommodate the utility; a combination of hand and machine excavation within the payment limits specified; the disposal of excess backfill material; the placing of backfill material adjacent to catch basins within the maximum payment limits shown on sketch JB 225; backfilling and compacting around over, under and in between utility facilities; installation and removal of sheeting around facilities; support and protection of utility facilities encountered during construction of the spillway. The price shall also cover any additional excavations including hand and hand and machine excavations under and in between single and multiple facilities; and/or in between utility facilities and other existing structures. The unit price shall be deemed to cover all incremental cost for all labor, material, equipment, and incidentals necessary to excavate, install and/or remove specified catch basins while completely supporting, protecting, maintaining and/or adjusting the catch basin to accommodate the integrity of the encroaching utility facilities without disruption of service to the customers in accordance with the contract documents. All cost to support maintain, protect, and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities shall be deemed included in the price for this item. The price shall also cover all additional restricted excavating, sheeting, backfilling, and

10/05/2021



compaction around, over, under, and between utility facilities and all other existing structures and/or newly installed and/or removed catch basin.

For JB items 225.1B and .2B – The price to cover shall include all work as described in price to cover for JB 225.1A and .2A plus installation of the catch basin at an additional depth of up to three feet. Payment for all work herein specified shall be made on a one-time basis only; no payment for work herein specified shall be made for the same area more than one time. Payment will be made only one time if the Contractor elects to install new basins next to existing basins to accommodate their operations. No payment will be made for the removal of the existing basins if performed at a later sequence.

For JB items 225.1A, .1B, .2A, and .2B - if tight sheeting is not utilized for the installation of the catch basin this JB pay item shall be reduced by 60%.

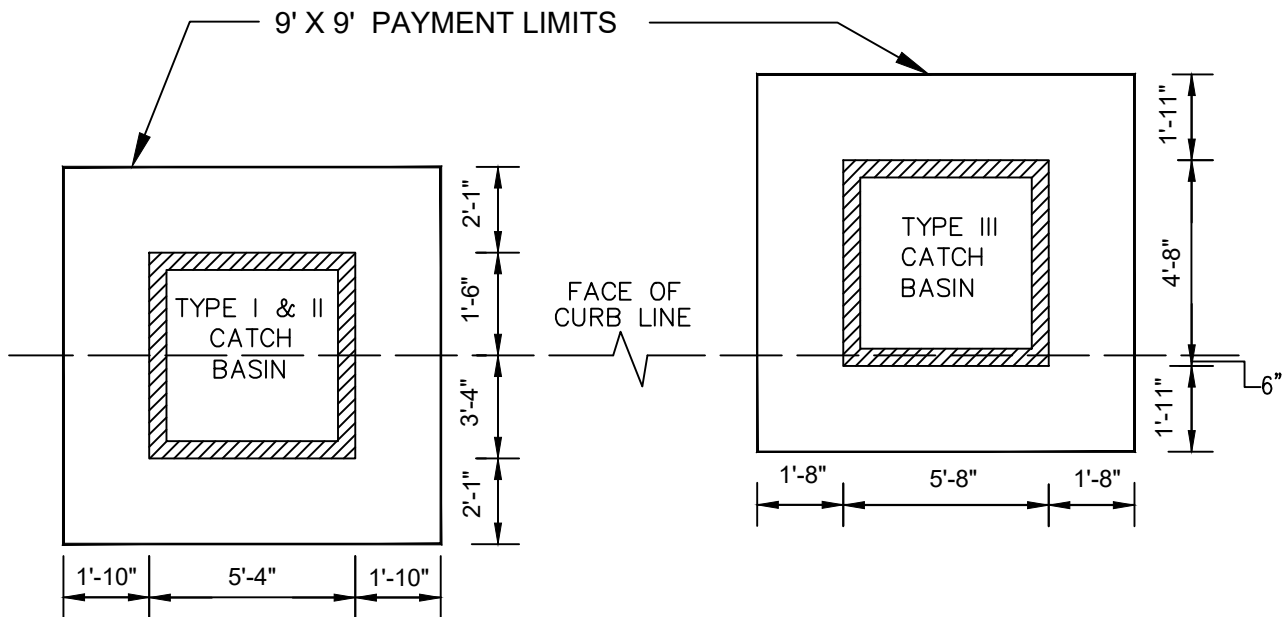
For JB item 225.3A – The price to cover shall include all work as described in price to cover for JB 225.1A and .2A plus the modification of means and methods for the removal of catch basins using hand tools including but not limited to chipping guns and jack hammers when work is performed in the presence of utility facilities within the excavation limits as outlined in sketch JB 225.

Payment for all work herein specified shall be made on a one-time basis only; no payment for work herein specified shall be made for the same area more than one time. Payment will be made only one time if the Contractor elects to install new basins next to existing basins to accommodate their operations. No payment will be made for the removal of the existing basins if performed at a later sequence.

## **F. References**

1. Sketches JB 225, JB 100A, JB 100B, JB 100C, JB 100C-1, JB 100D, JB 100E and JB 100F
2. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753





CATCH BASIN ORIENTATION TO CURB LINE WITH PAYMENT  
LIMITS CONCENTRIC TO BASINS  
N.T.S.

JB 225 PAY LIMITS

CATCH BASIN TYPE	DIMENSION TO UTILITY FACILITY PARALLEL FROM FACE OF CURB INTO STREET	DIMENSION TO UTILITY FACILITY PARALLEL FROM FACE OF CURB INTO SIDEWALK	DIMENSION TO UTILITY FACILITY PERPENDICULAR TO CURB FROM FACE OF CATCH BASIN
TYPE I & II TYPE III	3'-6" TO 5'-5" 0'-8" TO 2'-5"	1'-8" TO 3'-7" 4'-10" TO 6'-7"	0'-2" TO 1'-10" 0'-2" TO 1'-8"

NOTES:

FOR EXCAVATIONS GREATER THAN 9'X9', THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT ALL UTILITIES AS SPECIFIED UNDER THE VARIOUS ITEMS WITH NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FROM THE IMPACTED UTILITIES. PAYMENT UNDER THIS ITEM SHALL INCLUDE MODIFICATION OF SHEETING METHODS TO SUPPORT UTILITY FACILITIES PARTIALLY WITHIN THE PAYMENT LIMITS SPECIFIED.

ACCOMODATION OF UTILITY  
FACILITIES DURING CATCH  
BASIN INSTALLATIONS

LAST REVISION  
2/27/2016

SKETCH NO.  
JB 225



## **JB 300 - SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required for trench excavation when protecting and maintaining and accommodating the integrity of utility facilities, including but not limited to:

1. Conduits
2. Cables
3. Structures
4. Concrete encased conduit ductbanks
5. Steel pipes
6. Steam facilities
7. Non-cost sharing gas facilities

of various sizes and configurations, encroaching (partially exposed) or paralleling (not exposed) within 6 inches of the approved city trench lines for all phases of contract excavation as shown on contract drawings and/or as encountered during construction, except excavations to the ultimate depth for curbs, sidewalks and roadway/base/sub-base removal which are covered under other JB items. This item shall also apply to facilities that cross excavations for water service installation and extensions or excavations for water tap searches. The items specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with any other types of utility items. All work shall be performed in accordance with contract plans, specifications, sketches JB 300A and JB 300B and at the direction of the facility operator(s).

### **B. Materials** – N/A

### **C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain and protect and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities encroaching/paralleling within excavations as schematically shown on sketches JB 300A and JB 300B. The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (i.e. pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the facilities and ascertain the spatial relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently as determined solely by the facility operator(s), the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with a combination of hand and machine excavation, as appropriate, within a zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a perimeter located one foot from the outside face of each utility encroaching.

### **D. Method of Measurement**

The unit price for this work item shall be based on the volume (C.Y.) of special care excavation calculated as follows:

- For paralleling facilities (not exposed) within six inches of city trench line: The area for payment shall be measured horizontally from the face of the excavation plus one foot towards the center



of trench and vertically from bottom of the roadway to the bottom of the trench, multiplied by the length of the paralleling utility facility as indicated in sketches JB 300A and JB 300B.

- For encroaching facilities: The area for payment shall be measured horizontally as the width of the encroaching facility plus one foot towards the center of the trench and vertically from the bottom of the roadway to the bottom of the trench, multiplied by the length of the encroaching utility facility as indicated in sketches JB 300A and JB 300B.
- For facilities crossing water service excavations: Depth as defined above multiplied by the width taken as the outside diameter width of structure plus one foot on either side, multiplied by the length of the exposed facility inside the trench.

The volume calculation shall in all cases include, the volume occupied by the utility proper within the payment area described above. Overlapping volume dimensions measured as described above may occur when multiple utilities are encroaching trench excavations. In such cases, all such utilities shall be counted as one utility limited by the maximum encroachment of pipes, conduit(s), and conduit banks faces. The volume shall then be calculated as described above and shown on sketches JB 100E, JB 300A and JB 300B. Utilities identified as abandoned by the facility operator prior to beginning of excavation, are not included for payment under this item.

JB 300.1 – Special care excavation and backfilling for utility facilities in city trenches less than 5' in depth

JB 300.2 – Special care excavation and backfilling for utility facilities in city trenches 5' or greater in depth

#### **E. Price to Cover**

The price shall cover the cost of all labor, material, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to completely protect and maintain and accommodate the integrity of the facilities without disruption of service to the customers and in accordance with contract documents. The price shall also include the cost of modifications to typical work methods, including water tap search excavations and the use of such methods as hand excavation around existing single and multiple facilities; backfilling and compaction around, over and under the utilities including the use of special methods, installation and removal of sheeting from around the facilities, and traffic plates that may be required to temporarily close and/or complete the work.

For item JB 300.1 – Depth shall be measured from the bottom of the existing roadway to the bottom of the trench up to a total trench depth of less than 5' measured from top of roadway.

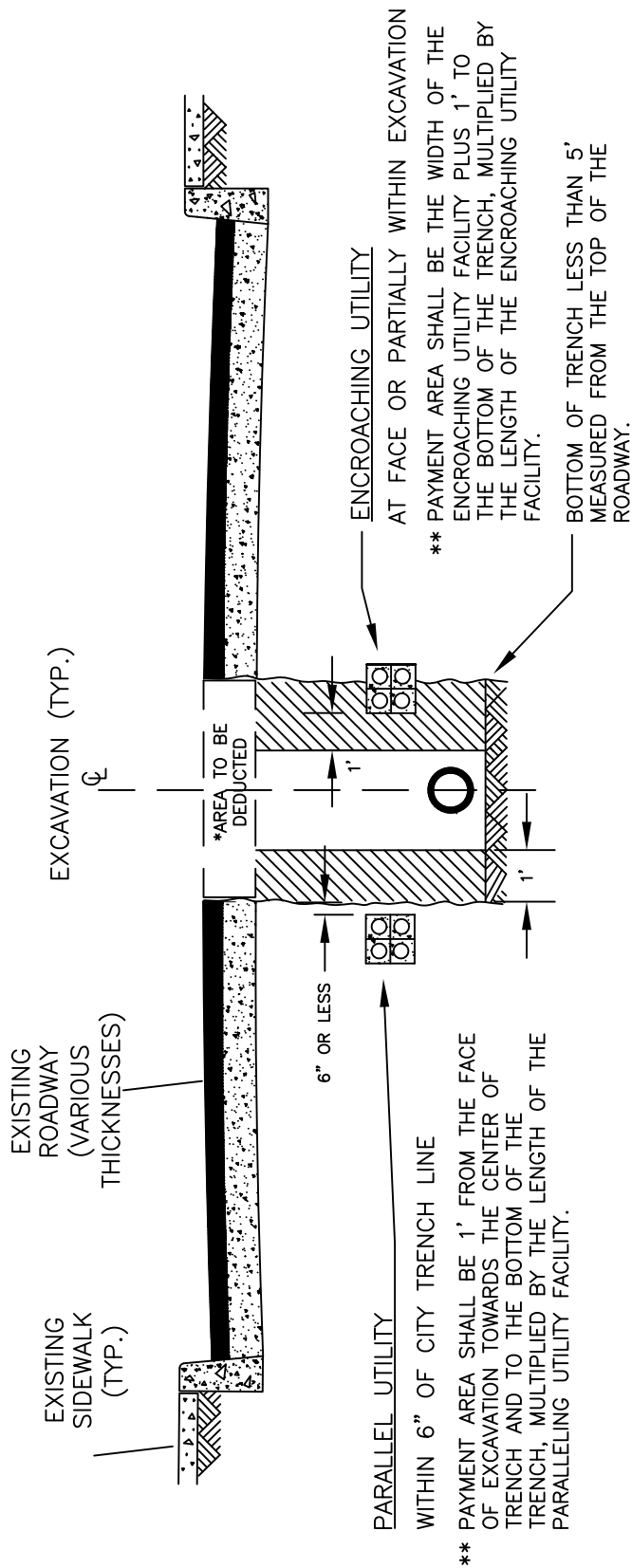
For item JB 300.2 – Depth shall be measured from the bottom of the existing roadway to the bottom of the trench.

If the lowest utility facility is located at a depth less than 5' in a trench greater than 5' deep, then only item 300.1 shall apply. Only one payment for either 300.1 or 300.2 shall apply per trench wall.

#### **F. References**

1. Sketches JB 100E, 300A, JB 300B
2. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753





PROFILE

N.T.S.

UTILITY PARALLELING/ ENCROACHING IN CITY FACILITY TRENCH LESS THAN 5' IN DEPTH	
LAST REVISION 6/30/2015	SKETCH NO. JB 300 A

- NOTES:
- \* VOLUME OF ROADWAY SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM PAYMENT AREA
  - \*\* ONLY ONE PAYMENT SHALL APPLY PER TRENCH WALL

PAYMENT AREA



# PROFILE

N.T.S.

NOTES:

- \* VOLUME OF ROADWAY SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM PAYMENT AREA
- \*\* ONLY ONE PAYMENT SHALL APPLY PER TRENCH WALL

ITEM 300 PAYMENT AREA

ITEM 330 PAYMENT AREA

UTILITY PARALLELING/  
ENCROACHING IN  
CITY FACILITY TRENCH  
5' AND GREATER IN DEPTH

LAST REVISION 10/05/2021
-----------------------------

SKETCH NO.
JB 300 B



**JB 401 - TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES****A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to excavate by hand to locate and expose subsurface utilities encountered during construction in preparation for horizontal and vertical movement (covered by other Sections), and to support and maintain and protect the integrity of utility facilities including but not limited to:

1. Conduits;
2. Conductor(s) and/or cable(s);
3. Concrete Encased Conduit Bank(s);
4. Steel Pipe(s)

The trench to be excavated shall be determined by the size of the utility and the extent of adjustment required to avoid interferences as detailed on Sketch JB 402 A during all phases of contract work. The work shall be performed in accordance with the specifications, and at the directions of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

**B. Materials**

All materials used to support and maintain and protect shall be similar to those indicated on Sketches JB 100 A and 100 A-1 and shall be supplied by Contractor and be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

**C. Methods of Construction**

The Contractor shall cut, break and remove various thickness of surface and base pavement, excavate by hand to expose, support and protect all utility facilities within the trench and then furnish and tamp backfill after work has been completed by the parties indicated under other Sections. The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the utility. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently to determine relationships and/or clearances at the sole discretion of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer, the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with a combination of hand and machine excavation sufficiently to wingback all interferences of cable and conduit. The trench shall be adjusted so as to provide a nominal cover of 24" over the highest conduit. The width of the trench shall be as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The bottom of the trench shall be graded smooth and tamped to minimize initial settlement and to avoid "point" support of conduits. All stones projecting into the trench bottom shall be removed, and the voids backfilled before conduits are placed. Where streets are not to final grade, the cover shall be measured from the final grade, or the existing grade, whichever provides the deeper trench.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The Contractor shall be paid per cubic yard (C.Y.) of trench actually excavated to the limits directed as detailed in Sketch JB 402 A and to the satisfaction of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. When two or more utility facilities requiring horizontal or vertical adjustment with different owners are in the same trench, the facility operators shall jointly determine the percentage of ownership of the trench.

**E. Price to Cover**

The price for excavation shall include the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to completely expose, support and protect and maintain the integrity of the facilities without disruption of service to the customers and in accordance with the Contract Documents, associated maintenance of traffic, and traffic plates and sheeting that may be required, cut, break and remove various thickness of surface and base pavement, excavate by hand to expose existing structures, furnish, place and tamp backfill after required vertical and/or horizontal adjustments have been completed under other Sections. Any required removing, trucking, storing, and disposing of material shall be deemed included in the unit price. The price shall also include the cost of providing temporary pavement restoration. Permanent pavement restoration shall be paid under other items. The price shall also include the cost of locating and supporting and protecting all utilities encountered including slings and beams installed for utility support when required. The price shall include maintaining the sheeting for the duration of the relocation and work required by the facility operator including but not limited to pipe-ripping covered under JB 402T.

**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753
2. Sketch JB 100 A and A-1
3. Sketch JB 402 A



## **JB 402T - HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL ADJUSTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to adjust and support and protect and maintain and accommodate the integrity of telecommunication facilities including but not limited to:

1. Conduit(s);
2. Cables and Air Pipe
3. Concrete Encased/Capped Conduit Banks

The work shall be performed in accordance with specifications and at the direction of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

### **B. Materials**

All materials used to adjust and support and protect and maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities shall be similar to those indicated on the standard Sketches JB 100 A & 100 A-1 and shall be supplied by the Contractor and be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

Materials used for replacing conduit(s) removed under this item shall be supplied by and installed by the Contractor and shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. Bends
2. Split and Solid Conduit(s) PVC and Steel
3. Couplings and Adapters PVC, Tile and Steel
4. Straps or plastic ties

PVC conduit and fittings shall be as supplied by American Pipe and Plastics, Type "C" or approved equal.

Steel Pipe and fittings shall conform to ASTM A53 Schedule 40

Tile to PVC adaptors shall be as supplied American U-Tel or approved equal.

### **C. Methods of Construction**

Lengths of "wing-back" shall be determined by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. All work performed prior to that approval shall be at the contractors risk.

Methods of construction shall include but not be limited to the following:

#### **1 Removal and Support**

- a. Break with hand held power tools, remove and dispose of plain or reinforced concrete encasement.



- b. Break with hand held power tools, remove and dispose of conduit(s) enclosures and conduit that contain conductor(s) and/or cable(s) except steel/iron conduits, inner ducts and 1 ¼" to 1 ½" PVC "quad ducts. Breaking – "ringing and ripping" - of steel/iron conduits belonging to ECS shall be performed by ECS forces only. Contractor shall make safe the work area to accommodate the ECS forces.
- c. Support and protect exposed conduits, cables, innerduct and airpipe as shown in Sketch JB 100A-1 and approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.
- d. ECS tenants cables may require inspection, testing and encapsulation before they can be shifted. Contractor shall make safe the work area to accommodate these forces. Contractor shall be notified by the facility operator of the ECS tenant requirements before the conduits are broken-out.

## 2. Adjust or Move Conductor(s) and/or cable(s) and support

- a. Cable shall be relocated horizontally and/or vertically as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer
- b. Support and protect conductors and/or cables as shown on Sketch # JB 100 A-1 and/or as directed by the facility operator.

## 3. Replacement, Encasement, Protection and Support

- a. Replace vacant and loaded conduit(s) with solid and/or split conduit(s) and adapters.
  - 1) Vacant Conduit - Repairs to conduits shall not be permitted. All damaged or impaired lengths of conduit(s) shall be removed and replaced with new conduit(s). The number of vacant conduits replaced shall be confirmed by the facility operator.
  - 2) Loaded Conduit - Replacement of conduits that are removed from around existing cable(s) or innerduct shall be accomplished with split plastic (PVC) or split steel conduits as directed by the facility operator. Where split and solid plastic or steel conduit is used, the conduit(s) shall be spaced 1½ inches from each other. All split PVC shall be secured with plastic straps spaced at a maximum distance of eighteen (18") inches. Plastic conduit shall be joined with plastic couplings.
  - 3) Adapting - Joining plastic conduit to existing conduits of other diameters or material shall be done using single or multiple adapters, (supplied by contractor).
- b. If due to subsurface conditions, the cover is less than 20" from finished grade, the duct shall be protected with steel plates furnished by the contractor and measured for payment under Item JB 403T.
- c. Support and protect cable(s) and/or conductor(s) and conduit(s).
- d. Verify vacant conduits and provide pull ropes.



- e. Encase all exposed conduit with concrete ( $f'_c = 1200$  to 1500 psi maximum) with slump commensurate to completely fill voids around conduits. Concrete encasement shall extend to two (2") inches beyond the limits of the duct bank vertically and horizontally.

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for breaking out conduits, removing concrete, moving, protecting and supporting conductors and replacing conduits with split and solid conduit, shall be paid for by the linear foot (L.F.) of each conduit replaced. A linear foot of conduit shall be defined as one (1) single conduit measured along its longitudinal axis that has been broken out or moved from its original location either horizontally and/or vertically and measured in its final location. Quad PVC ducts produced as one unit shall be consider one duct for each quad unit. All conduits removed under this section and not restored shall be paid at 60% of the appropriate item in this section.

Multiple tile duct bank with concrete protection cover is not considered concrete encasement.

Each type of utility adjustment shall be paid for separately, the types of utility adjustments are defined as follows:

JB-402T.1 Existing Concrete Encased Non-Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.1A Existing Concrete Encased Non-Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.2 Existing Non-Concrete Encased Non-Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.2A Existing Non-Concrete Encased Non-Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.R1A Existing Concrete Encased Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.R2A Existing Non-Concrete Encased Steel/Iron Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.V1 Existing Vacant Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.V1A Existing Vacant Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.V2 Existing Vacant Non-Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)

JB-402T.V2A Existing Vacant Non-Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.)



JB-402T.J1 Existing Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.) in Which Only Conduit Joints are Broken Out and Conduits Remain Intact.

JB-402T.J1A Existing Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.) in Which Only Conduit Joints are Broken Out and Conduits Remain Intact.

JB-402T.J2 Existing Non-Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position without Concrete Encasement. (L.F.) in Which Only Conduit Joints are Broken Out and Conduits Remain Intact.

JB-402T.J2A Existing Non-Concrete Encased Conduits Placed in Final Position with Concrete Encasement. (L.F.) in Which Only Conduit Joints are Broken Out and Conduits Remain Intact.

### **E. Price to Cover**

The unit price bid per linear foot (L.F.) of conduit shall cover the cost of all labor, material, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to shift, adjust, support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utilities without disruption of service to the facility operator's customers and in accordance with contract documents. The price bid shall also include the cost of: breaking out, removal and disposal of plain or reinforced concrete encasements, conduits (except iron/steel), support of cables/conduits, replacement with field split, split and solid conduits, adapters, clamps, straps and couplings; verify vacant conduits and provide pull ropes; furnish and install concrete encasement, supports, slings and beams for utility support; changes of sheeting method and/or configuration when required and where necessary to accommodate the utilities during all phases of contract work; and removal of sheeting around the utilities, and all else necessary and required to complete the work.

The unit price shall include providing access to the facility operator pipe-ripping crews and tenants to verify and test cables before, during and after the pipe ripping operation completed by the facility operator or specialized contractor hired by the facility operator and after conduit removal by the Contractor. The unit price shall include, but not limited to, opening and closing of fences; removal and replacement of temporary timber curb and opening and closing of traffic plates. Access to adjacent manholes impacted by the run is included in this item. JB 450 shall not be used in conjunction with JB-402T as JB-402T covers access to the work site at all times for work required under this item.

### **F. References**

1. Sketches JB 100A and 100A-1
2. JB 403T
3. American Pipe and Plastics, P.O. Box 577, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902
4. American U-Tel, 9760 Smith Rd., Willoughby, Ohio 44094



**JB 402T.3 - ACM REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF VERIZON/ECS CONDUITS WITH ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL TRANSITE PIPES (ACM-TP) UP TO AND INCLUDING 4" DIAMETER****A. Description**

Under this item the contractor shall provide all labor, equipment, transportation, insurance and incidentals to remove and dispose of asbestos containing material - transite pipe (ACM-TP).

The contractor shall strictly adhere to all environmental requirements and work practices and notifications specified under construction details.

The transite conduits (ACM-TP) to be removed contain active cables and these cables will remain active during the transite conduits removal.

All removal and disposal of ACM-TP shall be done by pre-qualified contractors (or sub-contractors) as specified under method of construction.

**B. Materials**

The contractor shall supply separate dumpsters to be used exclusively for the removal and disposal of the ACM-TP and all other materials such as bagging, dumpster linings, respirators and filters, enclosures and all other incidental material required for the removal and disposal of the Verizon/ECS ACM-TP in accordance with laws, rules and regulations of Federal, State or local agencies.

**C. Method of Construction****a. Work Scope**

Removal of concrete encased conduits shall be accomplished by hand held chipping hammers. The removal should be in a pre-identified operation in order to minimize the potential release of airborne asbestos fibers from the ACM-TP.

**b. Notification And Variance**

Verizon/ECS is required by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) to obtain a site specific variance.

The contractor shall prepare the variance application letter and the NYCDEP Form ACP-9 and will submit them to the NYCDEP not sooner than four (4) weeks prior to the start of the ACM-TP removal.

The contractor is responsible for preparing the NYCDEP Form ACP-7 together with NYCDEP Form ACP-9 as the applicant and providing these forms to Verizon/ECS for review and signature prior to submittal to the NYCDEP seven



(7) weeks prior to the commencement of the project (Notice to begin construction).

The contractor shall prepare the New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) notification Form DOSH-483 prior to submittal to the NYSDOL at least four (4) weeks prior to the commencement of the project.

The contractor shall prepare the United States Environmental Protection agency (USEPA) Notification of Demolition and Renovation form for submittal four (4) weeks prior to the commencement of the project.

### **c. Vendor Prequalification**

All subcontracted environmental parties which shall include but not be limited to asbestos abatement contractor, project monitoring firm, air sampling and analytical contractor can be selected from Verizon's currently approved vendor lists. Should the contractor elect to use his own list, that information shall be provided to Verizon/ECS for review/ approval at least four (4) weeks prior to date the ACP-7 form is submitted to Verizon.

### **d. Waste Transport and Disposal**

The ACM-TP that is removed will be disposed of as ACM waste at an asbestos landfill. This landfill site shall be selected from one of Verizon's list of approved disposal sites. The contractor will identify and obtain approval from Verizon for the transporter. The contractor can select one of the Verizon's currently approved transporters, or alternatively select a transporter of its own. Should the contractor elect to use latter, that information shall be provided to Verizon/ECS for review/approval at least 4 weeks prior to the date the ACP-7 is submitted to Verizon.

An original of the asbestos waste manifest is to be provided to the Verizon/ECS representative for all shipments that leave the work site. A signed copy (by the selected landfill) of the waste manifest is to be provided to Verizon/ECS not later than 10 days from the date the shipment leaves the site.

### **e. Exhibits**

The forms are a component part of this item.

- 1-NYCDEP Form ACP-7
- 2-NYCDEP Form ACP-9R1
- 3-NYSDOL Form DOSH-483
- 4-USEPA - Notification Form

### **f. Work Plan**

1. For this item the contractor must submit to Verizon/ECS for review and approval a detailed site specific work plan.
2. The contractor must submit to Verizon/ECS for review and approval any alternate proposals for variance requested from Regulatory Statutes (NYSDOL & NYCDEP).



3. The contractor shall provide all sampling and laboratory analysis required under the Industrial Code Rule 56 Subpart 17 and all applicable Blanket Variances. All sampling and analysis shall be performed by a firm independent from the Contractor. The price for the cost for compliance air monitoring sampling and analysis shall be included in the price bid for listed items.

4. Within five (5) calendar days of the receipt of the results of any part of the compliance air sampling and analysis, the Contractor shall forward a copy of those results (showing the name and address of the laboratory, the type of test performed, the method of measurement and all information normally relevant to sampling and analysis of asbestos remediation procedure) to Verizon/ECS on-site representative.

#### **g. Project Folder**

Upon completion of the abatement, the Contractor shall provide a complete job folder with the following documents, which shall include chain of custody records:

- a. Copy of Supervisor/Handler certifications
- b. Copy of the Subcontractor's Enclosure Entry Permit
- c. Result of Analysis for All Bulk Samples, Air and Clearance Monitoring
- d. Copy of all Notifications (City, State, Federal)
- e. Copy of the Vendor's Certificate of Insurance
- f. Copy of the Waste Transporter Permit
- g. Signed Asbestos Waste

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

Payment under this item shall be paid for by the linear foot (L.F.) of each conduit removed. A linear foot of conduit shall be defined as one (1) single conduit up to and including 4" nominal diameter measured along its longitudinal axis that has been broken out and removed.

#### **E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot (L.F.) shall cover the actual costs of all supervision, labor, insurance, (including asbestos liability insurance), materials and equipment necessary to complete the work. The Contractor shall cover the cost of preparing variance application, all filing fees and will submit the application with associated fees to the NYCDEP for processing.

Any contractor's alternative proposals for variance requested from regulatory statutes (NYSDOL & NYCDEP) shall be also included in the actual cost.

Excavation and backfill shall be paid for under JB 401.

#### **F. References**

N/A



## **JB 636E - ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE**

Under this section the Contractor shall adjust existing utility street hardware including vault grates, valve boxes, etc., to the proposed grade by either building up or lowering the installation and resetting the castings, as and where directed by the facility operator.

### **A. Description**

Building up or lowering the installation and resetting the castings shall consist of removing the existing frame and cover, building up or decreasing the existing installation, replacing the frame and/or cover if damaged, as determined by the facility operator, with a new frame and/or cover furnished by the facility operator, and setting the frame and cover to the new elevation.

### **B. Materials**

Materials used shall comply with the Standards and specifications of the facility operator having jurisdiction over the installations. Where high-early strength concrete is required by the Resident Engineer to be placed adjacent to utility installations then the requirement for mortar shall be quick setting mortar capable of obtaining a minimum compressive strength of 1,500 psi in two (2) hours, and the requirement for concrete shall be high-early strength complying with current N.Y. State Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Class F concrete.

When castings and/or covers are deemed inadequate at a location as determined by the facility operator, the facility operators shall furnish new castings and/or covers to the Contractor for installation. The Contractor is required to inform the utility operator in advance of the need for the castings. Materials supplied by the facility operator shall be delivered to the contractor's designated storage area.

### **C. Methods of Construction**

The Contractor shall breakout and dispose of sidewalk, curb, pavement and/or pavement base around existing casting, excavate as required to remove casting and install existing or replacement casting, remove casting, protect opening, reinstall existing casting or install new casting to the proposed grades, backfill, grade and compact fill around casting, install base concrete and or sidewalk pavement and curb, tack coat around frame, install and remove temporary pavement around casting where directed by the facility operator; and install and compact asphalt binder and wearing course or other permanent pavement around casting and perform all work in accordance with the contract plans and the specifications.

Setting or resetting the castings shall be done with bricks plus mortar and/or by raising or lowering adjustable castings according to the standards of the utility owner having jurisdiction over the installation. Work shall be done in a workmanlike manner. Any damage resulting from the Contractor's operations to the existing installation which is to remain shall be satisfactorily corrected at the Contractor's own expense, as directed by the facility operator. Castings, which are deemed unacceptable for resetting, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed and disposed of by him away from the site.

No traffic shall be allowed on adjusted utility hardware until permitted by the facility operator.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of utility hardware units (EA) in each size group actually adjusted as specified under each item. The size of each utility hardware unit, measured in width, shall be defined as either, the diameter of the exposed edge of the casting, or the exposed edge of the longest side of rectangular frames as indicated in sketch JB 636.

JB 636 EA - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (Under 7" Width)

JB 636 EB - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (7" to under 14" Width)

JB 636 EC - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (14" to under 30" Width)

JB 636 ED - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (30" to under 34" Width)

JB 636 EE – Adjustment of Utility Hardware (34" to under 41" Width)

JB 636 EG - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (41" to under 75" Width)

JB 636 EH - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (75" to under 125" Width)

JB 636 EI - Adjustment of Utility Hardware (125" to under 170" Width)

**E. Price to Cover**

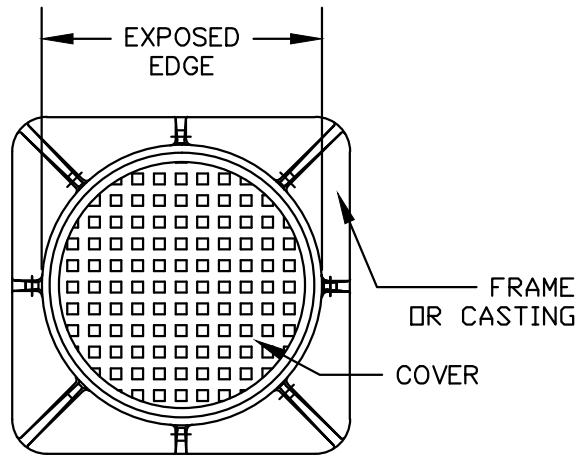
The price for re-grading utility hardware shall be the unit price per each (EA.) and shall cover the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, plant, equipment, and incidentals required to remove existing frames and covers; build up the existing installations with brick and mortar, or lower the existing installations by removing bricks and mortar; replace damaged frames and/or covers with frames and/or covers furnished by others; break out pavement and/or pavement base; protect existing opening and installation; set the frames and covers to new elevations; grade and compact fill; install base concrete; tack coat frame; install, remove, and dispose temporary pavement; install and compact asphalt binder and wearing course or other permanent pavement; repair minor structural damage to existing installations prior to resetting frames; unloading of furnished castings at the Contractor's yard and transporting castings from the Contractor's yard to the job site as required; and complete the work in accordance with the plans, the specifications, and the directions of the facility operator.

**F. References**

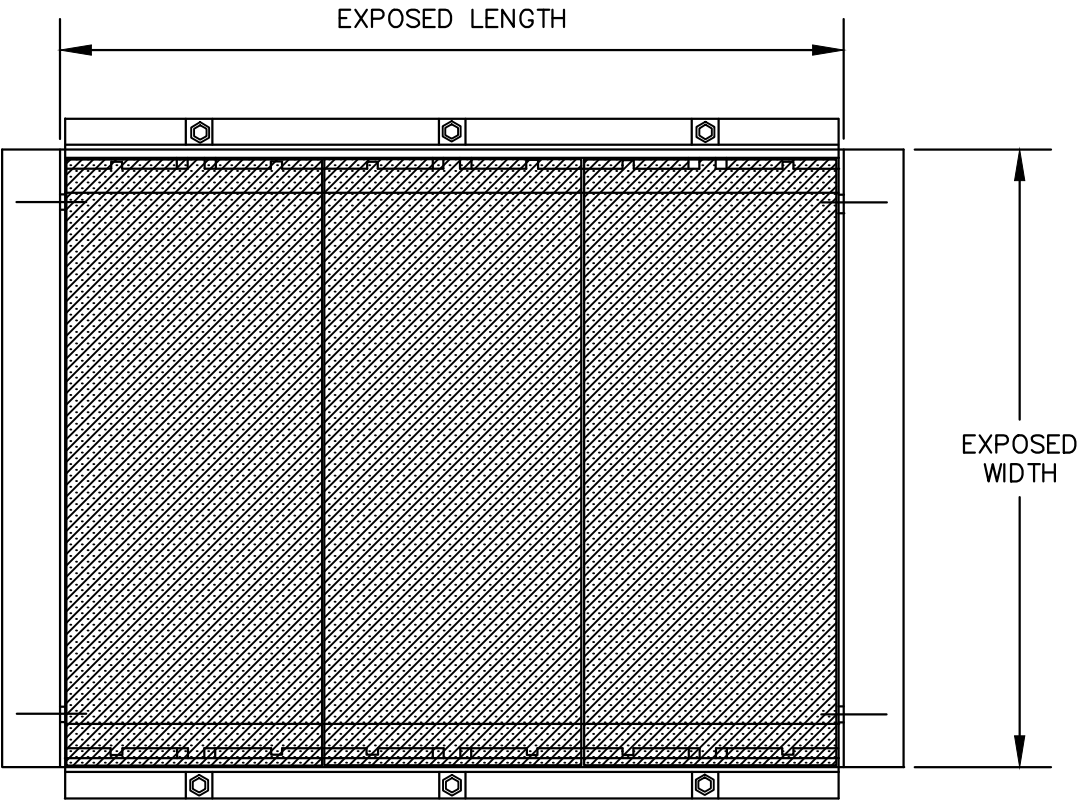
1. NYS DOT Standard Specs for Class F Concrete
2. Con Edison Specifications, latest revisions. EO-10321-B, latest revision – Chimneys, collars & grading blocks for manholes & vaults construction and installation
3. Sketch JB 636E



ROUND COVERS



RECTANGULAR COVERS/FRAMES



PLAN VIEW  
N.T.S.

ADJUSTMENT OF  
UTILITY HARDWARE

LAST REVISION  
6/30/2015

SKETCH NO.  
JB 636E



## **JB 638NT – FIELD CONSTRUCTED TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANHOLE STRUCTURES**

Under this item the Contractor shall perform the complete installation of field constructed utility structures approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The utility structure shall be field constructed and installed in compliance with standard utility specifications and/or methods approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

### **A. Description**

Installation of field constructed utility structure shall comply with utility standard specifications and/or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer and shall include:

- Service Boxes (various sizes)
- Manholes (various sizes)

Where approved by the facility operator, telephone structures may as an alternate be constructed of precast reinforced concrete.

### **B. Materials**

The facility operator will furnish cable racks, pulling-in irons, sump castings, hardware, manhole steps/ladder supports and cast iron frames and covers. All other materials required for a complete manhole installation including concrete, reinforcing steel and structural steel shall be supplied by the Contractor and shall comply with the standards of the facility operator.

The Contractor shall notify the facility operator a minimum of 30 days prior to manhole construction for scheduling materials to be furnished by the utility company. The Contractor shall pick up said materials at the facility operator's yard.

All concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of 4,000 psi at 28 days.

Reinforcing steel shall be deformed bars conforming to ASTM, Grade 60.

Structural steel shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A-36. Bolts shall conform with the requirements of ASTM A-325.

The Contractor shall supply all necessary materials (mortar, concrete, brick, etc.) for sealing duct entrance windows in manholes and for constructing chimneys and bricking up castings to grade.

### **C. Method of Construction**

All work shall comply with the utility specifications, plans, and standards of the facility operator.

Refer to specification JB 406 for excavation and sheeting requirements associated with telephone manhole construction. Where replacement manholes are indicated on the plans, the demolition



and removal of the existing manhole structure and the protection of existing cables and splices will be paid separately under JB 638R.

The Contractor shall perform the necessary field construction of the floor, walls, and roof of the utility structure as shown on the Plans and as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. No traffic shall be allowed on the structure until permitted by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

Field conditions may require the contractor to modify the design of the manhole structure, as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

Refer to specification JB 636E for guidelines relating to the installation of new frames and covers.

All structural steel roof beams shall be ground free of burrs and painted with one shop coat and two field coats of finish paint. The Contractor shall make provisions for and incorporate into the manhole all required materials as shown on the Plans, standard utility details or as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide duct entry windows in the new manhole as shown on the Plans and as directed by the facility operator. All windows shall be properly sealed around new ducts per utility company requirements.

All cable racks and wall brackets shall be supported on walls with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. X 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " long galvanized steel machine bolts using  $\frac{1}{2}$ " concrete inserts or expansion bolts. Vertical spacing of inserts shall not exceed 18" o.c. (typ).

The Contractor shall confirm placement of concrete inserts for cable rack supports, pulling-in irons, and other embedments shown on the Plans with the facility operator, in consultation with the Resident Engineer, prior to manhole construction.

All work shall be done in a workmanlike manner and any damage resulting from the Contractor's operations shall be satisfactorily corrected as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer and at the Contractor's expense. The contractor shall perform the installation of the utility structure while maintaining, supporting, and protecting and accommodating the integrity of all utility facilities (without disruption of service) located within the areas of the excavation and the field constructed structure.

This item shall also apply when partially or totally rebuilding or modifying an existing utility structure.

The Contractor is advised that in lieu of poured-in-place structures the substitution of Precast Reinforced Concrete Structures that comply with Utility Specifications, will be permitted only when approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer, along with the following provisions:

1. Precast telephone manholes shall be constructed to the interior manhole dimensions and details shown on the Plans.



2. The Contractor shall submit shop drawings and design calculations for each precast manhole structure for review and approval by the facility operator and the Resident Engineer prior to fabrication. Shop drawings shall show the overall structure dimensions, roof openings, window sizes and locations, sump locations, reinforcing steel and details, construction joint types and locations including sealant material proposed. The inside face of all windows (4 sides) shall be beveled and provisions made for all inserts and hardware for a complete manhole installation, including cable pulling iron embedments and cable rack insert embedments in accordance with the standards and requirements of the facility operator.
3. Precast manhole design criteria shall be as follows:
  - Concrete Minimum Compressive Strength: 4,000 psi or greater at 28 days.
  - Steel Reinforcement: ASTM A-615, Grade 60.
  - Design Loading: AASHTO HS20-44
  - Shop drawings and calculations shall state design methodology used and all design assumptions including soil pressures and ground water levels used in the design.
4. A 9-inch thick compacted stone ballast leveling pad shall be provided as a foundation for all precast manholes.

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards (CY) of concrete, cast on site or pre-cast, as specified, concrete, brick, and mortar in place to the nearest hundredth of a cubic yard. No deductions will be made for the spaces occupied by steel reinforcement.

#### **E. Price to Cover**

The unit price under this item shall be a unit price per cubic yard (CY) of concrete, cast on site or pre-cast, as specified, concrete, brick, and mortar placed in the field constructed utility structure. The unit price shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, plant, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to field construct partially or totally, rebuild or modify, a utility structure. The unit price shall also include all formwork installation and removal, installation of concrete, bricks, mortar, steel reinforcement, structural steel beams, furnish and install pre-cast concrete, chimney, and installation of interior and exterior hardware, including frames and covers. The Contractor shall also install pipes, conduits, sumps, drains, sleeves, related steel or cast iron materials or equipment through the structures as shown on the drawings. Upon removal of forms, the Contractor shall remove debris and face off the entire interior of the structure. The unit price includes necessary realignment of existing ducts into the new structure up to five feet from the outside face of the new structure; any additional duct realignment required shall be paid under a separate JB item. The unit price shall further include the cost of maintaining, supporting, protecting and accommodating the integrity of all utility facilities (without disruption of service) during the work within the areas of excavation and the field constructed structure, and the furnishing of samples, as required. All work shall comply with the plans, specifications, standards, and directions of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.



All pavement breaking, pavement removal and disposal, excavation, haul away, and disposal, furnish and install backfill, temporary pavement, sheeting, bracing, and all necessary incidentals shall be paid under item JB 406, only if required. All required break out and disposal of all types of conduits/duct banks in new structure area, including maintenance and support of cable shall be included in JB 638R. Where precast reinforced concrete manholes are used in lieu of poured in place manholes, the cost for furnishing, delivery and installation of the precast reinforced structures, additional excavation associated with the widening and deepening of trench due to increased width of precast structures and due to the placement of a stone ballast leveling pad; stone ballast; connections; and all work incidental thereto all in accordance with the Plans, Specification and Standards, shall be deemed included under this item. No additional or separate payments will be made for any work associated with the installation of precast reinforced structures.

The cost of providing an anti-freeze additive in concrete, when required, shall be paid for under Item 9.04 HW.

#### **F. References**

1. JB 406
2. JB 636E
3. JB 638R
4. Standard Utility Specifications and Drawings



**JB 638RT – BREAK OUT AND REMOVE TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS UTILITY STRUCTURE CONTAINING ACTIVE FACILITIES****A. Description**

Under this section the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to partially or totally break out and remove existing utility structures using methods approved by the facility operator. Breaking out and removing existing utility structures shall be performed while maintaining and protecting all subsurface facilities, at locations approved by the Facility Operator. The Contractor will encounter various underground facilities, located both inside and outside the utility structure, while partially or totally breaking out and removing existing utility structures and will be required to excavate and perform work over, under, adjacent to, around, in between and in close proximity of various congested configurations of multiple facilities, conduits, pipes and cables.

All work required to partially or totally break out and remove existing utility structures shall comply with standard utility specifications and/or as directed by the facility operator and shall include but not be limited to:

- Service Boxes (various sizes)
- Manholes (various sizes)
- Vaults (various sizes)
- Valve Boxes (various sizes)
- Concrete encased conduits containing cables

**B. Materials**

All materials used shall be supplied by the Contractor and comply with the standards of the facility operator.

**C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall perform the necessary breaking out and removal of the existing utility structure while maintaining and protecting all subsurface facilities. The Contractor will encounter various underground facilities located both inside and outside the utility structure, while partially or totally breaking out and removing existing utility structures and will be required to excavate and perform work over, under, adjacent to, around, in between and in close proximity of various congested configurations of multiple facilities, conduits, pipes and cables, as directed by the facility operator. All work shall be done in a workmanlike manner and any damage resulting from the Contractor's operations shall be satisfactorily corrected as directed by the facility operator and at the Contractor's expense.

This item shall also apply when partially or totally breaking out and removing an existing utility structure.

The rebuilding of the utility structure is covered under JB 638NT.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards (CY) of concrete, reinforced concrete, brick, and mortar of the existing utility structure broken out, removed and disposed to the nearest hundredth of a cubic yard. No deductions will be made for the spaces occupied by steel reinforcement.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price bid under this item shall be a unit price per cubic yard (CY) of concrete, reinforced concrete, brick, and mortar of the existing utility structure broken out, removed and disposed. The unit price shall also cover the cost of all labor, materials, plant, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to partially or totally break out, remove and dispose of existing utility structure. The unit price shall also include demolition of the existing utility structure, haul away and disposal of demolished materials, formwork, concrete, bricks, mortar, steel reinforcement, structural steel beams, interior hardware, exterior hardware, including frames and covers. The unit price shall further include the cost of maintaining, supporting, protecting and accommodating the integrity of all utility facilities (without disruption of service) during the work within the areas of excavation and the existing structure. All work shall comply with the plans, specifications and standards, provided by and at the directions of the facility operator.

The unit price shall include providing access to the facility operator tenants to verify and test cables before, during and after breaking out and removal of the utility and after conduit removal by the Contractor. The unit price shall include, but not limited to, opening and closing of fences; removal and replacement of temporary timber curb and opening and closing of traffic plates. Access to adjacent manholes impacted by the run is included in this item. JB 450 shall not be used in conjunction with JB 638RT as JB 638RT covers access to the work site at all times.

All pavement breaking, pavement removal and disposal, excavation, haul away, and disposal, furnish and install backfill, temporary pavement, sheeting, bracing, and all necessary incidentals shall be paid under item JB 406, only if required.

**F. References**

1. JB 406
2. Standard Utility Specifications and Drawings



**JB 798 - MODIFICATION OF NON CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES  
REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES****A. Description**

This JB item shall only be applied to trolley structure systems that do not contain concrete yoke foundations. This JB item shall only be used for trolley systems that have rails and wood ties only.

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain and protect and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities that include but are not limited to:

1. Conduits;
2. Conductors;
3. Concrete encased Conduit banks;
4. Steel Pipes; Steam Facilities;
5. Oil-o-static Facilities;
6. Non-cost Sharing Gas Facilities;
7. Steam Facilities;

of various sizes and configurations crossing trolley structures at various angles located within a zone of protection, as indicated on Sketch JB 798, during the removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling operations. Utility facilities that run parallel to trolley structures are not included within this item and will be paid for under the appropriate JB item. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, the specifications, and as encountered during construction and directed by the facility operator.

**B. Materials – N/A****C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain, protect, and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities of various sizes and configurations crossing trolley structures within a zone of protection as indicated in Sketch JB 798, during removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling and compaction operations under other contract item(s). The facility operator shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the utility and ascertain the numerical relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Contractor shall perform test pits at locations determined by the facility operator to expose utility as specified in JB 400. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently, and at the sole discretion of the facility operator to determine relationships and/or dimensions, the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with care to remove existing trolley structure within the zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a distance of 24 inches from the outside face of each utility crossing.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of modified trolley structure removal within the zone of protection as indicated on JB Sketch 798, measured along the centerline of trench. The trench is defined as one track set containing two rails. The zone of protection shall be defined, for the purpose of this agreement, as the boundary/area designated on the plans or a boundary/area 24 inches to either side of each of the designated facilities, based upon available records and/or information obtained from prior or new test pits, or any combination thereof. Where overlapping of the zones occurs due to multiple facilities, the boundary/area shall be modified to one zone measured from the outside limits. The contract item specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with other types of utility items. Modifications to work methods required in areas between zones of protection for multiple utilities or JB facilities shall not be measured for payment and are included in the price bid for this item.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot shall include the incremental cost for all labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain and protect and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities during the removal of trolley structures (including rails, timber ties, trolley conduits and main conduit), and backfilling and compacting within a zoned area designated for protection of utilities by the facility operator.

The price shall include any additional cutting, removing and disposing of roadway materials; hand or machine excavation; trucking and disposing of excavated materials, installation and removal of sheeting; and furnishing, installing and compacting backfill that may be required to support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities. The price shall also include means to ascertain the numerical relationship between utility and the trolley structure and the incremental cost for providing all vehicular and pedestrian traffic maintenance necessary to perform the work.

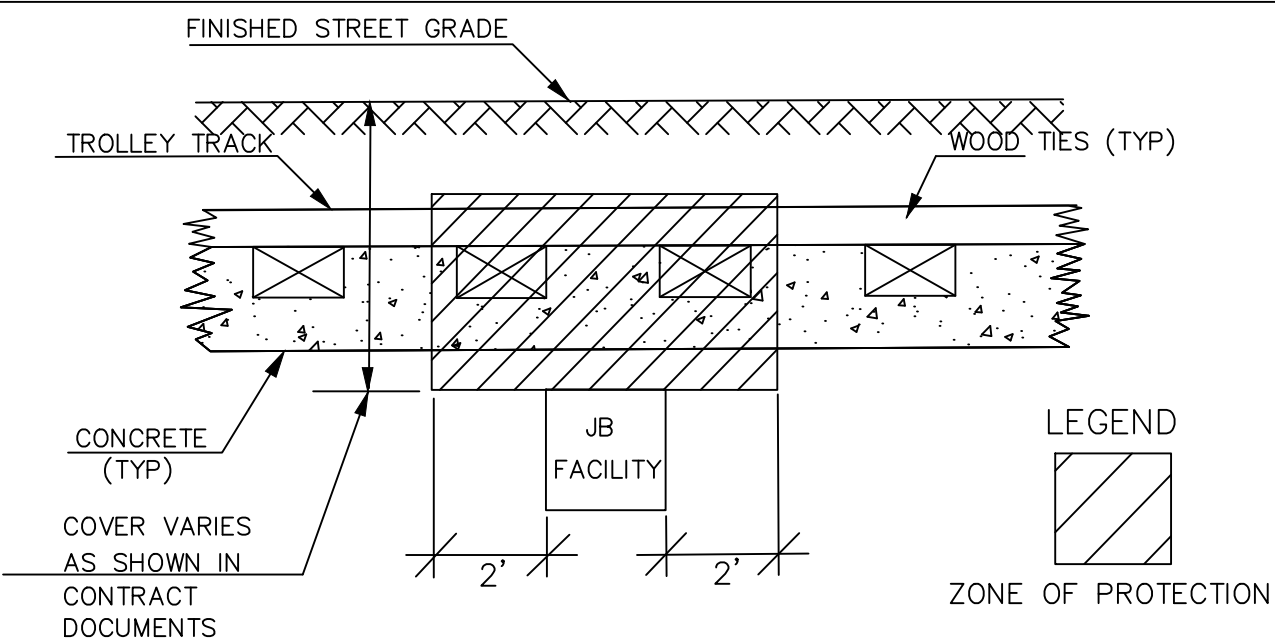
The Contractor shall be responsible for any and all damages resulting from and/or due to trolley demolition operations that are not performed in accordance with the specifications.

When this work is performed within a mass excavation area, a credit will be taken for the removed trolley structure.

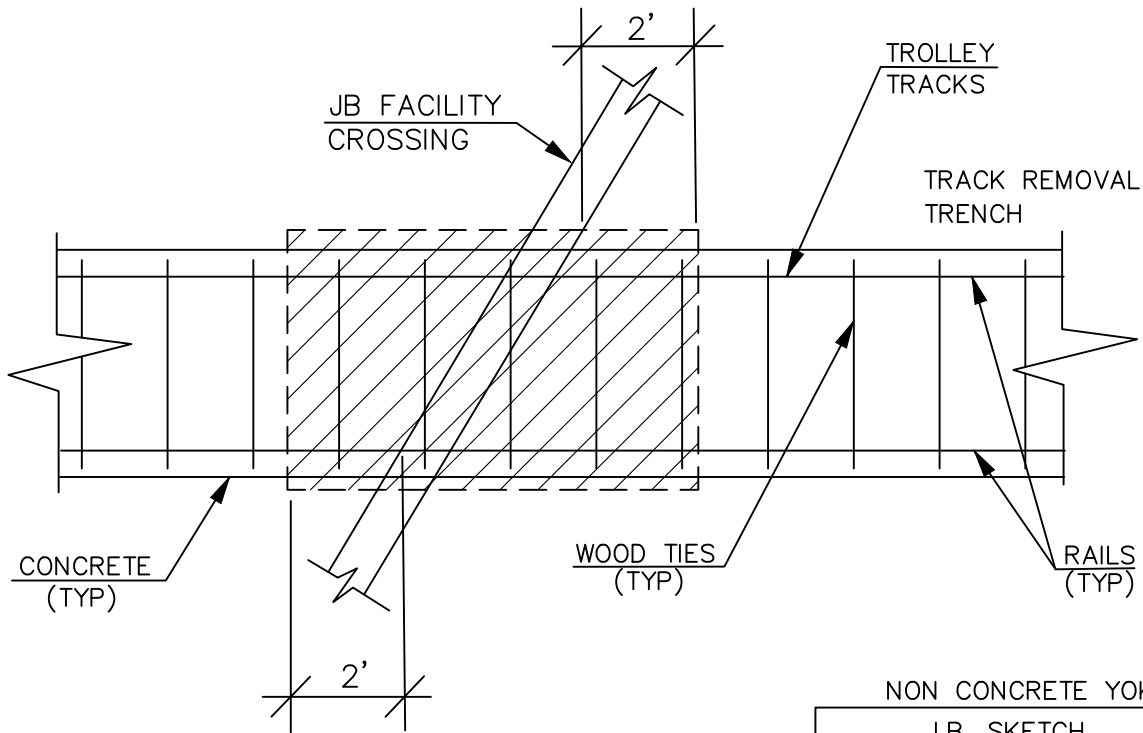
**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753
2. Sketch JB 798





SECTION OF JB FACILITIES CROSSING  
TROLLEY TRACKS



PLAN OF JB FACILITIES  
CROSSING TROLLEY TRACKS

NON CONCRETE YOKE	
J.B. SKETCH	
ACCOMODATION FACILITIES CROSSING TROLLEY RAILROAD STRUCTURES	
REVISIONS	CONTRACT NO.
11/28/2018	SKETCH NO. JB 798



**JB 799 - MODIFICATION OF NON CONCRETE TROLLEY STRUCTURES  
REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES****A. Description**

This JB item shall only be applied to trolley structure systems that do not contain concrete yoke foundations. This JB item shall only be used for trolley systems that have rails and wood ties only.

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities that include but are not limited to:

1. Conduits;
2. Conductors;
3. Concrete encased Conduit banks;
4. Steel Pipes; Steam Facilities;
5. Oil-o-static Facilities; and
6. Non-cost Sharing Gas Facilities;
7. Steam Facilities.

of various sizes and configurations paralleling or encroaching trolley structures located within a zone of protection, as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the field representative, during all trolley structure removal operations and subsequent backfilling operations. Utility facilities which cross over, under and between the trolley structures are not included within this item and will be paid for under the appropriate JB item. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, the specifications, and as encountered during construction and directed by the facility operator(s).

**B. Materials – N/A****C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities of various sizes and configurations paralleling or encroaching trolley structures within a zone of protection as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the field representative, during removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling and compaction operations under other contract item(s). The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the utility and ascertain the numerical relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Contractor shall perform test pits at locations determined by the facility operator to expose utility as specified in JB 400. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently, and at the sole discretion of the facility operator(s) to determine relationships and/or dimensions, the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with care to remove existing trolley structure within the zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a distance of 24 inches from the outside face of each utility to the edge of the trolley structure.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of modified trolley structure removal within the zone of protection as indicated on the plans, measured along the centerline of trench. The trench is defined as one track set containing two rails. The contract item specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with other types of utility items. Modifications to work methods required in areas between zones of protection for multiple utilities or JB facilities shall not be measured for payment and are included in the price bid for this item.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot shall include the incremental cost for all labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities paralleling or encroaching trolley structures during the removal of trolley structures (including rails, timber ties, trolley conduits, and main conduits), and backfilling and compacting within a zoned area designated for protection of utilities by the facility operator(s).

The unit price shall also include any additional cutting, removing and disposing of roadway materials; hand or machine excavation; trucking and disposing of excavated materials, installation and removal of sheeting; and furnishing, installing and compacting backfill that may be required to support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities. The price shall also include means to ascertain the numerical relationship between utility and the trolley structure, and the incremental cost for providing all vehicular and pedestrian traffic maintenance necessary to perform the work.

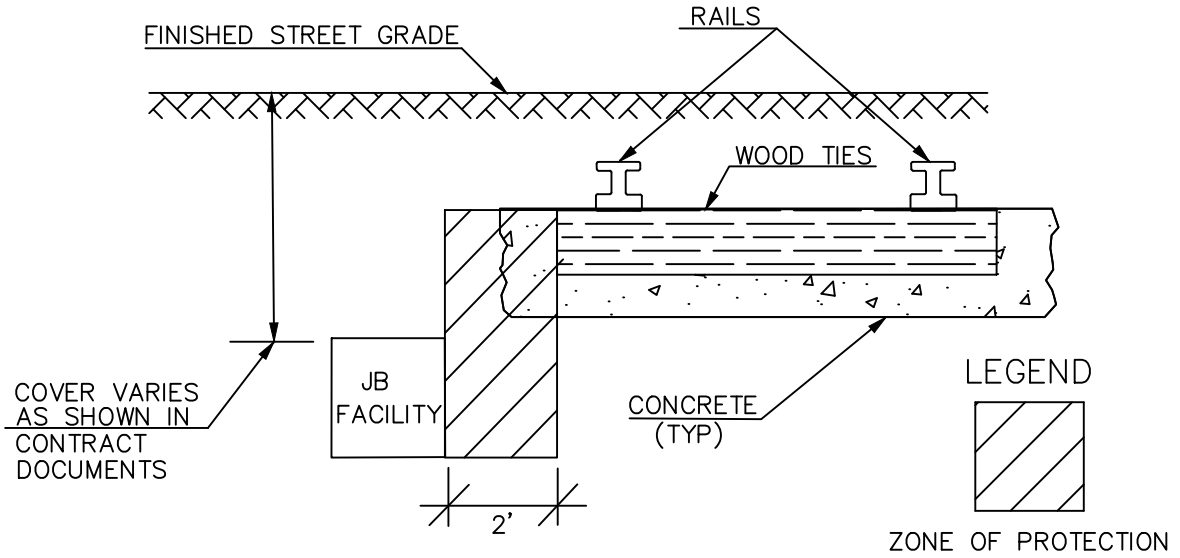
The Contractor shall be responsible for any and all damages resulting from and/or due to trolley demolition operations that are not performed in accordance with the specifications.

When this work is performed within a mass excavation area, a credit will be taken for the removed trolley structure.

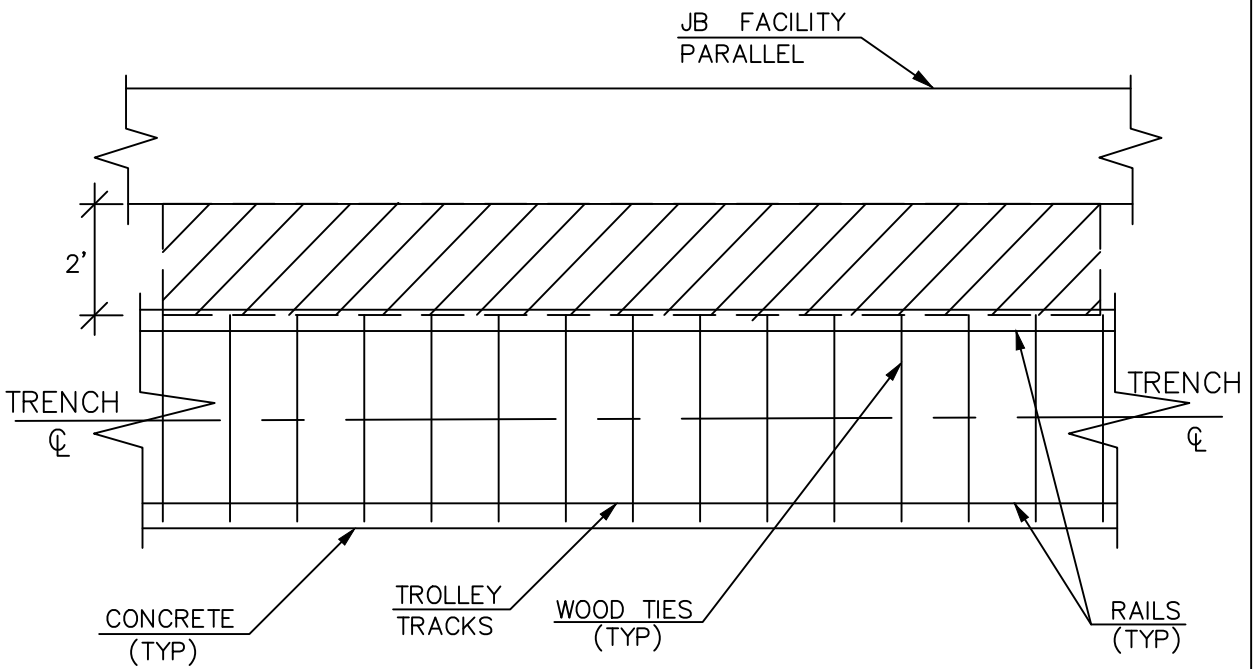
**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753
2. Sketch JB 799





SECTION OF JB FACILITIES PARALLELING TROLLEY TRACKS



PLAN OF JB FACILITIES PARALLELING TROLLEY TRACKS

NON CONCRETE YOKE

J.B. SKETCH

ACCOMODATION  
FACILITIES PARALLEL  
TROLLEY RAILROAD  
STRUCTURES

REVISIONS

11/28/2018

CONTRACT NO.

SKETCH NO.  
JB 799



**JB 803 - LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH ROADWAY REMOVAL OPERATIONS****A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities that include but are not limited to oil or static facilities, and any other facilities of various sizes and configurations paralleling or crossing proposed saw cut areas located within a zone of protection associated with roadway removal operations, as determined by the utility operator. Utility facilities which cross under and between the saw cut area are included within this item. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, the specifications, and as encountered during construction and determined by the facility operator(s).

**B. Materials – N/A****C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities of various sizes and configurations paralleling or crossing the saw cut area within a zone of protection as determined by the Facility Operator, during the roadway saw cut. The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use pneumatic tools to line cut the pavement in lieu of saw cut by machine. It is the sole discretion of the facility operator(s) to determine relationships and/or dimensions, and advise the Contractor to proceed with pneumatic tools to line cut existing roadway structure.

**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of line cut performed by pneumatic tools measured along the length of cut. The contract item specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with other types of utility items. Modifications to work methods required in areas between zones of protection for multiple utilities or JB facilities shall not be measured for payment and are included in the price bid for this item.

JB 803.1 Line cut Asphalt Roadway (LF)

JB 803.2 Line cut any combination of Asphalt and Concrete Roadway (LF)

JB 803.3 Line cut any combination of Asphalt, Concrete, and Belgium Block (LF)



**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot shall include the incremental cost for all labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities paralleling or crossing the saw cut area associated with the removal of roadway designated for protection of utilities by the facility operator(s).

The unit price shall also include any additional cutting, removing and disposing of roadway materials; and any backfill that may be required to support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities. The price shall also include the incremental cost for providing all vehicular and pedestrian traffic maintenance necessary to perform the work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for any and all damages resulting from and/or due to saw cutting operations that are not performed in accordance with the specifications.

**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753



## **JB 351T - UTILITY POLE SUPPORTS**

### **A. Description**

This section describes the temporary supports for utility poles at locations directed by the facility operator(s) in consultation with the Resident Engineer, in order to maintain such poles in their existing upright position without disturbing attached wires and equipment. The Contractor shall provide all labor, material, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct, install and maintain an effective support system that will meet the stated objective.

### **B. Materials**

All materials required to construct and maintain an effective support system shall be supplied by the contractor and approved by the facility operator.

### **C. Method of Construction**

Where directed by the utility representative, the Contractor shall furnish, install and remove utility pole supports and maintain utility poles as shown on Sketch JB 351. Alternate methods proposed by the Contractor will be permitted if approved by the facility operator.

### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity of utility pole supports to be measured for payment shall be the number of utility poles supported. The Contractor will be paid only once for each utility pole supported and maintained no matter how many different construction operations have an impact on the pole.

### **E. Price to Cover**

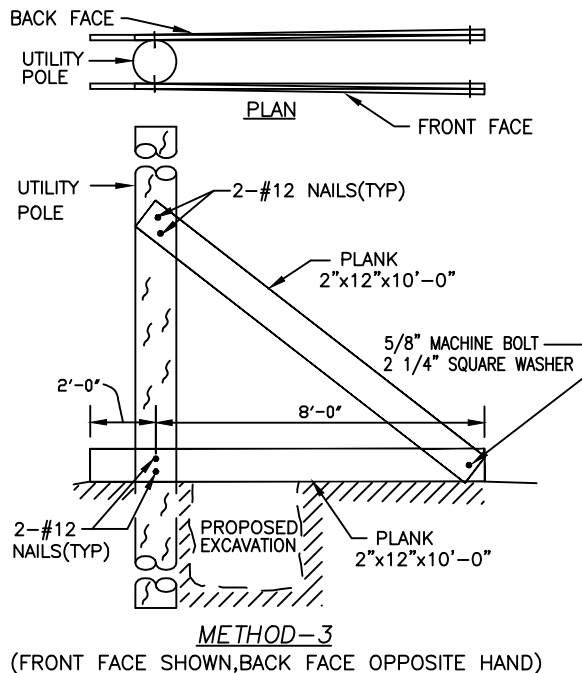
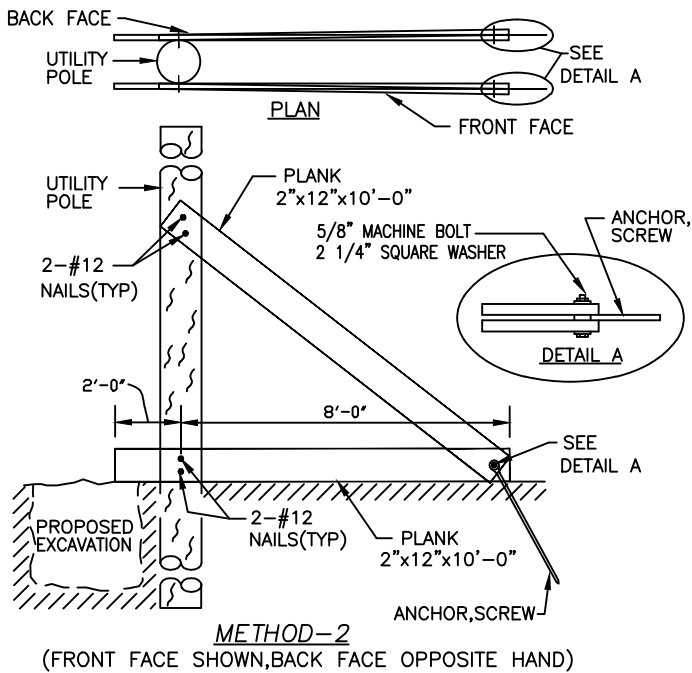
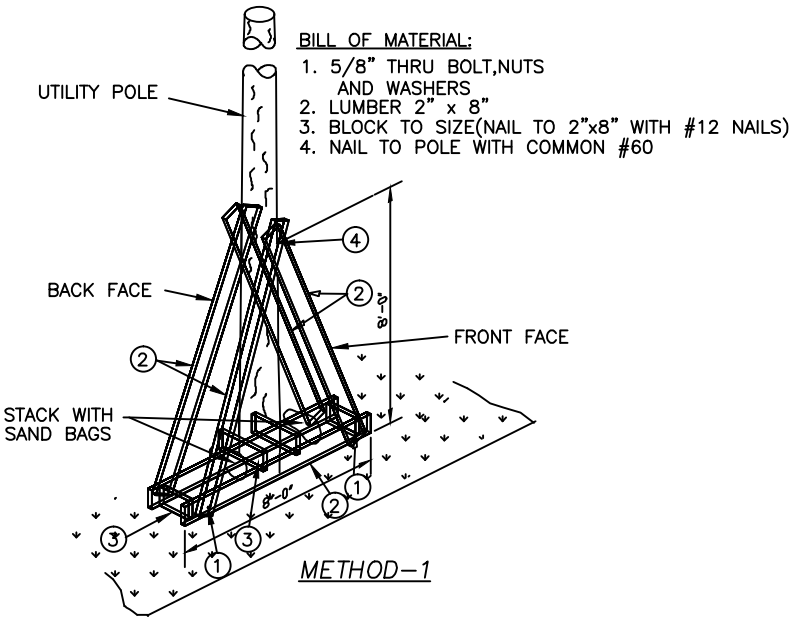
The price shall cover the cost of all labor, material, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to furnish, install, maintain and remove utility pole supports to completely support, maintain, protect, and accommodate the integrity of utility poles without disruption of service to customers. The price bid shall also include all additional impact cost associated with working around utility pole supports, poles and appurtenances.

### **F. References**

1. Sketch JB 351T



METHODS OF SHORING UTILITY POLES



NOTES:

1. THESE METHODS OF SHORING ARE GENERAL GUIDES. FIELD CONDITIONS WILL DICTATE WHICH METHOD WILL BE USED.VARIATIONS OF THESE METHODS WHICH ACCOMPLISH THE SAME PURPOSE MAY ALSO BE UTILIZED WHEN APPROVED BY OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.
2. ANY INFORMATION NOT SHOWN WILL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD TO SUIT THE FIELD CONDITIONS WHEN APPROVED BY THE OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

SUGGESTED  
METHODS OF SHORING  
UTILITY POLES

LAST REVISION  
03/07/2018

SKETCH NO.  
JB 351T



## **JB 403T – FURNISH AND INSTALL STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall furnish and install as required permanent steel protection plates over telecommunications facilities where directed by the facility operator(s).

### **B. Materials**

Material shall be:

1/4" thick ASTM A-36 plates. Maximum size 24" by 48".

3/8" thick ASTM A-36 plates. Maximum size 12" by 18".

Thickness to be determined by the facility operator(s)

### **C. Method of Construction**

Steel protection plates shall be placed in accordance with the attached facility operator(s) standard sketch JB 403T. All protective plates shall overlap a minimum of 3".

### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity for payment shall be the area of permanent steel plating protection furnished and installed (excluding overlap) and measured in place in Square Feet (S.F.).

JB 403T.1 – Furnish and Install 1/4" thick steel plate (S.F.)

JB 403T.2 – Furnish and Install 3/8" thick steel plate (S.F.)

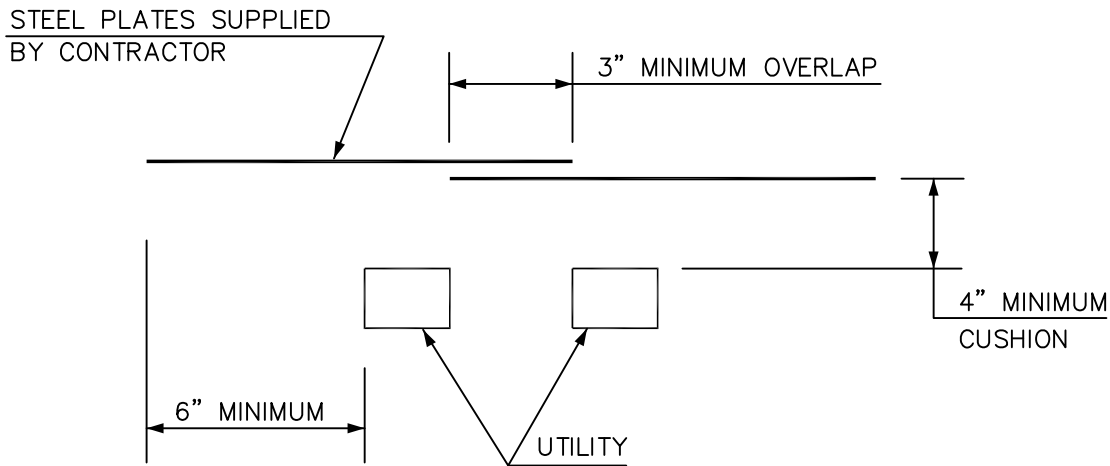
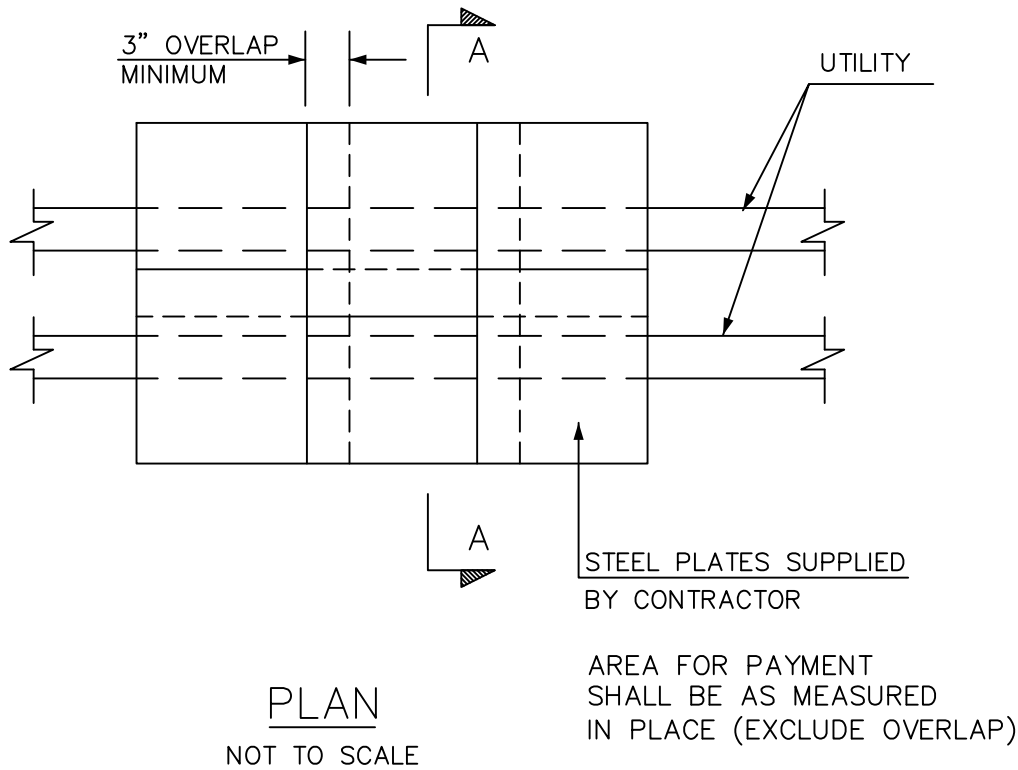
### **E. Price to Cover**

The price shall cover the cost of all labor, material, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

### **F. References**

Sketch JB 403T





TYPICAL PLATE SIZES:  
6" x 48" x 1/4"  
12" x 48" x 1/4"  
24" x 48" x 1/4"  
12" x 24" x 3/8"

J.B. SKETCH		
PLACING STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR COMMUNICATION FACILITIES		
REVISIONS	CONTRACT NO.	
09/13/2017	SKETCH NO.	JB 403 T



## **JB 405 - EXCAVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to excavate, maintain trenches and backfill for the installation of new utility facilities including but not limited to:

1. Conduits
2. Non-cost sharing gas facilities
3. Steam mains
4. Steel pipe(s)

The trench to be excavated shall be determined by the size of the utility facility to be installed. The work shall be performed in accordance with applicable specifications, at the direction of the facility operator.

### **B. Materials**

All materials used to excavate and prepare trenches shall be supplied by the Contractor and be approved by the facility operator.

### **C. Methods of Construction**

1. Excavation – The Contractor shall saw cut and/or break and remove existing roadway which may include but is not limited to, asphalt, concrete and cobblestone, utilizing approved equipment that leaves a neat straight joint line along the juncture with subsequently replaced pavement. The Contractor shall be permitted to excavate utilizing a combination of machine and hand excavation, as field conditions warrant and as directed by the facility operator. The trench shall be adjusted so as to provide a nominal cover as defined in the specifications for the facility being installed over the new utility facilities or as required based on field conditions, applicable specifications, or as directed by the facility operator. The width of the trench shall be as directed by the facility operator or as shown on Sketch JB 603T (ECS only). The bottom of the trench shall be graded smooth with a minimum cushion of 3 inches of backfill material or in conformance with applicable specification and be compacted, to minimize initial settlement and to avoid "point" support of new utility facilities. All stones projecting into the trench bottom shall be removed, and the voids backfilled before the new utility facilities are installed. Where streets are not to final grade, the cover shall be measured from the final grade, or the existing grade, whichever provides the deeper trench. Excavation in the vicinity of utilities and other structures shall be performed using hand tools. The contractor shall properly dispose of all materials excavated away from site. Size and location of excavation shall be as directed by the facility operator. Trenches shall be excavated to a depth and size necessary to facilitate the installation of the new utility facility and in conformance with the applicable specification. All existing facilities that are encountered during trench excavating shall be protected in a manner suitable to the facility operator. Tight sheeting shall be used, as required, based on field conditions and/or when the depth of excavation is equal to or greater than five feet. Skeleton type sheeting will not be permitted. The sheeting required shall be furnished and installed in full compliance with the State of New York and Federal Safety Code requirements and in compliance with applicable specifications and/or as directed by the facility operator.



Care shall be taken that no existing utility facilities or other structures are broken or damaged. Contractor shall excavate all material encountered necessary to facilitate the installation of the new utility facilities, and as directed by the facility operator. Care should be taken to avoid damage to existing utility facilities and structures, and to pavements and their foundations, and to avoid caving or sliding banks within the excavation.

2. Maintenance of Trench Excavation - Excavated trenches shall be maintained free of debris and kept dry by the contractor. In order to accomplish this, contractor shall, upon completion of excavation and placement of sheeting (as required and/or if depth is equal to or greater than five feet), furnish and install adequate steel plates, as directed by the facility operator, and posting over the excavated trenches and shall temporarily remove all equipment debris and workers, and relocate barricades in order to open the full width of street to traffic during non-working hours, as required based on DOT requirements. The Contractor shall then, at no additional cost, relocate such barricades barrels, cones and other warning devices and remove steel plates, as and when directed by the facility operator to facilitate the installation of the new utility facility. When work is being performed and the excavations are not covered with steel plates, the Contractor shall provide complete and safe access to the trench as may be required, and shall provide construction barricades and maintain traffic at all times as shown or as directed by the facility operator. Upon completion of installation of the new utility facility, the trench excavation shall be backfilled by the contractor in accordance with Contract requirements and all backfill material shall conform to contract specifications for such purpose.

3. Pavement and Sidewalk Restoration - After backfilling is completed, the contractor shall install temporary pavement consisting of six inches (6") thick asphaltic concrete mixture in roadway areas or a two inches (2") thick asphaltic concrete mixture in sidewalk areas in order to maintain existing pedestrian and vehicular traffic. This temporary pavement shall be maintained until permanent replacement as specified in contract.

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of cubic yards (C.Y.) of trench actually excavated and backfilled as directed by the facility operator or as shown on Sketch JB 603T for JB 603T Items. The volume occupied by existing pipes or other structures will not be deducted from the total volume measured.

JB 405.1 - Trench Excavations for installation of Utility Facilities with total depths less than five feet (C.Y.)

JB 405.2 - Trench Excavations for Utility Facilities with total depths equal to or greater than five feet (C.Y.)

#### **E. Price to Cover**

The unit price bid for the various trench excavation items shall include the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to completely expose, protect and maintain the integrity of the facilities without disruption of service to the customers and in accordance with the contract documents. The price shall also include, installation of traffic plates as well as opening and closing of plates as may be required in order to provide access to trench; installation, removal and maintenance of tight sheeting as required; cutting, breaking and removing various thickness of surface and base pavement; excavation by hand to expose



existing structures; furnishing, placing and compacting clean backfill following installation of utility facility in compliance with DOT requirements. Any required removing, trucking, storing, and disposing of material shall be deemed included in the unit price. The price shall also include the cost of providing temporary pavement restoration. Permanent pavement restoration shall be paid under city items. The price shall also include the cost of locating and protecting all utilities encountered as required.

Clean backfill material in accordance with specifications shall be used around gas facilities and critical facilities shall be paid for under item JB 303.

#### **F. References**

1. Item JB 303
  2. Sketch JB603T
  3. Con Edison Specifications, latest revisions
- CEHSP S13.00 – Excavation and Trenching



## **JB 450 – CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to provide construction field support, while maintaining and protecting surface and subsurface facilities, at various locations approved solely by the facility operator. The Contractor shall encounter various surface and subsurface utility facilities while performing various construction field support operations, which may include but are not limited to working over, under, adjacent to, around, in between and in close proximity of:

1. Conduits
2. Conductors
3. Concrete encased conduit banks
4. Steel pipes
5. Gas mains
6. Steam mains
7. Oil-o-static facilities
8. Utility structures and covers

The actual construction field support operation to be performed by the Contractor shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications or as determined based on actual field conditions and at the sole discretion and direction of the facility operator. This item shall apply to various field support operation tasks for which there are no other applicable JB Items to cover the required work. This item will not apply and will not be paid when there are other applicable JB items available either partly or completely covering tasks described below as determined solely by the facility operator.

### **B. Materials**

All materials used to provide construction field support shall be supplied by the Contractor and be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

### **C. Methods of Construction**

It is the intent of this item that the Contractor provides field support construction crews suffice to perform various item type tasks required as described. For the purpose of this item a crew consists of more than one non-management individual. The Contractor shall provide all labor and equipment necessary to perform the required task as described below under existing field conditions at various locations and at the sole discretion and direction of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The Contractor shall perform the necessary construction field support, while maintaining and protecting surface and subsurface facilities. The Contractor shall employ approved methods of operation, including the use of appropriate equipment and tools that will enable him to complete the field support operation work as described in the Item Type description below. Existing facilities that are encountered during the construction field support operation shall be supported and protected similar to those indicated on sketches JB 100A and 100B and in a manner suitable to the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer and are deemed included in this item except as included under JB-402T. The Contractor shall properly dispose of all materials excavated away from site, which may require the use of hand held tools and equipment in order to ensure that the integrity of the underground utility facilities are not jeopardized. Care should be taken to avoid damage to existing utility facilities and



structures, and to adjacent curbs, sidewalks, pavements and their foundations, and to avoid caving or sliding banks within excavations.

#### **D. Method of Measurement**

1 – Quantity - The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of actual crew hours (CRHRS.) provided by the Contractor for performing the various types of construction field support operation as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

2 – Type – The unit type to be measured for payment shall be based on the actual task performed by the contractor and covered by the applicable Item Type. The tasks described within the Bid Item Type below are provided as a guide only as to the general nature of the various functions included, but these examples in no way limit the use of the item to these functions only. The contractor should use this information in order to approximate the various required crew sizes necessary to perform the work covered by this item in a productive, safe and efficient manner. The actual construction crew size required to perform the field support operation shall be determined solely by the contractor in order to perform the required construction field support operation. It is the responsibility of the contractor to provide appropriate field support crews capable of performing required tasks in a productive, safe and efficient manner. The actual crew performing the operation will not be considered, by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer, when determining the applicable item type, which shall be only as per the task performed.

Note: Only one measurement type will be used for each defined construction field support area.

Type .1 = Construction Field Support requiring an average size survey crew that will perform typical field survey functions and provide quality data analysis reports.

Type .2 = Construction Field Support requiring an average small size crew capable of performing various tasks not requiring the use of a machine or operator, which may include but are not limited to: opening/closing subsurface structure cover(s), setting/resetting MPT setup(s), assisting Utility Facility/Specialty crew(s) not included in JB 402T or JB 450.5, performing conduit occupancy identification, clean-up storage work-site area, etc.

Type .3 = Construction Field Support requiring an average medium size crew capable of performing various tasks which include the use of a machine and operator, which may include but are not limited to: excavations due to cable failures, including emergency type excavations, construct manhole enclosures, installing support system for utility facilities, dewatering utility structures and excavations, opening/closing traffic and/or pedestrian plates, etc not included in JB 402T or JB 450.5.



Type .4 = Construction Field Support requiring an average large size crew capable of performing various tasks that requires the use of multiple machine(s) and operator(s), which may include but are not limited to: assistance during heat contingency, welding, repositioning and placing large diameter pipe, etc.

Type .5 = Construction Field Support requiring an average small size crew when requested by the facility operator to assist the facility operator or speciality contractor hired by the facility operator in shifting and supporting the conduits during pipe-ripping operations and all else necessary as required to complete the work including but not limited to constructing temporary work platform and temporary weather protection.

#### **E. Price to Cover**

The unit price bid for the various construction field support items shall include the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to provide construction field support, which may include but is not limited to working over, under, adjacent to, around, in between and in close proximity of surface and subsurface utility facilities and exposing, supporting, protecting and maintaining the integrity of the facilities without disruption of service to the general public, utility customers and in accordance with the Contract Documents at various locations approved by the Facility Operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The unit price shall also include openings and closings of plates, and cones, barrels, arrow-boards, etc. and installing, shifting, moving and relocating cones, barrels, arrow-boards, etc. as may be required in order to provide access to excavations and during specialty work being performed by others excluding work operations covered under JB402T. The unit price shall also include excavating by hand to expose existing structures. Any required removing, trucking, storing, and disposing of material shall be deemed included in the unit price bid. The unit price shall also include the cost of supporting and protecting all utilities encountered during the construction field support operation, as required except work operations covered under JB 402T. The unit price bid shall also include alternate methods for construction field support, which may include changes in equipment and special operations, and sequencing and the use of only all hand-held tools due to existing field conditions, including potential delays and extended performance. Any and all Contractor method changes and operation modifications employed for construction field support are deemed to be included in the price bid for this item. Work under this item may be paid in combination with other City, utility or facility accommodation Items bid under other contract items except where expressly excluded from that item.

#### **F. References**

1. Sketches JB 100A, JB 100B



**JB 603T - FURNISH AND INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONDUITS****A. Description**

Under this Section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to procure and install conduit for the purpose of installing the facility operator's utilities. Conduit runs shall be as shown on the contract drawings or as specified by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

**B. Materials**

Conduit shall consist of:

PVC – 2" and 4" diameter or 1 ¼" Quad, Type "C" as supplied by American Pipe and Plastics or approved equal

Steel - 4" diameter, ASTM A53, Schedule 40 or approved equal

All conduit including sleeves, couplings, bends, pulling lines, etc. shall be supplied by the Contractor and approved by the facility operator in consultation with the resident Engineer.

The Contractor shall supply all material (Mortar, Brick, etc.) to make repairs to opening(s) as approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

**C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall install the specified conduit(s) then rod, mandrel and wire (install pulling line) the new conduits. When conduit pipes are to be connected to existing underground ducts, manholes, or boxes, the Contractor, using hand-held tools only, shall cut existing conduit, to pick-up existing underground conduits with new conduits, make openings into manholes or boxes, install/connect the conduit, and make repairs to seal the openings in the structure.

Steel pipe shall be used for shallow cover and crossing or paralleling steam mains as directed by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

When the facility operator required a combination of conduit types and materials the facility operator will define the configuration of the conduit system and the location of each type within the conduit bank. All conduit shall be spaced 1 ½" both vertically and horizontally from the adjacent conduit(s). All conduits shall be encased in lean concrete ( $f'_c = 1200$  to 1500 psi maximum) which shall extend 2" beyond each face of the conduit formation, above and each side of the conduit formation.

If due to subsurface conditions, the cover is less than 20" from finished grade, the duct shall be protected with steel plates furnished by the facility operator(s) and measured for payment under Item JB 403.

The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, specifications, and at the directions of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.



**D. Methods of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet (LF) of conduit trench for which conduit was furnished and installed:

1. 603T.1 - Install 1 ea. 2", 4" or 1 1/4" Quad" Conduit (PVC or Steel) in any combination
2. 603T.2 - Install 2 ea. 2", 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
3. 603T.3 - Install 4 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
4. 603T.4 - Install 6 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
5. 603T.5 - Install 8 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
6. 603T.6 - Install 12 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
7. 603T.7 - Install 15 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
8. 603T.8 - Install 24 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination
9. 603T.9 - Install 30 ea. 4" or 1 1/4" Quad Conduits (PVC or Steel) in any combination

A Quad, consisting of four 1 1/4" conduits shall be supplied as one unit. For purposes of measurement and payment each quad unit of four 1 1/4" ducts shall be counted as one duct.

For any equivalent combination not fitting the above categories payment shall be based on the next higher category.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot of Conduit trench shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals necessary to furnish, install, rod, rope, and perform any other associated work required to install the conduit completely in place. Where conduits are to be connected to ducts, manholes or boxes, the cost of cutting and/or breaking into the ducts, manholes or boxes, installing and sealing the conduit, including duct plugs; and making repairs to the openings in the structure shall be considered as included in the unit price bid for the installation of the conduit. All acceptance testing, including passing a mandrill with a diameter of 1/8" less than the inside diameter of the duct through the entire length of the duct, as required by the facility operator shall be considered as included in the unit price.

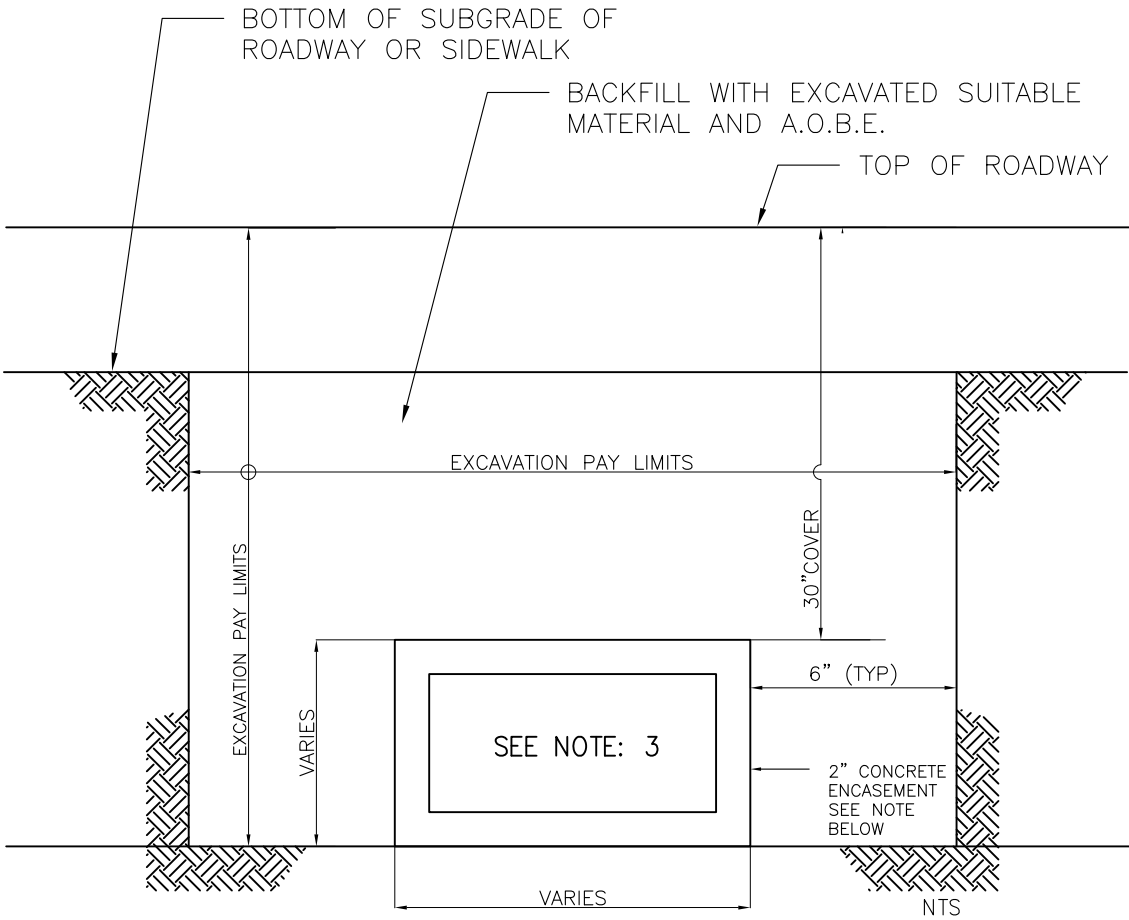
Payment for trench excavation shall be paid under Item JB 405.

Steel protection plates shall be paid for under Item JB 403T

**F. References**

1. Sketch JB 603T
2. Item JB 405
3. American Pipe and Plastics, P.O. Box 577, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902





**TYPICAL CONDUIT EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL**

**NOTES:**

**QUEENS, BROOKLYN & STATEN ISLAND**  
1- CONCRETE ENCASE REQUIRED IF TOP OF DUCTS IS 20" OR LESS FROM SURFACE AND ALL BENDS, SWEEPS AND CHANGE OF GRADE. FOR COVER LESS THAN 20", 3/8" STEEL (A36M) COVER PLATES IN ADDITION TO THE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.

**MANHATTAN & BRONX,**  
2- FOR COVER LESS THAN 20", 1/4" STEEL (A36M) COVER COVER PLATES IN ADDITION TO THE CONCRETE ENCASEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.

3- CONDUIT CONFIGURATION TO BE DETERMINED BY ECS/VERIZON REPRESENTATIVE.

J.B. SKETCH	
TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR CONDUIT	
09/13/2017	CONTRACT NO. SKETCH NO. JB 603T



## **JB 636 M - MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE UTILITY HARDWARE DURING PAVEMENT MILLING AND RESURFACING OPERATIONS**

### **A. Description**

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to maintain, protect, and accommodate the integrity of utility hardware during pavement milling and resurfacing operations. Hardware includes castings, frames, and covers on utility structures, valve box cover castings, concrete collars around steam castings, and all other hardware protecting utility facilities.

### **B. Materials** – N/A

### **C. Method of Construction**

Removal of existing pavement around utility hardware shall be performed by the Contractor with extreme caution by utilizing appropriate methods of operation, by employing specialized construction equipment, and by special operations and sequencing.

The Contractor shall not mill existing pavement within 12" of the perimeter of utility hardware. Removal of pavement within 12" of the perimeter of utility hardware shall be by cutting with pavement breakers or other methods as proposed by the Contractor. All methods shall be presented to the facility operator and the Resident Engineer by the Contractor prior to the start of construction and shall be approved by the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer.

During removal of existing pavement and for the duration of project, the Contractor shall protect utility hardware from damage by the Contractor's operations and traffic. Contractor shall also provide all necessary protection to pedestrians to prevent injury to pedestrians when crossing utility hardware during the project. Utility street hardware damaged by the Contractor or others during the project shall be replaced by the Contractor at Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall not place any paving materials over utility hardware during the project and shall maintain free and unobstructed access to all structures at all times. The contractor shall maintain all covers free of debris and protect the covers, if necessary, from residue that results from the paving operation.

### **D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of utility hardware units (ea) in each size group actually adjusted as specified under each item. The size of each hardware unit, measured in width, shall be defined as either, the diameter of the exposed edge of the casting, the exposed edge of elliptical castings measured along the major axis, or the exposed edge of the longest side of rectangular frames.

Item 636 MA – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(Under 7" Width)

Item 636 MB – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware



(7" to under 14" Width)

Item 636 MC – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(14" to under 30" Width)

Item 636 MD – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(30" to under 34" Width)

Item 636 ME – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(34" to under 41" Width)

Item 636 MG – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(41" to under 75" Width)

Item 636 MH – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(75" to under 125" Width)

Item 636 MI – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Hardware  
(125" to under 170" Width)

Item 636 SMB – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Steam  
Hardware (Under and including 8" Width)

Item 636 SMC – Modification of Work Methods to Accommodate Utility Steam  
Hardware (Above 8" to 34" Width)

#### **A. Price to Cover**

The price to modify work methods to accommodate Utility Hardware during pavement milling and resurfacing operations shall include the cost of all incremental labor, materials, time, equipment, insurance and incidentals required for removal and disposal of existing pavement, installation and compaction of base and wearing course materials, installation and compaction and removal of temporary asphalt concrete mixture, tack coating; in accordance with the plans, the specifications and the directions of the facility operator in consultation with the Resident Engineer. The price to cover shall further include the cost of maintaining, protecting, and accommodating the integrity of utility street hardware during the project and during the performance of milling and resurfacing and the incremental additional work and effort made necessary to protect pedestrians from injury when crossing utility hardware during the project. The price to cover shall further include additional areas of modification of work methods beyond 12" of the perimeter of the utility street hardware due to the milling equipment and the location of other utility hardware, city street hardware, utility poles, street lights, traffic signals, curbs, sidewalks, medians, guide rails, pavement stops, cobblestones, and pavers. The price to cover for Items 636 SMB and 636 SMC shall also include modification of work methods due to existing concrete collars surrounding these castings.

Payment for all work herein specified shall be made on a one-time basis only; no payment for work herein specified shall be made for the same area more than one time. Adjustment to utility hardware shall be paid for under the appropriate JB 636E item.

#### **F. References**



**JB 800 - MODIFICATION OF CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES****A. Description**

This JB item shall only be applied to trolley structure systems that contain concrete yoke foundations. This JB item shall not be used for trolley systems that have rails and wood ties only.

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain and protect and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities that include but are not limited to:

1. Conduits
2. Conductors
3. Concrete encased conduit banks
4. Steel pipes
5. Oil-o-static facilities
6. Non-cost Sharing Gas Facilities and
7. Steam Facilities

of various sizes and configurations crossing trolley structures at various angles located within a zone of protection, as indicated on Sketch JB 800, during the removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling operations. Utility facilities that run parallel to trolley structures are not included within this item and will be paid for under the appropriate JB item. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, the specifications, and as encountered during construction and directed by the facility operator.

**B. Materials – N/A****C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain, protect, and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities of various sizes and configurations crossing trolley structures within a zone of protection as indicated in Sketch JB 800, during removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling and compaction operations under other contract item(s). The facility operator shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the utility and ascertain the numerical relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Contractor shall perform test pits to expose the utilities as specified under JB 400. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently, and at the sole discretion of the facility operator to determine relationships and/or dimensions, the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with hand held power tools to remove existing trolley structure within the zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a perimeter located 24 inches from the outside face of each utility crossing.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of modified trolley structure removal within the zone of protection as indicated on JB Sketch 800, measured along the centerline of trench. The trench is defined as one track set containing two rails. The zone of protection shall be defined, for the purpose of this agreement, as the boundary/area designated on the plans or a boundary/area 3 feet to either side of each of the designated facilities, based upon available records and/or information obtained from prior or new test pits, or any combination thereof. Where overlapping of the zones occurs due to multiple facilities, the boundary/area shall be modified to one zone measured from the outside limits. The contract item specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with other types of utility items. Modifications to work methods required in areas between zones of protection for multiple utilities or JB facilities shall not be measured for payment and are included in the price bid for this item.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot shall include the incremental cost for all labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain and protect and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities during the removal of trolley structures (including rails, timber ties, yokes, trolley conduits, main conduit, rail and yoke foundations), and backfilling and compacting within a zoned area designated for protection of utilities by the facility operator.

The unit price shall also include any additional cutting, removing and disposing of roadway materials; hand or machine excavation; trucking and disposing of excavated materials, installation and removal of sheeting; and furnishing, installing and compacting backfill that may be required to support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities. The unit price shall also include the incremental cost for providing all vehicular and pedestrian traffic maintenance necessary to perform the work.

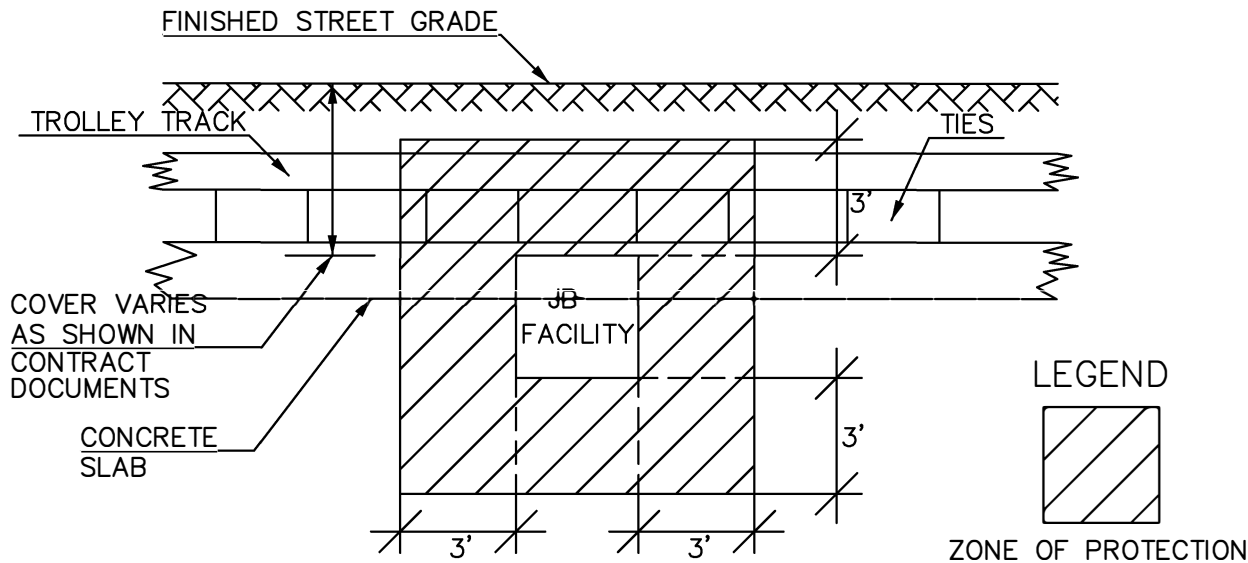
The Contractor shall be responsible for any and all damages resulting from and/or due to trolley demolition operations that are not performed in accordance with the specifications.

When this work is performed within a mass excavation area, a credit will be taken for the removed trolley structure.

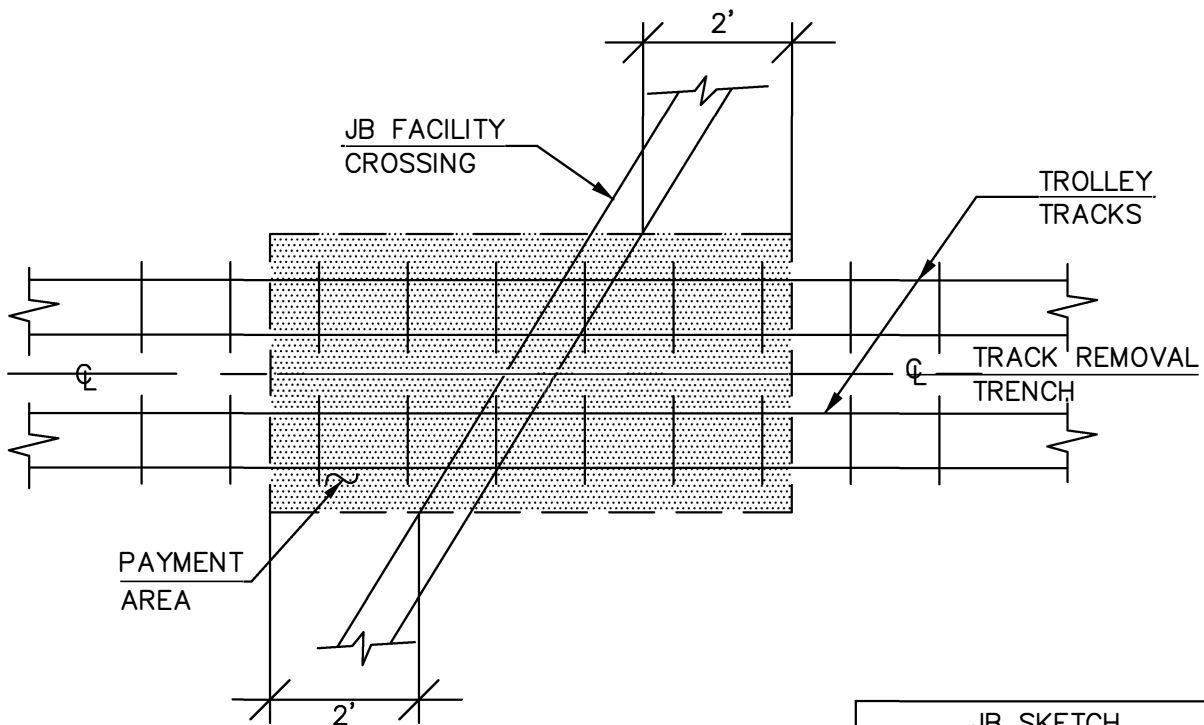
**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753
2. Sketch JB 800





SECTION OF JB FACILITIES CROSSING  
TROLLEY TRACKS



PLAN OF JB FACILITIES  
CROSSING TROLLEY TRACKS

REVISIONS
11/28/2018

JB SKETCH	
ACCOMODATION FACILITIES AT TROLLEY RAILROAD STRUCTURES	
CONTRACT NO.	SKETCH NO. JB 800



## **JB 801 - MODIFICATION OF CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES**

### **A. Description**

This JB item shall only be applied to trolley structure systems that contain concrete yoke foundations. This JB item shall not be used for trolley systems that have rails and wood ties only.

Under this section, the Contractor shall provide all incremental labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities that include but are not limited to:

1. Conduits
2. Conductors
3. Concrete encased conduit banks
4. Steel pipes
5. Oil-o-static facilities
6. Non-cost sharing gas facilities and
7. Steam facilities

of various sizes and configurations paralleling or encroaching trolley structures located within a zone of protection, as indicated in sketch JB 801 or as directed by the field representative, during all trolley structure removal operations and subsequent backfilling operations. Utility facilities which cross over, under and between the trolley structures are not included within this item and will be paid for under the appropriate JB item. The work shall be performed in accordance with the contract plans, the specifications, and as encountered during construction and directed by the facility operator(s).

### **B. Materials – N/A**

### **C. Method of Construction**

The Contractor shall maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of all utility facilities of various sizes and configurations paralleling or encroaching trolley structures within a zone of protection as indicated in sketch 801 or as directed by the field representative, during removal of trolley structures and subsequent backfilling and compaction operations under other contract item(s). The facility operator(s) shall identify the locations of all utilities within the contract area as required by New York State Industrial Code Rule 753. As provided by the Rule, the Contractor shall use hand excavation methods (pick and shovel or hand held power tools) directly below the pavement base to expose the utility and ascertain the numerical relationships and/or dimensions of these utilities with respect to the proposed excavation. Contractor shall perform test pits to expose the utilities as specified under JB 400. Upon exposing the affected utilities sufficiently, and at the sole discretion of the facility operator(s) to determine relationships and/or dimensions, the Contractor shall be permitted to proceed with hand held power tools to remove existing trolley structure within the zone of protection whose limit shall be defined as a perimeter located 24 inches from the outside face of each utility.



**D. Method of Measurement**

The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of modified trolley structure removal within the zone of protection as indicated on the plans, measured along the centerline of trench. The trench is defined as one track set containing two rails. The contract item specified under this section shall not be measured for payment in conjunction with other types of utility items. Modifications to work methods required in areas between zones of protection for multiple utilities or JB facilities shall not be measured for payment and are included in the price bid for this item.

**E. Price to Cover**

The unit price per linear foot shall include the incremental cost for all labor, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to maintain, protect, support and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities paralleling or encroaching trolley structures during the removal of trolley structures (including rails, timber ties, yokes, trolley conduits, main conduit, rail and yoke foundations), and backfilling and compacting within a zoned area designated for protection of utilities by the facility operator(s).

The unit price shall also include any additional cutting, removing and disposing of roadway materials; hand or machine excavation; trucking and disposing of excavated materials, installation and removal of sheeting; and furnishing, installing and compacting backfill that may be required to support, protect, maintain and accommodate the integrity of utility facilities. The unit price shall also include the incremental cost for providing all vehicular and pedestrian traffic maintenance necessary to perform the work.

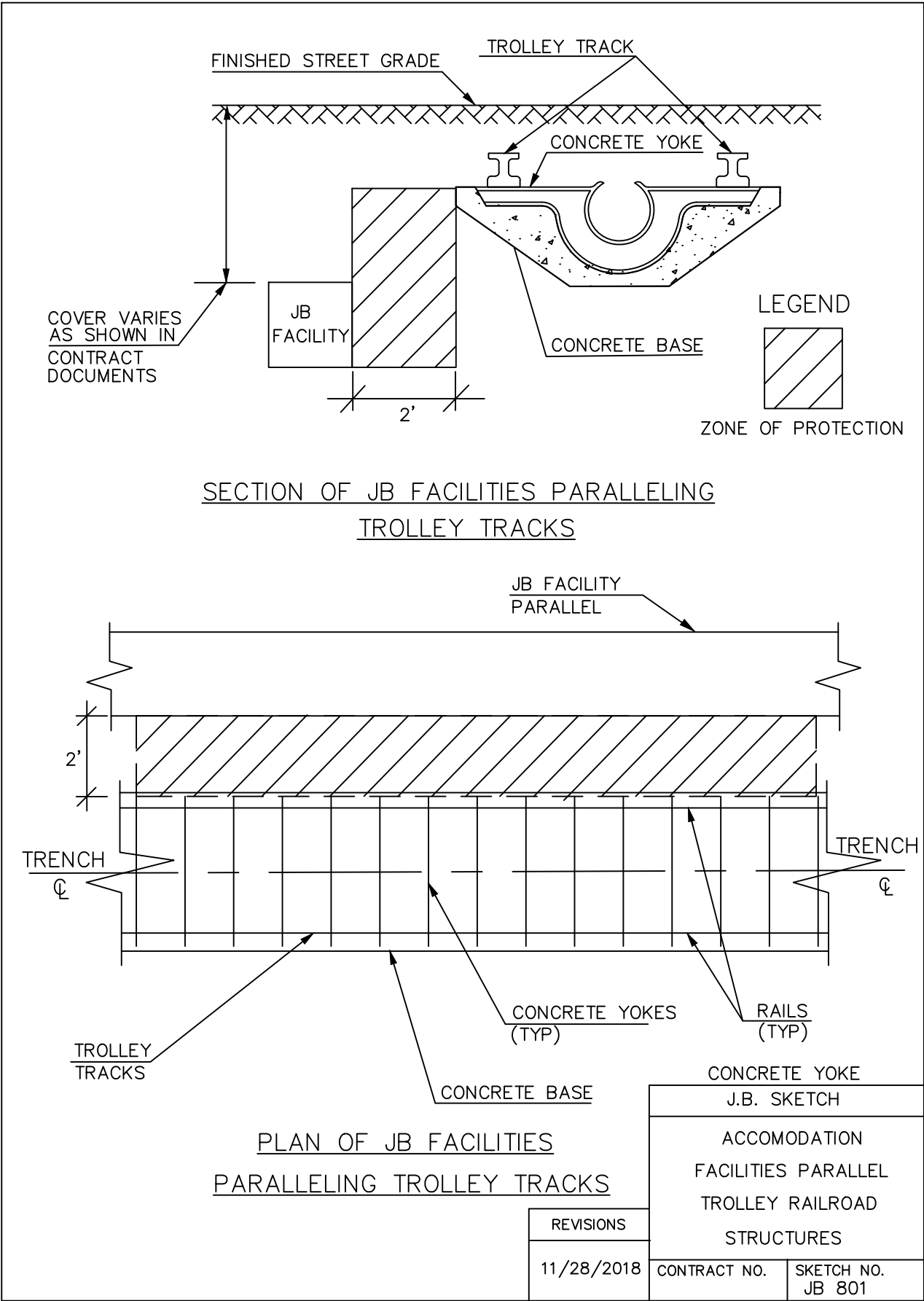
The Contractor shall be responsible for any and all damages resulting from and/or due to trolley demolition operations that are not performed in accordance with the specifications.

When this work is performed within a mass excavation area, a credit will be taken for the removed trolley structure.

**F. References**

1. NYS Industrial Code Rule 753
2. Sketch JB 801







## **JB 802 - SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW CURBS AND SIDEWALKS**

### **A. Description**

Under this Section, the Contractor shall be required to modify work methods of installing new curb and sidewalk in order to maintain, protect and accommodate the integrity of private Utility Facilities located within a zone of protection immediately beneath existing sidewalk and curb designated to be replaced under other Contract items. The zone of protection shall define an area of curb and sidewalk where: work is within the vicinity of private Utility Facilities as shown on the Special Care Excavation Plan or where utilities are encountered during construction that are within 18 inches of either face of curb and/or 12 inches of the base material of proposed curb and/or sidewalk.

### **B. Materials – N/A**

### **C. Method of Operation/Construction**

Once clearances have been verified by available records to the satisfaction of the facility operator, the Contractor shall exercise extreme caution to install new curb and sidewalks within zoned areas of protection. Exercising extreme caution shall mean utilizing appropriate methods of operation/construction, special operations and sequencing, and by employing hand labor, using hand held tools only, under the personal direction of the appropriate facility operator. The work shall incorporate, but not be limited by, the following restrictions:

#### **1. Removal of Existing Curb and Sidewalk**

Removal of existing curb and sidewalk material shall be performed by saw cutting the curb and sidewalk, for a depth of not less than 2", to assist the Contractor in breaking up the concrete curb and sidewalk for removal by hand. Curb and sidewalk removal shall be done with hand labor, using hand held tools only while working from adjacent undisturbed sidewalk and/or pavement. Furthermore, it shall be understood to mean that digging and/or excavating directly with power-mechanized earth moving equipment will not be permitted. Power mechanized earth moving equipment may only be used as a depository of material removed from the excavation by hand as described above. All equipment, methods, and maintenance and protection provisions shall require full authorization by the facility operator.

#### **2. Preparation and Installation of New Curb and Temporary and New Sidewalk**

Backfilling, filling, grading of sub base, and installation of new curb and both temporary and new sidewalk, as required under other Contract Items, shall be performed utilizing materials, equipment and methods of construction that will insure the integrity of the private utility facilities and at the same time meet all requirements for this work as specified in other sections of this contract.



### **3. Compaction**

The Contractor shall compact all sub-grade and new sub-base materials by utilizing native and/or blended fill material, equipment and methods of construction that will ensure integrity of private Utility Facilities and at the same time meet all requirements for compaction as specified in Section 4.11 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

### **4. Powered Excavating Equipment Limitations**

The Contractor shall not employ powered or mechanical excavating equipment within the zone of protection. Powered or mechanical excavating equipment may only be used as a depository for material removed from the excavation by hand as described above.

The Contractor shall not be permitted to store, stand and/or travel equipment/vehicles on specified unpaved zoned protection areas.

### **D. Method of Measurement**

#### **1. ITEM JB 802A**

The quantity of "Special Care Excavation and Restoration for Sidewalk Work" to be measured for payment shall be the number of square feet (SF) of new sidewalk actually installed under other contract items within the zone of protection areas requested by the facility operator. For payment purposes, the horizontal limits for a zone of protection area shall be defined as the area designated on the plans or an area equal to the length of the designated facility multiplied by its width plus 18 inches on each side. Where overlapping of zones occur due to multiple facilities, the area will be modified to one zone measured from the outside limits. Where the 18-inch area falls beyond the curb line the outside boundary shall be the curb line.

#### **2. ITEM JB 802B**

The quantity of "Special Care Excavation and Restoration for Curb Work" to be measured for payment shall be equal to the number of linear feet (LF) of new curb actually installed under other contract items within the zone of protection areas requested by the facility operator.



**E. Price to Cover****1. ITEM JB 802A**

The contract price per square foot for "Special Care Excavation and Restoration for Sidewalk Work" shall be the incremental cost difference of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required for excavation and disposal of pavement, base and all other material to new sub-grade within and adjacent to zone of protection areas; saw cutting, grading, preparation of sub-grades, backfilling and compaction within zone of protection areas; all in accordance with the plans, the specifications and the directions of the facility operator. The price shall further include the cost of maintaining, protecting and accommodating the integrity of private Utility Facilities during the performance of sidewalk reconstruction (under other Contract Items) within zone of protection areas designated on the plans or as directed by the facility operator.

**2. ITEM JB 802B**

The contract price per linear foot for "Special Care Excavation and Restoration for Curb Work" shall be the incremental cost difference of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance and incidentals required to install new curbs and temporary restoration material under other Contract items, within and adjacent to zone of protection areas; all in accordance with the plans, the specifications and the directions of the facility operator. The price shall further include the cost of maintaining, protecting, and accommodating the integrity of private Utility Facilities during the performance of curb reconstruction (under other Contract Items) within zone of protection areas designated on the plans or as directed by the facility operator.

Payment for all work specified herein shall be made on a one-time basis only; no payment will be made for the same area of sidewalk or length of curb more than one time. In addition, work under these items shall not be paid in combination with other utility items.

**F. References**

1. Section 4.11 Standard Highway Specification



**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION C**  
**(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



**SECTION D. PRIVATE UTILITIES  
PARTICIPATING LIST**

---



**LISTING OF COMPANIES NAMED FOR THIS CONTRACT****SEK002383**

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

<b><u>COMPANY NAME</u></b>	<b><u>CONTACT NAME</u></b>	<b><u>CONTACT</u></b>	<b><u>E-MAIL</u></b>
CON- EDISON	DENNIS BRADY	(917) 608-3435	BRADYD@CONED.COM
VERIZON	AUBREY MAKHANLALL	(516) 758-3705	AUBREY.N.MAKHANLALL@VERIZON.COM
ALTICE	AL CLARK	(718) 861-7382	AL.CLARK@ALTICEUSA.COM
LIRO/TC SYSTEMS (AT&T)	WILLIAM MOHR	(631) 855-2563	MOHRW@LIRO.COM



**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION D  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **SECTION E. PRIVATE UTILITIES SCOPE OF WORK**

---



**JOINT BID WORKSHEET**  
**ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITY AND TYPES OF INTERFERENCE**  
**FOR CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

JOINT BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	ESTIMATED QUANTITY
JB 100.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .1)	EA	4
JB 100.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .2)	EA	3
JB 100.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .3)	EA	2
JB 100.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .4)	EA	1
JB 102.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EA	2
JB 102.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EA	1
JB 103.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	15
JB 103.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EA	7
JB 103.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EA	2
JB 108.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	16
JB 108.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EA	6
JB 108.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EA	1
JB 108.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EA	1
JB 109.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .1)	EA	20
JB 109.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .2)	EA	7
JB 109.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .3)	EA	3
JB 109.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .4)	EA	1



**JOINT BID WORKSHEET**  
**ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITY AND TYPES OF INTERFERENCE**  
**FOR CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

JOINT BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	ESTIMATED QUANTITY
JB 200	EXTRA DEPTH EXCAVATION OF CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPES	LF	98
JB 301	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING FOR OIL-O-STATIC PIPES	CY	9
JB 303	FURNISH, DELIVER AND INSTALL TYPE 3/8 CLEAN SAND BACKFILL	CY	4
JB 400	TEST PITS FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	CY	95
JB 401	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITIES	CY	127
JB 402.1	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION W/O CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	560
JB 402.2	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION W/O CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	1,020
JB 403	PLACING STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	SF	22
JB 405.1	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES WITH TOTAL DEPTHS LESS THAN 5 FEET	CY	149
JB 406	EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY STRUCTURE	CY	57
JB 450.1	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SURVEY CREW (TYPE .1)	CRHRS	8
JB 450.2	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SMALL SIZE CREW (TYPE .2)	CRHRS	16
JB 450.3	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .3)	CRHRS	24
JB 500	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY CONDUITS (NON-CONCRETE ENCASED)	LF	889
JB 501	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED MASONRY FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	CY	70
JB 603E.1	INSTALL UTILITY CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	2,841
JB 636 ED	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (30" TO UNDER 34" WIDTH)	EA	18



**JOINT BID WORKSHEET**  
**ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITY AND TYPES OF INTERFERENCE**  
**FOR CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NEW YORK**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

JOINT BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	ESTIMATED QUANTITY
JB 636 EE	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)	EA	13
JB 636 EI	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (125" TO UNDER 170" WIDTH)	EA	1
JB 638 N	INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED UTILITY STRUCTURE	CY	25
JB 638 R	BREAK OUT AND REMOVE UTILITY STRUCTURE	CY	7
JB 710.1	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY STEEL/CAST IRON/PLASTIC, UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER PIPES	LF	373
JB 803.2	LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH RDWY REMOVAL (LINE CUT ANY COMBINATION OF ASPHALT AND CONCRETE ROADWAY)	LF	61
JB 225.1A	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EA	4
JB 225.2A	INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EA	4
JB 225.3A	REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EA	4
JB 300.1	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP	CY	15
JB 300.2	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP	CY	30
JB 330E	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION	LF	298
JB 700	SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE/ PROTECT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES WITH LIMITED COVER	CY	21



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>JB 100.1</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .1)</b> <i>At the following locations:</i> 4' S/N/C Dean St. and 265' E/E/C 6th Ave. 3' S/N/C Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 6' S/N/C Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 14' S/S/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  <b>Total Quantity for JB 100.1 = 4</b>	<b>EA</b>
<b>JB 100.2</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .2)</b> <i>At the following locations:</i> 5' N/S/C Dean St. and 17' E/E/C 6th Ave. S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave. 5' N/S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave.  <b>Total Quantity for JB 100.2 = 3</b>	<b>EA</b>
<b>JB 100.3</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .3)</b> <i>At the following locations:</i> 5' N/S/C Dean St. and 294' E/E/C 6th Ave. 8' N/S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave.  <b>Total Quantity for JB 100.3 = 2</b>	<b>EA</b>
<b>JB 100.4</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECT. AND/OR TESTPIT (TYPE .4)</b> <i>At the following locations:</i> 11' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  <b>Total Quantity for JB 100.4 = 1</b>	<b>EA</b>
<b>JB 102.2</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)</b> <i>At the following locations:</i> 1' N/S/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 2' N/S/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  <b>Total Quantity for JB 102.2 = 2</b>	<b>EA</b>



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 102.3**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

1' N/S/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 102.3      =    1**

**JB 103.1**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

North Side Dean St. and 11' E/E/C 6th Ave.

16' S/N/C Dean St. and 310' E/E/C 6th Ave.

16' S/N/C Dean St. and 277' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

16' S/S/C Dean St. and 105' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

16' S/N/C Dean St. and 75' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 172' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 185' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 348' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 430' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 340' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 245' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 216' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 108' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

15' N/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 103.1      =    15**

**JB 103.2**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

14' S/N/C Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.

16' S/N/C Dean St. and 118' E/E/C 6th Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 106' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 172' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

17' S/N/C Dean St. and 36' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

141' S/S/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

53' S/S/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 103.2      =    7**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 103.3**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

16' S/N/C Dean St. and 12'6" E/W/C Carlton Ave.

23' S/N/C Dean St. and 64' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 103.3      =    2**

**JB 108.1**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

3' S/N/C Dean St. and 373' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

6' S/N/C Dean St. and 373' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

4'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

32' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

54' S/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

35' S/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

6'6" S/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

8' S/N/C Pacific St. and 68' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

8' S/N/C Pacific St. and 74' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

28' N/N/C Pacific St. and 8' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

8' N/N/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

95' S/S/C Atlantic Ave. and 8' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

187' S/S/C Pacific St. and 8' E/W/C Carlton Ave.

168' S/S/C Pacific St. and 8' E/W/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 108.1      =    16**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 108.2      UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)      EA**

*At the following locations:*

2'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

3' N/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

142' S/S/C Pacific St. and 4' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

53' S/S/C Pacific St. and 4' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

1'6" N/S/C Pacific St. and 9'4" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 108.2      =    6**

**JB 108.3      UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)      EA**

*At the following locations:*

7' S/N/C Dean St. and 12'6" E/W/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 108.3      =    1**

**JB 108.4      UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)      EA**

*At the following locations:*

2' S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 108.4      =    1**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK**  
**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 109.1**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .1)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

8' S/N/C Dean St. and 172' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 185' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 348' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 426' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 341' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 245' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 216' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 108' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
62' N/N/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
40' N/N/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
169' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
142' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
121' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
110' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
84' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
55' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
12' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
27' N/N/C Pacific St. and 12' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 109.1      =    20**

**JB 109.2**      **UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .2)**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

1' S/N/C Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
1' S/S/C Dean St. and 12' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' N/S/C Dean St. and 12' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 115' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 193' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
8' S/N/C Dean St. and 24' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
23' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 109.2      =    7**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>JB 109.3</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .3)</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	8' S/N/C Dean St. and 8' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	4' S/N/C Dean St. and 1' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	8' S/N/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 109.3 = 3</b>	
<b>JB 109.4</b>	<b>UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATERMAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" (TYPE .4)</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	13' S/N/C Pacific St. and 6' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 109.4 = 1</b>	
<b>JB 200</b>	<b>EXTRA DEPTH EXCAVATION OF CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPES</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	N/S Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	11' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 200 = 98</b>	
<b>JB 301</b>	<b>SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING FOR OIL-O-STATIC PIPES</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	15' N/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	8' S/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 301 = 9</b>	
<b>JB 303</b>	<b>FURNISH, DELIVER AND INSTALL TYPE 3/8 CLEAN SAND BACKFILL</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	14' S/S/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	8' N/N/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 303 = 4</b>	



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK**  
**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>JB 400</b>	<b>TEST PITS FOR UTILITY FACILITIES</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i>  Various Location  <b>Total Quantity for JB 400 = 95</b>	<b>CY</b>
<b>JB 401</b>	<b>TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITIES</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i>  North Side Intersection of Dean St. and 6th Ave. 3' N/S/C Dean St. and 17' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1' S/N/C Dean St. and 5' W/E/C 6th Ave. 5' N/S/C Dean St. and 294' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave. 16' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE  <b>Total Quantity for JB 401 = 127</b>	<b>CY</b>
<b>JB 402.1</b>	<b>EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION W/O CONCRETE ENCASEMENT</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i>  1' S/N/C Dean St. and 5' W/E/C 6th Ave. 5' N/S/C Dean St. and 294' E/E/C 6th Ave.  AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE  <b>Total Quantity for JB 402.1 = 560</b>	<b>LF</b>
<b>JB 402.2</b>	<b>EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION W/O CONCRETE ENCASEMENT</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i>  North Side Intersection of Dean St. and 6th Ave. 3' N/S/C Dean St. and 17' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave. 16' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE  <b>Total Quantity for JB 402.2 = 1,020</b>	<b>LF</b>



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>JB 403</b>	<b>PLACING STEEL PROTECTION PLATES FOR UTILITY FACILITIES</b>	<b>SF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	8' S/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	8' N/S/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	8' N/N/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 403 = 22</b>	
<b>JB 405.1</b>	<b>TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES WITH TOTAL DEPTHS LESS THAN 5 FEET</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Dean St., 26' W/W/C 6th Ave.	
	16' N/N/C Dean St. and 2' W/E/C 6th Ave.	
	N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.	
	S/S Dean St. and 13' W/E/C 6th Ave.	
	46' S/S/C Dean St. and 3' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	S/O Dean St. On E/S 6th Ave.	
	S/E/C Dean St. and 6th Ave.	
	Intersection of Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.	
	S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	5' S/N/C Dean St. and 262' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	18' S/N/C Dean St. and 86' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 405.1 = 149</b>	
<b>JB 406</b>	<b>EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY STRUCTURE</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	43' N/N/C Dean St. and 2' W/E/C 6th Ave.	
	10' N/S/C Dean St. and 1'4" W/E/C 6th Ave.	
	47' S/S/C Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for JB 406 = 57</b>	



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 450.1**      **CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SURVEY CREW (TYPE .1)**      **CRHRS**

*At the following locations:*

Various Location

**Total Quantity for JB 450.1      =    8**

**JB 450.2**      **CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - SMALL SIZE CREW (TYPE .2)**      **CRHRS**

*At the following locations:*

Various Location

**Total Quantity for JB 450.2      =    16**

**JB 450.3**      **CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .3)**      **CRHRS**

*At the following locations:*

Various Location

**Total Quantity for JB 450.3      =    24**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK**  
**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 500****REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY CONDUITS (NON-CONCRETE ENCASED)****LF**

*At the following locations:*

1' S/S/C Dean St. and 12' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 S/S Dean St. and 15' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 16' S/N/C Dean St. and 16' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 38' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 10' S/N/C Dean St. and 8' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 18' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 22' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 10' N/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 16' S/S/C Pacific St. and 3' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 14' N/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 5' S/N/C Pacific St. and 14' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 3' S/N/C Pacific St. and 17' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 27' N/N/C Pacific St. and 12' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 14' N/N/C Pacific St. and 19' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 500                      =    889**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK**  
**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 501****REMOVAL OF ABANDONED MASONRY FOR UTILITY FACILITIES****CY**

*At the following locations:*

7' S/N/C Dean St. and 11' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 7' S/N/C Dean St. and 11' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 16' S/N/C Dean St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 6' N/S/C Dean St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 21' S/S/C Dean St. and 4' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 1' S/S/C Dean St. and 12' W/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 8' N/S/C Dean St. and 1' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 S/S Dean St. and 15' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 4'6" N/S/C Dean St. and East of Carlton Ave.  
 11' N/S/C Dean St. and 16' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 11' S/N/C Dean St. and 56' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 11'10" N/S/C Dean St. and 5'9" W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 12' N/S/C Dean St. and 11' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 12' S/N/C Dean St. and 14' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 18' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 22' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 10' N/S/C Dean St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8'6" N/S/C Pacific St. and 3' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 4' N/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 13' S/N/C Pacific St. and 25' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 2' N/S/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 4' N/S/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1'6" N/S/C Pacific St. and 9'4" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1' S/N/C Pacific St. and 8' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 14' N/N/C Pacific St. and 19' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 2'4" S/N/C Pacific St. and 17'8" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1' S/N/C Pacific St. and 12' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 4'3" S/N/C Pacific St. and 2' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 13' S/N/C Pacific St. and 6' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 N/W/C Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 501 = 70**

**JB 603E.1      INSTALL UTILITY CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT      LF**

*At the following locations:*

Dean St., 26' W/W/C 6th Ave.  
16' N/N/C Dean St. and 2' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.  
S/S Dean St. and 13' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
46' S/S/C Dean St. and 3' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
S/O Dean St. On E/S 6th Ave.  
S/E/C Dean St. and 6th Ave.  
Intersection of Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.  
4' N/S/C Dean St. and 300 E/E/C 6th Ave.  
5' S/N/C Dean St. and 262' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
18' S/N/C Dean St. and 86' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 603E.1 = 2,841**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 636 ED      ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (30" TO UNDER 34" WIDTH)**

**EA**

*At the following locations:*

1'8" S/N/C Dean St. and 118' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 1'3" N/S/C Dean St. and 118' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 1'8" N/S/C Dean St. and 190' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 1'5" S/N/C Dean St. and 306' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 1'8" N/S/C Dean St. and 377' W/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 1'8" N/S/C Dean St. and 280' W/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 1'9" S/N/C Dean St. and 275' W/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 S/W/C Dean St. and Carlton Ave.  
 1'10" N/S/C Dean St. and 172' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 2'4" S/N/C Dean St. and 285' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 1'8" N/S/C Dean St. and 279' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 2'7" S/N/C Dean St. and 349' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 2'7" S/N/C Dean St. and 342' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1'4" N/S/C Dean St. and 340' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1'5" N/S/C Dean St. and 223' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 1'10" S/N/C Dean St. and 108' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 142' S/S/C Pacific St. and 1'6" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 140' S/S/C Pacific St. and 1'5" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 636 ED      =    18**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 636 EE      ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)      EA**

*At the following locations:*

S/W/C Dean St. and 6th Ave.

7' N/S/C Dean St. and 330 E/E/C 6th Ave.

7'7" N/S/C Dean St. and 155' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

S/E/C Dean St. and Carlton Ave.

3'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 86' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

1'10" S/N/C Dean St. and 425' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

7'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 431' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

5'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 263' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

2'4" S/N/C Dean St. and 233' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

7' N/S/C Dean St. and 79' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

50' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

2'10" S/N/C Pacific St. and 1' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

27' N/N/C Pacific St. and 7' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 636 EE      =    13**

**JB 636 EI      ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (125" TO UNDER 170" WIDTH)      EA**

*At the following locations:*

16'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 41' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 636 EI      =    1**

**JB 638 N      INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED UTILITY STRUCTURE      CY**

*At the following locations:*

43' N/N/C Dean St. and 2' W/E/C 6th Ave.

10' N/S/C Dean St. and 1'4" W/E/C 6th Ave.

47' S/S/C Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 638 N      =    25**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK**  
**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>JB 638 R</b>	<b>BREAK OUT AND REMOVE UTILITY STRUCTURE</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i> 43' N/N/C Dean St. and 2' W/E/C 6th Ave. 10' N/S/C Dean St. and 1'4" W/E/C 6th Ave. AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE <b>Total Quantity for JB 638 R = 7</b>	<b>CY</b>
<b>JB 710.1</b>	<b>REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY STEEL/CAST IRON/PLASTIC, UP TO AND INCL. 12" DIAMETER PIPES</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i> 8'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 282' E/E/C 6th Ave. 1'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 300 E/E/C 6th Ave. 16' S/N/C Dean St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave. 18' S/N/C Dean St. and 86' E/E/C Carlton Ave. 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 22' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 55' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 23' S/S/C Pacific St. and 7' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 8' S/S/C Pacific St. and 10' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 4' S/N/C Pacific St. and 8' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 4' S/N/C Pacific St. and 37' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave. 14' N/N/C Pacific St. and 19' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 6' S/N/C Pacific St. and 12' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. N/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St. 13' S/N/C Pacific St. and 6' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. <b>Total Quantity for JB 710.1 = 373</b>	<b>LF</b>
<b>JB 803.2</b>	<b>LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH RDWY REMOVAL (LINE CUT ANY COMBINATION OF ASPHALT AND CONCRETE ROADWAY)</b>  <i>At the following locations:</i> 15' N/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 35'6" W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 8' N/S/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. 8' N/N/C Pacific St. and 35' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE <b>Total Quantity for JB 803.2 = 61</b>	<b>LF</b>



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 225.1A**      **INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

28' S/S/C Dean St. and East Side 6th Ave.

21' S/S/C Dean St. and 4' E/W/C Carlton Ave.

19' S/S/C Dean St. and 3' W/E/C Carlton Ave.

N/S Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 225.1A      =    4**

**JB 225.2A**      **INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**      **EA**

*At the following locations:*

S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave.

N/C Dean St. and 265' E/E/C 6th Ave.

N/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

S/C Dean St. and 265' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 225.2A      =    4**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 225.3A      REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES      EA**

*At the following locations:*

S/C Dean St. and 200' E/E/C 6th Ave.

N/C Dean St. and 360' E/E/C 6th Ave.

S/C Dean St. and 360 E/E/C 6th Ave.

S/C Dean St. and 236' W/W/C Carlton Ave.

AS ENCOUNTERED AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE

**Total Quantity for JB 225.3A      =      4**

**JB 300.1      SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP      CY**

*At the following locations:*

28' S/S/C Dean St. and East Side 6th Ave.

6' N/S/C Dean St. and 17' E/E/C 6th Ave.

24' S/S/C Dean St. and E/C Carlton Ave.

7' S/S/C Dean St. and 15' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

142' S/S/C Pacific St. and 1'6" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

6' N/S/C Pacific St. and 18' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

1'-6" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave., Between Dean St. and Pacific St.

1'-6" E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave., Between Dean St. and Pacific St.

**Total Quantity for JB 300.1      =      15**

**JB 300.2      SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP      CY**

*At the following locations:*

8' N/S/C Dean St. and 13' E/W/C 6th Ave.

14' N/S/C Dean St. and 40' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

7'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 431' E/E/C Carlton Ave.

5'6" N/S/C Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

8' S/N/C Dean St. and 233' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

7' N/S/C Dean St. and 79' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

27' N/N/C Pacific St. and 12' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 300.2      =      30**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
SUPPORT AND PROTECTION  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**JB 330E**      **SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION**      **LF**

*At the following locations:*

6' S/N/C Dean St. and 1' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 16' S/N/C Dean St. and 310' E/E/C 6th Ave.  
 N/S Dean St. and 280' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 193' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 172' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 36' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 24' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 8' S/N/C Dean St. and 115' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 106' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for JB 330E      =    298**

**JB 700**      **SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE/PROTECT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES WITH LIMITED COVER**      **CY**

*At the following locations:*

Various Location

AS SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND DIRECTED BY A CON EDISON REP.

**Total Quantity for JB 700      =    21**



**CON EDISON CONTRACT INCLUSION ANALYSIS**  
**CITY BID ITEMS ESTIMATED QUANTITIES**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

CITY BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
4.02 AF-R	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 2" THICK	SY	107
4.02 CA	BINDER MIXTURE	TONS	76
4.04 H	CONCRETE BASE PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS FOR TRENCH RESTORATION, (HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH)	CY	57
4.13 AAS	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	SF	220
6.02 AAN	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	CY	70
50.21C4C048D	48" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	LF	6



**CON EDISON CONTRACT INCLUSION ANALYSIS**  
**CITY BID ITEMS ESTIMATED QUANTITIES**  
**SEK002383**  
**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II**  
**BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

CITY BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
60.11R606	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 6" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	LF	12
60.11R608	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 8" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	LF	6
60.11R612	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 12" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)	LF	6
60.11R520	FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 20" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 55)	LF	8
60.12D06	LAYING 6" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	LF	18
60.12D08	LAYING 8" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	LF	6
60.12D12	LAYING 12" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	LF	6
60.12D20	LAYING 20" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS	LF	8
60.13M0A24	FURNISHING & DELIVERING DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS 24 INCH DIA. AND SMALLER, INCL. WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS	TONS	7
70.91SW12	FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 12" IN DIAMETER OR LESS	SF	264
70.91SW20	FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 20" IN DIAMETER	SF	49
73.41AG	ADDITIONAL SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL	CY	34



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

**4.02 AF-R      ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 2" THICK      SY**

*At the following locations:*

Dean St., 26' W/W/C 6th Ave.  
S/O Dean St. On E/S 6th Ave.  
N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.  
N/O Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
S/O Dean St. and 4' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
16' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
S/S Dean St. and 13' W/E/C 6th Ave.

**Total Quantity for 4.02 AF-R = 107**

**4.02 CA      BINDER MIXTURE      TONS**

*At the following locations:*

Dean St., 26' W/W/C 6th Ave.  
S/O Dean St. On E/S 6th Ave.  
N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.  
N/O Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
S/O Dean St. and 4' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
16' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
S/S Dean St. and 13' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.  
E/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.  
17' N/S/C Dean St. and 85' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
17' S/N/C Dean St. and 17' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
17' S/N/C Dean St. and 5' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.  
N/W/C Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.  
S/S Intersection Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.  
16' N/S/C Pacific St. and 24' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
S/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.  
5' N/N/C Pacific St. and 25' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
15' N/N/C Pacific St. and 17' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for 4.02 CA = 76**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>4.04 H</b>	<b>CONCRETE BASE PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS FOR TRENCH RESTORATION, (HIGH- EARLY STRENGTH)</b>	<b>CY</b>
---------------	--	-----------

*At the following locations:*

Dean St., 26' W/W/C 6th Ave.  
 S/O Dean St. On E/S 6th Ave.  
 N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.  
 N/O Dean St. and 4' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
 S/O Dean St. and 4' E/W/C Carlton Ave.  
 16' S/S/C Dean St. and 6' E/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 S/S Dean St. and 13' W/E/C 6th Ave.  
 W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.  
 E/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.  
 17' N/S/C Dean St. and 85' E/E/C Carlton Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 17' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 17' S/N/C Dean St. and 5' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.  
 N/W/C Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.  
 S/S Intersection Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.  
 16' N/S/C Pacific St. and 24' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 S/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.  
 5' N/N/C Pacific St. and 25' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.  
 15' N/N/C Pacific St. and 17' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for 4.04 H = 57**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>4.13 AAS</b>	<b>4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)</b>	<b>SF</b>
-----------------	---	-----------

*At the following locations:*

Various Locations

**Total Quantity for 4.13 AAS = 220**

<b>6.02 AAN</b>	<b>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION</b>	<b>CY</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------	-----------

*At the following locations:*

Various Locations

**Total Quantity for 6.02 AAN = 70**

<b>50.21C4C048D</b>	<b>48" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE</b>	<b>LF</b>
---------------------	---	-----------

*At the following locations:*

N/W/C Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.

**Total Quantity for 50.21C4C048D = 6**



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>60.11R606</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 6" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.11R606 = 12</b>	
<b>60.11R608</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 8" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.11R608 = 6</b>	
<b>60.11R612</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 12" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 56)</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.11R612 = 6</b>	
<b>60.11R520</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND DELIVERING 20" DUCTILE IRON RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE (CLASS 55)</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.11R520 = 8</b>	



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>60.12D06</b>	<b>LAYING 6" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.12D06 = 18</b>	
<b>60.12D08</b>	<b>LAYING 8" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.12D08 = 6</b>	
<b>60.12D12</b>	<b>LAYING 12" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.12D12 = 6</b>	
<b>60.12D20</b>	<b>LAYING 20" DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.12D20 = 8</b>	
<b>60.13M0A24</b>	<b>FURNISHING &amp; DELIVERING DUCTILE IRON MECHANICAL JOINT FITTINGS 24 INCH DIA. AND SMALLER, INCL. WEDGE TYPE RETAINER GLANDS</b>	<b>TONS</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	Various Locations	
	Various Locations	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 60.13M0A24 = 7</b>	



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>70.91SW12</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 12" IN DIAMETER OR LESS</b>	<b>SF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	Various Locations	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 70.91SW12 = 264</b>	
<b>70.91SW20</b>	<b>FURNISHING AND PLACING SHEETING AND BRACING FOR WATER MAIN PIPE 20" IN DIAMETER</b>	<b>SF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 70.91SW20 = 49</b>	
<b>73.41AG</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	4'6" S/N/C Dean St. and 245' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	2' S/N/C Dean St. and 157' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	135' S/S/C Pacific St. and 2' E/W/C Carlton Ave.	
	Various Locations	
	Various Locations	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 73.41AG = 34</b>	



**CON EDISON CONTRACT INCLUSION ANALYSIS  
CITY BID SPECIALTY ITEMS ESTIMATED QUANTITIES  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

CITY BID ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY
4.02 AG	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 3" THICK	SY	18
4.05 AX	HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT (BUS STOPS)	CY	45
4.09 AF	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (27" DEEP)	LF	110
50.21C4C030D	30" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE	LF	120
50.31CE15	15" E.S.V.P. COMBINED SEWER, ENCASED IN CONCRETE	LF	15
51.11P005	STANDARD 5'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	2
51.11P006	STANDARD 6'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	5
51.11P007	STANDARD 7'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	1
51.11P010	STANDARD 10'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE	EA	2
51.31S00100V	STANDARD DROP-PIPE MANHOLE TYPE I	EA	1
51.42S1SO	INCREMENTAL COST OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 3 WITH CURB PIECE IN LIEU OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 1	EA	4



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID SPECIALTY ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>4.02 AG</b>	<b>ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 3" THICK</b>	<b>SY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	46' S/S/C Dean St. and 3' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	N/O Dean St. and E/S 6th Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 4.02 AG = 18</b>	
<b>4.05 AX</b>	<b>HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT (BUS STOPS)</b>	<b>CY</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	S/S Dean St., E/O Carlton Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 4.05 AX = 45</b>	
<b>4.09 AF</b>	<b>STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (27" DEEP)</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	Various Locations	
	<b>Total Quantity for 4.09 AF = 110</b>	
<b>50.21C4C030D</b>	<b>30" R.C.P. CLASS IV COMBINED SEWER, ON CONCRETE CRADLE</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	S/E/C Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 50.21C4C030D = 120</b>	
<b>50.31CE15</b>	<b>15" E.S.V.P. COMBINED SEWER, ENCASED IN CONCRETE</b>	<b>LF</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 50.31CE15 = 15</b>	
<b>51.11P005</b>	<b>STANDARD 5'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	5' N/N/C Pacific St. and 25' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	15' N/N/C Pacific St. and 17' W/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.11P005 = 2</b>	



**CON EDISON JOINT BIDDING SCOPE OF WORK  
CITY BID SPECIALTY ITEMS FOR INCLUSION IN  
SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

---

<b>51.11P006</b>	<b>STANDARD 6'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	E/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.	
	7' N/S/C Dean St. and 29' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	7' N/S/C Dean St. and 54' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	17' N/S/C Dean St. and 85' E/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	17' S/N/C Dean St. and 17' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.11P006 = 5</b>	
<b>51.11P007</b>	<b>STANDARD 7'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	16' N/S/C Pacific St. and 24' E/E/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.11P007 = 1</b>	
<b>51.11P010</b>	<b>STANDARD 10'-0" DIAMETER PRECAST MANHOLE</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	W/S Intersection of Dean St. and Carlton Ave.	
	S/S Intersection Vanderbilt Ave. and Pacific St.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.11P010 = 2</b>	
<b>51.31S00100V</b>	<b>STANDARD DROP-PIPE MANHOLE TYPE I</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	17' S/N/C Dean St. and 5' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.31S00100V = 1</b>	
<b>51.42S1SO</b>	<b>INCREMENTAL COST OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 3 WITH CURB PIECE IN LIEU OF STANDARD CATCH BASIN TYPE 1</b>	<b>EA</b>
	<i>At the following locations:</i>	
	28' S/S/C Dean St. and East Side 6th Ave.	
	19' S/S/C Dean St. and 3' W/E/C Carlton Ave.	
	N/C Dean St. and 413' W/W/C Vanderbilt Ave.	
	S/C Dean St. and 300' E/E/C 6th Ave.	
	<b>Total Quantity for 51.42S1SO = 4</b>	



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

<b>JB ITEM</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>ESTIMATED QUANTITY</b>
JB 100.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .1)	EACH	4
JB 100.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .2)	EACH	3
JB 100.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .3)	EACH	2
JB 100.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .4)	EACH	3
JB 100.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .5)	EACH	1
JB 102.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	4
JB 102.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	4
JB 102.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	2
JB 102.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	2
JB 103.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	3
JB 103.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	2
JB 103.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	2
JB 103.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	2
JB 103.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	2
JB 108.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	5
JB 108.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	3



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

JB 108.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	3
JB 109.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EACH	4
JB 109.2	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)	EACH	4
JB 109.3	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)	EACH	5
JB 109.4	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)	EACH	2
JB 109.5	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)	EACH	2
JB 200	EXTRA DEPTH EXCAVATION OF CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPES	L.F.	40
JB 225.1A	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	2
JB 225.2A	INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	2
JB 225.3A	REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EACH	2
JB 300.1	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP	C.Y.	56
JB 300.2	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP	C.Y.	20
JB 330T1	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF COMMUNICATION UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION OF CITY TRENCH WHEN PARALLELING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES LIE COMPLETELY IN THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH	L.F.	500
JB 330T2.1	COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH BE WIDENED	L.F.	100
JB 330T2.2	COMMUNICATION FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH / SHEETING BE MODIFIED	L.F.	170
JB 400	TEST PITS FOR UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	80
JB 401	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	716



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

JB 401AT	SPECIAL CARE PAVEMENT EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES CONNECTED TO OR NEAR THE BASE PAVEMENT	C.Y.	50
JB 402T.1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	800
JB 402T.2A	EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	10602
JB 402T.V1A	EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	200
JB 402T.V2A	EXISTING VACANT NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	3180
JB 402T.3	ACM REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF VERIZON/ECS CONDUITS WITH ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL TRANSITE PIPES (ACM-TP) UP TO AND INCLUDING 4" DIAMETER	L.F.	200
JB 406	EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY STRUCTURE	C.Y.	80
JB 450.3	CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .3)	CREW/HR	100
JB 636 EE	ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)	EACH	7
JB 638 NT	INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED TELEPHONE UTILITY STRUCTURE	C.Y.	21
JB 638 RT	BREAK OUT AND REMOVE UTILITY STRUCTURE CONTAINING ACTIVE CABLES	C.Y.	21
JB 700	SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE/PROTECT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES WITH LIMITED COVER	C.Y.	100
JB 711	USE SHEETING LINE AS FORM	L.F.	50
JB 798	MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	72
JB 799	MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES	L.F.	50
JB 803.2	LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH ROADWAY REMOVAL OPERATIONS (LINE CUT ANY COMBINATION OF ASPHALT AND CONCRETE ROADWAY)	L.F.	100



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 100.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .1)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF DEAN AVENUE & 6TH AVENUE	2
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 100.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 100.2****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .2)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF DEAN AVENUE & 6TH AVENUE	1
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 100.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 100.3****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .3)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 100.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 100.4****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .4)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 100.4</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 100.5****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION AND/OR TEST PIT (TYPE .5)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 100.5</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 102.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF PACIFIC AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	2
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 102.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 102.2****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF PACIFIC AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	2
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 102.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 102.3****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 102.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 102.4****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 102.4</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 103.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN 6TH AVENUE & CARLTON AVENUE	1
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 103.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 103.2****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)****@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS**

	QTY(EACH)
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 103.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 103.3****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)****@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS**

	QTY(EACH)
EAST SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 103.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 103.4****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)****@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS**

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 103.4</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 103.5****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)****@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS**

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 103.5</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 108.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)****@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS**

	QTY(EACH)
NWC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
SWC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN VANDERBILT AVENUE & UNDERHILL AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 108.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 108.2****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	2

<b>JB 108.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 108.3****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	3
---	---

<b>JB 108.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 109.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
SEC INT OF PACIFIC STREET & DEAN STREET	2
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 109.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 109.2****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .2)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

NORTH SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	3

<b>JB 109.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 109.3****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .3)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

EAST SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	1
EAST SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1
NORTH SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 109.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

---

**JB 109.4****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .4)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	QTY(EACH) 2
---	----------------

<b>JB 109.4</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 109.5****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .5)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	QTY(EACH) 2
---	----------------

<b>JB 109.5</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
-----------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 200****EXTRA DEPTH EXCAVATION OF CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION PIPES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	QTY(L.F.) 40
---	-----------------

<b>JB 200</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40</b>
---------------	--------------	-----------

---

**JB 225.1A****INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

SEC INT OF DEAN AVENUE & 6TH AVENUE	QTY(EACH) 1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 225.1A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
------------------	--------------	----------

---

**JB 225.2A****INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	QTY(EACH) 1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 225.2A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
------------------	--------------	----------

---



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 225.3A****REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(EACH)

SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	1
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1

<b>JB 225.3A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>
------------------	--------------	----------

**JB 300.1****SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(C.Y.)

SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	27
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	15
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	14

<b>JB 300.1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56</b>
-----------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 300.2****SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(C.Y.)

AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	20
---	----

<b>JB 300.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>
-----------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 330T1**

**SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF COMMUNICATION UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION OF CITY TRENCH  
WHEN PARALLELING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES LIE COMPLETELY IN THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(L.F.)

EAST SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	60
SWC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	20
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	80
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	117
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN VANDERBILT AVENUE & UNDERHILL AVENUE	20
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN PACIFIC STREET & ATLANTIC STREET	100
NEC INT OF PACIFIC AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE	20
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	83

<b>JB 330T1</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>500</b>
-----------------	--------------	------------



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 330T2.1****COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH BE WIDENED**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(L.F.)

SWC INT OF DEAN STREET &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE

20

AS ENCOUNTERED &amp; DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

80

**JB 330T2.1****TOTAL 100****JB 330T2.2****COMMUNICATION FACILITY OPERATOR(S) REQUESTS THE TRENCH / SHEETING BE MODIFIED**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(L.F.)

NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE

70

EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET &amp; PACIFIC STREET

52

EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET &amp; PACIFIC STREET

20

AS ENCOUNTERED &amp; DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

28

**JB 330T2.2****TOTAL 170****JB 400****TEST PITS FOR UTILITY FACILITIES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(C.Y.)

AS ENCOUNTERED &amp; DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

80

**JB 400****TOTAL 80****JB 401****TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

QTY(C.Y.)

NEC INT OF DEAN STREET &amp; 6TH AVENUE

15

NEC INT OF DEAN STREET &amp; CARLTON AVENUE

22

NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE

43

SEC INT OF DEAN STREET &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE

203

NEC INT OF DEAN STREET &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE

62

EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET &amp; PACIFIC STREET

29

EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET &amp; PACIFIC STREET

167

SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; PACIFIC STREET

56

AS ENCOUNTERED &amp; DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

119

**JB 401****TOTAL 716**



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

<b>JB 401AT</b>		
<b>SPECIAL CARE PAVEMENT EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES CONNECTED TO OR NEAR THE BASE PAVEMENT</b>		
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS		
	QTY(C.Y.)	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	50	
<b>JB 401AT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>

<b>JB 402T.1A</b>		
<b>EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT</b>		
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS		
	QTY(L.F.)	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	800	
<b>JB 402T.1A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>800</b>

<b>JB 402T.2A</b>		
<b>EXISTING NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT</b>		
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS		
	QTY(L.F.)	
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	100	
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	240	
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	520	
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1,521	
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	1,120	
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	884	
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	3,400	
SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	1,050	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	1767	
<b>JB 402T.2A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,602</b>

<b>JB 402T.V1A</b>		
<b>EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT</b>		
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS		
	QTY(L.F.)	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	200	
<b>JB 402T.V1A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>200</b>



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 402T.V2A**

**EXISTING VACANT NON-CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH  
CONCRETE ENCASEMENT**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(L.F.)
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	468
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	320
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	312
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	1,200
SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	350
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	530

<b>JB 402T.V2A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,180</b>
--------------------	--------------	--------------

**JB 402T.3**

**ACM REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF VERIZON/ECS CONDUITS WITH ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL TRANSITE  
PIPES (ACM-TP) UP TO AND INCLUDING 4" DIAMETER**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	L.F.
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	200

<b>JB 402T.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>200</b>
------------------	--------------	------------

**JB 406**

**EXCAVATION FOR UTILITY STRUCTURE**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(C.Y.)
NEC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET	53
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	27

<b>JB 406</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>80</b>
---------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 450.3**

**CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT - MEDIUM SIZE CREW (TYPE .3)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(CREW/HR)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	100

<b>JB 450.3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>
-----------------	--------------	------------

**JB 636 EE**

**ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY HARDWARE (34" TO UNDER 41" WIDTH)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(EACH)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	7

<b>JB 636 EE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>
------------------	--------------	----------



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383**

**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th  
Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue  
Borough of Brooklyn**

**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 638 NT****INSTALLATION OF FIELD CONSTRUCTED TELEPHONE UTILITY STRUCTURE**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(C.Y.)
NEC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET	14
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	7

<b>JB 638 NT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>
------------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 638 RT****BREAK OUT AND REMOVE UTILITY STRUCTURE CONTAINING ACTIVE CABLES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(C.Y.)
NEC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET	14
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	7

<b>JB 638 RT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>
------------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 700****SPECIAL MODIFICATION OF WORK METHODS TO ACCOMMODATE/PROTECT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES WITH LIMITED COVER**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(C.Y.)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	100

<b>JB 700</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>
---------------	--------------	------------

**JB 711****USE SHEETING LINE AS FORM**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(L.F.)
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	50

<b>JB 711</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>
---------------	--------------	-----------

**JB 798****MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL WHEN CROSSING UTILITY FACILITIES**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(L.F.)
S SIDE INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	20
S SIDE INT OF PACIFIC STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	20
N SIDE INT OF PACIFIC STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	20
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	12

<b>JB 798</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72</b>
---------------	--------------	-----------



Verizon

March 2022

**SEK002383**  
**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue**  
**Borough of Brooklyn**  
**Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items**

<b>JB 799</b>	
<b>MODIFICATION OF NON-CONCRETE YOKE TROLLEY STRUCTURES REMOVAL PARALLEL TO UTILITY FACILITIES</b>	
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	QTY(L.F.) 50
<b>JB 799</b>	<b>TOTAL 50</b>
<hr/>	
<b>JB 803.2</b>	
<b>LINE CUT BY PNEUMATIC TOOLS IN LIEU OF SAW CUT ASSOCIATED WITH ROADWAY REMOVAL OPERATIONS (LINE CUT ANY COMBINATION OF ASPHALT AND CONCRETE ROADWAY)</b>	
@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS	
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	QTY(L.F.) 100
<b>JB 803.2</b>	<b>TOTAL 100</b>
<hr/>	



**Verizon****March 2022****SEK002383****Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue****Borough of Brooklyn****Bid Item Accomodation Estimate**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	ESTIMATED QUANTITY
4.02 AF-R	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 2" THICK	QTY(SY)	421
4.02 CA	BINDER MIXTURE	QTY(TON)	121
4.04 H	CONCRETE BASE FOR PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS, FOR TRENCH RESTORATION (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)	QTY(CY)	106



**Verizon****March 2022**

**SEK002383**  
**Combined Sewer Installation and Water Main Replacement in Dean Street Between 6th**  
**Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue**  
**Borough of Brooklyn**  
**Bid Item Accommodation Scope**

---

**4.02 AF-R****ASPHALTIC CONCRETE WEARING COURSE, 2" THICK**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(SY)
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	9
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	13
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	43
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	91
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	27
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	29
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	111
SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	28
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	70

<b>4.02 AF-R</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>421</b>
------------------	--------------	------------

---

**4.02 CA****BINDER MIXTURE**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(TON)
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	45
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	2
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	7
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	15
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	4
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	5
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	18
SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	5
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	20

<b>4.02 CA</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>121</b>
----------------	--------------	------------

---

**4.04 H****CONCRETE BASE FOR PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS, FOR TRENCH RESTORATION (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)**

@ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

	QTY(CY)
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & 6TH AVENUE	2
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & CARLTON AVENUE	3
NORTH SIDE DEAN STREET BTWN CARLTON AVENUE & VANDERBILT AVENUE	11
SEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	23
NEC INT OF DEAN STREET & VANDERBILT AVENUE	7
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	7
EAST SIDE VANDERBILT AVENUE BTWN DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET	28
SWC INT OF VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET	7
AS ENCOUNTERED & DIRECTED BY THE VERIZON FIELD REPRESENTATIVE	18

<b>4.04 H</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106</b>
---------------	--------------	------------

---



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	ESTIMATED QUANTITY
JB 100.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .1)	EA	3
JB 103.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	1
JB 108.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	2
JB 109.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	4
JB 225.1A	INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES	EA	1
JB 300.2	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP	C.Y.	29
JB 401	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES	C.Y.	21
JB 402T.1A	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	90
JB 402T.V1A	EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	L.F.	90



**ALTICE****Mar-22****SEK002383****Borough of Brooklyn****Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 100.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTIONS  
AND/OR TEST PITS (TYPE .1)**

AS DIRECTED BY ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE &amp; CHARLON AVE (U1)

QTY(EA)

1

PACIFIC STREET &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE (U4)

2

**JB 100.1****TOTAL****3****JB 103.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER  
(TYPE .1)**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN DEAN STREET &amp; PACIFIC STREET (U4)

QTY(EA)

1

**JB 103.1****TOTAL****1****JB 108.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING  
12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET &amp; ATLANTIC AVENUE (U4)

QTY(EA)

2

**JB 108.1****TOTAL****2****JB 109.1****UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO  
24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE &amp; CHARLTON STREET (U1)

QTY(EA)

1

DEAN STREET &amp; VANDERBILT AVENUE (U3)

1

VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET &amp; ATLANTIC AVENUE (U4)

2

**JB 109.1****TOTAL****4****JB 225.1A****INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF CATCH BASINS WITH UTILITY INTERFERENCES**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE &amp; CHARLTON STREET (U1)

QTY(EA)

1

**JB 225.1A****TOTAL****1**



**ALTICE****Mar-22****SEK002383****Borough of Brooklyn****Schedule JB: Scope of Work for Joint Bid Items****JB 300.2****SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH GREATER THAN 5' DEEP**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

		QTY(CY)
	DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE & CHARLTON STREET (U1)	29
<b>JB 300.2</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29</b>

**JB 401****TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

		QTY(CY)
	VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET & ATLANTIC AVENUE (U4)	21
<b>JB 401</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>

**JB 402T.1A****EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

		QTY(LF)
	VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET & ATLANTIC AVENUE (U4)	90
<b>JB 402T.1A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>

**JB 402T.V1A****EXISTING VACANT CONCRETE ENCASED CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT**

AS DIRECTED BY AN ALTICE REPRESENTATIVE @ THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

		QTY(SF)
	VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN PACIFIC STREET & ATLANTIC AVENUE (U4)	90
<b>JB 402T.V1A</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>



**ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES AND TYPES OF INTERFERENCE**  
**TC SYSTEM, INC.**  
**(SEK002383)**

Pacific Park Project, Phase II: New Combined Sewer Installation and Distribution Water Main Replacement in Dean Street between  
6th Avenue and Vanderbilt Avenue, etc.

**(BROOKLYN)**

<b>JB ITEM</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>ESTIMATED QUANTITY</b>
JB 100.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .1)	EA	1
JB 102.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	2
JB 103.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	1
JB 108.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	1
JB 109.1	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA	1
JB 300.1	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP	CY	30
JB 330E	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION	LF	60
JB 330T1	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF COMMUNICATION UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION OF CITY TRENCH WHEN PARALLELING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES LIE COMPLETELY IN THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH	LF	50
JB 401	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES	CY	50
JB 402T.1	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	DF	200



**TC SYSTEM, INC.**  
**SUPPORT & PROTECTION**  
**(SEK0002383)**  
**(PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II)**  
**(BROOKLYN)**

(JB 100.1)	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR CATCH BASIN CHUTE CONNECTION (TYPE .1)	EA
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION VANDERBILT & PACIFIC ST	1
	<b>Total quantity for JB 100.1</b>	<b>1</b>
(JB 102.1)	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 24" TO 36" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION VANDERBILT & PACIFIC ST	2
	<b>Total quantity for JB 102.1</b>	<b>2</b>
(JB 103.1)	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS OVER 36" TO 48" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	1
	<b>Total quantity for JB 103.1</b>	<b>1</b>
(JB 108.1)	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN UP TO AND INCLUDING 12" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	1
	<b>Total quantity for JB 108.1</b>	<b>1</b>
(JB 109.1)	UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR WATER MAIN OVER 12" AND UP TO 24" DIAMETER (TYPE .1)	EA
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	1
	<b>Total quantity for JB 109.1</b>	<b>1</b>



**TC SYSTEM, INC.**  
**SUPPORT & PROTECTION**  
**(SEK0002383)**  
**(PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II)**  
**(BROOKLYN)**

(JB 300.1)	SPECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING IN TRENCH LESS THAN 5' DEEP	CY
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	15
	INTERSECTION OF PACIFIC ST. AND VANDERBILT AVE.	15
	<b>Total quantity for JB 300</b>	<b>30</b>
(JB 330E)	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION	LF
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	30
	INTERSECTION OF PACIFIC ST. AND VANDERBILT AVE.	30
	<b>Total quantity for JB 330E</b>	<b>60</b>
(JB 330T1)	SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF COMMUNICATION UTILITY FACILITIES DURING EXCAVATION OF CITY TRENCH WHEN PARALLELING COMMUNICATION FACILITIES LIE COMPLETELY IN THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH	LF
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	50
	<b>Total quantity for JB 330T1</b>	<b>50</b>
(JB 401)	TRENCH EXCAVATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY FACILITIES	CY
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	50
	<b>Total quantity for JB 401</b>	<b>50</b>
(JB 402T.1)	EXISTING CONCRETE ENCASED TELECOMMUNICATION CONDUITS PLACED IN FINAL POSITION WITHOUT CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF
	At the following locations:	
	INTERSECTION DEAN ST. AND 6 <sup>TH</sup> AVE.	100
	INTERSECTION OF PACIFIC ST. AND VANDERBILT AVE.	100
	<b>Total quantity for JB 402T.1</b>	<b>200</b>



**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION E  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **SECTION F. PRIVATE UTILITIES TEST PITS AND SKETCHES**

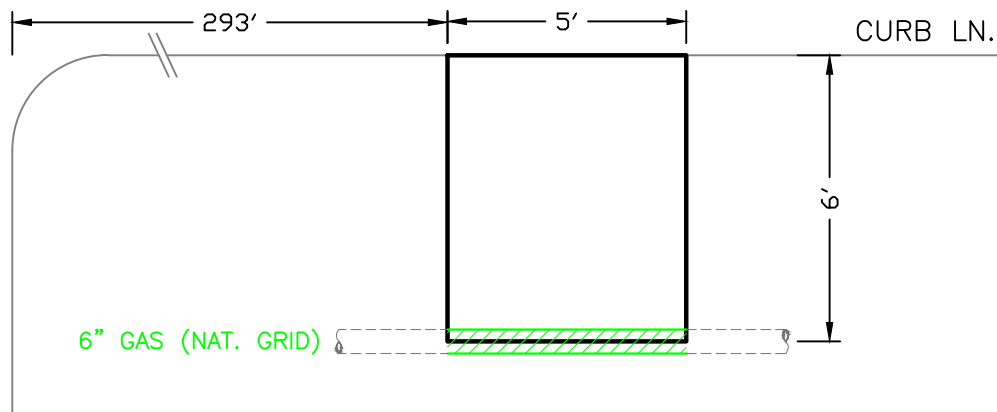
---



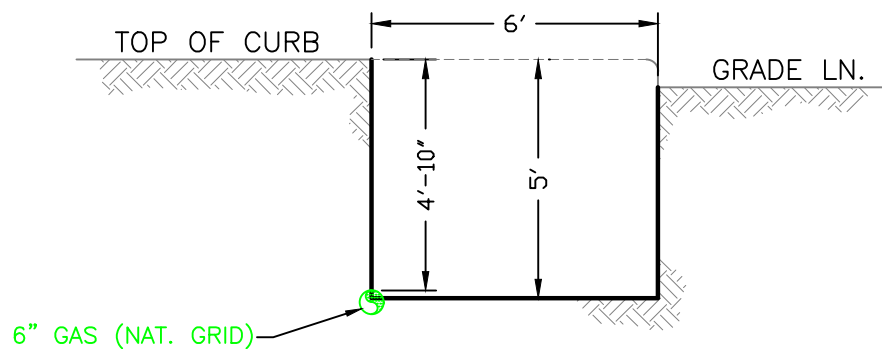
JOB NO: SEK002383TEST PIT # 25PREPARED BY: R. TENNEYDATE: 8/8/20CHECKED BY: C. ALMANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJ. PHASE IILOCATION: S/S/C DEAN STPURPOSE: LOCATE FACILITIES293' E/E/C 6TH AVEDATE OF EXCAVATION: 7/30/20CONTRACT SHEET NO: 1 OF 5

DEAN ST

6TH AVE

**PLAN**

N.T.S.

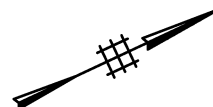
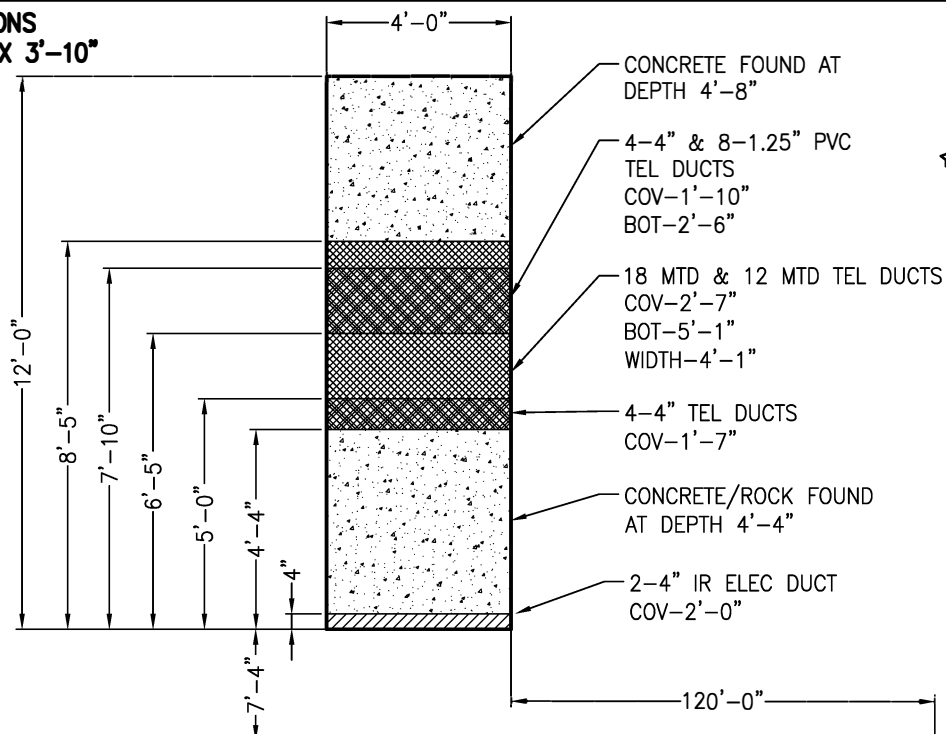
**CET****PROFILE — LOOKING WEST**

N.T.S.



JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/27/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/27/20TEST PIT # 8LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEENPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIESDEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET, BKLYN

**TRENCH DIMENSIONS**  
**12'-0" X 4'-0" X 3'-10"**  
**TP ITEM 5**

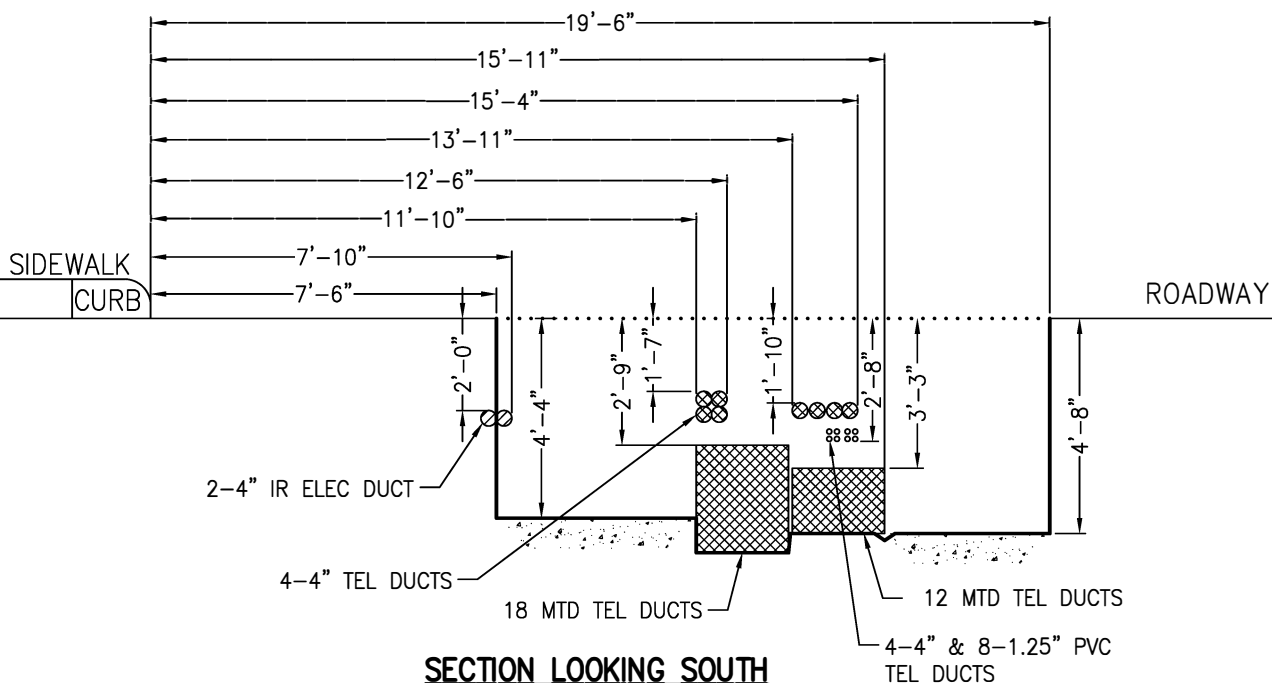


PACIFIC STREET

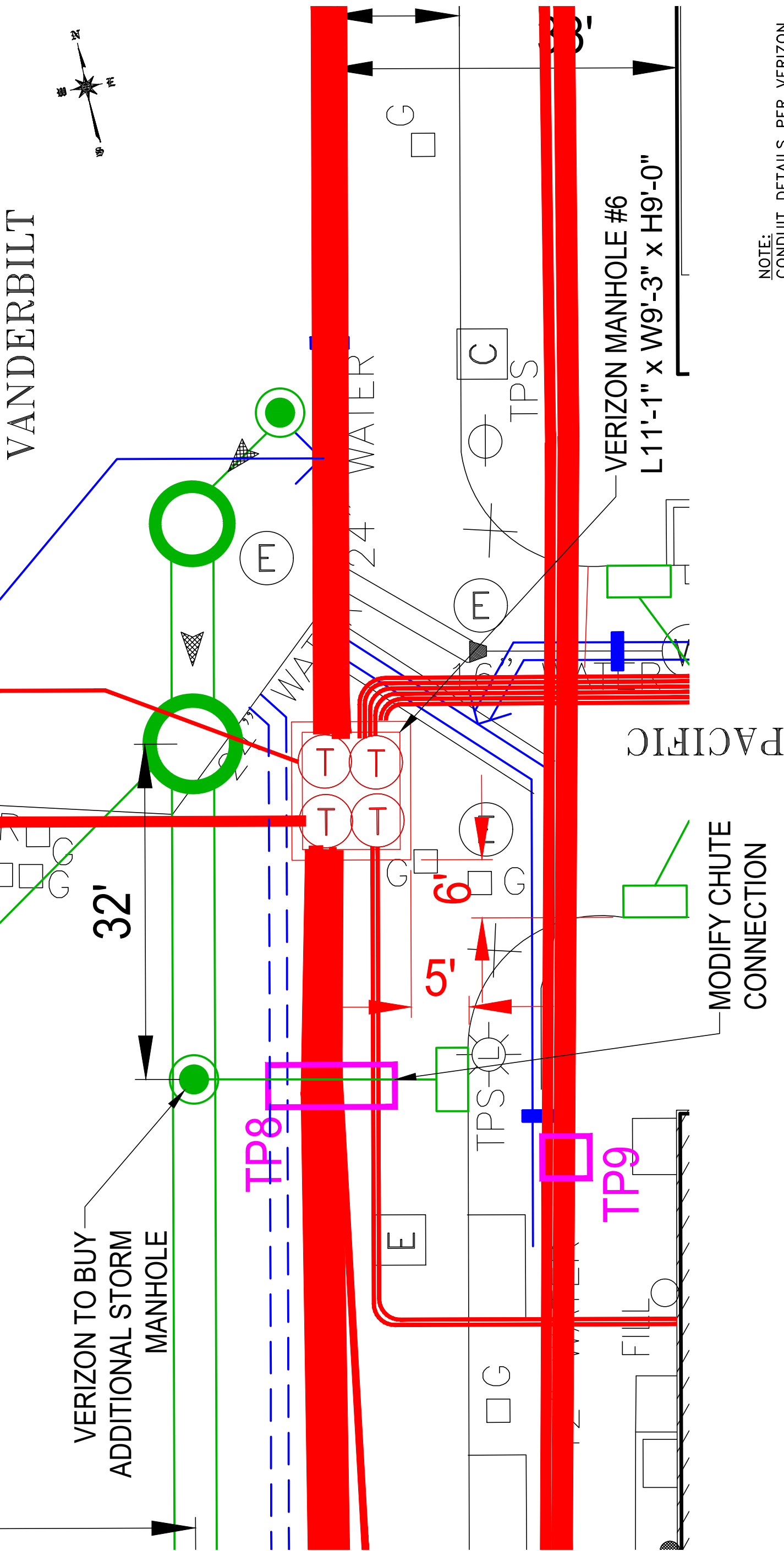
VANDERBILT AVE

PLAN

JB ITEM  
 100.1  
 100.4

SECTION LOOKING SOUTH





NOTE:  
CONDUIT DETAILS PER VERIZON  
TEST PITS PERFORMED 08/31/20.  
REFER TO TEST PIT 8 FOR MORE  
DETAIL.

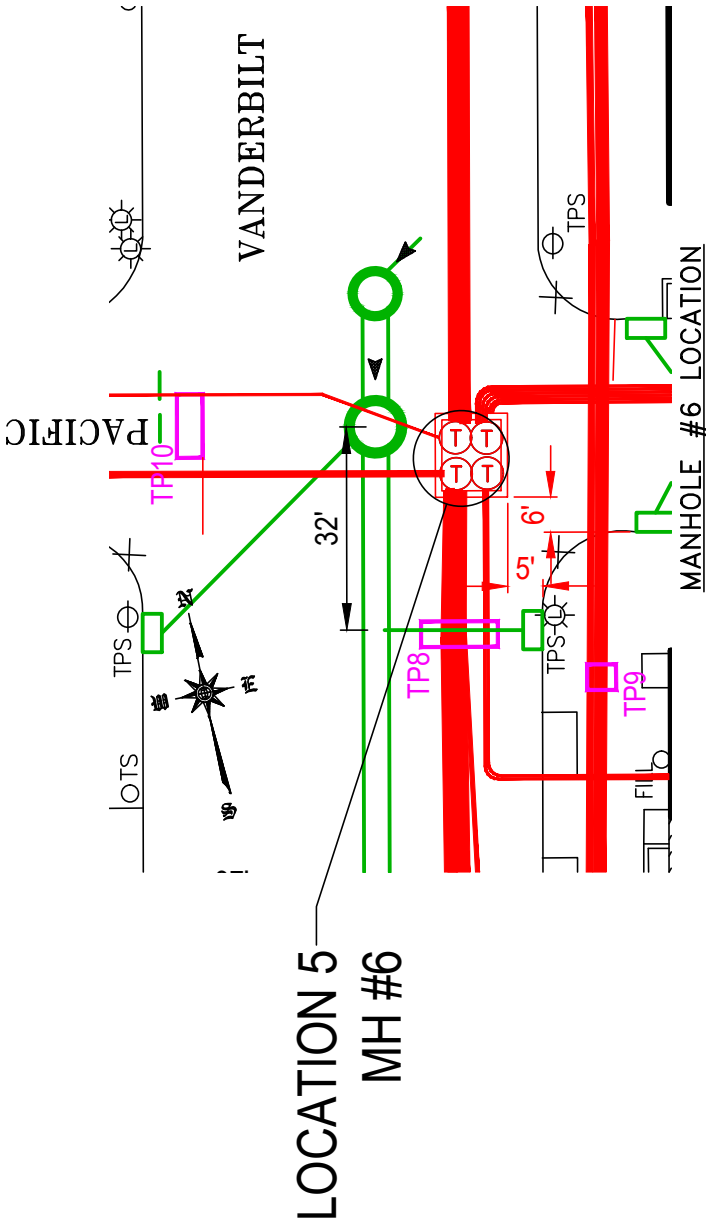
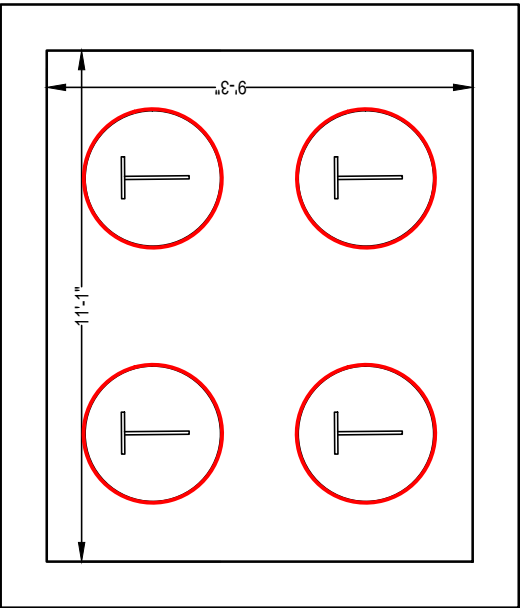
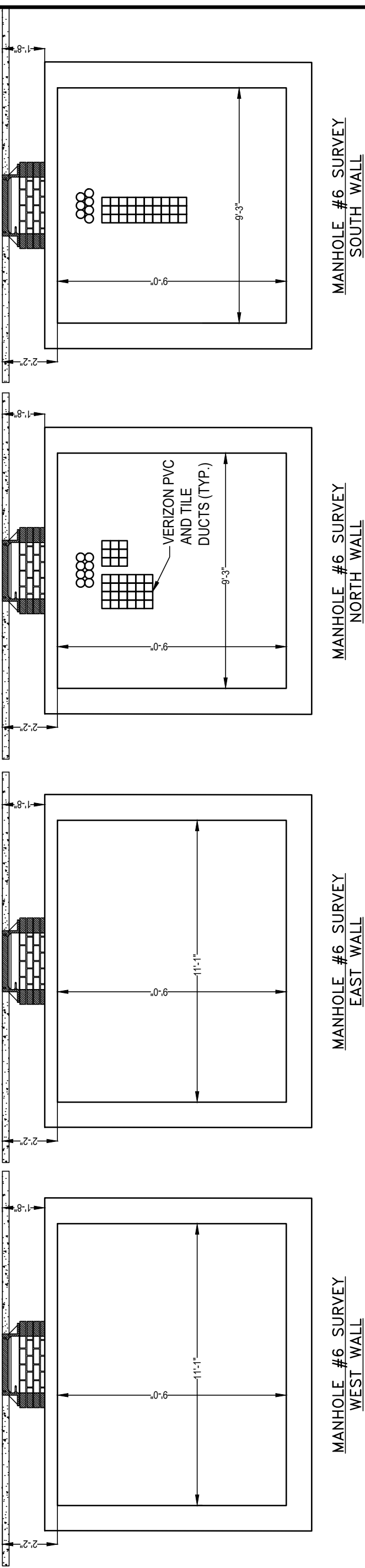
LOCATION 5  
ADDITIONAL COMBINED MANHOLE & CHUTRE  
CONNECTION SHIFT REQUEST  
VANDERBILT AVENUE & PACIFIC STREET



VERIZON  
CHUTE CONNECTION SHIFT REQUEST  
LOCATION NO.5  
SEK002383 – BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

SCALE NTS





NOTE:  
MANHOLE AND CONDUIT DETAILS PER VERIZON FIELD  
SURVEY PERFORMED 05/8/20.

LOCATION NO.5  
MANHOLE #6 SURVEY  
SCALE: NTS



VERIZON

MANHOLE #6 SURVEY

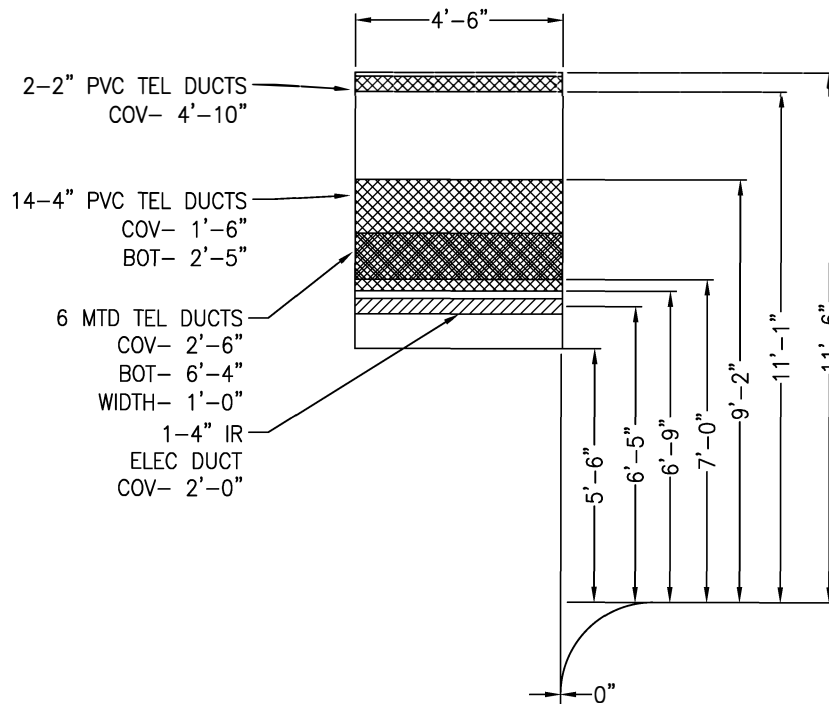
SEK002383 – BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN



SHEET NO. 1 OF 1JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/31/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/31/20TEST PIT # 1LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF 6TH AVENUE BETWEEN DEAN STREETPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES& PACIFIC STREET, BKLYNTRENCH DIMENSIONS  
6'-0" X 4'-6" X 4'-2"

SIXTH AVE

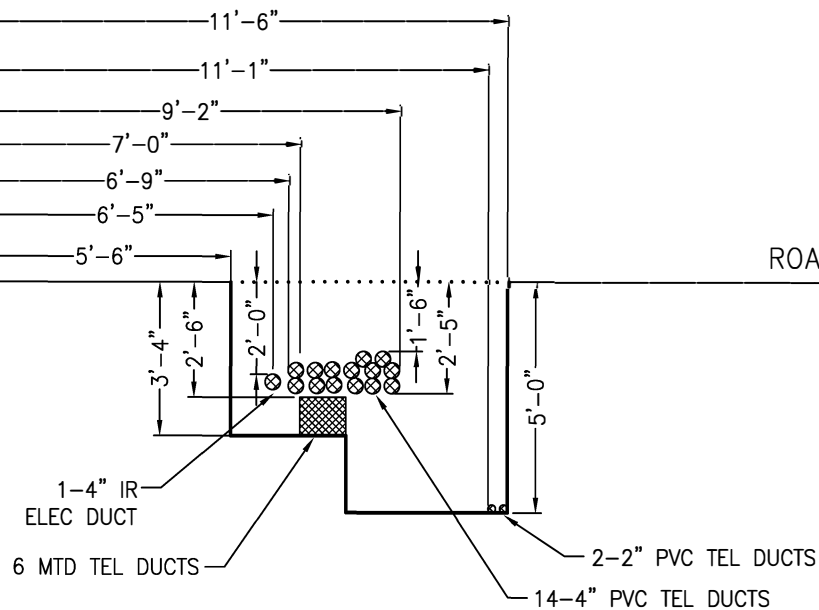
DEAN STREET



PLAN

JB ITEM  
108.1  
108.3SIDEWALK  
CURB

ROADWAY



SECTION LOOKING SOUTH

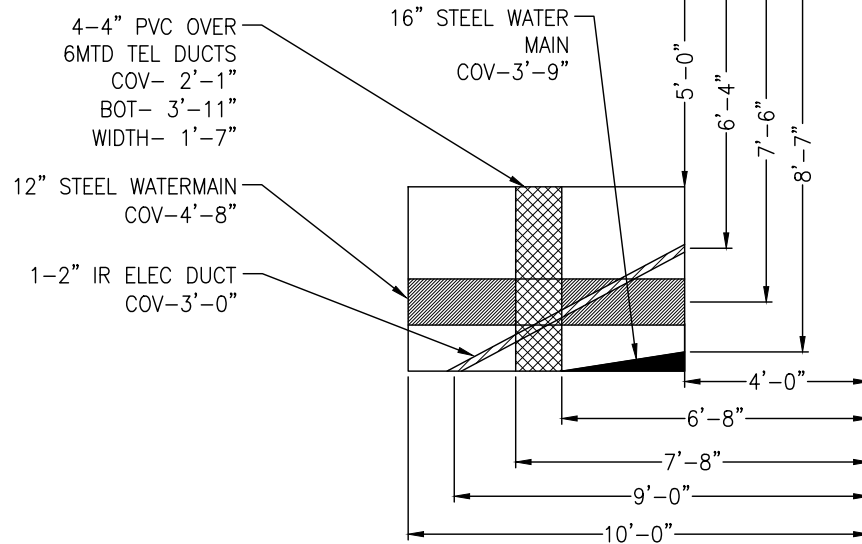


SHEET NO. 1 OF 1JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/26/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/26/20TEST PIT # 2LOCATION: NEC INTERSECTION OF CARLTON AVENUEPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES& DEAN STREET, BKLYN

**TRENCH DIMENSIONS**  
**4'-0" X 6'-0" X 4'-4"**

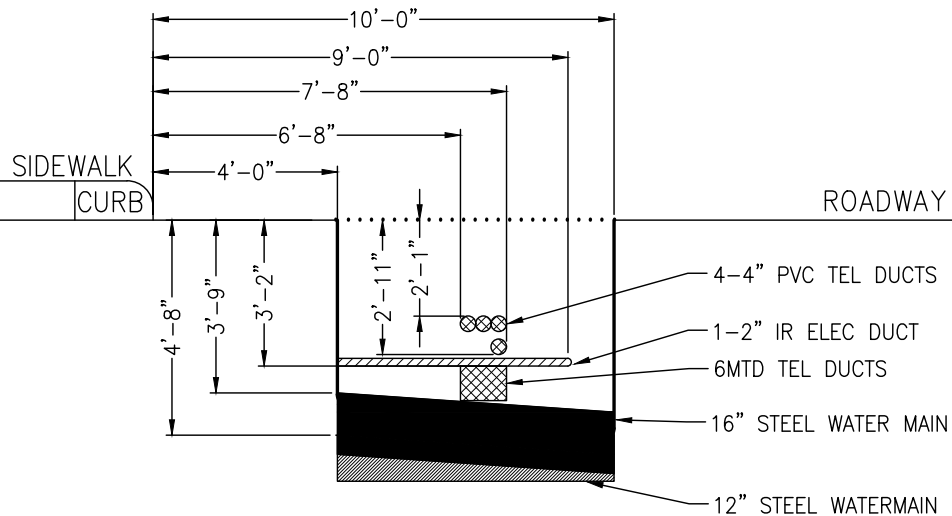


CARLTON AVE

PLAN

DEAN STREET

JB ITEM  
 109.2  
 401  
 402T.2A

SECTION LOOKING SOUTH





SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

JOB: SEWER & WATER MAIN PREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWAN DATE: 8/26/20

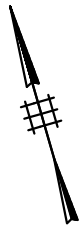
JOB NO: SEK002383 CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZO DATE: 8/26/20

TEST PIT # 3 LOCATION: SEC INTERSECTION OF CARLTON AVENUE

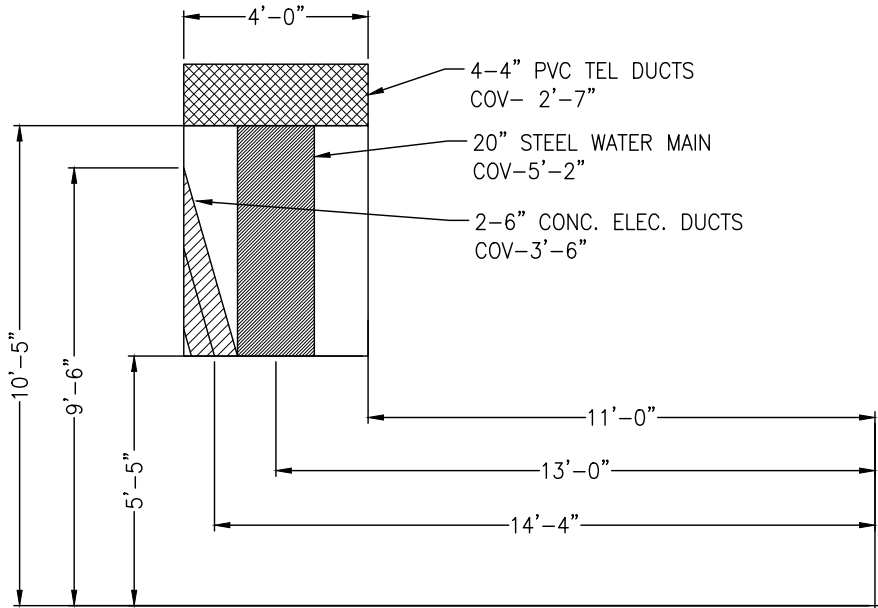
PURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES & DEAN STREET, BKLYN

TRENCH DIMENSIONS  
4'-0" X 5'-0" X 4'-3"  
TP ITEM 5

DEAN STREET



CARLTON AVE

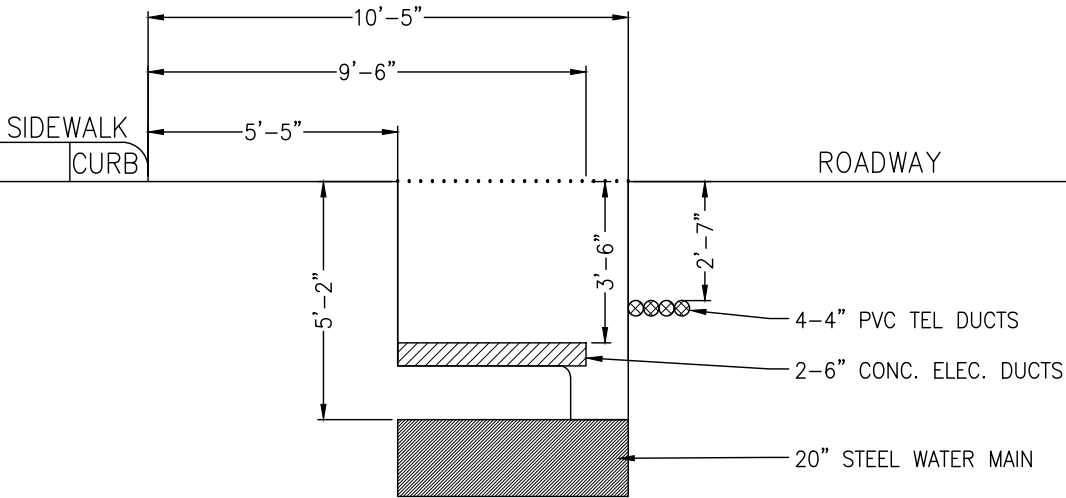


PLAN

JB ITEM  
109.1  
636

SIDEWALK  
CURB

ROADWAY

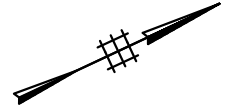


SECTION LOOKING WEST

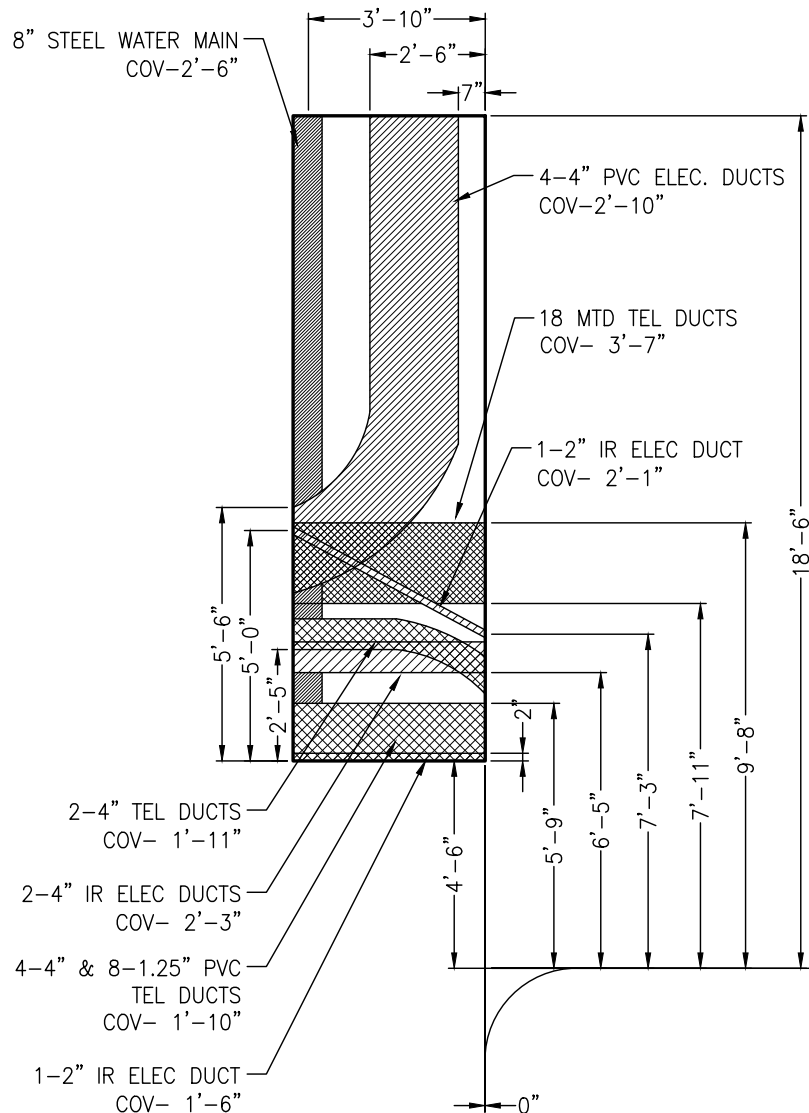


SHEET NO. 1 OF 2JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/27/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/27/20TEST PIT # 4LOCATION: NEC INTERSECTION OF VANDERBILT AVENUEPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES& DEAN STREET, BKLYNTRENCH DIMENSIONS  
14'-0" X 4'-2" X 2'-11"

VANDERBILT AVE



DEAN STREET

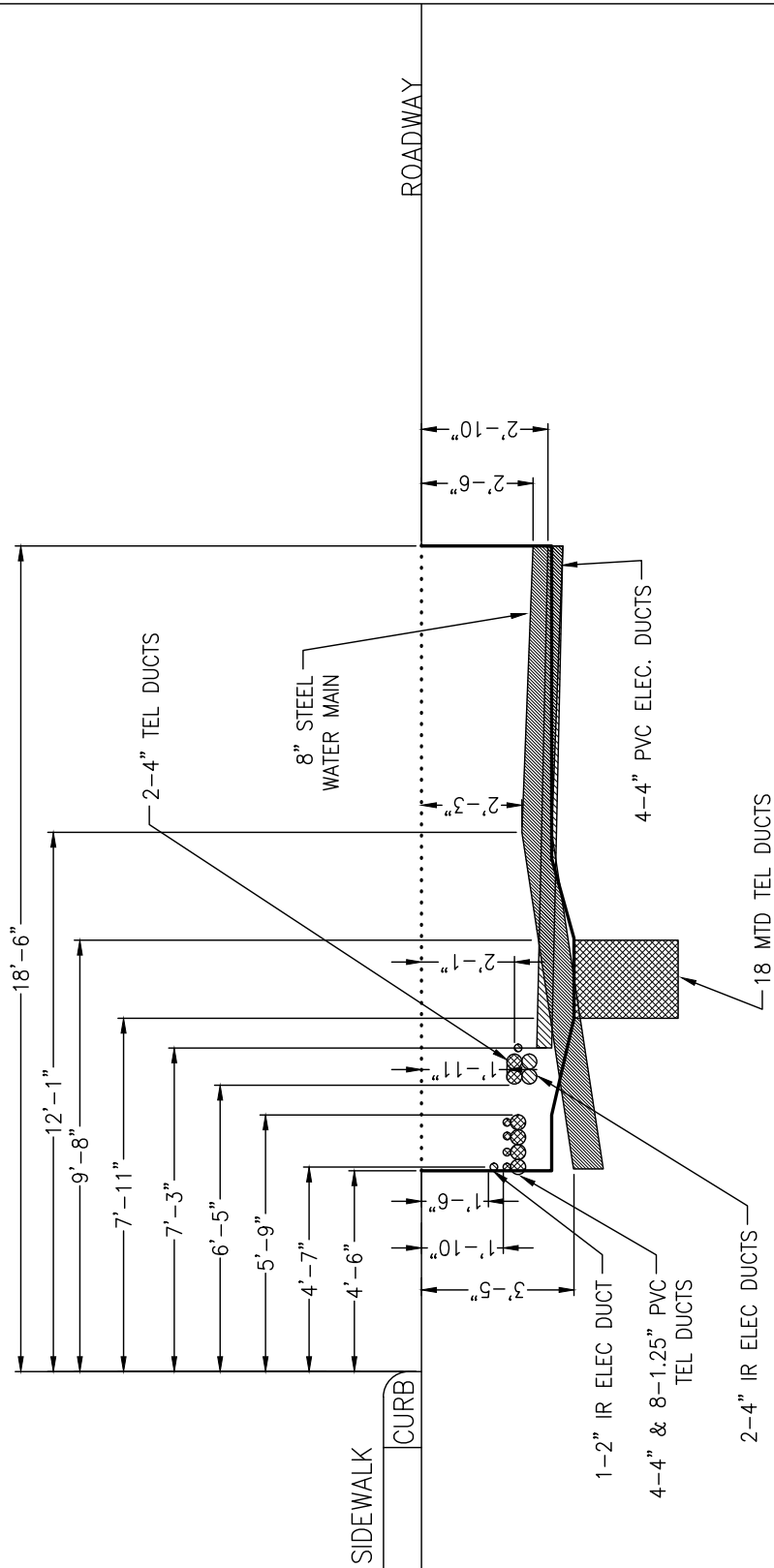


PLAN

JB ITEM
109.1
109.2

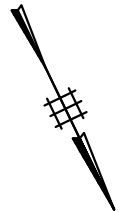
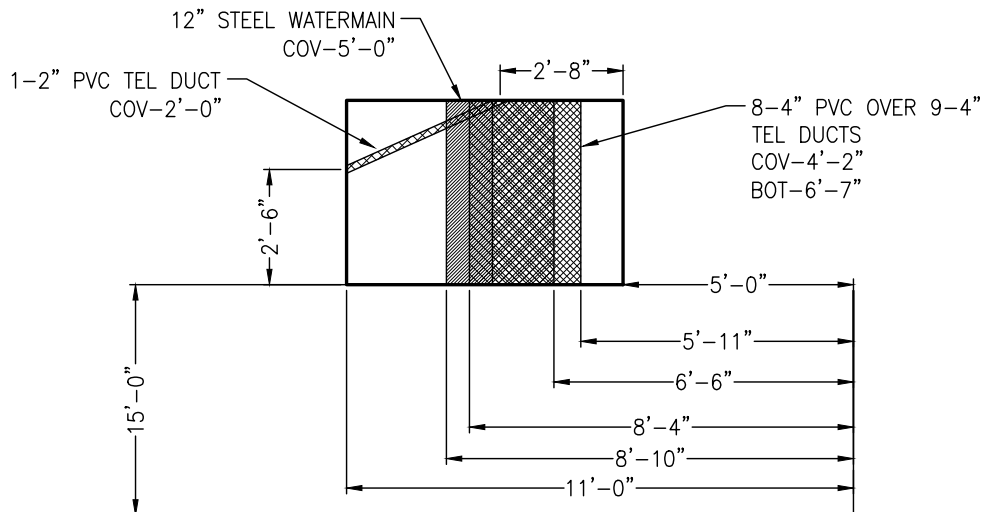


TP #4  
TRENCH DIMENSIONS  
14'-0" X 4'-2" X 2'-11"

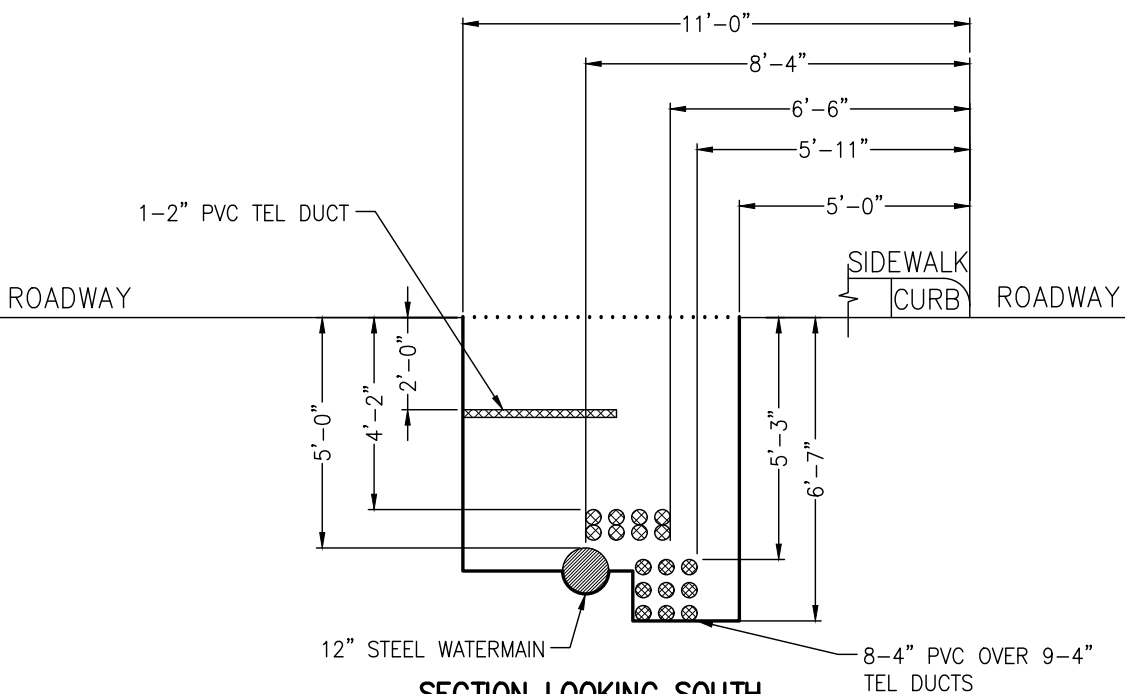


SECTION LOOKING SOUTH



SHEET NO. 1 OF 1JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/28/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/28/20TEST PIT # 5LOCATION: NORTH SIDE OF DEAN STREET BETWEENPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIESVANDERBILT AVE & UNDERHILL AVE, BKLYN**TRENCH DIMENSIONS****6'-0" X 4'-0" X 5'-10"****DEAN STREET**

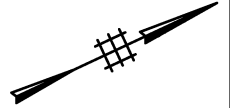
VANDERBILT AVE

**PLAN**JB ITEM  
109.2  
330T**SECTION LOOKING SOUTH**

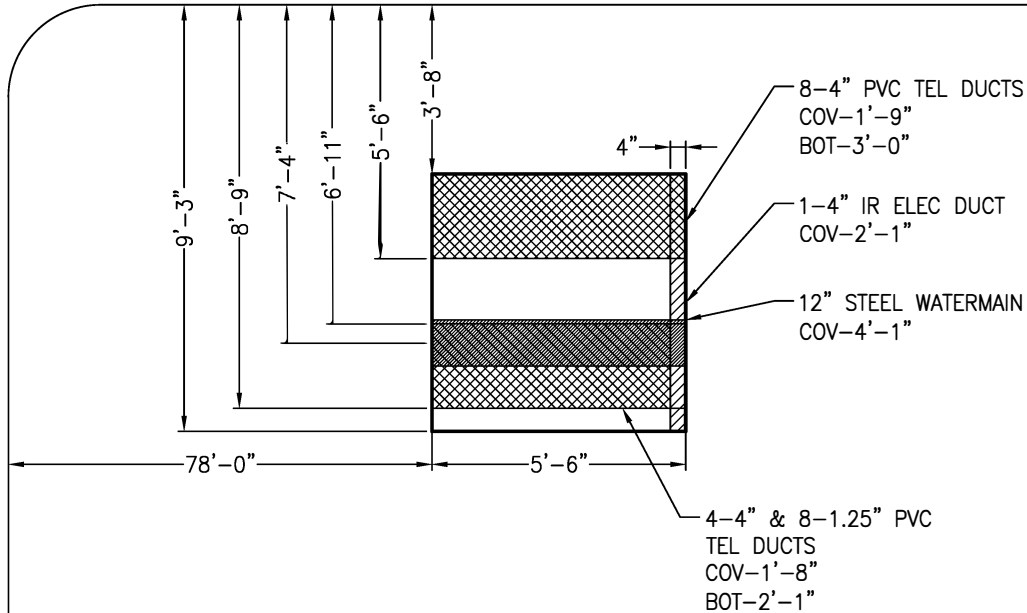


SHEET NO. 1 OF 1JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/27/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/27/20TEST PIT # 6LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEENPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIESDEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET, BKLYNTRENCH DIMENSIONS  
5'-7" X 5'-6" X 2'-9"

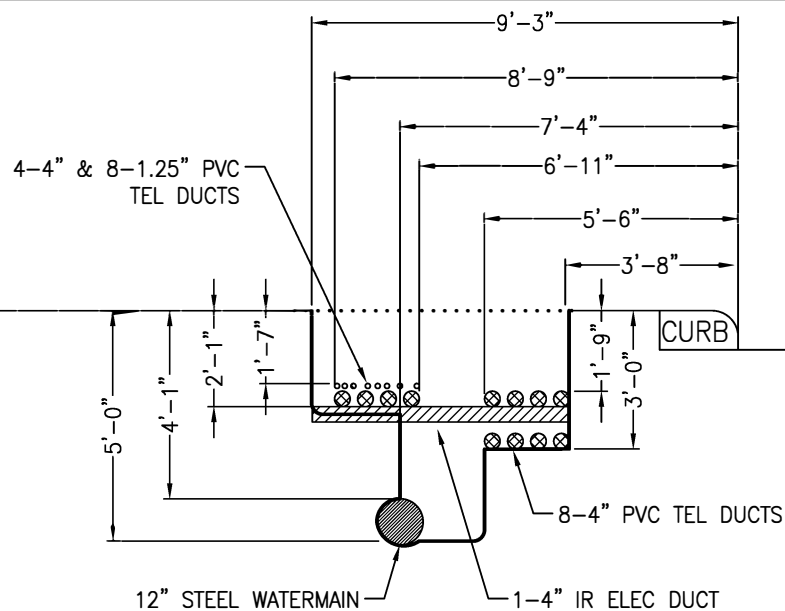
VANDERBILT AVE



DEAN STREET

PLANJB ITEM  
109.2  
330T

SIDEWALK



CURB

ROADWAY

SECTION LOOKING SOUTH

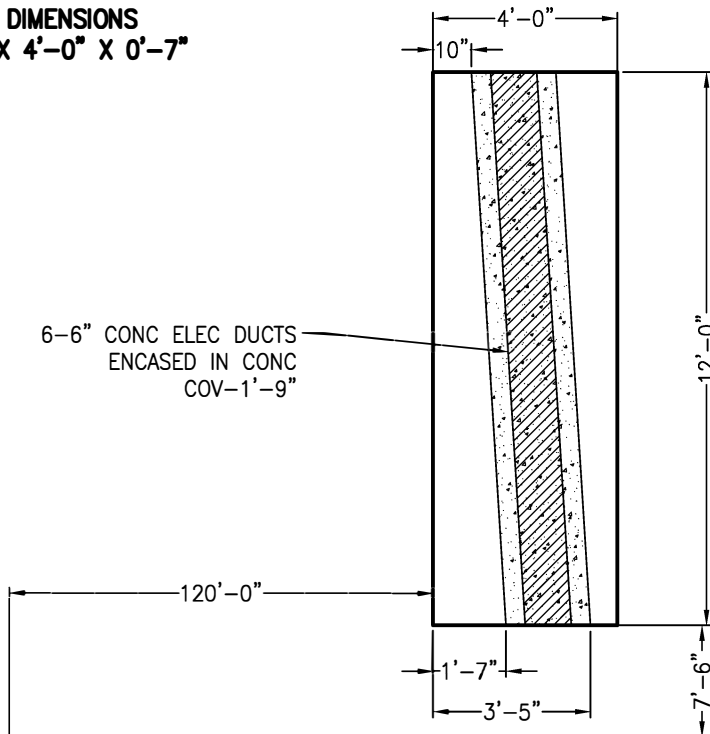
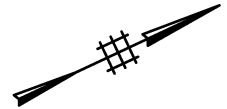


JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/27/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/27/20TEST PIT # 7LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEENPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIESDEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET, BKLYNTRENCH DIMENSIONS  
12'-0" X 4'-0" X 0'-7"

DEAN STREET

6-6" CONC ELEC DUCTS  
ENCASED IN CONC  
COV-1'-9"

VANDERBILT AVE

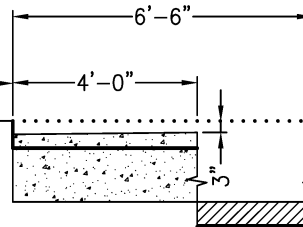
**PLAN**

JB ITEM

SIDEWALK

CURB

7'-6"



ROADWAY

**SECTION LOOKING SOUTH**





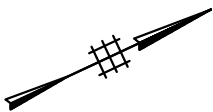
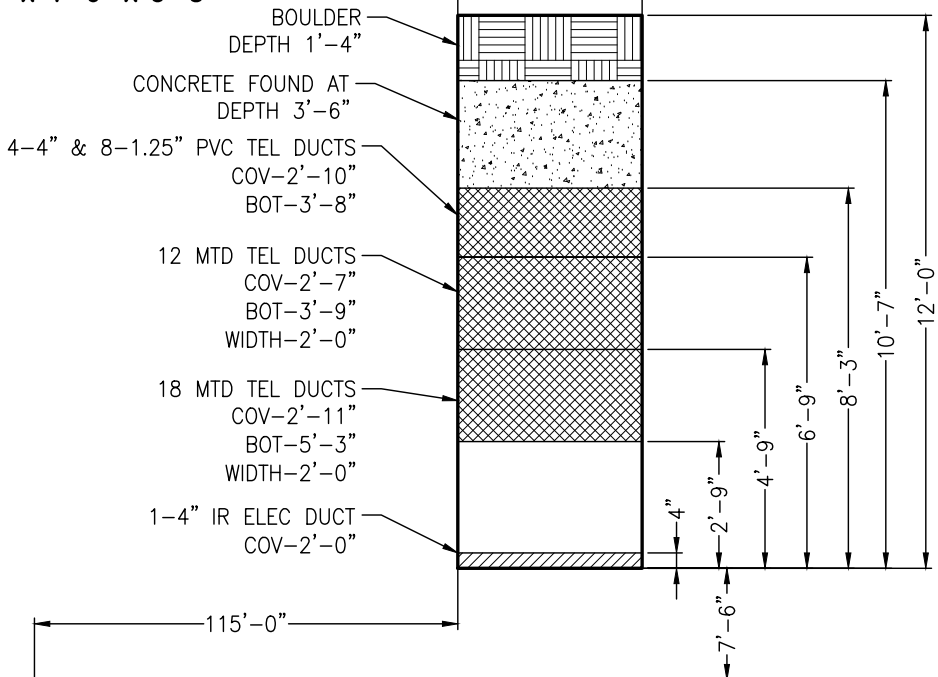
JOB: SEWER & WATER MAIN PREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWAN DATE: 8/28/20  
JOB NO: SEK002383 CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZO DATE: 8/28/20

TEST PIT # 7A LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN  
PURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET, BKLYN

**TRENCH DIMENSIONS**  
**12'-0" X 4'-0" X 3'-8"**

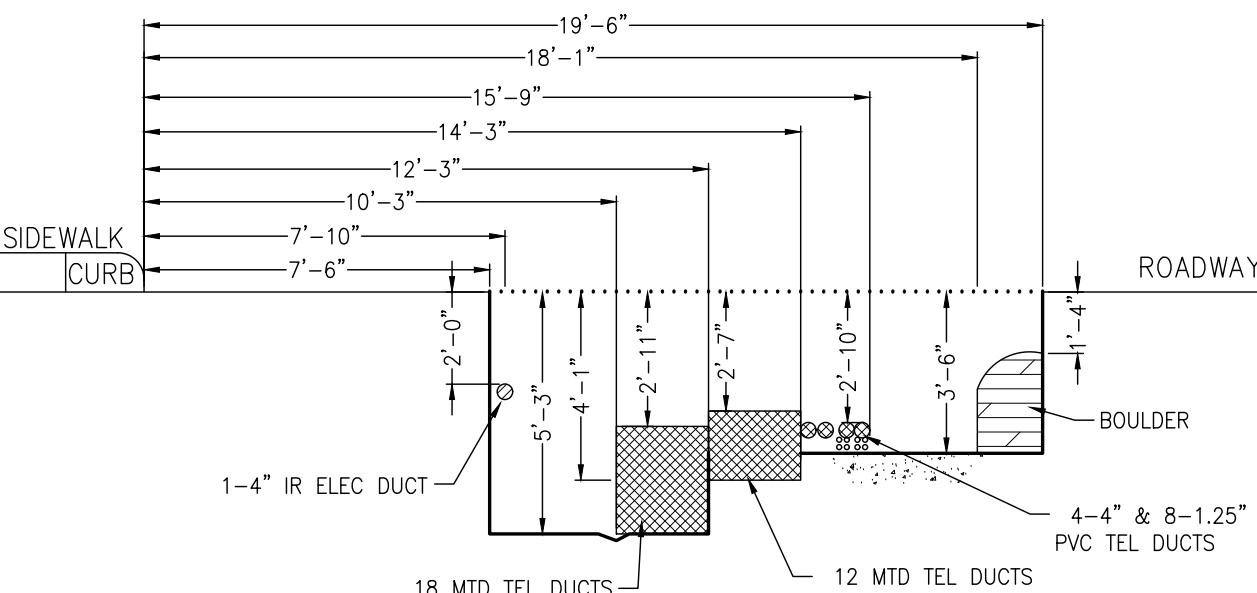
DEAN STREET

VANDERBILT AVE



**PLAN**

JB ITEM



**SECTION LOOKING SOUTH**



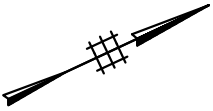


SHEET NO. 1 OF 1

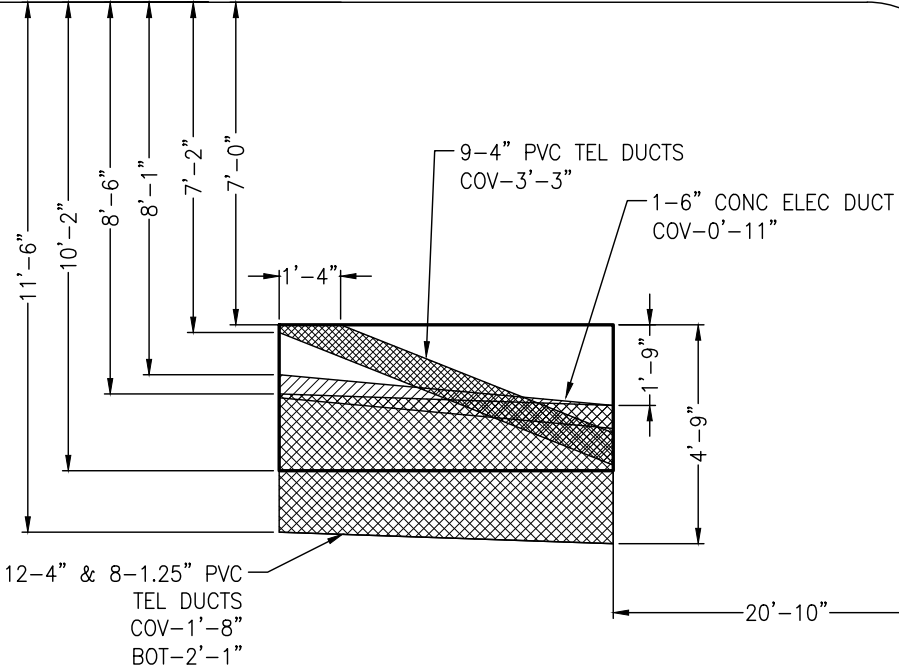
JOB: SEWER & WATER MAIN      PREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWAN      DATE: 8/27/20  
JOB NO: SEK002383      CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZO      DATE: 8/27/20  
TEST PIT # 9      LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN  
PURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES      DEAN STREET & PACIFIC STREET, BKLYN

TRENCH DIMENSIONS  
7'-3" X 3'-2" X 2'-6"

VANDERBILT AVE



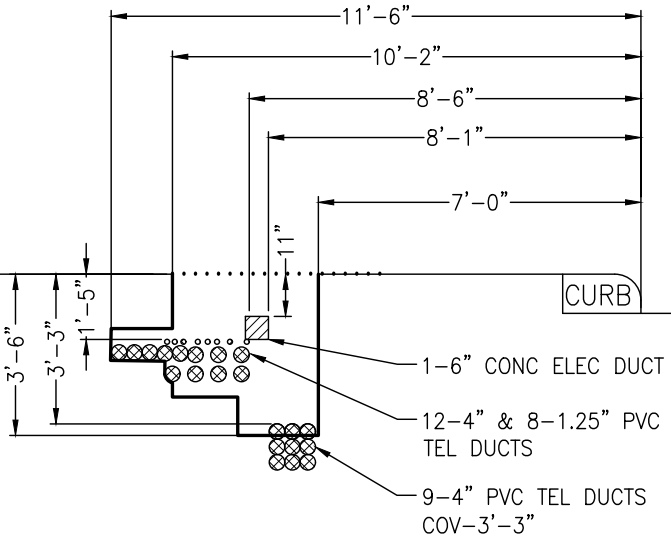
PACIFIC STREET



PLAN

JB ITEM  
109.2  
330T

SIDEWALK

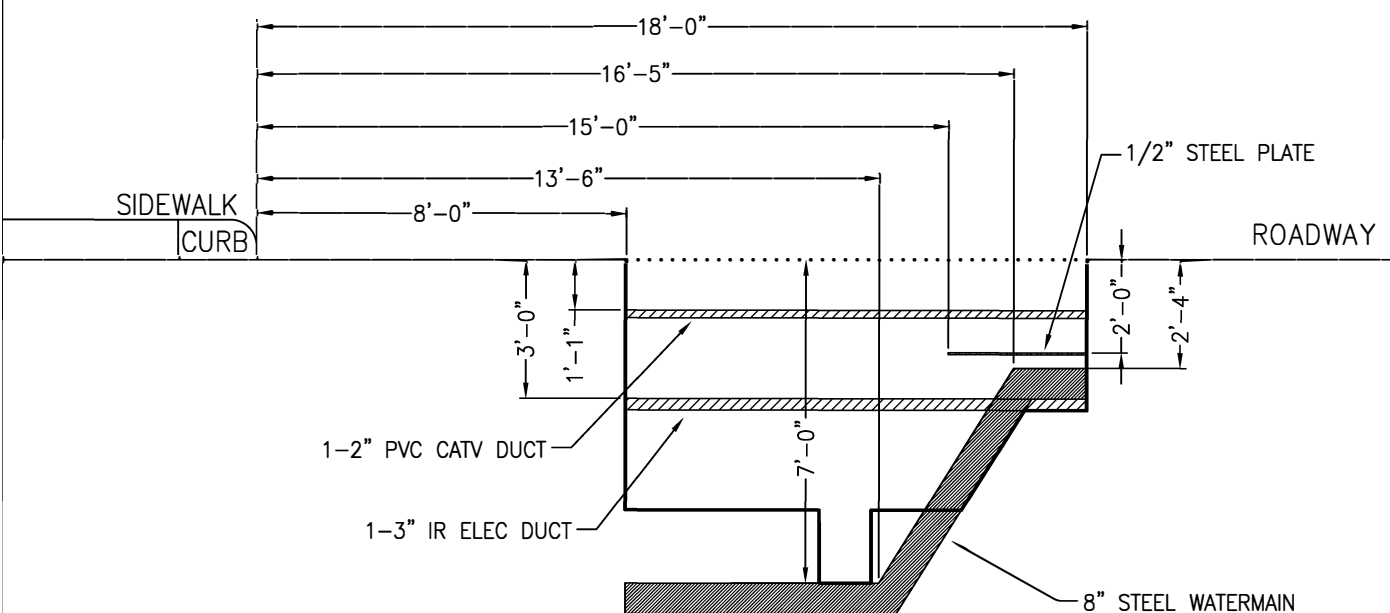
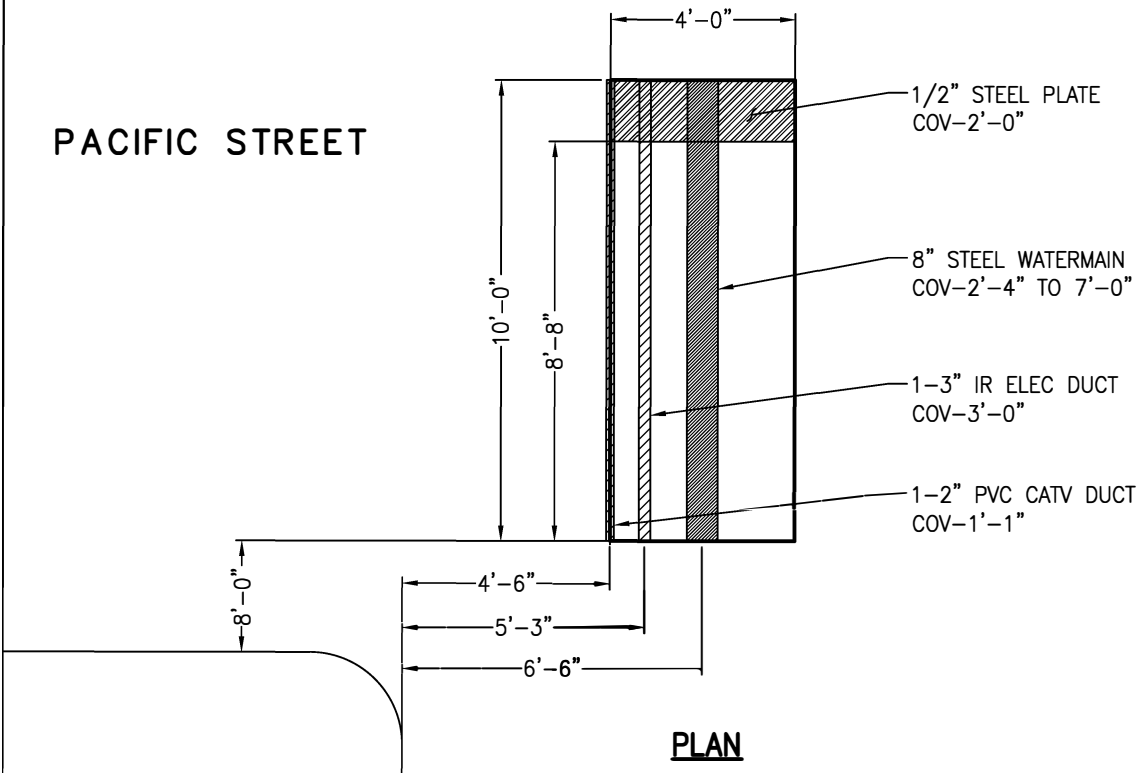


CURB

ROADWAY

SECTION LOOKING SOUTH

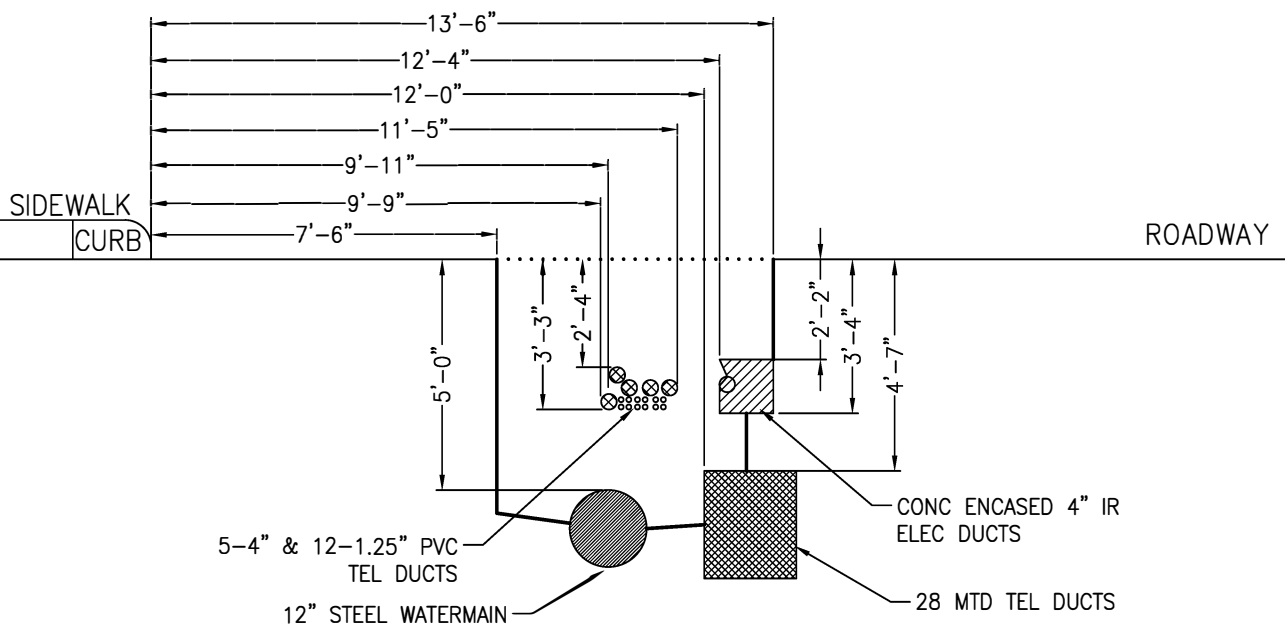
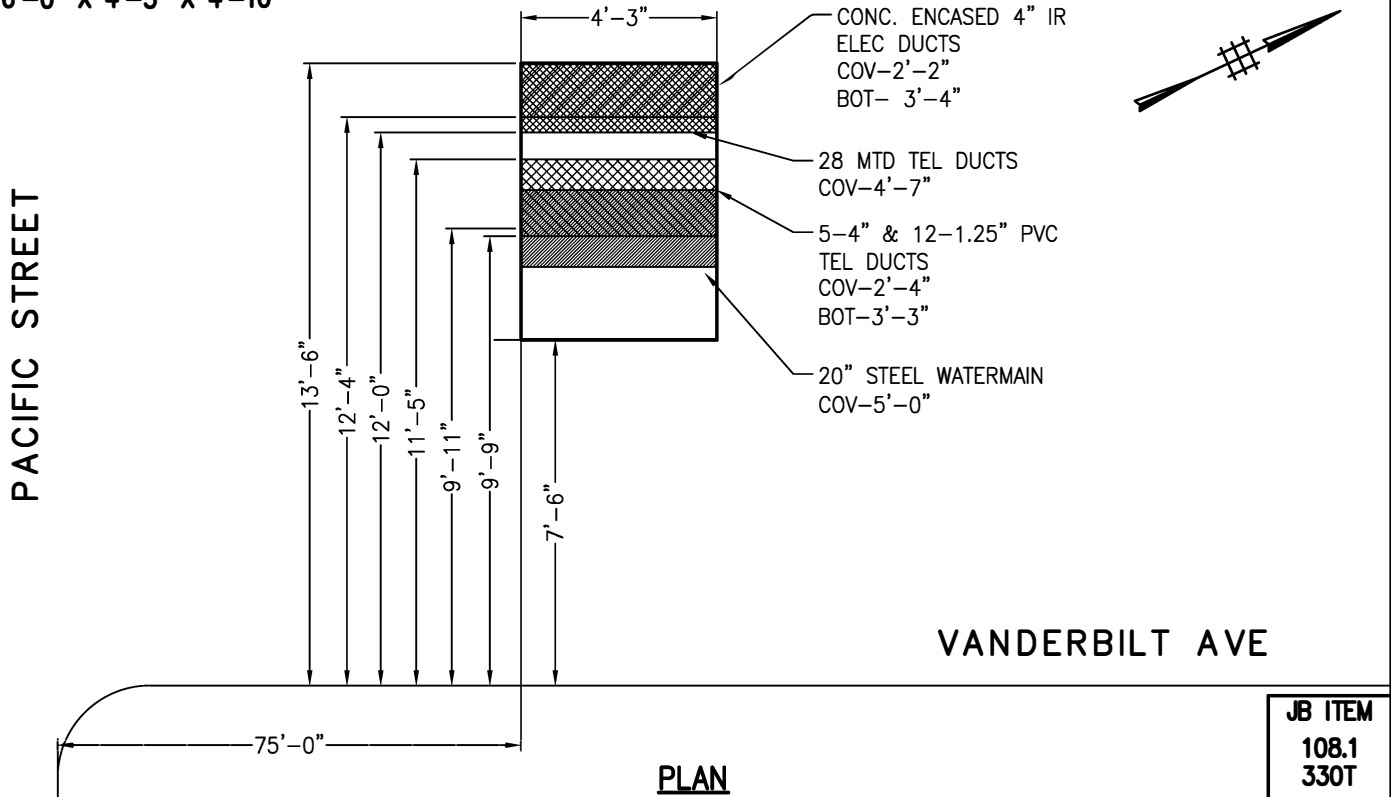


JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/31/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/31/20TEST PIT # 10LOCATION: SEC OF INTERSECTION OF VANDERBILT AVENUEPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIES& PACIFIC STREET, BKLYNTRENCH DIMENSIONS  
10'-0" X 4'-0" X 5'-0"SECTION LOOKING WEST



JOB: SEWER & WATER MAINPREPARED BY: DYLAN KIRWANDATE: 8/31/20JOB NO: SEK002383CHECKED BY: ANDREW MATARAZZODATE: 8/31/20TEST PIT # 12LOCATION: EAST SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEENPURPOSE: LOCATE UTILITIESPACIFIC STREET & ATLANTIC AVENUE, BKLYN

**TRENCH DIMENSIONS**  
**6'-0" X 4'-3" X 4'-10"**













**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION F  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**



## **SECTION G. PRIVATE UTILITY DRAWING LIST**

---



**UTILITY DRAWING LIST****CON EDISON:**

<b>DRAWING TITLE</b>	<b>DRAWING NO.</b>	<b>NO. OF SHEETS</b>
GENERAL NOTES AND CONDITIONS	JB-G1	1
CONDUIT AND DUCT OCCUPANCY PLATE	JB-G2 TO JB-G6	5
LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE	JB-G7 TO JB-G11	5
PROPOSED CON EDISON FACILITIES	JB-G12 TO JB-G13	2

**VERIZON:**

<b>DRAWING TITLE</b>	<b>DRAWING NO.</b>	<b>NO. OF SHEETS</b>
CONDUIT UTILITY PLATE	JB-G14 TO JB-G20	7

**ALTICE:**

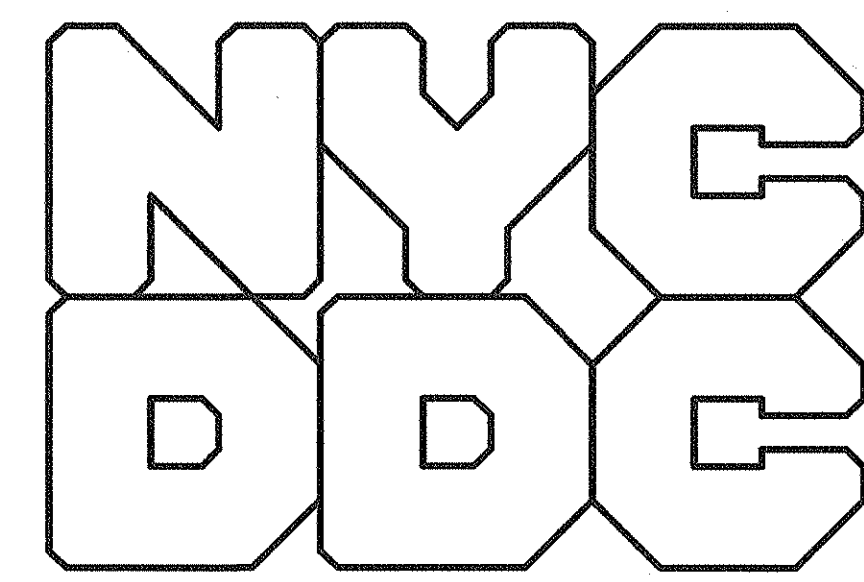
<b>DRAWING TITLE</b>	<b>DRAWING NO.</b>	<b>NO. OF SHEETS</b>
UTILITY OVERLAY PLAN	JB-G21 TO JB-G25	5

**TOTAL NUMBER OF DRAWINGS ATTACHED IS (25)**



**END OF JB-PAGES SECTION G  
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)**





# Department of Design and Construction

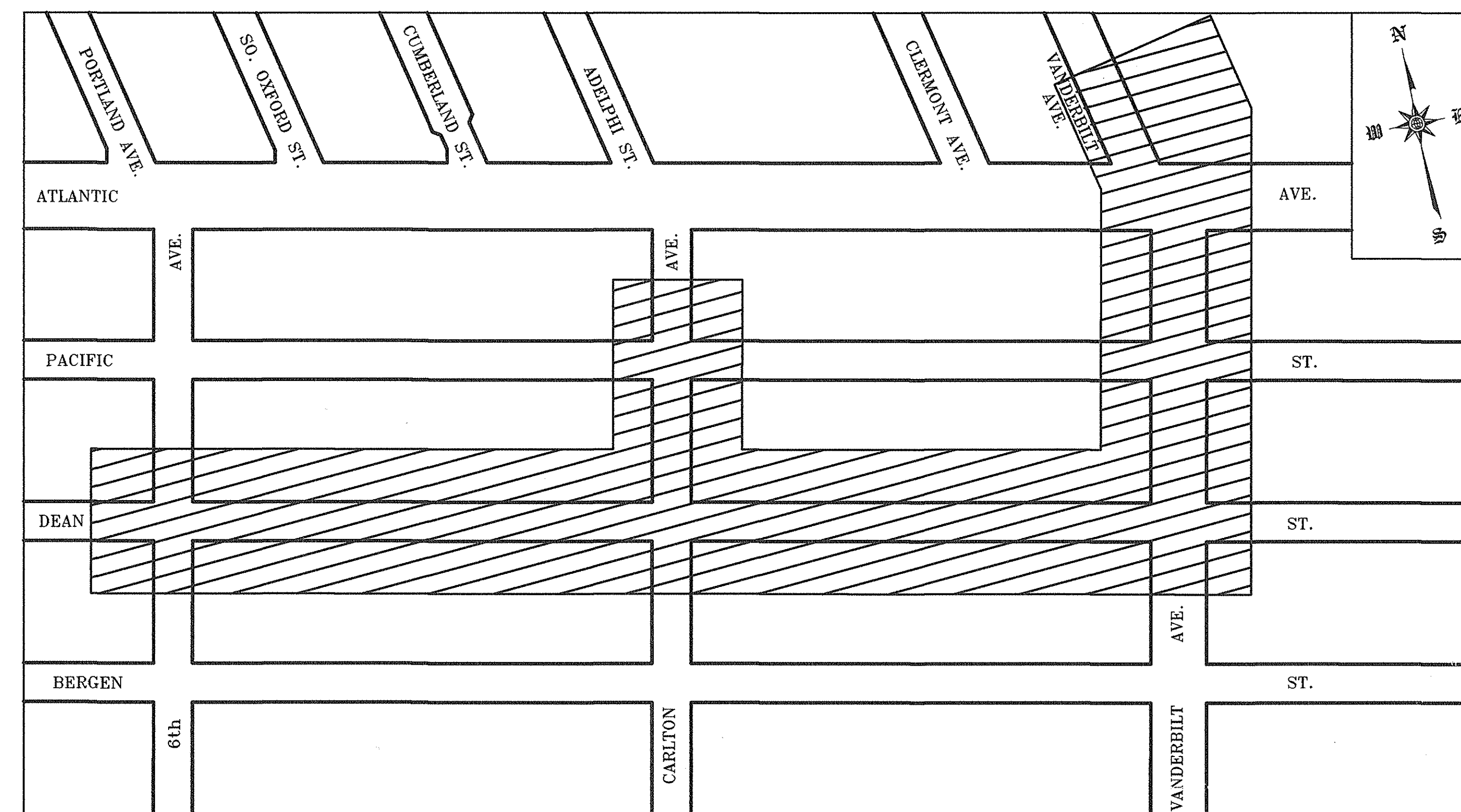
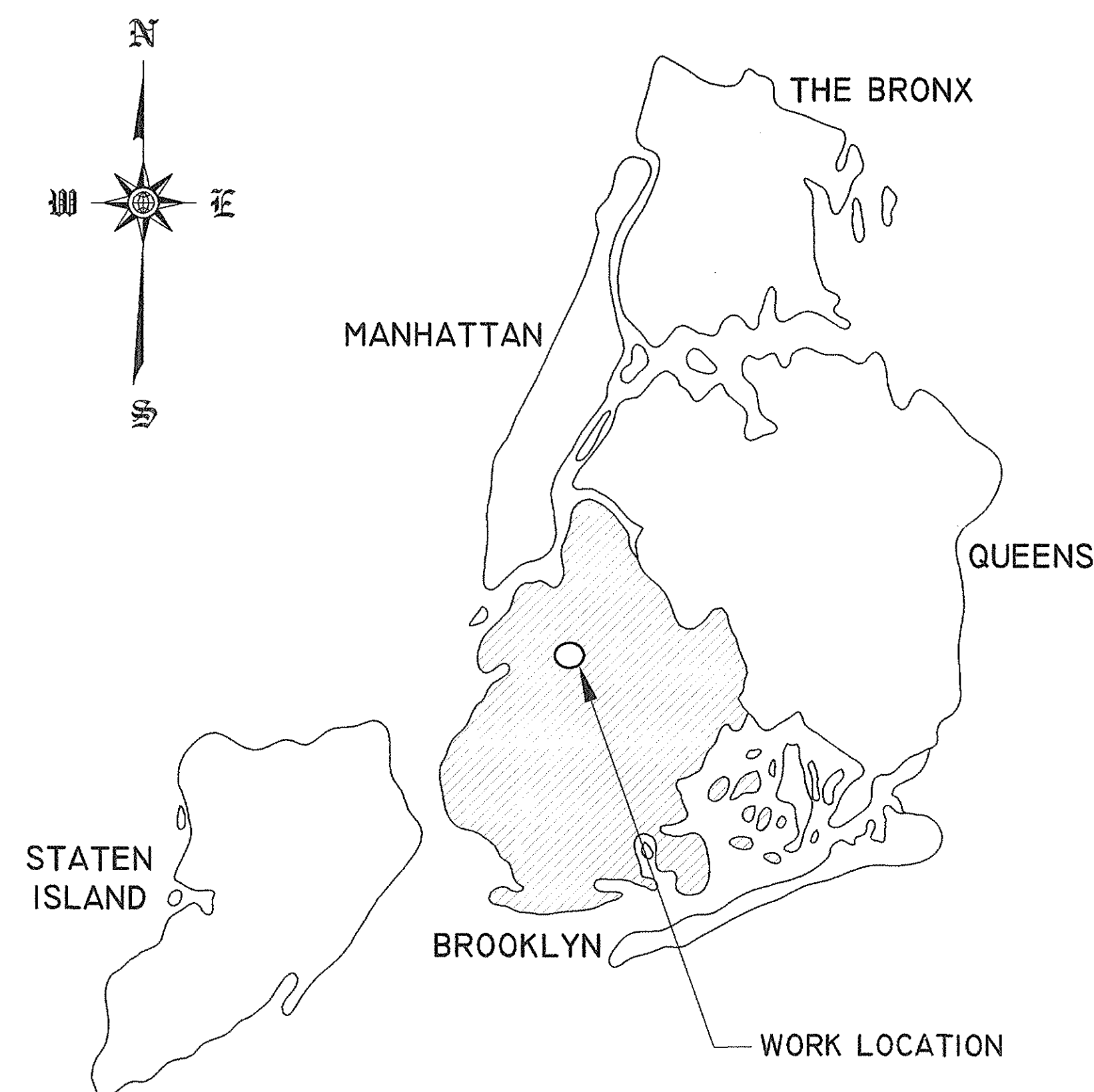
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383  
PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT  
IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.

INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK



LOCATION PLAN  
N.T.S.

PROJECT SITE

COMMUNITY BOARD No. 8  
COUNCIL DISTRICT No. 35

**WARNING:**

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR, TO ALTER AN ITEM IN ANY WAY. IF AN ITEM BEARING THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL IS ALTERED, THE ALTERING ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LAND SURVEYOR SHALL STAMP THE DOCUMENT AND INCLUDE THE NOTATION "ALTERED BY" FOLLOWED BY THEIR SIGNATURE, THE DATE OF A SUCH ALTERATION, AND A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERATION.

*Eric MacFarlane* 11/27/21  
ERIC MACFARLANE, P.E.  
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER  
DATE

*Thomas Wynne* 11/22/21  
THOMAS WYNN, P.E.  
FIRST ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER  
DATE

*How Sheen Pau* 11/22/2021  
HOW SHEEN PAU, P.E.  
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER  
DATE

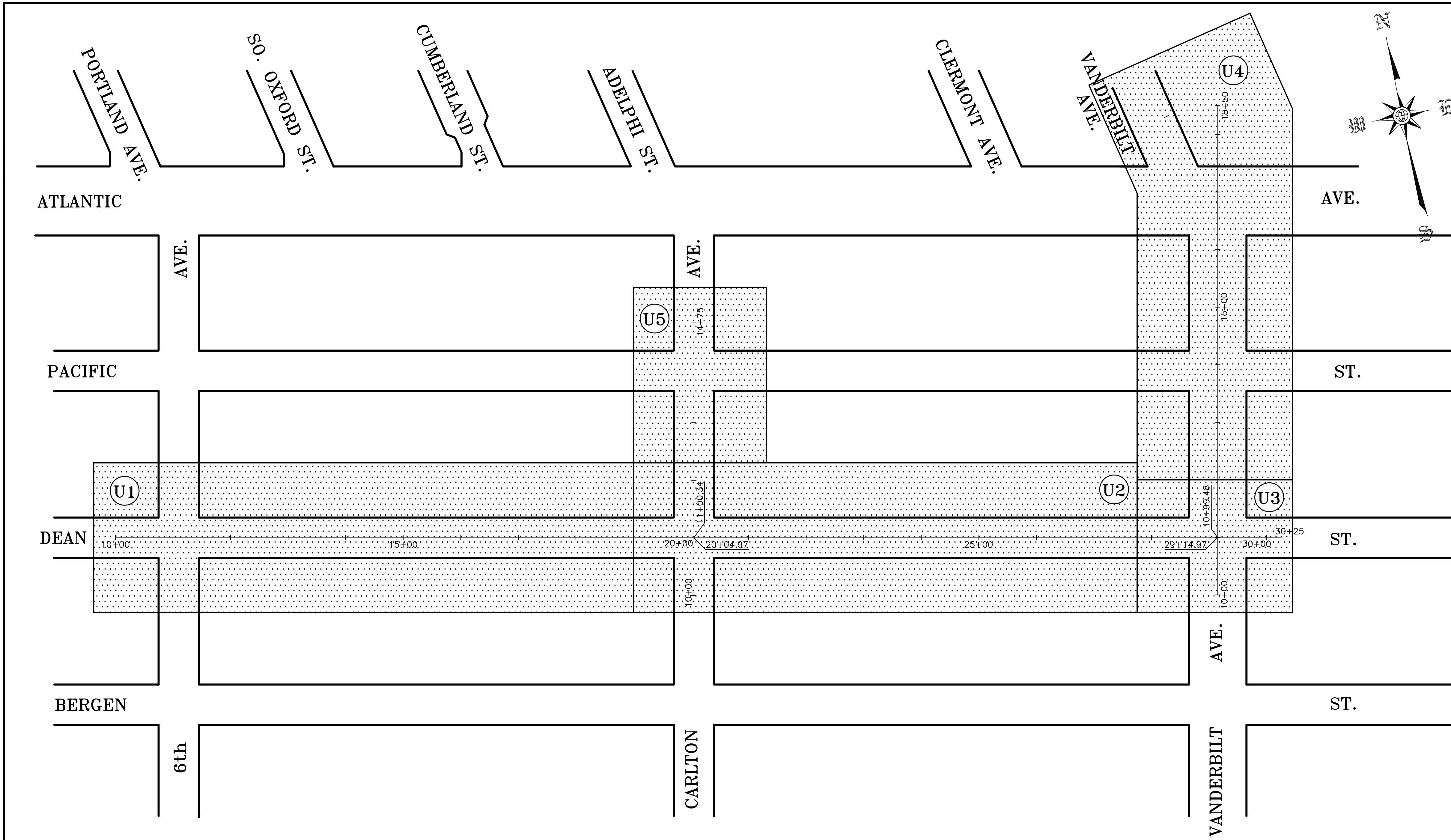
*Augustine Kadumakal* 11/22/21  
AUGUSTINE KADUMAKAL, P.E.  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
DATE

*Dazhi Sheng* 11/22/2021  
DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  
DATE

ADD/ FLD. CH.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 1	T1

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





### LEGEND

LEGAL GRADE .....  
EXISTING ELEVATION .....  
BUILDING .....  
WALLS .....  
FENCE .....  
GUIDE RAIL .....  
SEWER .....  
SEWER (24" or Greater) .....  
WATER .....  
WATER (24" or Greater) .....  
GAS .....  
ELECTRIC .....  
TELEPHONE/FIRE ALARM/CABLE .....  
STEAM .....  
AERIAL UTILITY LINE W/ELEV. ....  
U.S. PIERHEAD LINE .....  
U.S. BULKHEAD LINE .....  
U.S. PIERHEAD & BULKHEAD LINE .....  
CATCHBASIN .....  
FIRE HYDRANT .....  
VALVES .....  
HEDGES .....  
TREE & TRUNK DIAMETER .....  
DEPRESSED CURB .....  
TAX LOT NUMBER .....  
TAX LOT LINE .....  
TAX BLOCK LINE .....  
EASEMENT LINE .....  
STREET LINE & DIMENSION .....  
LOT CROSSES LINE .....  
PAINTED LINE .....  
NEW SEWER (UNDER 24"DIA.) .....  
NEW SEWER (24" DIA. & LARGER) .....  
NEW 8" WATER MAIN .....  
NEW 12" WATER MAIN .....  
NEW 20" WATER MAIN .....  
NEW MANHOLE .....  
BUILT MANHOLE REPLACED BY NEW MANHOLE .....  
EXISTING CATCH BASIN REMOVED .....  
NEW CATCH BASIN - TYPE 1 (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ..  
NEW CATCH BASIN REPLACING EXISTING BASIN .....  
NEW DOUBLE CATCH BASIN .....  
HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED .....  
NEW HYDRANT .....  
NEW REDUCER .....  
NEW VALVE .....  
4-WAY .....  
3-WAY .....  
SURFACE RUN-OFF DIRECTION .....

### ABBREVIATIONS

ABANDONED AERIAL UTILITY LINE •ELECTRIC •TELEPHONE •CABLE •FIRE ALUMINUM APARTMENT ASPHALT ASPH. DRIVEWAY AWNING BASEMENT BITUMINOUS BLOCK BLUESTONE BLUESTONE CURB BLUESTONE WALK BOTTOM OF CURB BRICK BRICK DRIVEWAY BRICK PAVERS BLDG. CALCULATION CAST IRON CELLAR DOOR CENTER LINE CHAIN LINK FENCE CHAMBER CLEAN-OUT COLUMN COMBINED COMMERCIAL CONCRETE CONCRETE CURB CONCRETE DRIVEWAY CONCRETE PAVERS CONCRETE RETAINING WALL CONCRETE SIDEWALK CONCRETE WALK CORNER DIAMETER DOUBLE BARREL DRAIN DRAWING DRIVEWAY DROP CURB EDGE OF PAVEMENT ELEVATION ENTRANCE EXISTING FIRE ALARM FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRST FLOOR FRAME GARAGE GRANITE CURB GRANITE GRATE INACCESSIBLE INTERCEPTOR INVERT (ELEVATION) IRON FENCE IRREGULAR LENGTH MANHOLE METAL METAL FENCE METAL PLATE NOT TO SCALE OPEN PORCH OVERHEAD PAINTED PAVEMENT PAVERS POINT OF CURVATURE POINT OF INTERSECTION POINT OF TANGENCY PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE RADIUS RECORD INFO. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE RESIDENTIAL RETAINING WALL RETIRED (UTILITY) ROADWAY SANITARY SEWER SIDEWALK STANDARD STEEL STEEL FACED CURB STEEL NOSED CURB STONE STONE PAVERS STONE RETAINING WALL STORM STORY TOP OF CURB TRAFFIC SIGN TRENCH DRAIN TYPICAL VACANT VAULT VINYL FENCE WIDTH WOODEN FENCE	ABDN. A.T.C.F. E C F ALUM. APT. ASPH. AWN. BSMT. BT. BLK. B.S. B.S.C. B.S.W. BC BRK. B.D.WY. B.F. BLDG. CALC. C.I. CD C.L. C.L.F. CH. C.O. COL. COMB. COMM. CONC. C.C. C.D.WY. C.D.W. C.R.W. C.S.W. C.W. COR. DIA. D.B. DR. DWG. DWY. DC E.O.P. ELEV. ENT. EXIST. F.A. F.D. FF FR. GAR. GRAN. G.R. INACC. INACC. INV. I.F. IRR. L. MH MT. M.F. M.P.L. N.T.S. O.P. O.H. PTD. P.V.M.T. PAY. P.C. P.I. P.T. P.R.C. R. REC. R.C.P. RES. R.W. RET. ROWY. SAN. SWR. SW. STD. ST. STL. S.F.C. S.N.C. STN. S.P. S.P.W. STM. STY. T.C. T.S. T.D.R. TYP. VAC. VLT. V.F. W. W.F.
---	--

### KEY MAP

SCALE: 1" = 100'

### SYMBOLS

MANHOLES (S) SEWER (E) ELECTRIC (S) STEAM (Su) SUBWAY (Mh) MANHOLE (NO ID) (S) FROM RECORD MAP (W) WATER (G) GAS (F) N.Y.F.D. (T) TELEPHONE (E) BECO or CTES (C) CABLE TV IRON	BIKE SHARE OTS TRAFFIC SIGNAL D PARKING METER OCC COAL CHUTE • VENT PIPE □ F FIRE ALARM POST □ TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX □ MAILBOX □ PAY PHONE □ EB ELECTRIC BOX ○ OIL FILL MONUMENT STANDPIPE SPRINKLER ROUND DRAIN SQUARE DRAIN SIGN BORING HOLE MONITORING WELL DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC	GUY WIRE TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL TRAFFIC SIGNAL W/PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE WOOD UTILITY POLE W/FIRE ALARM BOX WOOD UTILITY POLE W/PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE W/TRAFFIC SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE W/TRAFFIC SIGNAL & PED. SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE W/STREET LIGHT WOOD UTILITY POLE W/STREET LIGHT & FIRE ALARM BOX WOOD UTILITY POLE W/STREET LIGHT & PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE W/STREET LIGHT & TRAFFIC SIGNAL WOOD UTILITY POLE W/STREET LIGHT, TRAF. SIGNAL & PED. SIGNAL METAL STREET LIGHT METAL STREET LIGHT W/PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL METAL STREET LIGHT W/TRAFFIC SIGNAL METAL STREET LIGHT W/TRAFFIC SIGNAL & PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL
--	--	---

### LIST OF DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.	DRAWING NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	T1	TITLE SHEET
2	KP1	KEY PLAN, LEGEND, AND LIST OF DRAWINGS
3	G1	GENERAL NOTES 1
4	G2	GENERAL NOTES 2 AND LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD NOTES
5	G3	NYC TRANSIT AUTHORITY GENERAL NOTES
6	SC1	SURVEY CONTROL PLAN
7	U1	PLAN AND PROFILE
8	U2	PLAN AND PROFILE
9	U3	PLAN AND PROFILE
10	U4	PLAN AND PROFILE
11	U5	PLAN AND PROFILE
12	U6	EXISTING CHAMBER NO. 3 DETAILS
13	U7	SURVEY FOR THE BALLFIELD AT DEAN PLAYGROUND
14	U8	NYC DPR PROTECTIVE FENCING & TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS
15	U9	MODIFIED PRECAST MANHOLES
16-17	PED1-PED2	PEDESTRIAN RAMP PLAN
18	PED3	PEDESTRIAN RAMP INFORMATION TABLE
19	LPC1	KEY PLAN FOR LANDMARK AREA
20-21	LPC2-LPC3	CONSTRUCTION PLAN IN LANDMARK AREA
22-27	TS1-TS6	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN
28-29	SL1-SL2	STREET LIGHTING PLAN
30	MPT1	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC AND TROLLEY TRACK MAP
31-32	MPT2-MPT3	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC
33	FM1	FIRE DEPARTMENT BASE MAPS, GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND AND DISCLAIMER
34-39	B1-B6	RECORD OF BORING

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:  
  
IN-HOUSE

DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI  
DRAWN S. ZHAO  
CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.

SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
CADD FILE

DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  
AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.  
DIRECTOR

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

KEY PLAN, LEGEND, AND LIST OF DRAWINGS

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

DATE: 11-22-2021

SHEET 2 OF 39

KP1 / KP1

PROJECT ID: SEK002383











**NOTE:** THE APPROPRIATE NOTES ARE TO BE MADE PART OF THE PROJECT'S CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

21. NYCT, AT ITS DISCRETION, RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE THE PROJECT TO CLOSE OR MAINTAIN AND PROTECT EXISTING SUBWAY ENTRANCES, VENTILATORS, ETC. ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. SUCH CONSTRUCTION MAY INCLUDE UNDERPINNING, SHORING, BRACING AND ERECTION OF SUITABLE BARRICADES AND/OR CANOPIES AND SHIELDS. SUCH PROTECTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS SUBMITTED TO NYCT FOR APPROVAL.
22. IF SHIELDS ARE TO BE INSTALLED TO PROTECT NYCT FACILITIES AND/OR THE PUBLIC, PLANS SHOWING THE LOCATION, TYPE AND METHOD OF ATTACHMENT TO THE TRANSIT STRUCTURE MUST BE SUBMITTED TO NYCT FOR APPROVAL.
23. ALL LUMBER AND PLYWOOD USED FOR PROTECTION OF SUBWAY FACILITIES MUST BE FIRE RETARDANT.
24. SUBWAY EMERGENCY EXITS MUST BE KEPT CLEAR AT ALL TIMES.
25. IN EXCAVATING OVER OR NEAR THE SUBWAY ROOF, SPECIAL CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED SO THAT THE THIN CONCRETE PROTECTION OF THE SUBWAY WATERPROOFING IS NOT DAMAGED.
26. BURNING OF, WELDING TO OR DRILLING THROUGH EXISTING STEEL STRUCTURES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS APPROVED BY NYCT.
27. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL SURVEY DATA OF THE EXISTING NYCT STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR TO MONITOR ANY MOVEMENTS THAT OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION AND TO CERTIFY THAT THE INDUCED MOVEMENTS ARE WITHIN THE LIMITS NOTED BELOW. IF ANY MOVEMENTS REQUIRE WORK TO BE STOPPED BASED ON THE VALUES BELOW, A REMEDIATION PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO NYCT FOR APPROVAL BY NYCT PRIOR TO THE REHABILITATION AND REPAIR WORK.

28. BUS ROUTES AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT WILL OR MAY REQUIRE BUS DIVERSIONS. THESE ARRANGEMENTS SHALL BE MADE THROUGH:

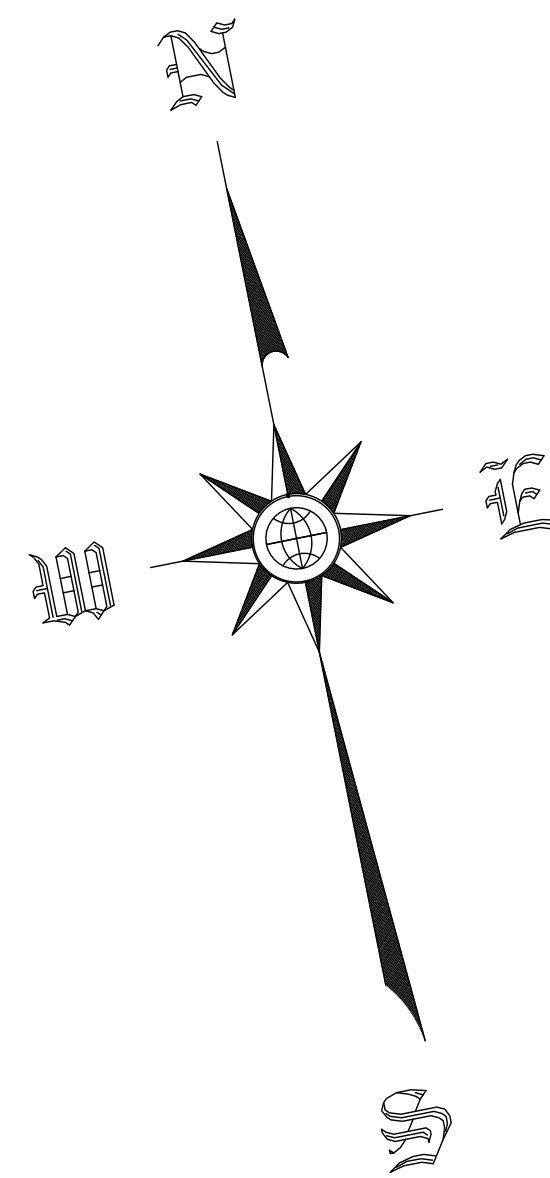
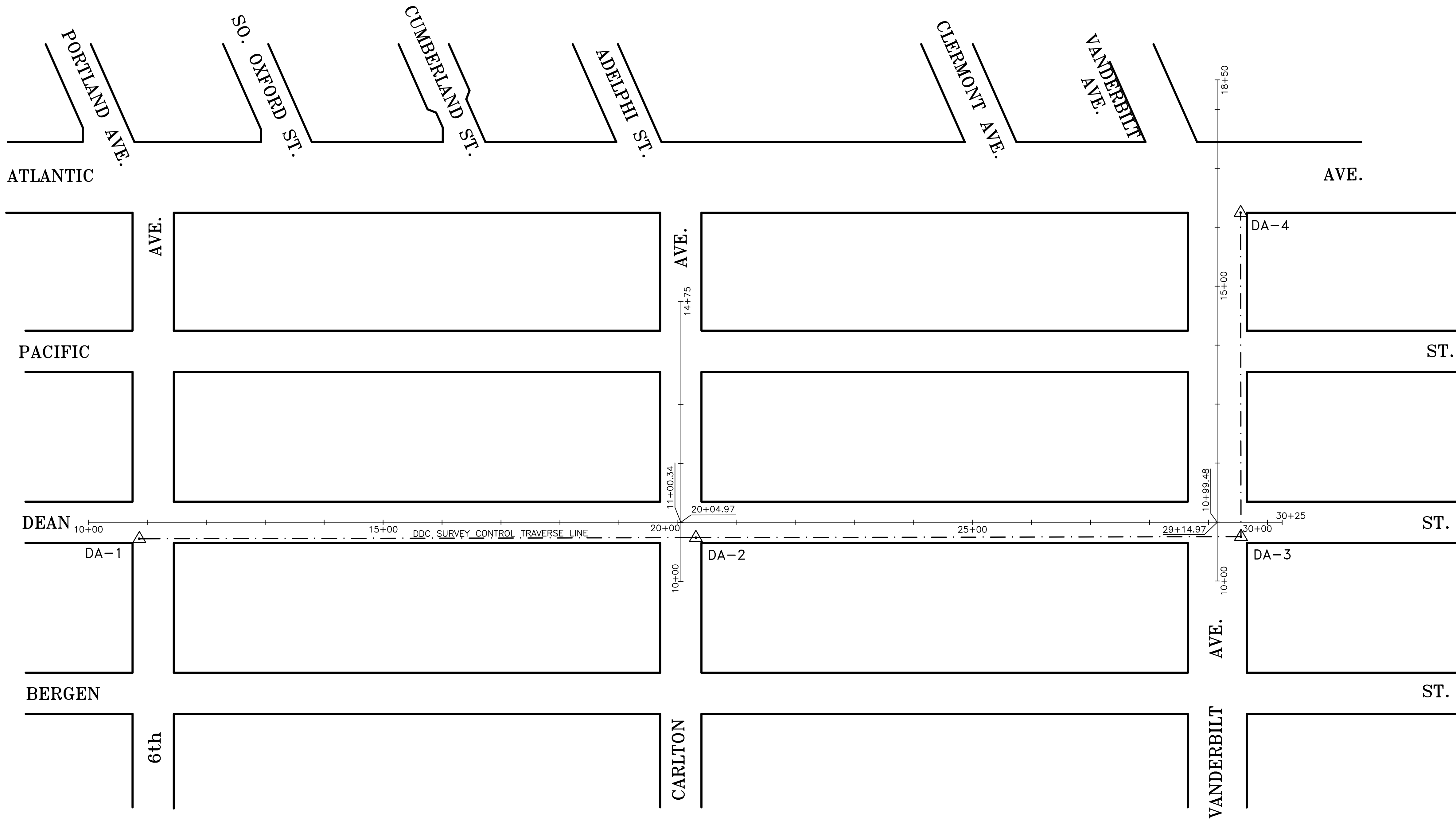
MS. SARAH WYSS  
SENIOR DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS PLANNING  
NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT  
2 BROADWAY, ROOM A17.82  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004  
TELEPHONE NUMBER 646/252-5517

WHEN IMPACTING ANY BUS STOP, SPECIAL OPERATIONS MUST BE NOTIFIED TWO WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

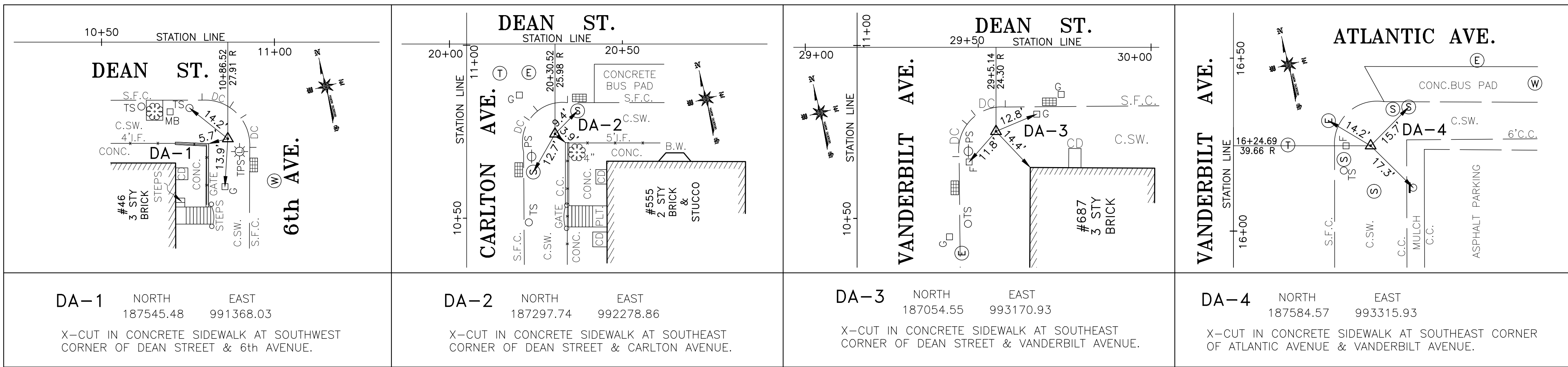
- j) EXISTING STATION SIGNAGE MUST BE ADJUSTED TO REFLECT ANY CHANGES IN ACCESS/EGRESS.
- g) BARRICADES ARE TO BE PAINTED FEDERAL BLUE AND BE MADE OF FIRE RATED MATERIAL. BARRICADES MUST BE KEPT GRAFFITI FREE AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN THE BARRICADED AREA CLEAN OF ALL DEBRIS.
- h) ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE PROPERLY STORED AND SECURED AWAY FROM CUSTOMER TRAFFIC.
- A) THE CONTRACTOR MUST REMOVE ALL WASTE MATERIAL AND BARRICADES FROM ALL STATION AREAS WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED.
- i) INSPECTION OF THE AREA UNDER CONSTRUCTION BY AUTHORIZED STATION DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES SHALL NOT BE INHIBITED.
- j) IF STREETLIGHTS ON THE SIDEWALKS ARE AFFECTED, TEMPORARY LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED.
35. IF NEW CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION IS JOINED TO EXISTING CONCRETE, DOWELS AND KEYWAYS ARE TO BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NYCT STANDARDS.
36. IF THE PROJECT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATION OF A SUBWAY FACILITY ON PRIVATE PROPERTY, THE PROPERTY OWNERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH NYCT PERTAINING TO ALL WORK AFFECTING THE TRANSIT FACILITIES AND CLEARLY DEFINING LIMITS AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE AND LIABILITY.
37. WHEREVER A NEW SIDEWALK IS BEING PLACED ADJACENT TO NYCT STRUCTURES THE FOLLOWING WILL BE REQUIRED:
  - a) THE TOP OF THE NEW SIDEWALK SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE SUBWAY VENT GRATINGS, HATCHES AND EMERGENCY EXITS.
  - b) THE SLOPE OF THE NEW SIDEWALK SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE DRAINAGE BE AWAY FROM THESE STRUCTURES.
  - c) A 1/2" PREMOLDED FILLER SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE NEW SIDEWALK AND NYCT STRUCTURE.
  - d) WHERE SIDEWALK ELEVATIONS ARE BEING CHANGED DETAILS OF PROPOSED WORK AROUND NYCT STRUCTURES ARE TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.
38. BEFORE ENTERING NYCT PROPERTY, CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL SHALL HAVE ATTENDED NYCT TRACK SAFETY TRAINING AND EXPECT TO FOLLOW NYCT RULES AND REGULATIONS AS PER TRAININGS AND ENGINEER INSTRUCTIONS
39. BEFORE THE START OF ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE AN EXAMINATION, IN THE PRESENCE OF NYCT'S ENGINEER, OF THE INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF NYCT SUBWAY OR OTHER STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO THE PROPOSED WORK. THE PERSON OR PERSONS AUTHORIZED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO MAKE THESE EXAMINATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL PHOTOGRAPHS AS MAY BE NECESSARY OR ORDERED TO INDICATE THE EXISTING CONDITION OF NYCT STRUCTURE. ONE COPY OF EACH PHOTOGRAPH, EIGHT INCHES BY TEN INCHES IN SIZE, AND THE NEGATIVE IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO MR. ANTHONY V. DIRUGGIERO, P.E., ASSISTANT CHIEF OFFICER, INSPECTIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, MOW ENGINEERING, 130 LIVINGSTON STREET, ROOM 8046, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11201, TELEPHONE 718/694-1499 BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
40. ALL ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (SERVICE BOOTHS, RAILINGS, DOORS, ETC.) ARE TO CONFORM TO THE LATEST NYCT STANDARDS. THESE STANDARDS ARE AVAILABLE AT NYCT.
41. STANDARD NYCT INSURANCE CLAUSES ARE TO BE MADE PART OF THE PROJECT'S CONTRACT DRAWINGS. PROOF THAT THE NECESSARY INSURANCE IS IN EFFECT WILL BE REQUIRED BEFORE WORK CAN COMMENCE.
42. AT THE CLOSE OF ANY PROJECT INVOLVING CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATIONS TO TRANSIT FACILITIES, ONE SET OF VELLUMS OR MYLARS, FIVE SETS OF 35MM MICROFILM, AND ELECTRONIC COPIES COMPLYING TO MICROSTATION/DGN FORMAT OF "APPROVED AS-BUILT'S" MUST BE PROVIDED TO NYCT FOR ITS RECORDS. FOR DETAILS OF SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS CONTACT NYCT OUTSIDE PROJECTS.
43. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, NOTIFICATION MUST BE GIVEN TO MR. ANTHONY V. DIRUGGIERO, P.E., ASSISTANT CHIEF OFFICER, INSPECTIONS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE, MOW ENGINEERING. THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY QUARTERS NEAR THE JOB SITE FOR NYCT INSPECTORS CONTAINING A DESK AND TELEPHONE.

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





SURVEY CONTROL PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 100'



BENCHMARK TABLE		
BENCHMARK	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM-VP-514	60.63	L CUT ON AT THE N.E. CORNER OF 10" CONC. WALL WITH 15" CHAIN LINK FENCE AROUND PLAYGROUND AT SOUTH SIDE OF DEAN ST. IN FRONT OF BLDG. NO. 527
BM-VP-515	76.43	LETTER "S" ON SPRINKLER AT NORTH SIDE OF BLDG. NO. 610 DEAN ST.

TRAVERSE TIES  
N.T.S.

"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"  
"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"  
FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

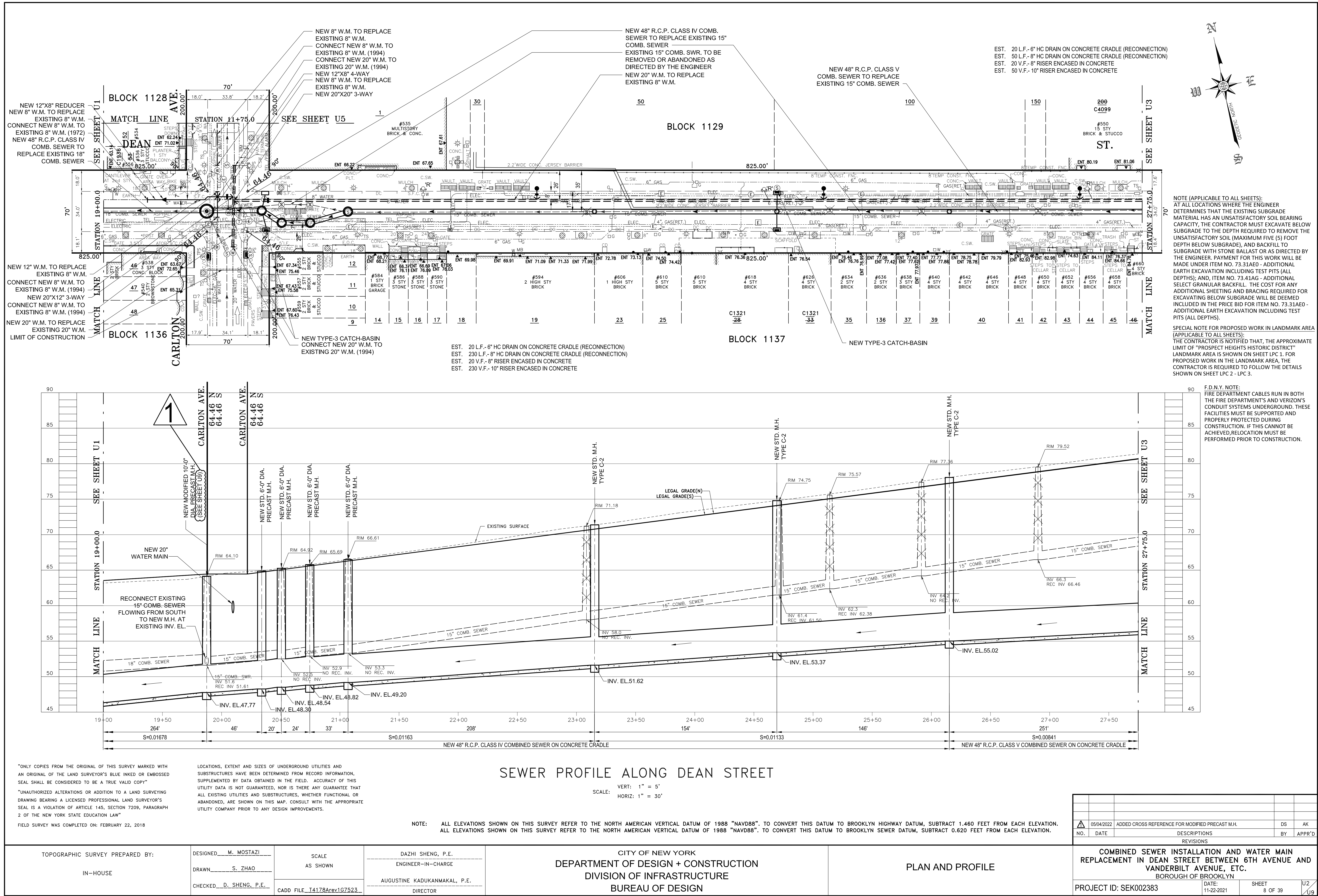
NOTE: ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN HIGHWAY DATUM, SUBTRACT 1.460 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.  
ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN SEWER DATUM, SUBTRACT 0.620 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.  
ALL COORDINATES ARE SHOWN IN THE NEW YORK STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83 (2011) EPOCH 2010.0 LONG ISLAND ZONE

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:  IN-HOUSE	SCALE AS SHOWN  CADD FILE: T4178Arev1G7523	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	SURVEY CONTROL PLAN	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN PROJECT ID: SEK002383 DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET 6 OF 39 SC1/SC1
---	---	---	---------------------	--









PROJECT ID: SEK002383



SPECIAL NOTE FOR PROPOSED WORK WITHIN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF TREES:

FOR PROPOSED WORK ON SIDEWALK ON EASTERN SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN DEAN STREET AND PACIFIC STREET, LOCATED WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF TREES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST PERFORM HAND EXCAVATION TO PREVENT MAJOR IRREVERSIBLE ROOT DAMAGE/ TREE DESTRUCTION. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK WILL BE MADE UNDER THE ITEM NO. 8.02A AND 8.02B. FOR PROTECTIVE FENCING AND TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS, SEE SHEET U8.

NATIONAL GRID GAS NOTES/PROVISIONS (APPLICABLE TO ALL SHEETS):

1. SPECIAL CARE SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CONSTRUCTION NEAR NATIONAL'S GRID 20" -350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE TRENCH WIDTH AND UTILIZE WOOD SHEETING TO SUPPORT AND PROTECT NATIONAL'S GRID 20" - 350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE. SPECIAL CARE HAND EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR NATIONAL'S GRID 20" - 350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE. COMPENSATION FOR ALL SUPPORT AND PROTECTION OF NATIONAL GRID'S 20" - 350 TRANSMISSION GAS LINE SHALL BE MADE THROUGH EP-7 ITEM 6.06A. EXCAVATION NEAR OR EXPOSING NATIONAL GRID'S 20" - 350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED BETWEEN NOV 1- MARCH 30.

2. CONTRACTOR MUST PERFORM TEST PITS TO VERIFY LOCATION OF THE 20" -350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE PRIOR TO PROPOSED SEWER AND WATER MAIN TRENCH CUTS. COMPENSATION OF SUCH WORK WILL BE BORNE UNDER THE EP-7 ITEMS. WHEN ENCOUNTERED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST SUPPORT AND PROTECT NATIONAL GRID'S 20" -350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST ONLY UTILIZE WOOD SHEETING WHEN CROSSING OR EXCAVATING PARALLEL AND IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE 20" -350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER. THE COMPENSATION OF SUCH WORK WILL BE INCLUDED WITHIN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID PRICE FOR RESPECTIVE BID ITEMS AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

F.D.N.Y. NOTE:

FIRE DEPARTMENT CABLES RUN IN BOTH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S AND VERIZON'S CONDUIT SYSTEMS UNDERGROUND. THESE FACILITIES MUST BE SUPPORTED AND PROPERLY PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IF THIS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED,RELOCATION MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIAL NOTES: (APPLICABLE TO ALL SHEETS)

- WHEREVER EXISTING DISTRIBUTION WATER MAINS ARE TO BE REMOVED OR REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ALL WATER SERVICE CONNECTION ARE TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE NEW DISTRIBUTION WATER MAINS IN THE STREET . ALL COSTS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULED BID ITEMS.
- PRIOR TO CONNECTING THE NEW SEWER TO EXISTING MANHOLE OR BUILDING A NEW MANHOLE OVER THE EXISTING SEWER, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE INVERT ELEVATION AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE EXISTING SEWERS SHOWN. IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY FOUND IN THE FIELD, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION. THE COST FOR THE ABOVE MENTIONED WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR ALL ITEMS OF WORK AND NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
- EXISTING WATER MAINS SHOWN CROSSING ALL PROPOSED SEWER TRENCHES MUST BE SUPPORTED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION. SHOULD ANY EXISTING WATER MAIN INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED WORK, THE CONTRACTOR MUST INFORM AND OBTAIN WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT. THE COST TO SUPPORT AND MAINTAIN THE WATER MAINS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS OF THE CONTRACT. THE COST FOR ANY APPROVED WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTS WILL BE MADE TO THE CONTRACTOR UNDER THE APPLICABLE BID ITEMS. NO OTHER PAYMENTS WILL BE MADE.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE EXISTING LOCATION OF ANY WATER MAIN, COMBINED SEWER, CATCH BASIN, CATCH BASIN CHUTE, ETC., PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE PROPOSED WORK. SHOULD THERE BE ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION. THE COST FOR THE ABOVE MENTIONED WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR ALL ITEMS OF WORK.
- WHEN DEPTH OF COVER ON NEW 20-INCH AND SMALLER WATER MAINS IS LESS THAN 2'-0", STANDARD DRAWING 42063-Y WILL BE USED. ALL COSTS FOR FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THE SHALLOW COVER PROTECTION AS SHOWN ON THE ABOVE STANDARD DRAWING WILL BE PAID FOR TO THE CONTRACTOR UNDER THE APPROPRIATE BID ITEMS.
- IF THE TRENCH WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM TRENCH WIDTH INDICATED IN THE NYC DEP DESIGN STANDARDS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOT BE ALLOWED TO IMPACT ANY CITY OR PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITIES, AND WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY UTILITY INTERFERENCES, AS WELL AS ANY ASSOCIATED COSTS OF EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING, SHEETING AND BRACING, SURFACE RESTORATIONS AND INCIDENTALS AS RELATED TO THE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF THESE CONDITIONALLY APPROVED SHEETING SYSTEMS.

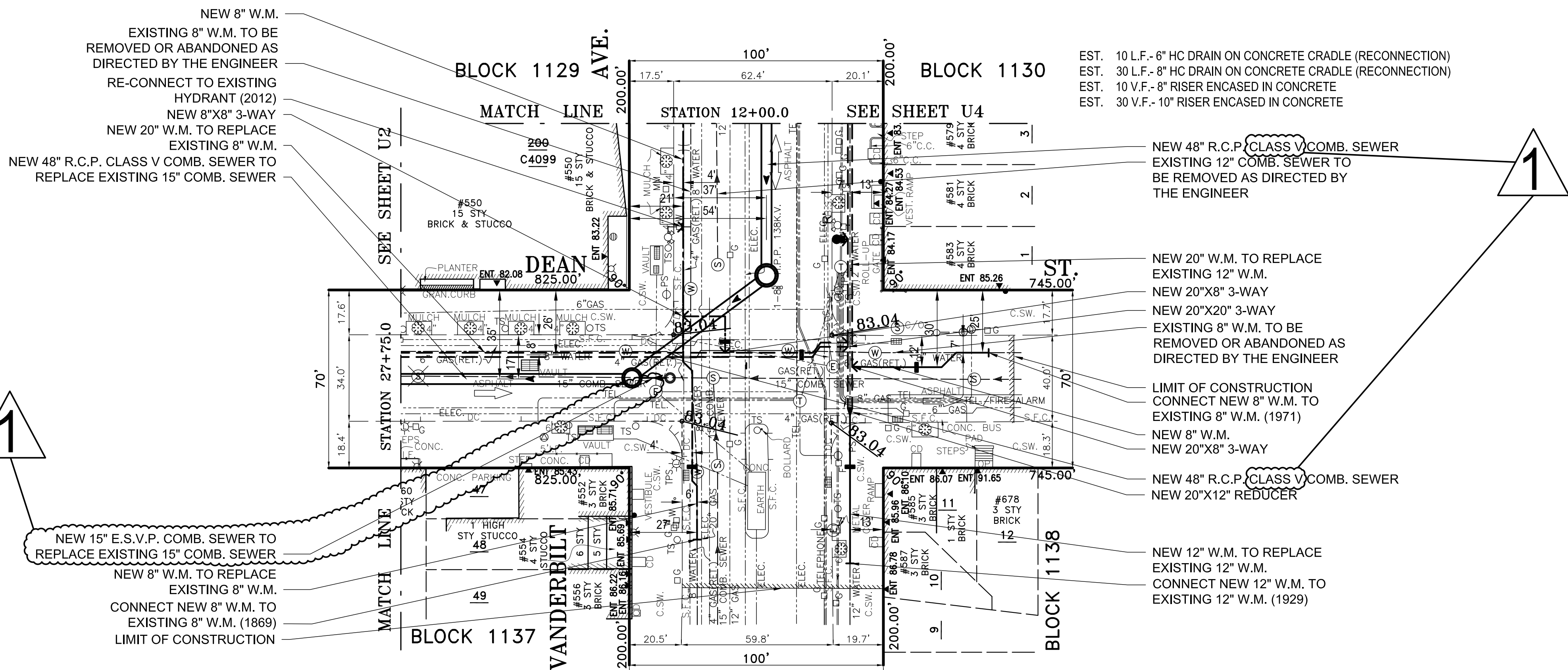
"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"

"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"

FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

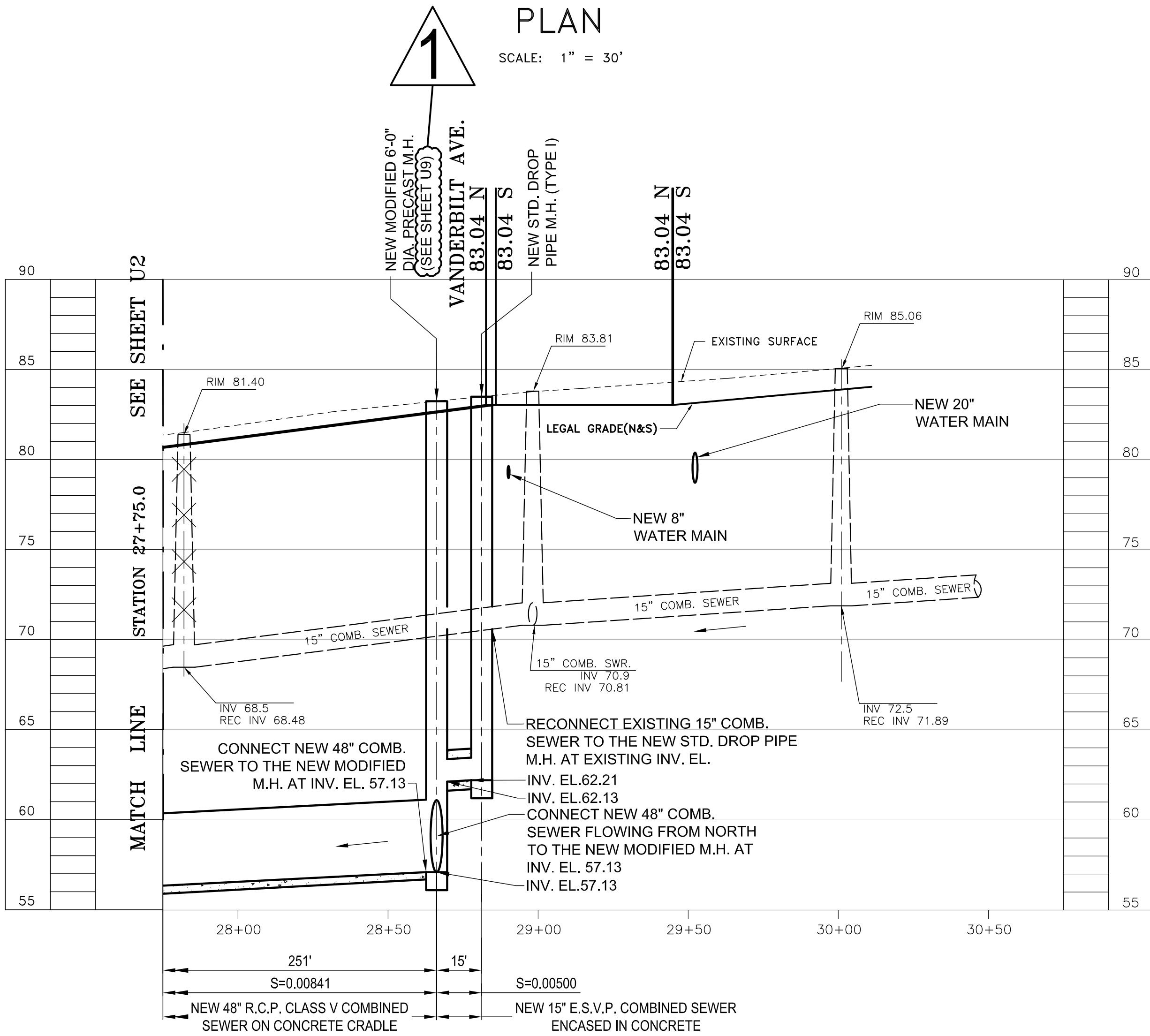
LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

NOTE: ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN HIGHWAY DATUM, SUBTRACT 1.460 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION. ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN SEWER DATUM, SUBTRACT 0.620 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.



PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'



SEWER PROFILE ALONG DEAN STREET

VERT: 1" = 5'  
HORIZ: 1" = 30'

05/04/2022	SEWER PIPE CLASS, SEWER M.H. CALLOUT UPDATED, AND ADDED CROSS REFERENCE FOR MODIFIED PRECAST M.H.	DS	AK	
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS				
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 9 OF 39	U3 / U9



EST. 20 L.F.- 8" HC DRAIN ON CONCRETE CRADLE (RECONNECTION)  
EST. 10 V.F.- 10" RISER ENCASED IN CONCRETE

SPECIAL NOTE FOR PROPOSED WORK WITHIN CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF TREES:

FOR PROPOSED WORK ON SIDEWALK ON EASTERN SIDE OF VANDERBILT AVENUE BETWEEN DEAN STREET AND PACIFIC STREET, LOCATED WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF TREES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST PERFORM HAND EXCAVATION TO PREVENT MAJOR IRREVERSIBLE ROOT DAMAGE/ TREE DESTRUCTION. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK WILL BE MADE UNDER THE ITEM NO. 8.02A AND 8.02B. FOR PROTECTIVE FENCING AND TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS, SEE SHEET U8.

SPECIAL NOTES FOR NYC TA:

AS THE PACIFIC STREET BETWEEN VANDERBILT AVENUE AND CARLTON AVENUE IS PRIVATELY OWNED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE WITH THE BUILDING OWNER TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE PRIVATE STREET PRIOR TO PERFORMING THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WORK AT THAT LOCATION.

SPECIAL NOTES FOR NYC TA:

1. PRIOR STARTING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, FOR NYC TRANSIT APPROVAL, DETAILED SKETCHES WITH A P.E. STAMP FOR ALL THE WORK NEAR OUR STRUCTURE.
2. SHEETING AND BRACING DESIGN FOR SEWERS AND WATER MAINS NEAR NYC TA STRUCTURES PREPARED BY A P.E. SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL BY NYC TRANSIT-OUTSIDE PROJECTS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS NOTIFIED THAT THERE SHALL BE NO MACHINE EXCAVATION WITHIN 3'-00" (THREE FEET) OF NYC TRANSIT STRUCTURE, POWER DUCTS LINES OR ANY OTHER FACILITIES UNTIL THEY HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY EXPOSED BY HAND EXCAVATION DRAWINGS.

F.D.N.Y. NOTE:

FIRE DEPARTMENT CABLES RUN IN BOTH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S AND VERIZON'S CONDUIT SYSTEMS UNDERGROUND. THESE FACILITIES MUST BE SUPPORTED AND PROPERLY PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IF THIS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, RELOCATION MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

- NEW 8" W.M.  
EXISTING 8" W.M. TO BE  
REMOVED OR ABANDONED AS  
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER  
NEW 48" R.C.P. CLASS V  
COMB. SEWER  
NEW 20" W.M. TO REPLACE  
EXISTING 12" W.M.  
NEW 30" R.C.P. CLASS IV  
COMB. SEWER  
NEW 16" W.M. TO REPLACE  
EXISTING 16" W.M.

BLOCK 1129

BLOCK 1121

BLOCK 1122

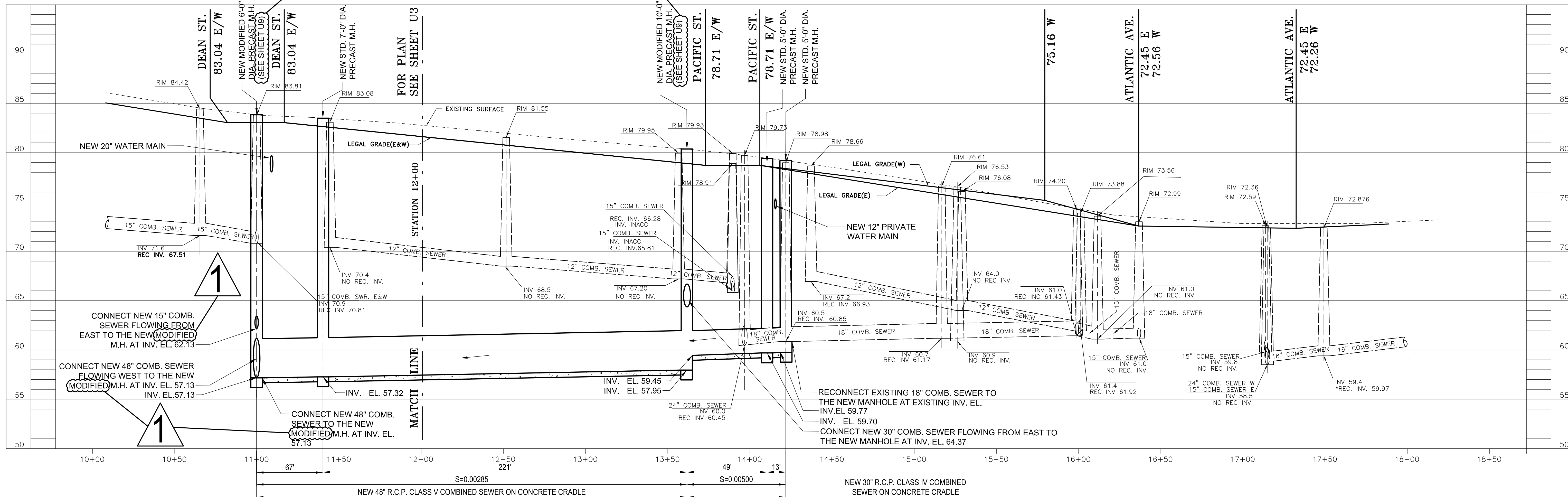
BLOCK 2009

BLOCK 2010

BLOCK 1130

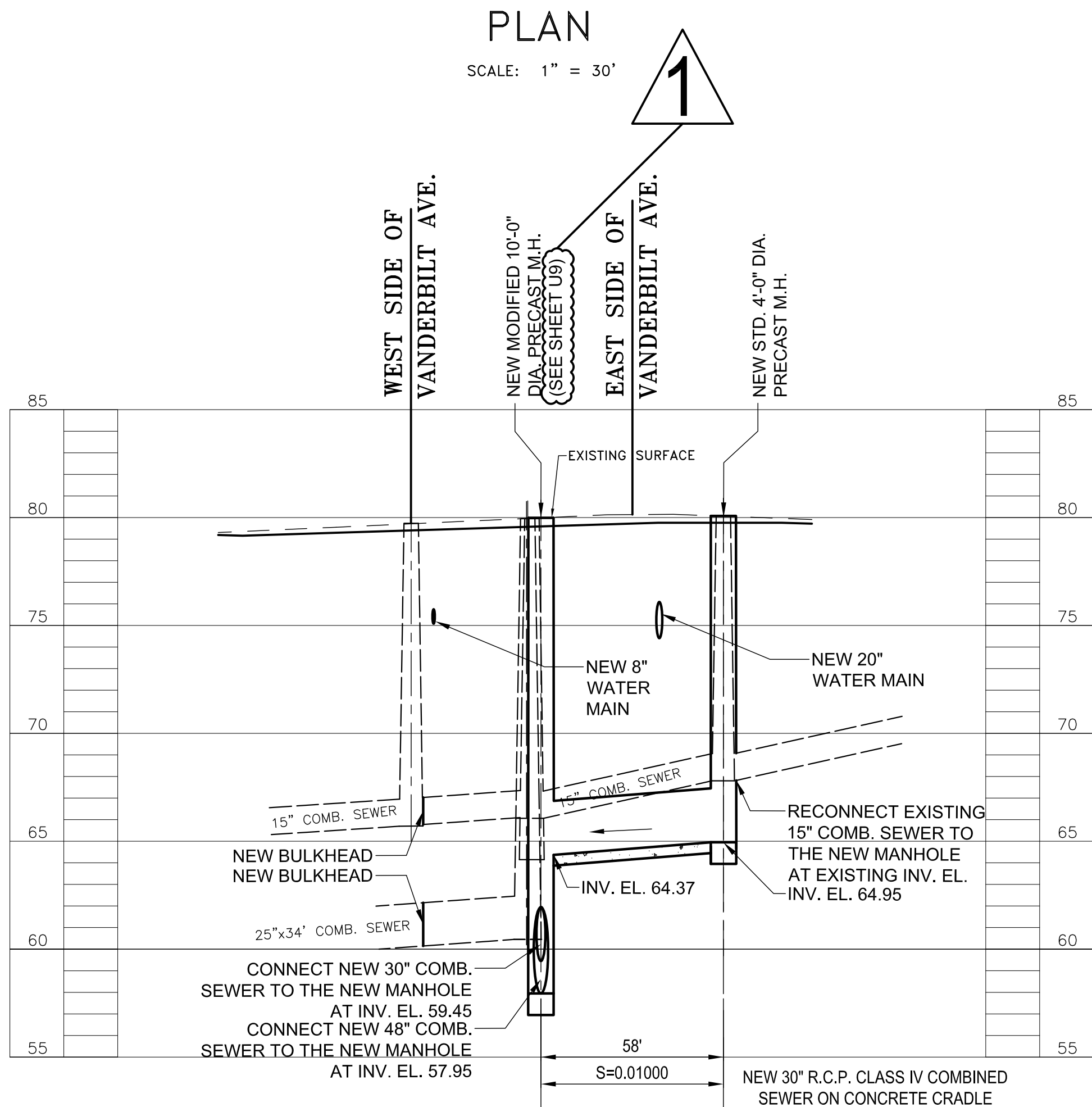
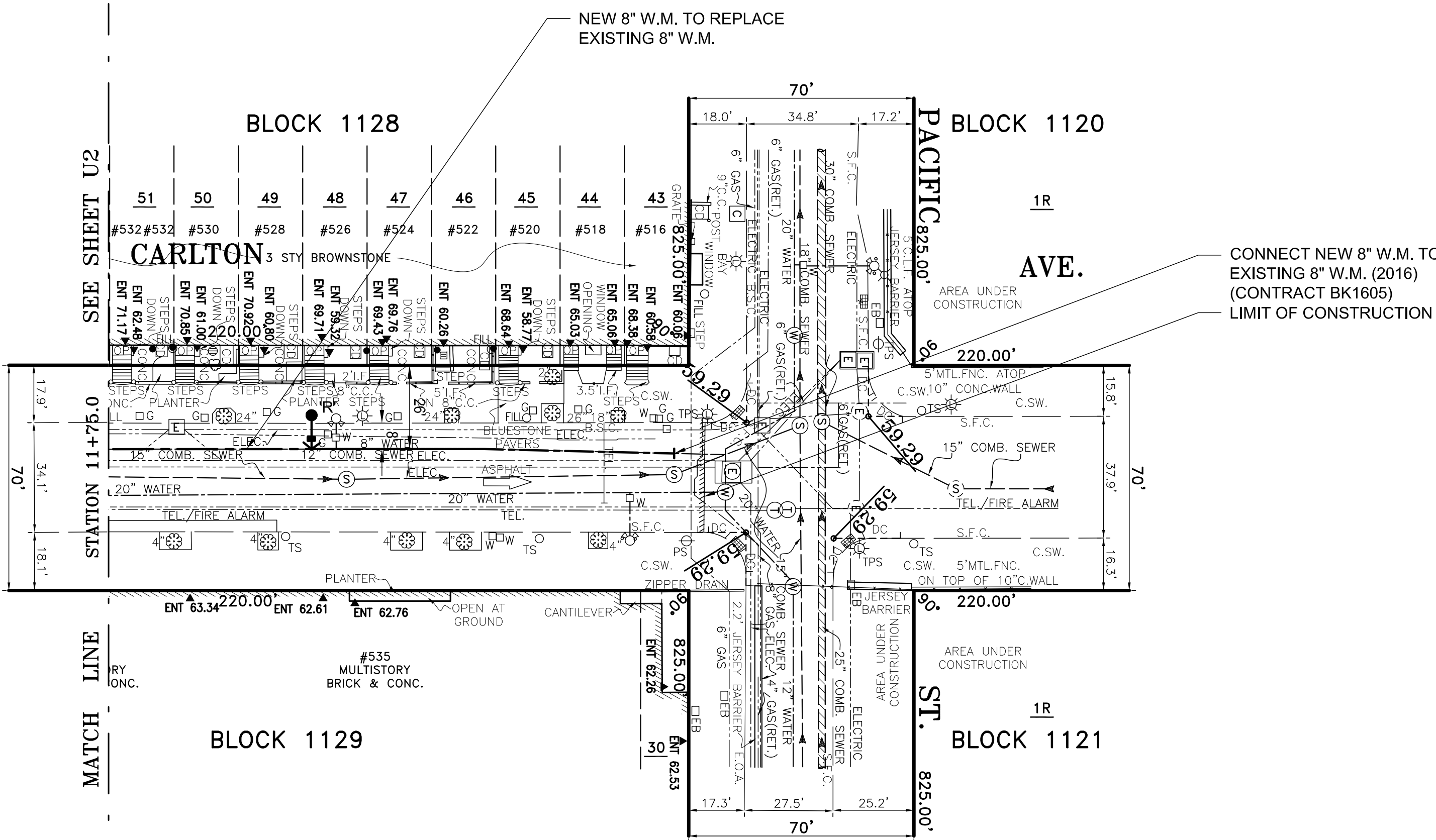
PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'





F.D.N.Y. NOTE:  
FIRE DEPARTMENT CABLES RUN IN BOTH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S AND VERIZON'S CONDUIT SYSTEMS UNDERGROUND. THESE FACILITIES MUST BE SUPPORTED AND PROPERLY PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IF THIS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, RELOCATION MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.



SEWER PROFILE ALONG PACIFIC ST. AT THE INTERSECTION OF  
VANDERBILT AVE & PACIFIC ST.  
(FOR PLAN SEE SHEET U4)

SCALE: VERT: 1" = 5'  
HORIZ: 1" = 30'

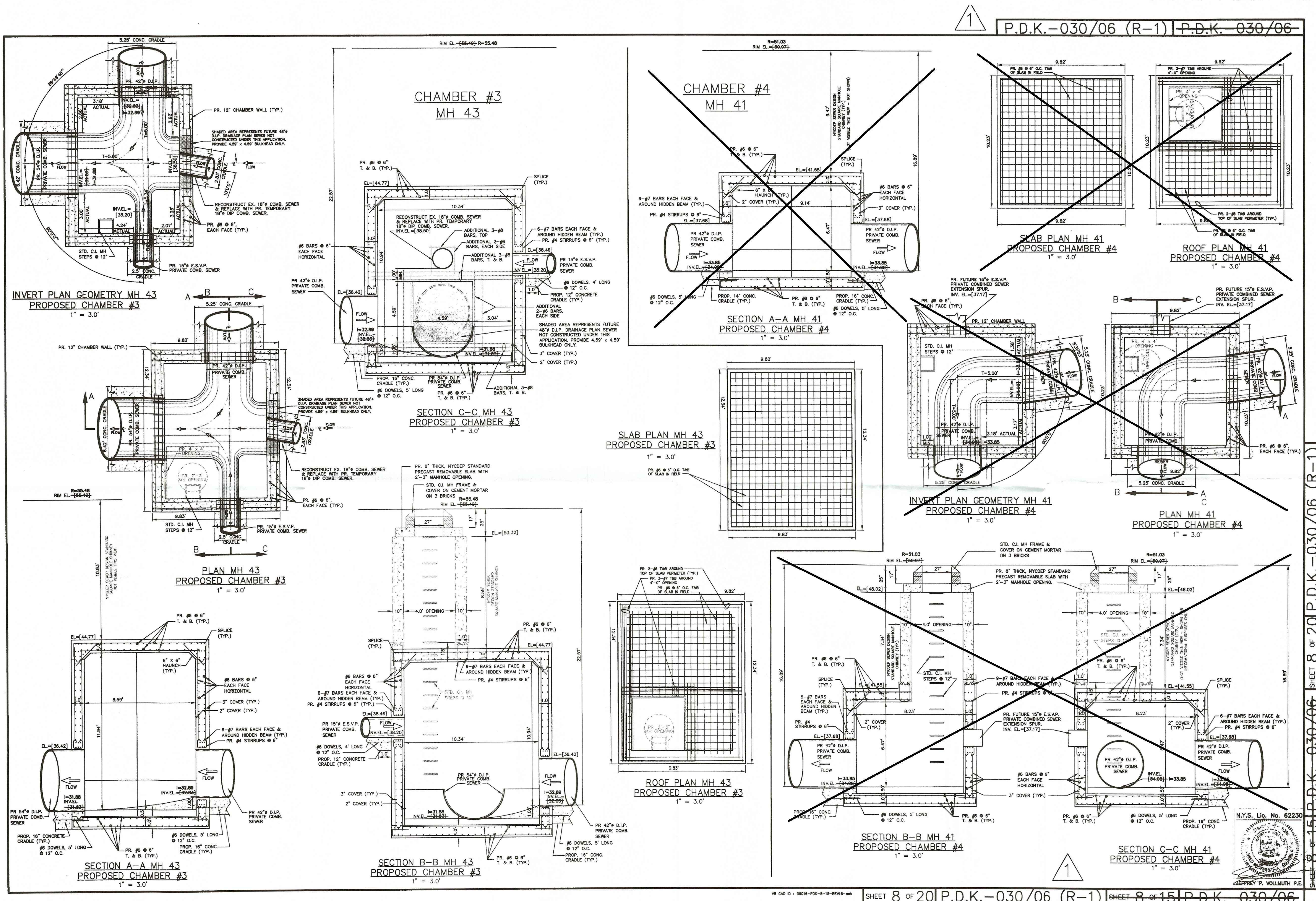
NOTE: ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN HIGHWAY DATUM, SUBTRACT 1.460 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.  
ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN SEWER DATUM, SUBTRACT 0.620 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.

"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"  
"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"  
FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:  IN-HOUSE	DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI DRAWN S. ZHAO CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.	SCALE AS SHOWN	DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	PLAN AND PROFILE	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN PROJECT ID: SEK002383
		CADD FILE T4178Arev1G7523				DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET 11 OF 39 JUS





DETAILS OF EXISTING CHAMBER NO. 3 AT THE  
INTERSECTION OF DEAN STREET AND 6TH AVENUE

SCALE: N.T.S.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

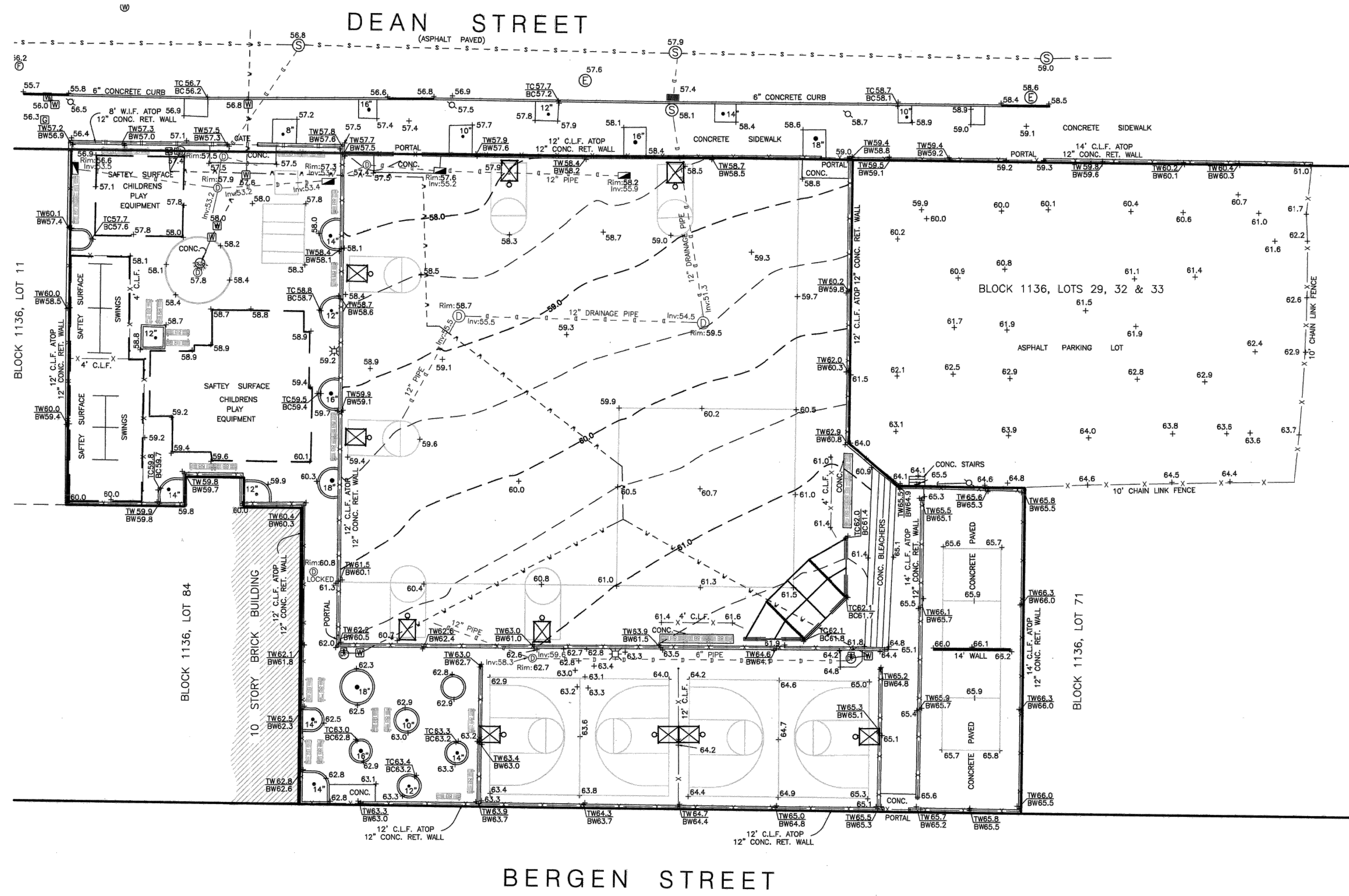
EXISTING CHAMBER NO. 3 DETAILS

NO.		DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
			REVISIONS		
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN					
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 12 OF 39	U6	U9

IN-HOUSE DESIGN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383



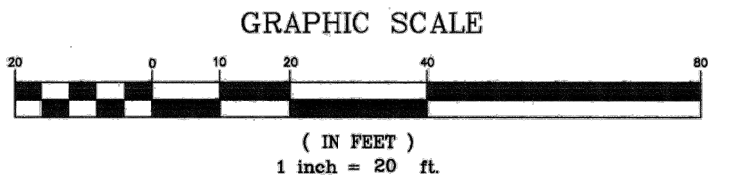


LEGEND

- SEWER MANHOLE
- CATCH BASIN
- DRAIN
- DRAINAGE MANHOLE
- WATER VALVE
- WATER MANHOLE
- SPRINKLER
- DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- ELECTRIC MANHOLE
- FLOOD LIGHT
- UTILITY POLE W/ GUY WIRE
- MANHOLE
- TREE W/ CALIPER
- BENCH
- BASKETBALL HOOP W/ BACKBOARD

NOTES:

- ALL PROPERTY LINES SHOWN HEREON ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED BY A NEW YORK STATE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
- CURBS AROUND TREE PITS ARE 6" CONCRETE CURBS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL SURFACES ARE ASPHALT PAVED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON REFER TO THE BROOKLYN DATUM, WHICH IS 2.56' ABOVE U.S.C. & G SURVEY MEAN SEA LEVEL AT SANDY HOOK.
- SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM VARIOUS MAPS AND UTILITY COMPANIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO B-T-232-100.
- THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES ONLY. LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITY / STRUCTURES MAY VARY FROM LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON. ADDITIONAL BURIED UTILITIES / STRUCTURES MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. NO EXCAVATION WERE MADE DURING THE PROGRESS OF THIS MAP TO LOCATE BURIED UTILITIES. BEFORE EXCAVATION IS DONE CONTRACTORS MIGHT CALL CODE 53 (1-800-245-2828).



BLOCK	1136	LOT	29
<b>City of New York Parks &amp; Recreation</b> Olmsted Center Flushing Meadows Corona Park Flushing, New York 11368			
PROJECT TITLE THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE BALLFIELD AT DEAN PLAYGROUND, BOUNDED BY DEAN & BERGEN STREETS BETWEEN 6TH & CARLTON AVENUES			
DRAWING TITLE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF A PORTION OF DEAN PLAYGROUND BOUNDED BY DEAN & BERGEN STREETS, BETWEEN 6TH AND CARLTON AVENUES, IN THE BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN			
DESIGNED BY	DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	
REVIEWED TEAM LEADER	APPROVED-DIRECTOR	FORESTRY	
APPROVED-CHIEF OF DESIGN	APPROVED-CHIEF ENGINEER	CONTRACT NO.	
DATE	JUNE 16, 2006	SCALE	1:20
SHEET NO. 2		OF 11 SHEETS	

SURVEYED BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK - PARKS & RECREATION  
DATE: JUNE 13, 2006  
FIELD WORK BY: J. DEITZ & M. D'AMBROSIA  
DRAWN BY: J. DEITZ  
CHECKED BY:  
APPROVED BY:

MAP FILE#: B-T-232-101

SURVEY FOR THE BALLFIELD AT DEAN PLAYGROUND, BOUNDED BY  
DEAN & BERGEN STREETS BETWEEN 6TH & CARLTON AVENUE

SCALE: N.T.S.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

SURVEY FOR THE BALLFIELD AT DEAN PLAYGROUND

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

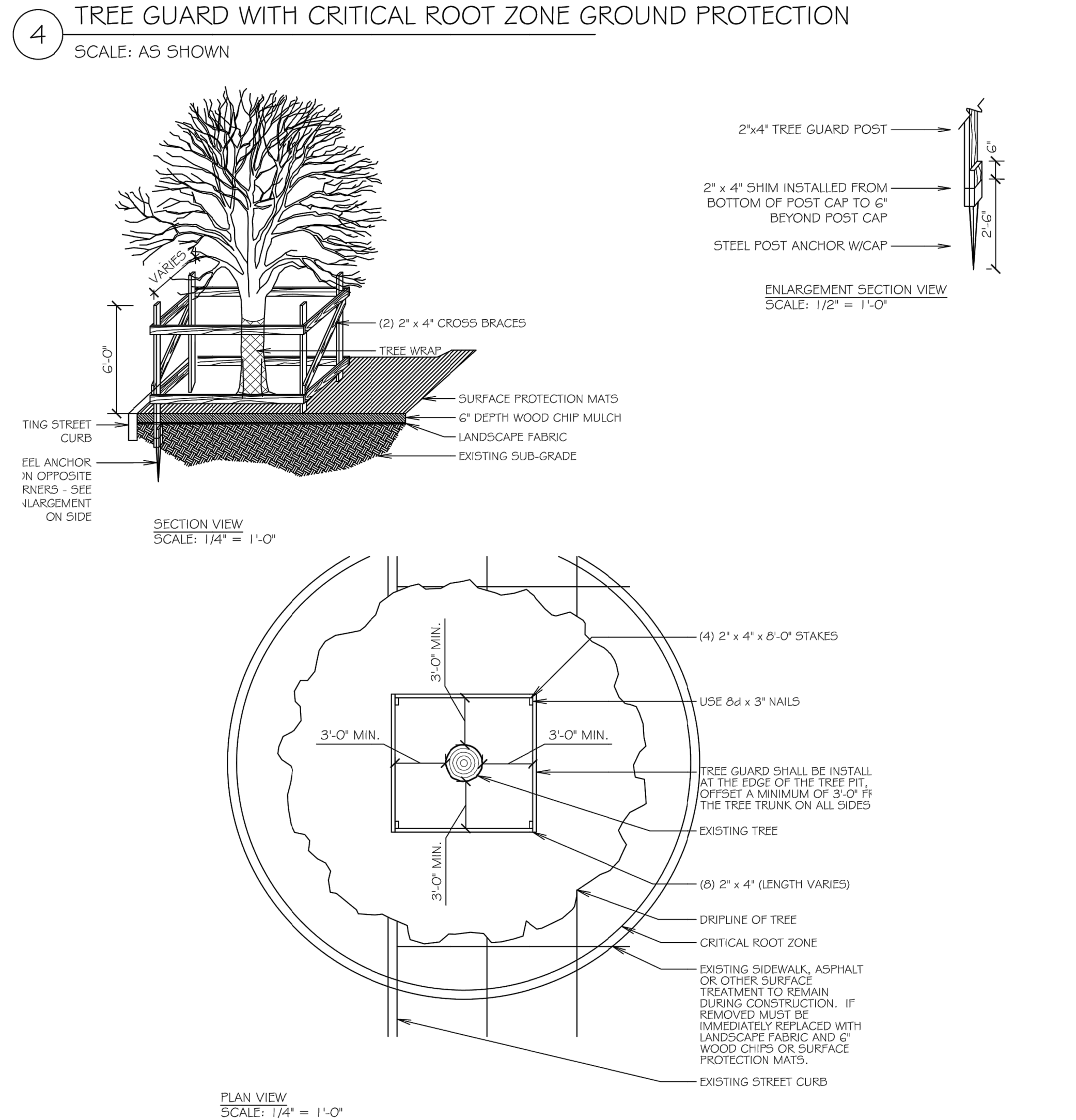
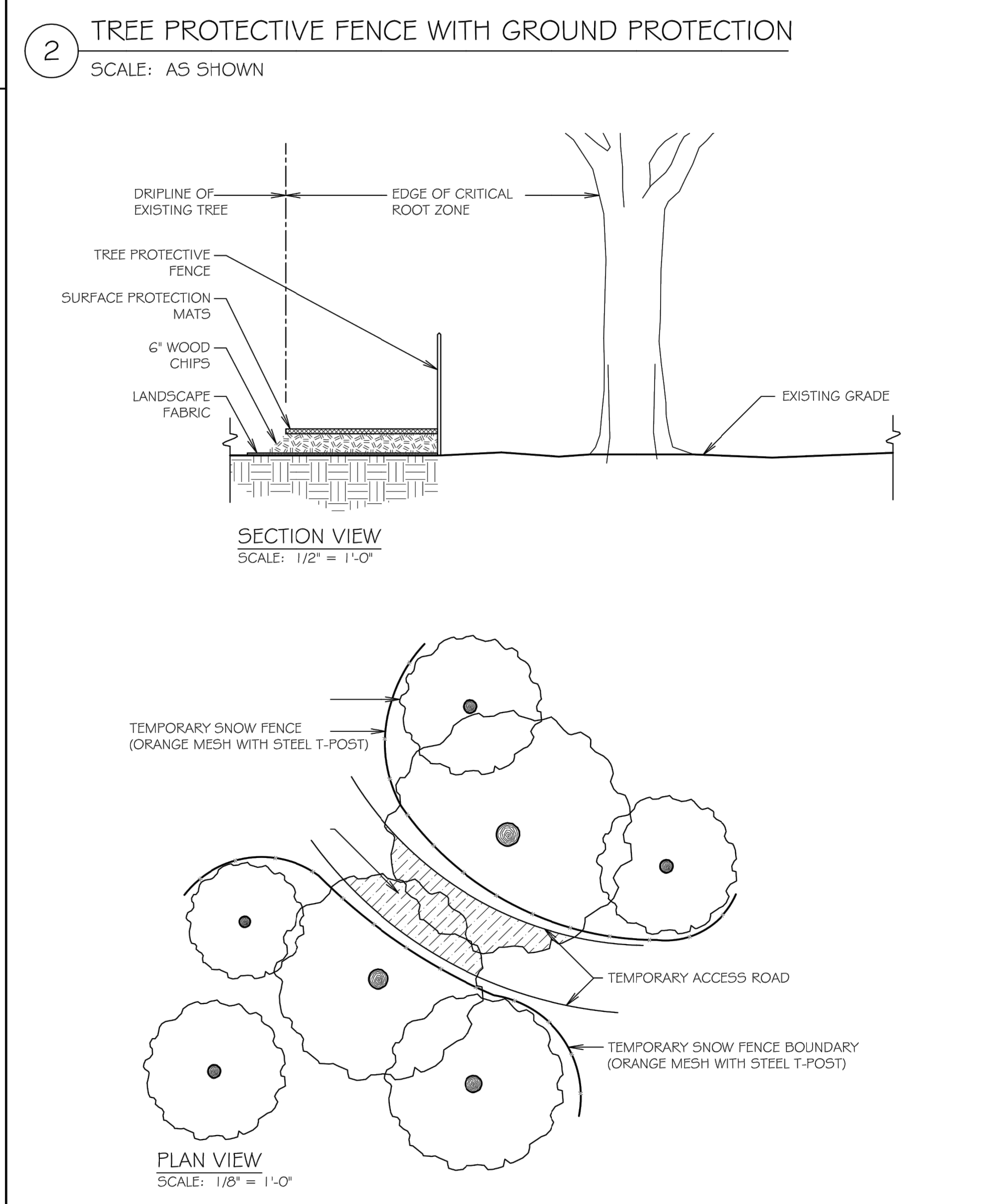
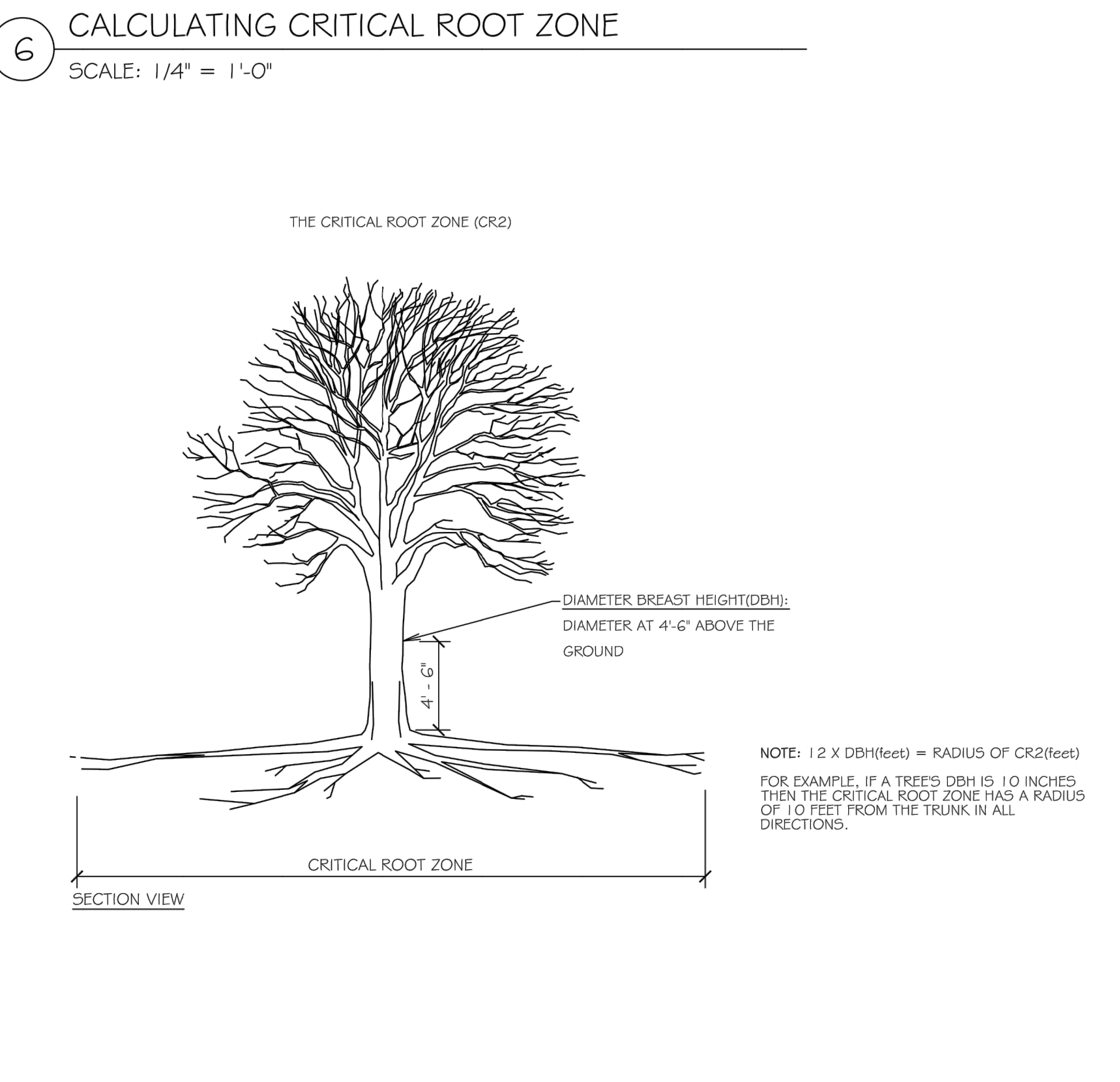
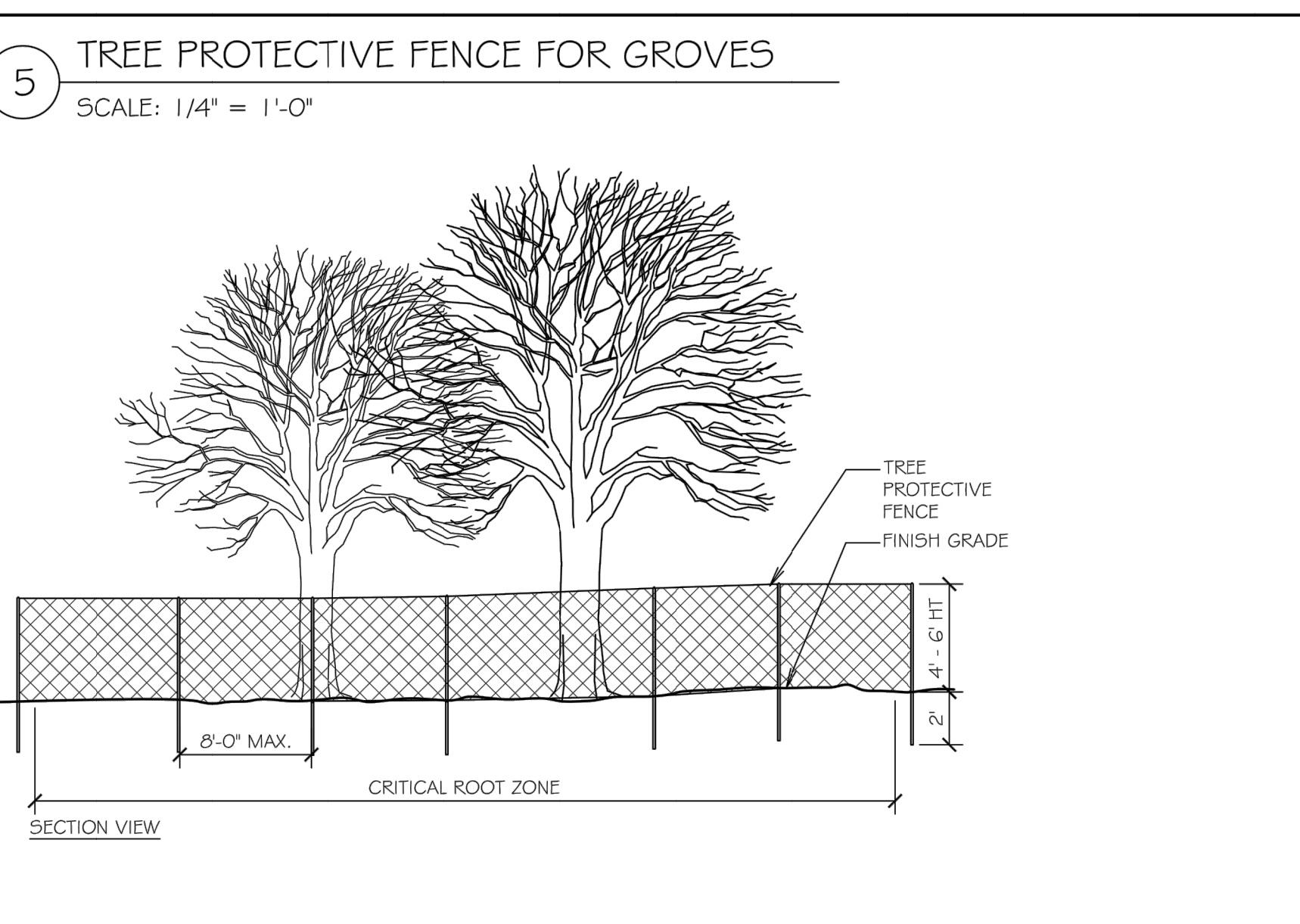
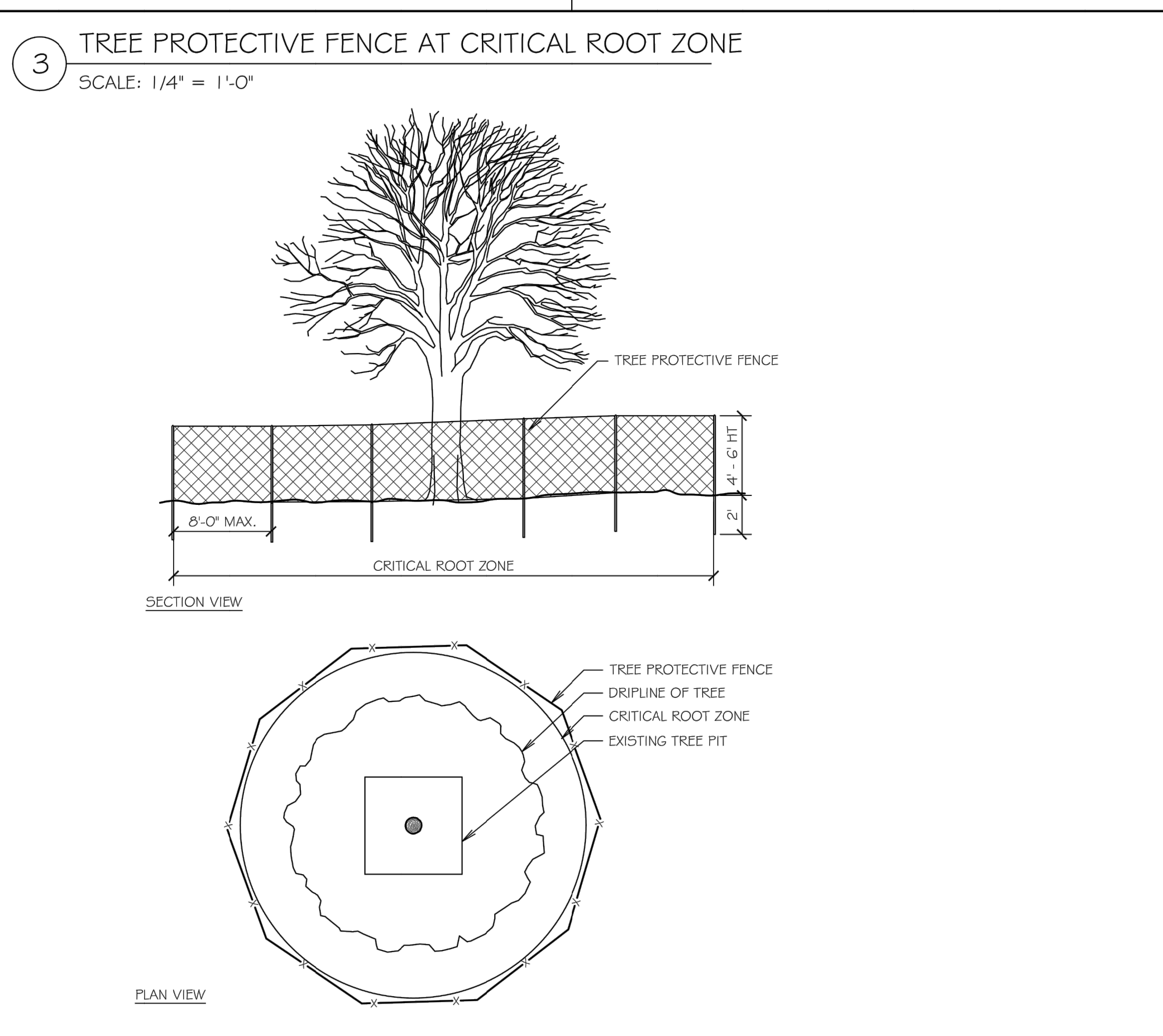
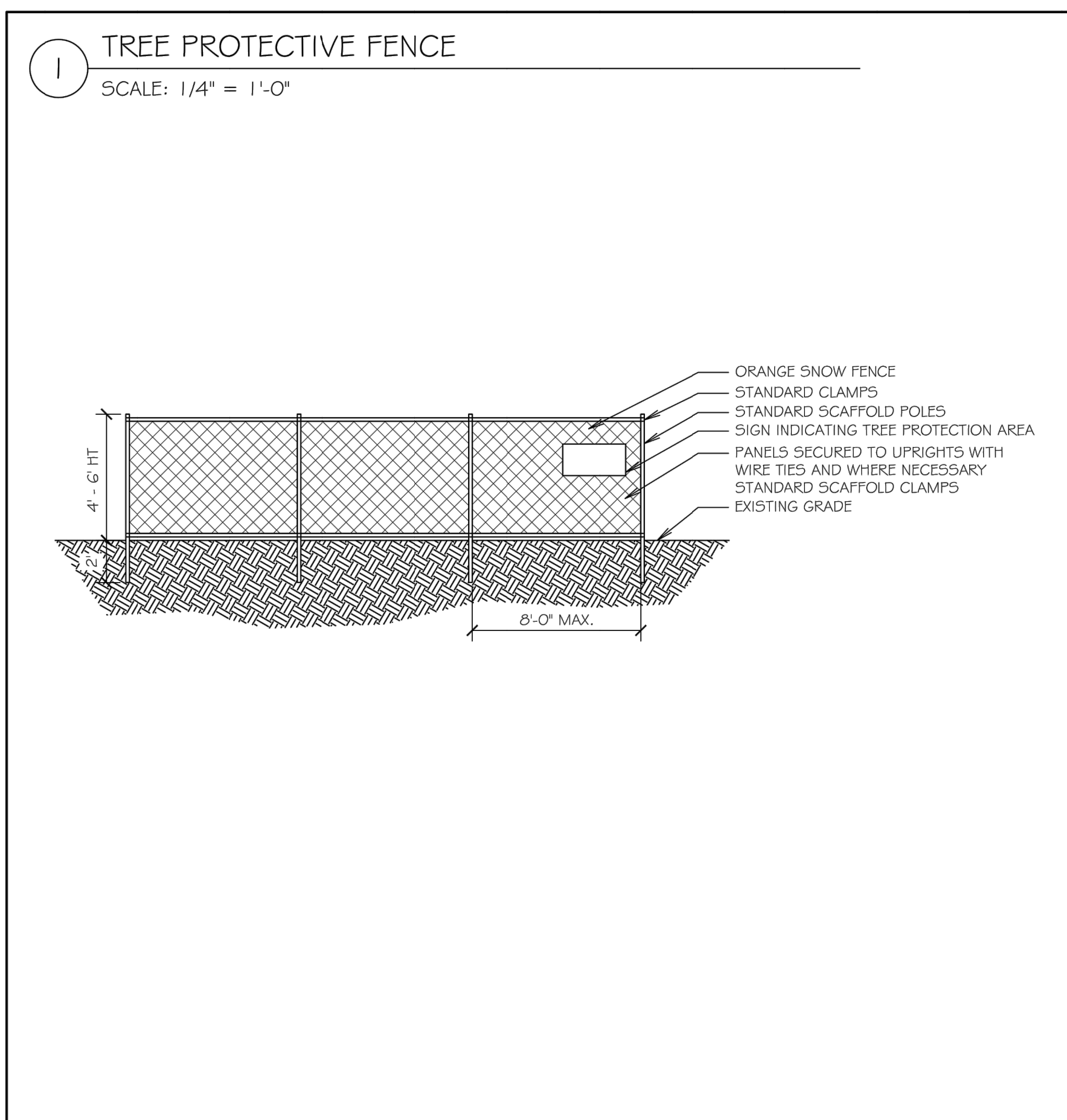
PROJECT ID: SEK002383

DATE: 11-22-2021  
SHEET: 13 OF 39  
U7  
UG

IN-HOUSE DESIGN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





**City of New York  
Parks & Recreation**  
Olmsted Center  
Flushing Meadows Corona Park  
Flushing, New York 11368

DRAWING TITLE  
**PROTECTIVE FENCING & TREE DECOMPACTION**

DRAWN BY T. Brown, M. Nunn	CHECKED BY N. Compton, J. Barrick
APPROVED BY	STANDARD D.P.R. DETAIL
APPROVED BY DIRECTOR N. Compton, PLA	SHEET NO.
DATE 07-24-2013	SCALE AS SHOWN

COPYRIGHT © 2010 NYC PARKS & RECREATION

NYC DPR PROTECTIVE FENCING & TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS  
SCALE: N.T.S.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

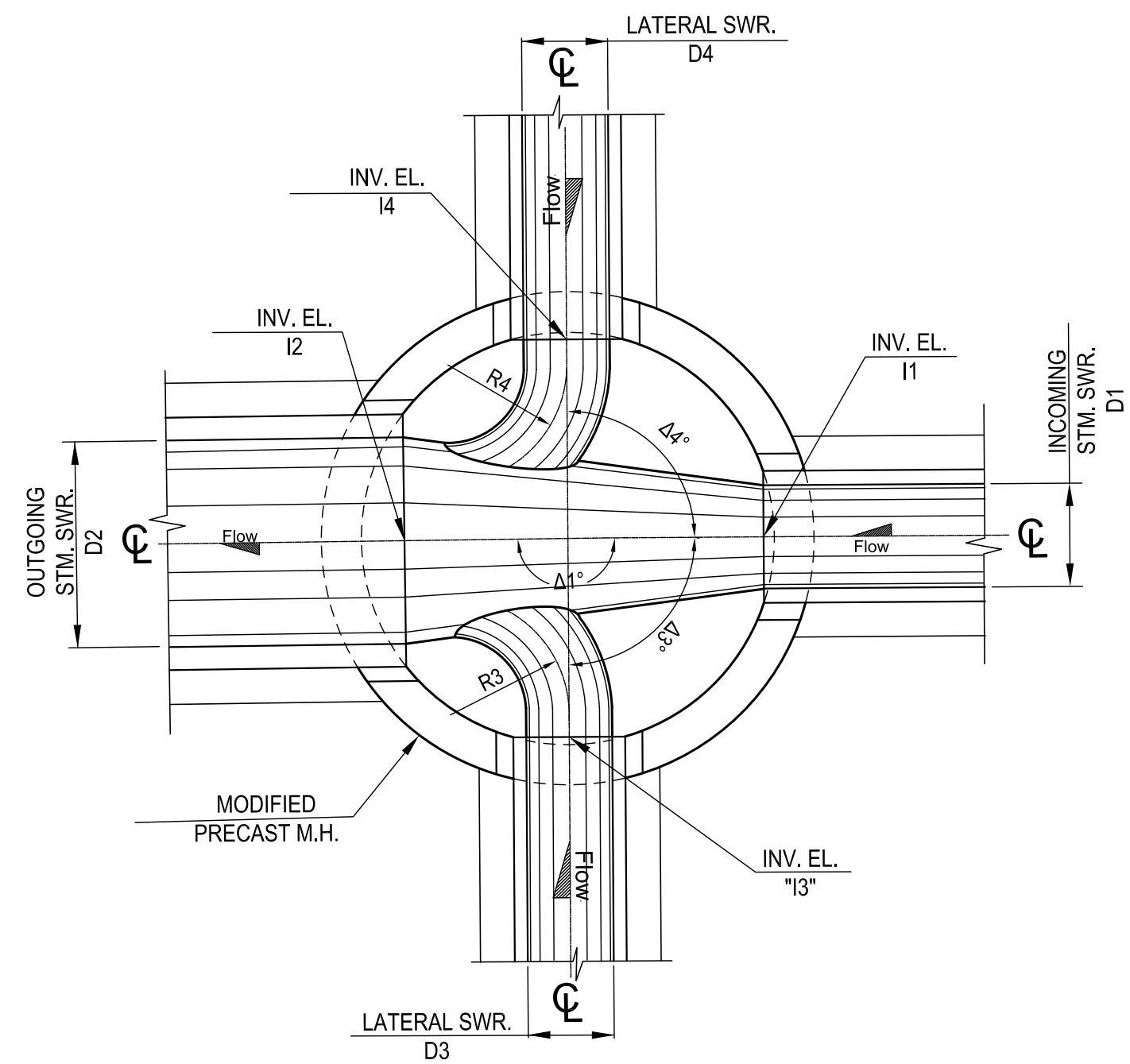
NYC DPR PROTECTIVE FENCING &  
TREE DECOMPACTION DETAILS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS				
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 14 OF 39	UB J9

IN-HOUSE DESIGN

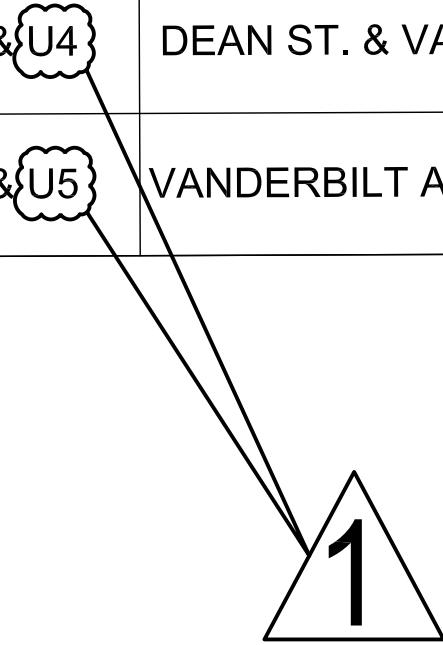
PROJECT ID: SEK002383





**STD. PRECAST MANHOLE (MODIFIED)**  
(THE COST OF THIS MODIFICATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR RESPECTIVE CONTRACT ITEMS FOR "STD. PRECAST M.H.")

M. H. DIA.	TABLE OF MODIFIED PRECAST MANHOLES FOR COMBINED SEWER												FOR PLAN & PROFILE SEE SH. NO.	LOCATION	
	DEVIATION ANGLE (DEG.)	INCOMING SEWER - D1		OUTGOING SEWER - D2		LATERAL SEWER - d3				LATERAL SEWER - d4					
		SIZE	INV. EL.	SIZE	INV. EL.	ANGLE	INV. EL.	SIZE.	R (FT.)	ANGLE	INV. EL.	SIZE			R (FT.)
		Δ1°	D1	I1	D2	Δ3°	I3	D3	R3	Δ4°	I4	D4			R4
10'-0"	180°	48" R.C.P	47.77	48" R.C.P.	47.77	65°	51.61	15" E.S.V.P.	9.5	-	-	-	-	U2	DEAN ST. & CARLTON AVE.
6'-0"	180°	15" E.S.V.P.	62.13	48" R.C.P.	57.13	-	-	-	-	36°	57.13	48" R.C.P.	18.5	U3 & U4	DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.
10'-0"	180°	30" R.C.P	59.45	48" R.C.P.	57.95	61°	64.37	30" R.C.P.	10.2	-	-	-	-	U4 & U5	VANDERBILT AVE. & PACIFIC ST.

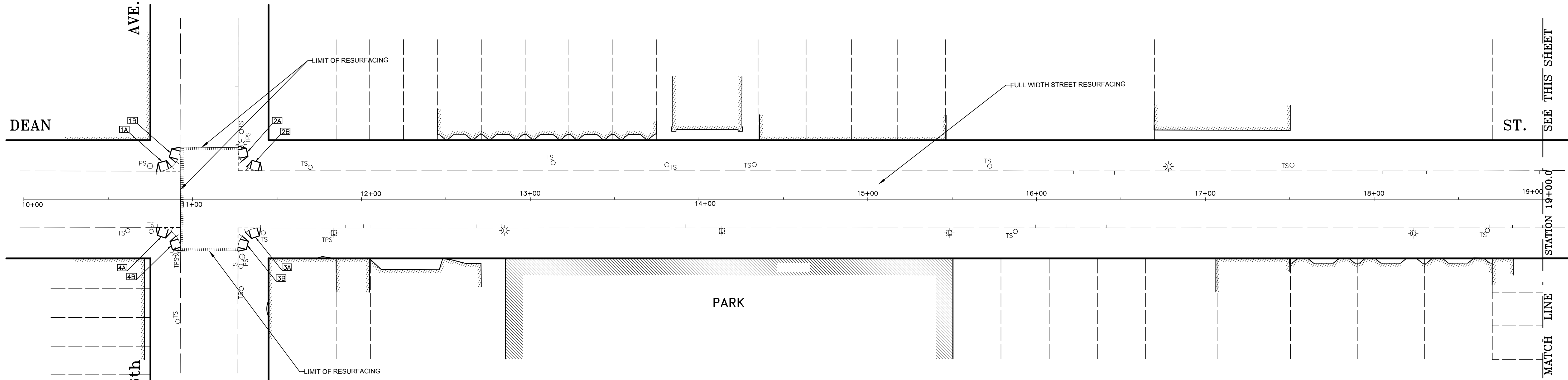


NOTE: ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN HIGHWAY DATUM, SUBTRACT 1.460 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION. ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 "NAVD88". TO CONVERT THIS DATUM TO BROOKLYN SEWER DATUM, SUBTRACT 0.620 FEET FROM EACH ELEVATION.

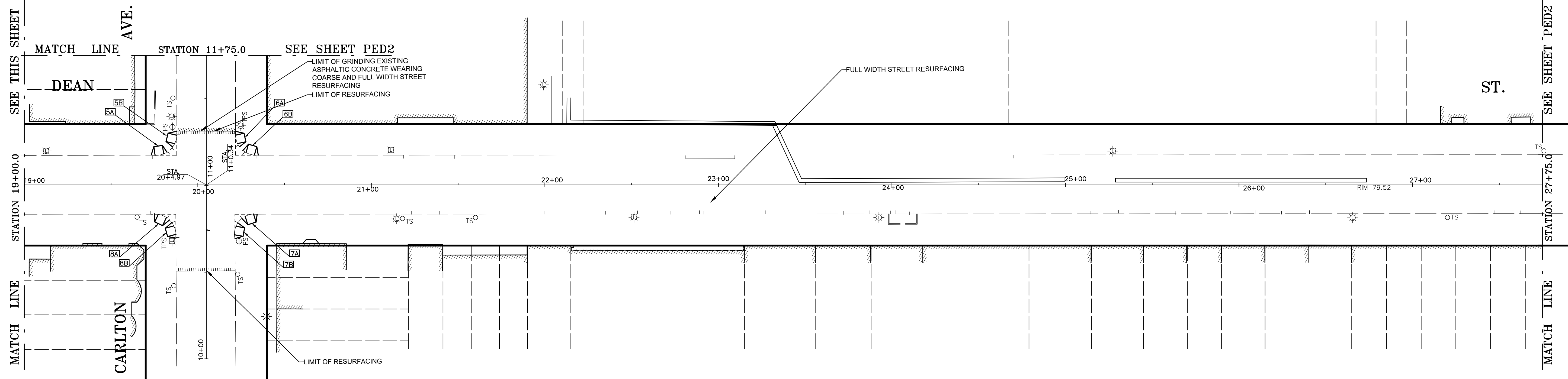
	DESIGNED <u>M. MOSTAZI</u>	SCALE AS SHOWN	<u>DAZHI SHENG, P.E.</u>	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	MODIFIED PRECAST MANHOLES	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN			
	DRAWN <u>S. ZHAO</u>		<u>ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE</u>						
	CHECKED <u>D. SHENG, P.E.</u>	<u>AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.</u>				PROJECT ID: SEK002383	DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 15 OF 39	U9 U9
		CADD FILE <u>T4178Arev1G7523</u>	<u>DIRECTOR</u>						

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 30'



PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 30'

"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"

"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"

FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS		BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS					
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN					
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 16 OF 39	PED1 / PED3	

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:  
IN-HOUSE

DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI  
DRAWN S. ZHAO  
CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.

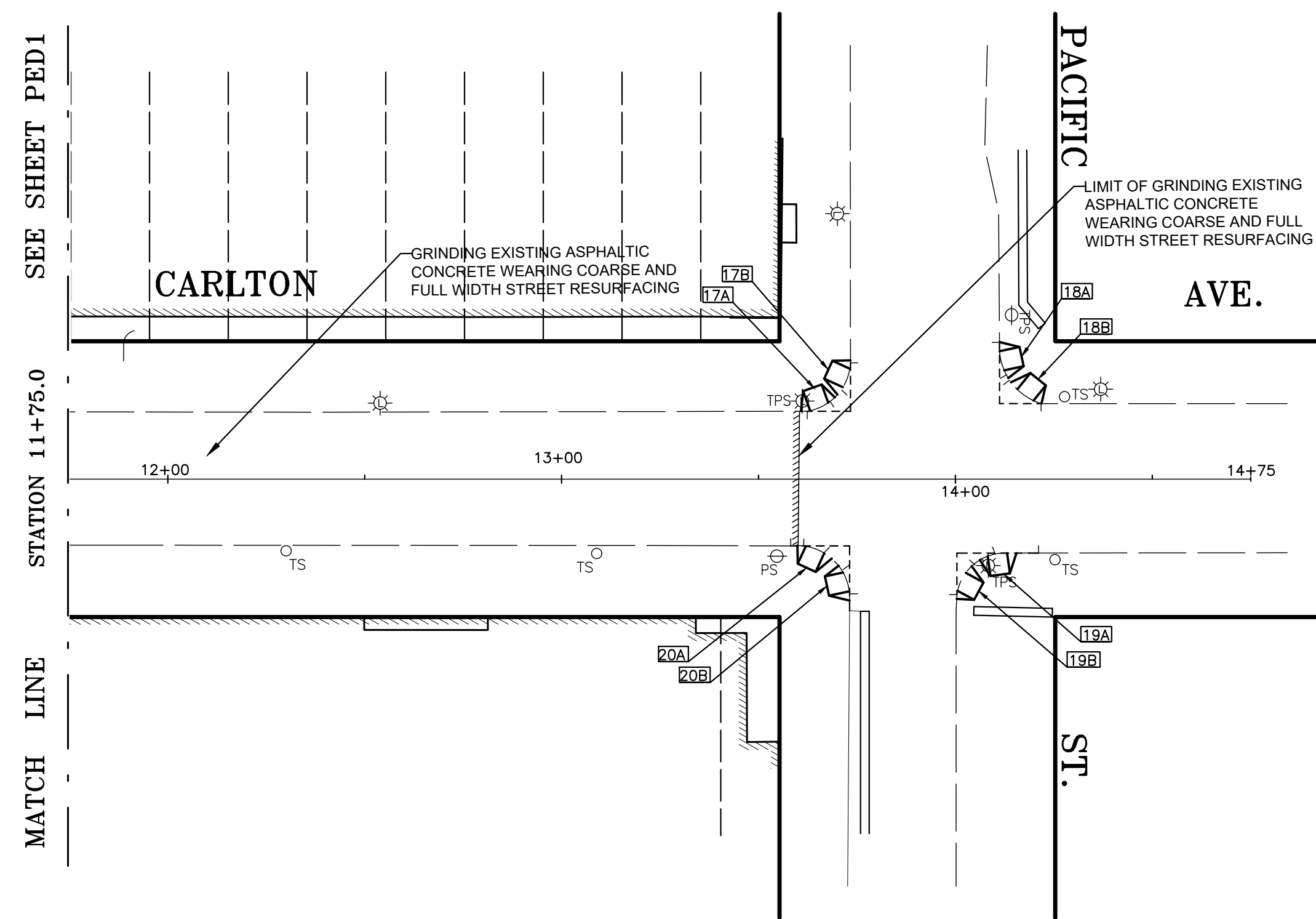
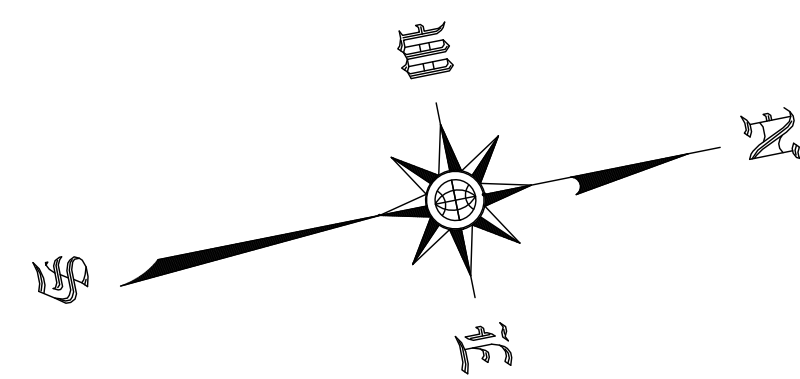
SCALE  
AS SHOWN  
CADD FILE\_T4178ARev107523

DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  
AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.  
DIRECTOR

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

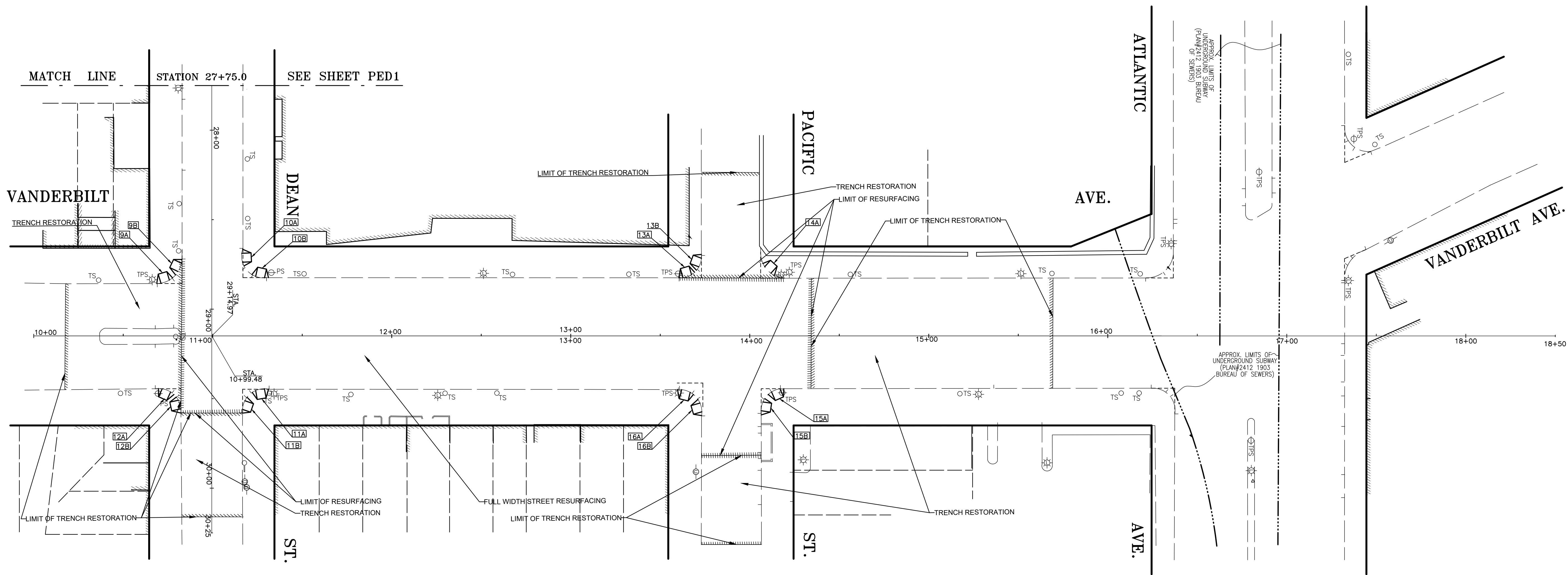
PEDESTRIAN RAMP PLAN





PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'



PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'

"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"

"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"

FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:

IN-HOUSE

DESIGNED: M. MOSTAZI

DRAWN: S. ZHAO

CHECKED: D. SHENG, P.E.

SCALE

AS SHOWN

CADD FILE: T4178ARev107523

DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE

AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.  
DIRECTOR

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

PEDESTRIAN RAMP PLAN

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS				
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 17 OF 39	PED2 / PED3

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

IN-HOUSE DESIGN



Pedestrian Curb Ramp Summary Table												
Design										Construction		
Ramp Number	Corner ID	Drawing Number	Ramp Crossing Street	Ramp Parallel Street	Corners Location	Included in Scope of work	Simple	Complex	Visible Complexity Issues - including but not limited to	Case	TIF Required	Notes
1A	1107943	PED1	DEAN STREET	6TH AVENUE	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
1B	1107943	PED1	6TH AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
2A	1107944	PED1	6TH AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
2B	1107944	PED1	DEAN STREET	6TH AVENUE	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
3A	1107945	PED1	DEAN STREET	6TH AVENUE	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
3B	1107945	PED1	6TH AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
4A	1107942	PED1	DEAN STREET	6TH AVENUE	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
4B	1107942	PED1	6TH AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
5A	1107969	PED1	DEAN STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
5B	1107969	PED1	CARLTON AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
6A	1107968	PED1	CARLTON AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
6B	1107968	PED1	DEAN STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
7A	1107975	PED1	DEAN STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
7B	1107975	PED1	CARLTON AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
8A	1107970	PED1	DEAN STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
8B	1107970	PED1	CARLTON AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
9A	1107977	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
9B	1107977	PED2	DEAN STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
10A	1107978	PED2	DEAN STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
10B	1107978	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
11A	1107980	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	DEAN STREET	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
11B	1107980	PED2	DEAN STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
12A	1107979	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	DEAN STREET	SE	Yes		Yes	Interference with Pedestrian signal	NYSDOT TYPE-7		
12B	1107979	PED2	DEAN STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
13A	1107981	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
13B	1107981	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
14A	1107982	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-8		
15A	1107983	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	NE	Yes		Yes	Interference with Traffic signal w/Pedestrian signal	NYSDOT TYPE-7		
15B	1107983	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
16A	1107984	PED2	VANDERBILT AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	SE	Yes		Yes	Interference with Street Light w/Traffic signal and Pedestrian signal	NYSDOT TYPE-7		
16B	1107984	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	VANDERBILT AVENUE	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
17A	1107966	PED2	CARLTON AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	SW	Yes		Yes	Interference with Street Light w/Traffic signal and Pedestrian signal	NYSDOT TYPE-7		
17B	1107966	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	SW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
18A	1107965	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
18B	1107965	PED2	CARLTON AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	NW	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
19A	1107964	PED2	CARLTON AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	NE	Yes		Yes	Interference with Street Light w/Traffic signal and Pedestrian signal	NYSDOT TYPE-7		
19B	1107964	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	NE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
20A	1107967	PED2	CARLTON AVENUE	PACIFIC STREET	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		
20B	1107967	PED2	PACIFIC STREET	CARLTON AVENUE	SE	Yes	Yes			NYSDOT TYPE-7		

NOTES:

- TABLE INCLUDES ALL PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMPS WITHIN THE SURVEY LIMITS INCLUDING RECEIVING RAMPS NOT IN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
- PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY, IN THE FIELD, ALL THE EXISTING FEATURES IMPACTING AND CONTROLLING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ADA COMPLIANT RAMPS, AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE CITY, AND ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND MUST IMMEDIATELY BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION.
- INSTALLATION OF THE PEDESTRIAN RAMPS IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NYCDOT STANDARD DETAIL H-1011 (SIDEWALK PEDESTRIAN RAMPS) AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL ADA REQUIREMENTS (ADA 2010 STANDARDS), AND AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. IF DUE TO SITE COMPLEXITIES INSTALLATION OF THE ADA COMPLIANT RAMPS COULD NOT BE ACHIEVED, THE CONTRACTOR MUST EVALUATE, AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE CITY, THE POSSIBILITY OF RECONFIGURING THE RAMPS, AND SUBMIT THE RAMP RECONFIGURATION PROPOSAL TO THE ENGINEER FOR EVALUATION. ALL PED RAMP RECONFIGURATION PROPOSALS MUST THEN BE SUBMITTED BY THE ENGINEER TO DDC CONSTRUCTION FOR CONSIDERATION AND FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY DDC DESIGN UNIT. ALL RECONFIGURED RAMPS MUST ADHERE TO ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL ADA REQUIREMENTS (ADA 2010 STANDARDS).
- IF A RAMP CANNOT BE CONSTRUCTED TO COMPLY WITH 2010 ADA STANDARDS REQUIREMENTS, A TECHNICAL INFEASIBILITY FORM (TIF) MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER (RE) TO DDC DESIGN OR DOT AND APPROVED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE RAMP. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER MUST THEN CERTIFY THAT THE RAMP HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT FEASIBLE AS APPROVED IN THE TIF. (TO BE DETERMINED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND TIF COLUMN TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE RE).
- 'NOTES' COLUMN SHALL HAVE A SUMMARY OF WHY A TIF IS REQUIRED OR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ('NOTES' COLUMN TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE RE).
- THE DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN SIMPLE AND COMPLEX PEDESTRIAN RAMPS PROVIDED IN THE PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP SUMMARY TABLE HAS BEEN MADE BASED ON VISUAL INSPECTIONS. ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND BY THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION.

LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS THAT MUST BE ADHERED TO INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

- NYCDOT STANDARD DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION H-1011.
- NYCDOT STANDARD DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION H-1003A & H-1003B.
- NYSDOT SIDEWALK AND CURB RAMP DETAILS SECTION 608.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:		DESIGNED _____ M. MOSTAZI		SCALE		DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE		CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN		PEDESTRIAN RAMP INFORMATION TABLE		COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN	
IN-HOUSE		DRAWN _____ S. ZHAO				AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR						PROJECT ID: SEK002383	
		CHECKED _____ D. SHENG, P.E.		CADD FILE _____								DATE: 11-22-2021	
												SHEET 18 OF 39	
												PED3 / PED3	



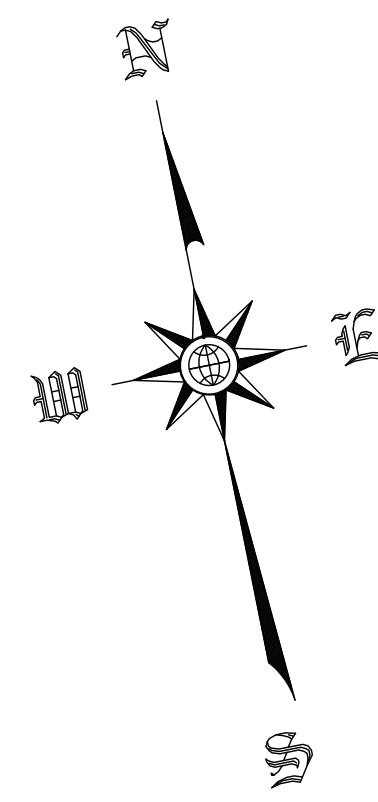


PHOTO 8: VIEWING NORTHWEST CORNER OF DEAN STREET AND CARLTON AVENUE. SHOWING EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AND TRAFFIC POLE.



PHOTO 7: VIEWING SOUTHWEST CORNER OF DEAN STREET AND CARLTON AVENUE. SHOWING EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMPS, TRAFFIC POLE, AND CATCH BASIN IN FRONT OF #538 CARLTON AVENUE (BLOCK 1136, LOT 46).



PHOTO 9: VIEWING NORTHEAST CORNER OF DEAN STREET AND CARLTON AVENUE. SHOWING EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMPS, TRAFFIC POLE, CITI BIKE RACK, AND FIRE HYDRANT WITH FENDERS IN FRONT OF #535 CARLTON AVENUE (BLOCK 1129, LOT 1).



PHOTO 10: VIEWING NORTH IN FRONT OF #530 CARLTON AVENUE (BLOCK 1128, LOT 50).

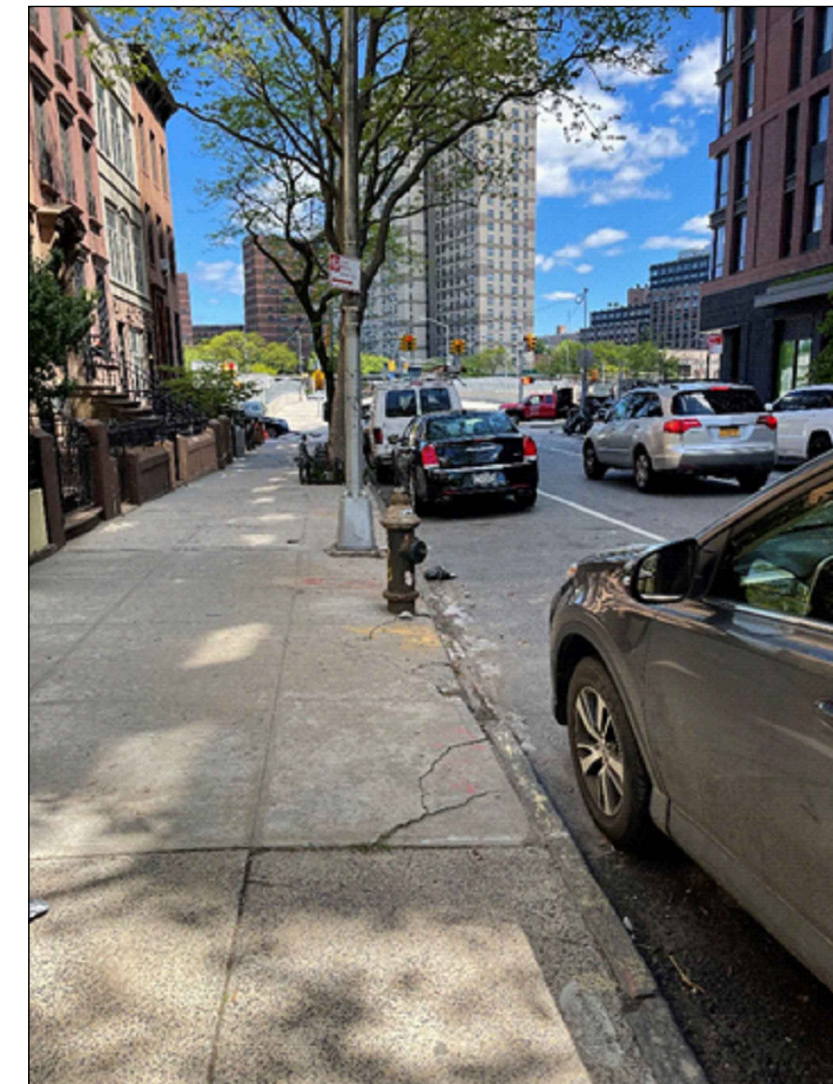
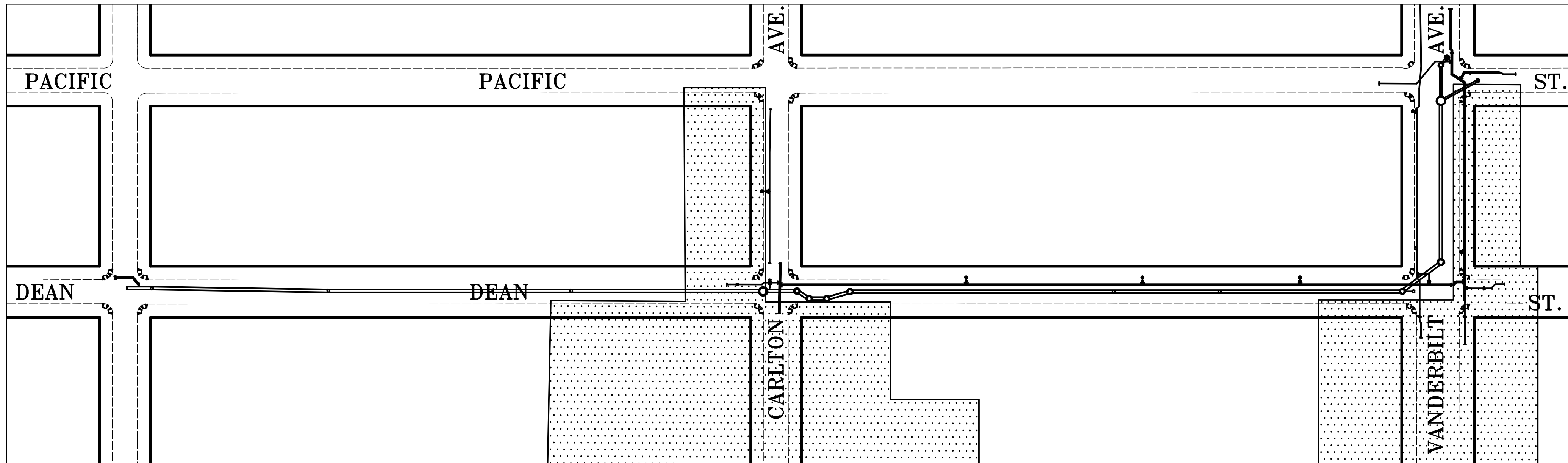


PHOTO 11: VIEWING NORTH IN FRONT OF #528 CARLTON AVENUE (BLOCK 1128, LOT 49).



PHOTO 12: VIEWING SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CARLTON AVENUE AND PACIFIC STREET. SHOWING EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AND TRAFFIC POLE.



KEY PLAN SHOWING LANDMARK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT SCOPE

SCALE: 1" = 100'

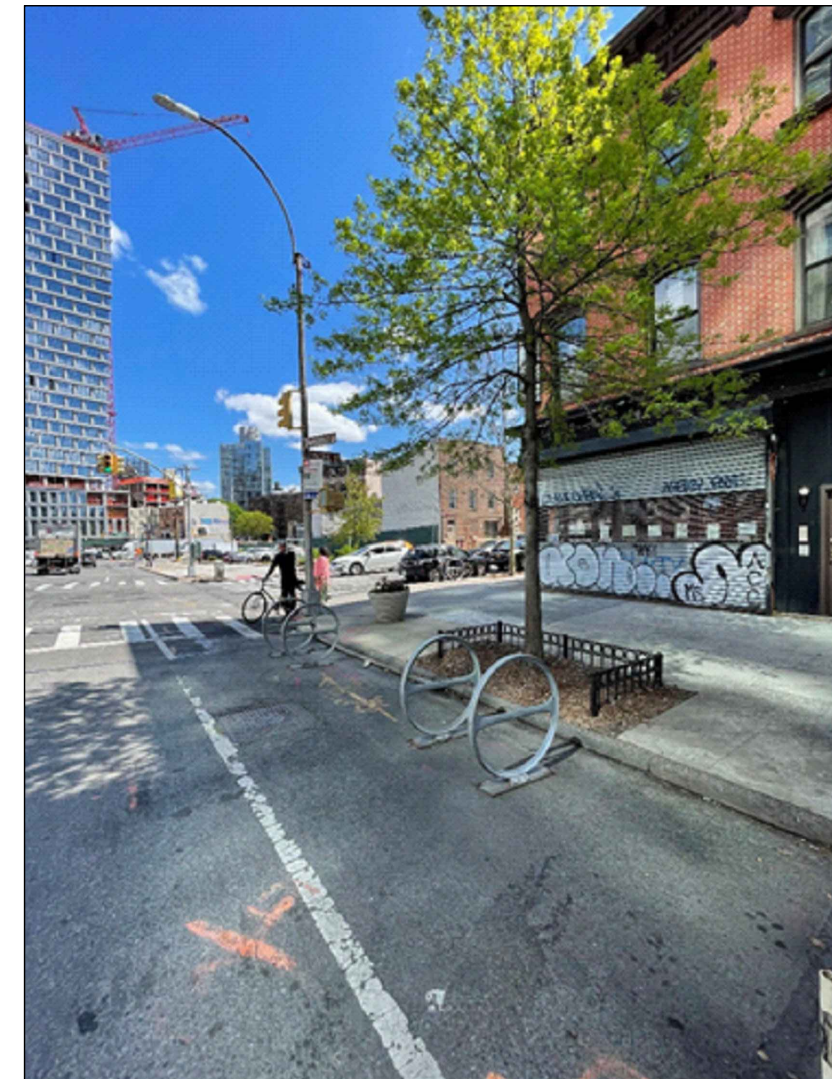


PHOTO 1: VIEWING NORTHEAST IN FRONT OF #565 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1130, LOT 10) AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND PACIFIC STREET.



PHOTO 6: VIEWING SOUTHWEST IN FRONT OF #552 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1137, LOT 47) AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET.



PHOTO 5: VIEWING SOUTH IN FRONT OF #585 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1138, LOT 11) AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET.



PHOTO 4: VIEWING SOUTH IN FRONT OF #583 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1130, LOT 1) AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF VANDERBILT AVENUE AND DEAN STREET.

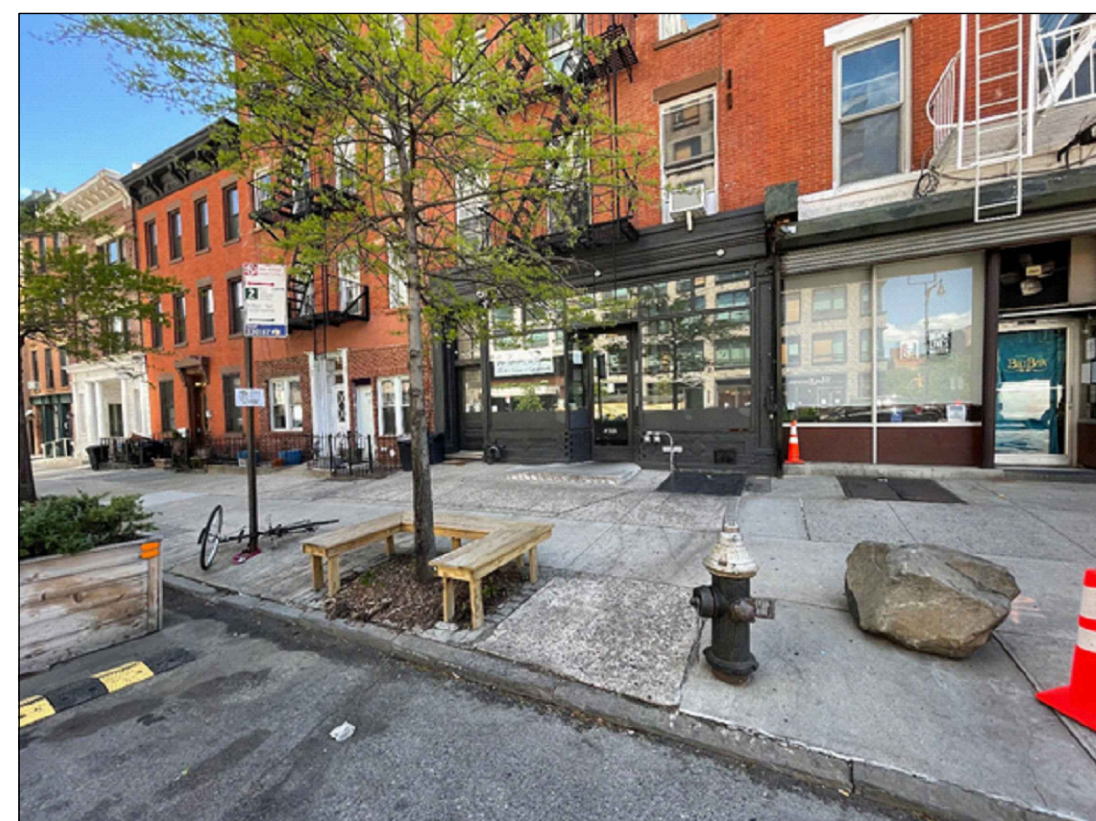


PHOTO 3: VIEWING EAST IN FRONT OF #581 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1130, LOT 2).

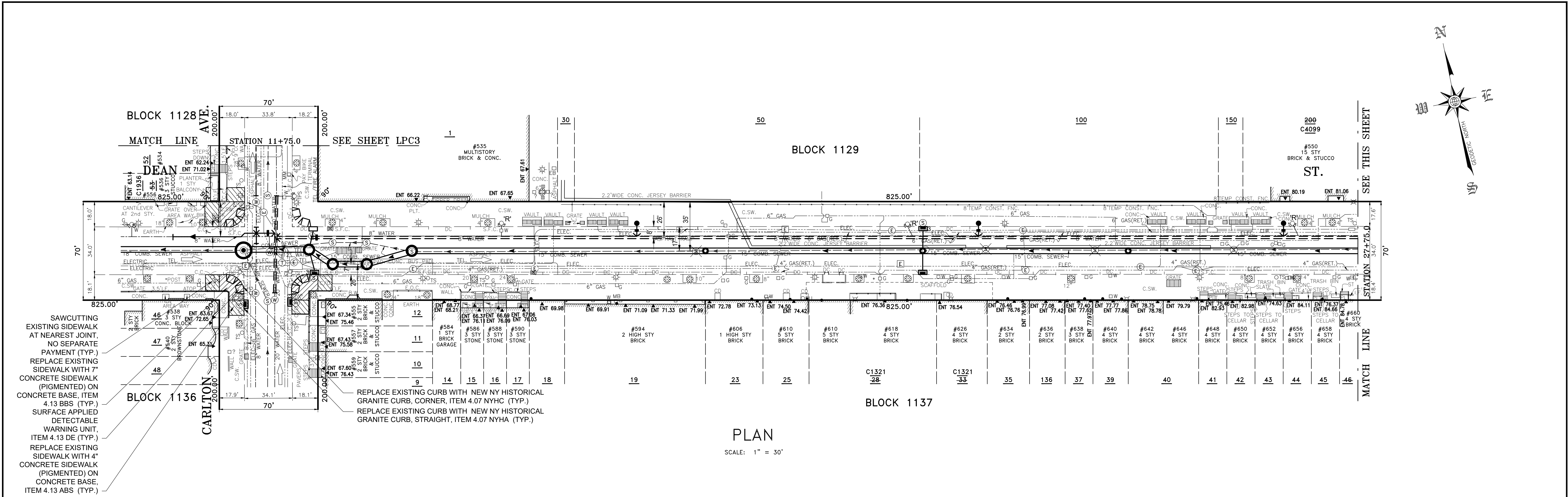


PHOTO 2: VIEWING NORTH IN FRONT OF #577 VANDERBILT AVENUE (BLOCK 1130, LOT 4).

DESIGNATED HISTORIC DISTRICT

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY: IN-HOUSE	DESIGNED <u>M. MOSTAZI</u> DRAWN <u>S. ZHAO</u> CHECKED <u>D. SHENG, P.E.</u>	SCALE AS SHOWN CADD FILE	DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	KEY PLAN FOR LANDMARK AREA	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN PROJECT ID: SEK002383 DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET 19 OF 39 LPC
---	---	--------------------------------	---	---	----------------------------	---





PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'

NOTE (A):

1. THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE VAULTS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST EXERCISE CAUTION IN THIS AREA TO INSURE THAT THE VAULT IS NOT DISTURBED. ANY DAMAGES MUST BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE HISTORIC / LANDMARK DISTRICT MUST BE OF THE A. P. SMITH DESIGN. (SEE N.Y.C.D.E.P. STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 43250-Z). FIRE HYDRANT FENDERS WITHIN THE HISTORIC / LANDMARK DISTRICT WILL RECEIVE DECORATIVE CAPS (SEE N.Y.C.D.E.P. STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 49500-Z).

NOTE (B):

1. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SAFEGUARD THE EXISTING "TYPE 24M MAST-ARM" LAMP POST AT THIS LOCATION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOT DISTURB OR EXCAVATE THE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITHIN TWO FEET AROUND THE SAID LAMPPOST.
3. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SAWCUT THROUGH THE FULL DEPTH OF THE EXISTING SIDEWALK TO REMAIN WITH A STRAIGHT SAWCUT EDGE (NO SEPARATE PAYMENT).
4. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING STREET LIGHTING LAMP POST AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK MUST BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE CITY.

SPECIAL NOTE (APPLICABLE TO SHEET LPC2 & LPC3):

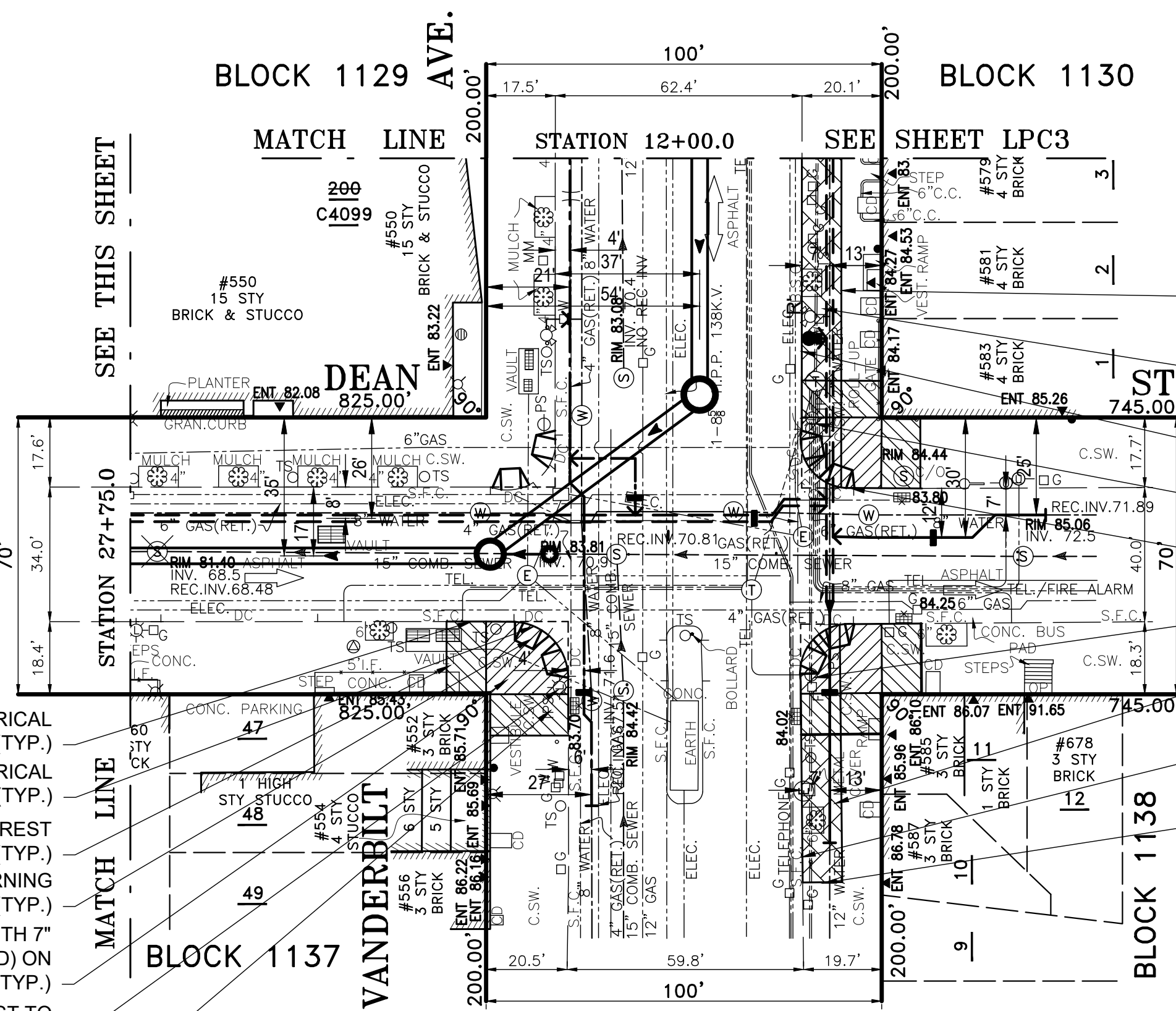
1. WHERE THE REMOVAL OF THE SIDEWALK SLAB WILL EXPOSE THE INSIDE OF THE VAULT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH THE OWNER SO THAT ANY DISTURBANCE AND INCONVENIENCE MAY BE MINIMIZED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSE THE OPEN ENDS OF THE VAULT WITH CONSTRUCTION CONSISTING OF STUDS, SHEATHING AND BUILDING PAPER. SUPPORTING MEMBERS AND FRAMING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO TEMPORARY CLOSE THE OPENING. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE SALVAGED LUMBER FOR SHEATHING PROVIDED THAT SUCH LUMBER IS SOUND AND SUITABLE. IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, FOR THE PURPOSE, THE BUILDING PAPER USED SHALL WEIGH AT LEAST 30 POUNDS PER 100 SQUARE FEET AND SHALL BE COMPLETELY SATURATED WITH ASPHALT. ALL WORK MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENGINEER AND MUST HAVE HIS APPROVAL. WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE OF THE BEST AND THE FINISHED WORK SHALL BE NEAT IN APPEARANCE. THERE SHALL NOT BE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS WORK BUT ALL COSTS SHALL BE DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS OF THE CONTRACT.
2. PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW PIGMENTED SIDEWALK, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE COLOR OF THE PIGMENTED SIDEWALK TO MATCH THE EXISTING PIGMENTED SIDEWALK COLOR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CITY.

"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"

"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"

FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.



PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'

1. SAWCUTTING EXISTING SIDEWALK AT NEAREST JOINT. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT (TYP.)
2. REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITH 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON CONCRETE BASE TO MATCH EXISTING, ITEM 4.13AAS/ 4.13ABS/ 6.07AA/ 6.07AB (TYP.)
3. REPLACE EXISTING CURB WITH NEW NY HISTORICAL GRANITE CURB, STRAIGHT, ITEM 4.07 NYHA (TYP.)
4. EXISTING "TYPE 24M MAST-ARM" LAMP POST TO STAY (SEE NOTE 'B' ON THIS SHEET FOR DETAILS)
5. REPLACE EXISTING CURB WITH NEW NY HISTORICAL GRANITE CURB, CORNER, ITEM 4.07 NYHC (TYP.)
6. EXISTING "TYPE 24M MAST-ARM" LAMP POST TO STAY (SEE NOTE 'B' ON THIS SHEET FOR DETAILS)
7. REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITH 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON CONCRETE BASE TO MATCH EXISTING, ITEM 4.13AAS/ 4.13ABS/ 6.07AA/ 6.07AB (TYP.)
8. REPLACE EXISTING CURB WITH STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CURB TO MATCH EXISTING, ITEM 4.09 AE (TYP.)
9. SAWCUTTING EXISTING SIDEWALK AT NEAREST JOINT. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT (TYP.)

- 7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED), ITEM 4.13 BBS
- 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED), ITEM 4.13 ABS
- 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED), ITEM 4.13AAS

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY: IN-HOUSE	DESIGNED: M. MOSTAZI DRAWN: S. ZHAO CHECKED: D. SHENG, P.E.	SCALE AS SHOWN CADD FILE: T4178Arev167523	DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	CONSTRUCTION PLAN IN LANDMARK AREA	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN PROJECT ID: SEK002383 DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET: 20 OF 39 LPC2/LPC3
---	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------	--



SAWCUTTING EXISTING SIDEWALK AT NEAREST JOINT, NO SEPARATE PAYMENT (TYP.)  
REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITH 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON CONCRETE BASE TO MATCH EXISTING, ITEM 4.13AAS/ 4.13ABS/ 6.07AA/ 6.07AB (TYP.)  
REPLACE EXISTING CURB WITH NEW NY HISTORICAL GRANITE CURB, STRAIGHT, ITEM 4.07 NYHA (TYP.)  
EXISTING "TYPE 24M MAST-ARM" LAMP POST TO STAY (SEE NOTE 'B' ON THIS SHEET FOR DETAILS)

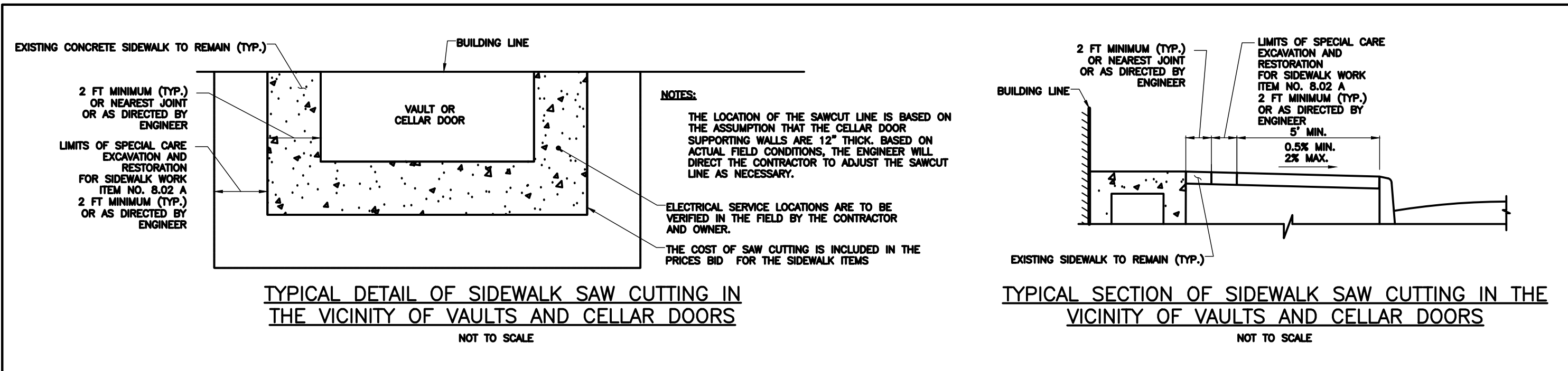
SAWCUTTING EXISTING SIDEWALK AT NEAREST JOINT, NO SEPARATE PAYMENT (TYP.)  
REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITH 7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED) ON CONCRETE, ITEM 4.13 BBS (TYP.)  
SURFACE APPLIED DETECTABLE WARNING UNIT, ITEM 4.13 DE (TYP.)  
REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITH 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED) ON CONCRETE BASE, ITEM 4.13 ABS (TYP.)

NOTE (A):

1. THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE VAULTS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST EXERCISE CAUTION IN THIS AREA TO INSURE THAT THE VAULT IS NOT DISTURBED. ANY DAMAGES MUST BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE HISTORIC / LANDMARK DISTRICT MUST BE OF THE A. P. SMITH DESIGN. (SEE N.Y.C.D.E.P. STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 43250-Z); FIRE HYDRANT FENDERS WITHIN THE HISTORIC / LANDMARK DISTRICT WILL RECEIVE DECORATIVE CAPS (SEE N.Y.C.D.E.P. STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 49500-Z)

NOTE (B):

1. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SAFEGUARD THE EXISTING "TYPE 24M MAST-ARM" LAMP POST AT THIS LOCATION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOT DISTURB OR EXCAVATE THE EXISTING SIDEWALK WITHIN TWO FEET AROUND THE SAID LAMPPOST.
3. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SAWCUT THROUGH THE FULL DEPTH OF THE EXISTING SIDEWALK TO REMAIN WITH A STRAIGHT SAWCUT EDGE (NO SEPARATE PAYMENT).
4. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING STREET LIGHTING LAMP POST AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK MUST BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE CITY.



"ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S BLUE INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A TRUE VALID COPY"

"UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS OR ADDITION TO A LAND SURVEYING DRAWING BEARING A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 145, SECTION 7209, PARAGRAPH 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW"

FIELD SURVEY WAS COMPLETED ON: FEBRUARY 22, 2018

LOCATIONS, EXTENT AND SIZES OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES HAVE BEEN DETERMINED FROM RECORD INFORMATION, SUPPLEMENTED BY DATA OBTAINED IN THE FIELD. ACCURACY OF THIS UTILITY DATA IS NOT GUARANTEED, NOR IS THERE ANY GUARANTEE THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND SUBSTRUCTURES, WHETHER FUNCTIONAL OR ABANDONED, ARE SHOWN ON THIS MAP. CONSULT WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO ANY DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PREPARED BY:

IN-HOUSE

DESIGNED: M. MOSTAZI

DRAWN: S. ZHAO

CHECKED: D. SHENG, P.E.

SCALE

AS SHOWN

CADD FILE: T4178ARev17523

DAZHI SHENG, P.E.

ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE

AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.

DIRECTOR

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

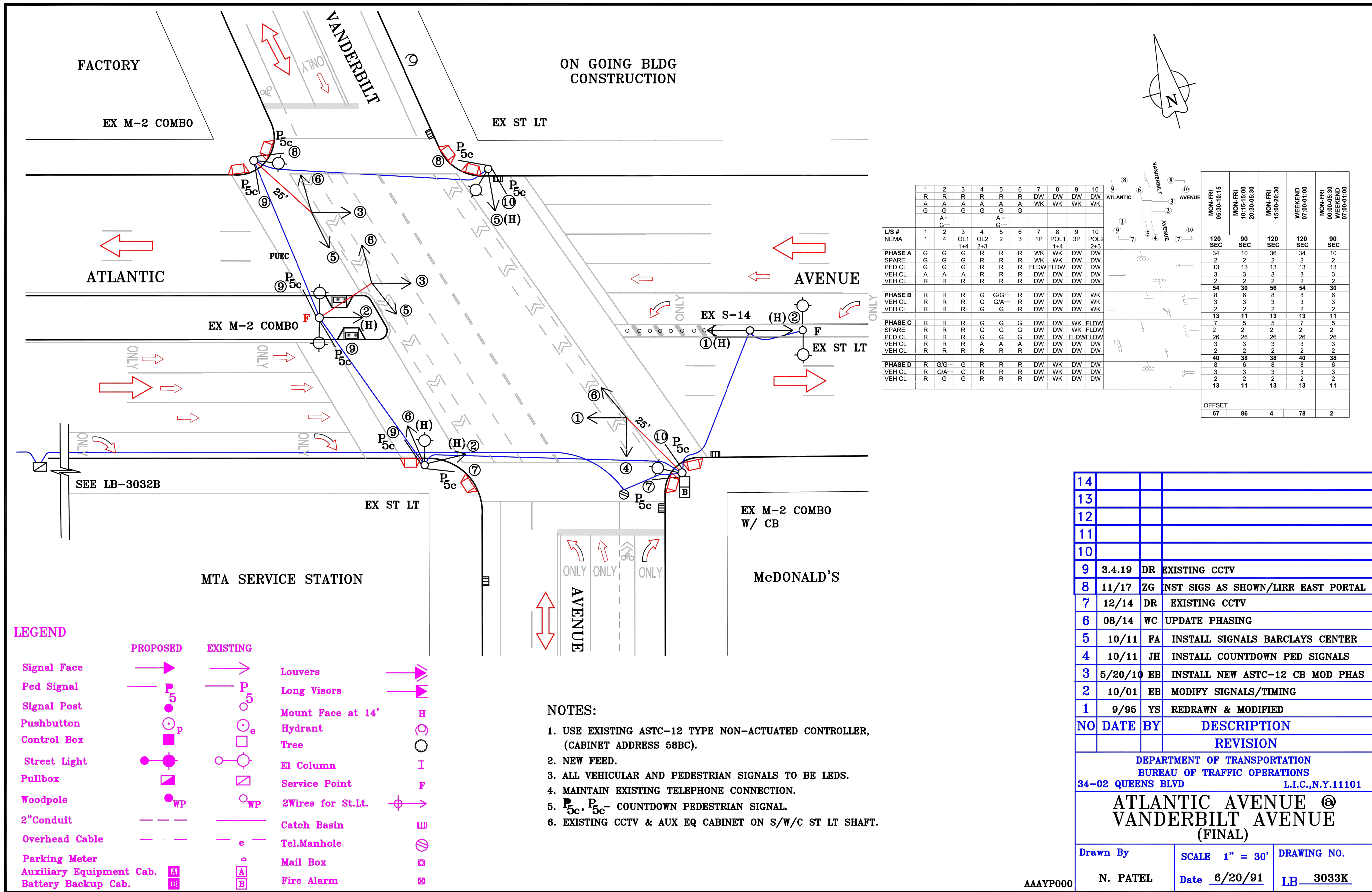
CONSTRUCTION PLAN IN LANDMARK AREA

NO.		DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS					
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.					
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN					
PROJECT ID: SEK002383			DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 21 OF 39	LPC3

IN-HOUSE DESIGN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





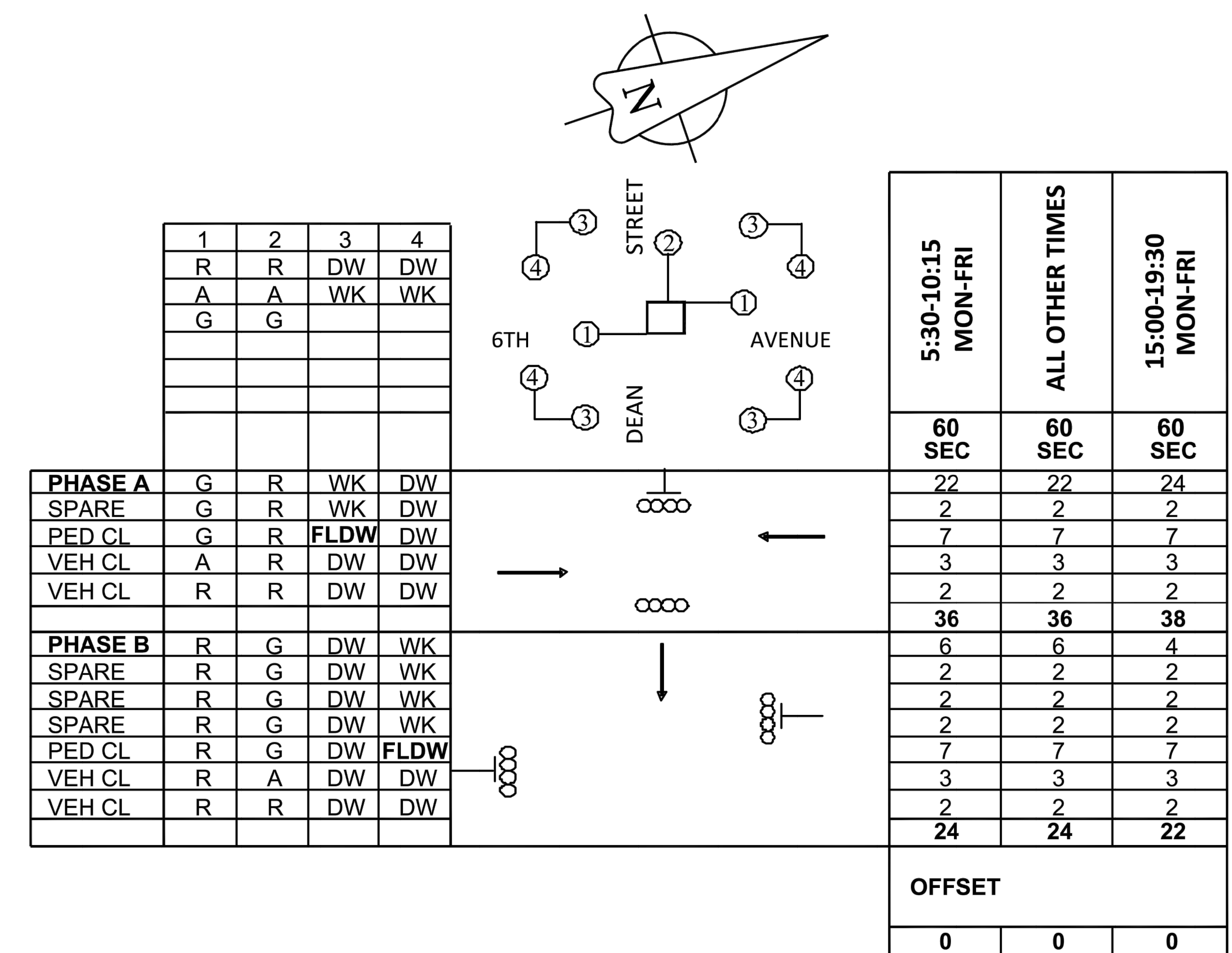
14			
13			
12			
11			
10			
9	3.4.19	DR	EXISTING CCTV
8	11/17	ZG	INST SIGS AS SHOWN/LIRR EAST PORTAL
7	12/14	DR	EXISTING CCTV
6	08/14	WC	UPDATE PHASING
5	10/11	FA	INSTALL SIGNALS BARCLAYS CENTER
4	10/11	JH	INSTALL COUNTDOWN PED SIGNALS
3	5/20/10	EB	INSTALL NEW ASTC-12 CB MOD PHAS
2	10/01	EB	MODIFY SIGNALS/TIMING
1	9/95	YS	REDRAWN & MODIFIED
NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			REVISION
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS 34-02 QUEENS BLVD L.I.C.,N.Y.11101			
ATLANTIC AVENUE @ VANDERBILT AVENUE (FINAL)			
Drawn By	SCALE 1" = 30'	DRAWING NO.	
N. PATEL	Date 6/20/91	LB 3033K	

- NOTES:
- USE EXISTING ASTC-12 TYPE NON-ACTUATED CONTROLLER, (CABINET ADDRESS 58BC).
  - NEW FEED.
  - ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS TO BE LEDS.
  - MAINTAIN EXISTING TELEPHONE CONNECTION.
  - P<sub>5c</sub>, P<sub>5c</sub> COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL.
  - EXISTING CCTV & AUX EQ CABINET ON S/W/C ST LT SHAFT.

DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI	SCALE N.T.S.	DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN
DRAWN S. ZHAO		AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR			PROJECT ID: SEK002383
CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.					DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET 22 OF 39

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





14			
13			
12			
11	02/19	DM	INST SIGS AS SHOWN/37 6TH AVE.
10	03/16	ZG	INST FINAL SIG AS SHOWN/ B15 PROJ
9	02/16	QW	INSTALL TEMP SIG/B15 MPT STAGE 1,2,3
8	05/15	ZG	INSTALL SIGNALS AS SHOWN/B3
7	03/15	QW	TEMP. SIG B3 MPT-SUPERSTRUCTURE
6	03/15	QW	TEMP. SIGNAL FOR B3 MPT-EXCAVATION
5	12/14	ZG	INST SIGS AS SHOWN/LIRR TUNN FINAL
4	08/14	QW	INST TEMP SIGS/LIRR TUNN STAGE B MPT
3	05/11	FA	INSTALL SIGNALS BARCLAY CENTER
2	01/10	QW	TEMP SIG 6th AVE 2-WAY OPERATION
1	04/08	RTM	TEMP SIG FOR BROOKLYN ARENA
NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			REVISION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS  
34-02 QUEENS BLVD L.I.C., N.Y. 11101

6TH AVENUE @  
DEAN STREET

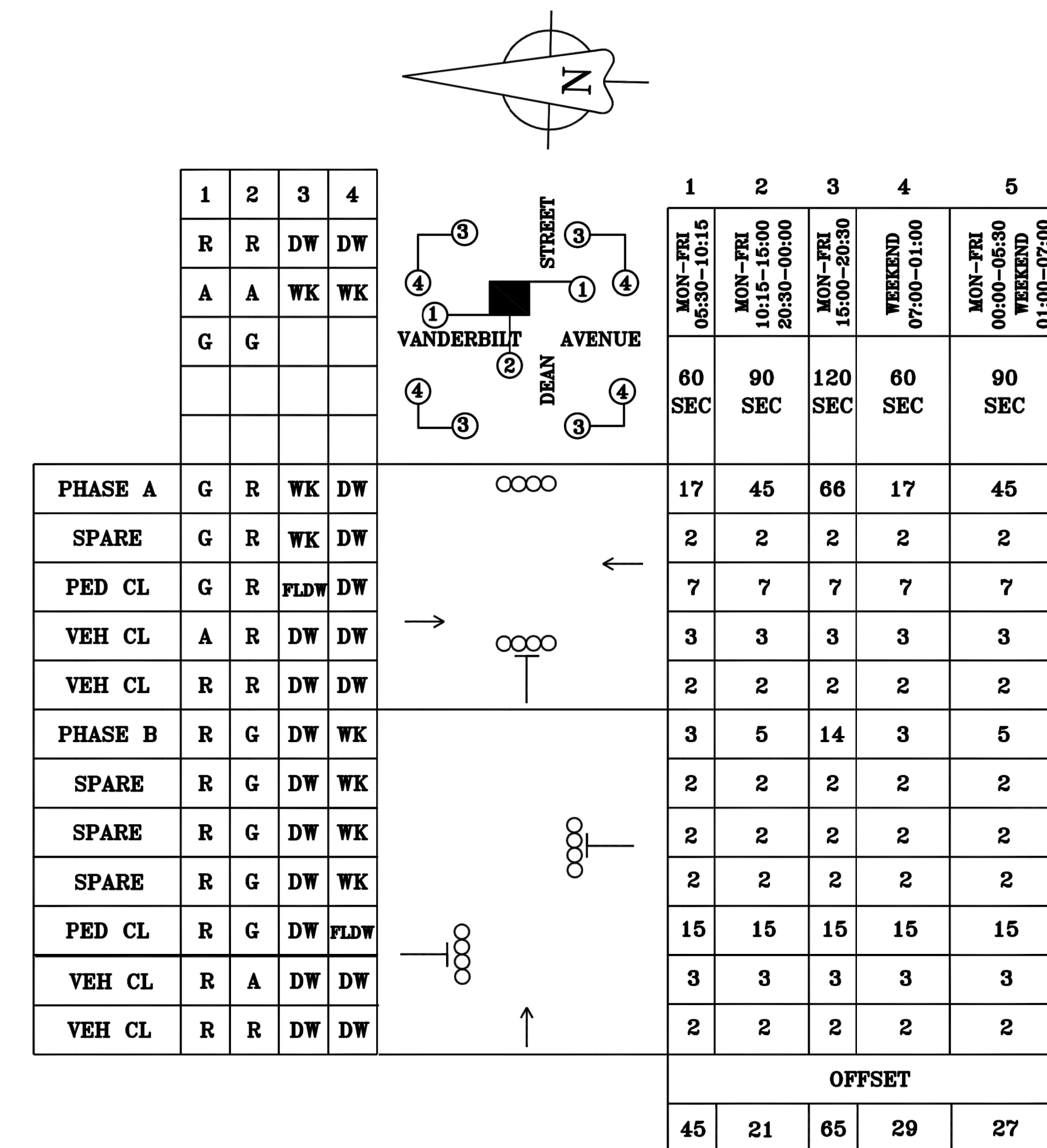
Drawn By	SCALE 1" = 30'	DRAWING NO.
RP	Date 7/1991	LB 9190K

	PROPOSED	EXISTING		
Signal Face			Louvers	
Ped Signal			Long Visors	
Signal Post			Mount Face at 14'	H
Pushbutton			Hydrant	
Control Box			Tree	
Street Light			El Column	I
Pullbox			Service Point	F
Woodpole			2Wires for St.Lt.	
2"Conduit			Catch Basin	
Overhead Cable			Tel.Manhole	
Parking Meter			Mail Box	
			Fire Alarm	

1. REUSE EXISTING ASTC-6 TYPE NON-ACTUATED CONTROLLER (CABINET ADDRESS 54B9).
2. USE EXISTING FEED LOCATION.
3. ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS TO BE LEDS.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D	
<b>REVISIONS</b>					
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN					
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE 11-22-2021	SHEET 23 Of 39	\$2500000	





7			
6			
5	01/18	JG	MODIFY TIMING/PHASING
4	10/16	PB	UPDATE DWG./PHASING DIAGRAM
3	05/15	MM	MODIFY TIMING/PHASING
2	02/15	LG	INST. PED. COUNTDOWN SIG'S
1	1/09	NJ	REDRAWN. MODIFY SIGNALS.
NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			REVISION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS  
34-02 QUEENS BLVD L.I.C., N.Y. 11101

VANDERBILT AVENUE  
@ DEAN STREET

Drawn By	SCALE 1" = 30'	DRAWING NO.
RP	Date 7/91	7439K

AACQQ000

Drawn By  
DD

SCALE 1" = 30'

Date 7/91

b)	DRAWING NO.
	7439K

	PROPOSED	EXISTING		
Signal Face			Louvers	
Ped Signal			Long Visors	
Signal Post			Mount Face at 14'	
Pushbutton			Hydrant	
Control Box			Tree	
Street Light			El Column	
Pullbox			Service Point	
Woodpole			2Wires for St.Lt.	
2"Conduit			Catch Basin	
Overhead Cable			Tel.Manhole	
Parking Meter			Mail Box	
			Fire Alarm	

1. CONTROLLER TO BE NON-ACTUATED ASTC-6 TYPE, (CABINET ADDRESS: 56D9).
2. USE EXISTING FEED LOCATION.
3. ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS TO BE LED'S.
4.  $P_{5c}$  - PEDESTRIAN COUNTDOWN SIGNALS.

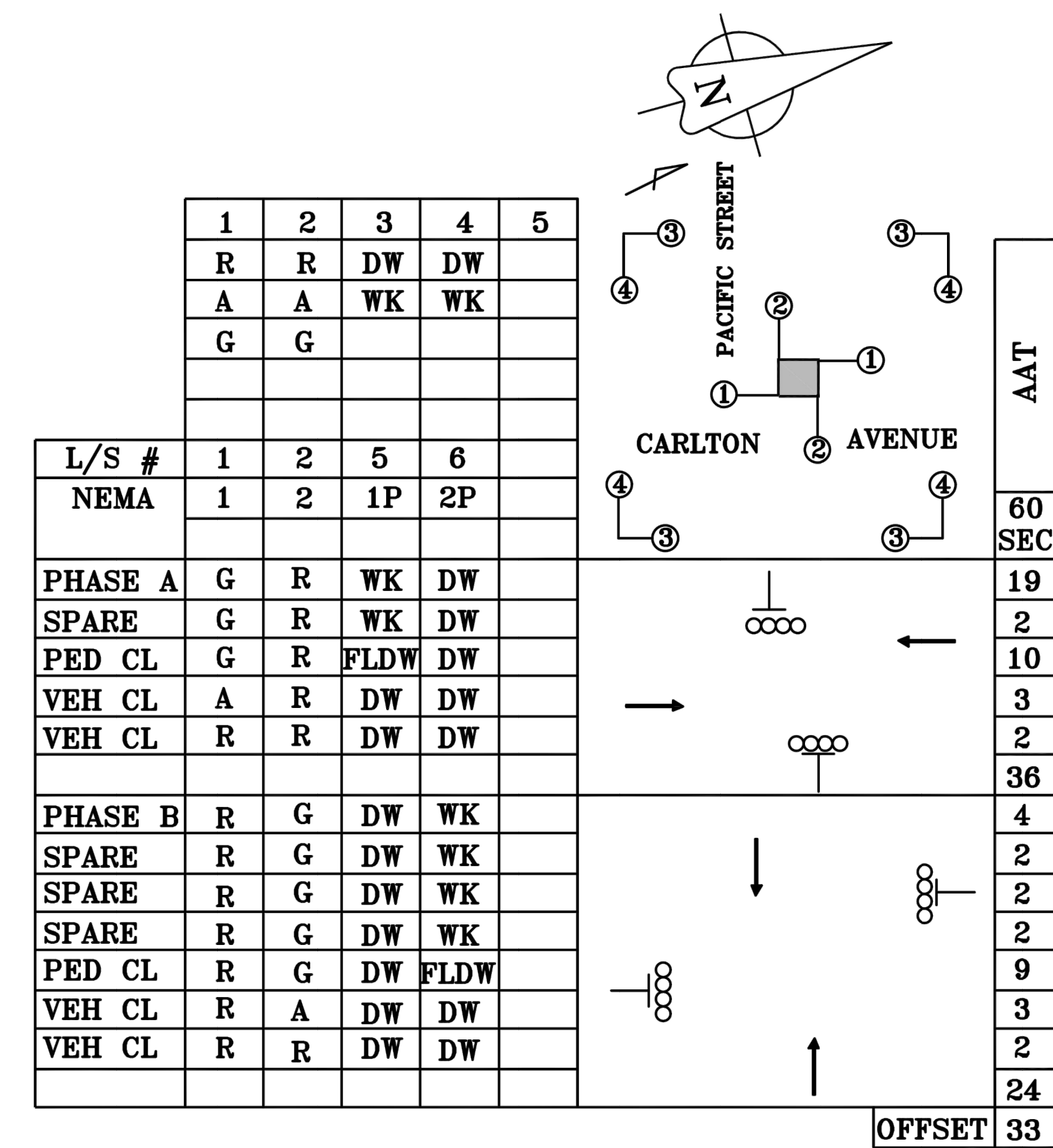

  

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISONS				

**COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

<b>PROJECT ID:</b> SEK002383	DATE	SHEET	TOTAL SHEETS
	11-22-2011	24 OF 39	753





14			
13			
12			
11			
10			
9			
8			
7	09/14	ZG	UNBAG SIGS HEADS/LIRR TUNN FINAL
6	06/14	QW	INST TEMP SIGNALS/LIRR TUNN EXT STAGE 1
5	05/12	QW	TEMP. SIGNALS FOR PARKING LOT
4	11/11	FA	INSTALL SIGNALS BARCLAYS CENTER
3	01/07	QW	INSTALL TEMP. SIGNALS AS SHOWN
2	02/06	CB	MOD SIGNALS AS SHOWN - PHASE 1
1	01/82	BG	INSTALL ADD'L SIGNALS
NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			REVISION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS 34-02 QUEENS BLVD L.I.C., N.Y. 11101	
--	--

CARLTON AVENUE @  
PACIFIC STREET

Drawn By	SCALE 1" = 30'	DRAWING NO.
BG	Date 01/18/82	LB 9268K

AADDH000

1. USE EXISTING ASTC-6 TYPE NON-ACTUATED CONTROLLER  
(CABINET ADDRESS: 54AC)
2. USE EXISTING FEED.
3. ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS TO BE LEDS.
4. UNBAG EASTBOUND TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEADS.

DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI  
DRAWN S. ZHAO  
CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.

SCALE  
N.T.S.

-----  
 DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
 ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  
 -----  
 AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.  
 DIRECTOR  
 -----

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN

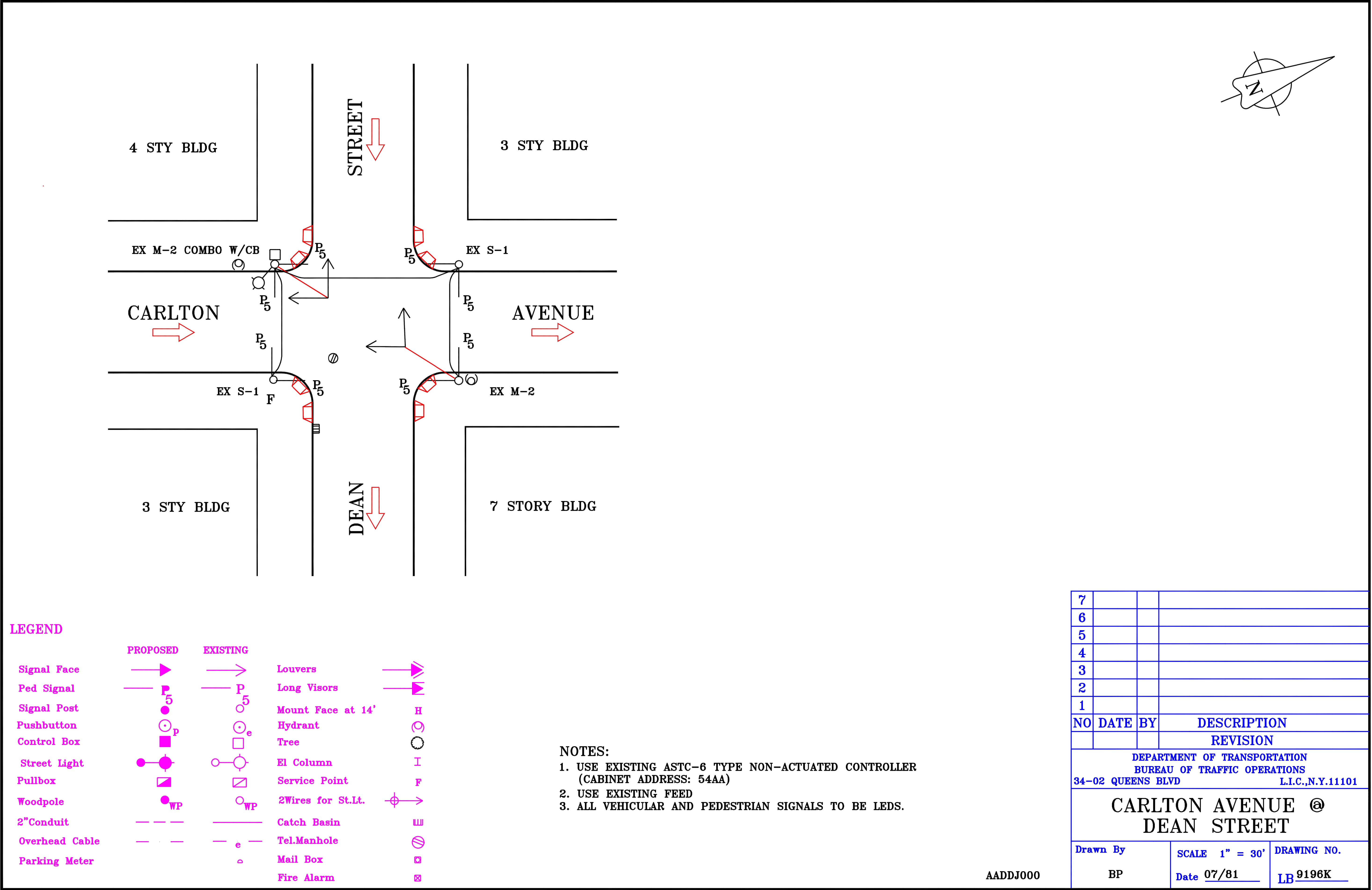
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
		<b>REVISIONS</b>		

**COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN**

<b>PROJECT ID:</b> SEK002383	<b>DATE</b> 11-22-2021	<b>SHEET</b> 25 OF 39	TSA <i>[initials]</i>
------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

HOUSE DESIGN





7			
6			
5			
4			
3			
2			
1			
NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			REVISION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
BUREAU OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS  
34-02 QUEENS BLVD L.I.C.,N.Y.11101

CARLTON AVENUE @  
DEAN STREET

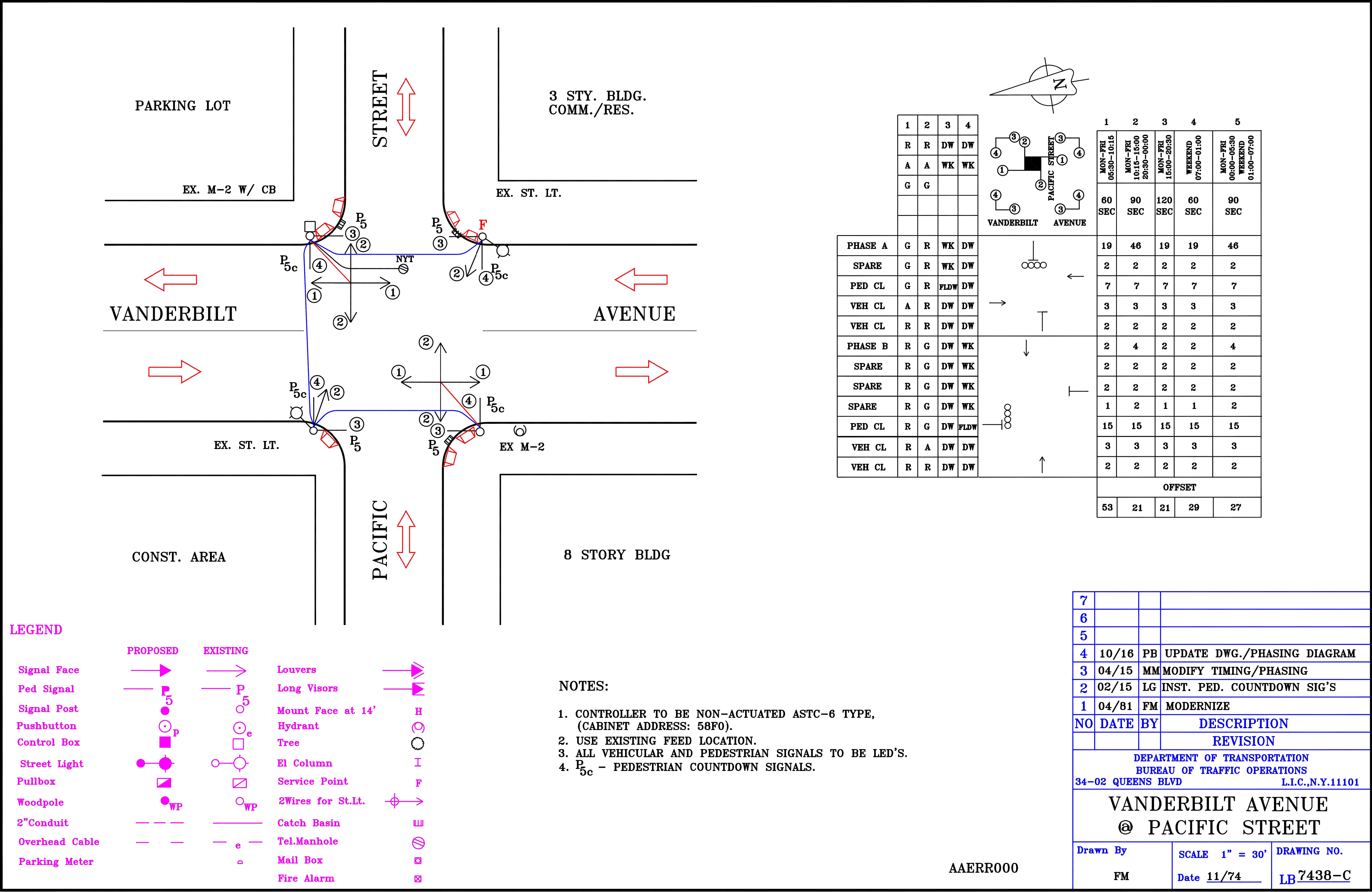
Drawn By	SCALE 1" = 30'	DRAWING NO.
BP	Date 07/81	LB 9196K

AADDJ000

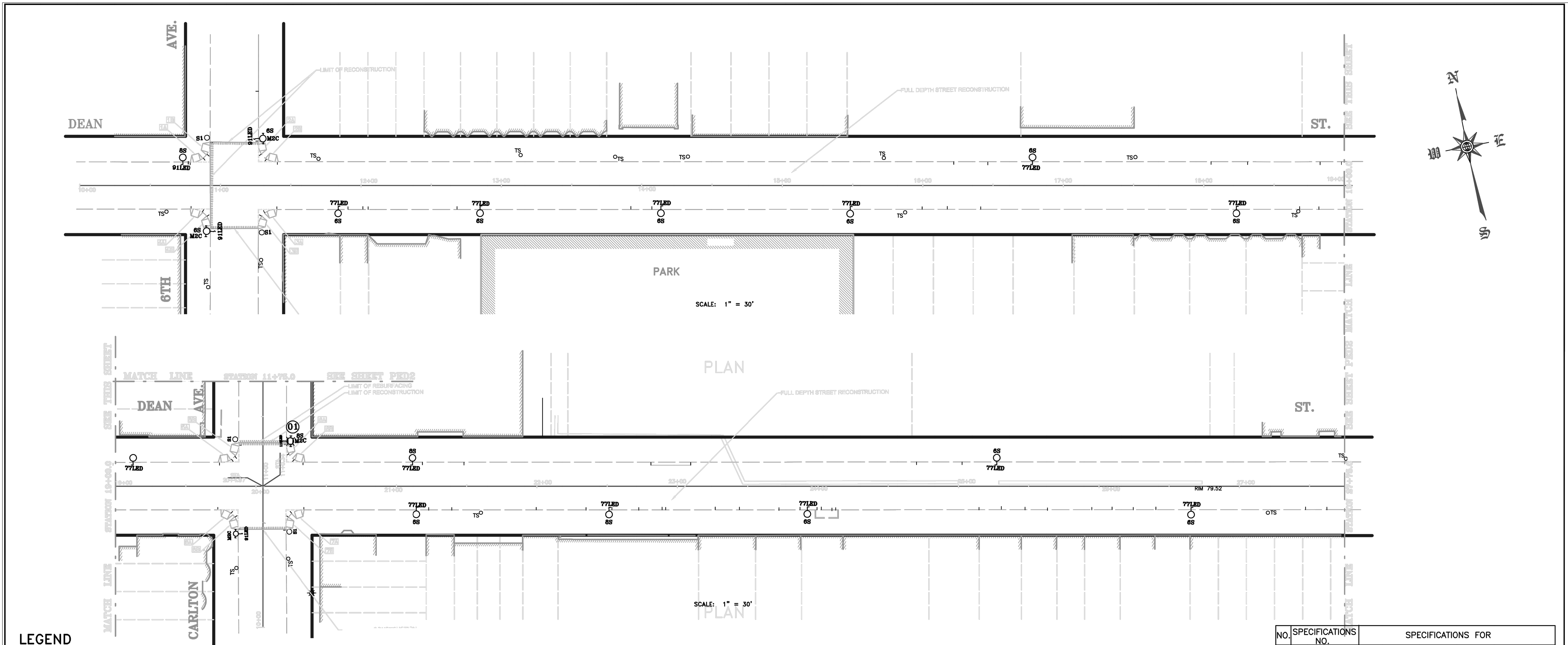
- NOTES:
1. USE EXISTING ASTC-6 TYPE NON-ACTUATED CONTROLLER (CABINET ADDRESS: 54AA)
  2. USE EXISTING FEED
  3. ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS TO BE LEDS.

							<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NO.</td><td>DATE</td><td colspan="3">DESCRIPTIONS</td><td>BY APPR'D</td></tr><tr><td colspan="6">REVISIONS</td></tr></table>																												NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS			BY APPR'D	REVISIONS					
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS			BY APPR'D																																									
REVISIONS																																														
	DESIGNED <u>M. MOSTAZI</u>	SCALE  N.T.S.	<u>DAZHI SHENG, P.E.</u> ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN																																								
	DRAWN <u>S. ZHAO</u>		<u>AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.</u> DIRECTOR			PROJECT ID: SEK002383																																								
	CHECKED <u>D. SHENG, P.E.</u>					DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 26 OF 39	TSS 156																																						









LEGEND

- EXISTING M2 TRAFFIC POLE WITH STREET LIGHT TO REMAIN.  
EXISTING STANDARD OCTAGONAL STREET LIGHT LAMPPOST TO REMAIN  
EXISTING TYPE "M" LAMPPOST TO REMAIN  
REMOVE EXISTING LAMPPOST AND FOUNDATION WITH ALL ATTACHMENT.  
REMOVE ALL STREET LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FROM EXISTING M2 TRAFFIC POLE.  
FURNISH AND INSTALL TYPE "M" ARM AND EXTENSION SHAFT, 155W LED TEAR DROP LUMINAIRE AND P.E.C. ON PROPOSED M2 TRAFFIC POLE.  
FURNISH AND INSTALL 7' SHAFT EXTENSION, 8' SINGLE ARM, 110W LED LUMINAIRE AND P.E.C. ON EXISTING M2 TRAFFIC POLE.  
FURNISH AND INSTALL M2 SHAFT ON M-2 FOUNDATION WITH 7' EXTENSION SHAFT (FOR SINGLE ARM) SINGLE 8' ARM , 110 W MAX LED COBRA HEAD LUMINAIRE AND PEC  
FURNISH AND INSTALL M2 SHAFT ON M-2 FOUNDATION WITH TYPE M EXTENSION SHAFT, TYPE M ARM, 155 W MAX LED TEAR DROP LUMINAIRE AND PEC.  
TYPE "M" ARM.  
78 WATT MAX.  
110 WATT MAX.(EXISTING)  
110 WATT MAX.(PROP)  
TRAFFIC POLE  
TYPE 8' SINGLE ARM  
TYPE 6' SINGLE ARM  
TYPE 8' TWIN ARMS  
INDICATES KEY NUMBER.

NO.	STANDRAD DRAWING NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	ARM-001	8'-0" TAPERED STEEL SINGLE MEMBER ARM FOR FABRICATED STEEL POLE
2	LUM-001	LED COBRAHEAD LUMINAIRE
3	LUM-002	LED TEAR DROP LUMINAIRE
4	SL-MIS-001	STREET LIGHTING SHAFT EXTENSION FOR USE ON TYPE M-2 TRAFFIC POST
5	SL-MIS-014 DETAIL 4	GROUNDING METHOD FOR LAMPPOSTS

NOTES:

- 1- CON EDISON TO PROVIDE SERVICE CONFORMATION AT KEY NO 09  
2- CON EDISON TO TERMINATE SERVICE AT KEY NO. 08  
3- ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING, FOR APPROVAL BEFORE PURCHASE.  
4- ALL EQUIPMENT IN THIS PROJECT SHALL BE FURNISH AND INSTALLED UNDER NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONTRACT NO. SEK002383  
5- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING STANDARD SPECIFICATION.  
6- THE DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING INSPECTION MUST BE NOTIFIED AT 212-839-3316 (jsoto@dot.nyc.gov&paro@dot.nyc.gov) 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK.  
7- ALL REMOVED EQUIPMENTS SHALL BE RETURNED TO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING STORE YARD LOCATED AT 101 Varick New York 11237 Avenue Brooklyn  
8- ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING FACILITATES AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK AND/OR WORK FORCE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENS  
9- STREET LIGHTING STANDARD DRAWING CAN BE FOUND AT FOLLOWING LINK:  
<https://www1.nyc.gov/htm1/dot/downloads/pdf/nycdot-street-lighting-standard-drawigs.pdf>  
10- ITEMS FOR M-2 FOUNDATION, M-2 TRANSFORMER BASE & M-2 SHAFT AT KEY NO. 05 & 09 SHALL BE PAID UNDER TRAFFIC ESTIMATE, DRAWING NO. LB7439K & LB7438C

NO.	SPECIFICATIONS NO.	SPECIFICATIONS FOR
1	466	LED ROADWAY (COBRA HEAD) LUMINAIRE
2	472	LED ROADWAY (TEAR DROP) LUMINAIRE
3	504	PEC
4	700	SINGLE CONDUCTION WIRE AND CABLE

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION		I.A.S.
REVISIONS					
CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING					
DDC CONTRACT NO. SEK002383			DOT JOB NO. 21SLMJH09		
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN ST BETWEEN 6TH AVE & VANDERBILT AVE BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN					
PROJ. ENG. <i>S. Seiden</i> SSE for <i>Rev.</i>		BROOKLYN CHIEF ENG/ACTING DIRECTOR <i>P. Bernardini</i> P. BERNARDINI AM AM/SHAD			CONTROL NO.
DATE 11/24/2021	SCALE NONE	SHEET 1 OF 2		DRAWING NO. B63307-1	
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS			BY APPR'D

DESIGNED M. MOSTAZI  
DRAWN S. ZHAO  
CHECKED D. SHENG, P.E.

SCALE  
N.T.S.

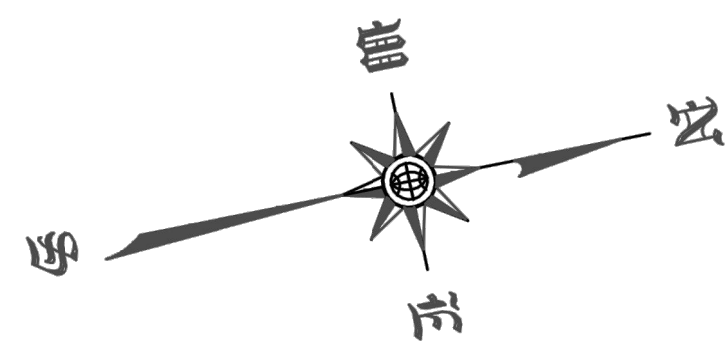
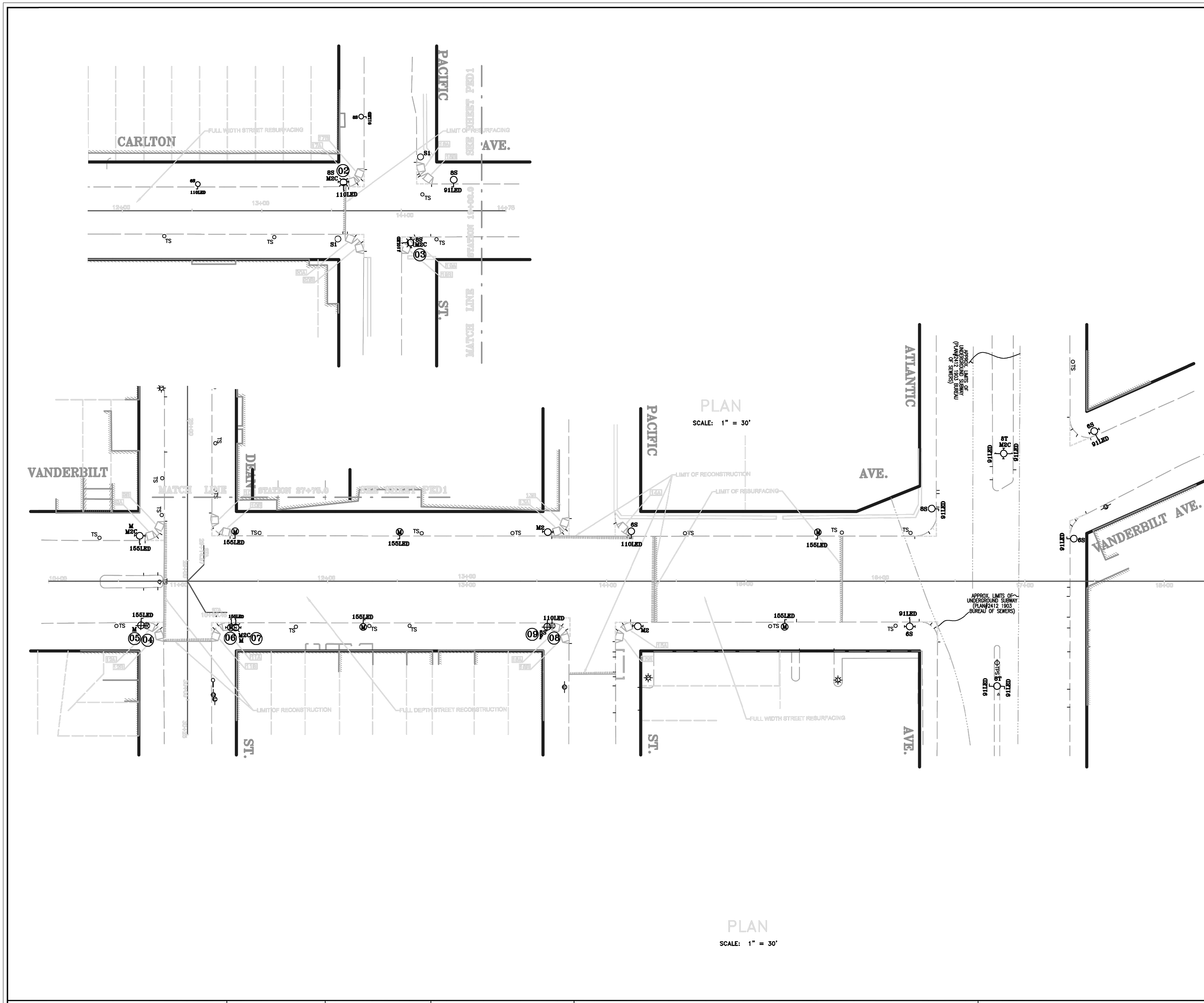
DAZHI SHENG, P.E.  
ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE  
AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E.  
DIRECTOR

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

STREET LIGHTING PLAN

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
PROJECT ID: SEK002383  
DATE: 11-22-2021  
SHEET 28 OF 39  
SL2





NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	I.A.S.
REVISIONS				
CITY OF NEW YORK				
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION				
DIVISION OF STREET LIGHTING				
DDC CONTRACT NO. SEK002383			DOTJOB NO. 21SLMJH09	
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT				
IN DEAN ST BETWEEN 6TH AVE & VANDERBILT AVE				
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJ. ENG. <i>S. Siddharth</i> S.SIDHARTH	BROOKLYN CHIEF ENG. / ACTING DIRECTOR <i>P. J. Bermania</i> P. J. BERMANIA		CONTROL NO. <i>A. H. Amishail</i> A. H. AMISHAIL	
DATE 11/24/2021	SCALE NONE	SHEET 2	OF 2	DRAWING NO. B63307-2
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS		
		REVISIONS		
			BY	APPR'D

DESIGNED <u>M. MOSTAZI</u>	SCALE N.T.S.	DAZHI SHENG, P.E. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN	STREET LIGHTING PLAN
DRAWN <u>S. ZHAO</u>		AUGUSTINE KADUKANMAKAL, P.E. DIRECTOR		
CHECKED <u>D. SHENG, P.E.</u>				

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS					BY	APP'R'D	
REVISIONS									
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN									
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 29 OF 39				SL2 /SL2		



GENERAL NOTES  
APPLICABLE TO ALL STAGES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE NYC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INTEGRATION AND COORDINATION (O.C.I.C.) (TELEPHONE NO. 1-212-438-4621) AND THE DIVISION OF TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (TELEPHONE NO. 1-718-435-3701) AT LEAST 20 DAYS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION TO SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

2. PRIOR TO ANY WORK PERMITS BEING ISSUED, A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WILL BE HELD TWENTY (20) DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. AT THAT TIME, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE TO THE ENGINEER. ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE MEETING WILL BE COORDINATED.

3. CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:

STAGE I. REMOVAL OF TROLLEY TRACKS AND YOKES  
IN DIAMETER

STAGE II. INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS LESS THAN 20 INCHES  
IN DIAMETER

STAGE III. INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS 20 INCHES OR GREATER  
IN DIAMETER / INSTALLATION OF SEWERS

STAGE IV. INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS AND BASIN CONNECTIONS

STAGE V. CONSTRUCTION OF NEW CURBS

STAGE VI. INSTALLATION OF NEW STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS  
AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SIDEWALKS

STAGE VII. CONSTRUCTION OF ROADWAY PAVEMENT

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO MODIFY, ADJUST AND/OR COMBINE STAGES SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

4. SUBSEQUENT STAGES MUST COMMENCE WITHIN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS OF THE COMPLETION OF THE PREVIOUS STAGE WITHIN EACH BLOCK, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE CITY.

5. AFTER A SATISFACTORY START OF THE WORK AT ONE LOCATION, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE PERMITTED TO ESTABLISH MULTIPLE WORK AREAS AS AND WHERE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

6. FOR ANY WORK PROCEEDING THROUGH AN INTERSECTION, THE CONTRACTOR MAY CLOSE ONE (1) CROSSWALK AT A TIME WHILE DIVERTING PEDESTRIANS TO OTHER AVAILABLE CROSSWALKS OR AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PEDESTRIANS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM ALL EXCAVATION AREAS, THROUGH THE USE OF AN APPROVED BARRIER, FENCING OR OTHER TEMPORARY DEVICE, AND IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. STEEL PLATES IN PEDESTRIAN WALKWAYS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED, WITH FINISH THAT ADHERES TO METAL. THIS NONSLIP COATING SHALL HAVE RESISTANCE TO FIRE, GASOLINE, OIL, ACIDS, ALKALIS AND ASPHALTIC SOLVENTS. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE TYPE OF EPOXY COATING ON STEEL PLATES TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. (NO SEPARATE PAYMENT)

7. TO PERMIT ADEQUATE VISIBILITY AT INTERSECTION AREAS ALL BARRICADES SHALL BE PLACED SO AS NOT TO HINDER PEDESTRIAN OR VEHICULAR SIGHT LINES. SIMILARLY, NO SHEETING SHALL EXTEND HIGHER THAN 4' ABOVE PAVEMENT LEVEL WITHIN 50 FEET OF AN INTERSECTION.

8. EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETELY ENCLOSED WITH TIMBER CURBS, LIGHTED BARRICADES AND TEMPORARY FENCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN HEREIN OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL BOUNDARIES BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION WORK AREAS AND PEDESTRIAN ROUTES ALONG SIDEWALKS SHALL BE CLEARLY AND CONTINUOUSLY DELINEATED WITH PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADES AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION PLANS AND AS APPROVED OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

9. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, PLACE, AND REMOVE STEEL PLATES TO MAINTAIN TRAFFIC OVER EXCAVATIONS AS REQUIRED. THERE WILL BE NO SEPARATE PAYMENT FOR PROVIDING, PLACING AND REMOVING STEEL PLATES OVER EXCAVATIONS TO MAINTAIN VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. COST SHALL BE DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE PRICES BID FOR ALL SCHEDULED ITEMS.

10. PEDESTRIAN CROSSING OVER EXCAVATIONS, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH STEEL PLATES LINED WITH TEMPORARY FENCE ATTACHED ON BOTH SIDES (NO DIRECT PAYMENT).

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT WORK IN ONE-HALF THE WIDTH OF INTERSECTING STREETS AT A TIME AND MAINTAIN THE OTHER HALF OPEN FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED HEREIN, OR AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

12. ALL INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE OPEN TO TRAFFIC AFTER WORKING HOURS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED IN TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS.

13. MAINTENANCE OF PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO ALL ABUTTING PROPERTIES, ENTRANCES, AND EXITS FROM DWELLINGS, EMERGENCY EXITS AND PEDESTRIAN USAGE OF CROSSWALKS AND SIDEWALK AREAS BOTH NEW AND EXISTING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AT ALL TIMES.

14. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES UPON DEMAND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MOVE AND RESTORE BARRICADES AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER FOR EMERGENCY ACCESS AT NO DIRECT PAYMENT.

15. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE ACCESS TO SCHOOL, FOR SCHOOL BUSES AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.

16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, INSTALL, RELOCATE AND MAINTAIN SIGNS AND OTHER APPROVED DEVICES FOR WARNING, CONTROLLING, ROUTING, DIRECTING AND DETOURING TRAFFIC AS INDICATED AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD). THE EXACT LOCATION, SIZE, WORDING AND DETAILS OF THE SIGN MOUNTINGS AND OTHER DEVICES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

17. ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARDS SPECIFIED IN THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE REQUIRED HEREIN) WHERE APPLICABLE AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

18. ALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED BETWEEN 150' AND 200' FEET BEFORE THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE. ALL "END ROAD WORK" SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED 200' FEET BEFORE THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE. TWO (2) 30" X 24" ORANGE FLEXIBLE PLASTIC FLAGS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE TWO SIDE CORNERS OF EACH DIAMOND SHAPED ADVANCE WARNING SIGN.

19. ALL IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS ON BARRELS MUST NOT FACE TRAFFIC AND MUST BE BELOW THE BOTTOM REFLECTORIZED BAND.

20. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INSTALL TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, ITEM # 6.34, AFTER THE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE REMOVED, ITEM # 6.53. THIS OPERATION SHALL BE DONE ON THE SAME DAY. WHEN THE TEMPORARY MARKINGS ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY, THEY MUST BE OBLITERATED BY SANDSPRINKLING, UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER VISIBLE.

21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY AND ASSIGN CROSSING GUARDS/FLAPPERSON AT LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER AND TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT AGENTS WHEN STIPULATED BY O.C.M.C., TO ASSIST IN CONTROLLING THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC AS REQUIRED AND DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

22. ALL CONTRACTOR'S VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL MUST BE KEPT WITHIN THE DESIGNATED WORK AREAS.

23. NOTWITHSTANDING PROVISIONS HEREIN CONTAINED, IT REMAINS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT MINOR ADDITIONAL MEASURES THAT ARE NECESSARY TO PROVIDE FOR AND MAINTAIN THE SAFETY OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIANS DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE PROVISION AND USE OF SUPPLIES SUCH AS TRAFFIC CONES, HIGH VISIBILITY RIBBONS, AND FLAGS WHERE NECESSARY OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS MINOR AND INCIDENTAL ITEMS. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR ALL SCHEDULED ITEMS.

24. PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZER DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION PATHS AND WORK AREAS, WHEREVER PEDESTRIANS ARE DETOURED. ALL PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZATION DEVICES MUST BE ADA COMPLIANT AND SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS DETECTABLE EDGE. THE USE OF CAUTION TAPE STRETCHED BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IS NOT ADEQUATE AND NOT ACCEPTABLE.

25. AN ADA COMPLAINT TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN RAMP MUST BE PROVIDED WHEN PEDESTRIANS ARE BEING DETOURED OFF THE SIDEWALK AND ONTO THE ROADWAY AND THERE IS NO EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMP OR IF EXISTING PEDESTRIAN RAMP IS NON-ADA COMPLIANT.

26. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT FOR ADA COMPLAINT TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN RAMP.

27. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COOPERATE WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS WHO HAVE IN ONE-HALF THE WIDTH OF INTERSECTING STREETS AT A TIME AND MAINTAIN THE OTHER HALF OPEN FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED HEREIN, OR AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

28. NO DEVIATION OR DEPARTURE FROM THESE STIPULATIONS WILL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM O.C.M.C. REQUEST FOR SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO O.C.M.C. A MINIMUM OF TWENTY (20) DAYS IN ADVANCE FOR CONSIDERATION.

29. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE STORAGE AREAS OFF THE JOB SITE AS REQUIRED. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT. SEE NYC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S STANDARD DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION DRAWING # H-1037 FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DEVICES REQUIRED AT THESE STORAGE AREAS.

30. PROVISIONS FOR BUSES AND PASSENGERS:  
a. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO AND EGRESS FROM BUSES AT ALL TIMES DURING EXECUTION OF THE WORK BY TEMPORARILY RELOCATING BUS STOPS AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

b. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMENCE WORKING IN THE AREA OF ANY EXISTING BUS STOP UNTIL IT HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY RELOCATED AS DIRECTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

c. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE AREA TO WHICH A BUS STOP IS RELOCATED FREE FROM AND UNDISTURBED BY ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY OR OTHER IMPEDIMENT DURING THE PERIOD OF ITS USE AS A BUS STOP.

d. ADJUSTMENT TO BUS STOP NO STANDING, BUS LAYOVER, BUS PARKING SIGNS, OR ANY OTHER SUCH SIGNS AND SUPPORTS WHICH ARE LIKELY TO BE AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT AND/OR FOR CONFIRMING BUS STOP LOCATIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF NEW BUS PADS, NEW CURB CUTS, TRANSFER TRIPS, TRANSFER POINTS, BIOWALKS ETC. WILL REQUIRE COORDINATION THROUGH:

TANJINDER JASSAL  
BUS STOP MANAGEMENT GROUP  
NYC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
100 WEST 42ND STREET, ROOM # 209  
MADISON, NY 10036

BUS ROUTES AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT WILL OR MAY REQUIRE BUS DIVERSIONS. ARRANGEMENTS SHALL BE MADE THROUGH:

MS. SARAH WYSS  
ACTING DIRECTOR, OTHER OPERATIONS PLANNING  
NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT  
2 BROADWAY, 11TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10004  
646.252.5517

TEMPORARY RELOCATION OF BUS STOP SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY A FEE PER BUS STOP TO NYC DOT TO RELOCATE BUS STOP SIGNS, BUS LAYOVER SIGNS, BUS PARKING SIGNS OR RELATED SIGNS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE AND/OR BAG THE AFFECTED SIGNS AND POLES ABOVE. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS WORK.

- THE INSTALLATION OF ONE "BUS STOP RELOCATED" SIGN (BLACK LETTERS ON ORANGE BACKGROUND) ON EXISTING POST, WITH THE FOLLOWING LEGEND:

CONSTRUCTION AREA  
BUS STOP HAS BEEN  
RELOCATED

LETTER SIZE 1" HIGH  
SPACING 1/2"

NEAREST BUS STOP  
IS (NEAREST STREET INTERSECTION)

LETTER SIZE 1" HIGH  
SPACING 1/2"

TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA

PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE  
SIGN\* PER DETAIL (C)  
TIMBER CURB WITH CHAIN LINK FENCE  
LENGTH VARIES-SUBJECT TO PERMIT APPROVAL

PLAN  
12' 6"

SECTION A  
SECTION B  
N.T.S.

TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA  
PROJECT NAME  
CONTRACTOR'S NAME  
FIELD OFFICE ADDRESS

DETAIL (C)  
INFORMATION SIGN

NOTES  
NO DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES  
PROVIDE TAPER AT APPROACH END TO CHANNELIZE TRAFFIC PER NYSDOT MUTCD.  
TAPER SHALL BE 1:1 RATIO. TAPER SHALL BE USED FOR LONG TERM STORAGE.  
FOR SHORT TERM STORAGE USE PLASTIC BARRIERS WITH ORANGE FENCING.

LEGEND  
CONSTRUCTION WORK AREA  
FLASHING ARROW BOARD  
ONE WAY TRAFFIC (EXISTING)  
TWO-WAY TRAFFIC (EXISTING)  
NEW TRAFFIC DIRECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION  
LIGHTED TIMBER BARRICADE - ITEM #6.28AA  
TIMBER CURB - ITEM #6.26  
(W/ ORANGE FENCING)  
FOR SEWER AND WATER MAINS  
TIMBER CURB WITH FENCE  
ITEMS #6.26 & 70.31FN)  
PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE - ITEM #7.36  
PLASTIC BARRIERS - ITEM #6.87  
TEMPORARY SIGN WITH TEXT - ITEM #6.25RS  
CONCRETE BARRIER - ITEM #6.28BA  
TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER WITH FENCE - ITEM #6.59PF

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT WORK WITHIN AN AREA IN WHICH A BUS STOP HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY RELOCATED UNTIL, REQUIRED WORK WITHIN THE AREA OF THE PERMANENT BUS STOP THEREOF HAS BEEN SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETED INCLUDING TEMPORARY PAVEMENT RESTORATION AND UNTIL THE AREA OF THE PERMANENT BUS STOP HAS BEEN RESTORED TO PUBLIC USE TO THE SATISFACTION AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

31. AS THE WORK PROGRESSES, TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE RELOCATED AND THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD REMOVE OR COVER ALL UNUSED SIGNS OR SIGNS NOT APPLICABLE FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS.

32. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS FOR PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC ARE TO BE SECURED TO PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADES OR PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZERS.

33. ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ARE TO BE MOUNTED TO LAMPPOSTS OR ON CRASHWORTHY DUAL-SPRING SIGN STANDS PLACED ALONG THE ROADWAY. TEMPORARY SIGNS CANNOT BE MOUNTED ON PLASTIC BARRIERS. TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNS, INCLUDING THEIR SUPPORTS, MUST NOT IMPED PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY WIDTH.

34. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE: "SPECIAL PROVISIONS" OF THE SPECIFICATIONS, GENERAL NOTES, HIGHWAY NOTES, AND UTILITY NOTES, CONTAINED IN EVERY CONTRACT.

35. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES WITH A SMOOTH RIDEING SURFACE AND FREE OF DEBRIS OR OTHER IMPEDIMENTS AT ALL TIMES. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE A TEMPORARY BICYCLE DETOUR PLAN SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBMITTED TO O.C.M.C. FOR APPROVAL.

36. FOR ANY CHANGES IN PARKING REGULATIONS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO INSTALL, MAINTAIN AND RELOCATE THE EXISTING SIGNS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH O.C.M.C. STIPULATIONS OF ADVANCED NOTICE.

STAGE I. REMOVAL OF TROLLEY TRACKS AND YOKES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INITIALIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW WORK AREA OF ONLY ONE (1) BLOCK BEFORE BEING PERMITTED TO CONTINUE TO OCCUPY A MAXIMUM LENGTH WORK AREA OF 100 FEET. THERE SHALL BE NO EXISTING 200 FT. AND ONE BLOCK WHERE BLOCK LENGTH IS 700 FT. OR LARGER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH WORK AREA WIDTHS AND MAINTAIN TRAFFIC LANES ADJACENT TO EACH WORK AREA AS INDICATED IN TYPICAL PLANS.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE CONSTRUCTION SIGNS, TIMBER CURBS, BARRIERS AND/OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO DELINEATE WORK AREAS AND VEHICULAR TRAFFIC LANES AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS AND SECTIONS. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN NO STANDING SIGNS CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE LENGTH OF THE WORK AREA.

4. TRENCHES WITHOUT SHEETING: BACKFILL TRENCH AND PLACE TEMPORARY BARRICADES, BARRIERS AND/OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT, OR PROVIDE STEEL PLATES, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, TO COMPLETELY COVER THE TRENCH. NO OPEN TRENCH SHALL BE PERMITTED AT THE END OF ANY WORK DAY.

5. TRENCHES WITH SHEETING: SHEETED TRENCHES MAY REMAIN OPEN AT THE END OF A WORK DAY EXCEPT AT INTERSECTIONS WHERE STEEL PLATING SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC FENCING SHALL BE PLACED AND MAINTAINED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, ON DEMAND, INTERRUPT ITS OPERATIONS AND PROVIDE STEEL PLATES OVER OPEN TRENCHES TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO PROPERTIES AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT NO SEPARATE PAYMENT.

7. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK AT EACH LOCATION, INCLUDING TEMPORARY RESTORATION OF PAVEMENT TO THE SATISFACTORY CONDITION, THE ENGINEER REMOVE LIGHTED BARRICADES, TIMBER CURBS, TEMPORARY FENCING, AND ROADWAY FOR TRAFFIC, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND RETURN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE ROADWAY TO PUBLIC SERVICE.

8. "WORK AREAS" SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS BEING FLOATING SEGMENTS AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE "WORK AREA" SHALL PROGRESS ONLY A DISTANCE EQUAL TO THAT PORTION OF TRENCH BACKFILLED AND RESTORED WITH 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE, TO BE RETURNED TO SERVICE EACH DAY.

STAGE II. INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS  
LESS THAN 20 INCHES IN DIAMETER

1. PLACE CONSTRUCTION SIGNS, BARRICADES, BARRIERS AND/OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO DELINEATE A WORK AREA AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS AND SECTIONS.

2. AS THE WORK ADVANCES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RELOCATE AND ADJUST BARRICADES, BARRIERS AND OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

3. BACKFILL ALL TRENCHES AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT OF 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT OR COVER WITH STEEL PLATES AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO OPEN TRENCH SHALL BE PERMITTED AT THE END OF ANY WORKING DAY. UPON COMPLETION OF EACH DAY'S WORK REMOVE ALL M.P.T. DEVICES FROM THE SITE AND REOPEN THE FULL WIDTH OF ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC. THERE WILL BE NO DIRECT PAYMENT FOR THE REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF M.P.T. DEVICES AT THE SAME LOCATION.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ADVANCE THE LIMITS OF THE WORK AREA UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT RESTORATION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE WORK AREA CAN BE ADVANCED A MAXIMUM DISTANCE EQUAL TO THE LENGTH OF ROADWAY RESTORED AND RETURNED TO PUBLIC SERVICE EACH DAY.

5. FOR ANY SIDEWALK CONNECTIONS (HYDRANTS, HOUSE CONNECTIONS, ETC.) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A FIVE (5) FEET CLEAR SIDEWALK FOR PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY AND ASSIGN CROSSING GUARDS/FLAPPERSON AT LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER TO ASSIST IN CONTROLLING THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC.

7. TRENCHES WITHOUT SHEETING: BACKFILL TRENCH AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT OF 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT, OR PROVIDE STEEL PLATES, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, TO COMPLETELY COVER THE TRENCH. NO OPEN TRENCH SHALL BE PERMITTED AT THE END OF ANY WORK DAY.

8. TRENCHES WITH SHEETING: SHEETED TRENCHES MAY REMAIN OPEN AT THE END OF A WORK DAY EXCEPT AT INTERSECTIONS WHERE STEEL PLATING SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC FENCING SHALL BE PLACED AND MAINTAINED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

STAGE III. INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS 20 INCHES OR GREATER IN DIAMETER / INSTALLATION OF SEWERS

1. PLACE CONSTRUCTION SIGNS, BARRICADES, BARRIERS AND/OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO DELINEATE A WORK AREA AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS AND SECTIONS.

2. AS THE WORK ADVANCES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RELOCATE AND ADJUST BARRICADES, BARRIERS AND/OR OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT, OR PROVIDE STEEL PLATES, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, TO COMPLETELY COVER THE TRENCH. NO OPEN TRENCH SHALL BE PERMITTED AT THE END OF ANY WORK DAY.

3. BACKFILL ALL TRENCHES AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT OF 4" BINDER MIXTURE TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT OR COVER WITH STEEL PLATES AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO OPEN TRENCH SHALL BE PERMITTED AT THE END OF ANY WORKING DAY. UPON COMPLETION OF EACH DAY'S WORK REMOVE ALL M.P.T. DEVICES FROM THE SITE AND REOPEN THE FULL WIDTH OF ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC. THERE WILL BE NO DIRECT PAYMENT FOR THE REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF M.P.T. DEVICES AT THE SAME LOCATION.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ADVANCE THE LIMITS OF THE WORK AREA UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT RESTORATION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE WORK AREA CAN BE ADVANCED A MAXIMUM DISTANCE EQUAL TO THE LENGTH OF ROADWAY RESTORED AND RETURNED TO PUBLIC SERVICE EACH DAY.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY AND ASSIGN CROSSING GUARDS/FLAPPERSON AT LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER TO ASSIST IN CONTROLLING THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC.

6. UPON COMPLETION OF PAVEMENT IN THE WORK AREA THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE BARRICADES, BARRIERS, FENCING AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS AND RETURN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE ROADWAY TO PUBLIC SERVICE.

7. "WORK AREAS" SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS BEING FLOATING SEGMENTS AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE "WORK AREA" SHALL PROGRESS ONLY A DISTANCE EQUAL TO THAT PORTION OF TRENCH BACKFILLED AND RESTORED WITH 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE, TO BE RETURNED TO SERVICE EACH DAY.

STAGE IV. INSTALLATION OF CATCH BASINS  
AND BASIN CONNECTIONS

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE THE M.P.T. CONFIGURATION FOR BASIN EXCAVATION AND/OR THE BASIN CONNECTION PIPE AS INDICATED IN M.P.T. DETAIL FOR THIS STAGE.

2. CATCH BASINS SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE STREET. SIDEWALKS SHALL REMAIN CLEAR AT ALL TIMES.

3. MAINTAIN ONE PEDESTRIAN CROSSING AT CORNERS AND MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC ON SIDEWALK AT ALL TIMES. A MINIMUM WIDTH OF FIVE (5) FEET OF SIDEWALK SHALL REMAIN CLEAR AT ALL TIMES.

4. AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BACKFILL ALL TRENCHES AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT OF ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT, OR PROVIDE STEEL PLATES AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER TO COMPLETELY COVER THE TRENCH.

STAGE V. CONSTRUCTION OF NEW CURBS

1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO OCCUPY ONE LANE OF THE ROADWAY IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE CURB LINE TO REMOVE EXISTING CURBS AND CONSTRUCT NEW CURB AS APPROVED AND DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INITIALIZE THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW CURBS IN A WORK AREA OF 200 FEET ONLY. AFTER A SATISFACTORY START OF THE WORK, AS APPROVED AND DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO EXTEND THE WORK AREA TO THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 600 FEET.

3. PLASTIC BARRIERS MUST BE USED TO DELINEATE THE WORK AREA WIDTH AND PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADES/PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZERS MUST BE USED FOR THE PROTECTION OF PEDESTRIANS AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

4. PLACE CONSTRUCTION SIGNS AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS AND AS REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER.

5. STRAIGHT CURB AND CORNER CURB SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITHIN THE SAME BLOCK.

6. MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN CROSSING AT CORNERS AT ALL TIMES BY RELOCATION OF CROSSWALKS TO AREA OF STRAIGHT CURB ADJACENT TO CORNERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. ONLY ONE CORNER AT A TIME, PER INTERSECTION MAY BE CONSTRUCTED, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

7. MAINTENANCE OF PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO ALL ABUTTING PROPERTIES, ENTRANCES AND EXITS FROM DWELLINGS, EMERGENCY EXIT AREAS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AT ALL TIMES.

8. UPON COMPLETION OF CURB WORK AT EACH LOCATION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BACKFILL AROUND CURB AND PLACE 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE TO RESTORE STREET. RESTORE SIDEWALK WITH 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE AT CORNERS UNTIL CORNER AT A TIME. PER INTERSECTION MAY BE MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AT CROSSWALK AREAS.

9. UPON COMPLETION OF EACH DAY'S WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RELOCATE THE BARRIERS AND BARRICADES TO ALL ABUTTING PROPERTIES, ENTRANCES AND EXITS FROM DWELLINGS, EMERGENCY EXIT AREAS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AT ALL TIMES.

10. EACH DAY THE WORK AREA MAY BE ADVANCED A MAXIMUM DISTANCE EQUAL TO THE LENGTH OF CURB SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETED ON THAT DAY, WHICH SHALL BE DEFINED AS INCLUDING TEMPORARY PAVEMENT RESTORATION, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

11. WORKING SIMULTANEOUSLY ON BOTH SIDES OF THE STREET WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

STAGE VI. INSTALLATION OF NEW STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC  
SIGNALS AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SIDEWALKS

1. SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION SHALL PROCEED IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF CURB AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL BARRICADES WITH LIGHTS AND WARNING SIGNS TO DELINEATE THE WORK AREAS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.

3. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PERMITTED TO OCCUPY ONE LANE OF THE ROADWAY IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE CURB TO REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK AND CONSTRUCT NEW SIDEWALK AS APPROVED AND DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSE THE SIDEWALK AND DIVERT PEDESTRIANS AROUND THE WORK AREA AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

5. SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO CORNER CURBS AND SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO STRAIGHT CURB SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITHIN THE SAME BLOCK.

6. THE CONTRACTOR MAY OCCUPY AND INSTALL PEDESTRIAN RAMP AT A MAXIMUM OF ONE CORNER OF ANY INTERSECTION AT A TIME.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND REMOVE TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN PASSAGEWAYS, AND PROVIDE TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TYPICAL PLAN TO FACILITATE THE FLOW OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AND ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTY AS AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

8. TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY AROUND THE WORK AREA MUST BE PROVIDED AT ALL TIMES. IF ROAD WIDTH DOES NOT ALLOW FOR A TEMPORARY WALKWAY, THE CORNER IS TO REMAIN CLOSED TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LIMIT THE EXTENT OF EXISTING SIDEWALK REMOVED EACH DAY TO THE SAME AREA OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK THAT WILL BE REPLACED THE FOLLOWING DAY. NO UNPROTECTED EXCAVATION SHALL REMAIN AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK.

10. PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION WITH ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE BETWEEN SIDEWALK COMPLETED AND WORK YET TO BE STARTED.

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LOCAL PEDESTRIAN ACCESS AT ALL TIMES FOR NORMAL BUILDING ACTIVITY.

12. AFTER COMPLETING THE WORK IN THE SIDEWALK AREA THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL BARRICADES WITH LIGHTS AND WARNING SIGNS AND REOPEN THE SIDEWALK TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.

STAGE VII. CONSTRUCTION OF ROADWAY PAVEMENT













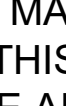

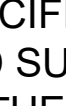

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH A WORK AREA AS SHOWN IN TYPICAL PLANS, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROADWAY PAVEMENT.

2. MAINTAIN AT LEAST ONE PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK AT EACH CORNER. PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SHALL BE DETOURED AROUND WORK AREA.

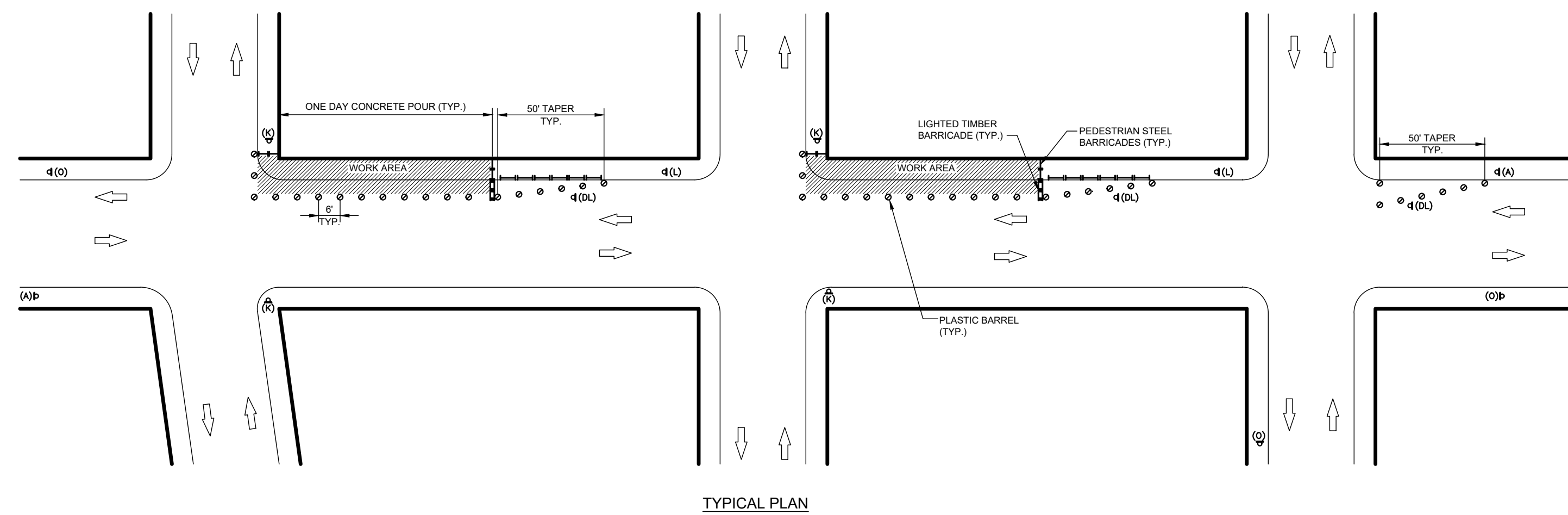
3. MAINTENANCE OF PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO ALL ABUTTING PROPERTIES, ENTRANCES AND EXITS FROM DWELLINGS, AND PEDESTRIAN USAGE OF THE SIDEWALK AREAS, SHALL BE CONTINUOUS AT ALL TIMES.

4. AFTER THE COMPLETION OF NEW PAVEMENT BASE AND CURING, RAMP SHALL BE DEFINED AS INCLUDING TEMPORARY PAVEMENT RESTORATION, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

5. AFTER COMPLETION OF PAVEMENT IN THE WORK AREA THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE BARRICADES, BARRIERS, FENCING AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS. OPEN FULL ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

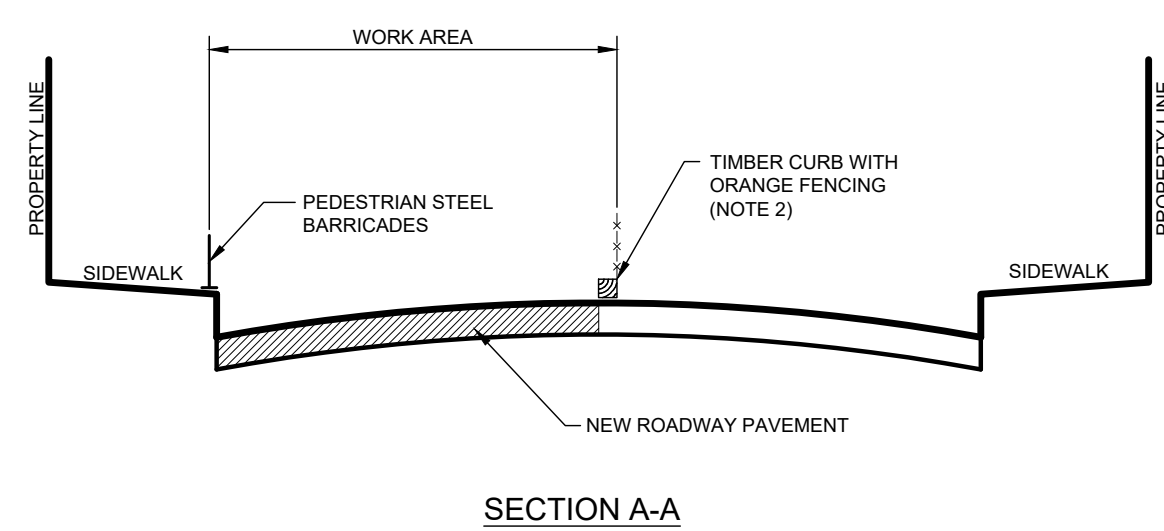
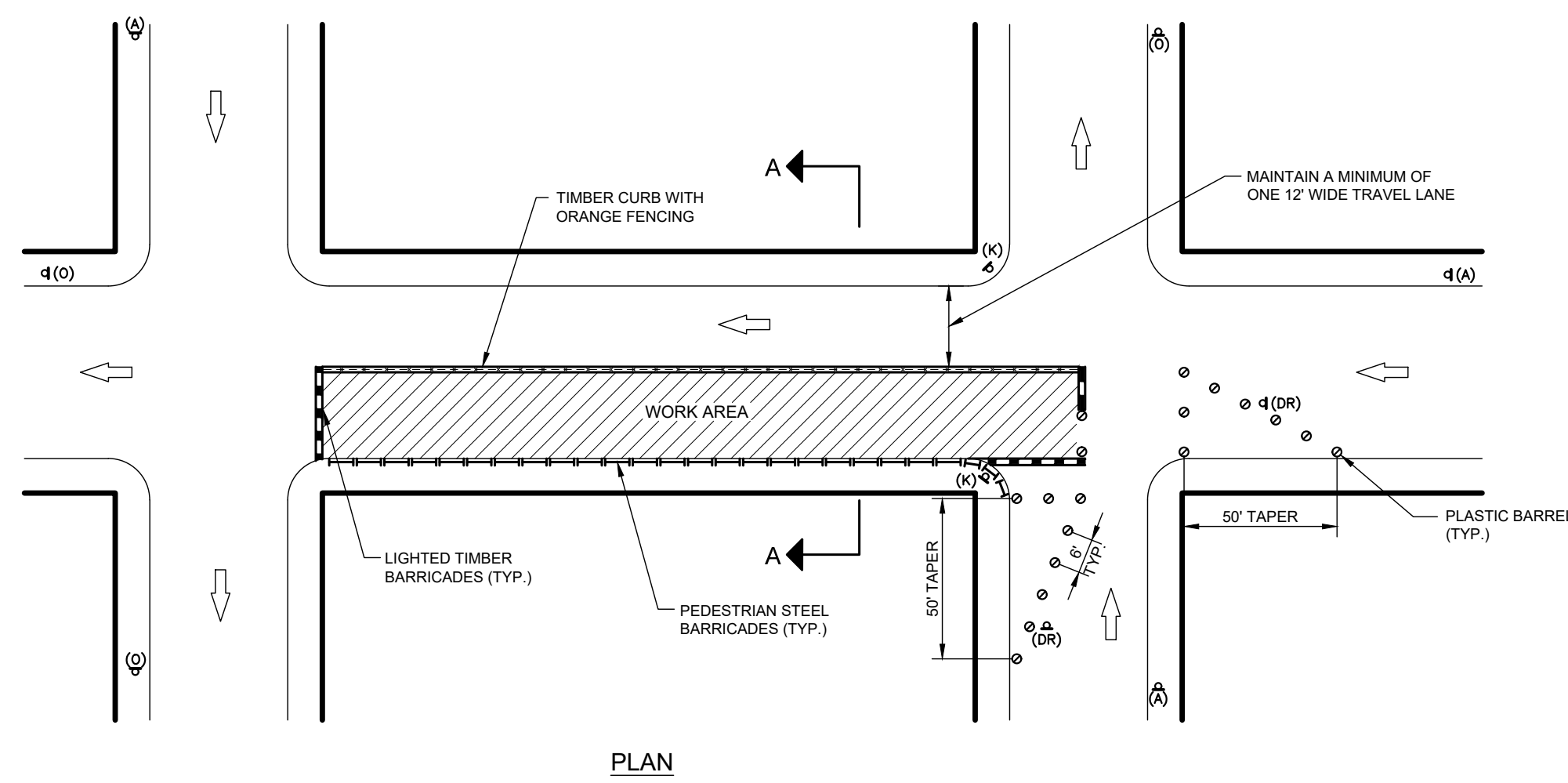
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNS TABLE					
(NAME)	SIGN	MUTCD CODE	COLOR CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
(A)		W20-1	A	36"x36"	ROAD WORK AHEAD
(B)		W20-2	A	36"x36"	DETOUR AHEAD
(C1)		M4-9	A	30"x24"	DETOUR (WITH ARROW)
(C2)		M4-9L	A	30"x24"	DETOUR (WITH LEFT ARROW)
(C3)		M4-9R	A	30"x24"	DETOUR (WITH RIGHT ARROW)
(D1)		W1-4L	A	30"x30"	LARGE ARROW KEEP LEFT
(D2)		W1-4R	A	30"x30"	LARGE ARROW KEEP RIGHT
(E)		R11-2	B	48"x30"	ROAD CLOSED
(F)		R11-3a	B	60"x30"	ROAD CLOSED (EXCEPT LOCAL & EMERGENCY TRAFFIC)
(G1)		W1-6L	A	48"x24"	ONE WAY (ARROW POINTING LEFT)
(G2)		W1-6R	A	48"x24"	ONE WAY (ARROW POINTING RIGHT)
(H)		R8-11	B	24"x12"	SIDEWALK CLOSED, CROSS HERE (WITH ARROW)
(I)		R8-10	B	24"x12"	SIDEWALK CLOSED, USE OTHER SIDE (WITH ARROW)
(J)		R3-2	B	24"x24"	NO LEFT TURN
(K)		R3-1	B	24"x24"	NO RIGHT TURN
(L)		W6-3	A	30"x30"	TWO WAY TRAFFIC





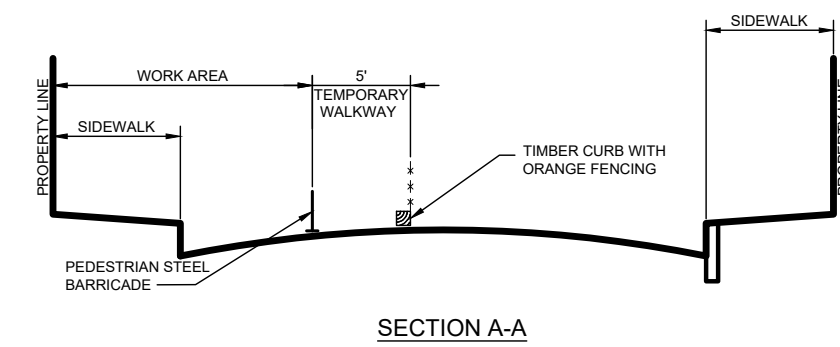
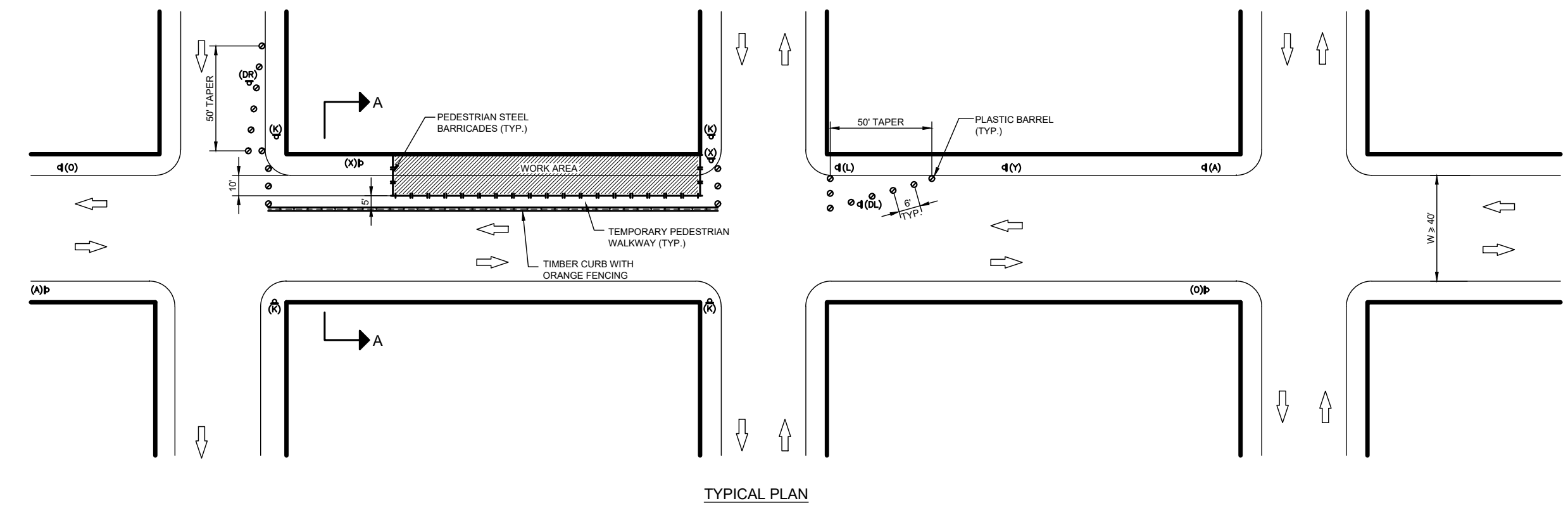
NOTE:  
FOR STREETS LESS THAN 34' WIDE MAINTAIN  
TRAFFIC WITH FLAGGERS

### CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SIDEWALKS (RESIDENTIAL AREA)



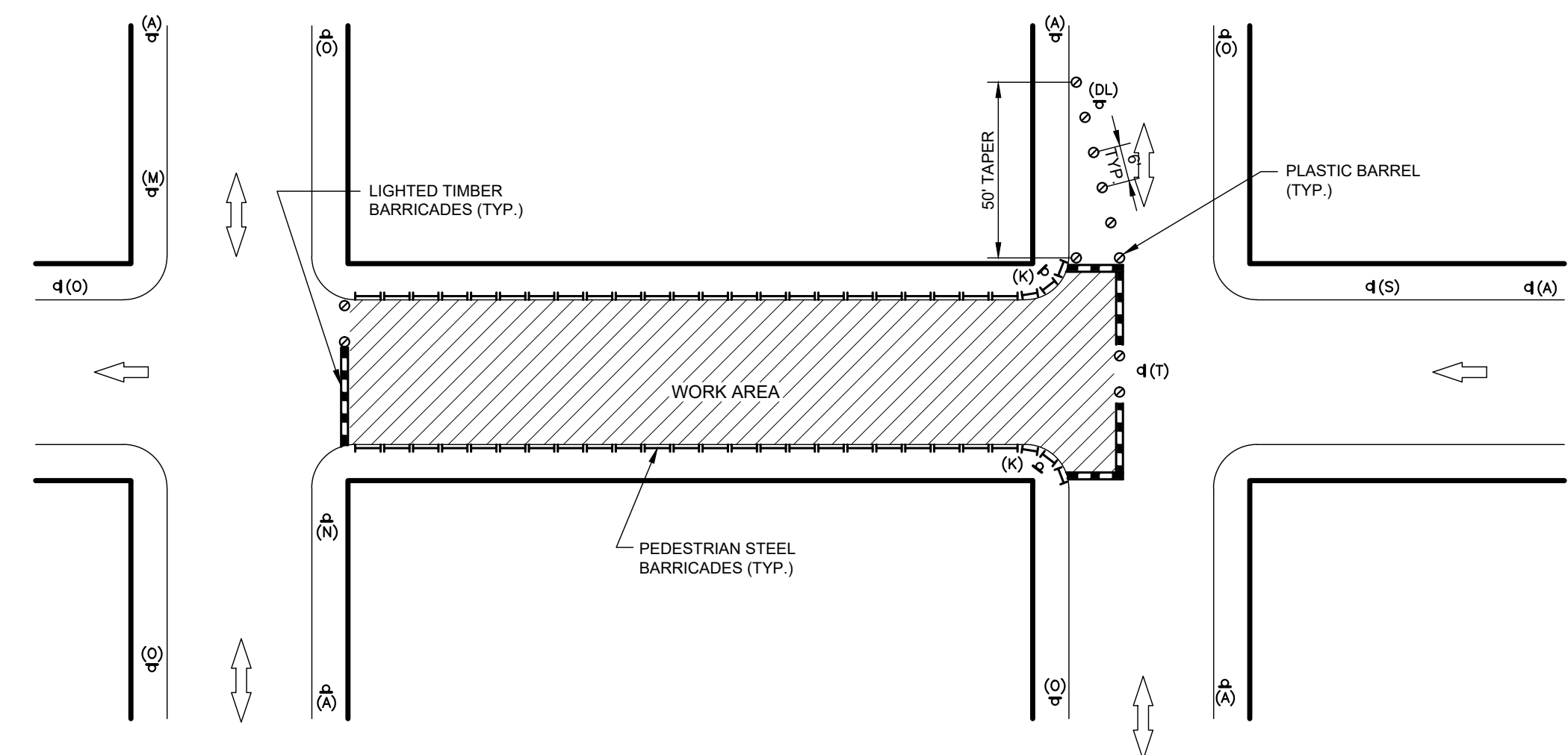
- NOTES
1. FOR STREETS WITH TWO WAY TRAFFIC AND LESS THAN 40' WIDE FOLLOW O.C.M.C. TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS.
  2. ON STREETS WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC USE CONCRETE BARRIERS INSTEAD OF TIMBER CURB TO SEPARATE THE WORK AREA FROM VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.

### CONSTRUCTION OF ROADWAY PAVEMENT STREETS 34 FEET OR WIDER



NOTE:  
FOR STREETS WITH TWO WAY TRAFFIC AND  
LESS THAN 40' WIDE FOLLOW O.C.M.C.  
TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS

### CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SIDEWALKS (HIGH DENSITY PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AREA)



NOTE:  
FOR STREETS WITH TWO WAY TRAFFIC FOLLOW O.C.M.C.  
TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS.

### CONSTRUCTION OF ROADWAY PAVEMENT STREET LESS THAN 34 FEET WIDE

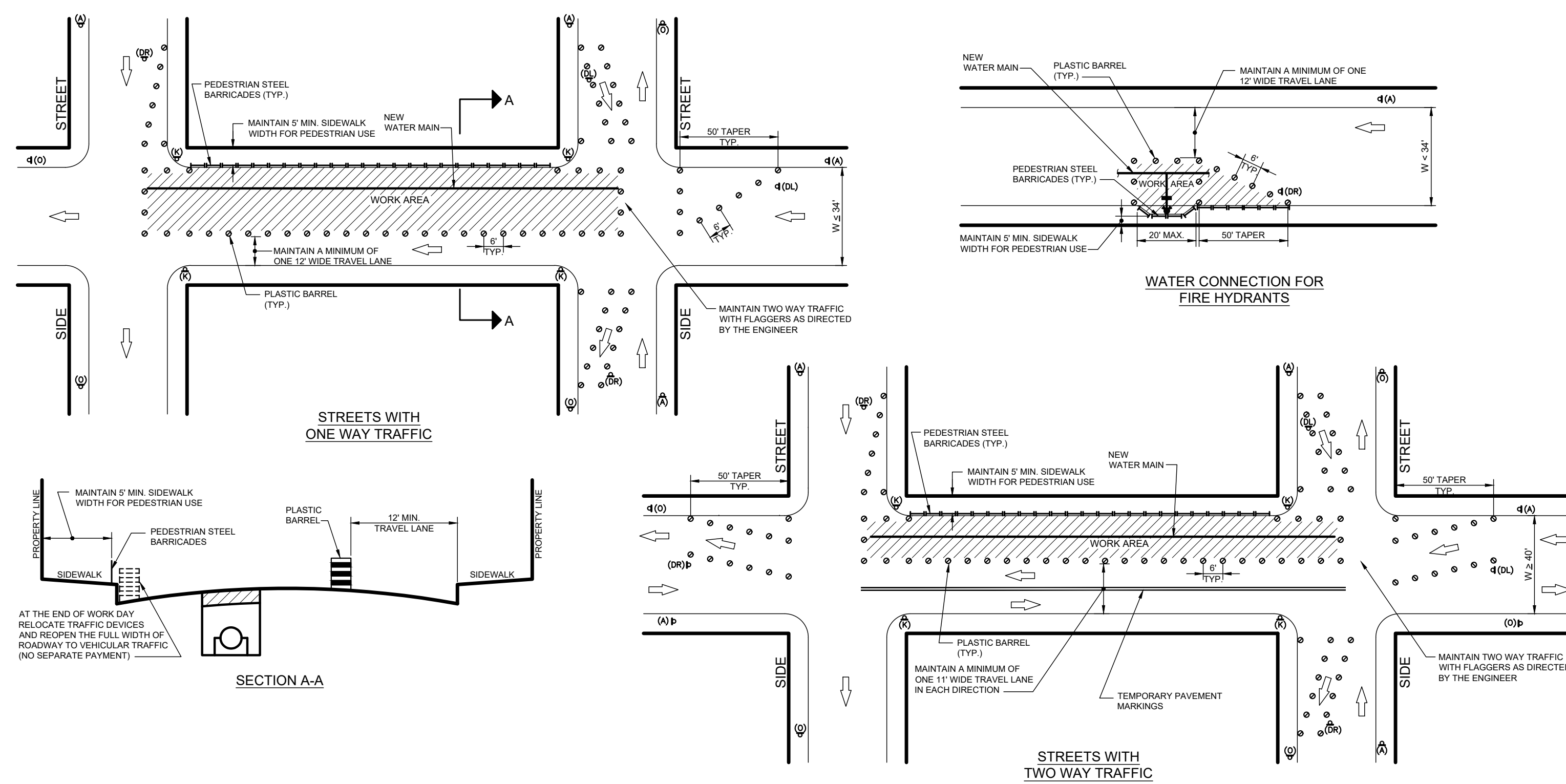
#### GENERAL MPT NOTES :

THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC SCHEMES DEPICTED ON THIS PAGE IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE A GENERAL GUIDE TO MAINTAIN SAFE AND ADEQUATE WORK ZONES ADJACENT TO ACTIVE VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. ALL ASPECTS OF MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC SHALL BE DEVELOPED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OCMC STIPULATIONS, CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND NYS-DOT MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC DEVICES AND SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.

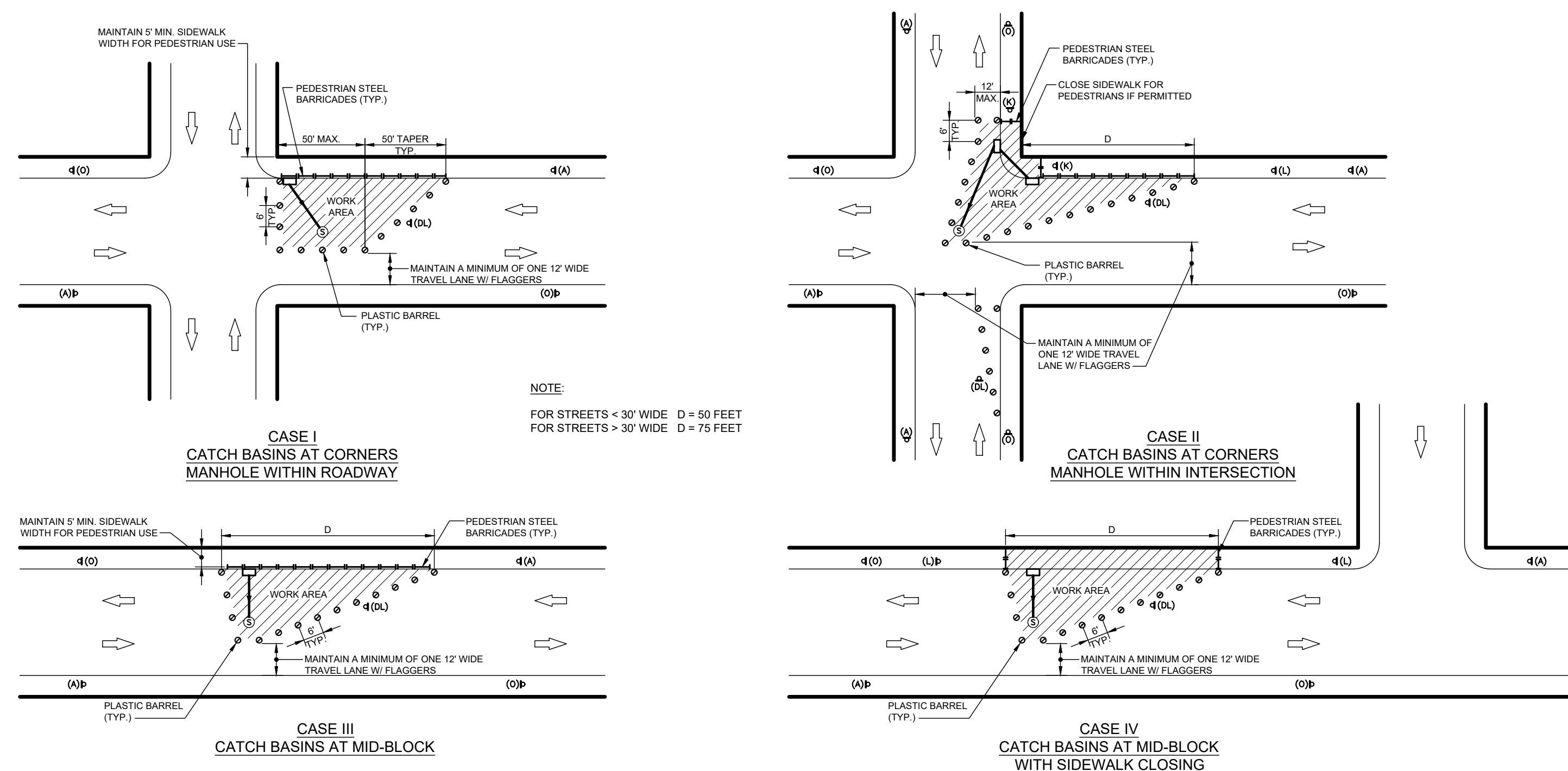
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS REVISIONS	BY	APPR'D
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 32 OF 39	MPT3 MPT3

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





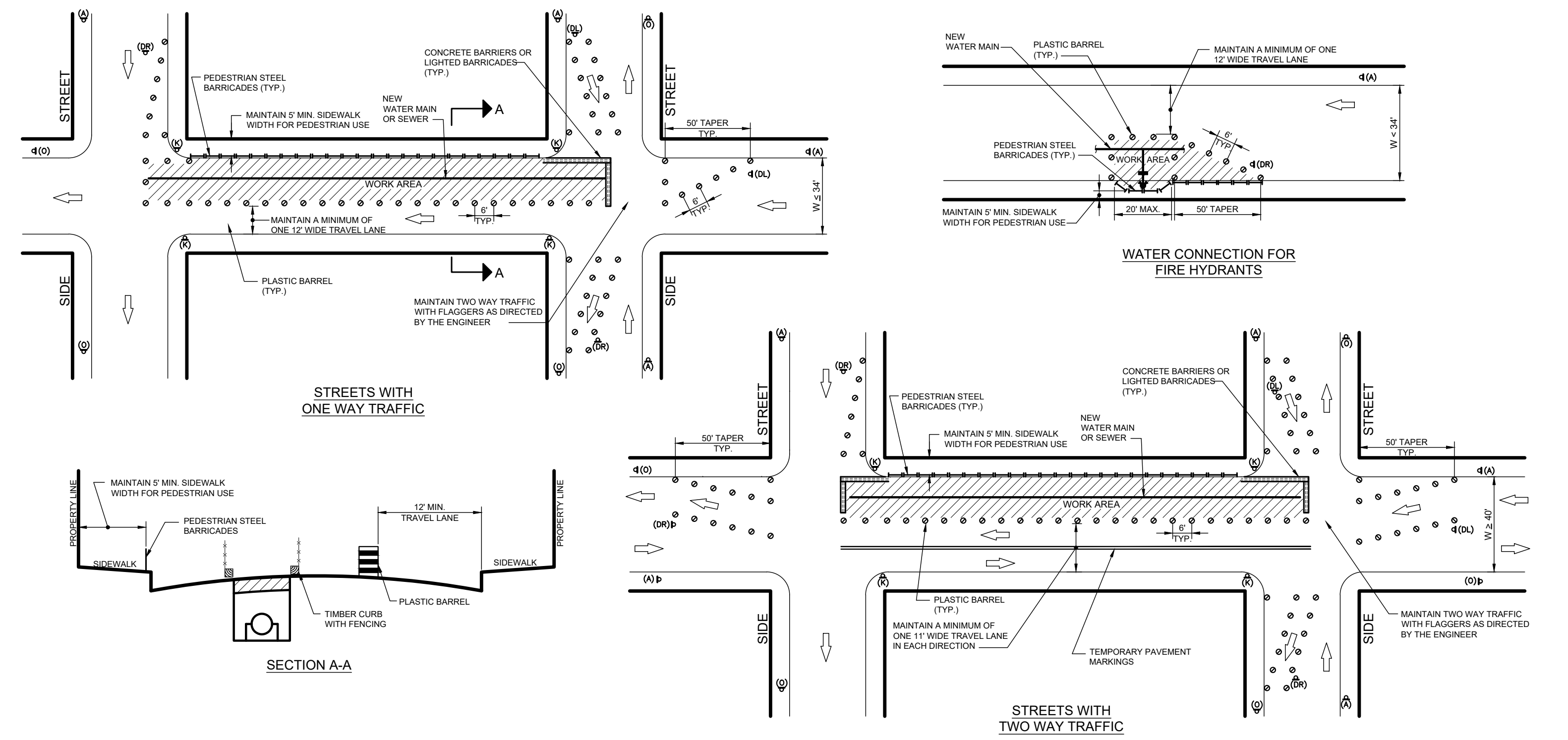
INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS LESS THAN 20" IN DIAMETER



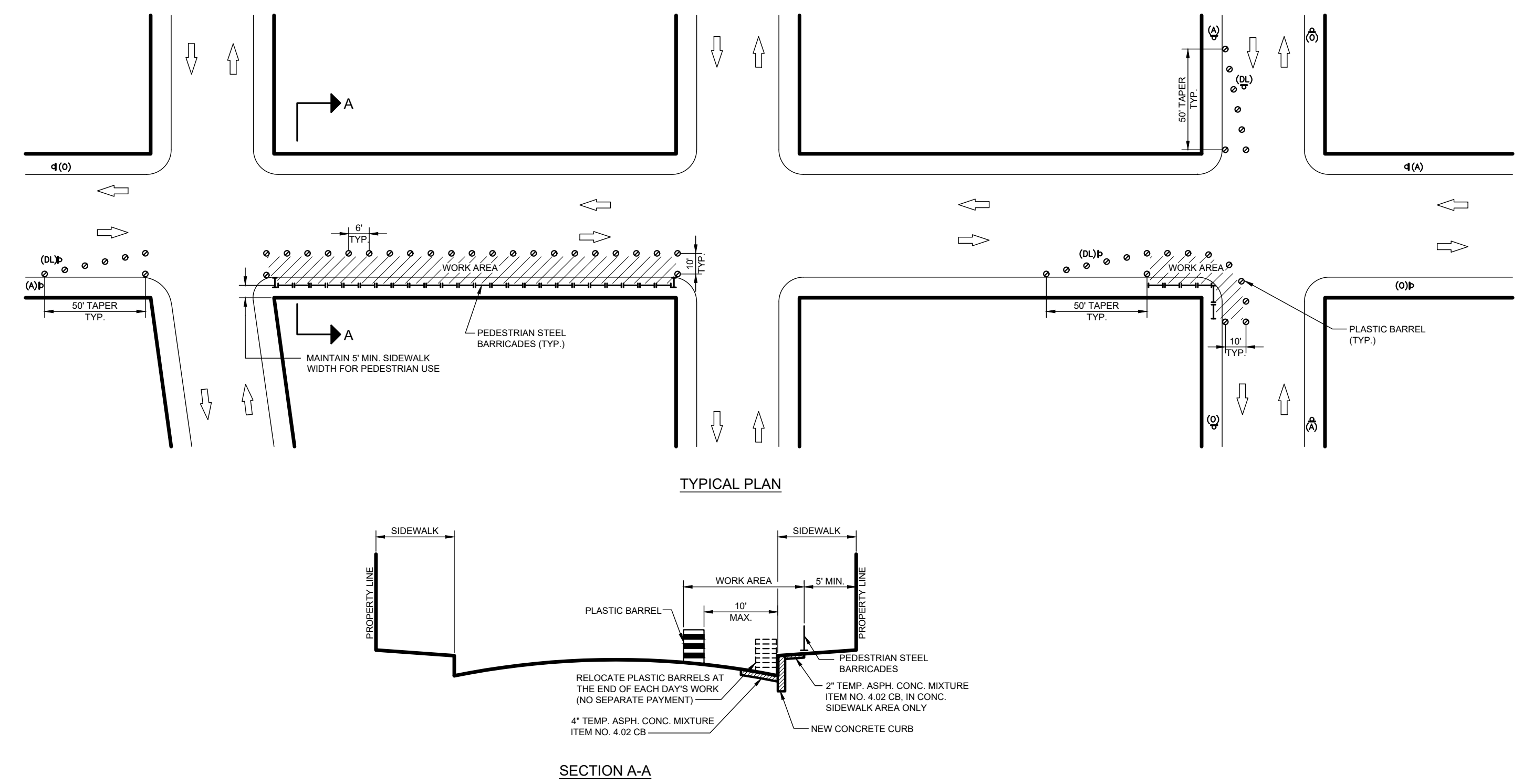
INSTALLATION OF CATCHBASINS AND CONNECTIONS

GENERAL MPT NOTES :

THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC SCHEMES DEPICTED ON THIS PAGE IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE A GENERAL GUIDE TO MAINTAIN SAFE AND ADEQUATE WORK ZONES ADJACENT TO ACTIVE VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. ALL ASPECTS OF MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC SHALL BE DEVELOPED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OCMC STIPULATIONS, CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND NYS-DOT MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC DEVICES AND SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.



INSTALLATION OF WATER MAINS 20" OR GREATER IN DIAMETER  
INSTALLATION OF NEW SEWERS



CONSTRUCTION OF NEW CURBS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS	BY	APPR'D
REVISIONS				
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN				
PROJECT ID: SEK002383		DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 31 OF 39	MPT2 / MPT3

PROJECT ID: SEK002383





# F.D.N.Y. PLANT OPERATIONS GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING UNIT, TELEPHONE (718) 281-3846 OR (718) 281-3933, AT LEAST **ONE (1) MONTH** IN ADVANCE OF STARTING CONSTRUCTION AND TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO PICK UP FDNY BASE MAPS AT 316 SGT. BEERS AVENUE, FORT TOTTEN, BAYSIDE, QUEENS 11359.
2. ALL EXISTING FIRE DEPARTMENT COMMUNICATION FACILITIES SHALL BE PROTECTED AND PROVISIONS MADE FOR THEIR CONTINUOUS OPERATION DURING CONSTRUCTION. ALL ALARM BOXES AND POSTS MUST REMAIN ACCESSABLE. IF, DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION, FIRE ALARM SERVICE IS INADVERTENTLY INTERRUPTED OR FIRE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT OR FACILITIES ARE DAMAGED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE AND SHALL REPLACE THEM AT HIS/HER OWN EXPENSE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIRE DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS.
3. TO REQUEST STREET MARKOUTS OF FIRE COMMUNICATIONS UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING AT (718) 281-3846 OR (718) 281-3933 AT LEAST **ONE (1) MONTH** PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
4. ALL FIRE DEPARTMENT WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REGULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE NEW YORK CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT ENGINEER AND THE SUPERVISION OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY FIRE DEPARTMENT FACILITIES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC., UNDER THE APPROPRIATELY SCHEDULED ITEMS. ANY OBSTRUCTION ENCOUNTERED IN PULLING THE CABLE SHALL BE CLEARED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE F.D.N.Y. COMMUNICATION ELECTRICIANS WILL PERFORM THE LIVE SPLICING OPERATIONS IN MANHOLES AND MAKE ALL TRANSFERS OF ALARM BOXES AND/OR AERIAL CABLES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT EMPIRE CITY SUBWAY OR VERIZON FOR ANY POINT OF ENTRIES (P.O.E.'S) INTO THEIR MANHOLES AND OBTAIN WALL MARKOUTS BY THEM. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL P.O.E. AND ECS/VERIZON INSPECTIONS.
7. ANY REQUIRED FIRE ALARM POST, SUBBASE AND HARDWARE, WIRE TERMINAL BOXES AND FIRE ALARM CABLES MUST BE PURCHASED AND PICKED UP FROM THE FIRE DEPARTMENT STOREHOUSE, 87 UNION STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11231-1416. PRIOR TO BIDDING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING UNIT AT (718) 281-3846 OR (718) 281-3933 FOR THE LATEST MATERIAL COST OF FIRE COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO NOTIFY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING UNIT, TELEPHONE (718) 281-3846 OR (718) 281-3933, AT LEAST FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS IN ADVANCE TO ARRANGE FOR PICKUP OF MATERIALS PURCHASED FROM THE FIRE DEPARTMENT. PICK UP HOURS ARE BETWEEN 08:30AM AND 12:30PM.
8. THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR MUST MAKE AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING UNIT TO ATTEND A BRIEF TUTORIAL ON TERMINATING FIRE ALARM CABLES TO TERMINAL BOXES.
9. OLD DEACTIVATED FIRE ALARM POSTS AND UNUSED CABLE REELS SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT STOREHOUSE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER MAKING AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE FD BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING OFFICE.
10. AT THE CLOSE OF ANY PROJECT INVOLVING CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATIONS TO FIRE ALARM FACILITIES, ONE HARD COPY AND ONE ELECTRONIC COPY (PDF FORMAT) OF PROPOSED UTILITY PLAN SHEETS AND/OR SKETCHES OF "AS-BUILT" CHANGES MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE BUREAU OF PLANT OPERATIONS ENGINEERING OFFICE AT 316 SGT. BEERS AVENUE, FORT TOTTEN, BAYSIDE, QUEENS 11359.

## F.D.N.Y. COMMUNICATIONS BASE MAP DISCLAIMER

Drawings are made available to the contractor, architect, engineer, agency, etc., only as information in the possession of the City, without any warranty, expressed or implied, as to their present accuracy, or sufficiency. The contractor must make his own field check of all information obtained from these drawings before putting it to use.



## LEGEND - FIRE DEPT. FACILITIES BROOKLYN, QUEENS & STATEN ISLAND

- VERIZON MANHOLE
- FIRE DEPARTMENT MANHOLE
- FIRE ALARM POST
- FIRE DEPARTMENT POLE CABLE BOX
- FIRE ALARM CABLE IN FIRE DEPARTMENT CONDUIT
- FIRE ALARM CABLE IN VERIZON CONDUIT
- 4W, 4PR etc. CABLE SIZE IN WIRE OR PAIR

NOTE:  
FIRE DEPARTMENT CABLES RUN IN BOTH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT'S AND VERIZON'S CONDUIT SYSTEMS UNDERGROUND. THESE FACILITIES MUST BE SUPPORTED AND PROPERLY PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IF THIS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, RELOCATION MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

FIRE DEPARTMENT BASE MAPS, GENERAL NOTES,  
LEGEND AND DISCLAIMER

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS					BY	APPR'D	
REVISIONS									
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN									
PROJECT ID: SEK002383				DATE: 11-22-2021	SHEET 33 OF 39			FM1 FM1	



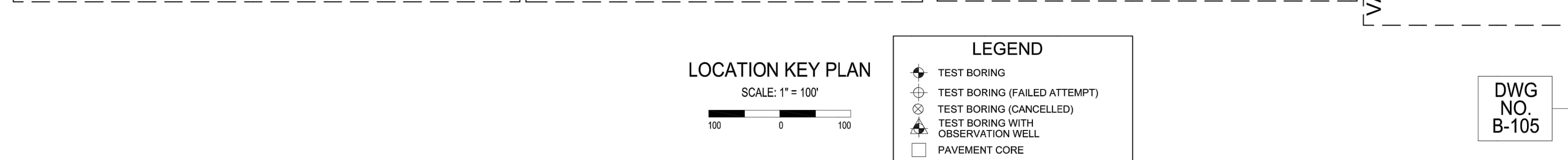
QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATE		FINE-GRAINED SOIL		
Minor Components	Percentage Range	Soil Type	Thread Dia.	Plasticity Index
AND	35 - 50	SILT	None	Zero
SCME	20 - 35	CLAY SILT	1/4 inch thread	1 to 10
LITTLE	10 - 20	SILT & CLAY	1/8 inch thread	5 to 10
TRACE	<10	CLAY & SILT	1/16 inch thread	10 to 20
		SILTY CLAY	1/32 inch thread	20 to 40
		CLAY	1/64 inch thread	40 or more

NEW YORK CITY BUILDING CODE CLASS OF MATERIALS			
1. Bedrock		4. Clays (SC, CL and CH)	
1a. Hard sound rock		4a. Hard	
1b. Medium rock		4b. Soft	
1c. Intermediate rock		4c. Medium	
1d. Soft rock			
2. Sandy gravel and gravel (GW, GP)		5. Silts and silty soils (ML and MH)	
2a. Dense		5a. Dense	
2b. Medium		5b. Medium	
3. Granular soils (GC, GM, SW, SP, SM and SC)		6. Normally unsatisfactory bearing materials	
3a. Dense		7. Controlled and uncontrolled fills	
3b. Medium			

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. Soil analyzed with organic content greater than 12 percent is classified as organic soil (OL or OH). Soil with less than 12 percent is classified as "trace organics" and not classified as organic soil. Soil with 30 percent or more organic content is classified as Peat (PT) (1).
2. When laboratory results are not available, the group symbols are assigned based on the DDC soil description by visual identification and field tests by the inspector.
3. All Borings unless otherwise noted are cleared for utilities using either hand auger or vacuum extraction method to be visual below ground and field judgement by the inspector.
4. When laboratory results are not available, the classification indicated in the borings within this zone are inferred based on field observations and field judgement by the field inspector.
5. If any of the  $n-1$  grain sizes is less than 10 percent by weight the sample then the grain size is not included in the sample description. If all of the grain sizes are less than 10 percent by weight but the summation of the two equals or greater than 10 percent, then report all grain sizes.

EQUIPMENT (Unless otherwise noted, See subsurface investigation notes.)			
Type of spoon hammer	AUTO	Size of Split spoon	2.0 inches.
Weight of casing hammer	140 lbs.	Size of Core Bit	1.87 inches.
Weight of spoon hammer	140 lbs.	Type of Core Barrel	NQ
Size of Casing	4.0 inches.		

[illegible][illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. The Boring Logs shown on this sheet are the result of inferences drawn by the engineers or scientists during boring operations at the site, and the drill operator and the inspector, which contain, among other things, expressions of their opinions as to the nature of subsurface materials encountered by the inspector's log, the samples and the records, together with the engineer's reports, are made available for inspection and study by the bidders' log. The logs are not intended to be used as a basis for any legal action, and the engineer's reports are not intended to be used as a basis for any legal action as to the presence or absence of such obstructions, or as to their nature and extent. Where possible, borings are located to avoid all soil in influence of such features from his own inspection of the site.
2. In addition, bidders are warned that in the subsurface other than that actually penetrated by the borings, solid rock may vary widely, with regard to the Boring Logs and all reports.
3. The Boring Logs are not intended to be used as a basis for any legal action, and the engineer's reports are not intended to be used as a basis for any legal action.
4. The samples are described using the DGC Soil Description and Rock Classification, followed by Group Symbols from the Unified Soil Classification.

331 331 331 DIVISION OF STATE FINANCE AND REVENUE

---

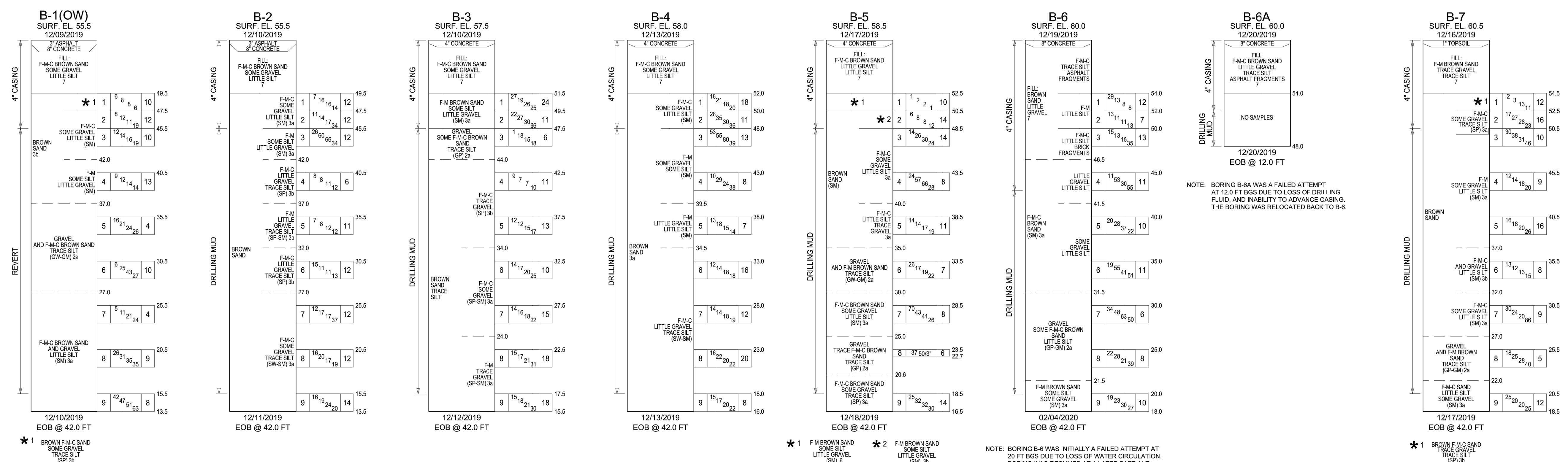
---

---

PROJECT ID: SEK002382	DATE:	SHEET	B1
-----------------------	-------	-------	----

---





## Soil Sample Identification And Index Properties

Soil Sample Identification And Index Properties																		
BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH, ft	D100, mm	D60, mm	D30, mm	D10, mm	% GRAVEL (> #4 SIEVE)	% SAND	% SILT OR CLAY (< #200 SIEVE)	Wc%	Cc	Cu	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	pH	ORGANIC CONTENT (%)	USCS SYMBOL
B-1	4	15-17	-	0.55	0.11	-	197	55.3	25.0	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-1	6	25-27	-	10.10	1.26	0.10	54.0	37.3	8.7	1.22	154.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	GW-GM
B-1	9	40-42	-	4.54	0.39	-	38.3	45.7	15.0	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-2	3	19-12	-	0.68	0.14	-	19.9	57.4	22.7	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-2	5	20-22	-	0.79	0.38	0.16	164	77.3	6.3	11.1	1.16	5.10	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-2	7	30-32	-	3.34	0.60	0.10	34.4	56.9	8.7	9.5	1.11	35.02	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-3	1	8-8	-	0.50	0.11	-	16.5	93.7	24.2	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-3	6	25-27	-	1.18	0.36	0.12	20.3	72.6	7.1	11.3	0.93	10.18	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-3	9	40-42	-	0.38	0.24	0.13	1.7	82.2	6.1	9.5	1.08	2.87	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-4	3	19-12	-	0.73	0.16	-	21.3	57.8	20.9	9.3	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	SM
B-4	5	20-22	-	0.64	0.21	-	12.7	75.0	12.3	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-4	8	35-37	-	1.07	0.40	0.10	17.0	75.1	7.9	11.6	1.41	10.23	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-5	1	8-8	-	0.46	0.10	-	13.7	60.7	25.6	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-5	4	15-17	-	1.99	0.28	-	28.8	55.2	16.0	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-5	6	25-27	-	13.55	1.11	0.08	54.2	36.2	9.6	12.7	1.14	167.82	-	-	-	-	-	GW-GM
B-6	5	20-22	-	2.36	0.43	-	28.4	55.8	15.8	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-6	7	30-32	-	21.73	1.55	-	58.6	30.9	10.5	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP-GM
B-6	9	40-42	-	0.72	0.15	-	20.0	57.5	22.5	14.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-7	4	15-17	-	1.68	0.24	-	31.7	51.8	16.5	8.0	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	SM
B-7	6	25-27	-	5.50	0.69	-	43.3	45.9	10.8	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-7	8	35-37	-	13.59	0.77	0.09	55.3	35.4	9.3	9.6	0.51	158.95	-	-	-	-	-	GP-GM

\* Refer to detailed laboratory analysis data for additional information regarding the results presented herein.

**TIP OF 2"-DIA OBSERVATION  
WELL AT ELEVATION 23.5**

**GROUNDWATER READINGS**

TIME	DEPTH, FT	ELEVATION, FT
12:00 PM	20.2	35.3
12:00 PM	25.5	30.0
12:00 PM	27.0	28.5
12:00 PM	27.0	28.5
12:00 PM	27.0	28.5
12:00 PM	27.2	28.3

LAYER NO	MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED	P.C. NO	PC-1
1 (RD SURFACE)	ASPHALT		3*
2	CONCRETE		8*

\* All Pavement Cores are 4"-Diameter unless otherwise noted



FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

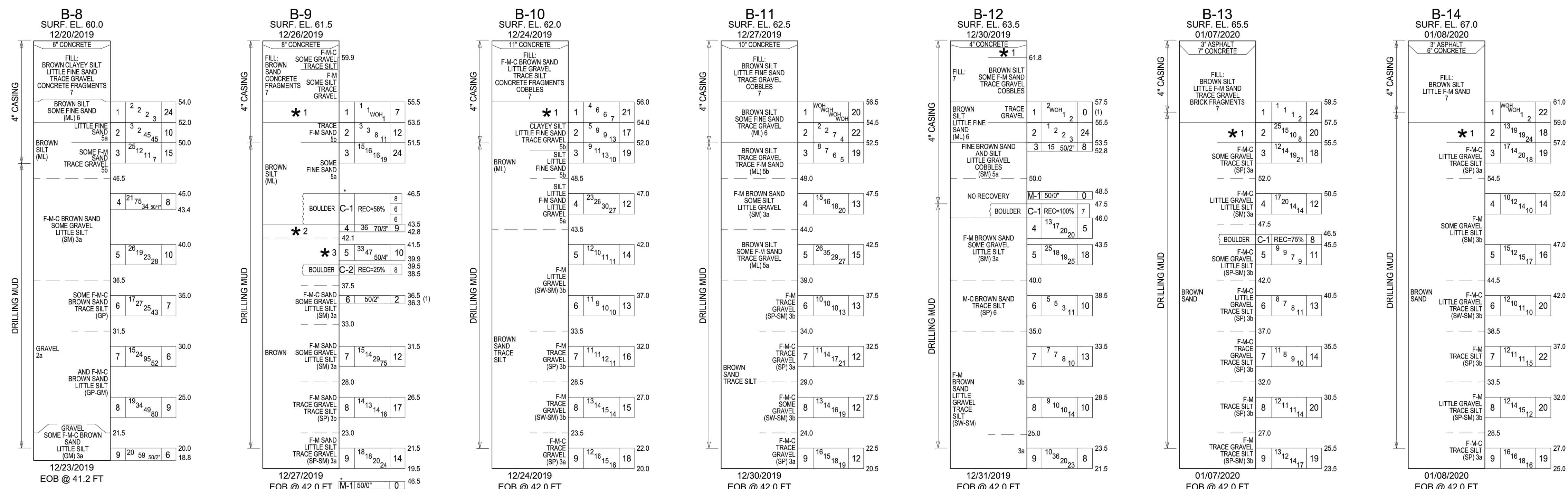
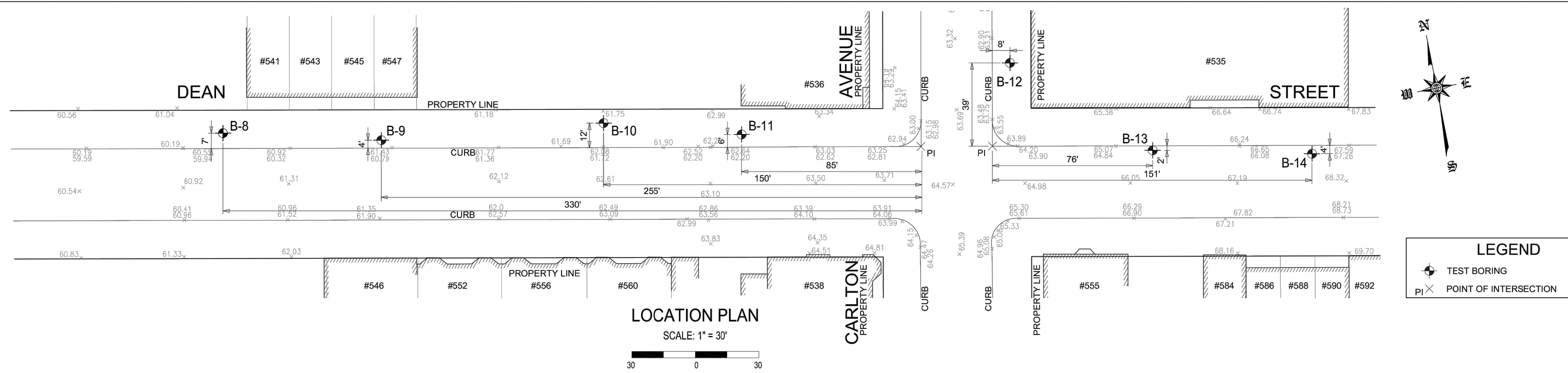
RECORD OF BORING

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

DATE: 11-22-2021  
SHEET 36 OF 39

IN-HOUSE DESIGN



- ★ 1 BROWN SILT & CLAY TRACE F.M.C. BROWN SAND (ML) 6  
★ 2 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 3 GRAVEL SOME BROWN SAND (GM) 3b  
★ 4 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 5 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 6 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 7 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 8 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b  
★ 9 F.M.C. BROWN SAND LITTLE GRAVEL TRACE SILT (SP-SM) 3b

(1) INSUFFICIENT RECOVERY WAS OBTAINED FROM THE 3-INCH SPLIT SPOON. A 3-INCH SPLIT SPOON WAS USED TO RETRIEVE SOIL SAMPLES. RECOVERY OF THE 3-INCH SPLIT SPOON WAS 4".

LABORATORY ANALYSIS SUMMARY \*  
Soil Sample Identification And Index Properties

BORING NO.	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH, ft	D100, mm	D60, mm	D30, mm	D10, mm	% GRAVEL (> #4 SIEVE)	% SAND (< #200 SIEVE)	% SILT OR CLAY (< #200 SIEVE)	WC, %	Cc	Cu	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	pH	ORGANIC CONTENT (%)	USCS SYMBOL
B-8	1	6-8	-	-	-	-	0.0	34.6	65.4	18.3	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	ML
B-8	4	15-17	-	2.26	0.27	-	30.4	52.5	17.1	13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-8	7	30-32	-	11.05	0.96	-	51.7	38.1	10.2	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP-GM
B-9	3	10-12	-	-	-	-	0.8	31.6	67.6	19.7	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	ML
B-9	7	30-32	-	0.94	0.35	-	20.2	66.8	13.0	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-9	9	40-42	-	0.75	0.32	-	6.4	81.9	11.7	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-10	1	6-8	-	0.08	-	-	4.5	36.4	59.1	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	ML
B-10	5	20-22	-	0.81	0.38	0.13	11.0	82.0	7.0	17.6	1.32	6.19	-	-	-	-	-	SW-SM
B-10	8	35-37	-	0.62	0.31	0.10	8.8	83.2	8.0	14.5	1.56	6.09	-	-	-	-	-	SW-SM
B-11	2	8-10	-	-	-	-	0.6	22.6	76.8	20.7	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	ML
B-11	6	25-27	-	0.60	0.38	0.15	3.1	90.2	6.7	15.0	1.53	3.90	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-11	8	35-37	-	1.38	0.45	0.10	20.5	70.7	8.8	10.4	1.54	14.34	-	-	-	-	-	SW-SM
B-12	3	10-12	-	0.27	-	-	13.4	50.8	35.8	13.5	-	-	NP	NP	NP	-	-	SM
B-12	5	20-22	-	1.60	0.23	-	30.1	51.8	18.1	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-12	8	35-37	-	0.71	0.32	0.08	11.8	78.4	9.8	9.2	1.85	9.14	-	-	-	-	-	SW-SM
B-13	2	8-10	-	1.05	0.37	-	34	86.0	10.6	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-13	5	20-22	-	1.67	0.31	-	22.2	66.7	11.1	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-13	9	40-42	-	0.66	0.34	0.12	9.2	83.7	7.1	15.3	1.53	5.88	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM
B-14	4	15-17	-	1.69	0.28	-	31.6	53.6	14.8	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SM
B-14	6	25-27	-	1.21	0.43	0.10	13.3	78.0	8.7	16.2	1.57	12.38	-	-	-	-	-	SW-SM
B-14	8	35-37	-	0.70	0.35	0.16	13.8	80.0	6.2	17.1	1.09	4.37	-	-	-	-	-	SP-SM

\* Refer to detailed laboratory analysis data for additional information regarding the results presented herein.

REUBEN LEVINTON  
KENNETH FICARRA, JAMES TROTTA, P.G.  
SOIL AND ROCK ANALYSIS BY

YOUSOF ABDALJALIL, Ph.D., P.E.  
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER  
CDM SMITH

RICHARD G. MESEROLE, P.G., ENV SP  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR  
OGI

ERALDA G. ALLAUPE  
GEOTECHNICAL SECTION CHIEF  
OGI

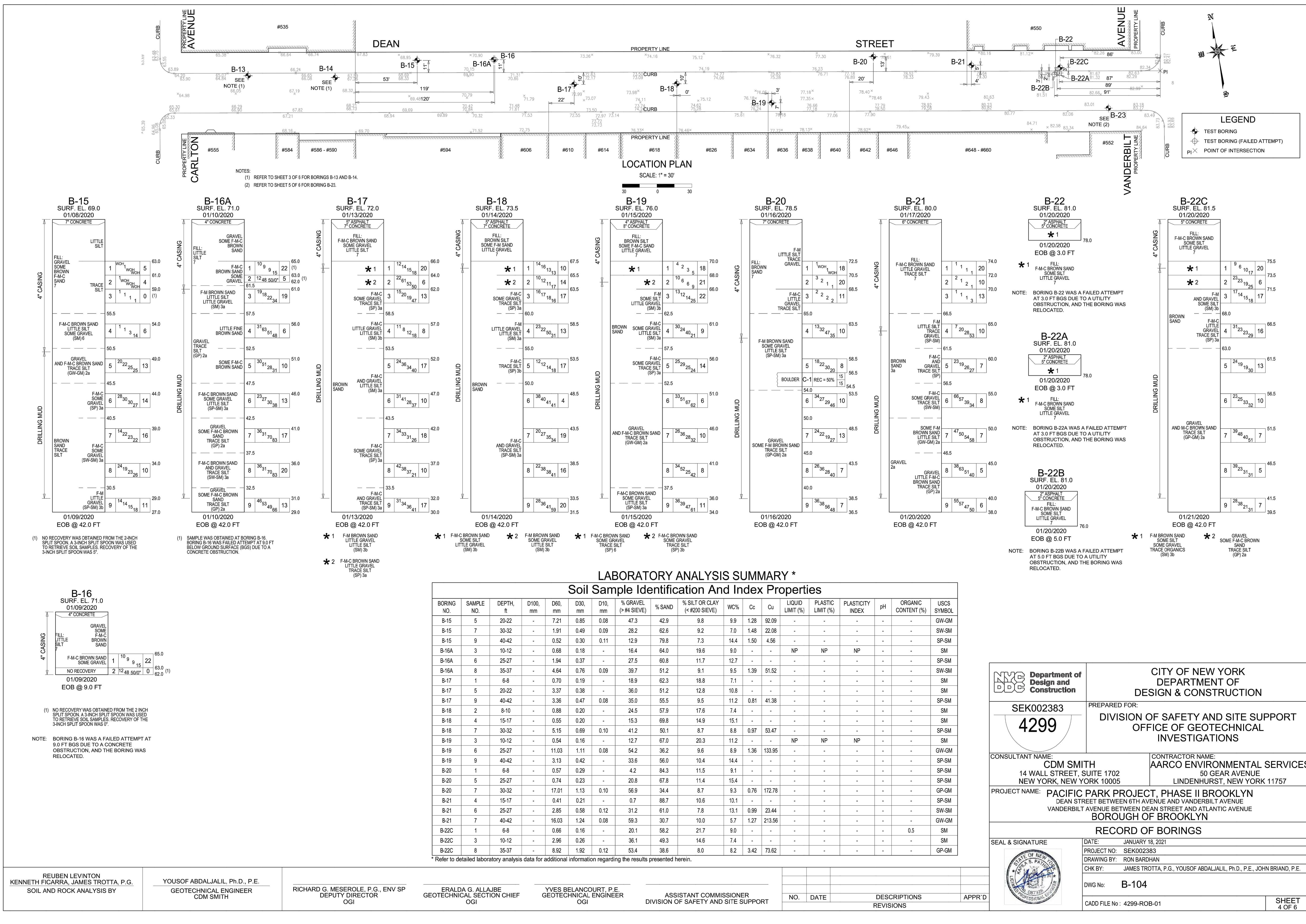
YVES BELANCOURT, P.E.  
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER  
OGI

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER  
DIVISION OF SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTIONS REVISIONS	APPR'D

NYC DOB Department of Design and Construction	CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION	
	PREPARED FOR: DIVISION OF SAFETY AND SITE SUPPORT OFFICE OF GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS	
SEK002383 4299		CONTRACTOR NAME: AARCO ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 50 GEAR AVENUE LINDENHURST, NEW YORK 11757
CONSULTANT NAME: CDM SMITH 14 WALL STREET, SUITE 1702 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10005		
PROJECT NAME: PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II BROOKLYN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN		
RECORD OF BORINGS		
DATE: JANUARY 18, 2021		
PROJECT NO.: SEK002383		
DRAWING BY: RON BARDHAN		
CHK BY: JAMES TROTTA, P.G., YOUSOF ABDALJALIL, Ph.D., P.E., JOHN BRIAND, P.E.		
DWG No: B-103		
CADD FILE No: 4299-ROB-01		
SHEET 3 OF 6		





FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

RECORD OF BORING

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

DATE: 11-22-2021

SHEET 37 OF 39

84  
86

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

IN-HOUSE DESIGN



FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

RECORD OF BORING

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383 DATE: 11-22-2021 SHEET 38 OF 39

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

IN-HOUSE DESIGN



FOR REFERENCE ONLY

CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN

RECORD OF BORING

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
PROJECT ID: SEK002383  
DATE: 11-22-2021  
SHEET 39 OF 39

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

IN-HOUSE DESIGN



GENERAL NOTES AND CONDITIONS

GENERAL

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED, WHEN WARRANTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, AND AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED BY THE RESIDENT OR BOROUGH ENGINEER, TO CHANGE THE VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT OF WATER MAINS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL ADDITIONAL LABOR, FURNISHING, DELIVERING, AND LAYING OFFSET FITTINGS AND PIPES NECESSARY IN ORDER TO COMPLETE WATER MAIN INSTALLATION AND AVOID ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, NON COST SHARING GAS, STEAM AND CABLE TV INTERFERENCES IN THE PROJECT AREA. SUCH WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AS DIRECTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND LATEST EDITION OF THE BUREAU OF WATER SUPPLY STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. SUCH WORK SHALL BE PAID UNDER APPROPRIATE CITY CONTRACT BID ITEMS AS DETERMINED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
2. EACH FACILITY OPERATOR SHALL PROVIDE INSPECTORS AT THE WORK SITE TO MONITOR AND INSPECT METHODS OF WORK INCLUDING THE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT AND RELOCATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES, VERIFY QUANTITIES AND ITEMS OF UTILITY WORK, COORDINATE ALL PHASES OF THE FACILITY OPERATOR'S OPERATIONS, AND PROVIDE GUIDANCE WITH RESPECT TO BOTH UTILITY INTERFERENCE AND RELOCATION WORK. THE CITY RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL CONSULT WITH THE FACILITY OPERATOR AND SHALL HAVE COMPLETE AUTHORITY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF ALL WORK UNDER THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.
3. ALL PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITY WORK (SUPPORT, PROTECTION, REMOVAL) ASSOCIATED WITH THE NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY PORTION OF THIS PROJECT SHALL BE PAID DIRECTLY BY THE TRANSIT AUTHORITY AND NOT THE PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITY OPERATORS.
4. ANY REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL AND/OR MODIFICATIONS TO THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC (MPT) PLAN, FOR THE PRIVATE UTILITIES, SHALL REQUIRE THE APPROVAL OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER IN CONSULTATION WITH THE FACILITY OPERATOR. MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO PERFORM JB ITEMS, INCLUDED THE UTILITY JOINT BID SCOPE OF WORK, BEYOND THOSE ESTABLISHED IN THE CONTRACT MPT PLAN IS DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPLICABLE JB CONTRACT BID ITEM.
5. WHEN UTILITY FACILITIES LIE WITHIN OR AT THE LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED CITY TRENCH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY THE SHEETING METHOD, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE FACILITY OPERATOR AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHOUT RISKING THE INTEGRITY OF THE UTILITY FACILITIES AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH JB 330E AND ALL SAFETY STANDARDS AS DIRECTED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR.
6. PAVEMENT RESTORATION FOR ANY CON EDISON WORK PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE CONTRACT LIMITS, SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, USING APPLICABLE BID ITEMS 4.02AG, 4.02CA, AND 4.04HD AS DIRECTED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
7. OUTSIDE OF JB 100 SPECIFICATIONS, ANY SUPPORT DESIGN REQUIREMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY CONTRACTOR AND APPROVED BY THE PRIVATE FACILITY OPERATORS.
8. WHEN OIL-O-STATIC LINES LIE WITHIN OR IN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPOSED MASS EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT, PROTECT AND MAINTAIN THE OIL-O-STATIC LINES. THE SUPPORT OF THE OIL-O-STATIC LINES INCLUDING THE DESIGN OF THE SUPPORT SYSTEMS, WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF CON EDISON, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE JB 410 ITEM.

APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS

1. WHERE DOCUMENTS ARE REFERENCED IN THE GENERAL AND/OR DESIGN NOTES THEY SHALL BE THE LATEST EDITIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL UTILITY WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANY. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW COPIES OF APPLICABLE UTILITY STANDARDS AS THEIR REQUIREMENTS MAY EXCEED/DIFFER FROM THOSE REQUIRED BY NYC, NYS OR OSHA. IN ALL CASES THE STRICTER REQUIREMENT SHALL CONTROL.
3. CHANGES/MODIFICATIONS TO CITY SEWERS, CATCH BASINS, CHUTE CONNECTIONS, AND WATER MAINS SHALL CONFORM TO NYCDOT SPECIFICATIONS AND AS SHOWN ON APPLICABLE JOINT BID SPECIFICATIONS.
4. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ADHERE TO ALL CODE 753 REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY EXCAVATIONS.
5. IN AREAS WHERE CONGESTED UNDERGROUND INFRASTRUCTURES EXIST, THE CITY RESIDENT OR BOROUGH ENGINEER MAY WAIVE CITY STANDARD MINIMUM CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS. WHEN CLEARANCES ARE LESS THAN 12 INCHES, A NEOPRENE/POLYETHYLENE SHIELD, FURNISHED BY THE APPLICABLE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AS DIRECTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER IN CONSULTATION WITH THE FACILITY OPERATOR AND IS CONSIDERED PART OF ALL WORK ITEM SPECIFICATIONS. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE APPROPRIATE BID ITEM.
6. THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACTOR REVIEW WITH THE DDC:
- A. CON EDISON STEAM SPECIFICATION 122, LATEST REVISION
  - B. CON EDISON TRENCHING MANUAL, LATEST REVISION
  - C. CON EDISON GAS GENERAL SPECIFICATION NO. 117, LATEST REVISION
  - D. GAS CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION NO. 900, LATEST REVISION
  - E. BELL SYSTEM PRACTICE 622-505-210, DATED APRIL 1974 - MANHOLES
  - F. BELL SYSTEM PRACTICE 919-240-300, DATED DEC. 1974 - MANHOLES
  - G. CON EDISON CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS FOR EXCAVATING TRENCHES AND OPENINGS AND INSTALLING OUTSIDE PLANT ELECTRIC FACILITIES.

PROJECT DOCUMENTS

1. THIS SET OF UTILITY DRAWINGS TOGETHER WITH THE CONTRACT AND NOTED UTILITY SPECIFICATIONS, CONSTITUTES THE COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION BY WHICH ALL CONTRACT WORK SHALL FOLLOW.
2. IN PROJECTS WITH UNDEFINED SCOPE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST UTILITY MAPS & PLATES FROM THE UTILITY OPERATOR FIELD REPRESENTATIVE. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN SUCH DOCUMENTS IS SUBJECT TO FIELD VERIFICATION.
3. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PROPER SHORING AND BRACING DURING CONSTRUCTION WHENEVER AND WHEREVER NECESSARY, WHICH SHALL NOT BE REMOVED AS LONG AS REQUIRED FOR SAFETY AS DIRECTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
4. IN THE EVENT THAT CERTAIN DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION ARE NOT FULLY SHOWN OR NOTED ON DRAWINGS, CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE OF THE SAME TYPE AS FOR SIMILAR CONDITIONS THAT ARE SHOWN OR NOTED, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE FACILITY OPERATOR REPRESENTATIVE AND RESIDENT ENGINEER.

MATERIALS

1. ALL MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) SHALL BE DELIVERED FREE ON BOARD (F.O.B.) TO THE CONTRACTOR'S REQUESTED LOCATION. IT SHALL THEN BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPENSE TO THE DELIVER AND/OR DISTRIBUTE THE MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) TO THE REQUIRED JOB LOCATION(S) THEREAFTER.
2. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY, TO INSPECT, UNLOAD AND VERIFY THE QUANTITIES OF FURNISHED SPECIALIZED MATERIAL IMMEDIATELY UPON DELIVERY AND ADVISE THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) OF ALL DAMAGED MATERIAL. THE CONTRACTOR, AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE CITY OR THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S), SHALL REPLACE ANY MATERIAL, WHICH IS DAMAGED OR LOST AFTER THE CONTRACTOR'S INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE. ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE APPLICABLE JOINT BID ITEMS.
3. GENERAL BACKFILL AND BEDDING MATERIALS FOR EXCAVATION AROUND CON EDISON FACILITIES SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EO-1180, EO-1181, EO-8085, AND THE APPROPRIATE FACILITY INSTALLATION SPECIFICATION. ALL OTHER BACKFILLING SHALL SATISFY NYCDOT METHODS AND STANDARDS. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE APPLICABLE JB ITEMS.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING NOTES ARE ISSUED TO SUPPLEMENT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC PLANS AND JOINT BID ITEM SPECIFICATIONS. THE NOTES PROVIDED BELOW SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO ESTABLISH THE SEQUENTIAL ORDER OF INSTALLATION OF NEW COMMUNICATION AND ELECTRIC UTILITIES, NON COST SHARING GAS, STEAM, AND CABLE TV AND THE CITY PLANNED WORK AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WORK SCHEDULE THAT WILL INCLUDE THE UTILITY WORK TO VERIZON, CON EDISON, TIME WARNER CABLE AND RCN, FOR APPROVAL BY THE UTILITY FACILITY OPERATORS IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING FOR PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITIES AND CITY WORK WITHIN THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROJECT

1. PRIOR TO MASS EXCAVATING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY FACILITY OPERATORS AND APPLICABLE CITY AGENCIES INCLUDING THE NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY (NYCTA).
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE EXISTING SURFACE AND BASE PAVEMENT FOR A WIDTH OF ROADWAY SPECIFIED IN THE MPT PLANS. CITY CONTRACT BID ITEMS, FOR THIS WORK, SHALL APPLY. AS ENCOUNTERED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ABANDONED TROLLEY TRACKS, INCLUDING YOKES AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM MASS EXCAVATION AS SPECIFIED IN JOINT BID ITEM NUMBER JB 410 - "MASS EXCAVATION", AND INDICATED IN THE THE MASS EXCAVATION PLAN. THE WIDTH OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MPT PLANS AND AS DIRECTED BY ECS AND CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVES IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER. THE LENGTH OF THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE THE DISPOSAL OF ALL EXCAVATED AND/OR REMOVAL OF MATERIALS. THE TOTAL LENGTH OF MASS EXCAVATION OPEN AT ANY ONE TIME SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE MPT PLANS.
4. VERIZON, TIME WARNER CABLE, RCN AND CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVES, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER AND, IN COOPERATION WITH THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE A SUITABLE LOCATION FOR INSTALLATION OF THE NEW PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITIES. ONCE THE LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LANES SELECTED AND WILL THEREBY GUARANTEE THAT THE NEW FACILITIES SHALL NOT OBSTRUCT THE PLANNED CITY CONTRACT WORK. IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO COMMUNICATE IN WRITING, FOR EACH UTILITY LANE SELECTED, WHERE IN THE CONTRACTOR'S OPINION A LOCATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UTILITY FACILITIES WILL OBSTRUCT THE PLANNED CITY WORK, SO THAT AN ALTERNATE APPROACH IS EVALUATED TO MITIGATE THE IMPENDING INTERFERENCE(S).
5. THE MASS EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW UTILITIES SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND STAGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC (MPT) PLANS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO RETIRED AND ABANDONED EXISTING FACILITIES AND STRUCTURES, AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UTILITY FACILITIES, CATCH BASINS, CHUTE CONNECTIONS, WATER MAINS, ETC. THE REMOVAL AND RELOCATION WORK SHALL BE COVERED UNDER APPROPRIATE CITY AND/OR JOINT BID ITEMS AND SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH VERIZON, TIME WARNER CABLE AND CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVES, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING UTILITY FACILITIES AND/OR STRUCTURES TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW UTILITY FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL THE NEW FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
9. UPON COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION OF THE UTILITY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BACKFILL, COMPACT AND INSTALL TEMPORARY PAVEMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
10. WHERE APPROPRIATE, AND AS DIRECTED BY THE FACILITY OPERATORS IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PERMITTED TO INSTALL THE CITY WATER MAINS, CATCH BASINS, CATCH BASIN CONNECTIONS, SEWERS, SEWER MANHOLES, AND OTHER CITY CONTRACT WORK ITEMS AND APPURTENANCES IN COORDINATION AND DURING THE MASS EXCAVATION OPERATION, ONLY IF THIS PHASING SERVES TO BENEFIT THE SEQUENCING OF THE PROJECT THAT WILL REDUCE THE OVERALL PROJECT TIME DURATION AND DOES NOT ADDITIONALLY BURDEN THE PRIVATE UTILITIES WITH UNANTICIPATED FINANCIAL EXPENSES, AND ONLY IF APPROVED BY THE PRIVATE FACILITY OPERATORS IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
11. THE CONTRACTOR EXPLICITLY ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY AND ANY AND ALL ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED IF HE CHOOSES TO MODIFY THIS SEQUENCING PLAN WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE FACILITY OPERATORS IN CONSULTATION WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
12. ALTERNATE SEQUENCING IN PART OR TOTAL WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR APPROVAL, IF PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN WRITING, TO THE FACILITY OPERATORS AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
13. SEQUENCING OF LAYOUT WORK FOR PRIVATE UTILITIES, WHICH RELIEVES DIRECT INTERFERENCE, SHALL BE SCHEDULED, SEQUENCED AND PERFORMED PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF CITY IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE IMPACTED BY THE DIRECT INTERFERENCE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. TIME REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH ALL UTILITY SPECIALTY WORK, WHICH SHALL BE PERFORMED BY OTHERS HIRED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S), HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS INDICATED IN SCHEDULE A, ALLOCATED FOR THIS PROJECT. UTILITY SPECIALTY WORK INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO ALL CABLE WORK INCLUDING; INSTALLATION, REMOVAL, SPlicing, VERIFICATION OF LIVE/DEAD FACILITIES, INSTALLATION OF ALL TYPES OF GAS PIPING, CUTTING AND CAPPING GAS MAINS, LIVE GAS CONNECTIONS, SERVICE REPLACEMENTS, TESTING LIVE/DEAD GAS MAINS, ALL LIVE STEAM WORK, FLANGE REMOVAL, PIPE REPLACEMENT, WELDING, STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENTS, STEAM SERVICE REPLACEMENTS, ALL ASSOCIATED STEAM STRUCTURES REPLACEAND STEAM ANCHORS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ENSURE THAT COMPLETE AND SAFE ACCESS TO THE PROJECT SITE IS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR UPON REQUEST BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR REPRESENTATIVE AND IN COORDINATION WITH RESIDENT ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO ASSIST THE FACILITY OPERATOR'S SPECIALTY CREWS (ELECTRIC, GAS, STEAM AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS) PERFORMING SPECIALTY WORK NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT BID ITEMS. THIS WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, SUPPORTING, PROTECTING AND REMOVING EXISTING AND INSTALLING NEW FACILITIES. WHERE APPLICABLE, CONTRACTOR CONSTRUCTION FIELD SUPPORT WILL BE PAID UNDER CONTRACT BID ITEMS JB 450.1,JB 450.2 AND 450.3.
2. THE PRICE TO COVER FOR ALL JOINT BID ITEMS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ITEMS OF WORK WHICH ARE PAID FOR BY THE UTILITIES UNDER THE APPLICABLE SHARED COST ITEMS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MPT ITEMS, TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT AGENTS, FIELD OFFICE, ETC.
3. SPECIALTY WORK WHICH SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) OR OTHERS HIRED BY THE FACILITY OPERATOR(S) SHALL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT BE LIMITED TO:
- 3.1 VERIZON
- A. ALL CABLE WORK - EX. PLACING, SPlicing, VERIFICATION OF LIVE/DEAD FACILITIES, FAILURES, ETC. - SHALL BE PERFORMED BY VERIZON TENANTS.
- 3.2 TIME WARNER CABLE
- A. RINGING AND RIPPING IRON/STEEL CONDUITS WHEN CABLES MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE CONDUITS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY TWO FORCES
- B. ALL CABLE WORK - EX. PLACING, SPlicing, VERIFICATION OF LIVE/DEAD FACILITIES, FAILURES, ETC. - SHALL BE PERFORMED BY TWO TENANTS.
- 3.3 AT&T AND RCN
- A. RINGING AND RIPPING ANY CONDUIT CONTAINING AN ACTIVE "LIVE" CABLE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AT&T FORCES
- B. ALL CABLE WORK - EX. PLACING, SPlicing, VERIFICATION OF LIVE/DEAD FACILITIES, FAILURES, ETC. - SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AT&T FORCES.
- 3.4 CON EDISON
- A. FREE, CLEAR, AND UNIMPEDED ACCESS TO ALL CON EDISON FACILITIES LOCATED INSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS AND CONTRACTOR'S WORK ZONE/MPT SHALL BE DEEMED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICES. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS WILL BE FURNISHED FOR ACCESS TO THE SITE.
- B. UPON COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE UTILITY OPERATOR, IN WRITING, THE NAME OF THE DESIGNATED ELECTRICALLY COMPETENT QUALIFIED MUNICIPAL CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE.
- C. CON EDISON SHALL PERFORM ALL CABLE WORK - INSTALLATION, REMOVAL, SPlicing, AND VERIFICATION OF LIVE/ DEAD FACILITIES AND/OR FAILURE REPLACEMENTS.
- D. WHEN APPLICABLE, GAS WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY APPROVED AND QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR(S). THE CONTRACTOR(S) SHALL BE "GAS QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR(S)" AND/OR "GAS QUALIFIED SUB-CONTRACTOR(S)" AS DEFINED BY THE UTILITY OPERATOR(S). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM INSTALLATION OF ALL TYPES OF GAS PIPING INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CUTTING AND CAPPING GAS MAINS, LIVE GAS CONNECTIONS, SERVICE REPLACEMENTS, AND TESTING LIVE GAS MAINS, AS NEEDED.
- E. WHEN APPLICABLE, TRENCHING FOR GAS WORK WILL BE COVERED BY ITEM 6.09 UNDER THE EP-7 SPECIFICATIONS.
- F. DURING THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 1ST TO SEPTEMBER 15TH, SCHEDULING OF CON EDISON CABLE WORK WILL BE CONTINGENT UPON SYSTEM AND WEATHER CONDITIONS.
- G. DURING THE PERIOD FROM OCTOBER 1ST TO APRIL 15TH, SCHEDULING OF CON EDISON GAS AND STEAM WORK WILL BE CONTINGENT UPON SYSTEM AND WEATHER CONDITIONS.
- H. PERFORM ALL APPLICATION OF FIELD COATING AND WRAPPING ON OIL-O-STAIC FEEDER PIPES AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS, AS DIRECTED BY CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVES.
- I. ANY QUESTION ABOUT THE NATURE, TYPE, VOLTAGE AND LOCATION OF ENERGIZED OVERHEAD ELECTRICAL LINES OR EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITS OF A NYCDOT PROJECT WORK SHALL BE DIRECTED TO THE AUTHORIZED CON EDISON REPRESENTATIVE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCE SHALL THE CONTRACTOR BE PERMITTED TO CONNECT OR TIE OFF OTHER UTILITY CABLES AND WIRES, SUCH AS TELEPHONE, CABLE TV AND FIRE ALARM, TO CON EDISON OVERHEAD FACILITIES.

CON EDISON OVERHEAD ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

CON EDISON'S OVERHEAD ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CONSISTS OF TWO VOLTAGE CLASSIFICATIONS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SYSTEMS. THE PRIMARY SYSTEM HAS VOLTAGES IN EXCESS OF 2,000 VOLTS BETWEEN ANY SINGLE CONDUCTOR AND GROUND, AND A VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL GREATER THAN 4,000 VOLTS BETWEEN ANY PAIR OF CONDUCTORS. THE SECONDARY SYSTEM HAS VOLTAGES RANGING FROM 120 TO 477 VOLTS.

PRIMARY SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SYSTEM CONDUCTORS ARE FOUND IN THE UPPER PART OF POLES AND ARE SOMETIMES CONNECTED TO TRANSFORMERS. PRIMARY CONDUCTORS MAY BE JACKETED OR BARE WIRE. THE JACKETING IS NOT INTENDED TO OFFER ANY PERSONAL PROTECTION OR INSULATING VALUE AGAINST ELECTRICAL HAZARD. THEREFORE, CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT SHALL MAINTAIN A 10 FEET CLEARANCE FROM THE CLOSEST PRIMARY CONDUCTOR, UNLESS APPROVED CONDUCTOR PROTECTION IS INSTALLED AND A 3 FEET MINIMUM CLEARANCE CAN BE OBTAINED.

CON EDISON ALSO UTILIZES AN AERIAL CABLE SYSTEM THAT OPERATES AT PRIMARY VOLTAGES. AERIAL CABLE IS ELECTRICALLY INSULATED UNDERGROUND-TYPE CABLE, WHICH IS INSTALLED ON A MESSENGER WIRE AND HAS A GROUNDED EXTERIOR METALLIC SHEATH. CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THESE FACILITIES.

SECONDARY SYSTEMS


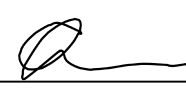







CON EDISON'S SECONDARY SYSTEM CONDUCTORS ARE NORMALLY FOUND ON POLES ABOVE THE TELEPHONE CABLES AND CABLE TV WIRES. THEY PROVIDE POWER TO CUSTOMER SERVICE POINTS THROUGH SEVERAL CONFIGURATIONS THAT MAY CONSIST OF SINGLE OR MULTIPLE CONDUCTORS, STREETLIGHTS AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS.

CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT SHALL MAINTAIN A 10 FEET CLEARANCE FROM THE CLOSEST SECONDARY CONDUCTOR, UNLESS APPROVED CONDUCTOR PROTECTION IS INSTALLED AND A 3 FEET MINIMUM CLEARANCE CAN BE OBTAINED.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY RISERS

THE CONTRACTOR MAY ENCOUNTER LOCATIONS WHERE THERE IS A TRANSITION OF CABLE SYSTEMS FROM OVERHEAD TO UNDERGROUND. THE CONDUCTORS ARE INSULATED AND HOUSED IN CONDUIT. CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARE TO AVOID CONTACT WITH THESE FACILITIES.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SKETCHES JB 350A AND 350B FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE TYPICAL ARRANGEMENT AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS OF OVERHEAD ENERGIZED CONDUCTORS.

	SIGNATURES	DATE	SIGNATURES	DATE	SIGNATURES	DATE	SIGNATURES	DATE
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE  CALMORE ALMAN		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE _____ PRINT NAME _____		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE  PRINT NAME Al Clark	2/7/2022 2/7/2022		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE _____ PRINT NAME _____
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE  PRINT NAME ROHAN ECCLES	02/03/2022 02/03/2022	 HERE WITH YOU. HERE FOR YOU.	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE _____ PRINT NAME _____				AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE _____ PRINT NAME _____
CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN + CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE BUREAU OF DESIGN					GENERAL NOTES AND CONDITIONS FOR UTILITY WORK		PACIFIC PARK PROJECT PHASE II BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN	
					PROJECT ID: <b>SEK002383</b>		LAST REVISION: 5/3/2016	SHEET 1 OF 1

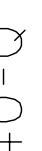






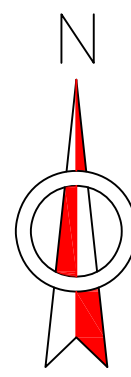




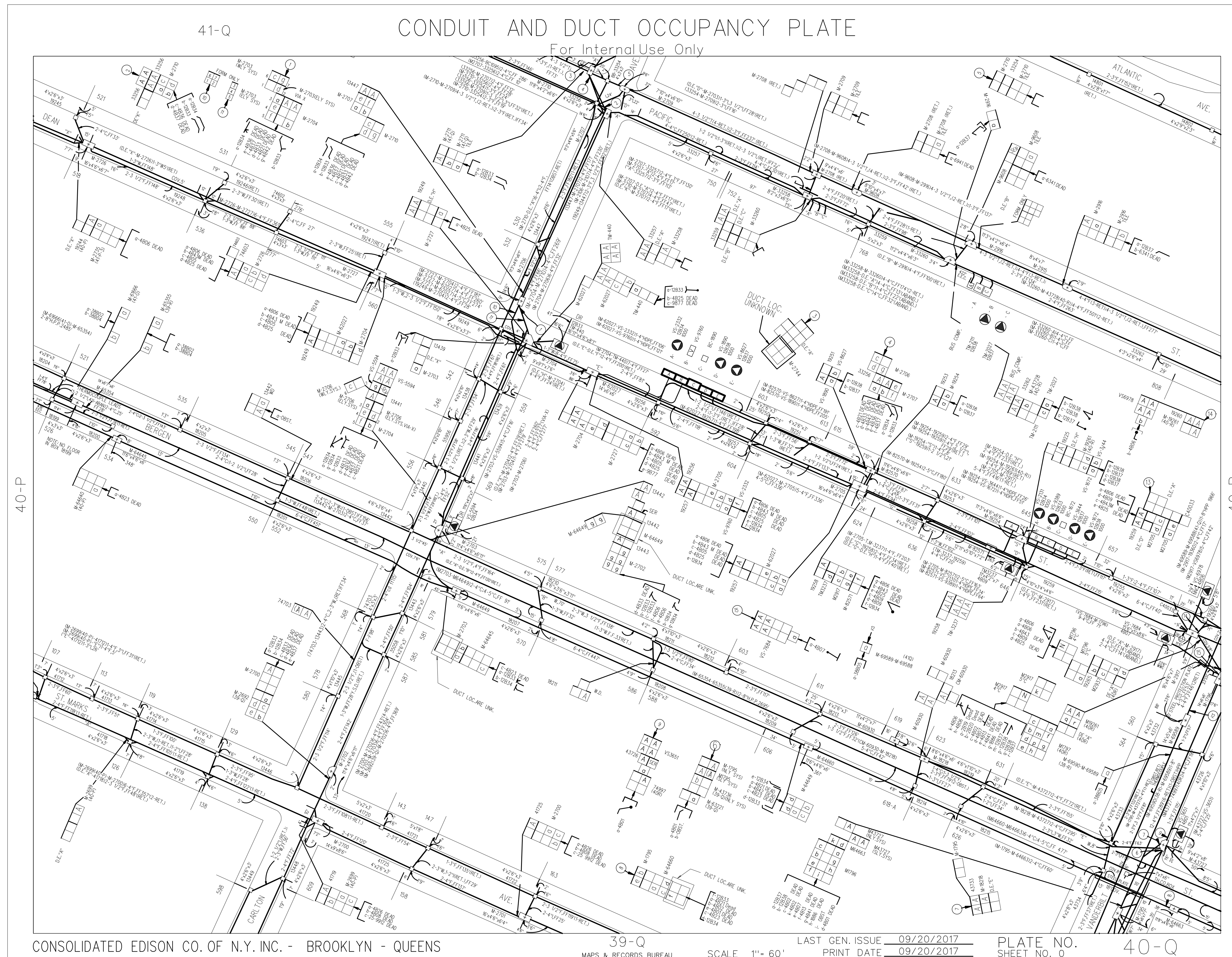


NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.





CONDUIT AND DUCT OCCUPANCY PLATE



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
CONDUIT AND DUCT OCCUPANCY PLATE

CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383  
DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

SHEET

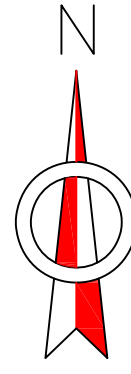
JB-G5

IN-HOUSE DESIGN









LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



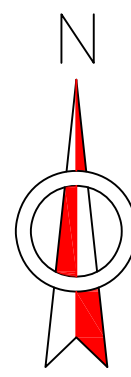
CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE

CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383  
DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

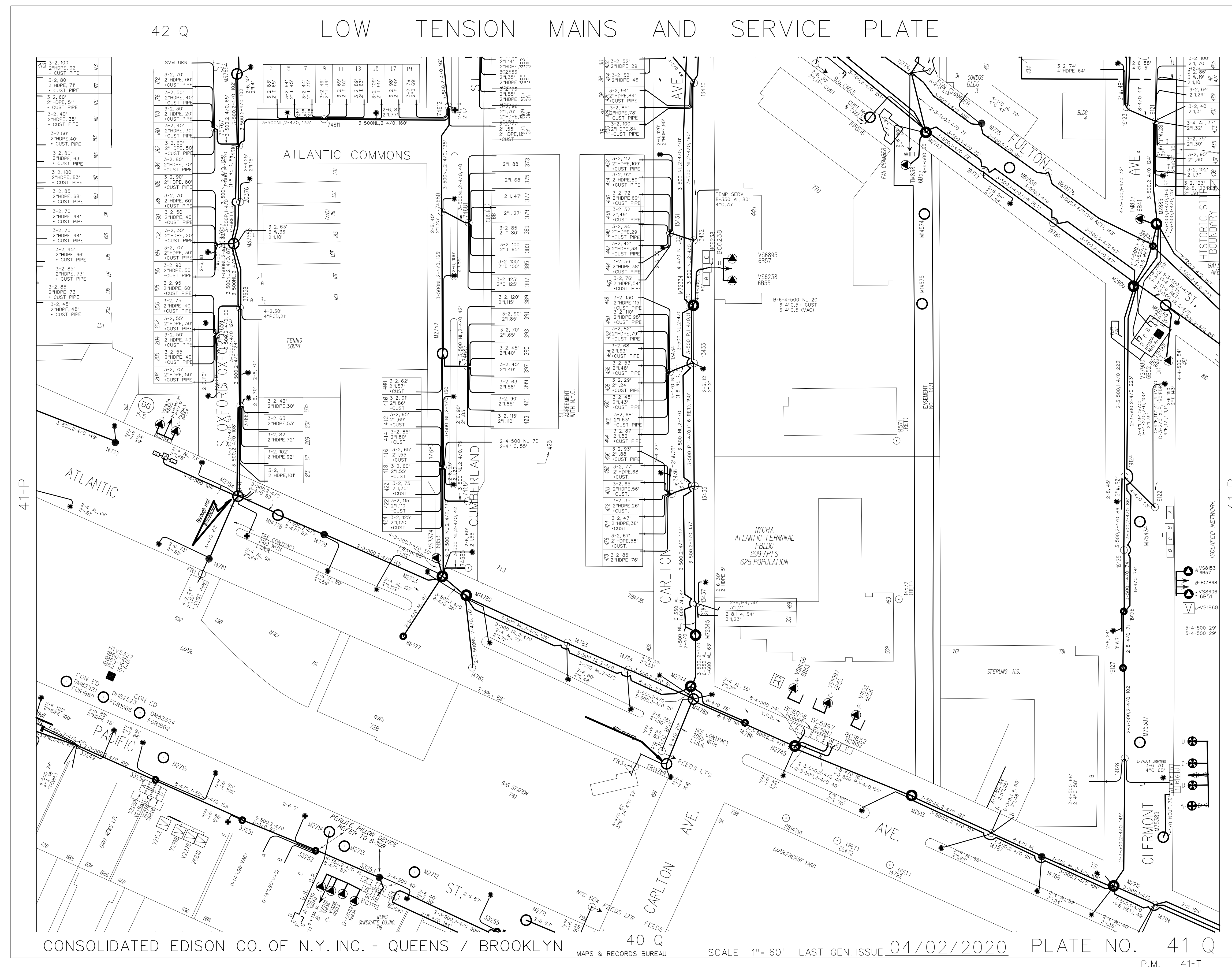
SHEET

JB-G7  
IN-HOUSE DESIGN





# LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE

CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383  
DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

SHEET

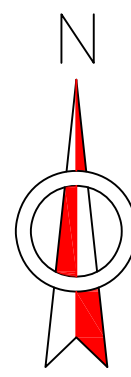
JB-G8

IN-HOUSE DESIGN









LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



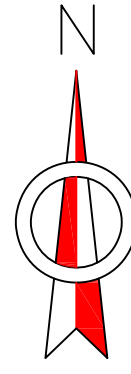
CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE

CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383  
DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

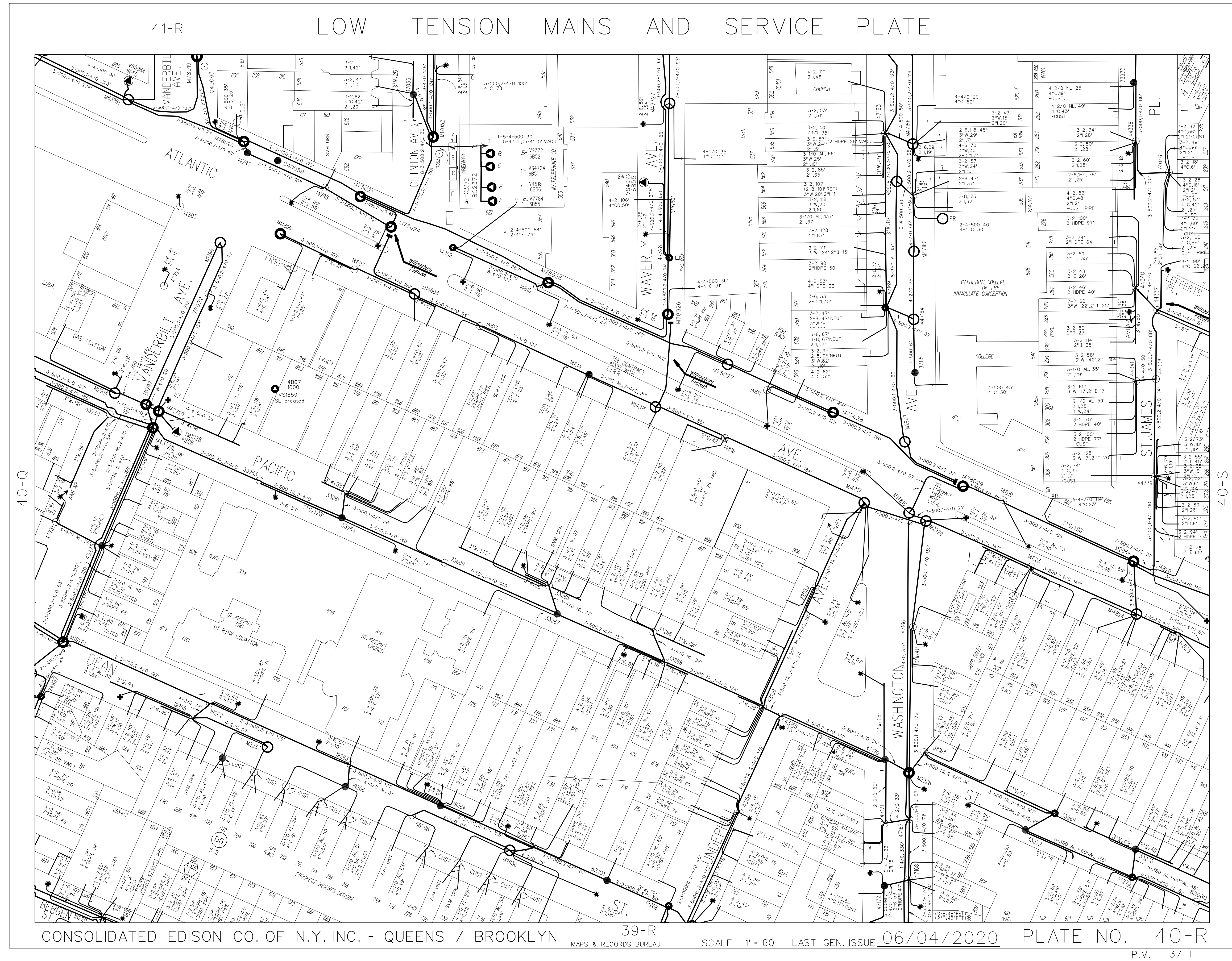
SHEET

JB-G10  
IN-HOUSE DESIGN





LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
LOW TENSION MAINS AND SERVICE PLATE

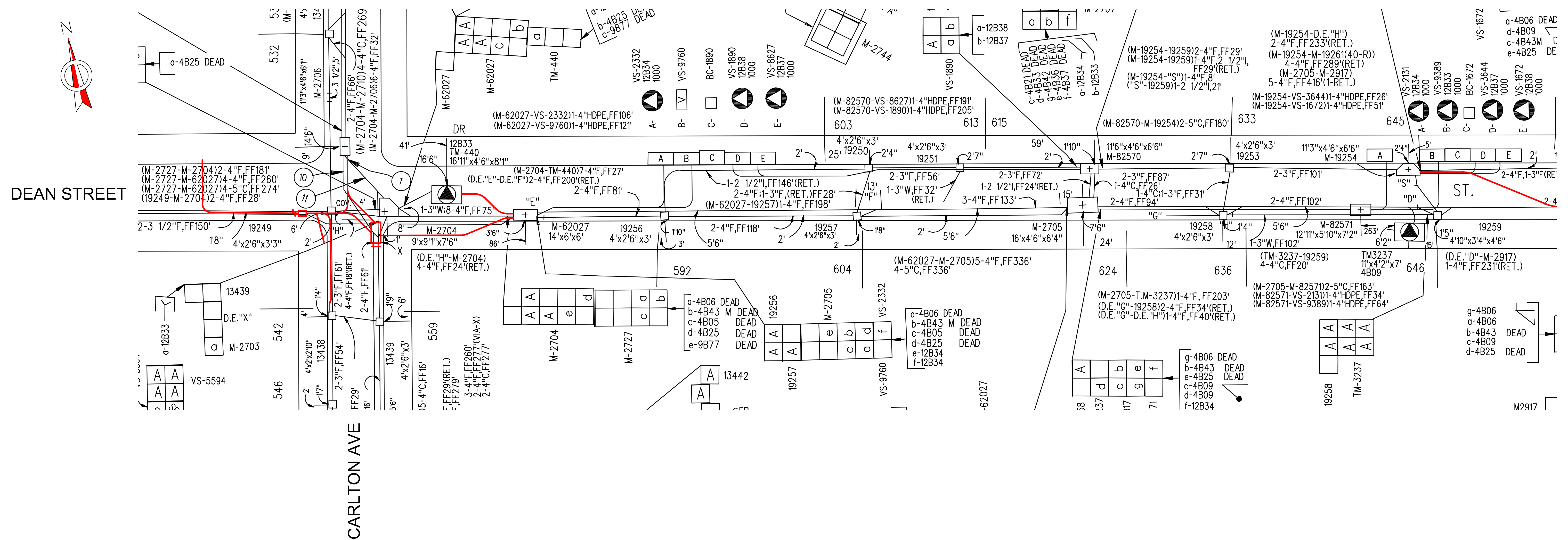
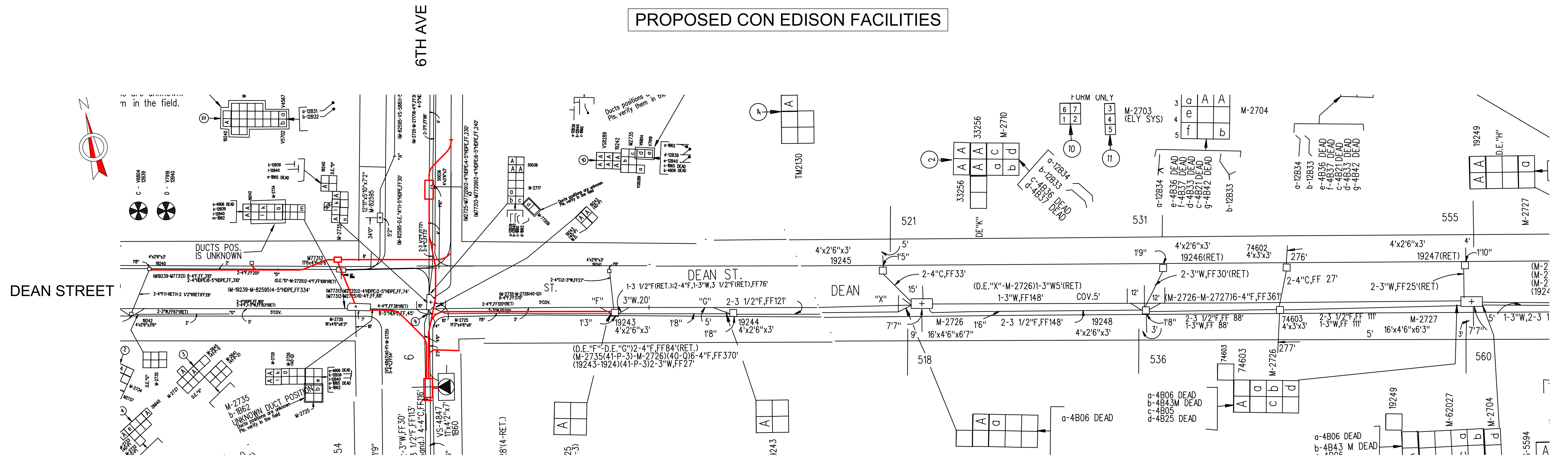
CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383  
DEAN ST. & VANDERBILT AVE.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

SHEET

JB-G11  
IN-HOUSE DESIGN



## PROPOSED CON EDISON FACILITIES



NOTE:  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

<u>R. TENNEY</u>	<u>4/1/2021</u>
DRAWN BY:	DATE
<u>C. ALMAN</u>	<u>4/1/2021</u>
REVIEWED BY:	DATE



CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO. OF NEW YORK, INC.  
PROPOSED CON EDISON FACILITIES

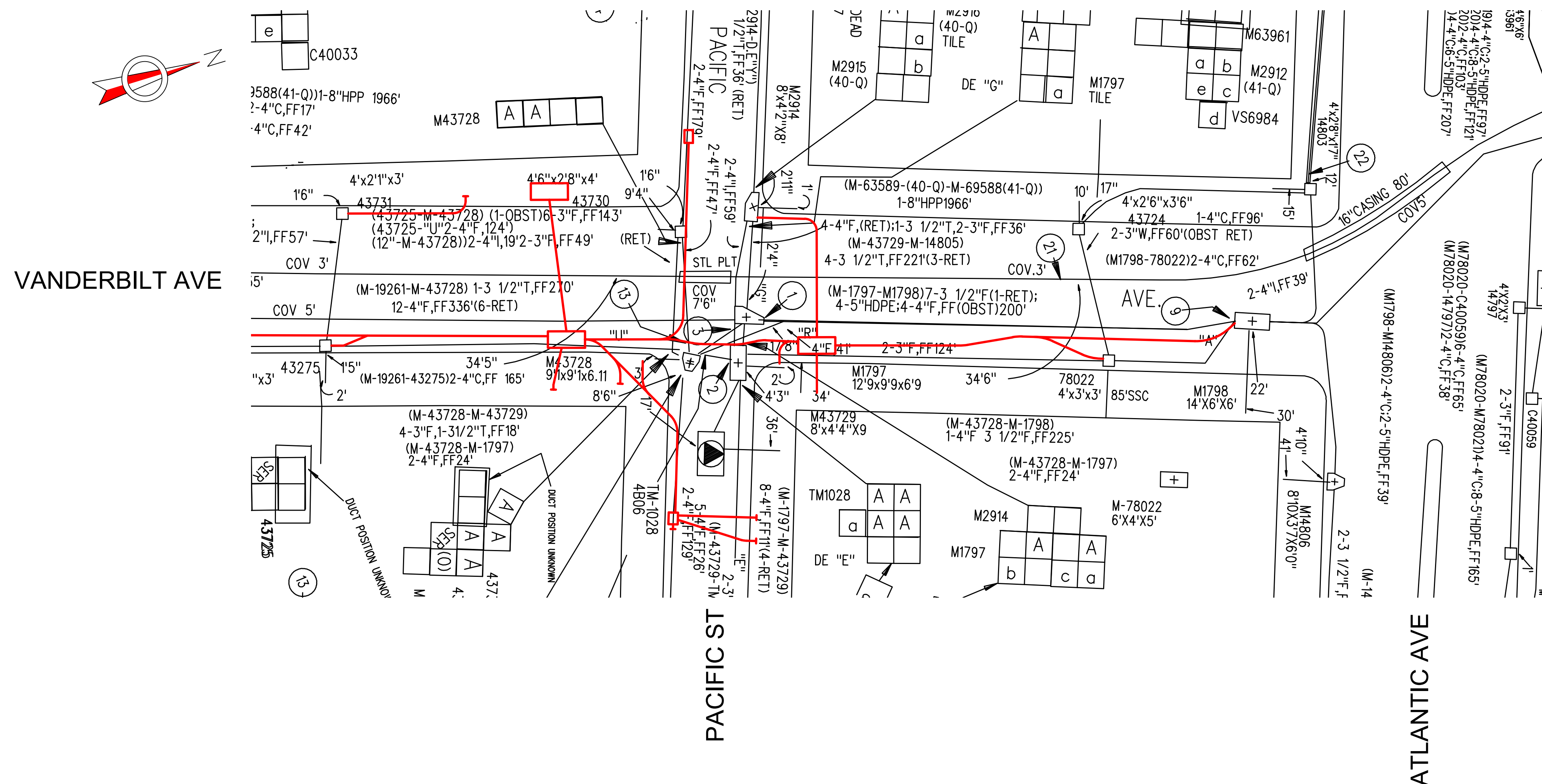
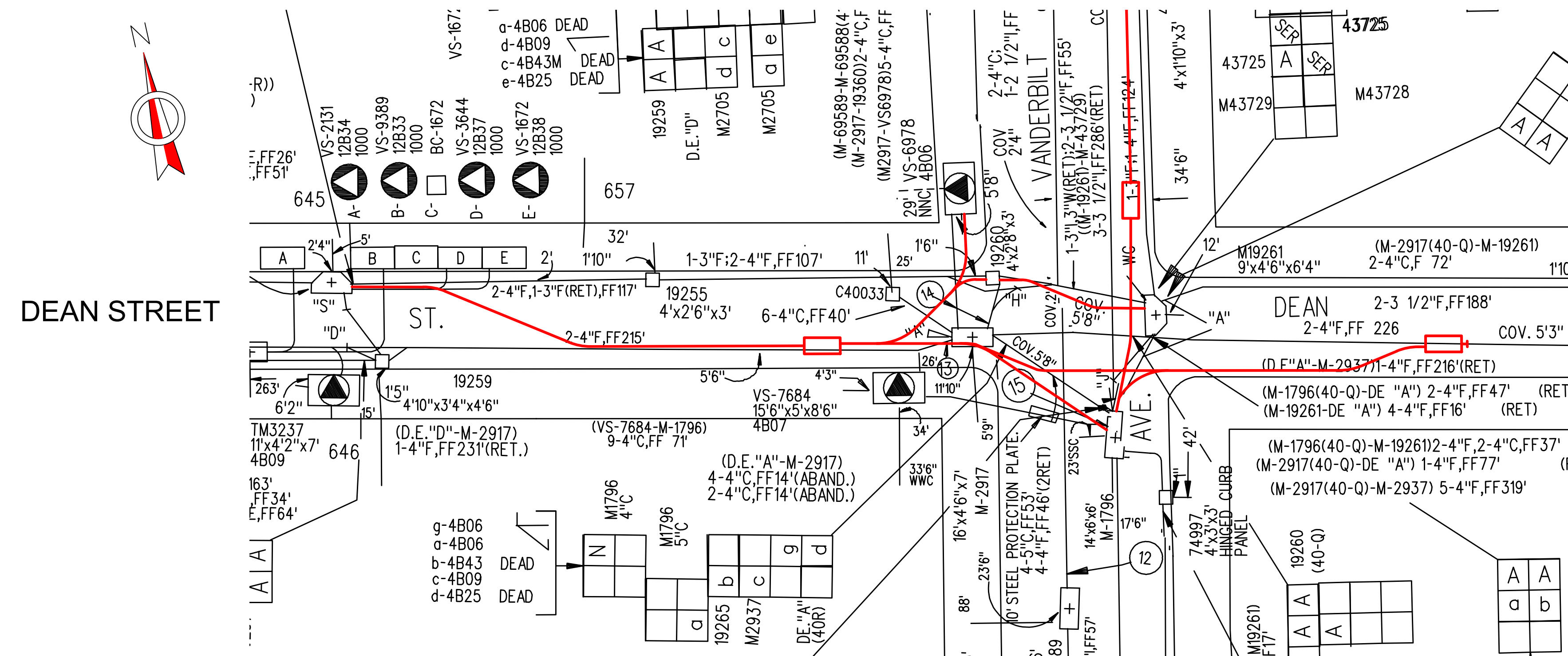
**CAPITAL PROJECT SEK002383**  
LOCATION - DEAN ST FROM 6TH AVE TO VANDERBILT AVE &  
VANDERBILT AVE FROM DEAN ST TO PACIFIC ST  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

SHEET

HOUSE DESIGN



VANDERBILT AVE



THIS DRAWING IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

4/1/2021  
DATE

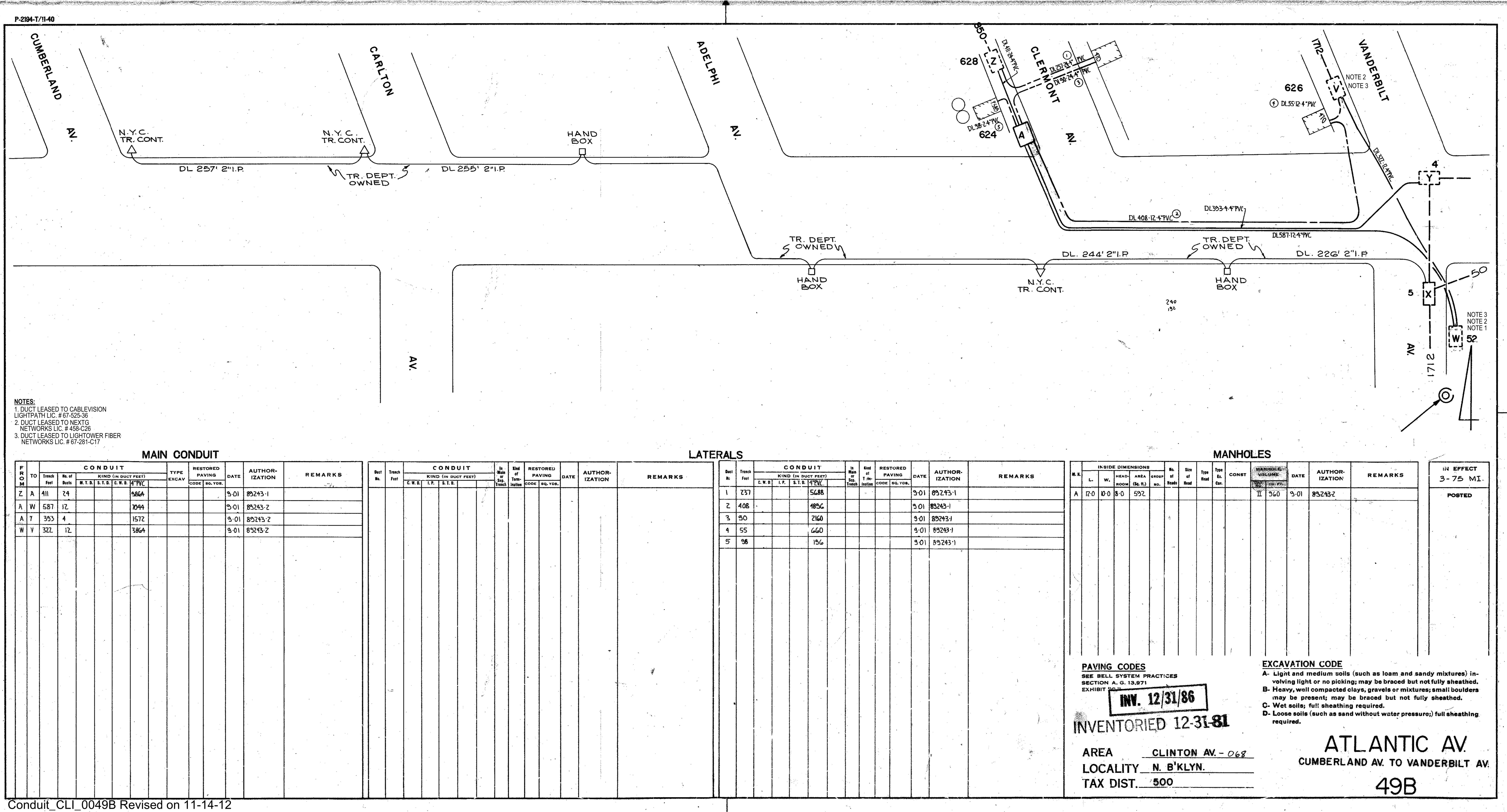
4/1/2021  
DATE



LOCATION - DEAN ST FROM 6TH AVE TO VANDERBILT AVE &  
VANDERBILT AVE FROM DEAN ST TO PACIFIC ST  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

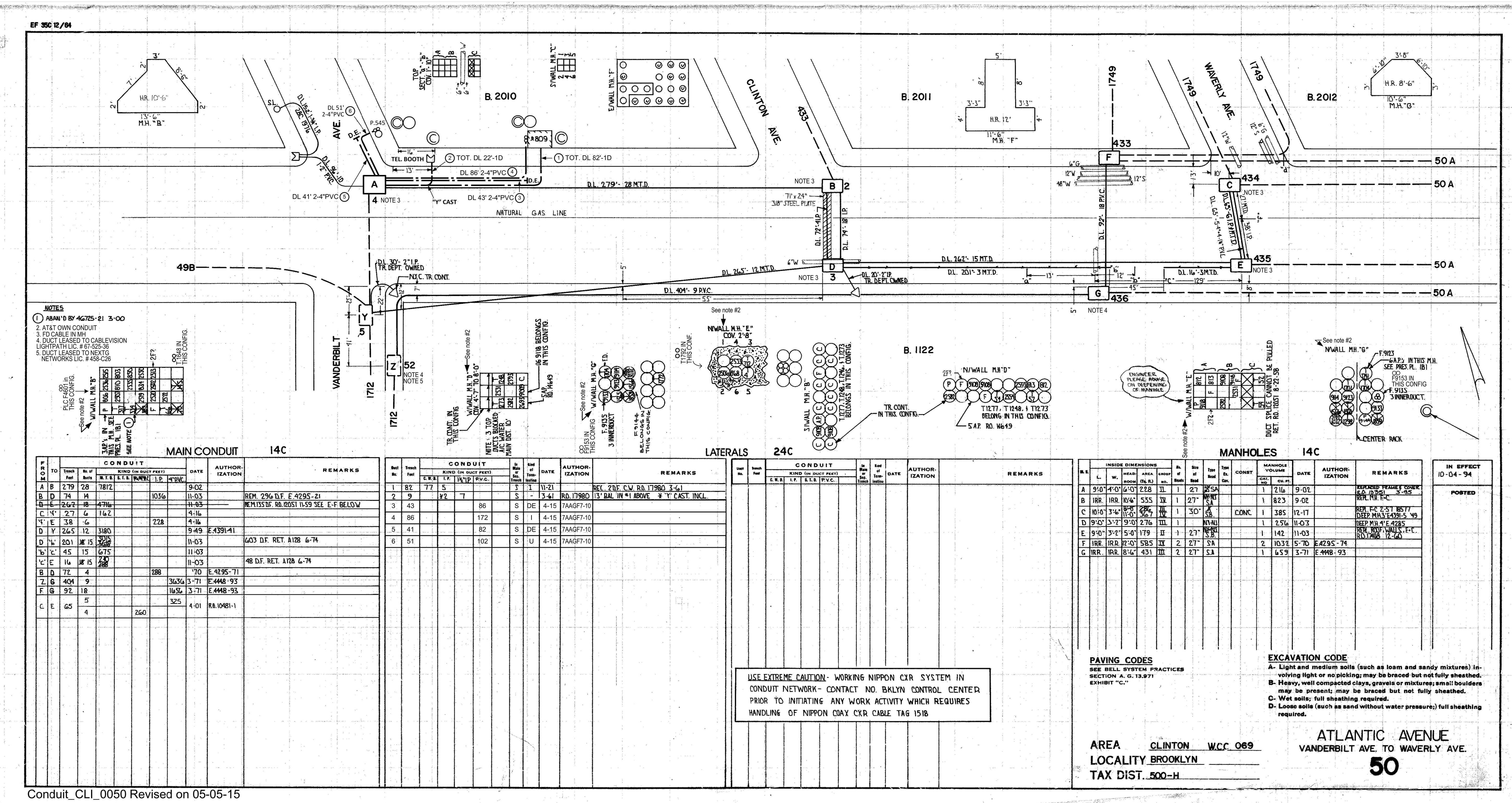
JB-G13 IN-HOUSE DESIGN





NOTES:  
(1) NOT TO SCALE  
(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY





Conduit\_CLI\_0050 Revised on 05-05-15

NOTES:

(1) NOT TO SCALE

(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY

NOT TO SCALE



VERIZON CONDUIT UTILITY PLATE

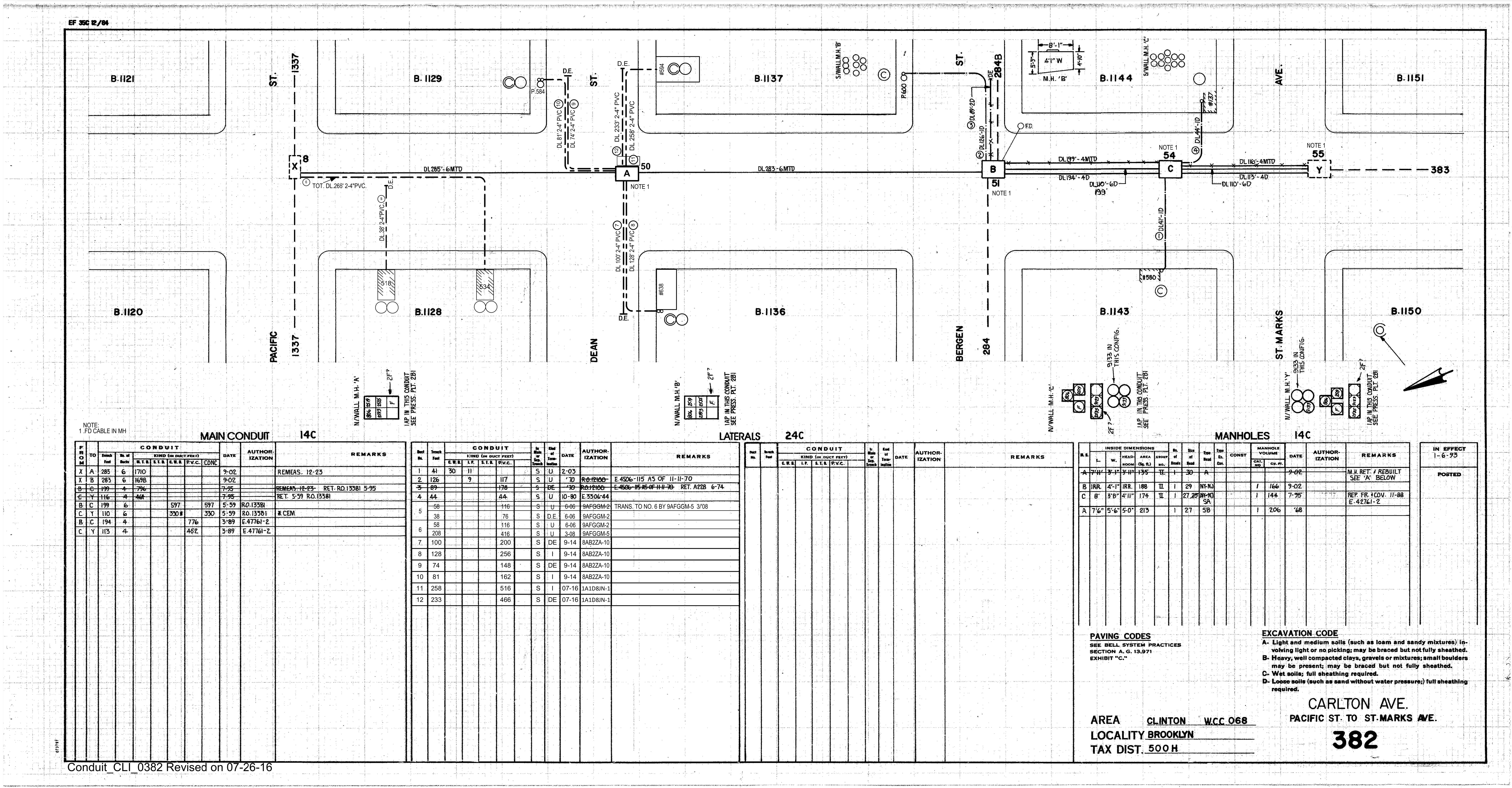
**PROJECT SEK002383**  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE AND VANDERBILT AVE  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

VERIZON SHEET 50

SHEET 2 OF 7

JB-G15





NOTE:  
1. FD CABLE IN MH

#	TO	CONDUIT				DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS
		From	To	Size	Material			
X	A	285	6	1710		9-02		REMEAS. 12-23
X	B	285	6	1698		9-02		
B	C	199	4	776		5-99		REMEAS. 12-23 RET. RD.13381 5-99
C	Y	115	4	462		5-99		RET. 5-99 RD.13381
B	C	199	6	597		5-99	RD.13381	# CEM.
C	Y	110	6	330		5-99	RD.13381	# CEM.
B	C	194	4	776		5-99	E.47761-2	
C	Y	115	4	462		5-99	E.47761-2	

#	TO	CONDUIT				DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS
		From	To	Size	Material			
1	41	30	11			2-03		
2	126	9	117			2-03		E.4306-115 A5 OF 11-11-70
3	69		118			2-03		E.4306-115 A5 OF 11-11-70
4	44		44			10-80		E.3506-44
5	58		116			6-06	9AFGGM-2	TRANS. TO NO. 6 BY 9AFGGM-5 3/08
6	58		116			6-06	9AFGGM-2	
7	208		416			3-08	9AFGGM-5	
8	100		200			9-14	8ABZZA-10	
9	128		256			9-14	8ABZZA-10	
10	74		148			9-14	8ABZZA-10	
11	81		162			9-14	8ABZZA-10	
12	258		516			07-16	1A108IN-1	
13	233		466			07-16	1A108IN-1	

#	TO	CONDUIT				DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS
		From	To	Size	Material			

A.A.	L	INSIDE DIMENSIONS				DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS
		W.	H.	Depth	Area			
A	7'4"	3'1"	3'11"	195	11	1	30	9-02
B	11'4"	4'1"	4'11"	188	11	1	29	9-02
C	8'1"	3'8"	4'11"	174	11	1	27	7-95
A	7'6"	5'6"	5'0"	215	1	27	5B	68

PAVING CODES  
SEE SELL SYSTEM PRACTICES  
SECTION A.G. 13.971  
EXHIBIT "C."

EXCAVATION CODE  
A. Light and medium soils (such as loam and sandy mixtures) in-  
volving light or no picking; may be braced but not fully sheathed.  
B. Heavy, well compacted clays, gravels or mixtures; small boulders  
may be present; may be braced but not fully sheathed.  
C. Wet soils; full sheathing required.  
D. Loose soils (such as sand without water pressure) full sheathing  
required.

AREA CLINTON WCC 068  
LOCALITY BROOKLYN  
TAX DIST. 500H

CARLTON AVE.  
PACIFIC ST. TO ST.MARKS AVE.  
382

Conduit CLI\_0382 Revised on 07-26-16

NOTES:  
(1) NOT TO SCALE  
(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY

NOT TO SCALE



VERIZON CONDUIT UTILITY PLATE

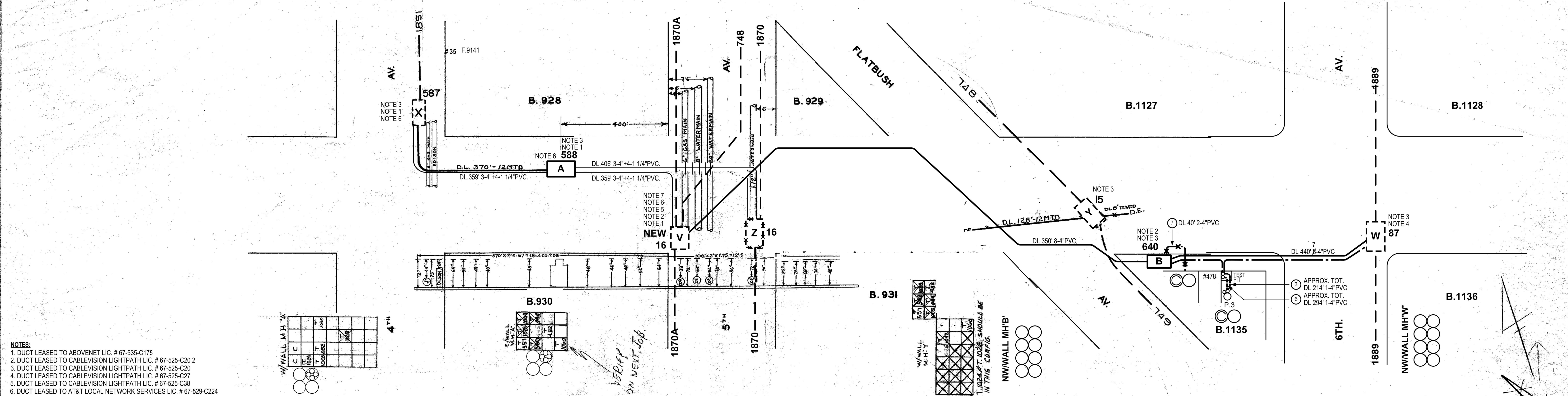
PROJECT SEK002383  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN  
STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE AND VANDERBILT AVE  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

VERIZON SHEET 382

SHEET 3 OF 7

JB-G16





- NOTES:
1. DUCT LEASED TO ABOVE NET LIC. # 67-535-C175
  2. DUCT LEASED TO CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH LIC. # 67-525-C20 2
  3. DUCT LEASED TO CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH LIC. # 67-525-C20
  4. DUCT LEASED TO CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH LIC. # 67-525-C27
  5. DUCT LEASED TO CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH LIC. # 67-525-C38
  6. DUCT LEASED TO AT&T LOCAL NETWORK SERVICES LIC. # 67-525-C224
  7. DUCT LEASED TO LIGHTTOWER FIBER NETWORKS LIC. # 67-281-C22

MAIN CONDUIT									
LINE	TO	FROM	CONDUIT	RESTORED	PAYING	DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS	
X	A	370	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	3-57E 3260-R-4	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
Y	B	12	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
Y	B	12	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
A	V	359	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
X	A	359	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
A	Z	408	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
B	W	440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
B	V	350	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1
A	V	359	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12 4440	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1	12-18E 1417 P-1

LATERALS									
LINE	TO	FROM	CONDUIT	RESTORED	PAYING	DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS	
1	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
2	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
3	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
6	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

CONDUIT									
LINE	TO	FROM	CONDUIT	RESTORED	PAYING	DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS	
1	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
2	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
3	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
6	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
7	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MANHOLES									
LINE	TO	FROM	MANHOLE	RESTORED	PAYING	DATE	AUTHOR-IZATION	REMARKS	
A	8	3-5-5-5-88	11	27	58	1	148	3-57E 3260-R-4	12-18E 1417 P-1
B	17	5	355						

USE EXTREME CAUTION - WORKING L-3 GXR SYSTEMS IN CONDUIT NETWORK - CONTACT N. BKLYN CONTROL CENTER PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY WORK ACTIVITY WHICH REQUIRES HANDLING OF L-3 COAX CABLE TAG 1028

PAVING CODES  
SEE M.E.L. SYSTEM PRACTICES  
SECTION A, G. 12-1  
EXHIBIT "C"

INV. 12/31/86

INVENTORIED 12-31-81

AREA CLINTON AV / 068  
LOCALITY BELYN  
TAX DIST. 500

EXCAVATION CODES  
A- Light and medium soils (such as loam or sandy mixtures) involving 12" or no platting in 12" or less.  
B- Heavy soils (such as clay or silt) or soils with boulders more than 12" in diameter.  
C- Wet soils; full weathering required.  
D- Loose soils (such as sand or gravel) full weathering required.

DEAN ST.  
4TH AV. TO FLATBUSH AV

Conduit CLI\_0525 Revised on 07-14-14

- NOTES:
- (1) NOT TO SCALE
  - (2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY

NOT TO SCALE



VERIZON CONDUIT UTILITY PLATE

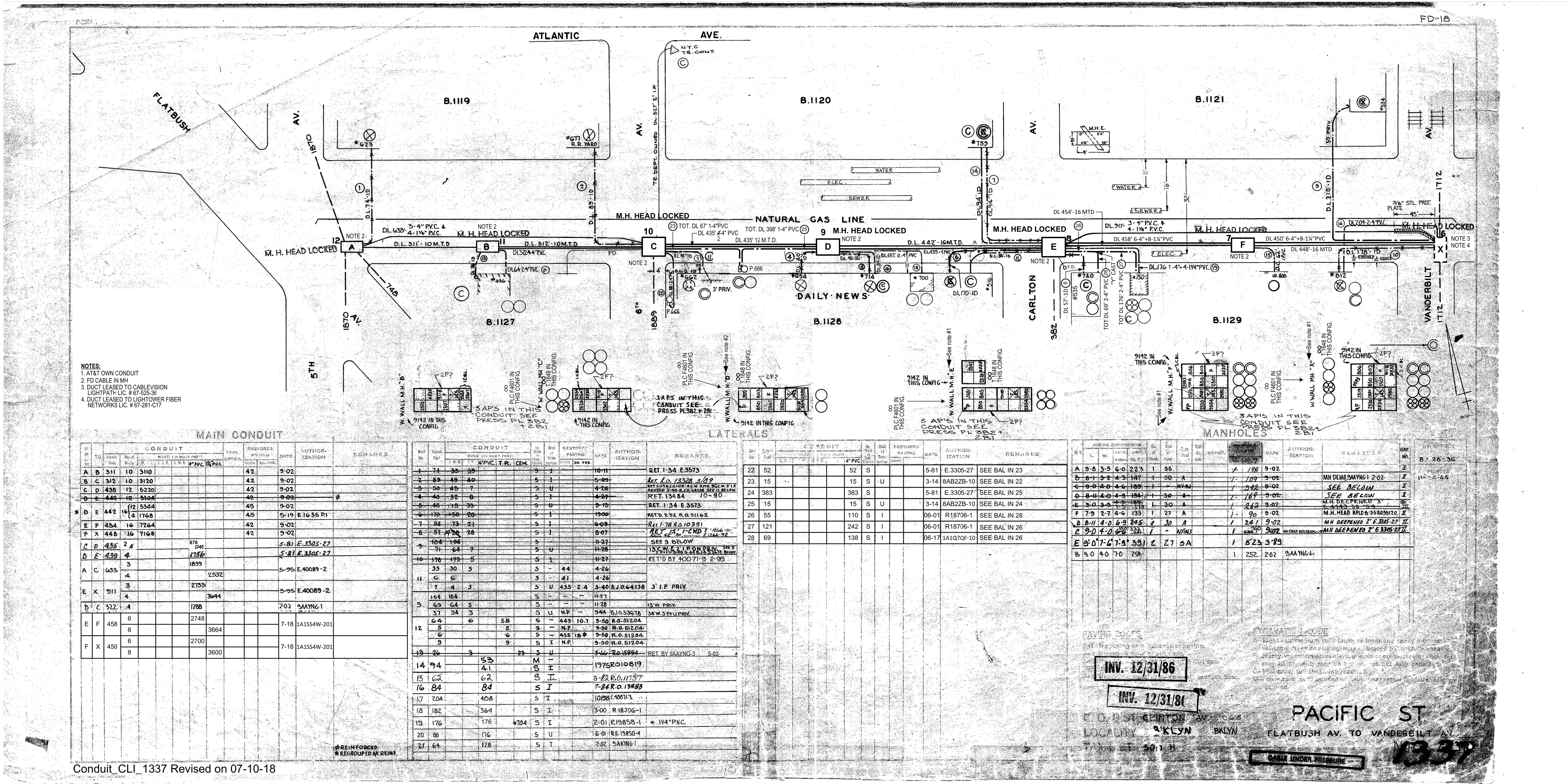
PROJECT SEK002383  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE AND VANDERBILT AVE  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

VERIZON SHEET 525

SHEET 4 OF 7

JB-G17





NOTES:  
(1) NOT TO SCALE  
(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY

NOT TO SCALE



VERIZON CONDUIT UTILITY PLATE

PROJECT SEK002383  
COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN  
STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVE AND VANDERBILT AVE  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

VERIZON SHEET 1337

SHEET 5 OF 7

JB-G18



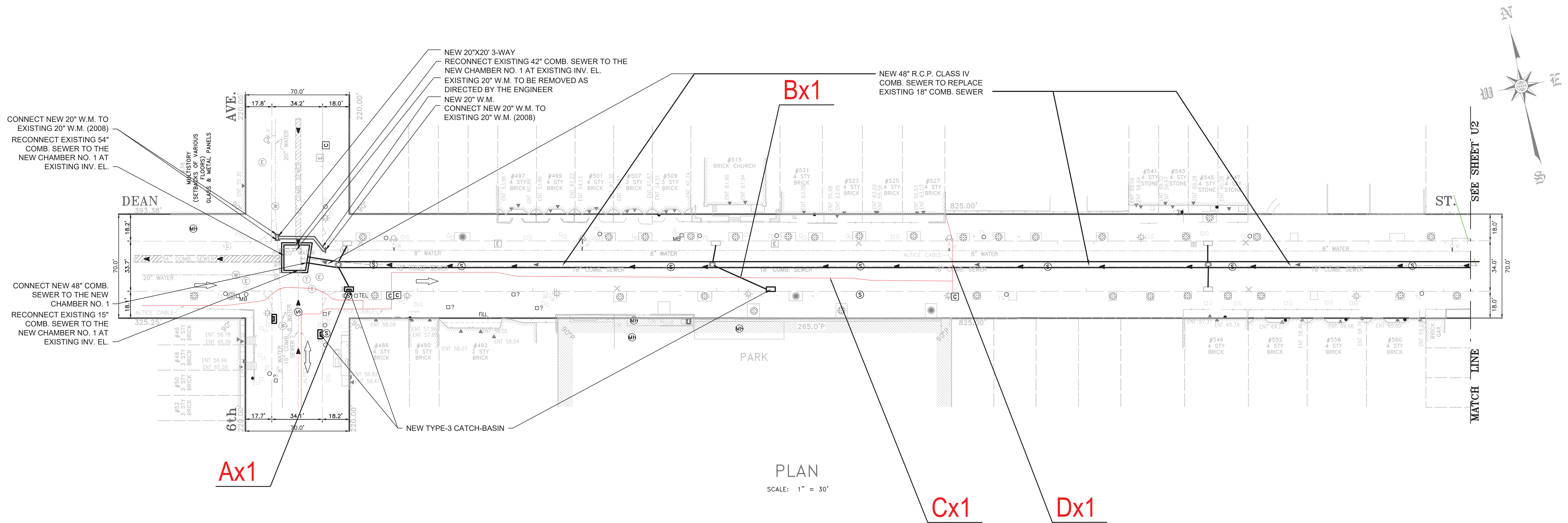


(1) NOT TO SCALE  
(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY



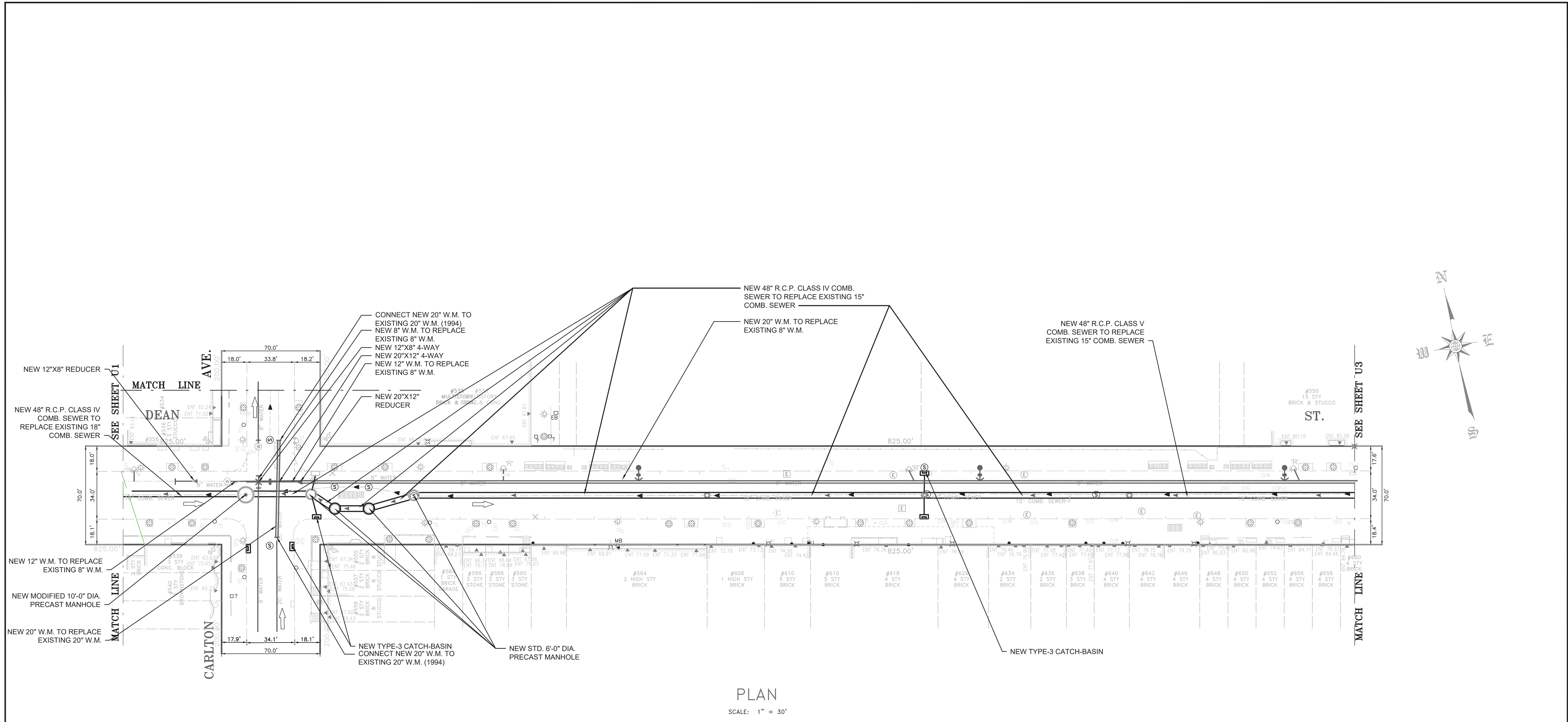
(1) NOT TO SCALE  
(2) THIS PRINT IS NOT GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY





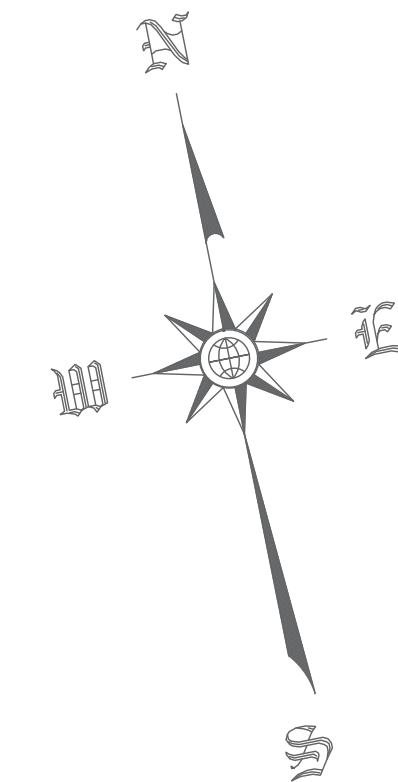
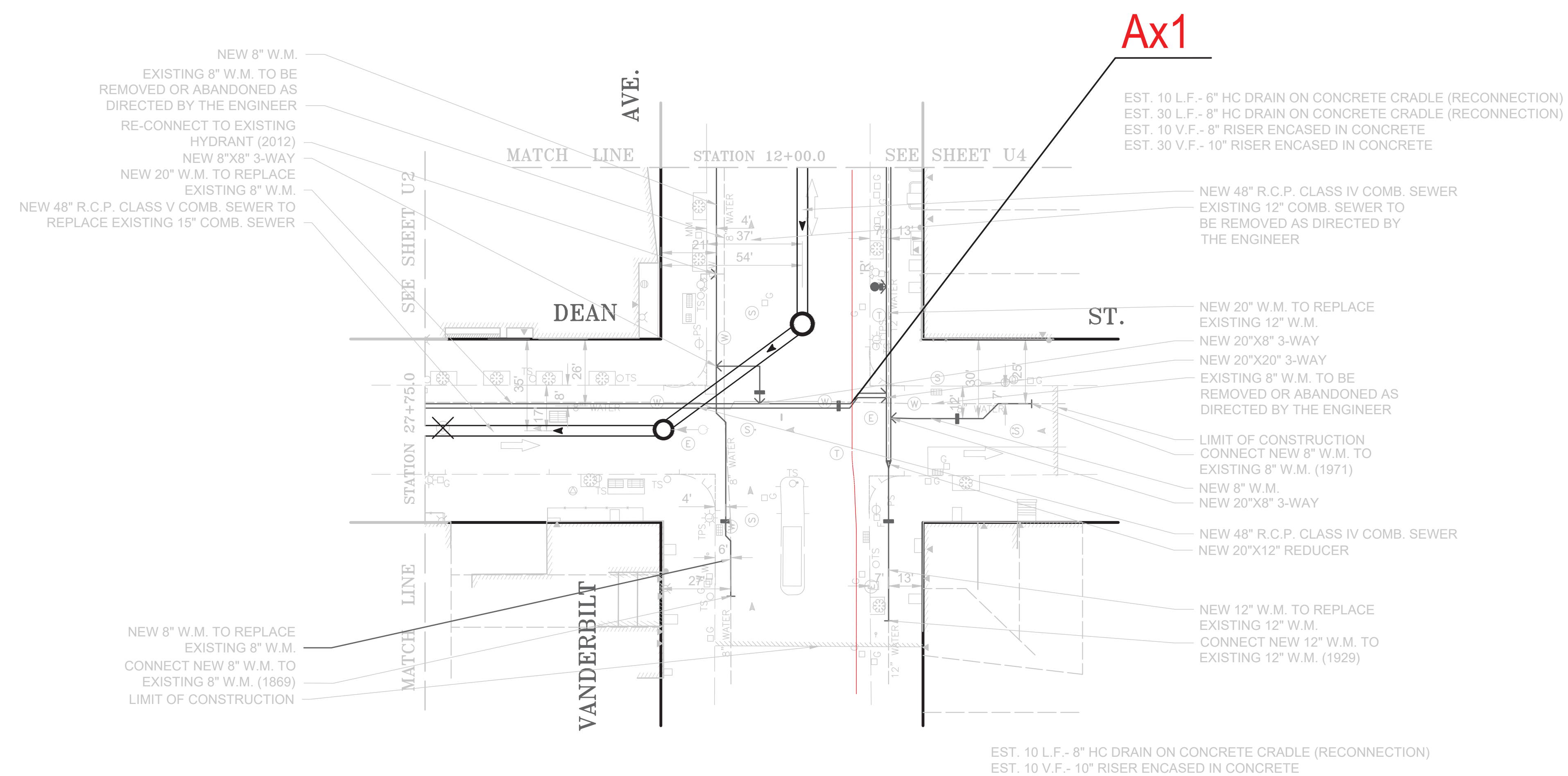
A (1): 225.1A  
 B (1): 100.1  
 C (1): 300 (29 CY)  
 D (1): 109.1





NO INTERFERENCE







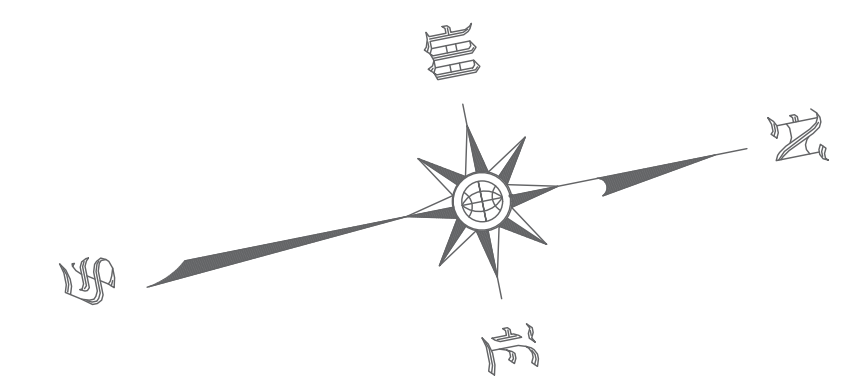
PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'

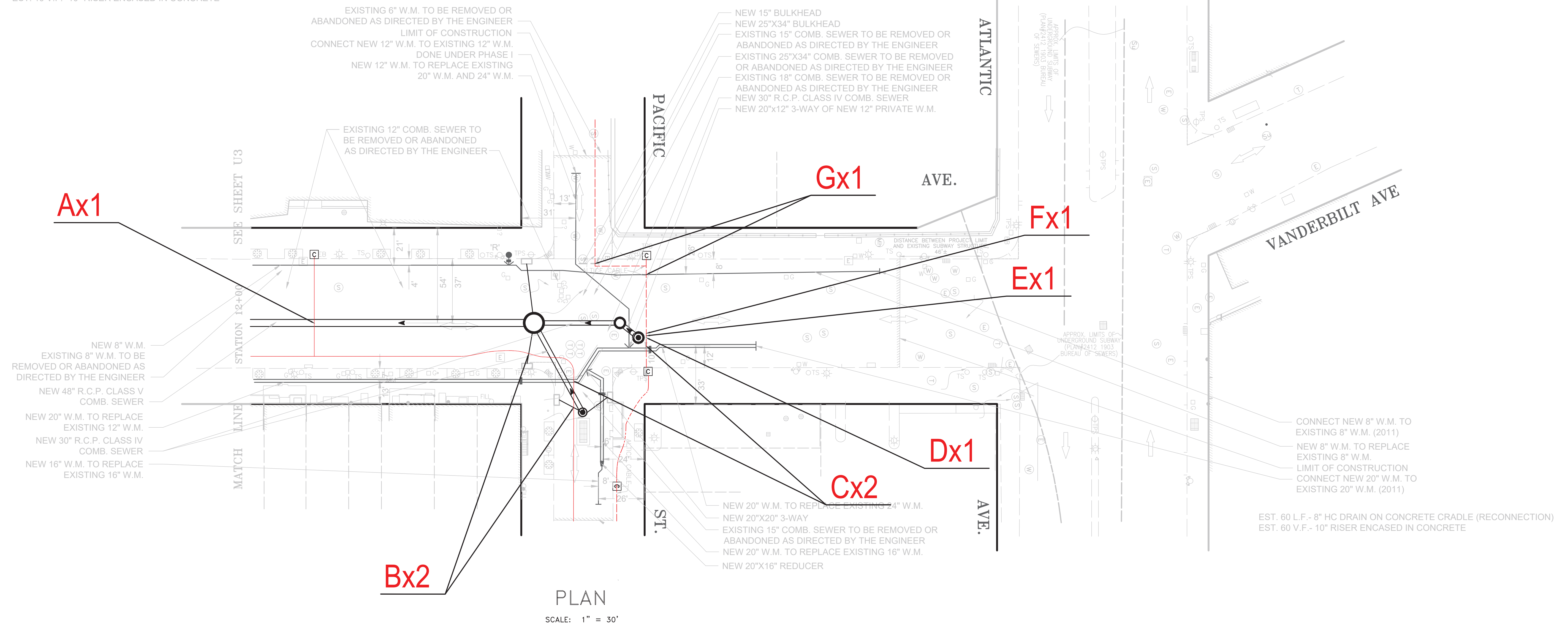
A (1): 109.1

		<div>UNDG</div> <div>AERIAL</div> <div>SEWER CONSTRUCTION</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div>SEWER</div> <div>WATER CONSTRUCTION</div> <div>WATER</div>		<div>ALTICE UTILITY OVERLAY PLAN</div> <div>EXISTING UTILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION</div>	<div>COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN</div> <div>REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND</div> <div>VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.</div> <div>BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN</div>	<div>PROJECT ID: SEK002383</div> <div>DATE: 11/05/2021</div> <div>U3 / US</div>
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---





EST. 20 L.F. - 8" HC DRAIN ON CONCRETE CRADLE (RECONNECTION)  
EST. 10 V.F. - 10" RISER ENCASED IN CONCRETE



- A (1): 103.1  
B (2): 100.1  
C (2): 109.1  
D (1): 401 (21 CY)  
E (1): 402T.1A (90 LF)  
F (1): 402T.V1A (90 LF)  
G (2): 108.1

PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 30'



UNDG	SEWER	
AERIAL	WATER CONSTRUCTION	
SEWER CONSTRUCTION	WATER	



ALTICE UTILITY OVERLAY PLAN  
EXISTING UTILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN  
REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET BETWEEN 6TH AVENUE AND  
VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC.  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

PROJECT ID: SEK002383

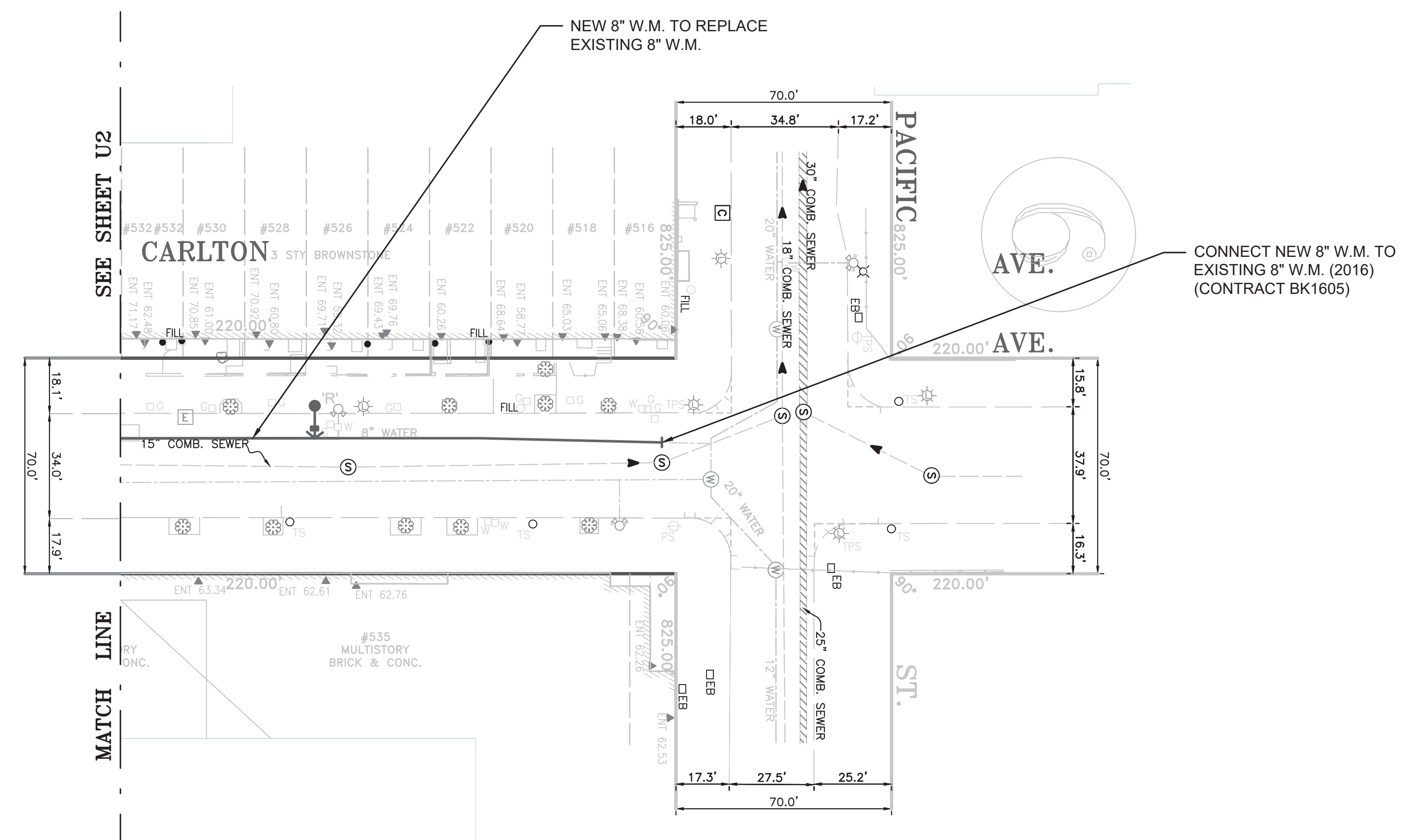
DATE: 11/05/2021

U4  
US

JB-G24  
CONSULTANT DESIGN

PROJECT ID SEK002383





PLAN  
SCALE: 1" = 30'

NO INTERFERENCE




CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

## ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID SUBMISSION DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; between 8:30 AM and 11:00 AM  
BID OPENING DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; 11:30 AM

PROJECT No. : SEK002383

TITLE: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

ADDENDA ISSUED	NO. OF DWG	DATE	APPROVED BY:	
			SPECS UNIT	GENERAL COUNSEL
#1 Revised Bid Opening Date (5/18/2022).		5/3/ 2022	 5/3/2022	



THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

5/3/2022

**ADDENDUM No. # 1**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

85022B0060 – SEK002383

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET .

This addendum is issued for the purpose of amending the requirements of the Bid and Contract Documents and is hereby made a part of said Bid and Contract Documents to the same extent as though it were originally included therein.

The bidder is advised that the items listed below apply to the project:

1. **The Bid Opening for the contract described below scheduled for May 10, 2022, at 11:30 AM is rescheduled to May 18, 2022, at 11:30 AM.**
2. **Bidders Questions and Responses to Questions:**  
No Attachment A is included with this Addendum.
3. **Revisions to Documents:**  
No Attachment B is included with this Addendum.
4. **Revisions to PASSPort forms:**  
No Attachment C is included with this Addendum.

Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX: A new document titled “Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX” has been added to the Documents section of the View RFX tab. Please refer to this document when an addendum has been issued. Note: Whenever an addendum is issued, the RFX item grid will be cleared. You can import the work you have already done by following the steps on this document.

DDC strongly advises vendors to finalize and submit bids 48 hours prior to due date and time. The City is not responsible for technical issues (e.g. internet connection, power outages, technology malfunction, computer errors, etc.) related to bid submissions.

If additional information is required, please contact the Department of Design and Construction, Contract Section at (719) 391-1041 or by email at [CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov).

---

Richard Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Executive Director, Specifications



**DDC PROJECT #: SEK002383**

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT A – BIDDERS QUESTIONS AND DDC RESPONSES**

None



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT B – REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS**

None



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT C – REVISIONS TO PASSPORT FORMS**

**This Addendum is included within Round 1 of the procurement.**

*Please note that numbering of addenda is independent of rounds.*

**Setup Changes**

None

**Section Bid Schedule:**

None

**Item Grid Changes:**

None





CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

## ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID SUBMISSION DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; between 8:30 AM and 11:00 AM  
BID OPENING DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; 11:30 AM

PROJECT No. : SEK002383

TITLE: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

ADDENDA ISSUED	NO. OF DWG	DATE	APPROVED BY:	
			SPECS UNIT	GENERAL COUNSEL
#1 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/3/2022		
#2 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/10/2022	 5/9/2022	 05.09.2022



THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

5/10/2022

**ADDENDUM No. # 2**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

85022B0060 – SEK002383

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET .

This addendum is issued for the purpose of amending the requirements of the Bid and Contract Documents and is hereby made a part of said Bid and Contract Documents to the same extent as though it were originally included therein.

The bidder is advised that the items listed below apply to the project:

1. **Bidders Questions and Responses to Questions:**  
Attachment A is included with this Addendum.
2. **Revisions to Documents:**  
Attachment B is included with this Addendum.
3. **Revisions to PASSPort forms:**  
Attachment C included with this Addendum.

Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX: A new document titled “Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX” has been added to the Documents section of the View RFx tab. Please refer to this document when an addendum has been issued. Note: Whenever an addendum is issued, the RFX item grid will be cleared. You can import the work you have already done by following the steps on this document.

DDC strongly advises vendors to finalize and submit bids 48 hours prior to due date and time. The City is not responsible for technical issues (e.g. internet connection, power outages, technology malfunction, computer errors, etc.) related to bid submissions.

If additional information is required, please contact the Department of Design and Construction, Contract Section at (719) 391-1041 or by email at [CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov).

---

Richard Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Executive Director, Specifications



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT A – BIDDERS QUESTIONS AND DDC RESPONSES**

No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
1	<p>1. The bid schedule contains a tab for “JB Specialty Items”. Can DDC explain this method of bidding?</p> <p>a. Why are these items listed as “Specialty” – can the utility company decide to perform these items of work with a specialty contractor?</p> <p>b. Are the prices bid for these items factored into the bid price?</p> <p>2. Page JB-C2 of Volume 3 of the bid documents states “The specifications listed below are special specifications...” but then references standard DEP items. We are confused by the language calling these “special” specifications – are we overlooking new specifications for these items somewhere in the bid documents?</p>	<p>1. JB Specialty Items are items that do not appear in the City’s Bid Schedule and are not Price List Items.</p> <p>1.a: The Specialty Contractor requirements from JB-Pages Article A.1 F do not necessarily apply to JB Specialty Items.</p> <p>1.b: The costs for the JB Specialty Items are included in the JB Fixed Sum amounts.</p> <p>2: JB Specialty items may be standard city items, as noted in JB-Pages Article A.2 A.4.</p>
2	Please provide flow rates of existing combined sewers.	Flow rate information is not available.
3	There are several bike paths all throughout the project area, but this is not shown in the plan drawings or noted in the OCMC Traffic Stipulations. Please advise as to how the bike paths should be maintained or if restoration is required.	Refer to Contract Drawing No. MPT1 (Sheet 30 of 39), see note# 35 under GENERAL NOTES APPLICABLE TO ALL STAGES. Also refer to VOL 3 and therein OCMC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS, see under “A. <u>SPECIAL STIPULATIONS</u> ” serial# 2 and 3.
4	There seems to be much more Manholes and different types and sizes shown on the drawings than indicated in the Bid Schedule.	There are other manholes which are part of JB Fixed Sum items. See JB Specialty Items bids schedule. Also see ATTACHMENT C under “Section Bid Schedule”.
5	In light of recent legal events, please confirm that the Crossing Guards paid under item 6.52 CG - Crossing Guard remains a non-prevailing wage position as per the comptroller's office.	There’s no change, the item remains under non-prevailing wage rate.



No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
6	On Sheet 9 of 39 (U3/U9), the plans show the installation of a new 48" combined sewer class IV on Vanderbilt Avenue, between Dean Street and Pacific Street. However, on Sheet 10 of 39 (U4/U9), the plans show the same sewer as a 48" combined sewer class V. Please clarify whether the 48" sewer on Vanderbilt Ave is a class IV or class V.	1. Please refer to the sewer profile on Sheet 10 of 39 (U4/U9), the new 48" combined sewer on Vanderbilt Avenue, between Dean Street and Pacific Street are class V. Also see ATTACHMENT B for the corrections made.
7	Please confirm that the gas company will cut and loop gas services when requested by the contractor.	National Grid will perform cut and loop services of gas services and for this operation they will require a minimum three business day notification. Contractor will pay the actual cost to the Nation Grid the services.



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT B – REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS**

- 1- Amended “NOTICE TO BIDDERS - NEW BID SUBMISSION PROCEDURES DUE TO COVID-19”.
- 2- DDC PASSPort Bid Information sheet updated.
- 3- Plan Holder’s List added.
- 4- VOL 2 OF 3: Latest CONSTRUCTION WORKER PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE added.
- 5- VOLUME 3 OF 3:  
JB – PAGES (4.0) revised:
  - i) SECTION C- page JB-C2, Qty for item# 4.05 AX was revised and new item# 4.09 AF was added
  - ii) SECTION E- item# 4.09 AE (page JB-E23) was deleted and item# 4.13 AAS (page JB-E27) added.
- 6- Contract Drawings:  
Sheet 7 of 39, 8 of 39, 9 of 39, 10 of 39, 11 of 39, and 15 of 39 were revised (see bubbles for the changes.).



Vendor	Email	Telephone
A.L.A.C. CONTRACTING CORP.	<a href="mailto:labriola@optonline.net">labriola@optonline.net</a>	6314223870
ADC CONSTRUCTION L.L.C	<a href="mailto:adcconstruction@verizon.net">adcconstruction@verizon.net</a>	7186285555
CAC INDUSTRIES INC	<a href="mailto:mcapasso@cacindinc.com">mcapasso@cacindinc.com</a>	7187293600
CHEMTECH CONSULTING GROUP INC	<a href="mailto:eh@chemtech.net">eh@chemtech.net</a>	9087898900
DEBOE CONSTRUCTION CORP.	<a href="mailto:deboeconstruction@verizon.net">deboeconstruction@verizon.net</a>	5169979615
DELANEY ASSOCIATES LP	<a href="mailto:karenj@delaneylp.com">karenj@delaneylp.com</a>	7183594300
DIFAZIO IND LLC	<a href="mailto:johnd@difazioind.net">johnd@difazioind.net</a>	7187206966
DIFAZIO INFRASTRUCTURE- DIFAZIO INDUSTRIES JV	<a href="mailto:johnd@difazioind.net">johnd@difazioind.net</a>	7187206966
E-J ELECTRIC INSTALLATION COMPANY	<a href="mailto:amann@ej1899.com">amann@ej1899.com</a>	7187869400
GIANFIA CORP	<a href="mailto:ruggiero@gianfiacorp.com">ruggiero@gianfiacorp.com</a>	9143584601
HELLMAN ELECTRIC LLC	<a href="mailto:slazzaro@hellmanelectric.com">slazzaro@hellmanelectric.com</a>	7189319900
HUICATAO CORP	<a href="mailto:phui@huiconstruction.co">phui@huiconstruction.co</a>	7183561983
INTER CONTRACTING CORP	<a href="mailto:mmutino@intercontractingcorp.com">mmutino@intercontractingcorp.com</a>	9148630000
J ANTHONY ENTERPRISES INC	<a href="mailto:joe@janthonyent.com">joe@janthonyent.com</a>	6315893244
J PIZZIRUSSO LANDSCAPING CORP	<a href="mailto:plcorp@aol.com">plcorp@aol.com</a>	7185316084
JLJ IV ENTERPRISES INC	<a href="mailto:jjuliano@jljiv.com">jjuliano@jljiv.com</a>	7184655600
JP MARKING INC	<a href="mailto:Joe@jpmarking.com">Joe@jpmarking.com</a>	5167441440
JRCRUZ CORP	<a href="mailto:ecruz@jrcruz.com">ecruz@jrcruz.com</a>	7322900700
LAWS CONSTRUCTION CORP.	<a href="mailto:svescio@lawsgcc.com">svescio@lawsgcc.com</a>	9147412100
M.P.D. LLC	<a href="mailto:frankdembro2@gmail.com">frankdembro2@gmail.com</a>	3478652644
MASPETH SUPPLY CO LLC	<a href="mailto:lyonshhm@aol.com">lyonshhm@aol.com</a>	7187867000
MFM Contracting Corp.	<a href="mailto:mvp@petromfm.com">mvp@petromfm.com</a>	9149802537
NORTHEAST REMSCO CONSTRUCTION INC	<a href="mailto:racosta@northeastremSCO.com">racosta@northeastremSCO.com</a>	7325576100
P&T II CONTRACTING CORP	<a href="mailto:lenny@pandt2.com">lenny@pandt2.com</a>	7182060210
PERFETTO CONTRACTING CORP	<a href="mailto:cperpetto@perfettocontracting.com">cperpetto@perfettocontracting.com</a>	7188588600
PERFETTO ENTERPRISES COMPANY INC	<a href="mailto:cperpetto@perfettoent.com">cperpetto@perfettoent.com</a>	7184424212
RESTANI CONSTRUCTION CORP	<a href="mailto:srestivo@restani.com">srestivo@restani.com</a>	7187280870
RIMANI GROUP INC	<a href="mailto:nmanetta@rimanigroup.com">nmanetta@rimanigroup.com</a>	7186407042
TDI CONSTRUCTION INC	<a href="mailto:tdiconstructioninc5@gmail.com">tdiconstructioninc5@gmail.com</a>	7184249700
TRIUMPH CONSTRUCTION CORP	<a href="mailto:ccuzzi@triumphconstructionny.com">ccuzzi@triumphconstructionny.com</a>	7188616060



TULLY CONSTRUCTION CO. INC.

[ptully@tullyconstruction.com](mailto:ptully@tullyconstruction.com)

7184467000



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT C – REVISIONS TO PASSPORT FORMS**

**This Addendum initiates Round 2 of the procurement.**

*Please note that numbering of addenda is independent of rounds.*

**Setup Changes**

M/WBE PARTICIPATION GOAL revised from 24% to 23%.

Questionnaire Changes:

**Section Bid Schedule:**

- 1- Qty for item number 51.21S0C2048R revised from 3 to 6.
- 2-Bid Schedule: Fixed Sum amount of item number JB-FS-CE and JB-FS-VZ revised.
- 3-JB Specialty Items revised.

**Item Grid Changes:**

None.




CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

## ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID SUBMISSION DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; between 8:30 AM and 11:00 AM  
BID OPENING DATE/ TIME: May 18, 2022; 11:30 AM

PROJECT No. : SEK002383

TITLE: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

ADDENDA ISSUED	NO. OF DWG	DATE	APPROVED BY:	
			SPECS UNIT	GENERAL COUNSEL
#1 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/3/ 2022		
#2 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/10/ 2022		
#3 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/12/ 2022	 5/12/2022	ARN 05.12.2022



THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

**5/12/2022**

**ADDENDUM No. # 3**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

85022B0060 – SEK002383

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET .

This addendum is issued for the purpose of amending the requirements of the Bid and Contract Documents and is hereby made a part of said Bid and Contract Documents to the same extent as though it were originally included therein.

The bidder is advised that the items listed below apply to the project:

- 1. Bidders Questions and Responses to Questions:**  
Attachment A is included with this Addendum.
- 2. Revisions to Documents:**  
No Attachment B is included with this Addendum.
- 3. Revisions to PASSPort forms:**  
Attachment C included with this Addendum.

Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX: A new document titled “Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX” has been added to the Documents section of the View RFX tab. Please refer to this document when an addendum has been issued. Note: Whenever an addendum is issued, the RFX item grid will be cleared. You can import the work you have already done by following the steps on this document.

DDC strongly advises vendors to finalize and submit bids 48 hours prior to due date and time. The City is not responsible for technical issues (e.g. internet connection, power outages, technology malfunction, computer errors, etc.) related to bid submissions.

If additional information is required, please contact the Department of Design and Construction, Contract Section at (719) 391-1041 or by email at [CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov).

---

Richard Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Executive Director, Specifications



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT A – BIDDERS QUESTIONS AND DDC RESPONSES**

No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
1	Please identify the location of the 20" H.P.G.M. per notes on sheet 9.	In order to identify the location, please refer to <u>NATIONAL GRID GAS NOTES/PROVISIONS</u> note number 2 on sheet 9 of 39 which state that: "CONTRACTOR MUST PERFORM TEST PITS TO VERIFY LOCATION OF THE 20" - 350 PSI TRANSMISSION GAS LINE PRIOR TO PROPOSED SEWER AND WATER MAIN TRENCH CUTS."
2	Are blowups of the intersections available? Due to the many utility lines shown and the lack of clarity, it's difficult to see.	Blowups of the intersections are not available.
3	What is the expected start date?	Start date can not be envisaged at this period of time.
4	Will utility company work be allowed to delay the start of the project?	No.
5	Note 5.07 on sheet 3 indicates payment for cleaning existing catch basins is paid under Item 6.50. Will that Item be added to the bid schedule?	Item #6.50 is not required for this project.
6	Note 13.01 on sheet 4, requires the contractor to place a sleeve over an existing service under a bus pad. Is that correct?	If required, existing water service under a new bus pad will be replaced, as directed by the Engineer, with new water service and to be insulated. This item will be paid as per the pay items on note 13.01.
7	There is a note on sheet 10 for the intersection of Pacific Street and Vanderbilt Avenue, PRIVATE WATER MAIN". What are implications for this project?	There are no implications which can be contemplated at this period of time. Contractor must coordinate with private owner prior to performing the proposed water main work on Pacific Street between Vanderbilt Avenue and Carlton Avenue, as per Sheet 10 of 39.
8	On sheet 10, the plans show the "APPROXIMATE LIMITS OF UNDERGROUND SUBWAY, a term commonly used by N.T.C.T.A. Is the railroad L.I.R.R or N.Y.C.T.A?	Sheet 10 of 39 plan refers to L.I.R.R.



No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
9	On sheet 7, the map showing the distances from the job to the Bergen Street Station appears to show that this N.Y.C.T.A. facility is far enough away from the project limits for there to be any N.Y.C.T.A. involvement. Is that correct?	The location map in Sheet 7 of 39 was included as directed by N.Y.C.T.A. to identify the N.Y.C.T.A. facilities adjacent to the project scope. The contractor must follow the "Special notes for NYCTA" on Sheet 7 of 39 to ensure compliance with N.Y.C.T.A. requirements, as needed.
10	If the above is correct, then the T.A. notes on sheet 7 would not apply. Is that correct?	N.Y.C.T.A., notes will be applicable on sheet 7 of 39 as directed by the Engineer.
11	On sheet 9, under the "NATIONAL GRID NOTES", what distance would be considered, "close proximity"?	Please refer to and follow Section 6.06A: Special Care Excavation and Backfilling of Transmission Mains of Gas Cost Sharing (EP-7) Standard Specifications.
12	Are plans available with the locations of the utilities after the relocation work showing retired utilities and new utilities superimposed on the DDC work rather than current conditions which will be changed prior to the start of the DDC work?	Utility superimposed plans showing retired and new facilities are not available.
13	Under Item 76.11 CONSTRUCTION REPORT, section 76.11.1 describes the "intent" of the item as follows: "The intent of this section is to prepare a preconstruction report for work to be performed under the contract to assure that the contractor's proposed means and methods of construction do not create or aggravate any potentially dangerous condition". Will the DDC issue a change order for alternate means and methods if the report, performed after the award, indicates the possibility of a dangerous situation? If not, on what basis should an estimate be prepared being the contractor won't know until after the report is completed if their means and methods are acceptable?	No change order will be allowed for the change in means and methods by the contractor.
14	We respectfully request a 1-week postponement to the bid date. Addendum 2 includes changes to the bid item list, the JB items, and revised drawings. We feel that extra time will be needed to go through all the changes thoroughly and submit a comprehensive bid.	Please be advised that at this period of time there is no postponement in the bid date.
15	For this particular bid, we noticed that the Joint Bid (4.0) Utility Price List has the same prices of the JB 103 items (UTILITIES CROSSING TRENCH FOR SEWERS) as previous bids, like SEQ200558 - Eton Street. However, the sewers for this bid go as deep as 27' in depth, while other bids like SEQ200588 only had sewer replacement depths up to 12'. Please clarify if the prices are still the same regardless.	Price list for items for "utility crossing trench for sewers" will remain as is, irrespective of change in depth.



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT B – REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS**

None



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT C – REVISIONS TO PASSPORT FORMS**

**This Addendum initiates Round 3 of the procurement.**

*Please note that numbering of addenda is independent of rounds.*

**Setup Changes**

None

**Section Bid Schedule:**

JB Specialty Items: Added “Unit price bid shall not be less than”.

**Item Grid Changes:**

None.




CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

## ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID SUBMISSION DATE/ TIME: June 1, 2022; between 8:30 AM and 11:00 AM  
BID OPENING DATE/ TIME: June 1, 2022; 11:30 AM

PROJECT No. : SEK002383

TITLE: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

ADDENDA ISSUED	NO. OF DWG	DATE	APPROVED BY:	
			SPECS UNIT	GENERAL COUNSEL
#1 Revised Bid Opening Date (5/18/2022).		5/3/ 2022		
#2 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/10/ 2022		
#3 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/12/ 2022		
#4 Revised Bid Opening Date (6/1/2022).		5/16/ 2022	 5/16/2022	



THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

5/16/2022

**ADDENDUM No. # 4**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

85022B0060 – SEK002383

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET .

This addendum is issued for the purpose of amending the requirements of the Bid and Contract Documents and is hereby made a part of said Bid and Contract Documents to the same extent as though it were originally included therein.

The bidder is advised that the items listed below apply to the project:

1. **The Bid Opening for the contract described below scheduled for May 18, 2022, at 11:30 AM is rescheduled to June 1, 2022, at 11:30 AM.**
2. **Bidders Questions and Responses to Questions:**  
No Attachment A is included with this Addendum.
3. **Revisions to Documents:**  
No Attachment B is included with this Addendum.
4. **Revisions to PASSPort forms:**  
No Attachment C is included with this Addendum.

Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX: A new document titled "Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX" has been added to the Documents section of the View RFX tab. Please refer to this document when an addendum has been issued. Note: Whenever an addendum is issued, the RFX item grid will be cleared. You can import the work you have already done by following the steps on this document.

DDC strongly advises vendors to finalize and submit bids 48 hours prior to due date and time. The City is not responsible for technical issues (e.g. internet connection, power outages, technology malfunction, computer errors, etc.) related to bid submissions.

If additional information is required, please contact the Department of Design and Construction, Contract Section at (719) 391-1041 or by email at [CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov).



Digitally signed by Richard  
Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Date: 2022.05.16  
11:38:36-04'00'

---

Richard Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Executive Director, Specifications



**DDC PROJECT #: SEK002383**

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT A – BIDDERS QUESTIONS AND DDC RESPONSES**

None



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT B – REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS**

None



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT C – REVISIONS TO PASSPORT FORMS**

**This Addendum is included within Round 3 of the procurement.**

*Please note that numbering of addenda is independent of rounds.*

**Setup Changes**

None

**Section Bid Schedule:**

None

**Item Grid Changes:**

None





CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

## ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID SUBMISSION DATE/ TIME: June 1, 2022; between 8:30 AM and 11:00 AM  
BID OPENING DATE/ TIME: June 1, 2022; 11:30 AM

PROJECT No. : SEK002383

TITLE: COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

ADDENDA ISSUED	NO. OF DWG	DATE	APPROVED BY:	
			SPECS UNIT	GENERAL COUNSEL
#1 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/3/ 2022		
#2 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to Documents; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/10/ 2022		
#3 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions; Revisions to PASSPort Forms.		5/12/ 2022		
#4 Revised Bid Opening Date (6/1/2022).		5/16/ 2022		
#5 Questions from Bidders and Responses to Questions.		5/19/2022	 5/19/2022	 05.19.2022



THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

5/19/2022

**ADDENDUM No. # 5**

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

85022B0060 – SEK002383

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET .

This addendum is issued for the purpose of amending the requirements of the Bid and Contract Documents and is hereby made a part of said Bid and Contract Documents to the same extent as though it were originally included therein.

The bidder is advised that the items listed below apply to the project:

1. **Bidders Questions and Responses to Questions:**  
Attachment A is included with this Addendum.
2. **Revisions to Documents:**  
No Attachment B is included with this Addendum.
3. **Revisions to PASSPort forms:**  
No Attachment C included with this Addendum.

Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX: A new document titled “Transferring Data Between Rounds of an RFX” has been added to the Documents section of the View RFx tab. Please refer to this document when an addendum has been issued. Note: Whenever an addendum is issued, the RFX item grid will be cleared. You can import the work you have already done by following the steps on this document.

DDC strongly advises vendors to finalize and submit bids 48 hours prior to due date and time. The City is not responsible for technical issues (e.g. internet connection, power outages, technology malfunction, computer errors, etc.) related to bid submissions.

If additional information is required, please contact the Department of Design and Construction, Contract Section at (719) 391-1041 or by email at [CSB\\_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov](mailto:CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov).

---

Richard Jones, PE CWI CDT  
Executive Director, Specifications



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT A – BIDDERS QUESTIONS AND DDC RESPONSES**

No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses																																																
1	The schematics of the new gas work shown on Pages EP7-27A2 through EP7-27A6 are illegible. Please provide a legible copy.	EP7 package along with the sketches is prepared by the utility company therefore, these are the only copies available.																																																
2	Can DDC issue a set of plans indicating which work is covered by JB Specialty Items and which is covered by City items to help avoid mistakes and errors?	<p>JB Specialty Item estimated quantiles and locations are shown in the JB-Pages.</p> <p>For specialty items reference please see the following drawings and JB-PAGES pages.</p> <table><tr><th>Seq. No</th><th>Item Number</th><th>Reference Drawing No.</th><th>Reference JB4.0 Page No.</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>4.02 AG</td><td>SHEET 7 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>4.05 AX</td><td>SHEET 8 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>4.09 AF</td><td>SHEET 8 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>50.21C4C030D</td><td>SHEET 10 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>50.31CE15</td><td>SHEET 9 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>51.11P005</td><td>SHEET 10 OF 39</td><td>JB-E32</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>51.11P006</td><td>SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 9 OF 39</td><td>JB-E33</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>51.11P007</td><td>SHEET 9 OF 39</td><td>JB-E33</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>51.11P010</td><td>SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 10 OF 39</td><td>JB-E33</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>51.31S00100V</td><td>SHEET 9 OF 39</td><td>JB-E33</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>51.42S1SO</td><td>SHEET 7 OF 39, SHEET 8 OF 39</td><td>JB-E33</td></tr></table>	Seq. No	Item Number	Reference Drawing No.	Reference JB4.0 Page No.	1	4.02 AG	SHEET 7 OF 39	JB-E32	2	4.05 AX	SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E32	3	4.09 AF	SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E32	4	50.21C4C030D	SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E32	5	50.31CE15	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E32	6	51.11P005	SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E32	7	51.11P006	SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33	8	51.11P007	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33	9	51.11P010	SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E33	10	51.31S00100V	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33	11	51.42S1SO	SHEET 7 OF 39, SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E33
Seq. No	Item Number	Reference Drawing No.	Reference JB4.0 Page No.																																															
1	4.02 AG	SHEET 7 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
2	4.05 AX	SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
3	4.09 AF	SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
4	50.21C4C030D	SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
5	50.31CE15	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
6	51.11P005	SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E32																																															
7	51.11P006	SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33																																															
8	51.11P007	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33																																															
9	51.11P010	SHEET 8 OF 39, SHEET 10 OF 39	JB-E33																																															
10	51.31S00100V	SHEET 9 OF 39	JB-E33																																															
11	51.42S1SO	SHEET 7 OF 39, SHEET 8 OF 39	JB-E33																																															
3	If the JB Specialty Items exceed the JB-FS-CE cost allowance then what happens?	Refer to Section A.2.E of the JB-Pages for the F.S., overruns.																																																
4	Section A.1.F on Sheet JB-A3 states that the utility may determine a contractor is not “best suited” to perform the work. It seems a contractor who is qualified could still not be the “best suited” contractor. What criteria is used to evaluate whether a contractor is best suited? How would a dispute be resolved without delaying the project?	All items listed in the Unit price book can be performed by the contractor. For any specialized items not in the Joint Bid Utility Price List, the qualification requirements will be addressed in the item specifications.																																																



No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
5	The traffic stipulations on Dean Street are not feasible. The trench is in the middle of the roadway. When considering the width of an excavator and the necessary MPT devices, only about 8.5' travel lane will be possible at most. Please provide workable traffic stipulations.	At this time NYCDDC will not approach NYCDOT OCMC Unit for change in the Traffic Stipulations. However, Contractor can request a change in the Traffic Stipulations after NTP. The change will be subject to NYCDOT OCMC approval.
6	Sheet 10 of the drawings has a note that states "Existing 12" Combined Sewer to be Removed or Abandoned as Directed by the Engineer." There is a significant cost difference between these two options. Can this be clarified now? If not, can a provision to pay for the removal work be made?	The Engineer will determine whether to abandon or remove the existing 12" water main during construction.
7	Confirm that the use of crossing guard item 6.52G is indeed a non-prevailing position and that the term as described in the comptrollers definition of crossing guard is the use of a persons to move pedestrian and vehicular traffic away from an active work site.	The item is under non-prevailing wage rate. Please read the specification for duties of the Crossing Guard.
8	In order to avoid the high cost to lag the water services, particularly where the cuts are very deep, the most cost effective method may be to cut and repair the water services. In order to determine the cost of this work we must know the size and quantity of services. Can this information be provided by DDC? Previous efforts to obtain tap cards though DEP were unsuccessful as DEP stated DDC must make the request directly. When we requested DDC request the tap cards, DDC has responded that we should attempt to obtain these records through a FOIL request. That would take years. Certainly this information can be obtained through some interagency cooperation and provided to contractors in order to allow us to provide the best possible pricing.	Prior to contract award, NYC DEP records can be obtained through a Freedom of Information Law request.  After contract award, NYC DDC will facilitate coordination with DEP to facilitate contractor access to the tap cards.



No.	Bidders Question	DDC Responses
9	<p>On sheet 9, under the NATIONAL GRID NOTES, note 2 stipulates only wood sheeting be utilized to support and protect National Grids 20" H.P. gas line. The term "wood sheeting" traditionally refers to vertical wood planks supported by timber walers and braces.</p> <p>A) Is that the intent is here?</p> <p>B) If so, exactly what distance from the centerline of the gas main to the end of the wood sheeting is required?</p> <p>C) Our preliminary analysis indicates that given the following criteria, wood sheeting is not reasonably feasible: a limited amount of space in a busy intersection (11' min at a time); limited work hours (9-3); nightly decking required; and most relevant, a 27' cut. Has DDC performed a constructability analysis for wood sheeting in this situation?</p> <p>D) Prior to bidding, the contractor has no knowledge as to whether National Grid and DDC will accept any alternate methods of sheeting. Acceptable sheeting alternates should be disclosed prior to bidding. To avoid guessing, what alternates would be acceptable to National Grid and DDC?</p>	<p>Please refer to NYCDEP standard specifications SECTION 40.05 in general for SHEETING AND BRACING and its sub section 40.05.1 in particular for guidance regarding use of other sheeting systems which will be subject to the approval by NYCDDC.</p>



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT B – REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS**

None.



**DDC PROJECT #:** SEK002383

**PROJECT NAME:** COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN  
DEAN STREET

**ATTACHMENT C – REVISIONS TO PASSPORT FORMS**

**This Addendum is included within the Round 3 of the procurement.**

*Please note that numbering of addenda is independent of rounds.*

**Setup Changes**

None.

**Section Bid Schedule:**

None.

**Item Grid Changes:**

None.





**Department of  
Design and  
Construction**

---

**DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE  
BUREAU OF DESIGN**

**VOLUME 3 OF 3**

**PROJECT ID: SEK00238**

**PACIFIC PARK PROJECT, PHASE II**

COMBINED SEWER INSTALLATION AND WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT IN DEAN STREET  
BETWEEN 6 TH AVENUE AND VANDERBILT AVENUE, ETC. INCLUDING STREET  
LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK

INCLUDING STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL WORK  
TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERETO  
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN  
CITY OF NEW YORK

---

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Contractor*

---

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

---